THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class E508

Book .2

.K161

OH-17759

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF KANSAS,

1861–'65.

VOL. I.

(Reprinted by Authority.)

TOPEKA,
THE KANSAS STATE PRINTING COMPANY:
J. K. HUDSON, State Printer.
1896.

E508
.2
.K161

STATE OF KANSAS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
TOPEKA, November 10, 1896.

The Adjutant-General's report of the State of Kansas for the years 1861–'65, which contains the only printed record of the soldiers of Kansas who were mustered into the service of the United States during the war of the rebellion, is entirely out of print; volume II, which contains the roster of the later regiments from the 12th Infantry down, was destroyed by fire before it left the hands of the printer; but a few copies were saved.

It is but justice that the record of the heroic men who made the name of Kansas famous by their deeds be perpetuated, and to this end this reprint is made.

It is to be regretted that the time is not sufficient to compile a volume recording the names and history of the members of the militia regiments who did such gallant service along the border during the dark days of the war. It is a duty that the state owes to her brave defenders, and, it is hoped, will be performed before time and fast-decaying records render it impossible.

S. M. FOX, *Adjutant-General.*

MAR 23 1904
D. of D.

RESOLUTION.

Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

That the Adjutant General be required to make up a full and complete report of his office, which shall embrace the name, residence, date of enlistment and muster, and date and cause of discharge, or death, of every officer, soldier and marine enlisted from the state of Kansas in the military or naval service of the United States during the war, with such information, regimental and company histories relating to the state or United States service as may be of public interest, and similar in style to those published by the state of Indiana; 1,500 copies of which report shall be printed and bound under the direction of the Adjutant General, under existing contract for public printing, as other public documents are printed and bound The report to be sold and distributed as follows: Five hundred copies to be sold by the secretary of state, at their cost price, the proceeds to be paid into the state treasury; one copy to be distributed to each township library; one copy to each county clerk and recorder, to be retained in their respective offices for reference; one copy to each county and public library in the state; one copy to the adjutant general of each state and territory; one copy to each state library; one copy to each member of the present legislature; 50 copies for the use of the departments at Washington City; 20 copies for the use of the state officers; and the remaining copies to be deposited for preservation and safe-keeping in the state library.

Approved February 21, 1867. S. J. CRAWFORD, *Governor.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.

In the preparation of the Adjutant General's Report, access has been had to official rolls, returns, reports of hospitals, and to such other documents as could be reached. Every effort has been made to secure accuracy in names, dates, and facts, and especially to show what became of the men. After using the utmost diligence, however, it will be seen that many are unaccounted for. This arises from the fact that the information necessary to complete their military history is not in the possession of this office, and could not under any circumstances be obtained. It is impossible for a work of this description to be completed free from errors. All volunteers are accounted for as reported to this office upon some official return. Monthly returns frequently conflict with descriptive books and muster-out rolls of companies. A discriminating judgment often has to be exercised, and much correspondence carried on before the records of volunteers can be determined upon. Corrections are being continually made in the records of our volunteers, occasioned by investigations made at their personal request, or in consequence of later returns that are still being received from various sources. It will be observed, in many cases, that the residence of volunteers is omitted. The army muster-roll used at the time of the organization of our early regiments made no provision for a column in which should have been inserted the residence of each volunteer, or the town or locality entitled to credit for his enlistment; consequently, this most desirable information could only be obtained through descriptive books furnished to regimental and company officers from this office, and which, in many instances, have not been properly filled out. I have made extra exertions to secure proper and complete returns of casualties, yet they are not complete. This is to be regretted, as it has prevented justice being done hundreds of our volunteers who carry with them the evidence of honorable wounds received in devotion to their country's cause. It is also to be regretted that so many cases exist where reports have failed to furnish the data of return to regiments of members who have been captured by the enemy and afterward paroled, and who have been inmates of hospitals for many months, as well as of those who have voluntarily returned from desertion, and others that have been apprehended. By orders of the War Department, it is decreed that when an organization is mustered out of service its members are declaeed mustered out at the same time, regardless of the fact of their being absent at the time of muster out. Mustering officers, in numerous cases, have failed to note upon the muster-out rolls the proper remarks accounting for those absent at time of muster out, in consequence of which many appear as having been mustered out at such a date, and nothing further said; whereas, the soldier may continue in service, absent on detached duty, or sick in hospital. Information relating to the whereabouts of absent men is obtained by the mustering-out officer from the company commanders, who are, to a great extent, responsible for the omission of the proper remarks. Officers and soldiers who have been misrepresented in any way, or who may be able to furnish reliable data to supply the omissions referred to, are respectfully requested to communicate the same to this office, with as little delay as possible.

T. J. ANDERSON, *Adjutant General of Kansas.*

TOPEKA, KAS., July, 1867.

STATE OF KANSAS.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, 1861–'65.

HIS EXCELLENCY, CHARLES ROBINSON, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Inaugurated February 9, 1861; term expired January 12, 1863.

GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Appointed.	Remarks.
Adjutant General.			
Robert B. Mitchell.....	Brig. Gen.....	May 2, 1861	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; appointed Col 2d Kan. Inf., June 20, 1861.
Lyman Allen.....	"	July 23, 1861	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; resig'd.
Charles Chadwick.....	"	Mar. 22, 1862	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861, vice Allen, resigned; resigned Feb. 26, 1863.
Quartermaster General.			
G. W. Collamore.....	"	May 4, 1861	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; removed March 20, 1862.
Charles Chadwick.....	"	Mar. 20, 1862	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; vice Collamore.
Asst. Q. M. General.			
Charles Chadwick.....	Colonel.....	Mar. 13, 1862	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
Henry O. Sholes.....	"	Aug. 15, 1862	" " "
Paymaster General.			
A. J. Mitchell.....	"	May 8, 1861	" " "
Inspector General.			
B. F. Simpson.....	"	Apr. 19, 1861	" " "
Judge Advocate.			
J. P. Greer.....	"	May 8, 1861	" " "
Chief Engineer.			
O. B. Gunn.....	"	"	" " "
Aides-de-Camp.			
James L. McDowell....	"	Apr. 22, 1861	
John A. Martin.....	"	May 2, 1861	
E. P. Bancroft.....	"	May 3, 1861	
James Montgomery.....	"	May 8, 1861	
William H. Smythe.....	"		Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
E. S. Lowman.....	"	Sept. 1, 1861	" " "
Forbes Menson.....	"	Oct. 15, 1861	" " "
William Tholen.....	"	Aug. 15 1862	" " "
J. F. Cummings.....	"	Oct. 2, 1862	" " "

HIS EXCELLENCY, SAMUEL J. CRAWFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Inaugurated January 9, 1865.

GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF.

Adjutant General.			
T. J. Anderson.....	Colonel.....	Apr. 1, 1865	Appointed under Act of Feb. 13, 1865.
Quartermaster General.			
P. E. Ballard.....	"	Feb. 18, 1865	" " "
Paymaster General.			
John K. Rankin.....	"	"	" " "
Surgeon General.			
N. T. Winans.....	"	"	" " "
Aides-de-Camp.			
Charles Dimon.....	Lieut. Col....	Apr. 10, 1865	" " "
Cyrus Leland, jr.....	"	"	" " "
E. G. Ross.....	"	"	" " "
Asst. Adjutant General			
H. T. Beman.....	Major.....	"	" " "

HIS EXCELLENCY, THOMAS CARNEY, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Inaugurated January 12, 1863; term expired January 9, 1865.

GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Appointed.	Remarks.
Adjutant General.			
Guilford Dudley.....	Brig. Gen.....	Feb. 27, 1863	Appo'd under Act May 7, 1861; reap'in'd with rank of Col. Mar. 2, 1864, under act of Feb. 24, 1864; resigned May 2, 1864.
C. K. Holliday.....	Colonel.....	May 2, 1864	Resigned Mar. 31, 1865.
Quartermaster General.			
Edward Russell.....	Brig. Gen.....	Mar. 3, 1863	Appointed under act of May 7, 1861; reappointed with rank of Col. May 2, 1864, under Act of Feb. 24, 1864.
Paymaster General.			
John G. Otis.....	Colonel.....	Feb. 19, 1863	Appointed under Act of May 7, 1861.
Judge Advocate.			
D. P. Lowe.....	"	"	" " "
Aides-de-Camp.			
Cassius G Foster.....	"	"	" " "
Azel W. Spaulding.....	"	"	" " "
Samuel M. Strickler....	"	"	" " "
C. V. Eskridge.....	"	"	" " "
Josiah Miller.....	"	"	" " "
J. C. Hemingray.....	"	Aug. 24, 1863	" " "
Thomas H. Butler.....	"	Sept. 12, 1863	" " "
David Brockway.....	"	Nov. 10, 1863	" " "
James A. McGonigle....	Lieut. Col....	Mar. 2, 1864	Appointed under Act of Feb. 24, 1894.
Frank H. Dreming.....	"	"	" " "
John R. Swallow.....	"	"	" " "
Samuel F. Atwood.....	"	Apr. 29, 1864	" " "
William Shepherd.....	"	July 5, 1864	" " "
Ward Burlingame.....	"	July 12, 1864	" " "
William C. Crawford...	"	Oct. 10, 1864	Spec. aide ap. for service dur'g Price raid.
A. S. Hughes.....	"	"	" " "
William Rosenthall....	"	"	" " "
John W. Brown.....	"	"	" " "

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS.

Commissioned by the President.

MAJOR GENERAL.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
James G. Blunt.....	Nov. 29, 1862	Honorably mustered out July 29, 1866.

BRIGADIER GENERALS.

Robert B. Mitchell....	Apr. 8, 1862	Honorably mustered out Jan. 15, 1896.
James G. Blunt.....	" 8, 1862	Promoted Major General Nov. 29, 1862.
Albert L. Lee.....	Nov. 29, 1862	Resigned May 4, 1865.
G. W. Deitzler.....	" 29, 1862	Resigned Aug. 27, 1863.
Thomas Ewing, jr.....	Mar. 13, 1863	Resigned Feb. 23, 1865.
Powell Clayton.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Honorably mustered out Aug. 24, 1865.

BREVET MAJOR GENERAL.

Thomas Ewing, jr.....	Mar. 13, 1865	Brigadier General of volunteers.

BREVET BRIGADIER GENERALS.

Thomas M. Bowen.....	Feb. 13, 1865	Col. 13th Kan. Vol. Inf.; dismissed June 28, 1865; reinstated Nov. 22, 1865, and honorably disch'd, to date June 28, 1865.
James M. Williams....	"	Col. 1st Kan. Col. Vol. Inf.; mustered out Oct. 1, 1865.
Charles W. Blair.....	"	Col. 14th Kan. Vol. Cav.; mustered out Aug. 11, 1865.
Thomas Moonlight....	"	Col. 11th Kan. Vol. Cav.; mustered out July 17, 1865.
Charles W. Adams.....	"	Col. 12th Kan. Vol. Inf.; mustered out June 30, 1865.
John Ritchie.....	Feb. 21, 1865	Col. 2d Regt. Indian Home Guards.
Samuel J. Crawford...	Mar. 13, 1865	Col. 2d Regt. Kan. Col. Vol. Inf.
John A. Martin.....	"	Col. 8th Regt. Kan. Vol. Inf.
James Ketner.....	"	Maj. 16th Regt. Kan. Vol. Cav.; mustered out Dec. 6, 1865.
George H. Hoyt.....	"	Lieut. Col. 15th Regt. Kan. Vol. Cav.
William R. Judson....	"	Col. 6th Regt. Kan. Vol. Cav.
Edward F. Schneider..	"	Lieut. Col. 8th Regt. Kan. Vol. Cav.
Samuel Walker.....	"	Lieut. Col. 16th Regt. Kan. Vol. Cav.
Charles Mundee.....	Apr. 2, 1865	Maj. and Asst. Adjt. Gen. U. S. Vol.

ADDITIONAL AIDES-DE-CAMP.

Appointed under the act of August 5, 1861.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Majors.		
T. J. Weed	Jan. 29, 1862	Discharged by order of President Nov. 21, 1862; reappoin'd Mar. 31, 1862; Brev. Lieut. Col. Mar. 13, 1865; honorably mustered out Sep. 6, 1865.
Champion Vaughan	"	Discharged by order of President Nov. 21, 1862; reappoin'd Apr. 11, 1862; honorably mustered out Oct. 7, 1865.
John Ritchie	"	Discharged by order of the President Mar. 21, 1862.
Captains.		
James R. McClure	"	" " " "
William A. Phillips	"	" " " "
Avra P. Russell	"	" " " "

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Majors.		
Charles Mundee	Aug. 16, 1862	Brev. Lieut. Col. Aug. 1, 1864; Brev. Col. Oct. 19, 1864; Brev. Brig. Gen. Apr. 2, 1865.
Thomas J. Anderson	May 25, 1863	Brev. Col. Mar. 13, 1865; resigned Mar. 28, 1865.
Frederick W. Emory	Feb. 6, 1865	Brev. Lieut. Col. Mar. 26, 1865; Brev. Col. ——; honorably mustered out Aug. 10, 1865.
Captains.		
Marcus J. Parrott	Aug. 3, 1861	Resigned Aug. 22, 1862.
Charles Mundee	Aug. 24, 1861	Promoted Maj. Aug. 16, 1862.
Daniel McCook	Nov. 9, 1861	Resigned Oct. 10, 1862.
Thomas Moonlight	Apr. 14, 1862	Resigned Sep. 20, 1862; promoted Lieut. Col. 11th Kan. Vol. Cav.
W. W. H. Lawrence	"	Resigned Sep. 29, 1862.
Charles F. Clarke	June 12, 1862	Died at Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1862.
John Pratt	Oct. 29, 1862	Honorably mustered out Dec. 19, 1865.
Sydney Clarke	Feb. 9, 1863	Resigned Feb. 20, 1865.
Thomas J. Anderson	Feb. 27, 1863	Promoted Maj. May 25, 1863.
William Tholen	Mar. 13, 1863	Discharged Mar. 10, 1864.
Frederick W. Emory	"	Promoted Maj. Feb. 6, 1865.
John Willans	May 22, 1863	Honorably mustered out July 10, 1866.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTERS.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Captains.		
Martin H. Insley	Aug. 6, 1861	Promoted to reg. army Mar. 13, 1863; resigned May 26, 1865.
Charles F. Garnett	Apr. 25, 1862	Resigned June 3, 1864.
Theodore S. Case	June 9, 1862	Resigned Mar. 18, 1865.
John G. Haskell	June 11, 1862	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Nov. 22, 1865.
Prince G. D. Morton	"	Dismissed Mar. 10, 1865.
Edmund B. Whitman	July 18, 1862	Brev. Maj.
George F. Warren	July 30, 1862	Resigned Mar. 15, 1865.
Oliver S. Coffin	Sep. 24, 1862	Honorably mustered out Dec. 11, 1865.
Edward B. Grimes	Sep. 29, 1862	Promoted to regular army May 26, 1865.
George W. McLane	Oct. 20, 1862	
James A. Finley	Nov. 26, 1862	Died at La Porte, Ind., Sep. 7, 1864.
Samuel Hipple	"	Resigned July 8, 1865.
S. Lappin	"	Honorably mustered out Sep. 20, 1865.
Chester Thomas	Feb. 9, 1863	Resigned June 3, 1864.
Willis C. Goff	Feb. 19, 1863	Resigned Jan. 10, 1865.
Adam Fisher	"	Honorably mustered out Mar. 13, 1866.
George Alden	Mar. 12, 1863	
William A. Rankin	July 30, 1863	" " "
James E. Jones	Feb. 23, 1864	Brev. Col.; honorably mustered out May 19, 1866.
John B. Dexter	Feb. 29, 1864	Honorably mustered out June 5, 1866.
Alfred J. Lloyd	Apr. 7, 1864	Honorably mustered out July 28, 1865.
Cyrus L. Gorton	May 18, 1864	Honorably mustered out Oct. 7, 1865.
Henry H. Gillum	Aug. 22, 1864	Negatived by the Senate Mar. 10, 1865; reappointed Mar. 11, 1865; honorably mustered out Oct. 11, 1865.
Franklin F. Bruner	Feb. 25, 1865	Honorably mustered out July 28, 1865.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Commissaries of Subsistence.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Captains.		
A. C. Wilder	Aug. 7, 1861	Resigned Aug. 22, 1862.
Harvey A. Smith	Apr. 25, 1862	Died at St. Louis, Mo., December 13, 1862.
Robert Graham	June 11, 1862	Brev. Maj. July 14, 1865; honorably mustered out July 15, 1865.
Oliver Barber	"	Resigned Aug. 11, 1864.
Edmund N. Morrill	Aug. 9, 1892	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Oct. 26, 1865.
R. W. Hamer	"	Resigned June 4, 1864.
James Davis	Sep. 5, 1862	Discharged Dec. 2, 1863.
James Christian	"	Mustered out of service Aug. 10, 1864.
M. S. Adams	"	Resigned Jan. 10, 1865.
Erastus Heath	Sep. 30, 1862	Died at Fort Blunt, C. N., July 5, 1863.
John Gould	Nov. 26, 1862	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Oct. 9, 1865.
George L. Gaylord	Feb. 9, 1863	Honorably mustered out Aug. 9, 1865.
George W. Gardner	Feb. 19, 1863	Resigned Jan. 18, 1864.
J. H. W. Mills	"	Brev. Col. July 12, 1865; honorably mustered out July 14, 1865.
John P. Alden	July 2, 1863	Honorably discharged Mar. 20, 1865.
David G. Peabody	July 30, 1863	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Oct. 9, 1865.
Demas M. Alexander	"	
Stephen A. Cobb	May 18, 1864	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Sep. 23, 1865.
Rufus R. Edwards	July 2, 1864	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Feb. 28, 1866.
H. Miles Moore	July 7, 1864	Resigned Feb. 20, 1865.
Henry W. Fick	"	Brev. Maj.; honorably mustered out Oct. 9, 1865.
Nelson Z. Strong	Feb. 25, 1865	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Majors.		
Henry Buckmaster	June 28, 1862	Resigned Feb. 1, 1865.
Samuel B. Davis	Feb. 19, 1863	Brev. Lieut. Col.; honorably mustered out Oct. 7, 1865.
Geo. W. Hogeboom	July 19, 1863	" " " "

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Additional Paymasters.

Names.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Majors.		
Henry Foote	June 1, 1861	Resigned July 27, 1863.
Henry J. Adams	Sep. 5, 1861	Discharged Aug. 22, 1864.
Daniel M. Adams	Feb. 19, 1863	Brev. Lieut. Col.; honorably mustered out Aug. 31, 1866.
Hiram S. Sleeper	"	Resigned Nov. 23, 1864.
Shaler W. Eldridge	Mar. 11, 1863	Resigned Mar. 10, 1864.
Josiah Miller	July 28, 1863	Resigned May 17, 1864.
George W. De Costa	Apr. 21, 1864	Brev. Lieut. Col.; honorably mustered out Feb. 15, 1866.

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS.

Commissioned in regiments not belonging to the state.

FIRST REGIMENT INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Wm. A. Phillips	Major	June 2, 1862	Promoted Col. 3d Regt. Ind. H. G.
James A. Phillips	"	July 10, 1862	From 1st Lieut. & Adj 4th. Kan. Inf.
J. H. Gillpatrick	1st Lieut. & Adj.	Nov. 1, 1862	Promoted Major 2d Kan. Col. Inf.
S. S. Prouty	1st Lieut. & R.Q.M.	June 21, 1862	Resigned.
John T. Cox	"	Feb. 28, 1863	
John Chess	1st Lieut. & Adj.	May 28, 1863	Must'd out with regt. May 31, 1865.
Alfred F. Bicking	1st Lieut.	Sep. 10, 1862	From Co. I, 2d Kan. Cav.
Ferdinand R. Jacobs	"	"	Resigned April 29, 1865.
Robert T. Thompson	"	April 1, 1863	Must'd by special order War Dept.
Francis J. Fox	"	Sep. 10, 1862	From Co. G, 10th Kan. Inf.
Albert Flanders	"	July 1, 1863	From Co. H, 2d Kan. Cav.
Benj. F. Ayers	"	Mar. 29, 1863	From Co. C, 9th Kan. Cav.
Milford J. Burlingame	"	Dec. 28, 1863	From Co. B, 12th Kan. Inf.
Frederick Crafts	"	Sep. 10, 1862	From Co. G, 10th Kan. Inf.
Eli C. Lowe	"	"	From 1st Kan. Battery.
William Roberts	2d Lieut.	July 1, 1863	Dismissed.
John D. Young	"	Aug. 25, 1864	From Co. K, 6th Kan. Cav.

SECOND REGIMENT INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
John Ritchie	Colonel		From 5th Kan. Cav.
Fred. W. Schaurte	Lieut. Col.		From 2d U. S. Cav.
E. W. Robinson	1st Lieut. & Adj.		From civil life.
John C. Palmer	"		From Co. A, 5th Kan. Cav.
George Huston	1st Lieut. & R.Q.M.		Appointed R. Q. M. 14th Kan. Cav.
A. J. Ritchie	Surgeon		From civil life.
M. A. Campdorus	Asst. Surg.		"
James H. Bruce	Captain	May 27, 1863	From 4th Kan. Inf.
Joel Moodey	"	Unknown	From civil life.
Charles Lenhart	1st Lieut.	Oct. 15, 1862	From civil life. Died of consumption February 21, 1863.
John M. Hunter	"	Sep. 14, 1862	From Co. E, 11th Kan. Cav.
James H. Bruce	"	Unknown	Promoted Captain.
William H. Kendall	"	Dec. 8, 1862	From Co. C, 11th Kan. Cav.
John Moffit	"	Unknown	From Co. K, 2d Kan. Cav.
E. P. Gillpatrick	"	"	From Co. F, 11th Kan. Cav.
A. J. Waterhouse	"		From Co. K, 6th Kan. Cav.
Silas Hunter	"	June 2, 1862	From civil life.
David A. Painter	"	"	"
—— Scott	"	June —, 1862	"

THIRD REGIMENT INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Wm. A. Phillips	Colonel	July 11, 1862	From Major 1st Indian Home G'ds.
John A. Foreman	Major	"	From Capt. Co. C, 10th Kan. Inf.
William Gallaher	1st Lieut. & Adj.	"	From Co. C, 6th Kan. Cav.
Alfred Larzelere	1st Lieut. & R.Q.M.	"	From 10th Kan. Inf.
A. C. Spillman	Captain	Nov. 4, 1862	From Co. F, 6th Kan. Cav.
Henry S. Anderson	"	Nov. 15, 1862	From Co. B, 10th Kan. Inf.
Maxwell Phillips	"	May 28, 1863	From civil life.
Solomon Kaufman	"	"	From Co. C, 10th Kan. Inf.
Luke F. Parsons	1st Lieut.	July 11, 1862	From Co. F, 6th Kan. Cav.
John S. Hanway	"	"	From Co. C, 10th Kan. Inf.
Andrew W. Robb	"	"	"
Harmon Scott	"	"	From Co. H, 9th Kan. Cav.
Benjamin Whitlow	"	"	From Co. H, 10th Kan. Inf.
Charles Brown	"	April 1, 1863	From Co. D, 10th Kan. Inf.
William McCulloch	2d Lieut.	Dec. 31, 1862	From Co. A, 10th Kan. Inf.
Basil G. McCrea	"	"	From Co. C, 10th Kan. Inf.
Jule C. Cayott	"	May 28, 1863	"

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
James M. Steele	Lieut. Col	Dec. 10, 1863	From Captain Co. E, 12th Kan. Inf.
Josiah Sample	Captain	Mar. 1, 1864	From Co. A, 2d Kan. Cav.
E. P. Gillpatrick	"	"	From 1st Lieut., 2d Ind. Home G'ds.
Wm. H. Smith	"	"	From Co. I, 2d Kan. Cav.
John Hayes, jr.	"	"	From Co. H, 5th Kan. Cav.
James W. Gilgus	"	"	From Co. E, 12th Kan. Inf.
Thomas Prastor	1st Lieut.	"	"
Wm. H. T. Wakefield,	"	Jan. 22, 1864	From Co. B, 12th Kan. Inf.
Ben. B. Thompson	"	Mar. 1, 1864	From Co. G, 2d Kan. Cav.
Theodore C. Weaver	"	Apr. 1, 1865	From Co. D, 13th Kan. Inf.
Abram Smith	2d Lieut.	Mar. 1, 1864	From Co. E, 12th Kan. Inf.
Wm. C. Kern	"	"	From Co. G, 2d Kan. Cav.
Alanson Simons	"	Jan. 26, 1864	From civil life.

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
John J. Sears	Lieut. Col	Aug. 18, 1864	From Captain Co. K, 12th Kan. Inf.
Lewis D. Joy	Major	Sep. 10, 1864	From Captain Co. I, 11th Kan. Cav.
Nathaniel B. Lucas	Captain	Apr. 2, 1864	From Captain Co. G, 6th Kan. Cav.
L. O. Snoddy	1st Lieut. & Adj.	June 4, 1864	From Co. H, 11th Kan. Cav.
Wm. H. Dodge	1st Lieut. & R.Q.M.	"	From Co. B, 11th Kan. Cav.
Solomon Smith	Captain	Oct. 7, 1864	From civil life.
George J. Drew	1st Lieutenant	June 20, 1864	From Co, I, 11th Kan. Cav.
Charles H. Goodier	"	Sep. 9, 1864	"
Josiah R. Drew	2d Lieutenant	Aug. 8, 1864	"
Wm. H. Dunlap	"	Sep. 16, 1864	From Co. H, 15th Kan. Cav.
Thomas B. Murdock	"	Oct. 8, 1864	From Co. B, 9th Kan. Cav.

FIFTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

Name.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Silas Hunter	Lieut. Col	Feb. 20, 1866	From 1st Lieut. 2d I. H. G, to Major 11th U. S. C. T., Jan. 10, 1864.

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

Name.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Abner Doane	1st Lieut	Feb. —, 1864	From Co. H, 11th Kan. Cav.

SEVENTY-SECOND REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

Name.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
James M. Iliff	1st Lieut. & R.Q.M.	June 24, 1864	From Co. K, 12th, Kan. Inf.

SECOND REGIMENT ARKANSAS INFANTRY.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
G. M. Waugh	Lieut. Col	Mar. —, 1864	From 2d Lieut. Co. G, 2d Kan. Cav.
J. K. Klinefelter	1st Lieut. & Adj.	Apr. —, 1864	From Sergt. Maj. 13th Kan. Inf.
Ira D. Bronson	Captain	May —, 1864	From Co. K, 2d Kan. Cav.
M. A. Payne	1st Lieut	"	From Co. F, 14th Kan. Cav.
Wm. W. Tibbs	2d Lieut	"	From Co. B, 14th Kan. Cav.

FOURTH REGIMENT ARKANSAS CAVALRY.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Horace L. Moore	Lieut. Col.	May —, 1834	From 1st Lieut. Co. D, 2d Kan. Cav.
H. S. Greeno	Major	Sep. 8, 1864	From Captain Co. C, 6th Kan. Cav.
Henry Wood	Captain		From Co. K, 2d Kan. Cav.
Wm. J. Hunter	"	July 29, 1864	From Co. F, 6th Kan. Cav.
Howard Schuyler	"	Dec. —, 1864	From Co. I, 11th Kan. Cav.
Hugh Quinn	1st Lieut.		From Co. A, 2d Kan. Cav.
John Tenant	2d Lieut.	Oct. 16, 1864	From Co. F, 6th Kan. Cav.

FIFTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Remarks.
Thomas Hughes	1st Lieut.	Apr. 15, 1865	From civil life.
Henry M. Herman	"	Apr. 18, 1865	"
Chas. H. Hoyt	"	May 1, 1865	"
Wm. M. Harshberger	2d Lieut.	Apr. 8, 1865	From Co. G, 11th Kan. Cav.

KANSAS VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS.

Organization.	Date of muster-in.	Place of muster-in.	Date of muster-out.	Place of muster-out.
1st Reg. Inf.	June 3, 1861	Leavenworth	June 17, 1864	Fort Leavenworth.
Vet. Bat. 1st Inf.	May 28, 1864	Bovina, Miss.	Aug. 30, 1865	Little Rock, Ark.
2d Reg. Inf.	May 14, 1861	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 31, 1861	Fort Leavenworth.
2d Reg. Cav.	May 7, 1862	Shawneetown	Apr. 21, 1865 June 22, 1865	Little Rock, Ark. Fort Gibson, C. N.
5th Reg. Cav.	Dec. 31, 1861	Barnesville	Dec. 2, 1864 June 22, 1865	Leavenworth. De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
6th Reg. Cav.	Sep. 10, 1861	Fort Scott	Mar. 22, 1865 July 18, 1895	"
7th Reg. Cav.	Oct. 28, 1861	Ft. Leavenworth	Sep. 29, 1865	Fort Leavenworth.
8th Reg. Inf.	Sep. 2, 1861	Lawrence	Nov. 28, 1865	San Antonio, Tex.
9th Reg. Cav.	Mar. 24, 1862	Leavenworth	Jan. 16, 1865 July 17, 1895	De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
10th Reg. Inf.	July 24, 1861	Mound City	Aug. 20, 1864	Leavenworth.
Vet. Bat. 10th Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, 1865	Montgomery, Ala.
11th Reg. Cav.	Sep. 15, 1862	Ft. Leavenworth	Aug. 19, 1865 Sep. 26, 1865	Fort Leavenworth.
12th Reg. Inf.	Sep. 30, 1862	Paola	June 30, 1865	Little Rock, Ark.
13th Reg. Inf.	Sep. 20, 1862	Atchison	June 26, 1865	"
14th Reg. Cav.	Nov. 20, 1863	Fort Scott	June 25, 1865	Fort Gibson, C. N.
15th Reg. Cav.	Oct. 17, 1863	Ft. Leavenworth	Oct. 19, 1865	Fort Leavenworth.
16th Reg. Cav.	Oct. 8, 1864	"	Dec. 6, 1865	"
17th Reg. Inf.	July 8, 1864	Leavenworth	No evidence on file.	
1st Reg. Col. Inf.	May 2, 1863	Fort Scott	Oct. 1, 1865	Pine Bluff, Ark.
2d Reg. Col. Inf.	Nov. 1, 1863	"	Oct. 9, 1865	Camden, Ark.
1st Light Bat.	July 24, 1861	Mound City	July 17, 1865	Leavenworth.
2d Light Bat.	Sep. 10, 1862	Fort Scott	Aug. 11, 1865	"
3d Light Bat.	Nov. 27, 1861	Ft. Leavenworth	Jan. 19, 1865	"
Ind. Col. Bat.	Jan. 1, 1865	"	July 22, 1865	Fort Leavenworth.

STATEMENT

Of the number of Men called for by the President of the United States, and the number furnished by the State of Kansas, from April 15, 1861, to June 30, 1865.

Date of call.	For what period.	Quota.	Men furnished.
Apr. 15, 1861, for 15,000 militia	Three mos.		650
May 3, July 22 and 25, 1861, for 500,000 men	Three yrs.	3,235	6,953
July 2, 1862, for 300,000 men	"	1,771	2,936
Aug. 4, 1862, for 300,000 militia	Nine mos.	1,771	
Oct. 17, 1863, and Feb. 1, 1864, for 500,000 men	Three yrs.	3,523	5,374
March 14, 1864, for 200,000 men	"	1,409	2,563
Apr. 23, 1864, militia	One hundred days		441
July 18, 1864, for 500,000 men	One, two and three yrs.	3,729	351
Dec. 19, 1864, for 300,000 men	"	1,222	829
Totals		16,654	20,097 16,654
Surplus			3,443

CHRONOLOGICAL STATEMENT

Of the number of men called for by the President of the United States, the period of service, total quotas assigned, and total number of men obtained under each call, from April 15, 1861, to December 19, 1864. (Taken from report of the provost marshal general.)

Date of proclamation or call.	Number called for.	Period of service.	Total quotas assigned.	Total number obtained.	Remarks.
Apr. 15, 1861	75,000	Three months	73,391	93,226	
May 8, July 22-25, 1861	500,000	Three years	611,827	714,231	Acts of Congress authorizing the President to accept.
May and June, 1862	.....	Three months	.....	15,007	Furnished by special authority of the President.
July 2, 1862	300,000	Three years	334,835	431,958	
Aug. 4, 1862	300,000	Nine months	334,835	87,588	
June 15, 1863	100,000	Six months	.....	16,361	Militia.
Oct. 17, 1863	300,000	Three years.	467,434	374,807	Calls of Oct. 17, 1863, and Feb. 1, 1864, were combined, and product of the draft of July, 1863, credited thereon.
Feb. 1, 1864	200,000	Three years,			
Mar. 14, 1864	200,000	Three years	186,981	284,021	
Apr. 23, 1864	85,000	100 days	113,000	83,652	Militia.
July 18, 1864	500,000	1, 2 and 3 years,	346,716	384,882	
Dec. 19, 1864	300,000	1, 2 and 3 years,	230,600	201,568	
Totals	2,942,748		2,759,049	2,690,401	

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.

FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.

	Killed.		Died of wo'nds.		Deaths by disease.		Deserted.		Disch. for disability.		Dis-h'rably disch.		Officers dism'd.	Officers cashier'd.	Officers resigned.	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.				Officers.	Enl. men.
Field and staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	....	....
Non-com. staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Reg. band	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	....	5	....	....	....	10	....	17	....	13	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" B	1	1	....	1	....	4	....	16	....	15	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
" C	....	10	....	10	....	11	....	31	....	25	....	1	....	....	3	....	....
" D	1	6	....	1	....	10	....	25	....	11	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" E	2	12	....	6	....	9	....	23	....	24	....	1	....	....	5	....	....
" F	1	12	....	2	....	11	....	20	1	28	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" G	....	5	....	2	....	9	....	26	....	21	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" H	1	18	....	5	....	7	....	36	....	19	....	....	1	....	5	....	....
" I	1	12	....	3	....	10	....	20	....	23	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" K	2	3	....	4	....	3	....	15	....	20	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
Vet. Bat. 1st Reg.:																	
Company B	1	....	....	....	....	9	....	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" D	1	2	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	5	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
Totals	11	86	....	34	....	94	....	238	1	209	....	4	2	....	36	....	....

SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY (THREE MONTHS.)

Field and staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Company A	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" B	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" C	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" D	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" E	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
" F	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" G	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" H	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" I	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" K	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	1	4	1	7	....	2	....	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	4	....	1

SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Casualties in Kansas regiments during the war.	Killed.		Died of wo'nds.		Deaths by disease.		Deserted.		Disch. for disability.		Dis-h'rably disch.		Officers dism'd.	Officers cashier'd.	Officers resigned.	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.				Officers.	Enl. men.
Field and staff	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....
Non-com. staff	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	9	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" B	....	3	....	....	....	6	....	6	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
" C	1	6	....	1	....	13	1	24	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" D	....	3	....	....	....	10	....	21	....	10	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" E	....	6	....	5	....	8	....	9	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" F	....	6	....	....	....	9	....	15	....	12	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" G	....	9	....	2	....	13	....	22	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" H	....	4	....	3	....	4	....	13	....	8	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
" I	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	36	....	10	....	1	....	....	4	....	....
" K	....	3	1	1	....	4	....	11	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
" L	....	1	....	....	....	9	....	20	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
New Company C	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
New Company D	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Totals	1	50	1	12	1	93	1	191	....	91	....	2	1	....	14	....	8

NOTE.—The Third and Fourth Regiments were consolidated in March, 1862, and called the Tenth Regiment Infantry.

FIFTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and staff	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	....	....
Non-com. staff	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	....	4	....	2	....	18	....	2	....	10	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" B	....	5	1	....	....	24	....	1	....	6	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" C	....	5	....	1	....	26	....	8	....	9	....	....	....	....	4	....	....
" D	....	2	....	1	....	11	....	6	....	17	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
" E	....	1	....	....	....	16	....	8	....	14	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" F	....	8	....	1	....	12	....	6	....	10	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" G	....	2	....	....	....	23	....	2	....	8	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" H	....	3	....	1	....	32	....	9	....	11	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" I	....	2	....	3	1	20	....	1	1	15	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" K	....	3	....	2	....	33	....	8	....	8	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" L	....	3	....	....	....	4	....	39	....	5	....	2	....	....	1	....	....
" M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	1	40	1	11	2	219	....	96	1	113	....	2	2	....	27	....	....

SIXTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and staff	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....
Non-com. staff	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	....	8	....	3	....	5	....	9	1	7	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" B	....	8	....	2	....	13	....	6	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" C	....	10	....	1	....	8	....	6	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" D	....	7	....	3	....	15	....	6	....	16	....	1	1	....	1	....	....
" E	1	15	....	1	1	11	....	1	....	7	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
" F	....	3	....	....	....	4	....	1	....	8	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" G	....	1	....	1	....	10	....	17	....	10	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
" H	....	3	....	3	....	18	....	21	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" I	....	3	....	....	....	6	....	12	....	6	....	12	....	....	1	....	....
" K	1	7	....	1	....	12	....	21	....	6	....	2	....	....	1	....	1
" L	....	6	....	1	1	10	....	17	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
" M	....	2	....	1	....	7	....	12	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
New Company A	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	3	73	1	18	3	120	....	130	1	117	....	16	1	....	11	....	5

SEVENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....
Company A	....	8	....	....	....	14	....	10	....	15	....	9	....	....	1	....	....
" B	1	7	....	2	....	9	....	20	....	17	....	3	....	....	1	....	....
" C	....	7	....	....	....	9	....	20	....	15	....	1	....	....	3	....	....
" D	....	6	....	....	....	9	....	21	....	15	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" E	....	3	....	1	....	11	....	19	....	12	....	7	....	....	1	....	....
" F	....	5	....	....	....	10	....	22	....	13	....	2	....	....	1	....	....
" G	....	2	....	2	....	15	....	41	....	17	....	1	1	....	1	....	....
" H	....	7	1	1	....	7	....	43	....	10	....	....	2	....	4	....	2
" I	....	5	....	2	1	8	....	23	....	20	....	2	....	....	3	....	....
" K	1	3	....	....	....	5	....	7	....	26	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
Totals	2	53	1	8	1	97	....	226	1	160	....	25	3	....	24	....	2

EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Casualties in Kansas regiments during the war.	Killed.		Died of wn'nds.		Deaths by disease.		Deserted.		Disch. for disability.		Dis-h'rably disch.		Officers dism'd.	Officers cashier'd.	Officers resigned.	Miss-ing.	
	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.				Officers.	Enl. men.
Field and staff	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....
Non-com. staff.	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	....	3	....	2	1	22	....	18	....	15	....	1	....	....	2	....	....
" B	....	2	2	2	....	6	1	3	....	13	....	1	....	....	3	....	....
" C	....	9	....	2	1	11	....	19	....	15	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
" D	1	8	....	3	....	15	....	6	....	22	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" E	....	5	....	3	....	19	....	4	....	22	....	....	....	....	2	....	1
" F	....	5	....	3	....	14	....	15	....	25	....	1	1	....	1	....	....
" G	....	4	....	4	....	13	....	9	....	20	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" H	1	3	....	3	....	12	....	21	....	21	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" I	....	13	....	1	....	10	....	12	....	14	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
" K	....	6	....	....	....	10	....	21	1	11	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
Totals	2	60	2	23	3	132	1	128	1	180	....	4	1	....	28	....	3

NINTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....
Non-com. staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	....	1	....	....	....	9	....	3	....	13	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" B	....	1	....	1	....	12	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	4	....	....
" C	....	7	....	2	....	7	....	3	....	8	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" D	1	1	....	2	....	13	....	2	....	20	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" E	....	11	....	4	....	13	....	1	....	17	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" F	....	1	....	....	....	18	....	1	....	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" G	....	3	....	1	1	14	....	2	....	12	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" H	....	3	....	....	....	15	....	10	....	11	....	1	....	....	2	....	....
" I	....	3	....	1	1	17	....	9	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" K	....	8	....	2	....	22	....	13	....	12	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
" L	....	1	....	....	....	21	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" M	....	2	....	....	....	29	....	7	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
New Company A	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" B	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	4	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
" C	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	27	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" D.	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	1	42	....	13	2	199	....	89	....	158	....	3	....	....	25	....	....

TENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	6	....	....
Company A	....	....	....	2	....	12	....	12	....	8	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" B	....	1	....	....	....	4	....	3	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" C	....	2	....	....	....	12	....	6	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" D	....	1	....	2	....	11	....	4	....	11	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
" E	....	1	1	....	1	13	....	3	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" F	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	10	....	11	....	1	....	....	2	....	....
" G	....	1	....	....	2	11	....	8	....	4	....	2	....	....	1	....	....
" H	....	1	....	....	....	10	....	5	....	8	....	2	....	....	1	....	....
" I	....	....	....	....	1	14	....	15	....	6	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
" K	....	2	....	....	....	12	....	2	....	8	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
Vet. Bat., 10th Reg.:																	
New Company A	....	4	....	1	....	2	....	4	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
" B	....	2	1	2	....	4	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" C	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" [illegible]	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	....	15	2	8	4	118	....	75	....	84	....	6	1	....	18	....	....

ELEVENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Casualties in Kansas regiments during the war.	Killed.		Died of wo'nds.		Deaths by disease.		Deserted.		Disch. for disability.		Dis-h'rably disch.		Officers dism'd.	Officers cashier'd.	Officers resigned.	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.				Officers.	Enl. men.
Field and staff													1		1		
Company A		7			1	7		9		11					1		
" B		2				8				8					1		
" C		2		2		4		1	1	16							
" D		12		2		12		2		9				2			2
" E		1				11		3		5							
" F		2		1		14				9					1		
" G					1	15		1		17							
" H		17		1		4		1		7							
" I		5		3		9		2		4		1			1		
" K		3				12		2		10							
" L						4		1		4							
" M		5				1		2		6							
Totals		56		9	2	101		24	1	106		1	1	2	5		2

TWELFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and staff															4		
Non-com. staff						1				1							
Company A					1	11		11		19					1		
" B		2				9		3		6			1				
" C	1			1		6				5					2		
" D					1	8		1		8					2		
" E						4		2		9							
" F		1				14				4					2		
" G						13		10		13		1			2		
" H		5				12		5		9			1				
" I	1	1				19		2		2							
" K		2				11		4		6					1		1
Totals	2	11		1	2	111		38		82		1	2		14		1

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and staff	1				1										4		
Non-com. staff								1		1							
Company A		1				17		3		16					2		
" B			1			4		3		19					3		
" C		2				20		14		25					1		
" D		1		3		9		4		17					2		
" E		1				7		20		16		1			2		
" F		2				12		12		12					2		
" G		1				9		15		16					1		
" H		1		1		9		11		12					1		
" I		3	1	2		10		11		9		1			1		
" K		2				7		32		13					2		
Totals	1	14	2	6	1	104		126		156		2			21		

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and staff					2								1		2		
Non-com. staff										1							1
Company A	1	24				3		13		12							
" B		5		1		7		8		3			1				
" C		3		1		6		10		6			1				
" D		2				11		9		4			1				
" E		3				10		3		6							
" F						11		4									
" G		4				8		11		2	1						4
" H						7		11		3			1				2
" I		3				8		10		4				1			
" K		2				9		24		7					1		
" L		2				7		25		1			2		1		1
" M						19		29									
Totals	1	48		2	2	106		157		49	1		7	1	4		8

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Casualties in Kansas regiments during the war.	Killed.		Died of wo'nds.		Deaths by disease.		Deserted.		Disch. for disability.		Dis-h'rably disch.		Officers dism'l.	Officers cashier'd.	Officers resigned.	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.	Officers.	Enl. men.				Officers.	Enl. men.
Field and staff					1								2		2		
Non-com. staff		1								2							
Company A		1				5		21		10			2				
" B		1		1		5		20		10			1				
" C				1		1		4		22					22		
" D		1				9		4		19		24					1
" E				4		6		16		4			1		1		
" F						6		8		22			2				
" G				2		7		22		7					2		
" H						5		7		3			2		1		
" I		2				7		15		14							
" K		1				9		18		9		1	4				
" L	1	2		1	1	7		10		15			1				
" M	1	1				10		7		7							
Totals	2	10		9	2	67		151		114		25	14		10		

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and staff					1								1		2		
Non-com. staff						1				1							
Company A		1				11		5		3							1
" B		2				9		12		8				1			
" C						3		15		4		1					
" D		1	1			6		8		7			2		1		
" E		3				12		2		5		1			2		
" F		3				1		3		9			1		1		
" G								5		2							
" H						8		17		1					1		
" I						6		1		6					1		1
" K						8		11							1		
" L						8		12		1							
" M						9		11		4			2		2		
Totals		10	1	3		91		135		30		2	2	1	12		

FIRST COLORED REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and staff															4		
Non-com. staff										1							
Company A		11				22		2		2			1				
" B	1	7		1		21		6		9					2		
" C	1	15		2		14		3		1							
" D		9		1		23		4		8					1		
" E		13				17		3		5		1			1		
" F		18		2	1	17		7	1	13					2		
" G		11				19		19		1					1		
" H	1	11		1		15		6		2					1		
" I		12		2		7		13		13					3		
" K	1	16		1		7				11							
Totals	4	156		10	1	185		62	1	66		1	1		15		

SECOND COLORED REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and staff									1						6		
Company A	1	5				15		11		1					2		
" B		1		4		31		4		3					1		1
" C				2		12		5		3							
" D		2				15		3		2							
" E						12		10		3			1		3		
" F		3		1		19		7		3					1		
" G		4		2		16		3		4			1		1		
" H	1	1		2		19		7		2					1		
" I		4		2		18		5		4			1				
" K		4		4		28		1		3							
Drafted men and subs.								7									
Totals	2	21		16		187		63	1	28			2		15		1

FIRST BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Casualties in Kansas regiments during the war.	Killed.		Died of wo'nds.		Deaths by disease.		Deserted.		Disch. for disability.		Dish'tably disch.		Officers dism'd.	Officers cashier'd.	Officers resigned.	Missing.	
	Officers	Enl. men.	Officers	Enl. men.	Officers	Enl. men.	Officers	Enl. men.	Officers	Enl. men.	Officers	Enl. men.				Officers	Enl. men.
		3	....	2	1	20	....	19	....	20	....	....	....	....	3	....	....

SECOND BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

..	5	....	....	....	15	....	13	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

THIRD BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

..	5	....	....	....	17	....	14	7	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1

INDEPENDENT COLORED BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

..	..	..	....	1	9	....	4	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

RECAPITULATION.

First Inft	11	86	....	34	....	94	....	238	1	209	....	4	2	....	36	....	....
Second Inft	1	4	1	7	....	2	....	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	4	....	1
Second Cav	1	50	1	12	1	93	1	191	....	91	....	2	1	....	14	....	8
Fifth Cav	1	10	1	11	2	219	....	96	1	113	....	2	2	....	27	....	....
Sixth Cav	3	73	1	18	3	120	....	130	1	117	....	16	1	....	11	....	5
Seventh Cav	2	53	1	8	1	97	....	226	1	160	....	25	3	....	24	....	2
Eighth Inft	2	60	2	23	3	132	1	128	1	180	....	4	1	....	28	....	3
Ninth Cav	1	42	...	13	2	199	....	89	....	158	....	3	....	....	25	....	....
Tenth Inft	..	15	2	8	4	118	....	75	....	84	....	6	....	....	12	....	....
Eleventh Cav	....	56	....	9	...	101	....	24	1	106	....	1	1	2	5	....	2
Twelfth Inft	2	11	....	1	2	111	....	38	....	82	....	1	2	....	14	....	1
Thirteenth Inft	1	14	2	6	1	104	....	126	....	156	....	2	....	....	21	....	....
Fourteenth Cav	1	18	....	2	2	106	....	157	....	49	1	....	7	1	4	....	8
Fifteenth Cav	2	10	....	9	2	77	....	154	....	144	....	25	14	....	....	....	1
Sixteenth Cav	..	10	1	3	....	94	....	135	....	50	....	2	6	1	12	....	2
First Colored Inft	4	156	...	10	1	165	....	62	1	66	....	1	1	....	15	....	....
Second Colored Inft	2	21	....	16	....	187	....	63	1	28	....	....	2	....	15	....	1
First Battery	....	3	....	2	1	20	....	19	....	20	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
Second Battery	....	5	....	....	....	15	....	13	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Third Battery	..	5	....	....	....	17	....	14	....	7	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Indep. Colored Bat	....	....	....	....	1	9	....	4	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	34	762	12	192	26	2080	2	1988	8	1849	1	94	43	4	281	....	35

STATEMENT OF CASUALTIES

In the Volunteer and Regular Armies of the United States, and the Colored Troops, divided by States and Independent Organizations, from the Commencement of the Rebellion to August 1, 1865.

States, Etc.	Officers killed	Enlisted men killed	Officers died of wounds	Enlisted men died of wounds	Officers died of disease	Enlisted men died of disease	Officers deserted	Enlisted men deserted	Officers honorably discharged	Enlisted men honorably discharged	Officers discharged for disability	Enlisted men discharged for disability	Officers dishonorably discharged	Enlisted men dishonorably discharged	Officers dismissed	Officers cashiered	Officers resigned	Officers missing in action	Enlisted men missing in action	Aggregate casualties	Number of men enlisted during the war, in which these casualties occurred; term of service from three months to three years
Maine	116	1,620	66	1,069	65	5,479	1	2,810	378	9,293	192	6,450	...	47	22	2	457	...	...	28,097	61,708
New Hampshire	91	1,006	33	530	49	2,181	1	3,705	183	2,409	8	2,407	...	...	18	7	262	...	...	13,201	33,025
Vermont	68	1,133	39	662	34	2,961	1	1,689	312	1,417	93	1,312	...	...	24	6	317	...	...	16,071	32,653
Massachusetts	271	3,621	104	2,027	80	7,824	3	8,415	1,149	11,975	316	12,500	...	11	103	8	796	...	...	49,210	126,296
Rhode Island	30	446	...	...	21	1,052	...	1,574	47	342	28	2,125	...	42	17	8	253	...	...	6,085	21,301
Connecticut	97	1,094	48	663	63	3,246	2	6,281	385	5,451	51	4,361	...	105	58	9	481	21	389	22,805	53,594
New York	427	8,695	302	5,021	222	17,185	50	35,999	2,530	32,569	741	24,167	176	455	292	67	2,046	7	1,407	132,298	404,748
New Jersey	106	1,231	40	317	33	2,933	6	7,183	191	2,009	1	6,998	...	47	89	1	599	...	...	22,294	67,186
Pennsylvania	376	6,096	137	3,675	117	10,973	15	19,032	1,500	24,970	562	16,700	...	128	237	39	1,121	30	1,522	87,236	323,846
Delaware	9	178	10	113	7	207	...	958	35	842	13	456	...	...	5	...	35	...	...	2,868	12,171
Maryland	16	359	17	326	39	824	...	2,981	83	1,684	46	826	10	60	57	6	102	...	112	7,548	42,128
West Virginia	58	741	23	391	20	1,792	2	1,269	292	4,404	31	2,218	...	52	87	2	303	...	...	11,798	32,003
District of Columbia	3	43	1	8	...	241	...	701	3	350	...	218	...	6	1	...	12	...	...	1,590	15,181
Ohio	280	6,283	140	4,534	159	13,195	6	13,003	624	15,407	335	21,515	...	105	157	16	1,824	...	...	78,213	307,380
Indiana	294	3,140	139	2,244	220	13,172	5	7,232	443	1,552	70	17,415	...	17	235	26	2,064	...	...	48,568	193,285
Illinois	394	5,463	126	2,925	364	19,570	12	13,034	771	1,672	67	23,864	...	223	257	13	3,334	...	...	72,294	255,938
Michigan	154	2,554	68	1,151	78	8,421	6	6,136	595	12,564	210	9,041	...	104	88	5	1,015	...	...	42,763	87,613
Wisconsin	121	2,237	67	1,393	101	6,885	3	3,230	421	10,942	94	9,249	...	7	57	3	1,090	...	...	35,846	90,888
Minnesota	29	381	7	191	26	1,650	...	493	146	1,598	15	2,889	...	...	26	...	229	...	...	7,650	23,969
Iowa	146	1,926	69	1,303	127	8,515	4	1,471	65	21	11	9,934	...	55	22	7	1,301	...	...	24,980	75,780
Missouri	89	1,461	18	767	130	7,216	15	6,983	340	7,062	22	7,827	...	182	125	12	1,230	13	588	34,142	108,756
Kentucky	82	1,103	30	669	124	5,121	24	6,541	91	2,047	38	4,095	...	...	61	4	903	...	...	20,935	74,951
Kansas	34	762	12	192	26	2,186	2	1,988	88	999	8	1,849	1	94	43	4	281	...	35	8,498	20,097
California	1	34	...	57	1	298	1	758	16	628	6	912	...	4	2	1	46	...	...	2,762	7,451
Tennessee	27	1,264	11	920	11	2,182	5	2,658	31	709	25	4,015	...	...	8	3	142	...	...	11,970	...
Mississippi	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	121	...	5	1	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	220	...

Alabama	2	32	.....	31	2	228	....	209	2	20	2	226	....	.....	.....	....	5	....	....	819	....	....
Florida	.....	27	.....	142		102	....	173	4	30	3	69	....	1	.....	....	10	....	....	561	....	....
Texas	.....	22	.....	11	....	278	....	546	7	34	.....	96	....	2	4	1	3	....	....	1,004	....	....
North Carolina	.....	31	1	19	1	2[illegible]	1	299	....	14	.....	27	....	7	....	1	15	....	.....	657	....	....
Louisiana	2	117	2	101	1	768	....	1,240	14	304	7	481	....	.....	.....	....	21	....	.....	3,658	....	....
Arkansas	8	210	3	163	1	544	7	519	7	197	10	596	....	2	1	....	16	....	.....	2,314	....	....
Nevada	.....	8	.....	2	.....	225	1	701	1	24	1	69	....	1	.....	....	5	....	.....	1,038	....	....
Oregon	.....	58	2	7	2	665	5	856	5	337	2	414	....	7	1	....	9	....	.....	2,370	....	....
Colorado	2	61	1	44	2	205	1	237	8	126	2	280	....	.....	.....	....	7	....	.....	976	1,762	
Indian territory	2	231	....	111	.....	416	....	247	.....	20	6	263	....	.....	.....	....	8	....	.....	1,331	....	....
Washington territory	.....	11	1	11	.....	107	....	397	4	73	.....	140	....	.....	1	....	4	....	.....	785	....	....
Dakota territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	....	12	1	6	.....	205	....	1	1	....	2	....	.....	238	....	....
Nebraska territory	1	5	.....	8	1	122	1	173	2	10	4	240	....	.....	.....	....	3	....	.....	570	3,157	
New Mexico territory	.....	7	1	15	1	159	....	332	3	51	2	271	....	.....	1	....	9	....	.....	852	2,395	
U.S. Vols. "penetent rebs."	.....	9	.....	5	.....	352	....	605	5	46	2	378	....	1	1	....	15	....	.....	1,419	....	....
Hancock's corps	.....	7	.....	2	....	406	1	2,318	1	209	.....	182	....	8	.....	....	19	....	.....	3,182	....	....
Mississippi marine brig.	3	136	2	107	4	181	1	219	1	123	5	233	....	.....	.....	....	13	....	.....	1,031	....	....
Veteran reserve corps	1	43	.....	70	11	1,269	4	3,531	15	1,688	5	8,218	....	285	28	4	129	....	.....	15,304	60,508	
Total volunteers	3,345	54,056	1,549	32,095	2,141	152,013	187	170,029	10,805	159,761	3,058	209,102	186	2,023	2,143	252	21,000	72	4,085	828,307	....	....
Regular army	157	1,890	.....	.....	83	2,719	5	16,369	2	1,204	2	5,089	....	275	122	6	390	33	1,266	29,637	67,000	
Colored troops	124	1,790	46	1,037	90	26,211	24	12,446	427	2,378	166	6,889	18	191	158	16	801	18	1,275	54,099	180,017	
Grand totals	3,626	57,736	1,595	33,132	2,314	180,973	216	198,829	11,231	163,343	3,266	221,080	204	2,489	2,423	274	22,281	123	6,626	912,043	....	....

DEATHS IN ACTION AND FROM WOUNDS.

The proportion per thousand which each loyal state furnished to the item of mortality, appears in the following table. (Taken from the report of the Provost Marshal General.)

	Per cent.
Maine	44.37
New Hampshire	47.27
Vermont	58.22
Massachusetts	47.76
Rhode Island	22.34
Connecticut	35.48
New York	35.68
New Jersey	25.24
Pennsylvania	31.75
Delaware	25.63
Maryland	17.04
District of Columbia	3.62
Ohio	36.55
Indiana	30.01
Illinois	34.80
Michigan	44.82
Wisconsin	42.01
Minnesota	25.33
Iowa	45.44
KANSAS	61.01
California	12.34
West Wirginia	37.90
Kentucky	25.10
Missouri	21.74
General ratio	35.10

ROSTER

OF

OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN

OF

KANSAS VOLUNTEERS.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
George W. Deitzler...	Lawrence....	.....	May 28, '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; pro. Brig. Gen. Nov. 29, '62.
William Y. Roberts..	Wyandotte...	.....	June 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Oscar E. Learnard...	Burlington...	.....	May 28, '61	Res. July 25, '62.
Otto M. Tennison	Leavenworth.	.....	Aug. 16, '62	Dis. May 10, '63.
Newell W. Spicer.....	Lawrence....	.....	June 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
MAJOR.				
John A. Halderman..	Leavenworth.	.....	May 28, '61	Res. Apr. 30, '62.
William Y. Roberts..	Wyandotte .	.....	May 12, '62	Pro. Col. June 15, '63.
James Ketner	Leavenworth.	.....	June 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
ADJUTANT.				
Edwin S. Nash	Olathe. .	.....	June 1, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. G June 1, '62.
John A. Henry	Leavenworth.	.....	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Vet. Bat., May 26, '64.
QUARTERMASTER.				
George H. Chapin....	Quindaro ...	.....	June 3, '61	Res. Oct. 25, '61.
Charles F. Garrett...	Lawrence	....	.....	Pro. Capt. and A. Q. M. Apr. 26, '62.
John H. W. Mills.....	"	.....	May 12, '62	Pro. Capt. and A. C. S. Feb. 19, '63.
Martin H. Dickenson.	Leavenworth.	.....	July 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
SURGEON.				
Geo. E. Buddington.	Quindaro	.....	July 21, '61	Res. Mar. 12, '63.
Mahlon Bailey.....	Emporia	.....	June 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
ASSIST. SURGEON.				
Samuel D. Smith.....	Elwood.....	....	June 1, '61	Res. Apr. 16, '62.
Mahlon Bailey.....	Emporia	.....	May 27, '62	Pro. Surgeon, June 1, '63.
Charles King.....	Topeka.	.....	...	Res. Dec. 10, '62.
Joseph Speck	Wyandotte..	.....	June 3, '63	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 28, '64; mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
Ephraim Nute, jr ...	Lawrence	.....	June 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGEANT MAJOR.				
George B. Green.....	Leavenworth,	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Red. to ranks, Mar. 8, '62; assigned to Co. G.
George M. Reeder....	Lawrence	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E, May 1, '62
John A. Henry	Leavenworth.	.....	.....	Pro. Adj. June 1, '62.
Francis M. Pickett.	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Capt. 8th La. Col'd Inf. July 1, '63.
David G. Hinman....	Lawrence	"	"	Red. to Corp. Co. D, Oct. 1, '63.
Thomas Merrick.....	Elwood.....	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Reinl. Jan 3, '64; trans. to Co. D, Vet. Bat.
QUARTER. SERGT.				
Charles F. Garrett...	Lawrence....	June 1, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. Dec., 1861.
George M. Dilworth..	Leavenworth.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, Aug. 16, '62.
Thomas F. Parsons...	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 8th La. Col'd Inf. July 1, '63.
Avery G. Norman ...	Wyandotte...	June 1, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
COM. SERGEANT.				
John H. W. Mills.....	Lawrence	June 1, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. May 12, '62.
Andrew J. Battis.....	Kan. City, Mo.	June 3, '61	"	Red. to Serg. Co. B, Nov. 1, '62.
Valentine Kile	Grasshop'r F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Thomas McGowan ...	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Red. to ranks, assigned to Co. H, Nov. 1, '61.
James Hunter.....	St. Louis.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Des. at Memphis, Jan. 19, '63.
Noah N. Lawrence...	Centropolis ..	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
MUSICIAN.				
Thomas Dwyer.....	Leavenworth.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Red. to ranks, assigned to Co. C, July 17, '62.
Scott Anshutz.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, assigned to Co. G, Apr. 15, '64.
Robert N. Adamson..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Ira Belknap.....	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to Co. D, Vet. Bat., May 28, '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

REGIMENTAL BAND.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
Beck, William H. H.	Leavenworth,	June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Dis. for disability, Jan. 4, '62.
Brendt, Ferdinand	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 29, '62, St. Louis, per G. O. 91, July 29, '62.
Bumgarter, George	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	" "
Centro, Alexander	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	" "
Hill, Thomas	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	" "
Kollatz, Robert	"	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	" "
Meyer, Peter	"	"	"	" "
Mohr, Henry C.	"	"	"	" "
Nessell, Philip	"	"	"	" "
Newhall, Samuel M.	"	"	"	" "
Schlechtwig, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Shaw, Gottlieb	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Jacob	"	"	"	" "
Spelti, Abraham	"	"	"	" "
Wentz, John	"	"	"	" "
Waltz, Charles A.	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Bern'd P. Chenoweth,	Elwood.	.....	May 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Peter A. Josephs	"	.....	"	Res. Aug. 14, '61.
Charles O. Smith	"	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Res. Oct. 29, '62.
Robert A. Tracy	"	.....	Feb. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Charles O. Smith	"	.....	June 3, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 1, '61.
Frank M. Tracy	"	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. I, Apr. 12, '62.
Robert A. Tracy	"	.....	May 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, '63.
Christopher H. Ford,	"	.....	Nov. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Charles O. Smith	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 3, '61.
Frank H. Drenning	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 27, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Frederick Amerine	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Frank H. Drenning	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 3, '61.
John Lawler	"	"	"	Des. at Tipton, Mo., Dec. 20, '61.
Thomas Merrick	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Maj. Oct. 21, '63; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lewis Mellen	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Oct. '61.
Simon A. Easterbrook,	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. '63.
Alfred J. Luther	"	"	"	Died of varioloid, Providence, La., Mar. 22, '63.
Benjamin P. Curtis	Palermo	"	"	Des. at Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Jared R. Amsden	Elwood	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Joseph D. Storry	"	"	"	" "
Cnelius Van Leeman,	"	"	"	" "
James Liddle	Belmont	"	"	" "
Robert A. Tracy	Elwood	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 30, '62.
Christopher H. Ford,	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 29, '62.
CORPORALS.				
Simon A. Easterbrook,	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
Christopher H. Ford,	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '61.
Alfred J. Luther	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 1, '62.
John Collins	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, June 27, '61.
Henry D. Beardsly	"	"	"	Red. to ranks; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lucius C. Booth	"	"	"	Red. to ranks; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Jared R. Amsden	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Zachariah G. Willson,	Wathena	"	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. '62.
Lewis Weythman	Columbus	Jan. —, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Des. Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 20, '63.
William Smart	Elwood	May 30, '62	May 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Nelson J. Burton	"	"	"	" "
Andrew Burvenick	"	"	"	" "
Frederick Amerine	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Apr. 6, '62; wou'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Robert A. Tracy	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 8, '61.
Benjamin P. Curtis	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 1, '62.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
MUSICIANS.				
James B. McDermot,	Lawrence....	Apr. 1, '62	May 30, '62	Red. to ranks.
Alfred T. Jackson....	Burlington...	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Renl. Vet.
Alverton Abbey.....	Elwood.....	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Red. June 21, '61.
PRIVATES.				
Abbey, Alverton	"	"	"	Pro. Musician; des. at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, '63.
Becker, Frederick ...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Bailey, Charles	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Burke, James.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Bowman, Jacob	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; des. Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 30, '63.
Beardsly, Henry D...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 10, '62.
Booth, Lucius C.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability, May 10, '62.
Burton, Nelson.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 7, '62.
Burvenick, Andrew..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. —, '62.
Becker, Frederick....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Carey, John.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Connelly, Michael...	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Colt, Joseph	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability. Apr. 6, '62.
Carroll, William.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; died of gangrene, St. Louis, Mo., May 6, '62.
Curran, Robert.....	"	"	"	Died of fever, July 26, '63, at Providence, La.
Collins, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; des., Mo., June 27, '61.
Curtis, Benjamin P..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 8, '61.
Dorman, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Davis, Henry	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, at St. Louis, Mo.
Devine, George N....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Demming, Frederick.	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, '63.
Easterbrook, Sim. A..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out June 16, '64, with reg.
Farrell, Edward.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Flemming, John.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Feely, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Trans. to V. R. C. Mar. 15, '64.
Fox, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Facenbacker, Mark..	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kan., June 2, '61.
Foster, William.....	"	"	"	Des. Kansas City, Mo., June 17, '61.
Hirst, Leon B.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hershey, Quincy A...	"	"	"	" "
Howell, Richard A...	"	"	"	" "
Hughes, Robert L...	"	"	"	Died of disease, near Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 16, '62.
Hartgrove, Chas. G..	"	"	"	Des. Manhattan, Kan., May 20, '62.
Jackson, Alfred T....	Burlington...	"	"	Pro. musician; renl. Vet.
Juil, William	Elwood.....	"	"	Des. Tipton, Mo., Sep. 10, '61.
Kettelgerdes, Henry,	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Kestel, John.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62.
Liddle, James	Belmont.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 8, '61.
Luecy, Patrick	Elwood.....	"	"	Wounded in action; renl. Vet.
Longworth, John....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Meller, Lewis.....	"	"	"	Serg.; dis. Jan. 13, '63, per S. O. No. 45.
Mower, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Murphy, Michael....	"	"	"	" "

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Moonick, Anderson E.	Elwood.....	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Mauard, John.....	Palermo.....	"	"	Renl. Vet.
McCreary Geo. C.....	Elwood.....	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Mallory, Johnston B.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62.
McCartney, Wm.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Apr. 6, '62.
McIrvin, John..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 21, '63.
Mitchell, Spencer....	Wathena.....	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Nov. 19, '62, Grand Junction, Tenn.
Moosman, Valentine..	Elwood.....	"	"	Des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, '63.
McDonald, John.....	"	"	"	Des., St. Louis, Mo., May 30, '62.
Nolan, Michael.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Oliver, Wm. K.....	Marysville ...	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Pait, Jasper N.....	Elwood.....	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson Creek, Mo.; in confinement for des., Cairo, Ill.
Pait, Edward G.....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Palmer, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek; died of fever, Providence, La., July 10, '63.
Regart, Casper.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Reed, Eli.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rauchfoss, Chas.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Sage, John S.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Smith, Charles.....	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Natchez, Miss, Sept. 16, '63.
Seaman, Clarke F....	Columbus....	"	"	Died of smallpox, Providence, La., Mar. 12, '63.
Smallwood, Wm. H..	Wathena.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 30, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Smart, Wm.....	Elwood.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 8, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Storey, Joseph D.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 8, '61.
Thompson, Philip....	Atchison.....	"	"	Des. Abbeville, Miss. Dec. 6, '62.
Terrian, Clafoss.....	Wathena.....	"	"	Dis. for disability May 10, '62.
Tracy, Frank M.....	Elwood.....	"	"	Pro. 2d Lt. Sep. 1, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Tracy, Robert A.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 17, '61.
Van Leeman, Cornl's.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 8, '61.
Volkman, Gotfried...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Volk, Otto.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek; dis. for disability, Sep. 10, '61, St. Louis.
Waldron, David C....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Walker, Edward S...	Belmont.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Natchez, Miss., Sep. 27, '63.
Wilson, Zachariah G.	Wathena.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Baxter, John L.....	Elwood.....	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. Co. B, Vet. Bat. May 28, '64.
Englehardt Conrado,	Highland	Nov. 21, '61	"	" "
Higgins, Thomas.....	Petersburg...	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" "
Howd, Samuel B.	Charleston...	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	
Jackson, Alfred T....	Burlington...	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Trans. Co. D, Vet. Bat. May 28, '64.
Jacobs, William	Belmont.....	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kimball, John	Leavenworth.	June 2, '61	June 2, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McDermott, Jas. B...	Lawrence	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Pro. musician; tran. to Co. B, Vet. Bat. May 28, '64.
Randolph, Hugh.....	Palermo.....	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, Apr. 6, '62.
Weythman, Lewis....	Columbus....	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
UNDER COOKS.				
Gibson, Richmond....	.....	Sept. 2, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Trans. Co. B, Vet. Bat. May 30, '64.
Stanly, Rufus	.....	Mar. 3, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bailey, Charles	Elwood	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. D, May 28, '64.
Conley, Michael	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, May 28, '64.
Carey, John	"	"	"	" "
Farrell, Edward	"	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. D. May 28, '64.
Flemming, John	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. B. May 28, '64.
Jackson, Alfred T.	Burlington	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. D. May 28, '64.
Kettelgerdes, Henry	Elwood	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, May 28, '64.
Lucey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Manard, John	Palermo	"	"	" "
McCreary, George C.	Elwood	"	"	" "
Rauchfoss, Charles	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to. Vet. Co. D. May 28, 64.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
William Y. Roberts	Wyandotte	.....	May 28, '61	Pro. Maj. May 12, '62.
John P. Alden	"	.....	May 12, '62	Pro. Capt. and A.C.S. Vols. July 2, '63.
Michael Mack	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	Feb. 21, 64	Assigned to Co. B, Vet. Bat.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John P. Alden	Wyandotte	.....	May 28, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; pro. Capt. May 12, '62.
Michael Mack	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	July 27, '62	Pro. Capt. Feb. 21, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John W. Dyer	Wyandotte	.....	June 8, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hubbard H. Sawyer	"	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Res. July 5, '62.
Aaron W. Merrill	"	.....	July 8, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
John W. Dyer	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 8, '61.
Hubbard H. Sawyer	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sept. 1, '61.
Michael Mack	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 27, '62.
Jason Morse	Wyandotte	"	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. 19, '63.
Patrick Fitzgerald	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Red. to Serg. Sept. '63.
Philip Knoblock	Quindaro	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Aaron W. Merrill	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 8, '62.
Bartholo. Riorden	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for disability Sept. 23, '61.
Theodore Bartles	Quindaro	"	"	Red. to ranks, July 17, '61.
Thomas Lee	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Red. to ranks, Sept. 1, '61.
Philip Knoblock	Quindaro	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Sept. 18, '63.
Orson Bartlett	Wyandotte	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '62.
George C. Brown	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 25, '62.
Thomas Grady	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
George Smith	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
V. E. Clemmons	Quindaro	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Andrew J. Battise	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Red. to ranks, Nov. '63.
Patrick Fitzgerald	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
CORPORALS.				
George R. Ingersoll	Wyandotte	"	"	Red. to ranks, July 17, '61.
Michael Mack	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Sept. 1, '61.
John Warren	Wyandotte	"	"	Trans. to Co. H. Nov. 1, '61.
George Smith	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Red. to ranks. Dec. 1, '61.
James Hamilton	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Dec. 26, '61.
Thomas Lee	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
George C. Brown	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sept. 25, '61.
Orson Bartlett	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sept. 1, '61.
Jason Morse	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 19, '62.
George W. Garno	"	"	"	Red. Jan. 18, '62.
Dennis Castello	"	"	"	Red. Sept. 18, '61.
William Lloyd	"	"	"	Reduced.
John O'Donnell	"	"	"	Red. Jan. 15, '62.
Patrick Collins	"	"	"	Red. Aug. 2, '62.
V. E. Clemmons	Quindaro	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 19, '62.
Joseph Stewart	Fort Scott	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
John O'Flaherty	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Red. Dec. 28, '62.
John Fairall	Quindaro	"	"	Died at Vicksburg, Miss. Mar. '64, of wounds rec. in action.
Patrick Fitzgerald	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Apr. 19, '63.
John Johnson	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Richard Burland	Quindaro	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	" "
Henry J. Fairbanks	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" "
Thomas Grady	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. '63.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
MUSICIAN.				
Val. Reicheneker	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
John Moody	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. C, 2d Kan. Cav. May 20, '62.
WAGONER.				
Michael McNamara	Topeka	Apr. 28, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, June, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Battise, Andrew J	Kan.City, Mo.	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Reg. Comsy. Serg. June 15, '62; red.; mus. out June 16, '64.
Bartlett, Orson	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Brick, Thomas	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Brown, Geo. C	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Boyle, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Bowman, Cyrus	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 21, '61.
Bartles, Theodore	Quindaro	"	"	Dis. for disability May 9, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Bragg, Francis M	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Connory, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Cotter, John	"	"	"	" "
Callahan, Michael	"	"	"	" "
Collins, Patrick	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '61; dis. Dec. 16, '62.
Castello, Dennis	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Collins, Daniel	"	"	"	Des. June 18, '61.
Corcoran, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Clemmons, Velm'r E.	Quindaro	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Carlisle, William J	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Sep. '61.
Carter, Asbury G	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to Co. G, July 1, '61.
Croughan, Patrick	"	"	June 6, '61	Dis. for disability Sep. 17, '61.
Dyer, John W	Wyandotte	"	June 1, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. June 1, '61.
Dennison, Dewitt C	"	"	June 3, '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Feb. '62.
Donahoe, Daniel	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. E, Nov. 1, '61.
Emmons, David	Quindaro	"	"	Des. at St. Louis, Oct. 26, '61.
Elliott, Joseph	Kan.City, Mo.	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Des. at Kan. City, June 18, '61.
Fairbanks, Henry J	Quindaro	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 19, '62.
Flemming, David	Wyandotte	"	"	Des. at Chillicothe, Aug. 14, '62.
Fricker, Charles	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Des. at Springfield, Aug. 15, '61.
Fricker, Frederick	"	"	"	" "
Fairall, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 5, '62.
Garno, George W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 17, '61; dis. for disability, July 11, '62.
Gladden, William R.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to Co. G. July 1, '61.
Grady, Thomas	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 14, '62.
Garrett, Grillin	"	May 29, '61	June 6, '61	Des. Apr. 26, '62.
Gorrigon, John	"	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Good, Robert	Wyandotte	"	"	Des. Oct. 15, '61.
Hamilton, James	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61; re-enlisted veteran.
Henry, Brian	Wyandotte	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 18, '61, at Wilson's creek, Mo.; mus. out June 16, '64.
Hayes, Thomas	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Feb. 12, '63.
Halliday, William S.	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. C, July 1, '61.
Ingersoll, Geo. R	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Jennings, Henry W	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Johnson, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 5, '62.
Johnson, William	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Killen, John	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Knoblock, Philip	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 17, '61.
Kreiger, August	"	"	"	Des. at Fort Riley Aug. 14, '62.
Linnihan, Patrick	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Lawler, Martin	Wyandotte	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's creek, Mo.
Lee, Thomas	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for disability June 12, '62.
Lloyd, William	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Merrill, Aaron W	"	"	"	Pro. serg. June 3, '61.
Malone, Patrick	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Mack, Michael	"	"	"	Pro. corp. June 3, '61.
Millain, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Mahoney, Kean				" "

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Morse, Jason	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Corp. July 17, '61.
Nichols, William H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Noonow, John	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease at Lake Providence, La., June 23, '63.
Norman, Avery G.	Quindaro	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Serg. July 2, '63.
O'Flaherty, John	Kan. City, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 5, '62; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
O'Connor, James	"	"	"	Died of congestive chills at Lake Providence June 23, '63.
O'Brien, Patrick	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Pease, John	"	"	"	" "
Riley, James	"	"	"	Drummed out of service at Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 11, '61.
Riorden, Barthol'w	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
Smith, Sylvester T.	Quindaro	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, Feb. 11, '62.
Smith, George	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp June 3, '61; pro. Serg. Aug. 19, '62.
Shea, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died of disease at Memphis, Tenn., Sep. 3, '63.
Sullivan, James	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 19, '63.
Sullivan, Garrett	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 15, '63, at Jackson, Miss.
Shaughenessy, M'rice,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Shaughenessy, Simon,	"	"	"	Reenlisted veteran.
Saunders, Isaac	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Pond Springs, Mo., July 18, '61.
Sawyer, Hubbard H.	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant June 8, '61.
Tracy, Francis	"	"	"	Died at Natchez, Aug. 21, '63.
Van Fossen, John	"	"	June 6, '61	Dis. disa. May 1, '62, Ft. Riley.
White, Charles	Kan. City, Mo.	"	June 3, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 17, '61.
Wilson, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Warren, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Wilstoff, Charles	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. F, July 1, '61.
Young, William	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disab. May 24, '62, St. Louis.
Zane, Ely L.	Wyandotte	"	"	Des. Wyandotte, Mar. 16, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Burland, Richard	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 19, '62.
Crowley, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 1, '62.
Camps, William S.	Wyandotte	"	"	Trans. to Co. D, Mar. 1, '62.
Clifford, Michael	Tipton, Mo.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Trans. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Fitzgerald, Patrick	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62.
Gibbons, Hugh	Quindaro	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Trans. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Haley, James	St. Louis, Mo.	May 31, '62	May 31, '62	" "
Killen, Daniel	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Rep'd sick, hospital, Leavenworth, Kan., since May, '62.
Mahon, Thomas	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
McEnliff, Florence	"	"	"	Des. Austin, Mo. July 2, '61.
McGowan, Peter	"	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 17, '61.
O'Donnell, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp.; rep'd sick, hosp'l, Leavenworth, date of muster out of company.
O'Brien, Michael	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Reenlisted vet.
Riley, John	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Des. Austin, Mo., July 21, '61.
Sutton, Samuel	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k; reenlisted Vet.
Stewart, Joseph	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '61.
Saxton, Michael	Kan. City, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, May 28, '64.
UNDER COOK.				
Hester, John	.....	Sep. 25, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Trans. to hdqr. Dept. Kan. Jan. 15, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

PRIVATES.				
Bragg, Francis M.	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, May 26, '64.
Hamilton, James	"	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	" "
O'Brien, Michael	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Sutton, Samuel	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Shaughenessy, Simon,	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

COMPANY C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Peter McFarland.....	Leavenworth,	.....	May 29, '61	Severely wounded, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; res. Dec. 11, '62.
James Reed	"	.....	Jan. 23, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James Phillips.....	"	.....	May 29, '61	Res. Dec. 5, '61.
Mathew Malone.....	"	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Res. Feb. 14, '62.
James Reed	"	.....	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Jan. 23, '63.
Edward Reiley.....	"	.....	Nov. 20, '63	Mus. out with regt. June 16, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Mathew Malone.....	"	.....	May 29, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 1, '61.
James Reed	"	.....	Dec. 4, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. March 1, '62.
Edward Reiley.....	"	.....	May 10, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 20, '63.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
James Reed.....	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 4, '61.
Edward Reiley.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 10, '6`.
James Gannon	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SERGT.				
James Reed.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 3, '61.
Edward Reiley.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 4, '61.
James Rogers.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
John Hannon	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Aug. 1, '61.
James Conlon.....	"	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 22, '61.
Michael N. Ryan.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Oct. 5, '62, Tuscumbia, Ala.; dis. for disability, Jan. 30, '63, Jackson, Tenn.
James Gannon	"	"	"	Pro. 1st. Serg. July 6, '63.
Charles Stouffer	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 26, '62.
Patrick Davis.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 8, '62, Columbus, Ky.
Daniel Mullhattan...	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Died of disease, Lake Providence, La., July 20, '63.
John Smith	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
James Kane.....	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	" "
Thomas Gardner.....	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Renl. veteran.
John Brannon.....	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mus. out with regt. June 16, '64.
CORPORALS.				
James Conlon.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 5, '61.
John Saunders.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, Feb. 21, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles Stouffer	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. December 1, '61.
Audrew Smith.....	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 12, '62.
Patrick Davis.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
James Gannon.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 26, '61.
Patrick Coyne.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disab. from wounds received, July 19, '62.
Deobold Schnyder...	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disab. from wounds received, Apr. 6, '62.
Michael N. Ryan.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 27, '61.
Hugh Malone	"	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Des., Leavenworth, Kan., June 12, '62.
James Kane.....	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 2, 1862.
Samuel G. Bennett...	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Drowned at Ft. Lincoln, Kan., Mar. 27, '62.
Frederick Fredriskie,	"	"	"	Died of disease, Lake Providence, La., June 26, '63.
John Angline.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
John Walsh.....	"	"	"	" " "
John Brannon.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 1, '63.
William Cook.....	"	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Assigned to new Co. B, Vet. Bat.
MUSICIANS.				
Thomas Dwyer.....	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Pro. prin. musician, Nov. 1, '61.
Nicholas Gitterie	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Des., Leavenworth, Kan., June 12, '62.
WAGONER.				
Dennis O'Brien.....	"	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 22, '61.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Angline, John	Leavenworth,	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. Corp. June 13, '62.
Ahern, Philip	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brannon, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '63.
Bennett, Samuel G.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '62.
Bowles, William	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kan., July 13, '61.
Bean, James	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Bowen, Patrick	"	"	"	Died, Natchez, Miss., Aug. 3, '63.
Buckley, John	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Leav'worth hosp.; date unknown.
Culline, Patrick	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Collins, Bernard	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Died, Tipton, Mo., Dec. 12, '61.
Conlon, James	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Cavanaugh, Thomas,	"	"	"	Died, Tipton, Mo., Dec. 3, '61.
Coyne, Patrick	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Collis, James	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 9, '63.
Corsey, William E.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Carrol, James	"	"	"	Disc. by civil authority, Leav'worth, June 21, '61.
Crohan, Patrick	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, July 1, '61.
Canovan, William	"	"	"	Died in hosp. Springfield, Mo., date unknown, from wounds received in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Callaghan, Daniel	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cheevers, Russell	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Corbit, James	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62.
Daily, Peter	"	"	"	Des. from hosp. at Leavenworth, Feb. 1, '63.
Davis, Patrick	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Donahoe, Daniel	"	"	"	Erroneously mus. in as a renl. vet.; dis. per S. O. 421, W. D. Aug. 5, '65
Dickens, Max	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dwyer, William	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Dougherty, Nicholas,	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 21, '61.
Dougherty, James	"	"	"	Died Mar. 11, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10. '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ellis, William	"	"	"	Died, date unknown, from wounds rec. in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Finnel, Patrick	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 26, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Fredriskie, Fred.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 13, '62.
Friedburg, Morris	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 1, '61.
Fitzmorris, Oliver J.	"	"	"	Drummed out of service, Oct. 26, '61, at Tipton, Mo. per sentence of Court Martial.
Gannon, James	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Gill, Patrick	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 23, '63, Keokuk, Iowa.
Gitterie, Nicholas	"	"	"	Pro. Musician, May 29, '61.
Gibbony, Francis	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disabil'ty, Dec. 9, '61, Tipton, Mo
Gitterie, John	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 12, '62.
Griffin, Garrett	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, June 1, '62.
Goff, Michael P.	"	"	"	Des. Chilicothe, Mo. Oct. 16, '61.
Gruber, Martin	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Grant, Alexander	"	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo. Aug. 22, '61.
Hamilton, James	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Higgins, Michael	"	"	"	Died of disease, Lake Providence, La. June 29, '63.
Holliday, William S.	"	"	"	Trans. to Invalid Corps, Apr. 17, '64, by order of Gen. McPherson.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hannon, Maurice	Leavenworth.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, at Lawrence.
Hannon, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg.; dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Killillea, Michael	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 21, '61.
Kane, Dennis.....	"	"	"	Died, Lexington, Mo. Jan. 10, '62, from accidental gun shot.
Keenan, Timothy	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Kearns, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Died, St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 22, '62, from effect of wounds rec. in action, Wilson's C'k, Aug. 10, '61
Kelly, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Kelly, Peter.....	"	"	"	" "
Kerr, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Lamb, Edward.....	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 10, '61.
Livingston, Ed'd E...	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lancaster, Benj. F...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Marshall, Elarg. L..	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Merrill, Francis T....	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Kan. Apr. 18, '62.
Meighon, Thomas....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
McManus, John.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 23, '61, on account of wounds receiv'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McSpirit, Francis	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, June 13, '62.
McKeegan, Thomas..	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
McCullough, Edward	"	"	"	Des. Kansas City, June 20, '61.
McKeeon, Robert	"	"	"	Died in hosp. Springfield, Mo., date unknown, from wounds received in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
O'Conner, Charles....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
O'Neill, Hugh.....	"	"	"	Died in hosp. Springfield, Mo., date unknown, from wounds received in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek. Mo.
O'Brien, Dennis.....	"	"	"	Pro. Wagoner, May 29, '61.
O'Rourke, John F....	"	"	"	Drowned at St. Louis, June 1, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Quigley, Hugh	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 12, '62, St. Louis; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek.
Reirden, John.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Vicksb'g, Miss., Nov. '63.
Rogers, James.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61.
Reiley, Edward	"	"	"	" "
Ryan, Michael	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 1, '61.
Ryan, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Ryan, Michael N.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 30, '61.
Rice, Simeon.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., July 24, '61.
Ryan, Martin.....	"	"	"	Des. Camp Sigel, July 23, '61.
Roe, John	"	"	"	Died of sunstroke, Westport, Mo., June 25, '61.
Sullivan, Owen.....	"	"	"	Died, date unknown, St. Louis, of wounds received in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek.
Saunders, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Sullivan, Dennis.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Sep. 23, '61, Hannibal from w'ds rec'd in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek.
Stouffer, Charles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Spilman, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 12, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Smith, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Scott, Bartholomew..	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Schnyder, Deobold...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Smith, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 13, '62.
Swartz, Henry.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61 Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Soule, George	"	"	"	" "
Teirnan, Terence.....	"	"	"	" "
Williams, Thomas ...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, Leavenworth.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Wells, William	Leavenworth,	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 22, '61.
Walsh, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 13, '62.
Youngman, James	"	"	"	Dis. for disability July 4, '63. St. Louis, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Barrett, James	Tipton, Mo.	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Assig'd to Vet. Co. B, May 26, '64.
Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Vet.
Cook, William	Leavenworth,	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Pro. Corp. July 1, '63.
Cussick, Joseph	"	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Cain, Peter	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	"
Curtois, James	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	"
Cassidy, Peter	Leavenworth,	June 18, '61	June 18, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Nov. 23, '61.
Dwyer, Thomas	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Pro. musician; no evidence of muster out on file.
Evans, Daniel	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Trans. to 2d Kan. Inf. July 1, '61, per order of Col. Deitzler.
Fitzpatrick, Philip	Hannibal, Mo.	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	As'ned to Vet. Co. B, May 26, '64.
Green, Patrick	Leavenworth.	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62, Abbeville, Miss.
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Pro. Serg. July 1, '63.
Gaffeny, William	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Renl. Vet.
Halpin, Michael	"	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Des. at Lake Providence, La., Mar. 30, '63.
Irwin, Benjamin	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Kane, James	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '62.
McCormick, Joseph	"	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Des., Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 4, '62.
McFallon, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Vet.
Morgan, James	Fort Scott	Mar. 11, '62	Mar. 11, '62	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, May 26, '64.
Munroe, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Des., St. Louis, Mo., June 14, '62.
Mullhatten, Daniel	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Aug. 23, '62.
Malone, Hugh	"	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '61.
O'Brien, John F	Kan. City, Mo.	June 26, '61	June 26, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 22, '61.
O'Connor, Edward	Trenton, Ten.	July 1, '62	July 1, '62	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
O'Neil, John	Leavenworth,	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Reiley, Michael	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Trans. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Rafferty, John	"	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disab'ty, Feb. 19, '62, St. Louis.
Seals, William	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Trans. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Shehan, Daniel	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Sullivan, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Died of disease, Natchez, Miss., Sep. 19, '63.
Ward, Peter	"	"	"	Died of disease, Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 14, '63.
Whitman, Peter	Tipton, Mo.	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 19, '63.
UNDER COOKS.				
Dance, Michael	Trenton, Ten.	Mar. 3, '63	Nov. 28, '63	Trans. to hdqr. dept. of Kan. June 16, '64; mus. out Nov. 23, '65, at Leavenworth.
Richardson, Dick	"	"	"	Trans. to hdqr. dept. of Kan., June 16, '64; no evidence of muster out on record.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.

PRIVATES.				
Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. B, May 26, 64.
Cussick, Joseph	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Curtois, James	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "
Cain, Peter	"	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Dwyer, William	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "
Grubber, Martin	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Gaffeny, William	"	"	"	" "
Irwin, Benjamin	"	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Lancaster, Benj. F.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
McKeegan, Thomas	"	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
McFallon, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Francis P. Swift.....	Lawrence	.....	June 3, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; res. May 26, '62.
Newell W. Spicer	"	.....	May 26, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. June 1, '63.
Milton Kennedy.....	Ohio City	.....	Dec. 8, '63	Assig'd to Vet. Co. D, June 16,'64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Newell W. Spicer.....	Lawrence	.....	June 3, '61	Pro. Capt. May 26, '62.
John W. Stone	"	.....	May 26, '62	Res. Jan. 19, '63.
Milton Kennedy.....	Ohio City	.....	Apr. 13, '63	Pro. Capt. Dec. 8, '63.
Wm. H. Earl	Lawrence	.....	Dec. 8, '63	Ass'd to Vet. Co. D, June 16, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Caleb S. Pratt.....	"	.....	June 3, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
John W. Stone	"	.....	Sept. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 16, '62.
Milton Kennedy.....	Ohio City	.....	May 26, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 13, '63.
William H. Earl	Lawrence	.....	Apr. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 8, '63.
FIRST SERG.				
Lewis T. Litchfield..	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Francis M. Pickett...	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Maj. Nov. 21, '62.
Wm. H. Earl	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 16, '63.
Chas. E. Burton.....	Peoria.....	"	"	Died of disease, Lake Providence, La., July 15, '63.
Eli T. Kinkaid	Ohio City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Chas. G. Hancock....	Lawrence	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Riley, June 6, '62.
Thos. T. Parsons.....	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Sep. 1, '62.
James McMurray....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, July —, '64, at Vicksburg, Miss.
John W. Stone	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 12, '61.
Austin R. Mills.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 8th La. Vols. (col'd), July 2, '63; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Milton Kennedy.....	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 26, '62.
Wm. H. Earl	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 21, '62.
Chas. E. Burton.....	Peoria.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Apr. 23, '63.
David H. Stewart....	Ohio City	"	"	Red., date unknown.
Eli T. Kinkaid	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 16, '63.
Andrew J. Henson ...	Lex'gton, Mo.	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Red. May 2, '62.
Horace Cole.....	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 6, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Wm. O. Clark	"	"	"	On det. service with 47th U. S. Col'd, Vicksburg, Miss.; no record of muster out on file.
CORPORALS.				
Hugh Dunn.....	Lawrence	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, Sep. 28, '61.
Francis M. Pickett...	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 17, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
David H. Stewart....	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Levi W. Brenniman..	Lawrence	"	"	Red. Apr. 24, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
James McMurray....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 23,'63; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
George B. Magens....	"	"	"	Dis. by order of Maj. Gen. McPherson, July 2, '63, to accept promotion.
Thomas T. Parsons ..	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 17, '61.
Eli T. Kinkaid..... ..	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 23, '63.
Henry Hinck.....	Lawrence	"	"	Red. to ranks, July 9, '61.
Lemuel Evans.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10,'61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, Nov. 2, '62.
William H. Earl.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 23, '62.
William Brocklesby..	"	"	"	Dis. July 5, '63, to accept pro. in 8th La. Vol. (col'd).
Charles E. Burton....	Peoria.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '62.
Andrew J. Henson....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. Serg. July 16, '63.
Horace Cole.....	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" "
John T. O'Brien.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Jan. '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
David G. Hinman....	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Serg. Maj. July 2, '63; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
William O. Clark.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg., date unknown.
James L. Stallard....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Leonard Shafer.....	Bloomington.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
John McCoach.....	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Frank Williams.....	Leavenworth,	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	"
George R. Taylor.....	St. Ch'les, Mo.	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	"
PRIVATES.				
Ashenbrenuer, Fred..	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mus. out. with reg. June 16, '64.
Benton, Charles B....	.....	"	"	Not accounted for on muster-out roll.
Bentley, Ellis E	Lawrence	"	"	Trans. to 13th Ill. Inf. per order of Gen. Deitzler, Aug. '61.
Bennett, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Brenniman, Levi W..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Bard, Andrew	"	"	"	Not accounted for on muster-out roll.
Brocklesby, William..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 24, '62.
Beeson, Richard.....	Ohio City	"	"	Died at Vicksburg, Oct. 15, '63.
Burton, Charles E....	Peoria	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 24, '62.
Brachos, Ferdinand..	Lawrence	"	"	Died at Natchez, Oct. 12, '63.
Bhene, William	.....	"	"	Trans. to Co. I, July 1, '61.
Cooper, Dick.....	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Des. at Leav'worth, June 11, '61.
Clark, William O.....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 23, '63.
Cole, Horace	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 23, '62.
Casterline, Elias.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 6, '61.
Casterline, James....	"	"	"	Died Nov. 9, '61, at Springfield, Mo., from wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek.
Chase, Abner	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 5, '62 Leavenworth, Kan.
Dunn, Hugh.....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Dolan, Peter	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 11, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dalles, John.....	.....	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 11, '61.
Delarue, Nicholas....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Earl, William H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 17, '61.
Evans, Lemuel.....	"	"	"	" "
Eaton, Frank B	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Foltz, Asa	.....	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, '61.
Fletcher, William E..	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for disability Feb. 5, '62. Lawrence, Kan.
Graves, Jesse.....	.....	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, '61.
Hand, Thomas	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Harper, Robert.....	Minneola.....	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hancock, Charles G..	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
Hughes, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wo'ded in action Sept. 14, '63.
Hinman, David G....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 21, '63.
Huxoll, Frank.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hinck, Henry	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; re-enlisted Vet.
Jones, Richard F.....	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, '61.
Johnson, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 18, '62. Trenton, Tenn.
Kinkaid, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Kinkaid, Eli T.....	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Kennedy, Milton.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
Knowlton, Manley ...	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action, May 10, '63. Caledonia, La.
Lybarger, George	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action. Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'rk, Mo.
Lynch, Mathew	"	"	"	Assigned to Vet. Co. D, to make good the time lost by desert'n.
Lawrence, Noah N...	Minneola.....	"	"	Pro. Hospital Stew. Mar. 1, '63.
Magens, George B....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
McConaghy, James ..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Mills, Austin R.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
McMurray, James....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Moyes, William	Lawrence	June 3, '61.	June 3, '61.	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. on acct. of wounds received in action, Sept. 17, '62, at Trenton, Tenn.
Moyes, John	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, Sept. 19, '61, on acct. of wounds received in action.
Morrison, Frank	Leavenworth.	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 18, '61.
O'Brien, John T	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62; no evidence of muster out on record.
Owens, James	Leavenworth.	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; deserted Springfield, Mo., May 1, '62.
Pratt, Leonard	Lawrence	"	"	Deserted May 17, '62.
Parsons, Thomas T	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Pratt, Silas	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Pickett, Francis M	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 3, '61.
Pellett, Alonzo E	Lexing'n, Mo.	"	"	Died in hospital at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 29, '63.
Rasher, Hardy	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Robertson, Samuel A.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability June 21, '62.
Stone, John W	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
Stone, Daniel		"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, '61.
Scimitz, Peter	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Scott, James		"	"	Des. at Lawrence, Kan., June 11, '61.
Speckleman, Fredr'k,	Lawrence	"	"	W'n'd, action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k, and Sep. 11, '63. — Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Shafer, Leonard	Bloomington	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '63.
Shively, Andrew	Ohio City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Schwartz, Albert	Leavenworth.	"	"	Trans. to Co. I, July 1, '61.
Standiford, James D,	Peoria City	"	"	Dis. for disa. Sep. 19, '61.
Stubbs, Jesse		"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 11, '61.
Stewart, David H	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Serg., date unk'n; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Stallard, James L	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 23, '63.
Smith, George	"	"	"	Des. Tipton, Mo., Oct. 24, '61.
Speed, Richard	Minneola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Taylor, David	Peoria City	"	"	Died at Natchez, Sep. 8, '63.
Vaughn, Nathaniel C.	Lawrence	"	"	Des. Hannibal, Mo., Apr. 28, '62.
White, William	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., May 17, '62.
Wilson, John T		"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 11, '61.
Wicks, Leonard D		"	"	" "
Winters, Doctor W	Minneola	"	"	Killed, in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Webber, Leigh R	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; W'n'd, action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Woolf, Augustus	Leavenworth.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; W'n'd, action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Williams, Frank	"	"	"	Pro. Corp, July 16, '63.
Wood, William H	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Williams, Richard	"	"	"	"

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Adams, John G	St. Cha's, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61.	Nov. 11, '61.	Renl. Vet.
Abbot, Charles	Leavenworth.	June 8, '61.	June 8, '61.	Dis. for disa. May 28, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Baldwin, Isaac	"	"	"	Killed, in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Busby, Isaac R	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Camp, William S	Kan's C'y, Mo.	June 6, '61.	June 6, '61.	Mus. out on det. serv., Vicksburg, Miss.
Collett, Thomas B	Peoria City	June 8, '61.	June 8, '61.	Died Dec. 8, '62, Jackson, Tenn. W'n'd, action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Eaton, William V	Leavenworth.	Aug. 1, '61.	Aug. 1, '61.	Dis. for disa. Aug. 6, '62, Lake Providence, La.
Ford, George W	"	June 8, '61.	June 8, '61.	Des. Aug. 18, '61, Rolla, Mo.
Gilligan, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61.	Nov. 6, '61.	Mus. out June 16, '64.
Gray, Joseph	Leavenworth.	June 8, '61.	June 8, '61.	Des. Aug. 8, '61, Dug Sp'gs, Mo

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gilliland, William ...	Leavenworth,	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Dis. for disa. Feb. 5, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gallagher, Hugh	"	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Trans. Vet. Bat. Co. D, March —, 1864.
Henson, Andrew J....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Mar. 21, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 26, '62; renl. Vet.
Hines, Geo. W.....	Leavenworth,	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Renl. Vet.
Haines, Joseph B.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Trans. to Vet. Bat. Co. D, June 28, '64.
Hunter, James	"	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 14, '62	Pro. Hosp. Steward May 14, '62; trans. to non-com. staff.
Hamilton, John.....	Mound City ..	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Kelly, James	Lex'gton, Mo.	Jan. 11, '62	Jan. 11, '62	Renl. Vet.
McNamara, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Died Feb. 9, '62, Lawrence, Kan
McCarty, Thomas....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	In confine't, Benton Barracks, no muster-out roll on file.
Martin, Thomas W...	Leavenworth,	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Deserted Aug. 18, '61, Rolla, Mo.
Miller, Peter	"	"	"	Deserted Sep. 28, '61, Hannibal.
McCoach, John.....	Bloomington,	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '63.
Moore, John W.....	Burlington ...	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	Dis. for disability June 7, '62, Fort Riley.
Peak, Alfred.....	Lawrence	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Trans. to Vet. Bat., Co. D, June —, '64.
Pratt, Leonard.....	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Deserted May 17, '62, Ft. Riley.
Redmond, Thomas...	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Renl. veteran.
Regan, William	Leavenworth,	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Deserted Oct. 24, '61, St. Louis.
Ritchie, John.....	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 31, '61	.....	Deserted Sep. 28, '61, Hannibal.
Romaine, Ralf.....	Lawrence	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Trans. to Vet. Bat., Co. D.
Shively, John W.....	Chil'the, Mo..	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Renl. veteran.
Sayer, William	Lex'gton, Mo.	Jan. 11, '62	Jan. 11, '62	Deserted Apr. 11, '62, Lawrence.
Toole, William R.....	"	Jan. 18, '62	Jan. 18, '62	Renl. veteran.
Thomas, Lewis.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Trans. to Vet. Bat., Co. D.
Taylor, George R.....	St. Cha's, Mo.	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Pro. Corp. July 16, '63.
Wilson, Benjamin....	Lawrence	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Assigned to Vet. Bat., Co. D, June —, '61.
UNDER COOKS.				
Love, Lewis.....	Natchez, Miss.	Sep. 28, '63	Sep. 28, '63	Trans. to Vet. Bat. June —, '64.
Robinson, Andrew....	"	"	"	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D.

PRIVATES.				
Adams, John G.....	St. Cha's, Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Trans. to Vet. Bat., Co. D.
Busby, Isaac R.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	" "
Henson, Andrew J....	Lex'gton, Mo.	"	"	" "
Hinck, Henry.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	" "
Hines, George W.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 13, '64	" "
Kelly, James	Lex'gton, Mo.	Jan. 12, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" "
Lybarger, George	Lawrence.....	Jan. 4, '64	"	" "
McCoach, John.....	Bloomington,	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 29, '64	" "
Redmond, Thomas ...	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" "
Stallard, James L....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Shively, John W.....	Chil'the, Mo..	"	"	" "
Taylor, George R.....	St. Cha's, Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Toole, William R.....	Lex'gton. Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" "
Williams, Frank	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	"	" "
Williams, Richard....	"	"	"	" "
Wood, William H....	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Powell Clayton.....	Leavenworth,	.....	May 29, '61	Pro. Lt. Col. 5th Kan. Cav. Feb. 1, '62.
Lewis Stafford.....	Grasshop'r F.	.....	Feb. 1, '62	Accidentally killed at Young's Point, La., Jan. 31, '63.
George M. Reeder	Lawrence.....	.....	May 1, '63	Resigned, Oct. 8, '63.
William C. Barnes ...	Oskaloosa	.....	Jan. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Lewis Stafford.....	Grasshop'r F.	.....	May 29, '61	Pro. Capt. Feb. 1, '62.
Alexander C. Soley...	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 1, '62	Resigned, Apr. 28, '62.
George M. Reeder....	Lawrence.....	.....	May 1, '62	Pro. Capt. May 1, '63.
James H. Cowan	Grasshop'r F.	.....	May 1, '63	Resigned, Aug. 1, '63.
William C. Barnes ...	Oskaloosa	.....	Dec. 10, '63	Pro. Capt. Jan. 17, '64.
James Fitzpatrick ...	Leavenworth,	.....	Jan. 18, '64	Killed, shot by Adjt. Henry, May 21, '64, Vicksburg, Miss.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Azel W. Spaulding...	Grasshop'r F.	.....	June 5, '61	Resigned, Oct. 31, '61.
Alexander C. Soley...	Leavenworth.	.....	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, '62.
Lindsey Knapp	"	.....	Feb. 1, '62	Resigned, Apr. 28, '62.
James H. Cowan.....	Grasshop'r F.	.....	April 29, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 1, '63.
William C. Barnes....	Oskaloosa....	.....	May 1, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 10, '63; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
FIRST SERGT.				
Azel W. Spaulding...	Grasshop'r F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 5, '61.
James Fitzpatrick...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Reduced, July 15, '61; pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 17, '64.
Lindsey Knapp	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Feb. 1, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
James H. Cowan.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 29, '62.
Adolph Canter	Leavenworth.	"	"	Reduced, May 26, '63.
Henry Turner	Rock Creek ..	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
SERGEANTS.				
James Fitzpatrick .	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 5, '61.
Theophilus Jolley..	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Patrick Brannon.....	Leavenworth	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; reduced, Oct. 9, '61.
Isaac T. Owens.....	"	"	"	Red. Jan. 1, '62.
William C. Barnes...	Oskaloosa ..	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Feb. 1, '63.
Adolph Canter	Leavenworth	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 6, '62.
Valentine Kile	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Red. May 11, '62.
William W. Sprinkle,	St. Joe., Mo..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Henry Turner	Rock Creek ..	"	"	Pro. 1st serg. Jan. 17, '64.
Charles Stewart.....	Lex'ton, Mo..	"	"	Dis. for disability, Lagrange, Tenn., Nov. 26, '62.
Alexander Innis	Leavenworth.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Seth Mount	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg, June 16, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Isaac T. Owens..	"	"	"	Pro. serg. June 5, '61.
William C. Barnes...	Oskaloosa....	"	"	Pro. serg. Nov. 1, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Alphonso T. Irwin ...	Leavenworth.	"	"	Red. July 17, '61.
Charles F. Johnson ..	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Sept. 22, '61, Hannibal, Mo.
Valentine Kile	"	"	"	Pro. serg. Feb. 22, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Adolph Canter	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. serg. Jan. 22, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
William W. Sprinkle,	St. Joe., Mo..	"	"	Pro. serg. Mar. 1, '62.
Charles Stewart.....	Lex'ton, Mo..	"	"	Pro. serg. May 1, '62.
Morris Fitzmaurice..	Kan. City Mo.	"	"	Des. Columbus, Ky., J'e 13, '62.
Edward Gardner.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	" "
Patrick Brannon.....	"	"	"	Red. Mar. 9, '62.
William H. Turner...	Rock Creek .	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Henry Turner	"	"	"	Pro. serg. May 21, '63.
Robert Campbell.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, '63.
Albert McKean.....	Lex'ton, Mo.	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Elijah J. Niece.....	Warsaw, Mo..	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Died Bovina, Miss., Apr. 3, '64.
George W. Zook.....	Grasshop'r F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Seth Mount	Leavenworth	"	"	Pro. serg. Nov. 27, '62.
Thomas Marmin.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov, 15, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
MUSICIANS.				
Robert N. Adamson..	Holton.....	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. prin. mus. July 17, '63.
Terence O'Brian	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Peter E. Hart	"	June 9, '61	June 9, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
PRIVATES.				
Adamson, Robert N..	Holton	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. mus. May 29, '61.
Barnes, William C.	Oskaloosa....	"	"	Pro. corp. May 29, '61.
Boggs, William	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died Sep. 15, '61, at Springfield, Mo., of wounds rec. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY E — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Benedict, Ernst.....	Grasshop'r F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Boiloin, Nicholas....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Died Aug. 31, '61, Springfield, Mo. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Buckley, Timothy....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Bortt, Frederick.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sept. 22, '61, Tipton, Mo.
Brannon, Patrick....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61; drowned at Young's Point, La., Jan. 4, '63.
Cowan, James H.	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61.
Carter, Bernard.....	St.Joseph, Mo	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10. '61; dis. for disability Apr. 22, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Catt, Joseph	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Canter, Adolph.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 22, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Cormonious, William	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Des. Mar. 11, '62, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Coleman, James E....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Nov. 7, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Campbell, Robert....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '62.
Cumbo, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16 '64.
Coker, Edward.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Feb. 19, '62.
Comstock, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Comstock, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Cretin, Joseph	Leavenworth.	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; re-enlisted veteran.
Damerest, James H..	"	"	"	Des. June 15, '61.
Dixon, John....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted vet.; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Donohoe, Edward....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Donovan, William...	"	"	"	Died Aug. 13, '61, Springfield, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr'k, Mo.
Davison, George	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Feb. 16, '62.
Erwin, Alphonso T...	"	May 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61; des. Springfield, Mo., July 25, '61.
Eaves, Milton W.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. H June 18, '61.
Fitzpatrick, James...	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 5, '61; pro. 1st Serg. May 26, '63.
Fitzmaurice, Morris .	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Fitzgerald, Michael..	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Griffin, Henry.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Killed in action Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Gunther, Frank.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Died Sep. 2, '61, Springfield, Mo., from wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Gruber, Samuel M....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, '63.
Gordon, John M.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 25, '61, Tipton, Mo.
Gardner, Edward	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Corp, Dec. 1, '61.
Hopkins, John W. ...	Topeka.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 20, '62.
Hays, Michael.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 26, '62, Grand Junction, Tenn.; w. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Innis, Alexander.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 11, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Jolly, Theophilus	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61.
Johnson, Charles F...	"	"	May 28, '61	Pro. Corp., May 29, '61.
Jamison, Alexander..	Leavenworth.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jones, Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	May 28, '61	May 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Sept. 22, '61, Tipton, Mo. on account of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k, Mo.
Janes, Winfield S.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Des. Sp'gfield, Mo., July 23, '61.
Janes, Henry C.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Invalid Corps, Oct. 22, '63.
Knapp, Lindsey.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 10, '61.
Kile, Valintine.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61; pro. Reg. Com. Serg. Nov. 1, '62.
Lakey, Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 11, '62.
Lattin, George W....	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61; Renl. veteran.
Leslie, Henry H.....	Jefferson Co..	"	"	Mus. out with Reg. June 16, '64.
Meyer, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 10, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McKay, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Sp'gfield, Mo., July 25, '61.
Morrissey, James.....	"	"	"	Died Lawrence, Feb. 25, '62.
Mount, Seth.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 26, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Murphy, Cornelius...	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Mason, William.....	"	"	"	Des. July 25, '61, near Springfield, Mo.
Newhard, George.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 17, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Nagles, David.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Nutler, Charles T	"	"	"	Des. Columbus, Ky. June 13, '62.
Nutting, David.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 25, '61, Springfield, Mo., on account of wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek.
Owens, Isaac T.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61; dis. for disability, Mar. 10, '62.
O'Brien, Terence.....	"	"	"	Pro. musician.
O'Donnell, Jeremiah,	"	"	"	Died June 15, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
O'Sullivan, Jeremiah,	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sept. 22, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Posey, Pleasant.....	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 12, '64.
Pearce, Martin.....	"	"	"	Dis. Mar. 10, '62, for disability.
Peppard, Thomas G..	"	"	"	Mus. out with Reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Riley, James	"	"	"	Des. Tipton, Mo., Oct. 31, '61.
Stevenson, John S....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Spaulding, Azel W...	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 29, '61.
Sullivan, James.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Killed in action, Sept. 14, '63, Cross Bayou, La.
Sullivan, James V....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Sullivan, Jerry,.....	"	"	"	Died Leavenworth, Feb. 14, '62.
Sandberg, Benja'n P.	"	"	"	Dis. for disbility, Feb. 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Stewart, Charles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 28, '61.
Story, Robert.....	"	"	"	Des. Chillicothe, Aug. 31, '62.
Sprinkle, William W,	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61.
Shannehan, Thomas..	"	"	"	Drummed out of service, Nov. 3, '61, sentence of Gen'l Court Martial.
Shepherd, John	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 22, '61, on account of wound rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Tuffs, Job	Leavenworth,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Turner, Henry.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '62.
Thompson, Charl's H,	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
West, William	Leavenworth.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Wentzell, Frank	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 10, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Weaver, Martin	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Weaver, Peter	"	"	"	Died, Aug. 18, '61, Springfield, Mo., of wounds received in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Weiser, John	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 25, '61, Tipton, Mo.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Zook, George W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 4, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Bishop, John	Grasshop'r F.	Feb. 15, '62.	Feb. 15, '62.	Renl. Vet.
Brown, Daniel H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61.	Nov. 27, '61.	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 18, '62.
Byron, Thomas	"	Oct. 24, '61.	Oct. 24, '61.	Renl. Vet.
Cunningham, George.	Leavenworth.	June 12, 61.	June 12, '61.	Died, St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 14, '61.
Cusick, Joseph	"	"	"	Trans. from Co. C; renl. Vet.
Dwyer, John	Hannibal, Mo.	Sept. 16, '61.	Sept. 16, '61.	Renl. Vet.
Donahue, Daniel	Kan. City, Mo.	June 3, '61.	June 3, '61.	Died, Trenton, Tenn., Sep. 9, '62.
Dwyer, William	Hannibal, Mo.	Sept. 16, '61.	Sept. 16, '61.	Was trans. from Co. C; renl. Vet.
Evans, Ransom	Holton	Jan. 3, '62.	Jan. 3, '62.	Dis. for disability, Nov. 26, '62, Lagrange, Tenn.
Gornert, Joseph	Leavenworth.	June 12, '61.	June 12, '61.	Drowned, Mo. riv. May 27, '62.
Gruber, Alexander.	"	Dec. 11, '61.	Dec. 11, '61.	Trans. to Co. B, May —, '64. per S. O. 39, Vicksburg, Miss.
Gaffeny, William	"	Nov. 15, '61.	Nov. 15, '61.	Renl. Vet.
Hawk, Herman.	"	June 4, '61.	June 4, '61.	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hay, Halden	"	June 9, '61.	June 9, '61.	Renl. Vet.
Hart, Peter E.	"	"	"	Pro. musician, June 9, '61.
Harradeon, Andrew	"	Feb. 10, '62.	Feb. 10, '62.	Renl. Vet.
Hastings, Thomas	"	Feb. 21, '63.	Feb. 21, '62.	" "
Johnson, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '62.	Nov. 35, '62.	Des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, '63.
King, Erastus S.	Rock Creek	Oct. 8, '62.	Oct. 8, '62.	Trans. to new Co. B, May —, '64.
Kett, Jeremiah	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '62.	Dec. 6, '62.	Des. Memphis, Jan. 24, '63.
Lancaster, Benj. F.	Leavenworth.	May 30, '62.	May 30, '62.	Trans. from Co. C; renl. vet.
McKean, Erasmus	Lexingt'n, Mo	June 12, 61.	June 12, '62.	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McKean, Albert	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 4, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Marcott, George	Lawrence	Feb. 18, '62.	Feb. 18, '62.	Renl. Vet.
McCallum, William		Nov. 27, '61.	Nov. 27, '61.	Des. Trenton, Tenn., Nov. 1, '62.
Mattern, George	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61.	Dec. 21, '61.	Trans. to new Co. B.
Miller, Laurenz	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Marmin, Thomas	"	Nov. 15, '61.	Nov. 15, '61.	Pro. Corp.; date unknown.
Niece, Elijah	Warsaw, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61.	Nov. 11, '61.	Pro. Corp. Aug. 4, '62.
Nicholson, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61.	Oct. 4, '61.	Trans. to new Co. B, May —, '64.
Nolan, Francis	Leavenworth.	Nov. 16, '61.	Nov. 16, '61.	" "
Ortago, Lucas	"	June 9, '61.	June 9, '61.	Des. June 22, '61.
Reeder, George M.	Lawrence	Mar. 31, '62.	Mar. 31, 62.	Pro. Serg. Maj. Apr. 1, '62.
Rearden, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 15, '61.	Nov. 15, '61.	Des. at Columbus, Ky., June 13, '62.
Soley, Alexander	Leavenworth.	Nov. 12, '61.	Nov. 12, '61.	Pro. 2d Lieut., Nov. 12, '61.
Stewart, Patrick	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 31, '62.	Jan. 31, '62.	Trans. to new Co. B, May —, '64.
Smith, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61.	Nov. 11, '61.	Date of muster out unknown.
Turner, William H.	Atchison	Oct. 8, '61.	Oct. 8, '61.	Pro. Corp., Feb. 21, '62.
Tillitson, Levi W.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tatlow, Samuel	Leavenworth.	June 4, '61.	June 4, '61.	Ass. to new Co. B, May —, '64, to make good the time lost by desertion; 2 years and 6 mos.
Tamlin, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61.	Nov. 11, '61.	Trans. to new Co. B, May —, '64.
Williams, Holaway	"	Nov. 6, '61.	Nov. 6, '61.	Des. Memphis, Jan. 24, '63.
Williams, Thomas J.	"	Dec. 27, '61.	Dec. 27, '61.	Died Snyder's Bluffs, Apr. 23, '63.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS, COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry Turner	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Bat.
SERGEANT.				
Geo. W. Zook	"	"	"	"
CORPORALS.				
Thomas Marmin	"	"	"	"
William H. Turner	"	"	"	"
Halden Hay	"	"	"	"
Elijah Niece	Warsaw, Mo.	"	"	Died Apr. 3, before transfer; Bovina, Miss.
PRIVATES.				
Bishop, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Trans. to Vet. Bat.
Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 14, '64	"
Comstock, Henry	Leavenworth,	"	Jan. 4, '64	"
Cretin, Joseph	"	"	"	"
Cussick, Joseph	"	"	"	"
Dixon, John	"	"	"	"
Dwyer, John	"	"	"	"
Dwyer, William	"	"	"	"
Fitzgerald, Michael	"	"	"	"
Gaffeny, William	"	"	"	"
Hart, Peter E.	"	"	"	"
Hastings, Thomas	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Harradeon, Andrew	"	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	"
Lattin, George W.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	"
Lancaster, Benj. F.	"	"	"	"
Marcott, George	"	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Miller, Laurenz	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	"
Tillottson, Levi W.	"	"	"	"
Thompson, Charles H.	"	"	"	"
Tuffs, Job	"	"	"	"

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel Walker	Lawrence		June 1, '61	Pro. Maj. 5th Kan. Cav. May 24, '62.
Theron Tucker	Topeka		May 26, '62	Wounded in action Feb. 10, '63, near Lake Providence, La.; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Levant L. Jones	Olathe		June 1, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Theron Tucker	Topeka		Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Capt. May 26, '62.
Joseph Gilliford	Wyandotte		May 26, '62	Res. June 11, '62.
Shubal P. Thompson,	Topeka		July 1, '62	Pro. Capt. 16th Kan. Cav. Jan. 13, '64.
Frederick W. Paetz	Big Springs		Apr. 17, '64	W'ded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo., and May, '63, Lake Provid'ce, La.; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Edward S. Nash	Olathe		June 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. June 1, '61.
Theron Tucker	Topeka		"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 10, '61.
Joseph Gilliford	Wyandotte		Sept. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 26, '62.
Shubal P. Thompson.	Topeka		May 26, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 1, '62.
Frederick W. Paetz	Big Springs		Aug. 10, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. April 17, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Shubal P. Thompson,	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Dis. on acc't of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; afterwards appt. and mustered into service as 2d Lieut. May 26, '62.
John M. Dean	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced June 1, 1862.
John Perigo	"	"	"	Reduced Jan. 26, 1863.
Frederick W. Paetz	Big Springs	May 25, '61	"	Promoted 2d. Lieut. Aug. 10, '62.
Daniel H. Dow	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action Feb. 10, '63, Old River, La.
Joshua Williamson	Westport, Mo.	June 24, '61	June 24, '61	Dis. for dis. Oct. 5, '63, Vicksburg, Miss.
Simon Atchison	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	W'ded in action Feb. 10, 1863, Old River, La.; mus. out June 17, 1864.
SERGEANTS.				
Shubal P. Thompson,	"	"	June 1, '61	Promoted 1st Serg. June 1, '61.
Joseph Gilliford	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. Sept. 1, '61.
John M. Dean	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted 1st Serg. Oct. 18, '61.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
James M. Lackey....	Lawrence....	May 20, '61	June 1, '63	Dis. for dis. Sept. 16, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Charles F. Garrett...	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Serg. June 1, '61.
Frederick W. Paetz..	Big Springs..	May 25, '61	"	Promoted 1st Serg. June 1, '62.
Waring Hunter.....	Kansas City..	"	"	Dis. for dis. May 30, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph W. Allen.....	Lawrence....	"	"	Red. Aug. 10, '62.
Daniel H. Dow.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Jan 20, '63.
Joshua Williamson..	Westport, Mo.	June 24, '61	June 24, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '63.
William H. Stone....	Topeka.....	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Des. Memphis, Feb. 17, '63.
George Bissman.....	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease, Natchez, Miss., Sep. 22, '63.
Simon Atchison.....	Topeka.....	May 20, '61	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Oct. 11, '63.
Charles W. Harper...	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Benjamin George....	Lawrence....	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Renl. veteran; wounded in action June 29, '63.
James Mahan.....	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Renl. veteran.
Daniel Updergraff...	Topeka.....	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Renl. veteran.
Albert Formowski...	Leavenworth.	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Dis. to accept promotion, rank unknown, 10th La. Col'd Vols.
CORPORALS.				
Patrick H. Ananny...	Lawrence....	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Des. Springfield, Mo., Aug. 10, '61.
Joseph W. Allen.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 1, '61.
Sidney Dudley.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's creek, Mo.
Benjamin George....	Lawrence....	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 17, '63.
Henry D. Merwin....	"	"	"	Red., date unknown.
Frederick W. Paetz..	Big Springs..	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 1, '61.
Richard M. Pearson.	.....	"	"	Red. Oct. 28, '61.
John H. W. Mills....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Pro. Comissary Serg. July 1, '61.
Gilmer Young.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's creek, Mo.
Simon Atchison.....	Topeka.....	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 10, '62.
George Bissman.....	Kan. City, Mo.	May 25, '61	"	" "
John S. Edie.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Trans. to Co. K, 2d Kan. Cav., May 19, '62.
Louis Koehler.....	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 20, '62.
William H. Stone....	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '62.
William Stewart.....	Lawrence....	"	"	Red. Nov. 3, '63.
Joshua Williamson..	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '62.
Sylvester B. Harris..	Lawrence....	"	"	Red. Jan. 21, '63.
Thos. F. Buchecker..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Waring Hunter.....	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 1, '61.
John Perigo.....	Lawrence....	May 20, '61	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 1, '62.
Charles W. Harper...	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 20, '63.
Milford C. Giles.....	"	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Red. Jan. 26, '63.
Thomas M. Denny...	"	"	"	Died Natchez, Sep. 25, '63.
James Mahan.....	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 10, '63.
Daniel Updergraff...	Topeka.....	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 4, '63.
William Breckheisen,	Eudora.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Trans. to Vet. Bat.
Frederick W. Schmidt	Wyandotte...	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Renl. veteran.
John O'Flaherty.....	Kan. City, Mo.	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Dis. July 20, '63, to accept promotion in 10th La. Col'd Vols.
MUSICIANS.				
Joseph W. Goldthorp	Lawrence....	.....	June 1, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 8, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Thomas McDowell...	.....	Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 10, '62	Trans. to Vet. Bat.
WAGONER.				
Nelson W. Morgan...	Lawrence....	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Red. May 1, '62.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Joseph W.....	Lawrence....	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Ananny, Patrick H...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61.
Arnold, Jacob.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; reenlisted veteran.
Armes, Joel.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Atchison, Simon.....	Topeka.....	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
Bissman, George.....	Kan. City, Mo.	May 25, '61	"	" "
Brandon, James.....	Lawrence....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 20, '63.
Buchecker, Thos. F...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62.
Cardnell, George W..	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cooper, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Des. Little York, Mo. July 27, '61.
Casey, Joy.....	"	"	"	" "
Casey, Hugh.....	Lawrence....	"	"	" "

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clary, John M.....	Lawrence.....	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Dis. for disability, June 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cameron, Archibald..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 8, '62, St. Louis, Mo.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cummings, Lucius B.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 28, '61, Tipton, Mo.; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k.
Cardwell, Justin A...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Colory, John.....	"	"	"	Des. at Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 17, '63.
Dollarhide, Jesse.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dean, John M.....	"	May 20, '61	"	Pro. 1st Serg.; dis. for disability, July 10, '61. Lawrence.
Dudley, Sidney.....	Topeka	May 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61.
Denny, Thomas M....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 20, '63.
Dow, Daniel H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sept. 1, '61.
Dickinson, George A..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 28, '61, on acct. of wounds rec. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k.
Delph, John S.....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 2, '63.
Edie, John S	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
Fultz, Abraham.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 8, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Fritton, Charles F ...	"	May 20, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 23, '63, Jackson, Tenn.
Freeman, Michael....	"	May 25, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Fairbanks, Newton P.	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Fairfield, Malcolm E..	Olathe.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Fox, Benjamin.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. I, Feb. —, '63.
Fabricius, Otto.....	Weston, Mo..	"	"	Trans. to Co. I, Mar. 1, '62.
Gilliford, Joteph.....	Wyandotte...	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '61.
Goldthorp, Joseph W.	Lawrence.....	.....	"	App'd Musician, date unknown.
Giles, Milford C.....	"	May 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
George, Benjamin....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Garrett, Charles F ...	"	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '61.
Hunter, Waring.....	Kan. City, Mo.	May 25, '61	"	Pro. Cop., date unknown.
Hayes, Homer.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Dis. for disability June 7, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Heiter, Jacob	Wyandotte...	"	"	Mus. out with reg., June 17, '64.
Harris, Sylvester B...	Lawrence.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61; mus. out with reg: June 17, '64.
Hare, Thomas.....	"	May 29, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Hipp, Leopold.....	Wyandotte...	May 25, '61	"	" "
Johnson, William H..	Lawrence.....	"	"	Died St. Louis, Mo., June 5, '63.
Johnson, Daniel N...	"	"	"	" "
Jones, Richard F.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Kiernan, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 24, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Koehler, Louis.....	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
Knauber, Adam.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability July 14, '62.
Koehler, Fredrick....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Date of mus. out unknown.
Lackey, James M....	"	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Serg. June 1. '61.
Lenhart, Charles.....	"	May 25, '61	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '61, Hannibal, Mo.
Lucas, Marshall B...	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Light, John	"	"	"	Des. July 27, '61.
Lungren, Peter A.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61; dis. for disability Mar. 8, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Looman, Richard....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Merwin, Henry D.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61; des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 18, '63.
Mills, John H. W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61.
Morgan, Nelson W...	"	May 20, '61	"	Appointed wagoner June 1, '61; mus. out June 17, '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Meyers, John B.	Lawrence	May 25, '63	June 1, '61	Dis. July 2, '63, to accept pro. in 10th La. Col'd Vols.
Murphey, James	"	May 20, '61	"	Died St. Louis, June 18, '62.
Mursey, Cyrus	"	"	"	Died St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, '61.
Mahoney, James	"	May 20, '62	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Marshall, John	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Nichols, Frederick E.	"	May 25, '61	"	Mns. out with reg. June 17, '64; wounded in action near Lake Providence, La., June 29, '63.
O'Hare, Edward	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. —, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Paetz, Frederick W.	Big Springs	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61.
Pearson, Richard M.	.....	.....	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61; des. Mar. 22, '63.
Papilousky, T. C. F.	Lawrence	May 25, '61	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Pierce, John	"	"	"	Des. Little York, Mo., July 29, '61.
Perigo, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Powell, Thomas B	"	May 20, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 8, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Rinehart, Louis B	"	May 25, '61	"	Died Nov. 7, '61, St. Louis, Mo., of wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rosbrook, James C	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ridler, William	Wyandotte	"	"	Des., St. Louis, Sept. 16, '62.
Reheis, John	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 18, '62, Lawrence, Kan.; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Reinochl, Adam	"	"	"	Died Oct. 21, '61, Springfield, Mo., of wounds rec. in action Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Roeser, John	"	"	"	Drowned in Mo. riv. June 7, '62.
Sels, Gustave	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 1, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Schmidt, Fred. W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63.
Sowers, William	Lawrence	"	"	Died Trenton, Sept. 15, '62.
Stone, William H	Topeka.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
Segrave, David W.	"	"	"	Dis. Mar. 8, '62, for disability, Lawrence, Kan.
Stewart, William	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Thompson, Shubal P.	Topeka	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '61.
Tinkham, Andrew	Lawrence	May 25, '61	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 18, '61, St. Louis, Mo., on act. wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Updegraff, Daniel	"	May 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '63.
Vansykle, Samuel B.	"	"	"	Died Topeka, Kan., May —, '62.
Vivianna, Francis	"	May 25, '61	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 27, '62.
Ward, John L.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 9, '61, Chillicothe, Mo.
White, Albert	"	"	"	Trans. 2d Kan. Vols. July 9, '61,
Wicker, Frank	"	"	"	Des. Springfield, Aug. 10, '61.
Winston, William	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Young, Gilmer	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '61.
Yager, George	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Briscol, Joseph	Lawrence	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	D'd Milldale, Miss., Apr. 10, '62.
Breckheisson, Wm.	Eudora	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '63.
Coughlin, John	Lawrence	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Callahan, Jas., Jr.	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Des. Memp, Tenn., Jan. 18, '63.
Callahan, Jas., Sr.	"	"	"	"
Cooper, William	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Ass. to veteran battalion.
Daub, Frederick	Westport, Mo	June 15, '61	June 15, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Formowski, Albert	Kan. City, Mo	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Serg.; date unknown.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Graham, G. L	Lawrence	.....	June 24, '61	Dis. Tipton, Mo., Oct. 28, '61, on acct. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Holley, Charles	"	June 28, '61	June 28, '61	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '62.
Harper, Charles W	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62.
Johnson, John F	"	Mar. 27, '62	Mar. 27, '62	Wounded in action Feb. 10, '63, Old River, La.; ass. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Kennedy, Michael	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Died Lake Providence, La., Feb. 23, '63.
Keepence, George	"	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Re-enlisted veteran.
Lieard, James G	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 18, '63.
McDonoll, Thomas	.....	Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 10, '62	Assigned to veteran battalion.
Madden, Michael	Lawrence	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Died St. Louis, Sept. 18, '63.
McLilley, Joseph	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Ass. to vet. batt. May 26, '64.
Mahan, James	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 26, '63.
Ordway, Edson	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Ass. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
O'Flaherty, John	Kan. City, Mo.	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Corp., date unknown.
Perkins, John	Lawrence	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Dis. for disability Nov. 28, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Quilty, John	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Ass. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Sheridan, Michael	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 10, '63.
Spence, Milton	"	Mar. 21, '61	Mar. 21, '61	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Vaughn, Robert E	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Des. Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 18, '63.
Wright, Richard	"	.....	Nov. 11, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 27, '62.
Willstoff, Charles	Westport, Mo.	.....	June 3, '61	Des. Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 16, '63.
Williamson, Joshua	"	June 24, '61	June 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '61.
UNDER COOK.				
Carthur, George	Vicksb'g, Miss	.....	.....	Trans. to Hdqr. Dept. of Kan. June 17, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

PRIVATES.				
Benjamin, George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Bat.
James Mahon	"	"	Feb. 16, '64	" "
Daniel Updegraff	"	"	"	" "
Fred. W. Schmidt	Wyandotte	"	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Jacob Arnold	"	"	Mar. 29, '64	" "
John Coughlin	Lawrence	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
George Keepence	"	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 19, '64	" "
John Marshall	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
JOB B. STOCKTON	Leavenworth,	.....	May 29, '61	Resigned July 15, '62.
ED. S. NASH	Olathe	.....	Nov. 21, '62	Resigned Mar. 17, '63.
ABRAHAM FUNK	Leavenworth,	.....	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
JAMES KETNER	"	.....	May 29, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. K, Aug. 19, '61.
HUGH D. MCCARTY	"	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Creek, Mo.; resigned July 15, '62.
ABRAHAM FUNK	"	.....	July 30, '62	Pro. Capt. June 25, '63.
ALONZO J. BROWN	"	.....	June 25, '63	Wounded in action—; Pro. Capt. Co. H July 8, '63.
CALVIN G. BEACH	"	.....	July 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
HUGH D. MCCARTY	"	.....	May 29, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 1, '61.
ABRAHAM FUNK	"	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 30, '62.
ALONZO J. BROWN	"	.....	July 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 25, '63.
JOSEPH PENNOCK	"	.....	May 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Andrew J. Angell	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Reduced Apr. 10, '62.
Alonzo J. Brown	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 30, '62.
Calvin G. Beach	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 8, 63.
Cyrus R. Stephenson	"	"	"	Reduced Aug.—, '63; wounded in action.
Van Buren Rice	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
SERGEANTS.				
Abraham Funk	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 1, '61.
Alonzo J. Brown	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. April 10, '62.
John Heudelong	"	"	"	Des. Mar. 1, '62.
William Banker	"	"	"	Des. Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 6, '62.
George B. Green	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Maj. May 29, '61.
Calvin G. Beach	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 20, '62.
George M. Dilworth	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Oct. 24, '61.
Cyrus R. Stephenson	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. July 1, '63.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Joseph Pennock.....	Leavenworth.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 30, '63.
Philander B. Minturn.	"	"	"	Red. Nov. 30, '62.
Van Buren Rice.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 20, '63.
Maurice A. Brophy ..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Michael Fitzgerald ..	"	"	"	" " " "
Lorenzo N. Willis....	"	"	"	" " " "
Asbury G. Carter.....	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" " " "
CORPORALS.				
Jeremiah Hepworth.	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Red. at his own req's t Oct. 25, '61.
Charles T. Harrison..	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dewitt C. Burnham..	"	"	"	Red. Oct. 25, '61; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
William Andre.....	"	"	"	Red. April —, '62.
James M. Teal	"	"	"	Red. Oct. 28, '61.
William H. Sims.....	"	"	"	Red. Oct. 25, '61.
Philander B. Minturn.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
William H. Bisbee..	"	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	W'ded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for dis. Nov. 10, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Daniel B. Baker.....	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '62	Des. Ft. Riley, Ks., May 14, '62.
Reuben Hinckley	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Joseph Pennock.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. April 10, '62.
Van Buren Rice.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 25, '62.
Cyrus R. Stephenson,	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '61.
Maurice A. Brophy...	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 1, '63.
Michael Fitzgerald ..	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 20, '63.
Henry S. McClelland.	"	"	"	W'ded in action Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for dis. May 1, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Lorenzo N. Willis....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 20, '63.
Asbury G. Carter.....	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" " " "
John A. Shultz	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
MUSICIANS.				
Scott Anshutz.....	"	"	"	Pro. Prin. Musician Mar. 10, '62.
Christian Kline.... .	"	"	"	Trans. to 1st Mo. Cav. Oct. 26, '61.
PRIVATES.				
Angell, Andrew J.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 29, '61; dis. for disability, May 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Andree, William	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61; des. Fort Riley, Kan., Apr. 29, '62.
Anshutz, Scott.....	"	"	"	App'd Musician, May 29, '61; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Asher, Lewis.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Atkins, Edward.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, March 2, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Brown, Alonzo J.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61.
Banker, William.....	"	"	"	" "
Burnham, Dewitt C..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May, 29, '61; again pro. July 25, '62.
Boyles, Benson.	"	"	"	Died, Aug. 25, '61, of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Beems, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Butler, William H....	"	"	"	Des. Chillicothe, Oct. 6, '61.
Brophy, Maurice A...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61.
Butler, John	"	"	"	Des. Pond Springs, Mo., Aug. 2, '61.
Bryan, Robert A.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Baker, Daniel B.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct 25, '61.
Black, Franklin.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability, June 12, '62, Columbus, Ky.
Beach, Calvin G.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 25, '61.
Blake, James E.....	"	"	"	Des. Springfield, Mo., Aug. 11, '61.
Case, Reuben.....	"	"	"	Killed by accident near Muscow, Tenn., Dec. 30, '62.
Cox, Thomas H... ...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 27, '63.
Cockrell, John H.....	"	"	"	Reni. veteran.
Curry, William G.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 27, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cole, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Shot for murder of Michael Stein, July 14, 1861, by order of Gen. Lyon.
Conley, George F.....	"	"	"	Des. Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 6, '61.
Caswell, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	Des. Trenton, Aug. 10, '62.
DeGraff, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	Dis. by order Gen. Fremont, Nov. 10, '62, Tipton, Mo.
Evans, Jeremiah.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Funk, Abraham.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61.
Ford, Wm. W.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Friend, Asa.....	"	"	"	Des. Spr'gfield, Mo., Aug. 2, '62.
Frederick, Armil.....	"	"	"	Dishonorably dis. by sentence of court martial, Oct. 28, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Fisher, Charles M....	"	"	"	Transf'd to Co. K, Oct. 1, '61.
Fitzgerald, Michael..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '62.
Folsom, George H....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 7, '62. Leavenworth, Kan.
Green, George B.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61; des. Trenton, Tenn., Aug. 1, '62.
Hadden, Wm. R.....	"	"	"	Transf'd to Co. B, July 1, '61; mus. out with Co. B, June 16, '64.
Gross, Christian W...	"	"	"	Died, Lake Providence, La., July 22, '63.
Hendelong, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 29, '61.
Hepworth, Jeremiah,	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61; trans. Co. K, Nov. 1, '61.
Harrison, Chas. T....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61.
Hinckley, Reuben....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 25, '61.
Hemerith, Gotleib...	"	"	"	Died of congestive fever, Lake Providence, La., June 29, '63; wounded in action.
Henry, John A.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Maj. May 1, 62.
Hart, Henry P.....	"	"	"	Des., Rolla, Mo., Aug. 23, '61.
Hicklin, John.....	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 30, '62.
Holbush, Wm. S.....	"	"	"	Des., Rolla, Mo., Aug. 19, '61.
Johnson, Edwin S....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Kline, Christian.....	"	"	"	App. Musician May 29, '61.
Kirwin, Michael.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 1, '61.
Lareaux, Henry.....	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 30, '61.
Lowry, James M.....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Tenn., June 20, '63; wounded in action.
Lantz, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Intnrn, Phil'uder B.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '61; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Morton, Wm. A.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 10, '61, by order Gen. Fremont.
Meyer, Christian.....	"	"	"	Died, St. Louis, Feb. 26, '62.
May, Pierce.....	"	"	"	Died, Lake Providence, La., July 15, '63.
Morrison, James.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted vet.; was wounded in action.
Munroe, James.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Miller, Jacob.....	"	"	"	Des. Gr. Riv., Mo., July 12, '61.
McClelland, Henry S.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McCormick, Charles,	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 5, '61, on acc't. of wounds rec'd in action Aug, 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Neddo, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 1, '62.
Posegate, Charles....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Pennock, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 25, '61.
Roberts, Sylvester M..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 26, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Rice, Van Buren.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 25, '61.
Sims, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability Apr. 30, '62, Leavenw'th, Kan.
Stephenson, Cyrus R	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 25, '61; mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Smith, George.....	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever, Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 6, '62.
Schenan, Peter.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Shultz, John A.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '63.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Spaulding, Ashley, O.	Leavenworth,	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Schuman, Augustus..	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Spragg, George.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 19, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.; left thigh amputated.
Teal, James M.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability May 20, '63.
Townsley, Luther....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
Tubbs, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Tomlinson, John F...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sept. 12, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Townsend, Smith.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, 61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disab'y, Nov. 9, '61, St. Louis, Mo
Wilson, Charles	"	"	"	Died in hosp. Leavenworth, Kan. Mar. 2, '62, of wounds rec. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Wagoner, Bennett....	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 5, '63.
Willis, Lorenzo N....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 25, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Williams, John.....	"	"	"	Recd. Vet.; wounded in action. Aug. 10. '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo
Wells, Ezra.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sept. 7, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Williams, Frank	"	"	"	Des. Grand River, Mo. July 12, '61.
Young, Lawson J.....	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 9, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Adalgo, Francisco....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Des. Trenton, Tenn. Sept. 14, '62.
Bisbee, William H....	Leavenworth,	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Pro. Corp. July —, '61.
Carter, Asbury G.....	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Pro. Corp. June 6, '63.
Dilworth, George M..	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 23, '61.
Fisher, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Des. St. Louis, Mo. May 30, '62.
Hogan, Dennis.....	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of remittent fever, Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 26, '63.
Huggins, John	.....	June 26, '61	June 26, '61	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Jackson, Thomas H..	Leavenworth,	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Des. Kansas City, Mo. June 23, '61
John on, Richard R..	Kan. City, Mo.	June 21, '61	June 21, '61	Des. Otterville, Mo. July 28, '61.
Kelly, Patrick.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Des. St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 30, '62.
Lynch, Mark.....	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Moritz, Frank.....	"	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 24, '61, Chillicothe, Mo.
Mothersbaugh, Sanf'd	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64.
McClatchey, William,	Kan. City, Mo.	June 21, '61	June 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 17, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, 61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Maid, Michael.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
McDonald, Hugh.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Dis. for disability, June 17, '62, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, John.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Mullen, John.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Columbus, Ky. June 17, '62.
McNamee, Robert A..	Leavenworth,	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Dis. to accept pro. 10th La. col'd vol. July 2, '63.
McNamee, Marston A.	"	"	"	Killed by guerrillas at Columbia, Ark. while en route to St. Louis, Mo.; date unknown.
Rice, Peter H.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disab'y, Sept. 6, '61, on acct. w'nds rec. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Stein, Michael.....	"	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Killed, July 8, '61; murdered by Jos. W. Cole.
Wade, William T.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Trans. to Invalid Corps; date unknown.
Wisler, Isaac.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
UNDER COOKS.				
Arthur McLane	L. Prov'ce La.	Jan. 1, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Assigned to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Henry Clay.....	Vandalia, La.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '63	Trans. to hdqr. dept. of Kan. May 26, '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cockrell, John H.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Munroe, James	"	"	"	" "
Morrison, James.....	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Moore, John.....	"	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	" "
Posegate, Charles....	"	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Rice, Van Buren	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Schuman, Augustus..	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Williams, John	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAINS.				
Daniel McCook	Leavenworth,	.....	May 31, '61	Res. Nov. 10, '61.
Otto M. Tennison	"	.....	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. Aug. 16, '62.
Sylvester T. Smith...	Quindaro	.....	Oct. 24, '62	Res. Feb. 27, '63.
Henry M. Howard....	Leavenworth,	.....	Mar. 31, '63	Dism. May 31, '63, per S. O., W. D., A. G. O., May 18, '63.
Alonzo J. Brown	"	.....	July 11, '63	Res. Mar. 21, '64, to accept appointment in Vet. Res. Corps.
Curtis M. Benton.....	Atchison	.....	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James A. McGonigle,	Leavenworth,	.....	May 31, '61	Res. Oct. 3, '61.
Otto M. Tennison	"	.....	Oct. 3, '61	Pro. Capt. Nov. 10, '61.
Michael Bransfield ..	"	.....	Nov. 10, '61	Res. May 1, '62.
Henry M. Howard....	"	.....	May 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Mar. 31, '63.
George M. Dilworth..	"	.....	Mar. 31, '63	Killed in action May 10, '63, at Pinhook, La.
Curtis M. Benton	Atchison	.....	July 11, '63	Pro. Capt. Apr. 27, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Michael Bransfield ..	Leavenworth,	.....	June 5, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 10, '61.
Sylvester T. Smith...	Quindaro	.....	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Capt. Oct. 24, '62.
George M. Dilworth..	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 16, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 31, '63.
Martin H. Dickenson,	"	.....	May 1, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. July 1, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Michael Bransfield ..	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 5, '61.
William B. Feely.....	"	"	"	Dis. Sept. 14, '61, by order Gen. Fremont, St. Louis, Mo.
Douglas Hamilton...	.....	"	"	Red. May 20, '62.
Mathias Marshall ...	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Dis. Mar. 5, '63, Lake Providence, La., on acct. wounds received in action Tuscumbia Creek, Ala., Oct. 5, '62.
Archibald Cameron..	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
SERGEANTS.				
John Hovan.....	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Red. Oct. 13, '63.
John Lee.....	"	"	"	Red. June 10, '62.
Otto M. Tennison	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. October 3, '61.
Michael Flood	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Frederick Bishop....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Died, Memphis, Feb. 1, '63.
Frank Payne.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; red. Feb. 25, '63.
Luke Carey	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Red., Apr. 18, '62.
James Perry	Leavenworth,	"	"	Red., May 29, '64.
Francis Zimino	Fort Scott....	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Red., Sept. —, '62.
John W. Shelton.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Red., May 29, '64.
Milton W. Eves	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. by order Gen. Grant, Abbeville, Mis.; date unknown.
Archibald Cameron..	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Serg., Mar. 6, '63.
Walter Hazelwood...	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Des., Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
John Woods.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Benjamin Simpson...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Douglas Hamilton...	.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Oct. 1, '61.
Peter Redmond	.....	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dewitt C. Johnson...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Conr'd H. Steinacker,	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sept. 24, '61, Hannibal, Mo., on account of wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek.
James B. Young.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Jeremiah Mahoney ..	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Des. Leavenworth, June 6, '61.
Lawrence McCarty...	"	"	"	Died Sept. 20, '61, St. Louis, Mo., of wounds received in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
John Murphy.....	"	"	"	Died of disease at Natchez, Miss., Sept. 8, '63.
Morris Murphy.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Henry M. Howard ...	"	"	"	Reduced.
Frederick Bishop....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 3, '61.
John Haynes.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 4, '63.
James Perry.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 3, '62.
Jeremiah A. Sweeny..	"	"	"	Des. Mar. 10, '62.
Milton W. Eves.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '62.
Michael Allen.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Assig. to Vet. Bat., May 26, '64.
Benjamin Simpson...	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 29, '63.
Allen Brown...	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Mathias Marshall....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 1, 62.
Walter Hazlewood...	Leavenworth.	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 28, '62.
John Woods.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Feb. 6, '63.
William M. Woodside,	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62.
John Walsh	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Absent in hospital at muster out of company.
William Sommers....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Reduced, May 29, '64.
Robert M. Colton	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
William Florence....	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 8, '63.
MUSICIANS.				
Alexander Centro....	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; trans. to Reg'l band, Sept. 1, '61.
Alexander Fox.....	"	"	"	Killed Nov. 2, '61, Tipton, Mo., by acc. dis. of musket.
WAGONER.				
Patrick Lawless	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Ardiff, Mark....	"	"	"	Des. Mar. 19, '62.
Bransfield, Michael..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 31, '61.
Bishop, Frederick....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
Barnhill, Thomas....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died Aug. 22, '63, on board hospital st'r R. C. Woods.
Barrett, James.....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Kas., Mar. 1, '62; was wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Brennan, John.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability Mar. 1, '62.
Buckendorf, Peter...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Leaven., Kan., June 10, '61.
Bart, Frederick.....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Des. Leaven., Kan., June 3, '61.
Casey, William.....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Des. Wyand., Kan., June 24, '61.
Centro, Alexander ...	"	"	"	Pro. musician May 31, '61.
Corcoran, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Leaven., Kan., June 7, '61.
Carey, Luke.....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg.; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Cavenaugh, Michael,	Leavenworth,	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for disability June 16, '62.
Callaghan, Timothy..	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Donovan, Michael ...	Leavenworth.	"	"	Des. Memp., Tenn., Jan. 25, '63.
Dolan, John.....	"	"	"	Absent, sick at Madison, Wis., at date of mus. out of Co.; no record of muster out on file.
Donahoe, James	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 10, '62.
Dunn, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Donahoe, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Davis, Robert.....	"	"	"	Des. at Rolla, Mo., Aug. 31, '61.
Egan, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 13, '63, Memphis; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Eves, Milton W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp., date unknown.
English, John A.....	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for dis. Sept. 24, '61, St. Louis.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Elliott, Robert.....	Leavenworth.	May 31, '61	May 31, '81	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; dis. for dis. Dec. 12, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Feely, William B.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 5, '61.
Fl od, Michael.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 5, '61.
Florence, William....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '63.
Fox, Alexander.....	"	"	"	Pro. musician June 5, '61.
Gorman, Martin.....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Hovan, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 5, '61; no evidence of muster out on file.
Hamilton, Douglas...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 6, '61; died of chronic diarrhea, at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 8, '63.
Hamilton, John H...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hannibal, Andrew....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; w'ded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hogan, Edward.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hammond, Thos. R..	"	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 20, '61.
Hazlewood, Walter ..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '62.
Haynes, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
Howard, Henry M....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; pro. 1st Lieut., May 1, '62.
Hickey, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Reml. Vet.
Jones, Wilson	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Sept. 24, '61, Hannibal, Mo., on acc't w'ds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Johnson, DeWitt C...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.
Kelly, James	"	"	"	Died Jan. 1, '62, St. Louis, Mo., of w'd rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lee, John	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 5, '61; died of disease Ft. Riley, June 13, '62.
Lawless, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Pro. wagoner Sept. —, '61.
Lonergon, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, 63.
Lechiff, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. May 27, '62, Leavw'th, on acc. of w'ds rec'd in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Ck.
Lane, Westley.....	"	"	"	Miss. in action Aug. 10, '63, Wilson's Ck. not heard f'm since.
Lindsay, Charles H..	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. E, June 1, '61 order Col. Deitzler; des. from that Co. July 25, '61.
Lennox, Henry.....	"	"	"	Des. Camp Lincoln, June 3, '61.
McGowan, Thomas...	"	"	"	Pro. Hos. Steward June 1, '61; dis. for dis. Mar. 5, '62, Lake Providence, La.
Mills, John.....	"	"	"	Died Sept. —, '62, Springfield, Mo., of w'ds rec'd in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McBride, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 16, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
McNamara, Michael..	"	"	"	In arrest at Fort Leavenworth, date of mus. out of reg.
McGuire, Cornelius ..	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McCarty, Lawrence..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.
McGowan, Michael...	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McDonald, Bernard..	"	"	"	Dishon. dis. by sentence of G. C. M. Oct. 26, '61, Tipton, Mo.; was w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McKay, John.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 16, '62; was w'ded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Murphy, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.
Murphy, Morris.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Mullery, William.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McNamara, Martin ..	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 3, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Mahoney, Jeremiah..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.
Norton, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Payne, Frank	Leavenworth,	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 3, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Perry, James	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; renl. vet.
Rice, Van Buren	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 2, '61.
Redmond, Peter	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.
Ramsey, Andrew	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rowan, Michael	"	"	"	Died in St. Louis, Mo., date unknown, of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rierdon, William	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 5, '63, Lake Providence, La.
Rankin, Charles H.	"	"	"	Des. Camp Lincoln, June 5, '61.
Sullivan, Michael	"	"	"	Assigned to Vet. Bat. to make good the time lost by des.—26 mos. and 9 days.
Steinacker, Conr'd H.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.
Sullivan, Daniel G.	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Sweeny, Jeremiah A.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61.
Simpson, Benjamin	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '62.
Sherman, Lewis G.	"	"	"	Died, Sept. 10, '61, of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Smith, Charles	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Sweeny, Neil	"	"	"	Prisoner of war at time of mus. out of reg.; cap'd at Big Black River, Miss., Oct. 8, '63.
Stewart, Thomas C.	"	"	"	Des. Camp Lincoln, June 17, '61.
Self, Elias C	"	"	"	Des. on the march, July 15, '64.
Tennison, Otto M	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 5, '61.
Tracy, Francis	"	"	"	Dis. Dec. 18, '63, Camp Dennison, Ohio, per G. O. 36 and 65 W. D., A. G. O.
Tonay, Michael	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Tyrell, Thomas	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 10, '61, on account of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Thomas, George	"	"	"	Des. Leaven. Kan., June 3, '61.
Walsh, James	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Wells, Ezra	"	"	"	Des. Leaven. Kan., June 3, '61.
Woods, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Warren, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Walsh, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Young, James B.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Allen, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. —, '62.
Brown, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Ass'd to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Bush, Cyrus Z.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	" "
Brown, Allen	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '62.
Browning, Elisha B.	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Carney, Thomas	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Ass'd to Vet. Bat, May 26, '64.
Cameron, Archibald,	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 15, '62.
Curtis, James	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Colton, Robert M.	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '63.
Cowley, Jeremiah	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Trans. from Co. B, Jan. 1, '62; renl. veteran.
Dodd. Isaac N.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Ass'd to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Dickenson, Mart. H.	Leavenworth,	June 1, '62	June 1, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 1, '63.
Dilworth, George M.	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Oct. 24, '91.
Ellis, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Finney, Henry	"	"	"	Ass'd to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Fitzpatrick, James	"	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	" "
Gass, Benjamin	"	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Des. St. Louis, May 10, '62.
Gardner, Thomas	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Renl. veteran.
Henderson, Michael.	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Leisner, Herman,	Fort Scott	Mar. 22, '62	Mar. 22, '62	Renl. veteran.
Murphy, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Died of disease, at Natchez, Miss., Sept. 8, '63.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Maben, Andrew J	George'n, Mo.	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 6, '62	Des. Leaven., Kan., Mar. 1, '62.
Marshall, Mathias	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '62.
O'Hearn, Patrick	"	"	"	Renl. veteran.
O'Brien, James	Leavenworth,	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 6, '62	"
Reed, Thomas	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Ass'd to Vet. Bat. Jan. 26, '64.
Riley, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Sweet, John	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Des. St. Louis, May 30, '62.
Shelton, John W.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 26, '62; renl. veteran.
Sommers, William	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62; renl. veteran.
Tracy, William H	"	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. Memphis, Jan. 25, '63.
Tomlinson, Alvin D	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62, Abbeville, Miss.
Trugott, William F	"	Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Des. Fort Riley, May 19, '62.
Taylor, Thomas	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Renl. veteran.
Vanfrupe, John	Leavenworth,	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Des. May 19, '62, Fort Riley.
Wilds, James	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Ass'd to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Woodside, Willam M.	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 9, '62.
Zimino, Francis	Fort Scott	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Pro. Serg. Mar. 19, '62; des. Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, '63.
UNDER COOK.				
Mills, Isaac	L.Prov'ce,La.	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to Vet. Bat. per S. O. 53, hdqr. 17th A. C., Vicksburg, Miss., May 26, '64.
White, George	Bovina, Miss.	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Assigned to Vet. Bat. per S. O. 62, hdqr. 17th A. C., Vicksburg, Miss., May 26, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. H.

PRIVATES.				
Browning, Elisha B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B.
Cameron, Archibald	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Curtis, James	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Crowley, Jeremiah	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D.
Donahoe, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Co. B.
Hickey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D.
Leisner, Herman	Fort Scott	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
O'Brien, James	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B.
O'Hearn, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Perry, James	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D.
Shelton, John W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Sommers, William	"	"	"	" "
Taylor Thomas	"	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Co. B.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Gustavus Zesch	Leavenworth,	.....	May 27, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry Sarstedt	"	.....	"	Res. Feb. 2, '62.
Emil Umfried	"	.....	Feb. 2, '62	Res. Apr. 12, '61.
Frank M. Tracy	Elwood	.....	Apr. 12, '62	Res. Oct. 29, '62.
Frederick Hubert	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 29, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Emil Umfried	"	.....	May 27, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 2, '62.
Frederick Hubert	"	.....	May 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 29, '62.
Francis Becker	"	.....	Oct. 29, '62	Killed in ac'n June 9, '63, Lake Providence, La.
FIRST SERG.				
Theodore Voeth	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Des. Lecompton Apr. 19, '62.
Frederick Hubert	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 1, '62.
Francis Becker	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 29, '62.
Albert Formowski	"	"	"	Red. Jan. 22, '63.
Charles Dressel	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Theodore Kroll	"	"	"	W'd in ac'n Aug. 10, '61; dis. for dis. Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, K.
George Kasperski	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 29, '63.
Ferdinand Duerr	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, date unknown.
Frederick Hubert	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
Theodore Voeth	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 5, '61.
Joseph Walter	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16, '62, at Abbeville, Miss.
Frank Woehale	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Gotthardt Hoehl.....	Leavenworth,	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Red. Jan. 1, '63.
Charles F. Boehme...	"	Apr. 26, '61	"	Red. Oct. 9, '62; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
John Woertz.....	"	May 27, '61	"	Red., date unknown.
Henry Lempke.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Christian Brunke....	"	"	"	Died Leavenworth Mar. 20, '64.
Urban Pfefferkorn...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Alexander Forstner..	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Edward Gotzkow....	"	"	"	Trans. to Topo. Eng'r Corps, Sept. 28, '61.
Gotthardt Hoehl.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 27, '62.
Frank Woehale.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. March 1, '62.
George Schmidt.....	"	"	"	Red. Aug. 5, '61.
August Thomas.....	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 21, '61.
Joseph Walter.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. March 1, '62.
Francis Becker.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. March 1, '62.
Julius Seifert.....	"	"	"	Des. Nov. 12, '62.
Charles F. Boehme...	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 4, '61.
Charles Dressel.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Jan. 22, '63.
Henry Lempke.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 22, '63.
Chas. Weissenborn...	"	"	"	Red. Nov. 9, '62.
John Woertz.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 9, '63.
Urban Pfefferkorn...	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. March 20, '64.
Christian Brunke....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg., date unknown.
Otto F. Fabricius....	"	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
MUSICIANS.				
Clause Peters.....	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Charles Lindner.....	"	Apr. 26, '61	"	Dis. Feb. 27, '62, at Lawrence.
WAGONER.				
Charles Schneider....	"	May 27, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Baechle, Fritz.....	"	"	"	Des. April 9, '62.
Behne, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Behne, William.....	"	Apr. 26, '61	June 3, '61	Des. April 9, '62.
Berger, Henry.....	"	May 28, '61	May 27, '61	Dis. for disability Sep. 4, '61, Springfield, Mo., on ac't w's received in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Boehme, Frederick...	"	May 27, '61	"	Died Oct. 20, '61, Springfield, Mo., on ac't w's rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Boehme, Charles F...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62; pro. Serg. Dec. 17, '62.
Boehme, Henry.....	"	"	"	Died of disease Lake Providence, La., June 14, '64.
Brandt, Cæsar.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brandt, Reinhold.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Bittman, Charles	"	"	"	Wounded in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr.; dis. for disab. from wounds Nov. 2, '61, Tipton, Mo.
Brunke, Christian ...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '63.
Becker, Francis.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61.
Combs, John.....	"	Apr. 26, '61	June 3, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Clements, William...	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Des. Millville, Mo., July, 16, '61.
Conradi, Gustavus...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Custer, John.....	"	"	"	Des. April 9, '62.
Custer, George.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Dreher, John.....	"	Apr. 26, '61	June 16, '61	Died Vicksburg, Oct. 16, '63.
Duerr, Ferdinand....	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Pro. Serg.; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Dressel, Charles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Dauphin, Charles D..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Eiser, Gustavus.....	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 15, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Forstner, Alexander..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61.
Fillweber, Charles...	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug, 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY I — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Formowski, Albert...	Leavenworth,	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Oct. 29, '62; trans. to Co. F, Feb. 1, '63.
Frank, Henry....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 12, '62, Abbeville, Miss.; wounded in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k.
Frank, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Reg. June 16, '63; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Gotzkow, Edward....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61.
Grund, Christian.....	"	"	"	Died of disease at Natchez, Miss., Aug. 24, '63.
Hoffman, Joseph.....	"	"	June 10, '61	Des. Kan. City, Mo., June 26, '61.
Hubert, Frederick ...	"	"	May 27, '61	Pro. Serg. May 27, '61.
Hoehl, Gotthardt....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hussey, Martin	"	"	"	Mus. out May 27, '64, Davenp't.
Hartung, Conrad.....	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hitzemann, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hawber, Leonard....	"	"	"	Dis. without pay or allowance per S. O. 504, W. D. Sep. 20, '65.
Hoffman, Frederick .	"	"	"	Discharged for disability May 8, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kroll, Theodore.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 27, '61.
Kasperski, George....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 27, '61.
Kotz, John	"	"	"	Dis. for disability May 8, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Killian, Peter.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kurth, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '62, Abbeville, Miss.
Kurth, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Kousserow, Freder'k,	"	"	"	Died of disease Rolla, Mo., Dec. 1, '61.
Krengel, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Lorenzen, Henry.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability July 18, '62, Columbus, Ky.; wounded in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k.
Lender, Richard D...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability March 3, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lempke, Henry.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Lindner, Charles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Mus. May 27, '61.
Mayer, John C.....	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence Apr. 9, '62.
Mueller, John.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 24, '61. Hannibal, Mo., on account of wounds rec'd in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Mueller, Charles.....	"	"	"	Des. Clinton, Mo., July 4, '61.
Natale, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Died Oct. 28, '61, St. Louis, of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Pfeifer, Francis.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 16, '62, Abbeville, Miss.
Peters, Clause.....	"	"	"	Pro. Mus. May 27, '61.
Pfefferkorn, Urban ..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '63.
Repp, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 28, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Rathmann, Augustus,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Schultheiss, Freder'k,	"	April 26, '61	June 16, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, 64.
Schlange, Albert.....	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Mus. out June 28, '65, on detch. roll.
Simon, Elias	"	April 26, '61	June 26, '61	Mus. out from hosp. Keokuk, Iowa, date unknown.
Schmidt, George	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Schneider, Charles...	"	"	"	Pro. Wagoner May 27, '61.
Saile, Mathias	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg., June 16, '64.
Schwarze, Paul	"	"	"	Des. at Lawrence, Feb. 28, '62.
Scheffer, Christian...	"	"	"	Dishon. dis. by sentence Gen. Court Marshal Aug. 24, '61, Rolla, Mo.
Schmidt, Andrew	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, on ac't wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Seibert, Balthasas...	"	"	"	Des. Lecompton, May 28, '62.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Streibich, Gustavus..	Leavenworth,	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16. '64.
Seifert, Julius..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61.
Speiser, George	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Sabann, Herman.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Schueler, Conrad	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64,
Schulze, Charles.....	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 14, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas, August	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61.
Thielen, Peter.....	"	"	"	In confine't for des., St. Louis, Mo., at date of mus. out of Co.
Trew, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16,'64.
Voeth, Theodore.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 27, '61.
Walter, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '61.
Woehale, Frank	"	"	"	" "
Wabb, Louis.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16,'64.
Weissenborn, Chas...	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.; pro. Corp. May 1, '62; ab. sick in hosp., St. Louis, Mo., date of mus. out of Company.
Weigert, Emanuel ...	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, May 8, '62, Leavenworth.
Weigert, Edward	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10,' 61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Walter, Charles.....	"	"	"	" "
Woertz, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp., May 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Wagner, Theodore..	"	Apr. 26, '61	June 2, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Belknap, Ira	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Burdoin, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Disc. for disability, Sept. 15,'63, Trenton, Tenn.
Champagne, Joseph..	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Assig'd to Vet. Bat. May 26,'64.
Eckhart, Otto.....	"	June 1, '62	June 1, '62	Trans. to Invalid Corps Sept. 15, '63, order of Gen. McPherson.
Fabricius, Otto F....	Leavenworth.	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '63.
Foz, Benjamin	"	"	"	Died, Memphis, Aug. 21, '63.
Faugman, John.....	Lexi'gt'n, Mo.	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Feb 26, '62.
Gallagher, Patrick ..	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Died Sept. 25, '63, of wounds received in acti'n Alexandria, La., Sept. 20, '63.
Hill, William	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Hay, Frank P.....	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Assign'd to Vet. Bat. May 26, '64.
Harvey, Austin M....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion.
Hoffsommer, Henry..	"	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Died, Vicksburg, Aug. 7, '63.
Hosstetter, Geo. W...	"	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Des. Ft. Leaven., June 5, '62.
Knupfer, George.....	Wyandotte...	June 16, '61	June 16, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 26, '61, Tipton, Mo., on account of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Koch, Bartholomew..	Leavenworth,	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Mus. out by S. O. 45, Hdqr. Dep. Mo., Sept. 11, '65, to take effect Nov. 1, '61.
Luetzens, Frederick..	"	"	"	Died, Vicksburg, Aug. 8, '63.
Muenzenmayer, Jos..	Wyandotte...	June 16, '61	June 16, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 24, '61, Tipton, Mo., on account of wounds rec'd, in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Neumer, Benedict....	Leavenworth,	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Died, Jackson, Ten., Oct. 24, '62.
Otto, Charles	"	"	"	Died, Nov. 14, '62, Grand Junction, Miss., of wounds accidentally received.
Seebacher, Valentine,	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, Kan., on acc't of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Schnechler, Conrad..	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Schwarze, Albert	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Des. Lawrence, Feb. 28, '62.
Schurr, David.....	"	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 28, '62.
Vivianni, Francis....	"	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Mar. 1, '62.
Williams, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Des. Apr. 12, '62, date of assignment to Co. I.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
UNDER COOKS.				
Berry, Young.....	Trenton, Tenn	Oct. 1, '62	Sept. 28, '62	Trans. to Hdqr. Dept. of Kan., June —, '64.
Daniels, James.....	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Trans. to Hdqr. Dept. of Kan., June —, '64; mus. out Sept. 2, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—CO. I.

PRIVATES.				
Belknap, Ira	.....	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '61	Pro. Prin. Music'n, Apr. 14, '64.
Hill, William	.....	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D.
Wagner, Theodore...	.....	"	"	" "

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
George A. Fairchild..	Atchison	.....	May 31, '61	Res. Aug. 9, '61.
James Ketner.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Sept. 1, '61	Pro. Maj. June 19, '63.
John W. Murphy.....	Atchison	.....	June 27, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Camille Aguiel.....	"	.....	May 31, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rinaldo A. Barker...	"	.....	Sept. 1, '61	Res. Apr. 1, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Jerome G. Miner.....	"	.....	May 1, '62	Killed in action, Oct. 5, '62, near Corinth, Miss.
John W. Murphy.....	"	.....	Oct. 28, '62	Pro. Capt. June 27, '63.
George W. Hutt.....	"	.....	June 27, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Rinaldo A. Barker...	"	.....	May 31, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sept. 1, '61; wounded severely in head foot and left hand, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Jerome G. Miner.....	"	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 1, '62.
John W. Murphy.....	"	.....	May 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 28, '62.
George W. Hutt.....	"	.....	Oct. 28, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 27, '63.
Joseph W. Martin....	"	.....	July 10, '63	Trans. to Co. B, Veteran Bat., May 29, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Jerome G. Miner.....	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 1, 1861.
John W. Murphy.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862.
William L. Lucas....	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 22, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas F. Hunter...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Rinaldo A. Barker ...	"	May 28. '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 31, '61.
Alexander McKewn..	"	May 31, '61	"	Red. Oct. 10, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Herman Jaeckel	"	"	"	Red. June —, '61.
John W. Murphy.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Oct. 10, '61.
George W. Hutt.	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 28, '62.
Thomas F. Hunter...	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July —, '63.
William L. Lucas....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 1, '62.
Joseph W. Martin....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 10, '63.
Curtis M. Benton.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut, Co. H, July 11, '63.
Julius Relham.....	"	"	"	Trans. vet. res. corps, Apr. 19, '64.
Thomas W. McClosky,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Adolphe Bauer.....	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	" "
William C. Martin...	"	May 31, '61	May 31, 61	" "
CORPORALS.				
James T. Dougherty..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
John Piper.....	Atchison	"	"	Red. June 2, '61.
George W. Hutt.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 10, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson Creek, Mo.
James Erwin.....	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 2, '62.
William F. Parker...	"	"	"	Died June 17, '63, of wounds received in action June 9, '63, at Baxter's Bayou, La.
Lorenzo M. Keiffer...	"	"	"	Disc. to accept Capt. com. in 10th La. Col'd Vol., July 2, '63.
Curtis M. Benton.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 9, '62; wounded in action at Black Bayou, La., Feb. 10, '62.
Julius Relham.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 22, '62.
Louis L. Walton.....	"	"	"	Reduced.
John Peters.....	"	"	"	Red. May —, '63.
Thomas W. McClosky,	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 1, '63.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Frank Therrit.....	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16, '62, Abbeville, Miss., on ac't w'ds rec'd in act'n Tuscumbia, Ala. Oct. 5, '62.
William C. Martin...	"	"	"	Pro. Serg.
William S. Preble....	"	"	"	Reduced.
Adolphe Bauer.....	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Pro. Serg., date unknown.
Christian Moore.....	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Renl. Vet.
Frederick Stephens..	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '94.
Benj. W. Stevens.....	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	" "
Daniel Guinon.....	"	"	"	" "
Frederick Shay.....	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anacker, Charles.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 2, '62, Springfield, Mo., acc. w'ds rec'd in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Ck.
Bowyer, Felix J.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Barker, Rinaldo A...	"	May 28, '61	"	Pro. Serg. May 28, '61.
Benton, Curtis M.....	"	May 31, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
Broggs, Casper.....	"	"	"	Died Springfield, date unk'n, of w'ds rec'd in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Boernstein, Cornelius	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Bumgarter, George...	"	"	"	Trans. to Reg. Band Nov. 1, '61.
Bender, Peter.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Bradbury, Elias R....	"	"	"	" " "
Bacco, Elijah.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Cole, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Curtis, William H. H.	"	"	"	" "
Dougherty, James T.	Leavenworth	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 31, '61. "
Dupskie, Ferdinand..	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Dresback, Antoine...	"	"	"	" " "
Davis, J. H.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 1, '61, St. Louis.
Davison, Reese.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; w'ded in action at Black's Bayou, La., Feb. 10, '63.
Denton, Isaac.....	"	"	"	Des. on battle field Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, '61.
Erwin, James.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
Griffith, Robert V....	"	"	"	Died Hannibal, Mo., Oct. 1, '61.
Gerrilsh, Frank.....	Leavenworth	"	"	Des. Leavenworth June 1, '61.
Guinon, Daniel.....	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp.; w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hutt, George W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Hanni, Rudolph.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hiller, Henry.....	"	"	"	" " "
Hill, Thomas.....	Leavenworth	"	"	W'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's C'k, Mo.; trans. to Reg. Band Nov. 1, '61.
Huston, John M.....	Atchison	"	"	Dis. for dis. June 22, '62; w'ded in act. Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Ck.
Hunter, Thomas F...	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 10, '61.
Hager, Peter J.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hepworth, Jeremiah.	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; trans. from Co. G, Nov. 1, '61.
Jaeckel, Herman.....	Atchison	May 31, '61	"	Pro. Serg.; dis. for dis. Mar. 2, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Keiffer, Lorenzo M...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
Kiness, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mus. out. with reg. June 16, '61.
Kronk, Jacob N.....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, T., Jan. 20, '63.
Kintzle, Christopher.	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 24, '61, acc. of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kaltz, Michael.....	"	"	"	Des. Fort Riley May 22, '62.
Keith, George.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 27, '62, Columbus, Ky.; w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kirwin, Michael.....	Leavenworth	"	May 29 '61	No evidence of mus. out on file; trans. from Co. G Nov. 1, '61.
Lucas, William L....	Atchison	"	May 31, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 10, '61.
Lyon, Peter.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Linderman, George..	"	"	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 22, '63.
Lindley, Joseph M...	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Oct. 1, '62, St. Louis, on ac't w'ds rec'd in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr,
Landis, Henry..... ..	"	"	"	Trns. to 4th Kan. Inf. Feb. 1, '26.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Landenberger, Carl..	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '61.
Miner, Jerome G.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 31, '61.
McKewn, Alexander..	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 31, '61; pro. Serg. Aug. 1, 63
McClosky, Thos. W ..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 9, '62.
Morgan, Samuel.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 12, '61, Hannibal, Mo.
Martin, William C...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 27, '63; w'nded in action Oct. 5, '62, Tuscumbia, Ala.
Moore, Christian.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
May, Adam.....	"	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 21, '61.
Morehead, Samuel...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
McKewn, George.....	"	"	"	Shot by accident, Leavenworth June 28, '61.
Minley, William	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Martin, Joseph W....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 10, '61; wounded in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Murphy, John W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 3, '61.
Piper, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 31, '61; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Parker, William F...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
Preble, William S....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Patrick, Samuel	"	"	"	Dis. on writ of Habeas Corpus, June 17, '63, Leavenworth.
Peters, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 12, '61; mus. out with reg, June 16, '64; wounded in action Sep. 14, '63, Cross Bayou, La.
Relham, Julius	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61; w'nded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Reed, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '61.
Rufer, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Regan, William	"	"	"	Des. at Rolla, Mo., Aug. 21, '63.
Rinecher, Charles....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Reed, Oliver P	"	"	"	Des. Gr'd Riv., Mo., July 10, '61.
Shay, Frederick.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp., date unknown.
Stotler, Jeremiah....	"	"	"	Drowned in Miss. River on passage from Hannibal to St. Louis, Oct. 19, '61.
Showalter, Fran. M ..	"	"	"	Des. Fort Riley, May 19, '62.
Stubbs, Zimri	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Smith, Jacob.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to Reg'l Band June 3, '61.
Stevens, Benj. W.....	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Showalter, Joseph T.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Shide, Andrew	"	"	"	" "
Therrit, Victor S.....	"	"	"	" "
Therrit, Frank.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 10, '61.
Totten, Henry W.....	"	"	"	Died in hospital Springfield, Mo., date unknown; wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61. Wilson's Creek.
Tarr, Thomas J. W...	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 1, '61.
Taylor, Philip.....	"	"	"	No ev. of muster out on file,
Walton, Louis L.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61; renl. vt.
Wilberger, Philip....	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Jan. 20, '63.
Woodford, William ..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. Jan. 5, '61. Leavenworth, on writ of habeas corpus.
Wamer, John.....	Atchison	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 2, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Wakefield, Geo. W...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 21, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Warner, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mus out with reg. June 16, '64.
Wizsler, Stephen.....	"	"	"	" "
Young, Peter.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 10, '62, Atchison, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Bauer, Adolph	Leavenworth,	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, 61.
Cole, John W.....	Lex'gt'n, Mo.,	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Died, Memphis, Jan. 12, '63.
Dickenson, Martin H.	Kan.City, Mo.	June 1, '62	June 1, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, May 20, '63; wounded in action at Blk. Bayou, La., Feb. 10, 62.,

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Foster, James C.....	Atchison	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Godlipt, Ferdinand ..	Tipton, Mo...	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Ass'd to Vet. Bat. May 24, '64.
Grimm, Francis J....	Atchison	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Hunt, William	Weston, Mo..	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Killed in action, Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Keller, Antoine.....	Leavenworth,	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 1, '61, Tipton, Mo., on account of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Keough, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action, Nov. 30, '63, Tallahatchie, Miss.
Kelley, John A.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Ass'd to Vet. Bat May 29, '64.
McClernin, Patrick...	Leavenworth,	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Died in rebel prison, Richm'd, Va., Oct. 22, '63; wounded in action, date and place unk'n.
Mahn, Frederick.....	Atchison	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Dis. Dec. 24, '61, on account of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Manning, Abraham...	"	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Dis. May 2, '62, Springfield, Mo., on account of wounds rec'd in action Aug, 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Mills, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
McClennon, Luther..	"	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Des. on the march, Aug. 17, '61.
McBride, James.....	Leavenworth,	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Des. on the battlefield of Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, '61.
Ryan, Mathew.....	"	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 2, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Reinhardt, William..	Atchison	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Dis. for disability, May 20, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Stewart, William.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 20, '61.
Stephens, Frederick..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Shehan, John.....	Atchison	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 20, '62, Abbeville, Miss.
Stratton, John	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Des. Memphis, Feb. 1, '63.
UNDER COOKS.				
Collins, Thomas.....	.....	Apr. 15, '63	Mar. 18, '64	Mus. out Nov. 23, '65.
Vaughn, Gabriel.....	.....	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file; trans. Hdqr. Dept. of Kan., June —, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. K.

Bowyer, Felix J.....	Atchison	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Murdered in camp Mch. 22, '64, Bovina, Miss., before trans.
Bacco, Elijah.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Vet. Co. D.
Lyon, Peter.....	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. B.
Moore, Christian.....	"	"	"	" "
Walton, Louis L.....	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to Vet. Co. D.

NEW Co. B—VETERAN MOUNTED INFANTRY.

CAPTAIN.				
Michael H. Mack.....	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	Feb. 21, '64	Resigned July 19, '62.
John A. Henry.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 25, '65	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark., per S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dept. La. and Texas, July 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John A. Henry.....	"	.....	Nov. 21, '62	Pro. Capt. Aug. 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Joseph W. Martin....	Atchison	.....	July 10, '63	Killed at Atchison, Nov. 8, '64, while absent on sick leave.
Van Buren Rice.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 1, '65	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
FIRST SERGT.				
Archibald Cameron ..	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Augustus Schuman ..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 30, '65.
Christian Moore.....	Atchison	"	Feb. 16, '64	" "
James Curtois.....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	Jan. 4, '64	" "
John Williams.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Van Buren Rice.....	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 1, '65.
Charles W. Harper...	Topeka.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, Morganza, La.
Thomas Higgins.....	Petersburg...	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW Co. B—VETERAN MOUNTED INFANTRY—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Thomas Gardner.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	No record of mus. out on file.
James Hamilton.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Patrick Lucey.....	Ellwood	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Halden Hay.....	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
John Williams.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Serg. June 1, '65.
Abraham H. Wilson..	Sp'gfield, Mo.	Apr. 30, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
John F. Blakey.....	.....	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Bailey D. Skinner....	.....	Apr. 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Lemuel Mullen.....	.....	May 21, '64	June 9, '64	" "
Samuel Sutton.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. B.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Byron, Thomas.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Browning, Elijah	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Died at Vicksburg, Aug. 3, '64.
Bragg, Francis M....	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Carey, John.....	Elwood.....	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Conley, Michael.....	"	"	"	" "
Cretin, Joseph.....	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Comstock, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Cameron, Archibald..	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. 1st Serg. Sept. 5, '64.
Curtois, James.....	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Pro. Serg. Nov 1, '64.
Dixon, John.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Fleming, John	Elwood.....	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died, Memphis, Dec. 8, '64.
Gaffeny, William	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Gardner, Thomas....	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
Hamilton, James	Kan. City, Mo.	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug 30, '64.
Hay, Halden.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Pro. Corp. June 1, 64.
Hart, Peter E.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Keepence, George....	Lawrence....	Feb. 19, '64	Mar. 13, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Kettlegerdes, Henry..	Elwood.....	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Des. June 2, '64.
Lucey, Patrick.....	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Lyons, Peter	Atchison	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '31	Died, White River Landing, Ark., Oct. 27, '64.
McCreary, George C..	Elwood.....	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Monard, John.....	Palermo.....	"	"	" "
Munroe, James.....	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Moore, Christian.....	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '64.
O'Brien, Michael.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
O'Hearn, Patrick....	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Des. Morganza, La., Oct. 4, '64.
Rice, Van Buren.....	Leavenworth.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Serg. Jan. 15, '65.
Shaughnessy, Simon.	Kan. City, Mo.	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '94	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Sutton, Samuel	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 30, '64.
Schuman, Augustus..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Pro. Serg. June 1, '64.
Tillotson, Levi W....	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Thompson, Chas. H..	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Tuffs, Job...	"	"	"	" "
Taylor, Thomas.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Williams, John.....	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.

RECRUITS ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. B.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
Allen, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out Oct. 22, '64.
Baxter, John L.....	Elwood.....	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	" "
Barrett, James.....	Tipton, Mo...	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	" "
Brecheisen, William..	Eudora.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mus. out Mch. 1, '65.
Bush, Cyrus Z.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease, Evansville, Ind., Dec. 3, '64.
Brown, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of disease, Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 3, '65.
Carney, Thomas.....	.....	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out Oct. 20, '64.
Cook, William	Leavenworth,	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
Clifford, Michael.....	.....	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.
Cooper, William.....	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	" "
Champaigne, Joseph,	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
Dodd, Isaac M.....	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	" "
Englehardt, Conrad..	Highland.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.
Fitzpatrick, Philip...	Hannibal, Mo.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mus. out Sep. 28, '61.
Fitzpatrick, James..	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64.
Finney, Henry.....	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
Gibbons, Hugh.....	Quindaro.....	Feb. 27, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out Feb. 17, '65.
Gruber, Alexander...	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Jan 7, '65.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gotleib, Ferdinand...	Tipton, Mo...	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 7, '64;
Howd, Samuel B.....	Charleston...	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	" "
Higgins, Thomas.....	Petersburg...	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Pro. Serg. June 1, '64.
Haley, James.....	St. Louis, Mo.	May 31, '62	May 31, '62	Mus. out May 29, '65.
Harper, Charles W...	Topeka.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Serg. June 1, '64.
Hugins, John.....	.....	Jan. 26, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Died Memphis, Dec. 29, '64.
Hay, Frank P.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
Harvey, Austin M....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	" "
Johnson, John F.....	Lawrence	Mar. 27, '62	Mar. 27, '62	Mus. out May 27, '65.
Kaine, James.....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
King, Erastus	Rock Creek...	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64.
Kelly, John A.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Mus. out Aug. 7, '64.
Lynch, Mark.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.
McDermott, James B.	Lawrence	Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Mus. out April 4, '65.
McNamara, Mich'l F.	Topeka.....	Apr. 28, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Mus. out April 30, '65.
Morgan, James.....	Fort Scott....	Mar. 11, '62	Mar. 11, '62	Mus. out March 10, '65.
Mattern, George.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
McLilley, Joseph.....	Lrawrence ...	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	" "
McDonald, Thomas..	.....	Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 10, '62	Des. Vicksburg, June 2, '61.
Made, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64.
Nolan, Francis.....	Leavenworth.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Vet. Res. Corps; mus. out Mar. 3, '65, Baltimore.
Nickolson, Patrick...	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64.
Ordway, Edson.....	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out. Nov. 25, '64.
Quilty, John	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" "
Riley, Michael	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	" "
Reed, Thomas.....	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Trans. to Co. D, Vet. Bat., Sept. 1, '64.
Saxton, Michael.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 31, '65.
Searls, William.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.
Stewart, Patrick.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 31, '62	Jan. 31, '62	No rec. of mus. out on file; absent sick since org. of Co.
Smith, James.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Mus. out Nov. 11, '64.
Spence, Milton.....	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '62	Mar. 21, '62	Mus. out May 4, '65.
Sullivan, Michael....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '64	.....	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Tatlow, Samuel.....	"	June 9, '61	June 9, '61	" "
Tamlin, William.....	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.
Tracy, William H....	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov, 29, '61	Drowned Dec. 22, '64, from on board steamer North America off coast of Florida.
Wizsler, Isaac.....	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Des., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 10, '64.
Wilds, James.....	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
UNDER COOKS.				
Gibbous, Richmond..	Natchez, Miss.	Sept. 20, '63	Sept. 20, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Moses, Samuel	Bovina, Miss.,	Sept. 28, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Dis. for disability, Nov. 29, '64, mouth of White river, Ark.
McLean, Arthur.....	L. Prov'ce, La.	June 1, '63	Sept. 20, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Mills, Isaac.....	"	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Des. Dec. 6, '64.

RECRUITS FROM THIRTEENTH KANSAS INFANTRY, ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. B.

PRIVATES.				
Blakey, John F.....	V'n Bur'n, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Bentley, C'reed	Troy.....	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Boyd, Andrew.....	V'n Bur'n, Ark	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Bond, George.....	Troy.....	Jan. 17, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Dis. July 13, '65, per S. O. 161, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept a civil appointment.
Brandaway, James K.	V'n Bur'n, Ark	Jan. 18, '64	"	Dis. July 13, '65, per S. O. 161. Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept a civil appointment.
Benton, Mark	"	Jan. 10, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Cottrell, Moses.....	"	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Cole, William H.....	"	Nov. 17, '63	"	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167. Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept a civil appointment.
Cooper, James	Albany	Aug. 5, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Dole, William.....	Troy.....	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Eccles, Thomas J.....	Cassville, Mo.	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Free, Alexander.....	Elm Sp'gs, Ark	Jan. 6, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Freeman, Aaron.....	Troy.....	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Died of typhoid fever, Little Rock, Ark., June 29, '65.
Gallaway, Almarin...	Watheua.....	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 20, '62	Dishonorably dis. (as belonging to Co. I, 13 K. V.)
Howard, Charles J...	V'n Bur'n, Ark	Nov. 11, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Dis. July 13, '65, per S. O. 161. to accept civil appointment.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS FROM 13TH KANSAS INFANTRY, ASSIGNED TO NEW C.o B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hicks, Columbus V..	Van Bu'en A'k	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 21. '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Johnson Alexander..	Pedonia.....	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Johnson, William M.	"	Nov. 15, '63	"	" "
Kennedy, Daniel R...	Ft. Smith, A'k	May 1, '64	June 9, '64	" "
Mullen, Lemuel.....	"	May 21, '64	"	Pro. Corp July 1, '65.
Matlock, Daniel C....	Van Bu'en A'k	Nov. 23, '63	Dec. 2, '63	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Monhollan, James...	Troy.....	July 15, '62	Aug. 15, '63	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Moore, James.....	Cp. B'bc'k, Ak	Nov. 14. '62	Nov. 14, '62	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Moore, Reed H.....	Cane Hill, Ak.	Dec. 2, '62	Dec. 2, '62	" "
Neidiffer, Mark.....	Troy	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 23, '63	" "
Nelson, Edward V....	Van Bu'en, Ak	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Patrick, Meredith...	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Perry, James.....	"	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Points, Charles N....	Leav'nworth.	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Pardee, John.....	Van Bu'en, Ak	Jan. 10, '64	Jan. 12, '64	" "
Price, William.....	"	Feb. 7, '64	Feb. 9, '64	" "
Parker, John M.....	Fort Scott....	July 4. '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Reed, Eli.....	Cp. B'bc'k, Ar	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Reed, James.....	Van Bu'en, Ar	"	"	" "
Richardson, John....	Cp. B'bc'k, Ar	"	"	" "
Rowles, Albert.....	Troy.....	June 25, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Rouse, Wilson.....	Ch. B'bc'k, Ar	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Dis. July 13, '65, per S. O. 163, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Reed, James.....	Troy.....	June 8, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Reedy, Woodford.....	Marysville ...	Feb. 24, '63	"	" "
Reedy, George W.....	"	"	"	" "
Rutledge, Dudley C..	Fort Scott....	July 22, '63	"	" "
Skinner, Bailey D....	Spr'gfi'd, Mo.	Apr. 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Smith, John V.....	Cp. B'bc'k, Ar	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Stout, Newton C.....	Van Bu'en, Ar	Nov. 30, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Smith, Richard.....	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Stevenson, Lewis....	Troy.....	Sept. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Swank, Samuel	Fort Scott....	July 4, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Never reported to Co.; no record of muster out on file.
Smith, David T.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Apr. 21, '64	Apr. 21, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Sanders, Jeremiah...	Car'l Sp'g, Ar.	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	" "
Terry, Clark.....	Cp. B'bc'k, Ar.	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Terry, Elias A.....	"	"	"	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Tumbleson, William.	Van Bu'en, Ar	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Wilson, Abram H.....	Spr'gfi'd, Mo.	Apr. 30, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Watkins, Green B....	Van Bu'en, Ar	Nov. 6, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Dis. July 21, '65 per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Whitecloud, James..	Troy.....	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Washburn, James....	"	"	"	" "
Wilson, Hiram.....	"	Sept. 25, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Webb, Henderson....	Van Bu'en. Ar	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Died of smallpox Little Rock, Ark., June 21, '65.
Whitcomb, Milo.....	Atchison	Oct. 4, '62	Aug. 16, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.
Walker, John W.....	Van Bu'en, Ar	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 9, '64	" "
Westover, John.....	Spr'gfi'd, Mo.	Mar. 18, '63	July 16, '63	" "
Williams, John.....	Leav'nworth.	May 22, '63	Aug. 16, 63	" "

NEW Co. D—VETERAN MOUNTED INFANTKY.

CAPTAIN.				
Milton Kennedy.....	Ohio City....	.....	Dec. 8, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William H. Earl.....	Lawrence....	.....	"	Resigned Apr. 26, '65.
John McCoach.....	Bloomington.	.....	July 1, '65	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John A. Henry.....	Leav'nworth.	.....	"	Pro. Cap. Vet. Co. B Aug. 25, '65.
FIRST SERG.				
William H. Turner...	Atchison	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
John McCoach.....	Bloomington.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. D, July 1, '65.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
George W. Hines	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 13, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
James L. Stallard	"	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" "
George R. Taylor	St. Chas. Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Benjamin George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
James Perry	Leavenworth.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Killed in action at Alchafalaya Bayou, La., Oct. 4, '64.
Thomas Merrick	Elwood	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Reduced Apr. 1, '65.
William H. Turner	Atchison	Jan. 4, '64	"	Pro. 1st. Serg. July, 1865.
CORPORALS.				
James Kelly	Lex'gton, Mo.	Jan. 12, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
Freder'k W. Schmidt,	Wyandotte	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Wm. P. Dougherty	Rheas M., Ark.	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" "
George Lybarger	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" "
William Hoover	Atchison	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Patrick H. Cairns	Rheas M., Ark.	Dec. 14, '62	Dec. 14, '62	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Edward B. Hassett		Dec. 22, '63	Jan. 8, '64	Dis. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hdqr. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
George R. Taylor	St. Chas., Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. Serg. July—, '65.
Benjamin George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
William R. Toole	Lex'gton, Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Reduced July—, '65.
Daniel Updegraff	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	"	Reduced Feb.—, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, John G	St. Chas., Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
Arnold, Jacob	Wyandotte	Jan. 4, '64	"	" "
Bailey, Charles	Elwood	Mar. 15, '64	"	" "
Bishop, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	" "
Bacco, Elijah	Atchison	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Belknapp, Ira	Leavenworth,	"	"	Sen. to imprisonment per G. O. 45, Dept. Ark., May 11, '65; dishon. dis. Aug. 5, '65, Columbus, Ohio.
Busby, Isaac R	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 29, '61	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
Cain, Peter	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mar. 10, '61	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Cusick, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Conghlin, John	Lawrence	Mar. 10, '61	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Cockrell, John H.	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Crowley, Jeremiah	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '61	Jan. 5, '64	" "
Cameron, Archibald	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to Co. B, Vet. Batt., Sep. 1, '64.
Dwire, William	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '61	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
Dwire, John	"	"	"	" "
Denahue, Daniel	"	"	"	Dishon. dis. by sen. of G. C. M., May 11, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Farrell, Edward	Elwood	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Des., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 15, '64.
Fitzgerald, Michael.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rk.
George, Benjamin	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Gruber, Martin	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Hines, George W	"	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 13, '64	Pro. Serg. July 1, '64.
Hinck, Henry	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Henson, Andrew J	"	"	"	" " "
Hastings, Thomas	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Haradeon, Andrew	Leavenworth,	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Des., Leavenworth, Aug. 15, '64.
Hickey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Hill, William	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	" " "
Irwin, Benjamin F	Leavenworth,	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" " "
Jackson, Alfred T	Burlington	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Dis. to accept commission in U. S. Col'd Troops, per S. O. 402, War Dept. 3, July 27, '65.
Kelly, James	Lex'gton, Mo.	Jan. 12, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Lybarger, George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	"	"
Lynch, Matthew	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65; was not a Vet.; assigned to this Co. to make good 21 mos. lost by des.
Lancaster, Benj. F	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Dishon. dis. per S. O. 421, War Dept., Aug. 5, '65, Columbus.
Lattin, George W	"	"	"	Dis. for disability May 12, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Leisner, Herman	Fort Scott	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
McKeegan, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Mar. 10, '61	Mar. 11, '64	" " "
McFallon, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " "
McCoach, John	Bloomington.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. 1st Serg. July 1, '64.
Marmin, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Marcott, George	Lawrence	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Moore, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Dis. for disability Dec. 6, '64, at Mouth of White River, Ark.
Miller, Laurenz	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Merrick, Thomas	Elwood	Jan. 3, '64	"	Pro. Serg.; mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Mahon, James	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Marshall, John	"	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" " "
Morrison, James	Leavenworth,	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65, St. Louis.
O'Brien, James	"	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Perry, James	"	"	"	Pro, Serg. July 1, '64.
Pogate, Charles	"	Mar. 18, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Rauchfoss, Charles	Elwood	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Killed on board steamer W. R. Arthur, on Miss. r., June 2, '64.
Reed, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Redmond, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " "
Stallard, James L	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 1, '64.
Shiveley, John W	Chil'the, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Schmidt, Fred'k W	Wyandotte	"	Jan. 5, '64	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Sommers, William H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Shelton, John W	"	"	"	Dis. to accept com. in 3d U. S. col'd troops, Oct. 29, '64.
Taylor, George R	St. Chas., Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Toole, William R	Lexing'n, Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Turner, Henry	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Aug, 30. '66, Little Rock, Ark.
Turner, William H	Atchison	"	Feb. 16, '64	Pro. Serg.
Updegraff, Daniel	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 13, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Williams, Frank	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Williams, Richard	"	"	"	" "
Woods, Wm. H	"	"	"	Died Vicksburg, Sep. 1, '64.
Wagner, Theodore	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65, St. Louis.
Walton, Louis L	Atchison	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Zook, George W	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "

RECRUITS ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. D.

Gallagher, Hugh	Leavenworth,	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Dis. per G. O. 83, W. D., June 19, '65.
Gilligan, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Nov. 10, '64.
Haines, Joseph B	"	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Oct. 26, '64.
McCarty, Thomas	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 15, '64.
Peak, Alfred	Lawrence	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Mus, out Jan. 7, '65.
Romaine, Ralph	"	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '64, New Orleans, La.
Thomas, Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65.
Wilson, Benj. R	Lawrence	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	" "

RECRUITS FROM 13TH KANSAS—ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. D.

Allen, Richard	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 20, '62	Absent in confinement at date of mus. out of company.
Anderson, Isaac	Atchison	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Brown, Franklin	"	"	"	" "
Brown, M. DeL'fay'te.	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Chase, Dana B	"	Sept. 2, '63	"	" "
Crabtree, Thomas	V'nBur'n, Ark.	Apr. 24, '64	Apr. 24, '64	" "
Carothers, Andrew N.	"	Nov. 25, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Dis. July 21, '65, Little Rock, to accept civil appointment.
Conkle, John	Dry Wood	June 27, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Cairus, Patrick H	RheasM'ls, Ar.	Dec. 14, '62	Dec, 14, '63	Pro. Corp. date unknown.
Deameron, Geo. W	V'nBur'n, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Dis. July 21, '65, Little Rock, Ark., to accept civil ap'ment.
Dearson, William T	Atchison	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Dobbs, Daniel B	V'nBur'n, Ark.	Dec. 9, '63	"	" "
Dougherty, Wm. P	RheasM'ls, Ar.	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	Pro. Corp. July, 1, '65.
Eaton, John	Atchison	Aug. 22, '63	Dec, 21, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30. '65, Little R'k.
Free, John	V'nBur'n, Ark.	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 22, '64	" "
Hoover, William	Atchison	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Hartman, John H	Bent'nsv'l, Ar.	Nov. 4, '62	.....	Mus. out on det. roll as belonging to Co. F, 13th Kansas Vols.
Heflinger, Henry	Atchison	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Himan, William	Scullyv'l, C.N.	Sept. 24, '63	"	" "
Hughes, John W	V'nBur'n, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Dis. July 8, '65, Little Rock, to accept civil appointment.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS FROM THIRTEENTH KANSAS—ASSIGNED TO NEW CO. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hansford, Hiram A..	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30,'65, Little R'k.
Hammock, Lewis E..	Van B'n, Ark.,	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 3, '64	" "
Hassett, Edward B...	.....	Dec. 22, '63	Jan. 8, '64	Pro. Corp.
Johnson, William S..	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30,'65, Little R'k.
Kelly, Samuel.....	"	Aug. 24, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Keggs, Franklin.....	Sc'lysv'e, C N,	Sep. 24, '63	"	" "
Kizer, Jacob S	Van B'n, Ark.,	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Minter, Edward.....	Atchison	Sep. 24, '63	"	Absent, sick at date of mus. out of Co.
McCann, Simpson....	Sc'lysv'e. C N,	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 30,'65, Little R'k.
Mounce, William.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Dis. July 21, '65, Little Rock, to accept civil appointment.
Marshall, Wm. E.....	Van B'n, Ark.,	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Dis. for dis. June 24, '65, Little Rock.
Orick, Joseph.....	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 30,'65, Little R'k.
Phillips, Daniel.....	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Pope, Thomas B.....	"	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 21, '64	" "
Pope, William F	"	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" "
Page, Stephen M	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	" "
Pomphrey, Henry....	"	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Richards, Peter.....	"	Nov. 2, '63	"	" "
Reynolds, Wm. T.....	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 20, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Rice, Nimrod P	Van B'n, Ark.,	June 20, '64	June 20, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30,'65, Little R'k.
Sapp, Joseph M	Atchison	Aug. 26, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Sapp, David V	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	" "
Sherman, Amos	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	" "
Tounzen, Daniel	Van B'n, Ark.,	Nov. 19, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 10, '65, Little Rock.
Wisdom, Jasper R....	"	June 22, '64	June 22, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30,'65, Little R'k.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Robert B. Mitchell...	Mansfield	.....	June 20, '61	Retained in service and trans. to the 2d Kan. Vol. Cav.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Charles W. Blair.....	Fort Scott....	.....	"	Resigned Oct. 9, '61.
MAJOR.				
William F. Cloud....	Emporia	.....	"	Retained in service and trans. to the 2d Kan. Cav.
ADJUTANT.				
Edward D. Thompson	Lawrence	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Shaler W. Eldridge..	"	.....	"	" "
SURGEON.				
Aquila B. Massey	"	.....	"	Absent on det. ser. at time of mus. out of reg.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Eliphalet L. Pattee..	Manhattan...	.....	"	Absent on det. serv. at time of mus. out of reg.
CHAPLAIN.				
Randolph C. Brant...	Lawrence	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
John Pratt.....	Lawrence	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Q. M. SERGT.				
P. F. Lull	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
COM. SERGEANT.				
John P. Cowles.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
DRUM MAJOR.				
Ira D. Bronson.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIFE MAJOR.				
J. K. Williams.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Davidson R. Way	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Leonard W. Hone....	Topeka.....	.....	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas Fulton	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Luther H. Wentworth	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
THIRD LIEUT.				
James C. French.....	"	.....	"	Disc. by order Gen. Fremont Aug. 31, '61.
FIRST SERGT.				
John A. Lee.....	"	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles A. Stringham,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
John Moffitt	"	"	"	" "
Lawren Newell.....	"	"	"	" "
Charles F. Harwood,	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Sherman Bodwell....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Charles Schmidt.....	"	"	"	" "
Albert W. Knowles...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Francis A. McKenna..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
MUSICIANS.				
David O. Crane	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Eugene T. Clewell....	"	"	"	Deserted July 6, '61.
PRIVATES.				
Banks, John H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded by accidental disc. of gun, Oct. 26, '61, Leavenworth.
Boutwell, William H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Blair, Alexander A. ..	"	"	"	" "
Biedermann, Reinha't	"	"	"	" "
Barger, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Boutwell, Amos	"	"	"	" "
Cogn, Nathaniel H. ..	"	"	"	" "
Carpenter, William S.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Charles, Rollin.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Dermit, Squire.....	Lawrence.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Dow, Simon.....	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	" "
Early, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Greer, Joseph D.....	Topeka.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Gregg, Nathan P.....	"	"	"	" "
Gibbs, Noah.....	"	"	"	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., July 29, '61.
Hovender, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hartwell, George F...	"	"	"	" "
Haskell, Thomas H..	"	"	"	" "
Higbee, Sylvester W..	"	"	"	" "
Hubbard, Albert.....	"	"	"	" "
Long, Lewis S.....	"	"	"	" "
Mayhall, Horace S....	"	"	"	" "
Miller, Charles W....	"	"	"	" "
Mills, Charles S.....	"	"	"	" "
Morissey, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Morley, Erie B.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
O'Niell, Joseph H....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Phillips, William P..	"	"	"	" "
Roberti, Nicholas....	"	"	"	" "
Raker, John W.....	"	"	"	" "
Reid, Joseph.....	Brookfi'ld, Mo	Sep. 11, '61	Sep. 11, '61	" "
Reid, Frederick.....	"	"	"	" "
Roberti, James.....	Topeka.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Simmons, John F.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Shields, Larkin C....	"	"	"	" "
Taber, Stephen C.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	" "
Winans, George B....	Topeka.....	"	"	" "

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
James R. McClure....	Junction City	.....	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Sept. 4, '61, at Shelbina, Mo.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Anson R. Spinner.....	Manhattan...	.....	"	Res. Aug. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James P. Downer....	Junction City	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 1, '61.
Edward C. D. Lines..	Wabaunsee...	.....	Aug. 31, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
THIRD LIEUT.				
Edward C. D. Lines..	"	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 31, '61, wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
ENSIGN.				
Adolphe Henning....	Junction City	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST SERGT.				
Stephen H. Andrews.	"	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Edmund S. M'Farland	"	"	"	" "
Arthur M. Reed.....	Wabaunsee...	"	"	" "
Elias S. Stover.....	Junction City	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin F. Collier..	"	"	"	" "
William M. Lodier...	"	"	"	" "
William S. Blakely...	"	"	"	" "
Alexander H. Lamb..	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 30, '61, at Wyandotte; w'nded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek.
MUSICIANS.				
Lewis Hubschmann..	Manhattan...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Paul Hubschmann...	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Alden, Byron.....	Junction City	"	"	" "
Allen, Charles B.....	Manhattan...	"	"	" "
Allen, William F.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Bishop, Cyrus W.....	Junction City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Beates Gurden E.....	"	"	"	" "
Bowers, Enoch K.....	"	"	"	" "
Bower, William H....	"	"	"	" "
Cole, Theodore F.....	"	"	"	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cunningham, Dennis.	Junct'n City..	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Carney, Joseph.....	Manhattan...	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Downing, Alexander,	"	"	"	" "
Donahoe, Arthur.....	"	"	"	" "
Doryland, John.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
Dixon, Jack.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability. Sept. 30, '61, at Wyandotte, Kan.
Ethe, George.....	"	June 3, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Frazer, William.....	"	May 14, '61	"	" "
Green, George.....	"	"	"	" "
Gayler, Christ.....	"	"	"	" "
Grunwald, Leopold..	St. George....	"	"	" "
Giddings, Marcus....	Manhattan...	"	"	" "
Hiland, David.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
Hicky, Thomas.....	"	"	"	" "
Hankimmer, Adolph,	Alma.....	"	"	" "
Hines, Joseph N.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
Holm, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Ingraham, Oliver F..	Leavenworth,	June 3, '61	"	" "
Isbell, Henry L.....	Wabaunsee...	May 14, '61	"	" "
Jones, Theodore.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
King, James.....	St. George....	"	"	" "
Kenney, Andrew J....	"	"	"	" "
Kallock, Amariah....	Manhattan...	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sept. 30, '61, at Wyandotte, Kan.
Laden, James.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Langworthy, Oliver..	Manhattan...	"	"	" "
Langworthy, Sand'fd,	"	"	"	" "
Lindsey, John.....	Junct'n City.	"	"	" "
Lewis, Charles.....	Manhattan...	"	"	" "
Lamb, Wm. H.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
McCann, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Miller, John A.....	"	"	"	" "
Mitchell, Wm. D.....	"	"	"	" "
Martz, Edward.....	"	"	"	" "
Morris, Wm. H.....	"	June 19, '61	"	" "
O'Kelley, Dennis.....	Ogden.....	May 14, '61	"	" "
Pardon, Newton.....	Ozark, Mo....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	" "
Rosa, John S.....	Manhattan...	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Swartwood, Jacob...	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
Sarber, John N.....	Manhattan...	"	"	" "
Schuster, Antoine....	Junct'n City..	June 13, '61	"	" "
Stern, Michael.....	Salina.....	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	" "
Tozier, Charles W....	Junct'n City..	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Wheeler, Henry.....	"	"	"	" "
Walbridge, Jerome...	"	"	"	" "
Wyckoff, Geo. W.....	Louisville....	"	"	" "
Wilbur, Oliver.....	Junct'n City..	"	"	" "
Welch, Mason C.....	Wabaunsee..	June 26, '61	June 26, '61	Dis. for disab. Aug. 16, '61, at Rolla, Mo.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Simeon F. Hill.....	Olathe.....	.....	June 20, '61	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James W. Parmeter..	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Warren Kimball.....	Lawrence....	.....	"	Res. July 20, '61.
John K. Rankin.....	"	.....	Sept. 1, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
THIRD LIEUT.				
John K. Rankin.....	"	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 1, '61.
FIRST SERG.				
Herman Schubert....	"	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SERGEANTS.				
Alfred Wiley.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Andrew J. Hill.....	"	"	"	" "
James B. Evans.....	Olathe.....	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Fredrick Tafte.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
John Tinlave.....	"	"	"	" "
John Chescheek.....	"	"	"	" "
D. W. Wollingford...	"	"	"	Dis. Aug. 24, '61.
MUSICIANS.				
Arthur Smith.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
John Smith.....	"	"	"	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUUTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Belser, William	Olathe	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Berkshire, James H.	Spring Hill	"	"	" "
Boughton, Richard	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "
Carnagham, Archib'd	Olathe	"	"	" "
Chesnut, William	"	"	"	" "
Clark, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Cope, William	"	"	"	" "
Dayton, Eugene	Spring Hill	"	"	" "
Daniels, John	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "
Fox, Leonan	Gardner	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Fredrick, Abraham	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Fuller, H. J. B. G.	Gardner	"	"	" "
Fuller, Jay	"	"	"	" "
Ginther, Peter	Olathe	"	"	" "
Hendrick, Conrad	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Heyer, Frank	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hammer, Frank	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Harvey, Charles	"	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hays, John E.	Olathe	May 14, '61	May 14, '61	" "
Jackson, John	Gardner	"	"	" "
Klink, Conrad	.....	"	"	" "
Long, Peter	Olathe	"	"	" "
Moses, John	Spring Hill	"	"	" "
Moody, Alonzo	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Nelson, William	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Ryan, Matthew	Olathe	"	"	" "
Sengel, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Schmantz, Christian.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Dis. July 7, '61.
Tapp, Madison J.	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Turner, James	"	"	June 20, '61	" "
Walter, Charles F.	"	"	"	" "
White, Albert	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Joseph Cracklin	Lawrence	.....	June 20, '61	Res. Oct. 1, '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thos. J. Sternberch	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Lucius J. Shaw	"	.....	"	Died Sep. 5, '61, of injury received at Platte river bridge, Mo., Sep. 2, '61.
THIRD LIEUT.				
E'wd. D. Thompson	"	.....	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. May 25, '61.
ENSIGN.				
Robert H. Baird	Burlingame	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST SERG.				
Arthur Gunthur	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Horatio G. Babcock	Lawrence	"	"	Mus, out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Jacob Keifer	"	"	"	" "
James R. Stewart	Burlingame	"	"	" "
John P. Cowles	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. R. C. S. June 20, '61.
CORPORALS.				
Orlando P. Rooks	Burlingame	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Julius Newbauer	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Horace L. Moore	"	"	"	" "
Horace Dyke	"	"	"	Died of w'nds re'ved in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's C'k.
MUSICIANS.				
Reuben F. Playford	Burlingame	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
George D. Faulds	Lawrence	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allison, James W.	Ottumwa	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brooks, Albert G.....	Lawrence.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg., Oct. 31, '61.
Burke, Edwin.....	Ottumwa	"	"	" "
Chatfield, William C..	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Curtiss, Norman.....	"	"	"	" "
Coxsan, William.....	Prairie City..	"	"	" "
Drew, Josiah R.....	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Drew, William Y.....	"	"	"	" "
Dutton, Henry A.....	"	"	"	" "
Eldridge, Shaler W..	Lawrence.....	"	"	Pro. Reg. Q. M., May 23, '61.
Giesy, George.....	Ottumwa	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Goulding, John.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	" "
Gans, Joseph.....	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	" "
Glathart, Menuassee..	Lawrence.....	"	"	Died Aug. 23, '61, of wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Harrison, James M..	Ottumwa	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hintzpeter, Albert....	Wyandotte...	"	"	" "
Hills, Silas M.....	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Hendry, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Herrington, Freem'n,	Lawrence.....	"	"	" "
Krumm, Wendelin...	"	"	"	" "
Keeler, Julius A.....	"	"	"	" "
Kineriem, Philip.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 18, '61, Rolla, Mo.
Loyd, Samuel.....	Ottumwa	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Longfellow, Jacob W.	Lawrence.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lawrence, Joseph W.	Clinton.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Luke, August.....	Lawrence.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	" "
Montoon, James.....	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	" "
Myers, John.....	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Natchado, Anthon....	"	"	"	" "
Noll, Englehardt.....	"	"	"	" "
Pratt, John.....	"	"	.....	Pro. Serg. Maj., May 25, '61.
Ryns, Charles W.....	Burlingame..	"	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Rogers, Thomas W...	"	"	"	" "
Schuyler, Howard....	"	"	"	" "
Schuyler, Fred.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Selig, Henry W. H....	Lawrence.....	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Schuyler, Nic'as T. B.	Burlingame..	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61: wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Standan, Christian..	Lawrence.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Spitzley, Joseph.....	"	"	"	" "
Van Geuder, Alex.....	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" "
Wright, Julius J.....	Burlingame..	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Wiley, John W.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, 61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel J. Crawford..	Garnett.....	.....	June 20, '61	Retained in service and trans. to 2d Kan. Cav.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John G. Lindsay.....	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
A. R. Morton.....	Ohio City	.....	"	Abs. with't l've since Aug. 7, '61.
Samuel K. Cross.....	Garnett.....	.....	Sept. 1, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
THIRD LIEUT.				
Samuel K. Cross.....	"	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sept. 1, '61.
ENSIGN.				
Henry Nugent.....	Greely.....	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST SERGT.				
John Johnston.....	Garnett.....	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
David Wright.....	"	"	"	" "
Zachariah Norris....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hugh Quin.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Robt. H. P. Snodgrass,	Greely.....	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 4, '61.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
James F. Walker	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61; w'ded in ac'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Ck.
James L. Kerchivel	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
James L. Wilson	Greely	"	"	" "
Shelly Plough	Ohio City	"	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Henry Neil	Garnett	"	June 21, '61	" "
Robert Beck	"	"	"	" "
George Bacon	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Ayers, Benjamin H.	Iola	"	June 20, '61	" "
Ballance, Charles	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Ballard, Thomas H.	Leroy	"	"	" "
Dykes, Thomas	Garnett	"	"	" "
Eaton, David S.	"	"	"	" "
Farrah, Edward	"	"	"	" "
Fields, Jacob	Canton	"	"	" "
Harris, John H.	"	"	"	" "
Hicks, Benjamin	Clinton, Mo.	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" "
Hicks, Sylvester	"	"	"	Missing in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hurd, James E.	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hendrix, James W.	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Harrald, Theodore	Prairie City	"	"	Killed in action at Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, '61.
Jackson, Madison C.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Johnson, Albert	Garnett	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Johnson, George	Ohio City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Kirkham, Ezra	Prairie City	"	"	" "
Kline, William	Greely	"	"	" "
Morton, Joseph C.	Ohio Twp	"	"	" "
McFadden, John A.	"	"	"	" "
McFadden, Samuel S.	"	"	"	" "
Noble, William	Clinton, Mo.	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Norris, John	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Osborn, Vincent B.	Clinton, Mo.	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Paul, Charles	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Paul, James	"	"	"	" "
Payne, Albert	"	"	"	" "
Peak, Alfred	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Royal, Franklin	"	"	"	" "
Reynolds, Ephriam	Garnett	"	"	" "
Ramsey, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Romine, Ezra	"	"	"	" "
Ruckle, David	Canton	"	"	" "
Saulsbery, Albert	Osawatomie	"	"	" "
Slater, David	Canton	"	"	" "
Smith, Theophilus	Garnett	"	"	" "
Stanton, John	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Stowell, Abisha	Greely	"	"	" "
Shannon, Henry S.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action. Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ten Brook, James B.	Garnett	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 10, '61.
Viles, Vardamus	Ohio Twp.	"	"	" "
Wilcox, Herman	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Williams, Joseph	Garnett	"	"	" "
Winklepleck, Sam'l	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Byron P. Ayres	Paris	.....	June 20, '61	Mus, out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Ezekiel Bunn	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Barnett B. Mitchell	"	May 14, '61	"	" "
THIRD LIEUT.				
David R. Coleman	"	"	"	Dis. by order of Maj.-Gen. Fremont, Aug. 31, '61, at St. Louis.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Wilson Betts	Paris	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Died Aug. 22, '61, of wnds. rec. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Franklin Newell	"	"	"	Prisoner of war from Aug. 10, '61, to Sep. 15, '61; pro. 1st Serg. Sep. 23, '61; mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas W. Greenly	Trading Post	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Walter W. Godley		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
William C. Gibbons	Paris	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
David Sibbett	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Hiram Lathrop	Valley Twp.	"	"	" "
Francis M. Tolivar		"	"	" "
Edwin C. Caldwell		"	"	" "
Thomas H. Copp		"	"	" "
Henry C. Adams		"	"	Died of typhoid fever at Wyandotte, Kan., Oct. 16, '61.
MUSICIANS.				
Jacob R. Lundy		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Francis M. Frazell	Paris	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, James		"	"	" "
Armstrong, Warren		"	"	" "
Atkins, Charles S.	Valley Twp.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brodhead, J. C.	Mound City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Barber, Henry L.	Paris	"	"	" "
Belcher, James H.		Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	" "
Bailey, Hanley P.		"	"	" "
Braunch, William		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Bronson, Ira D.		"	"	Pro. Drum Major.
Creager, Francis A.		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61,
Dowling, Matthew		"	"	" "
Furge, Edward D.		"	"	" "
Frazell, James A. D.	Paris	"	"	" "
Fear, Lawrence W.		"	"	Des. at Grand River, Mo., Aug. 15, '61.
Gilden, John		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Gould, John H.		"	"	" "
Herman, John		"	"	" "
Hines, John		"	"	" "
Huff, George	Valley Twp.	"	"	" "
Isbell, John C.	Wabaunsee	May 25, '61		Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; trans. from Co. H, 14th Ill. Inf. Vol., Aug. 28, '61.
Johnson, Elhenan		May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Lyman, Charles		"	"	" "
Lyons, John		"	"	" "
Meeker, David A.	Paris	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, 61; w. in act'n Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McNickle, James		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Miller, Benjamin B.		"	"	" "
Miller, James		"	"	" "
Miserez, Peter J.	Mound City	"	"	" "
Massey, Aquila B.	Trading Post	"	"	Pro. to Regimental Surgeon.
O'Riley, Thomas		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Pitman, Morris		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; w. in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Preston, John	Paris	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Reynolds, Hiram		"	"	" "
Ray, Lester		"	"	" "
Rutledge, Isaac		"	"	Trans. to Co. H, 14th Ill. Vol., Aug. 8, '61.
Sudberry, Wm. T.		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek.
Spain, George	Trading Post,	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Snook, John S.	Paris	"	"	" "
Swaney, William T.	Trading Post,	"	"	" "
Snook, William	Paris	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Tooney, Michael		Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Tompkins, Caius M.	Paris	May 14, '61	June 26, '61	" "
Thacker, James		Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	" "
Wright, John F		June 28, '61	June 28, '61	" "
Way, Davidson R		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Pro. Hospital Steward.
Williams, James K.		"	"	Pro. Fife Major.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Avra P. Russell			June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; w. accidentally Sept. 11. '61, at Shelbina, Mo.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles P. Wiggins			"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61: w. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson Creek, Mo.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Jacob A. Graham			"	Absent without leave since Aug. 30, 61.
THIRD LIEUT.				
Robert Newell			"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
ENSIGN.				
Stephen G. King		May 14, '61	"	Des. July 23, 61.
FIRST SERGT.				
John M. Mentzer		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SERGEANTS.				
John Yoest		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Wm. S. Hutchinson		"	"	Red. to ranks July 20, '61; mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Alson Hamblin		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
CORPORALS.				
Marsh. E. Spurloch		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Deloss W. Perrin		"	"	" "
John D. Sands		"	"	" "
James Ulery		"	"	Red. to ranks July 20, '61; mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
MUSICIANS.				
Charles Lewry		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
John W. Dawson		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
PRIVATES.				
Barr, John N.		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Bell, Henry C		"	"	" "
Boyle, John A.		"	"	" "
Boyles, Wesley		"	"	" "
Calhoun, Charles		"	"	" "
Chamberlin, Charles,		"	"	" "
Chesney, Thomas H.		Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	" "
Cooper, William		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Conwell, James		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Conwell, Ezra S.		"	"	" "
Crane, Frank L		June 25, '61	June 25, '61	" "
Desanno, George H.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Deiffendorf, Norman,				Erroneously reported on mus.-in roll; was not mus.
Gallagher, Oliver P.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Garvin, Martin		June 25, '61	June 25, '61	" "
Hastings, Oliver		May 14, '61	June 20, '62	" "
Hutchison, Wm. B.				Erroneously reported on mus. in roll; was not mus.
Howard, David G.		Mar. 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Jewell, Daniel H.		"	"	" "
Kepler, Andrew		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61.
Kepler, David		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Mitchell, Lewis		"	"	" "
Marcott, George		"	"	" "
Mounan, Thomas F		"	"	" "
McDonald, James		"	"	" "
McFarland, Daniel		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McKenna, George....	.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
McGlasson, Hiram...	.....	"	"	" " "
Newell, Abram.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Perdue, Percival.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Phillips, Edward.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 31, '61.
Sanford, Ranson J...	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg., Oct. 31, '61.
Stewart, Jos. W. C...	.....	"	"	" "
Vansyte, Timothy....	.....	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
William F. Cloud....	Emporia	.....	.....	Pro. Major May 23, '61.
Andrew J. Mitchell...	"	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. from 1st Lieut. to Cap. May 23, '61; mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles S. Hills.....	"	.....	"	Pro. from Serg. May 23, '61; mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Joseph A. Fuller.....	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
THIRD LIEUT.				
William T. Gilliher...	"	.....	"	Dis. by order of Gen. Fremont, Aug. 31, '61.
FIRST SERGT.				
Joseph Rikabaugh...	"	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry Pearce	"	"	"	" "
William V. Phillips..	"	"	"	Pro. from Corp. May 23, '61; mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Charles A. Archer....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg., Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
CORPORALS.				
Horace H. Suttle.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg., Oct. 31, '61.
Wm. B. Thompkins ..	"	"	"	" "
Frank Grisez.....	"	"	"	" "
Thomas Miller	"	"	"	Died Aug. 11, '61, of wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Cyrenius R.M.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out with reg., Oct. 31, '61.
Brink, Abner	"	May 14, '61	May 14, '61	" "
Broxon, Allen L.....	"	"	"	" "
Babbitt, Marion A...	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	" "
Burt, Hiram.....	"	May 14, '61	May 14, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Catterson, John L...	"	"	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Clark, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Curtis, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Edwards, Albert.....	"	"	"	" "
Evans, Daniel.....	"	"	"	" "
Faucett, Maximilian,	"	"	"	" "
Gilmore, David S....	"	"	"	" "
Gaster, Isaac R.....	"	"	"	" "
Hunt, William S.....	"	"	"	" "
Hirth, Frederick W..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Helsel, Samuel.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hampton, Elias J....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Holmes, Lucius	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Hammel, Samuel.....	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Died, Aug. 12, '61, Springfield, of wounds rec'd in act'n. Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Johnson, William C..	"	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Johnson, Noel R.....	"	"	"	" "
Kizer, Charles N.....	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Lambkin, James F...	"	June 23, 61	June 23, '61	" "
Myers, Michael.....	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McFadden, Frank....	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
McLain, Michael.....	"	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Perry, Benjamin F.W.	Americus.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Reed, George W.....	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Spencer, Isaac N.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Trask, Edward.....	"	"	"	Died, Oct. 6, '61, of wound rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Thornbrough, Alfred,	Prairie City..	"	"	Des. July 20, '61.
Wood, Martin D.....	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Winningham, Jack'n,	Prairie City..	"	"	Des. July 20, '61.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel N. Wood.....	Cottonw'd F..	.....	June 20, '61	Trans. to Fremont's Batt.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles Dimon.....	Fort Scott....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Edward G. Pierce....	Grasshop'r F.	.....	"	" "
THIRD LIEUT.				
James C. Bunch.....	.....	.....	"	Disc. at St. Louis Aug. 31, '61.
FIRST SERGT.				
John Rambow.....	Burlingame..	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Charles E. Payne,....	Waterloo.....	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
George W. Williams..	.....	"	"	" "
John W. Blakely.....	.....	"	"	" "
Vivian K. Spear.....	Junction City	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William L. Lyon.....	.....	"	"	" "
John Sem.....	.....	"	"	" "
Justin L. Dimon.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	" "
Elias Gibbs.....	Oskaloosa....	"	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Peter Miller.....	.....	"	"	" "
John Shultz.....	.....	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Aylsworth, Frank B..	.....	"	"	" "
Boyce, Artemus W....	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Bailey, Alexander....	"	"	"	" "
Bates, William.....	Grasshop'r F.	"	"	" "
Bratton, Robert A....	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Clites, James J.....	.....	"	"	" "
Coveston, Henry O...	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	" "
Dickerson, Josiah B..	.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Davison, William H..	.....	June 22, '61	June 22, '61	" "
Davison, George W...	.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Disc. for disa. Aug. 27, '61, St Louis, Mo.
Daily, Martin.....	Junction City,	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, Fremont Bat.
Everett, Josiah A....	Topeka.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Foltz, Martin L.....	Auburn.....	"	"	" "
Goodin, Charles H...	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Graham, Lewis W....	Elmendaro...	"	"	" "
Gunther, Andrew.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	" "
Hunter, Frank G.....	Burlingame..	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Housell, Martin L...	.....	"	"	" "
Harvey, Thomas G...	Osceola, Mo..	July 11, '61	July 11, '61	" "
Hornbecker, Godfrey,	Clinton, Mo..	July 5, '61	July 5, '61	" "
Kensley, August.....	Kan.City, Mo.	June 22, '61	June 22, '61	" "
Kropp, Ernest A.....	.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Loomis, Richard R..	.....	"	"	" "
Leonard, Abraham ..	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Loomis, Olean H.....	.....	"	"	" "
Muller, William.....	.....	"	"	" "
Mack, Robert	.....	"	"	" "
Moore, Hugh M.....	.....	"	"	" "
McGirl, Barney..	Clinton, Mo..	July 4, '61	July 4, '61	" "
McGrew, Cole.....	.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Miserez, Peter J.....	.....	"	"	Trans. to Co. F. Aug. 6, '61.
Norbury, William K..	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '61.
Olds, Fernando	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Pomroy, William S...	.....	"	"	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Phillips, William H..	Waterloo.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 10, '61.
Palmer, Timothy R ..	.....	"	"	" "
Roberts, Charles E...	.....	"	"	" "
Rockwell, Frank L...	.....	"	"	" "
Sampson, John.....	.....	"	"	" "
Simmons, Edward ...	.....	"	"	" "
Shunk, Samuel T.....	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Sawyer, William.....	.....	"	"	" "
Shell, Peter V.....	.....	"	"	" "
Taylor, George A.....	.....	June 22, '61	June 22, '61	" "
Vaugrundy, David....	.....	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" "
Ward, Christopher...	Waterloo	"	"	" "
Witt, William.....	.....	"	"	" "
West, Lucas B.....	.....	"	"	" "
Williams, Jackson ...	.....	"	"	" "
Young, Ralph L.....	.....	"	"	" "

COMPANY K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
William Tholen.....	Leavenworth,	.....	June 25, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Gustavus Schroyer...	.....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Ferdinand Jaedicke..	.....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
FIRST SERG.				
Fredrick Schicholz...	.....	May 14, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
SERGEANTS.				
August Thanschiedt..	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
John Fishback.....	.....	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Joseph W. Catzer	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
John Schiller	.....	"	June 20, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
PRIVATES.				
Akhorst, Hermon	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Brunk, Henry, 1st....	.....	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Brunk, Henry, 2d.....	.....	"	"	" " "
Bass, George	.....	"	"	" " "
Bertram, William....	.....	"	"	" " "
Becher, Alexander ...	.....	"	"	" " "
Conrad, Zacharias...	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Conrad, John.....	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Carst, Nicholas	.....	May 14, '61	June 25, '91	" " "
Eberhart, Francis....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Elk, Solomon.....	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Gerlings, John	.....	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Longgood, Peter	.....	"	"	" " "
Longgood, Charles...	.....	"	"	" " "
March, Charles.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Moeller, John.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Newkampf, Henry ...	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Died Aug. 22, '61, at Springfield, of wounds received in ac. Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr.
Ober, Charles	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 31, '61.
Patthast, Phillip.....	.....	"	"	" " "
Roesh, Henry	.....	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Rohrer, Iasiah.....	.....	"	"	" " "
Reiling, Henry.....	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" " "
Schnell, John	.....	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Thermann, Henry....	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" " "
Winzer, August	.....	May 31, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Westhoesen, John....	.....	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" " "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Robert B. Mitchell...	Mansfield	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. Apr. 8, '62.
William F. Cloud....	Leavenworth.	.....	June 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Owen A. Bassett.....	Lawrence	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
MAJOR.				
Charles W. Blair.....	Fort Scott....	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Pro. Col. 14th Kan. Vol. Cav. Oct. 13, '63.
Julius G. Fisk.....	Quindaro	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.; w. in act'n Nov. 28, '62, at Cane Hill, Ark.
William F. Cloud....	Leavenworth,	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. Col. 10th Kan. Vol. Inf. Mch. 27, '62.
James M. Pomeroy ..	"	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Trans. to 9th Kan. Cav. by G. O. No. 1, dated hdqr. Kansas State Militia, Mch. 27, '62.
Thomas B. Eldridge..	Wyandotte...	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Mus. out Mch. 20, '62, at Camp Blair, Kan., as supernumary.
Henry Hopkins	Leavenworth.	.....	Nov. 13, '63	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
John Johnston.....	Garnett	.....	May 11, '65	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
ADJUTANT.				
John Pratt.....	Lawrence ...	.....	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Capt. and Asst. A. Gen. U. S. V. Feb. 6, '63.
Morris Enright.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 7, '63	Dismissed the service by S. O. No. 387, dated W. D., A. G. O., Nov. 7, '64.
Henry L. Isbell.....	Topeka.....	.....	Mar. 26, '65	Mus. in to date prior to dis. as Serg. Maj. by S. O. 649, W. D., A. G. O.; mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Lawrence, Kan.
BATTALION ADJ.				
David R. Coleman...	Paris.....	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Sep. 6, '62, G. O. No. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
Joseph Cracklin	Lawrence	.....	Mar. 20, '65	" "
William B. Parsons..	Leavenworth.	.....	"	Trans. to 9th reg. Kan. Cav. June 17, '62.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Cyrus L. Gorton	"	.....	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S. V., June 11, '64.
Clarence J. Williams,	Lawrence	.....	Dec. 8, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
BATTALION Q. M.				
Elizur T. Goodrich...	.....	.....	.....	Ordered to report at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May, '62; no further record of him.
COMMISSARY.				
Luther H. Wood.....	Kan.City, Mo.	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Res. on acct. of disab. Oct. 19, '64, at Ft. Smith, Ark.
SURGEON.				
Joseph P. Root.....	Wyandotte...	.....	Dec. 28, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
ASSISTANT SURGEON.				
George B. Wood.....	"	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Res. on account of ill health Sept. 27, '62, in the field, Mo.
John W. Robinson...	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 23, '62	Died of chronic dysentery at Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 10, '63.
Val. V. Adamson.....	Holton.....	.....	Sept. 27, '64	Mus. out June 22, '62, at Ft. Gibson, C. N.
CHAPLAIN.				
Charles Reynolds	Fort Riley....	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Dec. 31, '64, at Ft. Scott. Kan.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGEANT MAJOR.				
Charles S. Hill.....	Emporia	Apr. 5, '62	.....	Pro. Capt. Co. D, 10th Kan. Inf. May 9, '62.
Louis Remiatte.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. E, as Serg., Nov. 3, '63.
Henry L. Isbell	Topeka.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
W. J. P. DeLesdernier.	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 1, '64	May 16, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Ft. Gibson, C. N.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
BAT. SERGT. MAJ.				
Samuel Houston.....	Burlingame ..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, 61	App'd Bat. Com. Serg. July 10, '62.
Nath. P. Jacobs, jr...	.....	Feb. 26, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. K, May 21, '62.
Louis Remiatte.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Maj. Oct. 14, '62.
Alexander VanGeuder	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. H, as Serg. Oct. 14, '62.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Charles E. Berry.....	.....	Sept. 15, '62	Sept. 15, '61	Red. to ranks and assigned to Co. E, Mar. 1, '62.
Louis C. Crittenden..	Leavenworth,	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 6, '62, by G. O. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
John C. Bailey.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Cav. Oct. 13, '63.
Abraham McKinney .	Lecompton...	Sept. 1, '61	Aug. 13, '63	Com'd Com., vice Wood. res., but never mus.; mus out June 22, '65, at Ft. Gibson, C. N.
BAT. Q. M. SERGT.				
Isaac N. Summers ...	Springfl'd, Mo	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 6, '62, per G. O. 126, W. D., A. G. O., '62.
COM. SERGT.				
John W. Fenton.....	Shawnee	Apr. 9, '62	.....	Des. at Paola, Kan. June 24, '62.
Samuel Houston.....	Burlingame ..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. 2d Hosp. Stew. Feb. 23, '64.
Moses H. Barber.....	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Red. to the ranks at his own request, Dec. 8, '64, and assigned to Co. G.
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City.....	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
BAT. COM. SERGT.				
John C. Bailey.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Oct. 14, '62.
Samuel Houston.....	Burlingame ..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Com. Serg. Oct. 8, '62.
SADDLER SERGEANT.				
Charles Higley.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Red. to the ranks at his own request, Dec. 18, '64, and assigned to Co. G.
HOSPITAL STEWARD.				
John Q. C. Searle....	Topeka.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 22, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Ivon D. Heath.....	Wyandotte...	Apr. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Samuel Houston.....	Burlingame ..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Trans. to Co. F as Serg. Dec. 16, '64.
CHIEF BUGLER.				
Peter Hammond.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Mus. out Sep. 6, '62, by G. O. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
Richard B. Selly	Eden.....	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Died of hemorrhoid of bowels, Clarksville, Ark., June 24, '64.
Morris Wright	Ohio City.....	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
VET. SURG.				
Melville W. Vanornem	Fort Scott....	Feb. 26, '62	May 19, '64	Red. to the ranks at his own request, March 28, '65, and assigned to Co. A.
BAT. VET. SERGT.				
Robert Hall	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1. '61	Mus. out Sep. 6, '62, per G. O. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
Timothy Connor	Leavenworth,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	" "
CHIEF FARRIER.				
John Moffitt.....	Topeka.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 3d Indian Home Guards, Dec. 15, '62.
William W. West.....	.....	Nov. 1, 61,	Nov. 1, 61	Dis. for disability Mar. 27, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
WAGON-MASTER.				
George F. Moses.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out July 20, '62, in the field, Mo.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel J. Crawford..	Garnett.....	.....	June 20, '61	Pro. Col. 2d Reg. Kan. Col'd Vol. Dec. 6, '63.
John Johnston.....	"	.....	Jan. 8, '64	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Johnston.....	"	.....	Nov. 15. '61	Pro. Capt. Jan. 8, '64.
Samuel K. Cross	Topeka.....	.....	Jan. 8, '64	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Samuel K. Crosss	Topeka	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 8, '64.
Charles A. Archer	Emporia	.....	Feb. 8, '64	Mus. in to date prior to disc. as Serg. by S. O. No. 447, W. D., A. G. O.; mus. out Apr. 14, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry Nugent	.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Q. M. SERG.				
Henry S. Shannon	Mt. Gilead	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
COM. SERG.				
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
SERGEANTS.				
Hugh Quin	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Capt. 4th Ark. Cav. Jan. 29, '64.
Charles A. Archer	Emporia	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. A, Feb. 18, '64 (not mus.); mus. out as Serg. Apr. 14, '65, at Little Bock, Ark.; mus. out revoked by S. O. 447, W. D., A. G. O., and mus. in as 2d Lieut.
James. L. Wilson	Garnett	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Ezra Romine	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
John P. Hiner	"	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Daniel W. Lyon	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 24, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Henry S. Shannon	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Co. Q.M.S. Oct. 1, '62.
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Co. Com. Serg. Oct. 1, '62.
Abishai Stowell	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Vet.
Ephraim Nye	Ohio City	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	"
Josiah Sample	Atchison	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Red. to the ranks, June 7, '62.
Chas. T. Williams	Hiatt	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Michael Meyers	Emporia	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	" "
William Simons	Willow Sp'gs.	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 7, '65, Ft. Scott.
James A. Gooch	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
George W. Spencer	.....	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '67, at Little Rock, Ark.; wounn'd while carry'g dispat. Apr. 15, '64, near Roseville, Ark.
Thomas J. Atliff	Leavenworth,	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Red. to farrier Nov. 25, '63.
Daniel W. Lyon	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '65.
Edward Wilson	Greely	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '64, at Little Rock, Ark.
David Eckhart	Willow Sp'gs,	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
BUGLER.				
Morris Wright	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Vet.
FARRIER.				
Melv. W. Vanornem	Fort Scott	Feb. 26, '62	May 19, '64	Red. to ranks, May 30, '63.
Thomas J. Aliff	Leavenworth,	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Aliff, Thomas J	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 7, '62.
Angus, James	Atchison	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 22, '62	Mus. out on det. roll July 19, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan., to date May 8, '65.
Archer, Charles A.	Emporia	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 15, '62.
Aashburn, Barnett	Garnett	"	"	Dis. for disab. Apr. 25, '63, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ballance, Joseph	Greenwood	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Dis. Sept. 27, '63, at Ft. Leav., Kan., on account of w'ds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Ballard, Thomas H.	Leroy	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Ballard, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Bockover, Stephen M.	Garnett	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	" "
Bockover, John A.	"	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	" "
Bockover, Jacob L.	"	Apr. 8, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, Aug. —, '63, at Fort Scott, Kan.
Burch, Abraham S.	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Cross, Samuel K	Topeka	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 15, '62.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clymer, John B.	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 30, '62.
De Lesdernier, W. J. P.	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Reenl. Vet.
Donahoe, Arthur	Manhattan	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Trans. to Co. K, May 2, '62.
Fields, Jacob	Garnett	Apr. 15, '61	Apr. 15, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Fields, Isaac	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 24, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gooch, James A.		Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Graham, Alexander	Garnett	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Haas, George	Minneola	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	" "
Hamilton, Alexander,	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '61	Jan. 28, '61	" "
Hensley, Larkin F.	Greeley	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Des. at Van Buren, July 31, '64.
Hewitt, John Y.	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62.
Hiatt, Jonathan G.	Garnett	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Hiatt, Stewart T.	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Hicks, Benjamin		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 23, '63.
Hicks, Ira		"	"	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Hill, James		Apr. 7, '62		Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 10, '63.
Hiner, Harbert H.	Garnett	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Hiner, John P.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 15, '62.
Hurd, James E.	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Knight, Frank	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Loomis, William W.	Forrest Hill	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 30, '62.
McFadden, Sam'l S.	Topeka	Nov. 21, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
McFadden, Th'ps'n M.	Monticello	"	"	" "
McLaughlin, John Q.	Garnett	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Vet.
Miller, Benjamin B.	Topeka	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Moore, James		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 1, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Morris, Newton H.	Garnett	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '64, at Little Rock, Ark.
Morris, Preston	"	"	"	" "
Morris, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Meyers, Michael	Emporia	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62.
Neal, Henry	Leav'nworth,	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Reported on Co. mus.-out roll sick in hospital; no further record of him.
Nugent, Henry		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Apr. 15, '62.
Nye, Ephraim	Ohio City	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62.
Osborn, Vincent B.	Ft. Ellsworth,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Dis. for disab. May 8, '65, at Little Rock, Ark., caused by wounds received in right limb, Jan. 17, '65, on str. Anna Jacobs; limb amput. above the knee.
Payne, Albert L.	Garnett	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	Dis. Nov. 9, '63, on acct. wounds received in action at Reed's Mountain, Ark., Dec 6, '62.
Pershing, Erastus W.	Olathe	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Paul, William	Garnett	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	" "
Quinn, Hugh	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 15, '62.
Ramsay, John W.	"	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Reed, Gabriel M.	Shawnee	Mar. 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 30, '62.
Ricker, David	Ohio City	Nov. 21, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Rockwood, Lewis	McCamish	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 1, '62.
Romine, Ezra	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 15, '62.
Salsburry, Albert	"	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 28, '62.
Sample, Josiah	Atchison	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62; pro. Capt. in 11th U. S. Col'd Inf. Dec. 22, '63.
Sawyers, Richard	Olathe	Nov. 6, '61		Des. while on det. serv. with 2d Kan. Bat. in Tenn., June 30, '62.
Shannon, Henry S.	Garnett	"	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. April 15, '62.
Simon, William	Willow Sp'gs,	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, Theophilus....	Garnett.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Renl. veteran.
Snook, John S.....	Mound City..	Feb. 13, '62	Feb. 13, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Spencer, George W...	.....	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Stailey, Martin V. B..	Greely.....	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Stanwood, Wm. H. H.	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Stern, Michael.....	Salina.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Renl. veteran.
Studebaker, Wm. C..	Mission Crk..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Stowell, Abishai.....	Greely.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62.
Tenbrook, James B..	Garnett.....	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Turner, Benjamin A..	Olathe.....	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Renl. veteran.
Tyrell, Isaac.....	Fairview, Ia..	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 30, '65.
Vanorneim, Melv. W..	Fort Scott....	Feb. 26, '62	May 19, '64	Pro. Farrier Apr. 15, '62; pro. Vet. Surg. 2d Kan. Cav. Nov. 3, '63; mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Vess, William B	Garnett.....	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 20, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, James F.....	"	Feb. 26, '62	Not mus....	Dis. for dis. Oct. 1, '62, in the field, Ark., caused by wounds received at Wilson's Cr., Mo., Aug. 10, '61.
Weinheimer, Val't'ne,	Greely.....	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Wilcox, Herman	.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 20, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Williams, Charles T..	Hiat*.....	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '62.
Wilson, Edward.....	Greely.....	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 25, '64.
Wilson, James L.....	Garnett	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Pro. Serg. Apr. 15, '62.
Winklepleck, Sam'l..	Greely.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Renl. veteran.
Wright, Morris.....	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Appointed Bugler, Apr. 15, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Allen, Thomas H.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Des. at Ft. Smith, Aug. 5, '64.
Best, Socrates T.....	BigSp'gs, Wis.	Jan. 2, '63	Jan. 2, '63	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Blizard, William.....	Garnett.....	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 30, '62.
Brundage, David S...	Springfi'd, Mo	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Dis. for disability Mar. 9, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Campbell, George A..	Garnett.....	Sept. 16, '62	Sept. 16, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Channel, William H.	"	July, 16, '63	July 16, '63	" "
Drennen, William E.	Ft. Smith, Ark	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., July 16, '64.
Dickson, James.....	Mission Creek	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Eckhart. David.....	Wil'w Springs	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Ewbanks, William Y.	"	"	"	Des. at Springfield, Mo., June 20, '63.
Evans, Nathan R.....	Lawrence	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Focht, Martin.....	"	Apr. 26, '62	Apr. 26, '62	" "
Graham, Joseph	Springfi'd, Mo	July 15, '63	Suly 15, '63	" "
Grober, Reinholt.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Apr. 19, '64	Apr. 19, '64	" "
Grasmuck, Francis...	Big Springs ..	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '64	" "
Huff, Eli.....	Paris.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" "
Hyde, John P	Tecumseh....	Apr. 22, '62	.....	Died, of chronic diarrhea, at Springfield, Mo., Feb. 20, '65.
Johnston, Geo. W. L.	Topeka.....	"	.....	Dis. for disability Feb. 20, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Kise, George W.....	Marion, Ohio,	Mar. 2, '64	Mar. 2, '64	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Lyon, Daniel W.....	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 25, '63.
Myers, Charles B.....	Vienna	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '64	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Nordin, Hampton W.	Dover, Ark. ..	Nov. 11, '63	Nov. 11, '63	" "
Poston, Charles W...	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	" "
Sadler, John	Ft. Smith, Ark	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 14, '64	Des. at Ft. Smith, Aug. 5, '64.
Snook, Silas.....	Mound City ..	Sept. 10, '62	.....	Died of rubeola, at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 13, '63.
Stauffer, Peter.....	Wil'w Springs	"	Sept. 10, '62	Died of chronic dysentery, at Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 13, '64.
Terry, John W.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Des. July 14, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COM. SERG.				
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg. Dec. 20, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Ezra Romine	Garnett	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Abishai Stowell	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Ephriam Nye	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Abishai Stowell	Garnett	"	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 25, '64.
BUGLER.				
Morris, Wright	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Chief Bugler Apr. 5, '65.
PRIVATES.				
DeLesdernier, W. J. P.	Boston, Mass.	May 10, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Hewitt, John Y	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Pro. Com. Serg. Jan. 5, '64.
McLaughlin, John Q.	Garnett	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.
Nye, Ephriam	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '64.
Romine, Ezra	Garnett	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 5, '64.
Stowell, Abishai	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '64.
Smith, Theophilus	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, '65.
Stern, Michael	Salina	"	"	" "
Turner, Benjamin A.	Olathe	"	"	" "
Winklepleck, Samuel.	Greely	"	"	" "
Wright, Morris	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Bugler Jan. 5, '64.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Elias S. Stover	Junction City,	.....	Nov. 29, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William P. Phillips	Topeka	.....	Jan. 11, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert D. Watts	Ottawa	.....	Apr. 21, '65	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Nathan W. Mott	Plano, Ill	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. new Co. C, June 9, '65.
Q. M. SERG.				
Nathan A. Brock	Springf'd, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
COM. SERG.				
Caleb T. Atwood	Boonville, Mo.	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Robert H. Fisher	Springf'd, Mo.	"	"	" "
John O. Truskett	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 29, '63	Sept. 29, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
John A. C. Moor	Springf'd, Mo.	Sept. 25, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Jaspar N. Hinkle	"	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Killed in action Aug. 11, '65, at Boston Mountain, Ark.
George R. Underw'd,	"	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 1, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Thomas J. Smith	"	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Joshua Alcorn	"	"	"	Des., Waldron, Ark, Feb. 24, '64.
Seth H. Fisher	"	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Thomas J, Smith	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 11, '64.
John H. Watts	Fay'tevl'e, Ak.	Oct. 25, '63	Oct. 25, '63	Reduced to ranks July 28, '64.
Robert P. Barnes	Springf'd, Mo.	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Milton Malott	Boonville, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 3, '63	" "
James Smothers	"	"	"	" "
Andrew R. Holmes	Spriugf'd, Mo.	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 23, '63	" "
Wiley P. Hall	"	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	" "
William Nevis	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 13, '63	Sept. 29, '63	" "
FARRIERS.				
Henry M. Woolard	Springf'd, Mo.	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
David A. Henson	Bolivar, Mo.	July 17, '63	"	" "
SADDLER.				
Joseph A. Caldwell	Springf'd, Mo.	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Mus. out Feb. 19, '66, at Leavenworth, Kan.
WAGONER.				
Harvey Moor	Bolivar, Mo.	July 3, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
PRIVATES.				
Ables, James	"	Sept. 8, '63	Sept. 8, '63	" "
Adair, Major	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 29, '63	" "
Austin, Elizur B	Springf'd, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 7, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 27, '64.
Atwood, Caleb T.	Boonville, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Com. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Alcorn, Joshua	Springf'd, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Brock, Nathan A.	"	"	"	Pro. Quar. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Barnes, Robert P	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Brown, Levi	"	Oct. 17, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Des. at Cl'ksv'le, Ark., Aug. 5, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Barnes, Lewis M.....	Mapleton.....	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Caldwell, Joseph A.	Spr'field, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Saddler Nov. 1, '63.
Craker, William.....	"	July 28, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Dis. for disabil. at Lewisburg, Ark, Apr. 27, '67.
Camp, George.....	Boonv'le, Mo.	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 29, '63	Missing in action at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Corneal, Elijah.....	Humansv.Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 7, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Dickson, Horace M..	Ft.Smith Ark.	Nov. 24, '64	Dec. 26, '63	Des. at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 5, '64.
Depue, Jabeze B.....	.....	Sep. 9, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Des. from absent with leave Dec. 29, '63.
Evans, William	Osceola, Mo.	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Died of disease at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, '64.
Edgar, Joshua M.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Aug. 16, '63	"	Died Sept. 25, '64, at Ft. Smith.
Edgar John F.....	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Edwards, Marshall H.	K'ytown, Tex.	Nov. 10, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Fisher, Robert H.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Fisher, Seth H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Glanville, William R.	Urbana, Mo..	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Graham, Benjamin F.	Hartford, Mo.	"	Oct. 19, '63	" "
Hodge, Oliver.....	Ft.Smith Ark.	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Des. at Ft. Smith, Oct. 9, '64.
Hyder, Allen.....	Spr'field, Mo.	July 11, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Des. at Waldron, Ark., Feb. 26, '64.
Hahn, James A.....	Winsor, Mo..	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Halford, Joseph.....	Mt.Vèrnon, M.	Oct. 17, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Hall, Wiley P.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '64.
Holmes, Andrew R ..	"	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 23, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Henson, David A.....	Bolivar, Mo..	July 17, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Farrier Nov. 1, '63.
Hinkle, Jasper N.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Johnson, Thomas....	Richfield, Mo.	Aug. 27, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Jorden, Samuel	LaPlata, Mo.	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Kelihan, Michael.....	Ft.Smith Ark.	Sep. 16, '63	June 30, '64	" "
Killgore, Merriman..	V'nB'ren, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Long, Abraham.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Aug. 24, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
Lowe, Thomas	Ft.Smith Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Lawson, Ansel	Spr'field, Mo.	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" "
McTeer, William....	Ozark, Mo....	July 21, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
Miller, William	Humansv.Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 7, '63	" "
Miller, Samuel.....	"	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" "
Mott, Nathan W.....	Plano, Ill....	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Moor, John A. C.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Sep. 25, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Malott, Milton.....	Boonv'le, Mo.	Sep, 3, '63	Sep. 3, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Moor, Harvey	Bolivar, Mo..	July 3, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Wagoner Nov. 1, '63.
Nevis, William.....	Tipton, Mo...	Sep. 13, '63	Sep. 29, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '64.
Pearce, Samuel	Spr'field, Mo.	Aug. 29, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65. at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Pearce, Lorenzo.....	"	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 12, '63	Killed by guerrillas near Danville, Ark., Mar. 30, '64.
Pritchard, Aaron.....	"	July 10, '63	Sep. 19, '63	Left sick in hosp. at Ft. Smith, Ark., at date of mus. out of Co.
Poland, John H.....	"	Sep. 24, '63	Sep. 24, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 23, 64.
Pugh, James H.....	Osceola, Mo..	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Poindexter, Richard,	Spr'field, Mo.	Oct. 10, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 8, '64.
Robinson, Rufus.....	Bolivar, Mo..	July 17, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Rowan, John.....	Gre'field, Mo.	Sep. 27, '63	Sep. 28, '63	" "
Rowan, William	"	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
Rechow, Theodore...	Gl'haven, Wis.	July 14, '63	July 14, '63	" "
Ragsdale, Chris. C...	Melville, Mo..	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 8, '63	" "
Rogers, William F...	Buffalo, Mo..	Sep. 25, '63	Sep. 25, '63	" "
Rogers, Patrick H...	"	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 5, '63	" "
Ruckman, Luke.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Sep. 26, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis. for dis. at Lewisburg, Ark., Apr. 27, '65.
Reeves, James.....	Ft.Smith Ark.	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Killed by guerrillas near Van Buren, Ark., May 20, '64.
Smith, Reuben.....	Wyoming, Pa.	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stroud, Marion F....	Buffalo, Mo..	Sep. 25, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Mus. out June 21, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stow, William P.....	Osceola, Mo..	July 30, '63	Sep. 21, '63	" "
Sorrels, William A...	Fort Scott....	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Smith, Thomas J.....	Spr'field, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Smothers, James.....	Boonv'le, Mo.	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 3, '63	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Truskett, John O.....	Tipton, Mo...	Sep. 29, '63	Sep. 29, '63	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Tyre, Maston E.....	Sp'gfield,Mo.,	Sep. 9, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out June 10, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Tolbert, William O...	Wal't G'e,Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Mus. out June 22,'65, Ft.Gibson.
Thompson, Wm. H...	Huma'sv..Mo.	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" "
Underwood, Geo. K..	Sp'gfield,Mo..	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Vanderpool, John....	Mt. Ver., Mo.,	Sep. 19, '63	Sep. 19, '63	Mus. out June 27, '65, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Weyand, Dennis R...	Sp'gfield,Mo.,	July 26, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Dis.for dis. at Lewisburg,Ark.; caused by w'ds rec. in action Aug. 11, '64,BostonMountains, Ark.
Wilson, John.....	Man'fi'd, Mo.,	Sep. 14, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus.out June 22,'65,Ft.Gibson.
Whittington, John...	Verona, Mo ..	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
Williams, Thomas ...	Sp'gfield,Mo.,	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Dis. for dis. at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 18, '65.
Watts, Samuel.....	Fa'tev'e,Ark.,	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus.out June 22,'65,Ft.Gibson.
Watts, William	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Weir, Benjamin	Huma'sv.,Mo.	Oct. 24, '63	"	" "
Watts, John H	Fa'tev'e,Ark.,	Oct. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63; mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Woolard, Henry M...	Sp'gfield,Mo.,	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Farrier Nov. 1, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Arnold, John J.....	Ft. Smith,Ar.,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Dis. for disability at Lewisburg, Ark., May 9, '65.
Black, Thomas.....	Sp'gfield,Mo.,	June 17, '63	.....	Drowned in Ark. riv. near Spadra Bluff, Ark., July 28, '64.
Favors, William H...	"	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECRUITS FROM COMPANY A ASSIGNED TO COMPANY B.

Best, Socrates T... ..	Big Sp'gs,Ws.	Jan. 2, '63	Jan. 2, '63	Mus. out June 22,'65, Ft.Gibson.
Campbell, George A..	Garnett	Sep. 16, '62	Sep. 16, '62	" "
Channel, William H..	"	July 16, '63	July 16, '63	" "
Dickson, James	Mission C'k..	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Mus. out April 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Eckhart, David	Willow Sp'gs,	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out June 22,'65, Ft.Gibson.
Evans, Nathan R.....	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Focht, Martin.....	"	Apr. 26, '62	Apr. 26, '62	Mus. out April 26, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Graham, Joseph	Sp'gfield,Mo.,	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Grasmuck, Francis...	Big Springs ..	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Mus. out April 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Grober, Reinholt.....	Ft.Smith, Ar.,	Apr. 19, '64	Apr. 19, '64	Mus. out June 22,'65, Ft.Gibson.
Huff, Eli.....	Paris.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" "
Knight, Frank	Boston,Mass.,	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Mus. out April 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Kise, George W	Marion, O....	Mar. 3, '64	Mar. 3, '64	Mus. out June 22,'65, Ft.Gibson.
Lyon, Daniel W.....	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	" "
Myers, Charles B.....	Vienna.....	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	" "
Nordin, Hampton W.,	Dover, Ark...	Nov. 11, '63	Nov. 11, '63	" "
Poston, Charles W...	Lawrence	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY A ASSIGNED TO COMPANY B.

DeLesdernier,W.J.P.	Boston,Mass.,	Feb. 1, '64	May 16, '64	Pro. Serg. Maj. April 24, '65.
McLaughlin, J. Q....	Garnett	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mus.out June 22,'65, Ft.Gibson.
Nye, Ephraim	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Romine, Ezra.....	Garnett	"	"	" "
Stowell, Abishai.....	Mt. Gilead ...	"	"	" "
Smith, Theophilus....	Iliatt	"	"	" "
Stern, Michael	Salina.....	"	"	" "
Turner, Benjamin A..	Olath	"	"	" "
Winklepleck, Samuel,	Garnett	"	"	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Dan'l S. Whittenhall,	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Res. on acct. of disability Apr. 4, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Edward C. D. Lines..	Wabaunsee...	.....	Feb. 23, '63	Trans. from Co. K, May 4, '63; killed in action Sep. 1, '63, at Backbone Mountain, Ark.
Edgar A. Barker	Junction City	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Assi'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Samuel C. Harrison..	.....	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Des. to the enemy Feb. 8, '62.
Edward C. D. Lines..	Wabaunsee...	.....	Feb. 20, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. K, Feb. 23, '63.
Edgar A. Barker	Junction City	.....	May 4, '63	Pro. Capt. Nov. 1, '63.
Henry S. Jenks.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out Jan. 11, '65, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William M. Hook....	.....	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Res. Mar. 27, '63, at Springfield.
Henry S. Jenks.....	Leavenworth.	.....	May 4, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 11, '64.
Alfred B. Hopkins ...	"	.....	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Edgar A. Barker	Junction City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 4, '63.
Alfred B. Hopkins ...	Leavenworth.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 11, '64.
John Q. Farmer.....	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out July 15, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; was pris. of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Edward Bates.....	Junction City	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Red. to the ranks, May —, '62.
Henry S. Jenks	Leavenworth,	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 4, '63.
John G. McCathron..	"	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth; wounded in action Sep. 1, '63, Backbone Mt., Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Robert J. Webster ...	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 29, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
William B. Parsons..	"	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Batt. Adjt. Mar. 26, '62.
Isaac N. Summers ...	Springfi'd. Mo	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro Batt. Q. M. Serg. May 14, '62.
Henry C. Bell	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Cav. Nov. 25, '63.
Alfred B. Hopkins....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. May 4, '63.
John Gilmore	.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leavenworth.
Uriah Cash	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	" "
James Duff.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Capt. 2d Ark. Cav. Nov. 25, '63; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Andrew J. Bennett...	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leavenworth.
John Q. Farmer.....	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Jan. 11, '64.
Gotlieb Gugler.....	Junction City	Sep. 2, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assigned to new Co. C as Serg. Mar. 18, '65; was pris. of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
George Heidel.....	"	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Assigned to new Co. C as Serg. Mar. 18, '65.
James M. Rodman...	.....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Red. to the ranks, Apr. —, '62.
James M. Nance.....	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Aug. 4, '65, Leavenworth; was pris. of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
John G. McCathron..	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. May 4, '63.
Michael Maltzberger.	Leavenworth.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Des. while on m'ch, May 10, '64.
CORPORALS.				
John A. Wanless	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. A, 15th Kan. Cav. Apr. 1, '63.
Henry C. Bell.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg.
Henry S. Jenks.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Serg. May, '62.
Alfred B. Hopkins....	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. April 30, '62.
Franklin D. Porter...	.....	"	"	Died of disease at Keitsville, Mo., Jan. 12, '63.
John Van Horn.....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Red. to ranks ——, '62.
Uriah Cash.....	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. June 17, '64.
Geo. W. St. Matthews,	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
John R. Burks	Paris, Tex....	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65, as Serg.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John Gilmore	.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Serg. June 17, '64.
Patrick Cleary	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assi'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Albert Henning	Junct'n City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Assigned as Corp. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Homer T. Akers	.....	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65 Leav'w'th.
John V. Nance	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	" "
Andrew W. Davis	Leavenworth,	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mus. out June 19, '65, at Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '65.
James M. Nance	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. June 24, '64.
William Staatz	Junct'n City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Killed in action Sep. 1, '63, at Backbone Mountain, Ark.
George Heidel	"	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Serg. Feb. 18, '64.
BUGLER.				
Morris Horrigan	.....	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Red. to ranks —, '62.
Jacob A. Milliman	Troy	Jan. 18, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Frank Thomas	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
FARRIER.				
Samuel Gilson	Leavenworth,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 11, '62.
William Jordon	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Des. while on detached service, May 19, '62.
Edmund C. Hayes	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
SADDLER.				
William J. Bates	Grasshop'r F.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, 65, at Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
WAGONER.				
Nathaniel H. Coym	.....	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Amos Taylor	.....	Nov. 27, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Acord, Harrison	.....	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Mar., '62.
Akers, Homer T	.....	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. June 17, '64.
Axton, John	.....	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Mar., '64.
Bell, Henry C	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Bates, Wm. J	Grasshop'r F.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Pro. saddler, Dec. 19, '61.
Bailey, Cloyd	.....	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Des. at Quindaro Feb. 21, '62.
Beck, William	.....	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Transferred to 25th Mo. Vols. Mar. 5, '62.
Berkley, Luther R	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, L'v'nw'th.
Berkley, Melville D	.....	"	"	" "
Bevins, William	.....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Appears on mus.-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Brown, Edward G	.....	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. '64.
Bates, Edward	Junct'n City	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Q. M. S. Dec. 19, '61; dis. for disability Sep. 8, '62, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.
Bennett, Andrew J	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Serg. May 1, '63.
Coym, Nathaniel H	.....	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Wagoner Dec. 19, '61.
Campbell, Wm. T	.....	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Appears on mus.-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Chaffee, Elliott	.....	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Chandler, Thomas	.....	"	"	Appears on mus.-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Cash, Uriah	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Craighead, John W	.....	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Trans. to 25th Mo. Vol. Mar. 5, '62, per S. O. No. —, dated Hdqr. Dept. of Mo.
Davis, George	.....	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Trans. to Co. I, May 1, '62.
Delany, John	.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Trans. to 25th Mo. Vol. Mar. 5, '62, per S. O. No. —, dated Hdqr. Dept. of Mo.
Downer, James P	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kas.
Duff, James	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 19, '61.
Duvergne, John	.....	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '67	Dis. for disability Aug. 8, '62, at St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davis, Andrew W.	Leavenworth.	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '63.
Edwards, Joseph A.		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 10, '62.
Farmer, John R.		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kas.
Farmer, John Q.		"	"	Pro. Serg. May 4, '63.
Fellman, Louis.		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 10, '65, at Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, cap. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Gilmore, John.		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Gilson, Samuel.	Leavenworth	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Farrier Dec. 16, '61.
Greer, Lorenzo D.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Died of dis'se at Camp Hunter, Kas., Jan. 1, '62.
Gittaims, John.		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Dis. at Quindaro, Mar. 4, '62, in accordance with ¶ 1430, Rev. Army Reg.
Horrigan, Morris.		Nov, 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Bugler Dec. 19, '61; trans. to Co. F, May 1, '62.
Hopkins, Alfred B.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Hampton, Robert.		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, near Fort. Gibson, C. N.
Harris, John, jr.	Muscotah.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63, at Ft. Leavenworth, caused by wounds received in action.
Hickox, Isaac C.		"	"	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hickox, William M.		"	"	Mus. out May 12, '65, at Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 28, '63.
Hickey, Thomas.	Juncti'n City.	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Hyland, David.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Reported in Gen. Hosp. at Ft. Riley at mus. out of Co.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Heim, Peter.		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Des. at Ft. Riley, May 16, '62.
Hilliard, Franklin.		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Des. at Quindaro, May 16, '62.
Herron, William B.		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 1, '62.
Holland, John N.	Humboldt.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Renl. veteran.
Hooper, Ebenezer.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hayes, Edmund C.		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Farrier Jan. 1, '64.
Jenks, Henry S.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Jordan, William.		"	"	Pro. Farrier Dec. 19, '61.
Kolster, Haen.		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Larkin, John.		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Appears on mus.-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Liggins, John S.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Apr. 20, '63.
Lowe, John.		"	"	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., May 1, '63.
Laster, Jackson.		"	"	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Feb. 22, '62.
McCollum, Thomas.		"	"	Died of dis'se at Camp Hunter, Kan., Jan. 1, '61.
McCann, John.		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
McCune, William.		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" "
McKay, Lawrence.		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Transf. to Invalid Corps at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, '64.
Moody, John.	Wyandotte.	May 28, '61	June 5, '61	Transf. from Co. B, 1st Kan. Inf.; mus. out Apr. 23, '66, Leavenworth, Kan.
Maltzberger, Mich'l	Leavenworth.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Serg. ——, '63.
Martin, Thomas.		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Nance, James M.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. May 4, '63.
Nance, John V.		"	"	Pro. Corp. June 17, '64.
Nance, William S.		"	"	Killed at Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 8, '65, by accidental dis. of gun.
Porter, Franklin D.		"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Parsons, William B.	Leavenworth.	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 19, '61.
Peak, William J.		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Des. at Kansas City, Mo., May 1, '62.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Rodman, James M...	.....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 19, '61; des. Feb. 1, '64, at Springfield, Mo.
Reinterio, Yrinco	.....	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Des. at Camp Hunter, Kan., Jan. —, '62.
Roach, Michael.....	.....	"	"	" "
Reister, John D.....	.....	"	"	Transf. to Co. I, Mar. —, '62.
Ridgell, Richard.....	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Appears on mus.-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Riley, Terrence.....	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., May 3, '63.
Rivard, Joseph.....	.....	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 29, '63.
Reese, Hiram	.....	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Died near Fort Larned, Kan., July 20, '62—broke his neck by diving, while bathing in the Arkansas river.
Rochester, James....	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Trans. to the 25th Mo. Vol., '62.
Summers, Isaac N...	Spri'gfi'd, Mo.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '62	Pro. Serg. Dec. 19, '61.
Shaughnessey, Edm..	.....	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Smith, Peter	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	"
Stout, John, jr.....	Omaha, N. T.,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Smith, Ark., Sep. 5, '64.
Stubblefield, Wm.....	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Stewart, Henry A.....	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. at Camp Blair, May 1, '62.
Sullivan, Daniel	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Des. at Camp Hunter, Kan., Jan. —, '62.
Thompson, Marion...	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Taylor, Amos.....	.....	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Pro. wagoner, ——, '63.
Troxel, Mathias.....	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Apr. 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark; was prisoner of war, capt. at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Timoney, John.....	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Des. at Fort Riley, May 1, '62.
Thomas, Frank	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Pro. Bugler, Feb. '64.
Van Horn, John.....	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '62; mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Webster, Robert J...	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 19, '61.
Wanless, John A.....	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Ward, Peter.....	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Appears on mus.-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Wise, Philip.....	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Mar. '62.
Wilson, Martin.....	.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Abernathy, Wm. D...	Lawrence	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Abernathy, John J...	"	"	"	"
Benson, Ezra.....	JunctionCity,	May 19, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 19, '64; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Beigert, David.....	Fort Riley....	Sept. 2, '62	"	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Bickel, Albert.....	Burlington...	Oct. 17, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Burks, John R.....	Paris, Texas..	"	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. '64.
Burton, Jesse D.....	F. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 9, '63	"	Des. while on march, May 10, '64.
Bowen, Matthew.....	Spri'gfi'd, Mo.	July 5, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Des. Waldron, Ark., Jan. 30, '64.
Cleary, Patrick	Fort Riley....	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. '64.
Carlton, James M....	Leavenworth,	Sept. 22, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Cory, Spencer.....	Fort Riley....	Aug. 27, '63	.....	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Mar. 9, '63.
Cummings, Benj. P..	Spri'gfi'd, Mo.	June 25, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Des. at Springfield, June 1, '64.
Corrothers, Wm. C...	"	"	"	Des. at Jenny Lind, Mar. 1, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davis, John.....	Ft. Riley	Sep. 2, '62	.....	Killed in action Nov. 19, '62, at Pineville, Mo.
Davis, James H.....	Paris, Tex....	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65.
Duval, William	"	"	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Duval, Bailey.....	Ft.Smith, Ark	"	"	Killed in action Sep.16,'64, near Ft. Gibson, C. N.
DePrieste, Green A...	Osage C'y,Mo.	May 29, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65; was prisoner of war, capt'd in C. N., Oct. 28, '63.
Emmerson, Ed. C....	Springf'd,Mo.	July 26, '63	"	Trans. to 18th reg. Iowa Vols., having belonged to that reg. at time of enlist. in this Co.
Falkner, Frank	Junct'n City..	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died at Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 7, '63, of w'ds rec'd in action at Backbone Mt., Ark., Sep. 1,'63.
Gugler, Gottleib.....	"	"	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Serg. Feb. 18, '64.
Gardner, William....	Ft. Scott	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65.
Gibson, Marion	Springf'd,Mo.	June 22, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July —, '64.
Graham, Christ C....	Junct'n City..	Apr. 1, '62	.....	Des. while on det. service Jan. —, '64.
Henning, Albert.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Pro. Corp. June 24, '64.
Hicks, Wallace W....	Mound City..	Sep. 20, '62	"	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65.
Hubbard, David	Topeka.....	Apr. 29, '62	.....	Des. while on det. service June 2, '64.
Heidel, George.....	Ft. Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '63.
Jones, John A.....	Lawrence	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65.
Keeney, William J...	Springf'd,Mo.	July 12, '63	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Keys, John W.....	Ft. Riley	May 19, '62	.....	Des. at Ft. Riley, May 30, '62.
Kirkpatrick, Elijah..	Ft.Smith,Ark	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Des. while on the march, May 10, '64.
Latzke, Ferdinand...	Junct'n City..	Sep. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Ledgewood, James...	Ft.Smith,Ark	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Mudler, John A.....	Ft. Riley	Sep. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Milliman, Jacob A...	Troy.....	Jan. 18, '62	"	Pro. bugler, '62; ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Nance, Levi.....	Brunsw'k,Mo.	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 27, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Northum, Allen K....	Ft.Smith,Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. '65; was prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
O'Brien, Charles.....	Springf'd,Mo.	Apr. 16, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Des. while on det. ser. Feb. '64.
Pinegar, William	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19,"63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; w'ded in left hand and hip, Sept. 16, '64, in action at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Parish, William J....	Paris, Tex....	"	"	Ass. to new Co. C. Mar. 18, '65.
Pillow, George W....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Oct. 7, '63	"	" "
Roden, Joseph J.....	Osawatomie..	Oct. 17, '63	"	" "
Ruben, Ferdinand ...	Junct'n City..	Sep. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Shafer, Elias.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 27, '62	"	" "
Shelton, Joseph N....	Cassville, Mo.	June 27, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Staatz, William.....	Junct'n City..	Sep. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Sewell, William J	Ft. Smith, Ark	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Des. while on march, May 10,'64.
St. Matthews, G. W..	Lawrence.....	Sep. 20, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '63.
Tramble, Charles	Springf'd,Mo.	Jan. 28, '63	.....	Des. Cassville, Mo., Aug. 20, '63.
Wyatt, Isaac N.....	Wilson's Cr'k.	July 25, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Wilson, John C.....	Paris, Tex....	Nov. 13, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Watson, Andrew J...	Junct'n City..	Sep. 4, '62	.....	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Apr. 20, '63.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.

Holland, John N.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Apr. 16, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Amaziah Moore	Lawrence	.....	Dec. 11, '61	Res. on acct. of physical disability Aug. 12, '63.
John A. Lee	Topeka	.....	May 30, '64	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Amaziah Moore	Lawrence	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Capt. Dec. 11, '61.
Robert White	Eden	.....	Dec. 11, '61	Res. Apr. 30, '62, at Ft. Riley.
Horace L. Moore	Lawrence	.....	May 1, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. of 4th Ark. Cav., Feb. 18, '64.
George W. Stabler	Monrovia	.....	May 1, '64	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Horace L. Moore	Lawrence	.....	Dec. 11, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 1, '62.
John B. Dexter	Wyandotte	.....	May 1, '62	Pro. Capt. and A. Q. M. U. V. June 4, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
David G. Olinger	Huron	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Red. to Qm. Serg. July 31, '64.
George W. Reese	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan,
Q. M. SERG.				
John H. Hill	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Des. at Manhattan May 28, '62.
John S. Rust	Lancaster	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Ass. to duty as Serg. July 31, '64.
David G. Olinger	Huron	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas J. Dean	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	" "
Abram B. Ellit	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 27, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Andrew E. Miller	Eden	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hiram W. Matthews,	Huron	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" "
Cornelius Callihan	Kinnekuk	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth; w'd by minnie ball through thigh in action at Roseville, Ark., Apr. 4, '64.
George W. Stabler	Monrovia	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 1, '64.
John Adams	Baldwin City,	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
George W. Reese	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. July 31, '64.
John S. Rust	Lancaster	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
CORPORALS.				
Cornelius Callahan	Kinnekuk	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 28, '62.
Thomas J. Dean	Huron	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan 1, '63.
Whitfield Ellit	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Dis. for dis'y while on det. ser.
George W. Reese	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. Serg. June 13, '63.
John Adams	Baldwin City,	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 12, '64.
Jeptha Meeker	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas J. Sawyers	Wakarusa	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Red. to ranks, '63.
George W. Stabler	Monrovia	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '63.
Samuel Berkley	Eden	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Des. at Manhattan, May 28, '62.
Franscis E. Shaw	"	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. '65.
Kinion Boston	"	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Andrew J. Loyd	Atchison	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	" "
John W. Watson	Huron	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" "
James C. Dooley	Troy	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	" "
Jacob Bly	Atchison	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	" "
James J. Gilson	Eden	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" "
BUGLER.				
Sylvanus Gifford	Sumner	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks, '62.
Benjamin Lynn	Wakarusa	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" "
Richard B. Selly	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Pro. Chief Bugler Aug. 31, '63.
Ephraim Clem	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Des. May 26, '62, while on det. service.
FARRIER.				
John S. Thompson	Holton	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Alexan'r B. Anderson,	Robinson	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Infor. dis. Mar. 2, '62, and dropped from Co. rolls.
Henry J. Rust	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Died of typhoid fever at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 8, '63.
SADDLER.				
Reuben Ferguson	Huron	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '91	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
WAGONER.				
Franklin H. Clayton,	Baldwin City,	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. '65.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, John	Baldwin City	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61.
Anderson, Alex. B.	Robinson	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Pro. farrier, Dec. 11, '61; infor. disc.; ret. to duty, and mus. out Mar. 19, '66, Leavenworth.
Anderson, Thomas	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Allee, William	Lancaster	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	" "
Atherton, William	Kinnekuk	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Dec. 30, '61.
Badger, John C.	.....	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Baggs, Francis H.	Muscotah	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Des. May 19, '62, while on det. service.
Begimralt, Joseph	Kinnekuk	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. Apr. 20, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Bertwell, William H.	Eden	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Biddle, Joseph	"	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	" "
Bly, Jacob	Atchison	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '64.
Boston, Kinion	Eden	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Berkley, Samuel	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61.
Callahan, Cornelius	Kinnekuk	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" "
Carr, Lewis W.	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, 61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 6, '62.
Clem, Ephraim	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted bugler, '61.
Cohoon, William R.	Huron	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Dean, Thomas J.	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61.
Davis, James W.	Wakarusa	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Deweese, John H.	Eden	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Died of disease at Independence Creek, Kan., Jan. 20, '62.
Dolan, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Jan. 18, '62.
Dooley, Henry	Troy	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Died of disease at Ft. Leavenworth, Dec. 23, '61.
Dooley, James C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 17, '63.
Ellit, Abram B.	Huron	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 11, '61.
Ellit, Whitfield	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61.
Ellis, Daniel	Robinson	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mus. out Feb. 8, '65, at Leavenworth; taken pris. near Mine Creek, Kan., by U. S. forces, supposed to be a rebel spy.
English, Alexander	Huron	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 12, '65, Leavenworth.
Ferguson, Reuben	"	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Pro. saddler, Dec. 11, '61.
Gifford, Sylvanus	Sumner	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Pro. bugler, Dec. 11, '61; mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Garshing, George	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Gilson, James J.	Eden	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 12, '64.
Good, John	Wakarusa	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Graham, Henry H.	Robinson	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 5, '62.
Gorisch, George	St. Joseph, Mo	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Mar. 5, '62.
Hill, John H.	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. Qm. Serg. Dec. 11, '61.
Hester, James H.	Holton	Dec. 1, '61.	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Holland, Joshua	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	On detached service in general hospital at Leavenw'th, Kan., since Dec. 16, '61; no further record of him.
James, William	Holton	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., date unknown.
Kirley, Owen	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Jan. 7, '62.
Kout, Jacob	Eden	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth; wounded by gunshot through hand, Apr. 4, '64, in action at Roseville, Ark.
Lynn, Benjamin	Wakarusa	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Bugler, Dec. 11, '61; mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Lynn, John	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Larrison, George W.	Eden	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	" "
Lawrence, Frank	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Dis. Mar. 10, '62, at Leaven'th, in accordance with ¶ 1340, revised army regulations.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Loyd, Andrew J.....	Atchison	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. June 17, '63.
Lockard, Martin W...	Eden	Oct 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Des. at Ft. Riley, May 22, '62.
Long, David	Wakarusa....	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Lusadder, Daniel....	Atchison	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action, Aug. 15, '63.
Moore, Amaziah.....	Lawrence	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 20, '61.
Moore, Horace L.....	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 11, '61.
Miller, Andrew E.....	Eden	"	"	Pro. Serg. Dec. 11, '61.
Matthews, Hiram W.,	Huron.....	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" "
Meeker, Jeptha	Baldwin City,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61.
Mite, Patrick.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Moore, Henry P.....	Topeka.....	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 8, '63. at Springfield, Mo.
Noland, William H ..	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Olinger, David G.....	Huron.....	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 11, '61.
Pate, Boley.....	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Pate, William G.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, at Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 8, '64.
Price, Charles P	Atchison	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Rust, John S.....	Lancaster....	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 11, '61.
Reese, George W.....	Topeka.....	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61.
Reese, John L.....	Eden	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Remy, Jasper N.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	" "
Resbaugh, Philip....	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Jan. 7, '62.
Rhoe, Thomas J.....	Eden	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Killed in action at Roseville, Ark., Apr. 4, '64.
Sawyers, Thomas J ..	Wakarusa....	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 11, '61; mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Sears, Jonathan.....	Eden	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Sparks, John W.....	Marysville....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Prisoner of war, captured at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., May 22, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Selly, Richard B	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Pro. Bugler, May 1, '62.
Shearer, James N....	"	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 24, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Snyder, Jesse J.....	Muscotah	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 17, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Sailsgiver, William..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Des. at Fort Riley, May 15, '62.
Tipton, Marion.....	Eden	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. May 27, '63, at Leavenw'th.
Thompson, John S...	Holton	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Farrier, Dec. 11, '61.
Thornhill, Asbury....	Eden	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Mus. out Aug. 24, '65, at Leavenw'th, Kan.; was pris'r of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Tucker, Reuben D ...	Huron.....	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Umstead, Van Rens..	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Apr. 1, '62.
Und rwood, Jas. A ..	Holton	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 31, '62, at Shawnee, Kan.
Wait, Joseph L	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leav'th.
Wardecker, Sam'l J..	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 24, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, Franklin....	Huron.....	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Watson, John W	"	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. June 17, '63,
Wills, William T.....	Muscotah	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Killed in action near Little Sauta Fe, Mo., Mar. 26, '62.
Wylie, Samuel G.....	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 18, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Wymore, Abraham...	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Apr. 1, '62.
Wymore, Cor. S	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leav'th.
Wymore, Martin.....	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
Wymore, William....	"	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Apr. 1, '62.
White, Robert.....	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 11, '61.
Young, George A.....	Grassho'r F ..	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 19, '62.
Zeilor, George J.....	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leav'th.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Brooks, John E	Ft. Smith, Ar.,	Oct. 30, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Died of disease at Roseville, Ark., Mar. 22, '64.
Bawcum, William R.,	"	Sep. 17, '63	Sept. 17, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 29, '64.
Clayton, Franklin H.,	Baldwin City,	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	Pro. Wagoner.
Carlock, William	Huntsv'e, Ar.,	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 16, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., May 22, '64.
Carlock, John.....	"	"	June 30, '64	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dooley, John B.	Troy	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leav'th.
Delong, Chas. W.	Adrain, Mich.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Faucett, Crawford	Kokomo, Ind.	Sept. 11, '62	Aug. 10, '63	" "
Foreman, Samuel	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Oct. 24, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Lost in skirmish Nov. 2, '63, in the C. N.
Gallagy, Thomas	"	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Des. at Ft. Smith, Nov. 26, '63.
Gallagy, John	"	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	" "
Hoover, Samuel L.	Ottumwa	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Helton, John F.	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Feb. 28, '64	June 30, '64	" "
Huff, Benj. G.	"	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Des. at Ft. Smith, Aug. 5, '64.
Huff, Willis	"	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 13, '63	" "
Huff, Richard J.	"	Jan. 25, '64	Jan. 25, '64	" "
Kingman, Lucius	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65
Lancaster, Wm. A.	Edeu	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	" "
Meeker, George	Huron	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leav'th.
Middlebusher, W. H.	Ottumwa	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Mentor, Joseph	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Killed near Cane Hill, Ark., by guerillas, Aug. 12, '61.
Nelson, Henry	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Des. in field, Ark., Oct. 3, '62.
Newton, Thos. R.	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Oct. 21, '63	Oct. 21, '63	Des. at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 5, '64.
Pickering, Wm.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Price, Berry	"	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Des. at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 5, '64.
Payton, Alfred	Huron	May 26, '64	May 26, '64	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Rust, Henry J.	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Pro. Farrier, '63.
Shaw, Francis E.	Eden	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '62.
Stephenson, Jas. W.	Baldwin City	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut., 4th Ark. Cav., Mar. 26, '64.
Stabler, Geo. W.	Monrovia	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Feb. 14, '62.
Shearer, Wm. J.	Huron	Sept. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Died of disease at Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 13, '63.
Smith, Robert	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Des. at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 5, '64.
Sanders, Franklin W.	Leavenworth	Mar. 20, '64	June 30, '64	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Trotter, Wm.	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" "
VanVoorhies, John	Milton, Wis.	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. E.

Walker, Franklin	Huron	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 4, '64	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
John Gardner	Leavenworth	.....	Dec. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Gardner	"	.....	Nov. 4, '61	Pro. Capt. Dec. 16, '61.
Elias S. Stover	Junct'n City	.....	Dec. 16, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. B, Nov. 29, '63.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Augus. T. Lovelette	.....	.....	"	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST SERGT.				
John S. Rosa	Junct'n City	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Jules Gardine	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks Nov. '63.
Marion Harper	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Died at Waldron, Ark., Dec. 30, '63, of wounds received in action Dec. 29, '63.
Stephen W. Dawson	.....	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Henry B. Hildebrant	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Red. to ranks May, '62.
Abraham McKinney	Lecompton	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. R. Q. M. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Woodbridge Odlin	Dayton, O.	"	Aug. 1, '63	Des. while on det. service June 30, '63.
SERGEANTS.				
Jules Gardine	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec., 1862.
Byron Alden	Junct'n City	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Died of typhoid fever at Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 27, '62.
Stephen W. Dawson	.....	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Jan. 1, '64.
Jerome Walbridge	Junct'n City	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Sanford D. Jarrell	.....	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	" "
John P. Baird	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" "
Chas. W. Tozier	Junct'n City	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" "
Abner E. Coryell	.....	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	" "
Lorenzo A. Chapman	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned Co. L, March 18, '65.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
William H. Morris	.....	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 15th Kan. Cav. May 11, '64.
Horace H. Johnson	.....	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. I, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. May 29, '63.
Louis Remiatte	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. 2d Ark. Cav. '63.
CORPORALS.				
Sanford D. Jarrell	.....	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. '62.
Peter Pelky	.....	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 31, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Joseph G. Akin	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of disease Mar. 12, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
John P. Baird	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. '63.
Nathaniel E. Lee	.....	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Abner E. Coryell	.....	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Pro. Serg. May 1, '64.
John C. Glancey	.....	"	"	Reduced to ranks, '63.
Benton Potts	.....	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	" "
Claudius P. Winney	Leavenworth,	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Joseph Wyckoff	Louisville	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	" "
John Doryland	Junction City,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" "
Samuel Bartlett	"	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Phineas E. Weston	"	"	"	" "
Woodbridge Odlin	Dayton, Ohio,	"	Aug. 1, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. '63.
Charles Peterson	Junction City,	Mar. 24, '61	Aug. 13, '63	Reduced to ranks, '63.
BUGLER.				
Mitchell Ravilett	.....	Sept. 30, '62	Sept. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks, '62.
Henry Smidth	Atchison	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 30, '62, Quindaro, Kan.
WAGONER.				
Peter Ranlett	.....	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks, '62.
PRIVATES.				
Akin, Joseph G.	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61.
Alden, Byron	Junction City,	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '61.
Bailey, John C.	Springf'd, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg. May 1, '62.
Burrois, Augustus	Olathe	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Berry, Charles E.	.....	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. Serg. Feb. '62, on recruiting service since Nov. 24, '63; no further rec. of him.
Beates, Gurden E.	Junction City,	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth; w'n'd in left shoulder Dec. 29, '63, Waldron, Ark.; in right foot Apr. 4, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Berry, Samuel	Fort Riley	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Bishop, Cyrus W.	Manhatttan	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Died of disease Leavenworth, Nov. '61.
Baird, John O.	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61.
Cass, Thomas M.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Chambers, William B.	Atchison	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. E, 7th R. K. V., May 11, '62.
Clark, Samuel	Louisville	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Collins, Joseph H.	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	" "
Comfort, William B.	"	"	"	" "
Conroy, Richard D.	.....	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Trans. to 25th Mo. V. Mar. 3, '62.
Cox, Levi H.	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Des. in the f'ld, Mo. Oct. 14, '62.
Cunningham, Dennis,	Leavenworth,	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Curry, Thomas	Louisville	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Died of disease, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan., '62.
Coryell, Abner E.	.....	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61.
Doryland, John	Junction City,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Dawson, Stephen W.	.....	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '61.
Edwards, William P.	.....	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Des. Waldron, Ark. Feb. 19, '64.
Ewbank, John S.	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Fenton, Henry	Leavenworth,	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Des. Columbus, Ky., June 7, '62.
Fulton, William C.	Atchison	Oct. 25, '61	Oct. 25, '61	On det'd service in general hospital at Ft. Smith, Ark., since Mar., '64; no further record of him.
Gardner, John	Leavenworth,	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 4, '61.
Gardine, Jules	Mt. Carmel, Ill	"	"	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '61; mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Glancey, John C.	.....	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61; killed Mar. 28, '64, at Roseville, Ark., while on picket duty.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY E — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Grant, Daniel	Lawrence	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Gray, John	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	" "
Hanna, Andrew J.	Brownsv'e, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Jan. 7, '62.
Hanna, Robert O.	"	"	"	" "
Harper, Marion	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov., '63.
Higley, Charles	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Pro. Reg. Sad. Serg, May 1, '62.
Hildebrant, Henry B.		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Dec. 16, '61; mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Johnson, Edward		Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Des. while abs. sick, Jan. 6, '63.
Johnson, Horace H.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. Serg.
Jones, Theodore	Junction City.	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth; wounded in left arm severely, Nov. 12, '63, in action at Booneville, Ark.
Jarrell, Sanford D.		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61.
Kimball, Charles O.	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Infantry, June 29, '64.
Knight, William H. H.	Brownsv'e, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Jan. 7, '62.
LaCroste, Joseph		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Died, at Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 18, '63, from effects of pistol shot received in quarrel.
Landers, William		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Killed in action, Oct. 22, '62, at old Ft. Wayne, C. N.
Lewis, Charles	Manhatta	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Lindsley, John		Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Dis. May 21, '64. Leavenworth, by Bd. of Ex. Vet. Res. Corps.
Long, Eli		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Lee, Nathaniel E.		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61; mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Longstrauz, Benj.		Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Lovellette, Augu's. T.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 16, '61.
McFarland, Edw'd S.		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Miller, John A.		Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Died at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 16, '62, of wounds rec. in action Dec. 7, '62.
Morris, William H.		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Serg.
Moyes, Charles		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Murphy, John		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	" "
Monroe, George		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Ogan, Jacob		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	" "
Pelky, Peter		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. Cor. Dec. 16, '61.
Pierce, Jacob J.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Des. in field, Mo., Aug. 9, '62.
Potvine, Israel		Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Powers, James		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	" "
Potts, Benton		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. Cor. Dec. 16, '61; mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth.
Rosa, John S.	Junction City.	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 16, '61.
Ravilett, Mitchell		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. Bugler Dec. 16, '61; mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leav'wth.
Ravilett, Peter		"	"	Pro. Wagoner Dec. 16, '61; mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, James		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Died at Junction City, Kan., June 29, '62, of wounds rec'd June 15, 1862.
Stout, Levi H.	Louisville	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Straw, Philander W.	Brownsv'e, Nb	Nov. 60, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Jan. 7, '62.
Sullivan, Maurice	Junction City.	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Swartwood, Jacob	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Smidth, Henry	Atchison	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Bugler, Dec. 16, '61.
Stover, Elias S.	Junction City,	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 16, '61.
Tozier, Charles W.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. June, '63.
Tripp, Merritt	Burlingame	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease at Camp Clear Cr., Tenn., July 16, '62.
Tuxburry, Jesse	Junction City,	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Walbridge, Jerome	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '61.
Winney, Claudius P.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. May 14, '63.
Wooster, William H.	Junction City,	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 2, '62.
Wyckoff, George W.	Louisville	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., July 19, '62.
Wyckoff, Joseph	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Weatherby Martin W.		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Weatherby, William			"	"

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, James....	Junct'n City..	Sep. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Bartlett, Samuel.....	"	"	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp.
Bacon, Charles E.....	St. Louis.....	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out July 3, '65, from Gen. Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.
Burdlow, Mitchell....	St.Fr'sv'e, Ill.	May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Bratton, Alex. M.....	.....	Apr. 1, '62	"	Mus. out May 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Boyd, Marcus.....	Sp'gfield, Mo.,	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Curtiss, James W	Ft.Smith, Ar.,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Des. at Jenny Lind, Ark., Mar. 17, '64.
Chapman, Loren. A..	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg.
Cummins, John	.....	May 4, '62	"	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. '65.
Cole, Samuel.....	.....	Apr. 6, '62	"	" "
Charleston, John.....	Shawnee	June 10, '62	"	" "
Doran, William	Junct'n City..	Aug. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Eggleston, Allison H.,	"	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Jenkins, Charles.....	Ft. Riley	May 18, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Justin J....	Baldwin City,	Apr. 1, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Wallace H..	"	Apr. 3, '62	"	" "
King, Luther C.....	Spring Hill...	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
McKinney, Abraham,	Lecompton...	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Mar. 1, '63.
McConnell, James H.,	Dard'n'le, Ar.,	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
McConnell, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Moyes, Henry	.....	May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '33	Died at Ft. Smith, Ark., June 12, '64; wound received by accidental discharge of gun.
Odlin, Woodbridge ..	Dayton, O....	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '63	Pro. Corp. '62.
Peterson, Charles....	Junct'n City..	Mar. 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. '62; ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Robinson, Neal C....	Baldwin City,	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died at Roseville, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action Apr. 4, '64.
Racine, John R	St.Fr'sv'e, Ill.	Aug. 4, '63	"	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Slighter, Jeremiah...	Ft. Riley.....	Sep. 1, '62	.....	Des. at Bentonville, Aug.15, '63.
Summers, John W....	"	Mar. 30, '62	.....	Des. in the field, Mo., Oct. 14, '62.
Thompson, John M ..	Manhattan...	Sep. 1, '62	.....	Died in gen. hos. at Fayet'ville, Dec. 16, '62, of wounds rec'd in ac'n Dec.7, '62, at Prairie Grove.
Williams, Elias	Ft. Riley.....	June 8, '62	.....	D'd of dis. Apr. '63, Ft. Scott.
Weston, Phineas E...	Junct'n City..	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. —, '63.
Wright, Freeman	"	Sep. 9, '62	.....	Dis. for disabil. Nov. 14, '62, at Camp Babcock, Ark.

COMPANY F.

CAPTAINS.				
Hugh Cameron.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Dec. 27, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. 2d Ark. Cav. Feb. 17, '64.
James C. French.....	"	.....	Mar. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, Leav'w'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Hugh Cameron.....	"	.....	Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Capt. Dec. 27, '61.
James C. French.....	"	.....	Dec. 27, '61	Pro. Capt. Mar. 2, '64.
George W. Morgan...	"	.....	Aug. 1, '64	Ass. to duty as 1st Lieut. new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Albert Schroeder.....	"	.....	Dec. 27, '61	Res. Mar. 7, '62, at Leav'worth.
John A. Lee	Topeka.....	.....	Mar. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. D, May 30, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Orrin S. Fahnestock..	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Red. to duty Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
George W. Morgan...	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 1, '64.
Lauren Newell.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Orrin Fahnestock....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Trans. to Co. B, afterwards 3d K. B., May 23, '62.
Nich. J. B. Schuyler..	Burlingame ..	Nov. 6, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, Mar. 1, '62.
William P. Phillips..	Topeka.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Red. to ranks, Mar. 21, '62.
James M. Russell	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 31, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
George W. Morgan...	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
William Hunter.....	Atchison	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, Leav'th.
John G. McCathron..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trn: to Co.C as serg. May 12, '62.
Charles B. Pearson ..	Topeka.....	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of disease, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 11, '62.
Benjamin Collier.....	Easton	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, Leav'th.
Lauren Newell.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 1, '64.
Almon Hunter.....	"	Feb. 7, '62	"	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Joseph H. O'Neill....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Edwin M. Hewins....	Dover	May 22, '62	"	" "
Theodore H. Dunlap,	Bazaar	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel Houston.....	Burlingame..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Bat. Serg. Maj. Mar. 22, '62; mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
CORPORALS.				
William H. Boutwell,	Topeka	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, Leav'th.
George E. Drummer..	Fort Riley ...	May 9, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, May 8, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Joseph Sanger	Wyandotte...	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Mar. 1, '62.
Squire Dennitt.....	Auburn	May 10, '61	Aug. 13, '63	Died of disease, at Mission Creek, Kan., Dec. 12, '64.
James Bassett	Topeka	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, Leav'th.
Christian H. Isely....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Red. to ranks, May, '62.
Edward McCormick..	Council Gro.,	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Reul. Vet.
Theodore H. Dunlap,	Bazaar.....	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Aug. 28, '64.
Charles Ross.....	Mission Cr'k,	Sep. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Cyrus M. Brown.....	Cottonw'd F.,	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Almon Hunter	Topeka	Feb. 7, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '62; wounded in action at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 13, '62.
Edwin M. Hewins....	Dover	May 22, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '62; was wounded in action. at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 13, '62.
James M. Russell	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Pro. Serg. May 6, '62.
Joseph H. O'Neill....	Topeka	Apr. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '62.
William O'Neill.....	"	May 1, '62	"	Red. to r'nks, at his own req'st.
BUGLER.				
George W. Hamblin..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Mus. out Feb. 21, '65, at Leavenworth; prisoner of war, captured near Van Buren, Ark., Oct. 28, '63; escaped from Tyler, Texas.
FARRIER.				
Samuel Horton	Topeka	Feb. 11, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. for disability, May 8, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
James W. Brown.....	Cottonw'd F.,	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Allison, James W.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Mar. 1, '62.
Boutwell, William H,	Topeka	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Pro. Corp. May 20, '62.
Bassett, James.	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '62.
Brown, Randolph G..	Tecumseh....	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Re-enlisted veteran.
Bittman, Valentine ..	Leavenworth,	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavworth. Kan.
Chase, Noble.....	"	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	" "
Collier, Benjamin....	Easton	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Pro. Serg. May 1, '62,
Chesnut, William	Lawrence....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Trans. to Co. H, March 1, '62.
Duncan, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65 at Leavenworth, Kan.
Douthwait, William,	"	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Absent sick in gen. hosp. at Cairo, Ill., since Jan. 6, '63; no farther record of him.
Davis, Andrew W.....	"	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. C, May 1, '62.
Donaldson, John.....	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. H, March 1, '62.
Durant, William W...	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Des. at Le'v'nw'th, Feb. 28, '63.
Eytinge, Henry S.....	.....	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Aug. 1, '63.
Evans, James B.	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. H, March 1, '62.
Embree, Thomas B...	Alton, Ill.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Nov. 28, '64, while on det. service.
Fahnestock, Orrin S..	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 18, '61.
Finnister, Henry.....	"	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. K, May 1, '62.
Fuller, H'm'n J. B. G.	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Mar, 1, '62; name does not appear on roll of H Co.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Fuller, Jay.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. H, March 1, '62.
Gear, Robert	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Des. Ft. Le'v'nw'th Dec. 1, '61.
Goulding, John	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 12, '62.
Gallagher, Felix	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Des. Ft. Le'v'nwth, Oct. 23, '62.
Hamblin, George W..	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 30, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Hartwell, George F...	Mission Cr'k.	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavworth, Kan.
Hammond, Peter	Leavenworth.	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Pro. Chief Bugler Mar. 25, '62.
Hendry, John W.....	Ossean, Ind.	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 12, '62.
Harvey, Charles A....	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Died of dis. at Leavenworth, Mar. 13, '62.
Harper, George W....	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Des. at Cp. Blair, Mar. 23, '62.
Horrigan, Morris	.....	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Henry, James W	Leavenworth,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Dis. for disab. Feb. 21, '62, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hunter, William	Atchison	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Mar. 17, '62.
Isely, Christian H	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disab. Nov. 9, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Jarvis, Thomas	St. Joseph	Oct. 15, '61	"	Dis. Jan. 28, '63, from Asylum, Washington, D. C.
Jilson, Frederick E	Topeka	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leav.
Johnson, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Killed by guard for dis. orders at Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 6, '63.
Kenney, Thomas		Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Des. at Le'nw'th, Dec. 14, '61.
Krumm, Wendelin	Wyandotte	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 12, '62.
Luke, Augustus	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	" "
McCabe, Peter	Leavenworth,	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '15, at Leavenworth, Kan.
McAuliff, John	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	" "
McCormick, Edward,	Counc. Grove,	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
McCann, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Des. at Lea'nw'th, Apr. 30, '62.
Martin, James N	Auburn	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 12, '62.
Myers, John	Wyandotte	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '61	" "
Morgan, George W	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
Morrisey, John	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Des. at Lea'nw'th, Dec. 8, '61.
Martin, John	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Noll, Englehardt	Wyandotte	Nov. 7, '61	Nov, 7, '61	Trans. to Co. H Jan. 12, '62.
Noonan, Timothy	Leavenworth,	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Des. at L'venw'th Dec. 31, '61.
Nelson, William	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Killed in action near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 31, '63.
Osborn, David	Fillmore, Mo.,	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Dis. for disa. Apr. 3, '62, at Topeka, Kan.
Ober, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for disa. Jan. 31, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Preuss, John	Leavenworth.	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Reml. veteran.
Potts, John	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Dis. for disa. Jan. 10, '62, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Parks, David A	"	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	" "
Phillips, William P	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Serg.; pro. 1st Lieut. Co. B Jan. 11, '64.
Pearson, Charles B	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 8, '61.
Palmer, William O		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Des. at L'venw'th Dec. 21, '61.
Riley, James	Leavenworth,	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. at Leavenw'th Nov. 3, '62.
Reese, George W		"	"	Des. at L'venw'th Dec. 20, '61.
Ryan, Matthew	Leavenworth.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Trans. to Co. H Mar. 1, '62.
Rodgers, Thomas W	Burlingame	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. H Jan. 12, '62.
Rosenberger, Antone.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Russell, James M	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '62.
Selig, Henry W	Lawrence	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Killed May, 1864, en route for Ft. Tyler, Tex.; mur. by captors for being unable to m'ch acct. of w'nds rec'd in battle.
Strange, Thomas	Seneca	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Des. at L'venw'th May 26, '62.
Smith, William	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '61	Dec. 30, '61	Des. at Camp Blair Mar. 23, '62.
Shunks, Samuel F	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Cap. while escorting refugee train Oct. 25, '64, on march in Cherokee Nation.
Sanger, Joseph	Wyandotte	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Corp.
Schuyler, N. T. B.	Burlingame	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 18, '61.
Smith, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '61	Dec. 30, '61	Mus. out Jan. 18, '65, at Leav.
Selig, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	" "
Slattery, Charles	Leavenworth,	Nov. 14, '61	"	" "
Sinclair, Frank	"	"	"	" "
Schroeder, William	"	Nov. 9, '61	"	" "
Thorn, Rufus F	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Trans. to Co. H Mar. 1, '62.
Vangeuder, Alex	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	" "
Welch, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Drowned May 20, '64, in Ark. rv.
Wagner, Charles	St. Louis	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Trans. to Co. H. Mar. 1, '62.
Walbright, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	" "
Wright, James M	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Pris. of war; cap. at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64; no further record of him.
Yingling, Lee	Weston, Mo	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Dis. for disa. June 31, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Zalpf, Henry	Leavenworth,	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Dis. for disa. Sep. 10, '62, in the field, Arkansas.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Wm. C.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 29, '62	Dec. 13, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Atwell, Robert H.....	Solomon City,	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Brown, Cyrus M.....	Cottonw'd F..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1. '63.
Boyer, John W.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 29, '62	"	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Brown, James W.....	Cottonw'd F..	Sept. 9, '62	"	Pro. Farrier.
Blakeslee, Chas. E...	New Haven, C.	Sept. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Bryan, James S.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. in Co. K, 2d Ark. Cav., Dec. 2, '63.
Cummins, John	"	Oct. 29, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Dunlap, Theodore H.	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Drake, Henry F.....	Dover	Oct. 4, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Dennitt, James C.....	Auburn.....	May 1, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Doty, Wm. B.....	Mission Cr'k..	"	Aug. 13, '63	" "
DeWolf, Edward P...	Leavenworth.	Sept. 9, '62	"	" "
Drummer, Geo. E....	.....	May 9, '62	.....	Pro. Corp.
DeBaum, Wm. S.....	Atchison	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Dis. for disability Feb. 21, '63, at Leavenworth. Kan.
Dennitt, Squire	Auburn.....	May 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. May 31, '62.
Easter, Samuel B....	Wilmington..	June 19, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Eddy, Geo. W.....	Mission Cr'k..	May 10, '62	"	" "
Fow er, Charles.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 9, '62	.....	Died of disease at Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 2, '62.
Fisher, Robert	Junct'n City..	May 10, '62	.....	Died of disease en route from Cane Hill to Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Horton, Samuel.....	Topeka.....	Feb. 11, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Farrier.
Hicks, Solomon.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., June 27, '63.
Hewins, Edwin M....	Dover	May 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. May 31, '62.
Hunter, Almon.....	Topeka.....	Feb. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. February 7, '62.
Huntoon, Loudon....	"	Apr. 29, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Hinkley, Edwin C....	Cottonw'd F..	June 6, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Jenkins, Edward W..	Roseville, Ia..	Sept. 13, '62	"	" "
Kellogg, Nathaniel H.	Vienna	Feb. 5, '62	Feb. 6, '62	Dis. for disability, May 8, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Lathan, Frederick M.	Omaha, Neb..	Sept. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Lee, James G.....	Mt. Pleas., Tx.	May 16, '64	June 30, '64	" "
Logston, Dorrity.....	Richland.....	Sept. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Lyon, Marion	Topeka.....	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
Longnecker, James..	"	Oct. 1, '62	"	Killed at Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 5, '64, by accidental dis. of gun.
Leonard, Geo. M. L..	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pris. of war, cap. while on esc't duty in C. N., Sept. 19, '64; ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
McCathron, John G..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Serg.
McBride, Samuel.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 20, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
McDaniel, Levi	Leavenworth,	Sept. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
McMaster, John.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
Morgan, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Mar. 1, '62.
Moon, Francis.....	"	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 29, '62	Dis. for disability, Jan. 31, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Mitchell, Wm. N.....	Lawrence	Apr. 20, '62	.....	Killed in act'n near Maysville, Ark., Oct. 22, '62.
Newell, Lauren	Topeka.....	Apr. 28, '61	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. May 1, '62.
O'Neill, Joseph H....	"	Apr. 29, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '62.
O'Neill, William	"	May 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62; assigned to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Osmer, William	Cottonw'd F..	Sept. 9, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Provost, Thomas.....	Indianola	Sept. 11, '62	"	" "
Potter, George	Lawrence	Apr. 28, '62	"	Killed in action while on escort duty, Aug. 11, '64.
Pherson, Robert N...	Topeka.....	Sept. 9, '62	.....	Dis. Feb. 9, '63, Ft. Leavenw'th, Kan., by order of Gen. Curtis; enl. in Miss. Marine Squad.
Ragland, Thos. J.....	Topeka.....	"	Aug. 13, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Rodgers, Lewis	Fort Scott....	Aug. 5, '62	"	" "
Riggs, Joseph S.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Poison Sp'gs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Ross, Charles.....	Mission Cr'k..	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Pro. Corp.
Simmons, Edward F..	Topeka.....	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Sabin, Joshua.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 15, '62	.....	Died of disease at Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 13, '62.
Shipley, Daniel	Topeka.....	Sept. 9, '62	.....	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Mar. 21, '63.
Thorp, Geo. W.....	Winchester...	Mar. 8, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Poison Sp'gs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Tennis, John.....	Emporia	Sep, 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Williams, John W....	Belmont.....	July 1, '62	"	" "
Waters, Andrew S....	Mission Creek	Sep. 17, '62	"	" "
Worcester, Sylvender,	Dover	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Widener, William H..	Topeka	Sep. 20, '62	"	" "
Warren, James H....	Springfi'd, Mo	Apr. 22, '63	"	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

CORPORALS.				
Edward McCormick..	Council Gr've	Feb. 26, '64	Mch. 4, '64	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, Randolph G..	Tecumseh....	"	"	" "
McCormick, Edward,	Council Gr've	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 26, '64.
Preuss, John.....	Leavenworth,	"	Mar. 8, '64	As. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '64.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Austin W. Matthews,	Brownsv'e,Nb	.....	Jan. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 13,'65, at Leav'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Austin W. Matthews,	"	.....	Jan. 3, '62	Pro. Capt. Jan. 7, '62.
Patrick Cosgrove	Olathe.....	.....	Jan. 7, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. L, Mar. 21, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Gideon M. Waugh....	"	.....	"	Pro. Lieut. Col. 2d Ark. Cav., Jan. 7, '64.
Philander W. Straw..	Brownsv'e,Nb	.....	May 23, '64	As. to duty as 2d Lieut. in new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
FIRST SERG.				
Philander W. Straw..	"	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 23, '64.
Luther M. Eldridge..	Pawnee C.,Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13,'65,at Leav'th.
Q. M. SERG.				
Joseph Hutchison....	Olathe.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Red. to ranks, at his request, Oct. '63.
Luther M. Eldridge..	Pawnee C.,Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. May 23, '64.
George F. Wilson	Leavenworth,	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
SERGEANTS.				
Benj'in B. Thompson,	Brownsv'e,Nb	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. V. Feb. 24. '64.
Luther M. Eldridge..	Pawnee C.,Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Feb. 24, '64.
John N. Gere.....	Table R'k, Nb	"	"	Red to ranks July 1, '62; red. to r'nks at own request Jan. 1,'64.
Immer L. Knight....	Brownsv'e,Nb	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Red. to ranks Jan. 1, '64.
Squire J. Waller.....	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
John Tuxson	Brownsv'e,Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Mar. 21, '65, Leavenworth; was pris. of war, cap. near Ft. Gib'n,C.N.,Sep.16,'64.
Andrew J. Hanna....	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
Daniel W. Thompson,	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65. at Leav.
William C. Kern	Brownsv'e,Nb	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. V. Feb. 24, '64.
John C. Bousfield....	Table R'k, Nb	Nov, 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
John McDougal.....	Shawnee	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Killed in action near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Wiliam F. Ball.....	Pern, Neb....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Red. to ranks.
Squire J. Waller.....	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. May 1, '64.
John Tuxson	Brownsv'e,Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '64.
Andrew J. Hanna....	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Serg. July 1, 62.
Jesse L. Morton.....	Pawnee C.,Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Red. to ranks.
Daniel W. Thompson,	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Serg. May 1, '64.
Daniel Lemming	Pawnee C.,Nb	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Red. to ranks.
William C. Kern	Brownsv'e,Nb	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Serg. July 1, '62.
John C. Bousfield....	Table R'k, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Serg. May 1, '64.
Willi'm H. H. Knight,	Brownsv'e,Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
Thomas S. M. Gwin..	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	" "
John Dower.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Killed in action at Boonesborough, Ark., Dec. 6, '62.
George McGinley.....	Shawnee	Mar. 24, '62	.....	Died of dis. at Springfield,Mo., Mar. 8, '63.
Samuel Tate.....	"	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Died of dis. at Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 4, '64.
George W. Hanna....	Brownsv'e,Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Des. at Cow Creek, Kan., Aug. 10. '62; left camp in fit of insanity.
James G. Kent.....	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Red. to ranks Nov. 27, '62.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Louis Hammer.	Leroy.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, Leav'th.
William T. Ainsworth.	Wyandotte...	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth; was pris. of war, cap. n'r Ft. Gib'n, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Enoch Clark.....	Brownsv'e, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65; was pris. of war, cap. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Elijah Goodwin	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Frank White.....	Shawnee.....	Apr. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
Henry R. Grice.....	Brownsv'e, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Red. to ranks.
Samuel Callen.....	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Red. to ranks.
FARRIERS.				
Samuel J. Watts.....	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	" "
Seymour Cole	Shawnee.....	Mar. 17, '62	.....	Dis. for disability Mar. 13, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Stephen Richardson..	White Cloud..	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Assig. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
William J. Rains.....	"	"	"	Des. at Ft. Smith, Oct. 12, '64.
SADDLER.				
Lloyd Bailey.....	.....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
PRIVATES.				
Ainsworth, William T.	Wyandotte...	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Bailey, Lloyd.....	.....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Pro. Saddler.
Basinger, Nathan....	Richland.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Des. Apr. 30, '62, while on the march.
Beldon, Lucius A.....	Monroe, Wis..	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Dis. for disability May May 26, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Bartlett, William	Kan. City, Mo.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 2, '62, at Quindaro, Kan.
Bousfield, John C. ...	Table Ro'k, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 27, '62.
Bowers, John H.....	Burlington...	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Trans. to Co. I, July 30, '62.
Boyles, Wesley.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Boyles, Squire,.....	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Dis. for disability Aug. 10, '64, at Kansas City, Mo.
Boyles, Elias.	.....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Des. May 26, '62, while on det. service.
Boyles, James.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability June 19, '62, at Fort Riley, Kan.
Bracelin, Thomas....	Pawnee C., Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65, Leaven., Kan.; was pris'r of war, cap'd at Camden, Ark., Apr, 25, '64.
Briles, Jesse.....	"	"	"	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 3, '62.
Ball, William F.	Peru, Neb.....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62; killed in action at old Fort Wayne, C. N., Oct. 22, '62.
Barber, Moses H.....	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Carpenter, William T..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Killed by the enemy after being taken pris'r, near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 27, '63.
Cavenah, John.....	Brownsv'e, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Cooper, George.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Des. at Manhattan, May 26, '62.
Craig, Ranzel	Brownsv'e, Nb	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died at Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 12, '63, of w'ds rec'd in action.
Crawford, Wm. H. H.	.....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 2, '62.
Crook, Newton.....	Gardner.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died of disease at Leav., Kan., Mar. 5, '62.
Callen, Samuel M.....	Brownsv'e, Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; pro. Bugler.
Daggett, Fortinatus..	Monroe, Wis..	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mus. out May 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Dean, Wayne.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Feb. 15, '62.
Decker, Moses.....	Brownsv'e, Nb	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Nov. 12, '63.
Dillback, Joshua.....	Wayne, Ill....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Mar. 6, '63.
Dower, John	Olathe.....	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Pro. Corp.
Dooley, John B.....	Troy.....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Trans. to Co. D, May, '62.
Eldridge, Luther M..	Pawnee C., Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 7, '62.
Freeman, John K.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY G —*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Fuller, J.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11,'65, Leaven'th, Kan.; pris. of war, capt. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Oct. 16, '64.
Grice, Henry R.....	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gere, John N.....	TableR'k, Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 7, '62; pro. Serg. Oct. 25, '62; mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gadbury, Joel W.....	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13,'65, Leaven'th.
Gager, John.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	" "
Gwin, Thomas S. M..	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 7, '63.
Hutchison, Joseph...	Olathe.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 7, '62; pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L, Mar. 1, '64.
Hanna, Andrew J....	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62.
Hammer, Louis.....	Leroy.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64; was pris. of war, capt. at Carthage, Mo., Nov. 27, '62.
Hanna, George W....	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Corp.
Hanua, Robert O.....	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11,'65, Leaven'th, Kan.; pris. of war, capt. near Poison Sp'gs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Harmon, John	.....	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11,'65, Leaven'th, Kan.; pris. of war, capt. near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Harris, Pembrook ...	Wyandotte...	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 5, '62.
Harris, Dionysius....	"	"	"	" "
Heim, Peter.....	Monroe, Wis.	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Higley, Charles	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13,'65, Leaven'th.
Kaiserman, Samuel..	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Kan. Col'd Vol., Oct. 9, '64.
Knight, Immer L.....	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 7, '62; dis. for disability, Aug. 5, '64, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Kern, William C	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62.
Kent, James G.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 14,'62; mus. out Feb. 20, '66, Le'venworth, Kan.
Kirley, Owen.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 5, '62.
Knight, Wm. H. H...	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 9, '62.
Lemming, Daniel....	PawneeC., Nb.	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62; mus. out Jan. 13, '65, Le'venworth, Kan.
Lewellen, Joseph....	Monroe, Wis.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Trans. to Co. I, Feb. 8, '62.
Loomis, William W..	Forest Hill...	"	"	Trans. to Co. A, Feb. 8, '62.
Morton, Jesse L.....	PawneeC., Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 7, '62; mus. out Jan. 13, '65, Le'venworth, Kan.
Matthews, John B....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 5, '62.
Mahoney, James.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11,'65, Leaven'th, Kan.; pris. of war, capt. near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16,'64.
Morrison, Ralph.....	"	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Des. at Fort Riley, May 20, '62.
Morrow, Farmer.....	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	" "
McNeal, William J...	Table Rock...	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Drowned in Kan. river near Ft. Riley, Kan., June 7, '62.
Nelson, Peter.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Trans. to Co. B, 3d Kan. Bat., Apr. 11, '62.
Quigley, James.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13,'65, Leaven'th.
Ringer, Joseph.	McGregor, Ia.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 13, '62, at St. Louis, Mo.
Resbaugh, Philip....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 5, '62.
Rockwood, Lewis....	McCamish....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13,'65, Leaven'th.
Rusk, John M.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Des., Quindaro, Kan., Feb. 2, '62.
Sheldon, Charles P...	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
Straw, Philander W..	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Jan. 7, '62.
Sloan, John	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
Smith, Peter.....	Leroy.....	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 2, '62.
Spellman, Michael...	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Studibaker, Wm. C..	Mission Crk..	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Trans. to Co. A Apr. 15, '62.
Thompson, Dan'l W..	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62.
Thompson, Benj. B...	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 7, '62.
Tuxson, John	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62.
Test, John B.....	Paola.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Died of dis. at Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 10, '62.
Tidwell, James.....	Nebraska Cy.	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav.
Todd, Thomas N.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of dis. at Ft. Leavenw'th Dec. 22, '63.
Tucker, Henry	Kan. City, Mo.	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 2, '62.
Tupper, Madison.....	Olathe.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	" "
Turner, Benjamin A..	"	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Trans. to Co. A Apr. 15, '62.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Waller, Squire J.....	Paola.....	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62.
Watts, Samuel J	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Pro. Farrier; dis. for dis. at Corinth, Miss., '62.
Wallace, Robert	Kan. City, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Des. at Camp Blair Apr. 2, '62.
Watson, Delos.....	Leroy.....	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Des. at Quindaro Feb. 2, '62.
Waugh, Gideon M....	Olathe.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 7, '62.
Yelkin, Riner.....	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav.; was pris. of war, cap. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Ainsworth, Jas. H....	Ft. Smith, Ar.,	Oct. 28, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Ainsworth, Robert ...	"	"	"	" "
Allen, Robert.....	Shawnee	Apr. 15, '62	.....	Committed suicide Apr. 22, '62.
Bluejacket, George...	"	Apr. 3, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Basey, Peter.....	"	Apr. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Bell, William..... ...	Macomb, Ill..	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 26, '63	" "
Bryson, Andrew J	Prairie City..	Sep. 1, '63	June 28, '64	" "
Blackhoof, Thomas ..	Shawnee	Apr. 2, '62	Apr. 2, '62	" "
Bell, John.....	Riley.....	May 7, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. I July 27, '62.
Carpenter, Joseph....	Shawnee.....	May 27, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Carter, George	"	May 26, '62	"	" "
Caddenbach, Joseph.	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	" "
Crossman, William ..	Shawnee	Apr. 8, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Killed in action near Ft. Smith, Ark., July 29, '64.
Cole, Seymour.....	"	Mar. 17, '62	.....	Pro. Farrier.
Clay, Thomas	"	Mar. 26, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. at Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 6, '62.
Clark, Enoch.....	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Pro. Corp.
Corbin, Andrew F....	Sp'gfield, Mo.,	July 3, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65; was pris. of war, cap. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Crossman, Joshua....	Shawnee	Apr. 1, '62	.....	Des. at Sp'gf'd, Mo., Apr. 10, '63.
Deshane, Eli.....	"	Mar. 25, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Ass'd to new Co. D Mar. 18, '65.
Deshane, Henry.....	"	"	"	" "
Davidson, Joseph....	"	Mar. 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Dillon, Isaac	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out Sep. 8, '65, at Leav.; was pris. of war, cap. at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Dean, Marcellus D...	"	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; was pr'ner of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C.N., Sept. 16, '64.
Daniels, Absalom	"	"	"	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; was prisoner of war, captured at Poison Springs, Apr. 18, '64.
Dougherty, Moses....	Shawnee	Apr. 2, '62	.....	Des. at Dryw'd, Ks., Apr. 16, '63.
Flint, Joseph.....	"	Mar. 24, '62	Dec. 26, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Flint, Daniel.....	"	Sep. 27, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Killed in action, near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 31, '64.
Goodwin, Elijah	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	July 18, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Corp.
Goodwin, Isaac	"	"	"	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, captured near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 31, '63.
Gibson, William	Shawnee	Mar. 27, '62	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Ark. Oct. 17, '64.
Hall, John R.....	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	July 28, '63	Aug. 10, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Hammelman, Jacob..	Quindaro.....	Mar. 20, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. H, Apr. 5, '62.
Hall, Henry L.....	Brownsville..	July 28, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Killed in action, at Cabin Cr'k, C. N., Sept. 19, '64.
Ingles, John.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; w'd'd in action, Cassville, Mo.
Jones, William M	Olathe.	Mar. 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '64.
Ketchum, Jackson...	Shawnee	Apr. 9, '62	"	" "
Lasmasney, Richard.	Olathe.....	Feb. 25, '62	"	" "
Leach, Thomas J.....	Riley.....	May 7, '63	"	" "
Lawrence, Lewis.....	Pedonia	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 26, '63	" "
Lanker, Eli.....	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	Feb. 3, '62	.....	Killed in action at old Fort Wayne, C. N., Oct. 22, '62.
McDougal, Benj.....	Shawnee	Apr. 8, '62	.....	Drowned in Kansas river, near Ft. Riley, Kan., June 7, '62.
McDougal, John	"	Mar. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg.
McIntyre, George	Olathe.....	Mar. 24, '62	"	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
McIntyre, Marion C..	"	Mar. 17, '62	"	" "
McFarland, Oliver J.,	Shawnee	Mar. 29, '62	"	" "
McGinley, George....	"	Mar. 24, '62	.....	Pro. Corp.
McIninch, Wm. H....	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Poison Sp'gs, Ark. Apr. 18, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mayes, Henry C.....	Brownsv., Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; was prison'r of war, capt'd at Caddo Gap, Ark., Jan. 26, '64.
Pershing, William ...	Olathe.....	Apr. 2, '62	Apr. 2, '62	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Parker, James.....	Mt. Ayer, Ia...	July 15, '63	Aug. 26, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Rogers, John.....	Shawnee	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '64.
Richmond, Levi.....	Euclid, Ohio,	July 6, '63	"	" "
Richardson, Stephen,	White Cloud,	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Reed, Gabriel M.....	Shawnee	Mar. 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Trans. to Co. A, Apr. 15, '62.
Roberts, John.....	"	Apr. 2, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Died at Ft. Smith, Ark., June 14, '64, of w'nds rec'd in act'n.
Reuix, John.....	Mt. Ayer, Ia...	July 15, '63	"	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; prisoner of war, capt'd near Poison Spgs, Ark., Sept. 16, '64.
Rains, William J.....	Brownsv., Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Rogers, Thomas.....	Shawnee	Apr. 14, '62	.....	Des. Ft. Scot. Kan., Apr. 15, '63.
Sullivan, Daniel	Lawrence	Apr. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	As'd to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Simmons, Charles....	Brownsv., Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	" "
Sawyer, Richard.....	Olathe.....	Mar. 25, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. A, Apr. 15, '62.
Smith, McDaniel.....	Paola.....	July 23, '62	.....	Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 5, '63.
Smith, John W.....	Pedonia.....	Aug. 18, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, near Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Simpson, George W...	Brownsv., Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Nov. 23, '63.
Tate, Samuel.....	Shawnee	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp.
Tate, Franklin.....	"	Apr. 1, '62	.....	Dis. for disability at Springfield, Mo., Mar. 11, '63.
Test, Edward B.....	Paola.....	Feb. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assig. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Tappy, Maddison J...	Olathe.....	Mar. 28, '62	.....	Broke jail and des. while in hands of civ. au., Olathe, Kan.
Wilson, George F....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Jan. 7, '64.
Whitmore, Alexander,	Lawrence	Mar. 5, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
White, Frank	Shawnee	Apr. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Whiteday, Henry.....	"	Apr. 19, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assig. to new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Arthur Gunther	Lawrence	.....	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
David E. Ballard, ...	Marysville ...	.....	Jan. 10, '62	Res. Feb. 15, '65, Little Rock.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John K. Rankin.....	Lawrence	.....	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Edwin C. Manning...	Manhattan...	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Ind. Home G'ds, Sep. 20, '62.
Amos Peck	Marysville ...	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Joseph McNulty	Washington..	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
COM. SERGT.				
William C. Chatfield,	Burlingame ..	Feb. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Amos Peck	Marysville ...	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Oct. 1, '62.
Frank Keister.....	"	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Capt. in 2d Kan. Col'd Vols., Dec. 26, '63.
Henry D. Gorham....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 5th Ky. Cav., Aug. 11, '63.
Nich. T. B. Schuyler..	Burlingame ..	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Capt. in 2d Ark. Inf., Jan. 17, '64.
William C. Chatfield,	"	Feb. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Com. Serg. Oct. 1, '62.
William Page..	"	Feb. 5, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Adfer E. Lovell.....	Marysville ...	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Joseph Sanger.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	" "
Clark S. Devoe.....	Marysville ...	Mar. 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Ruggles S. Bulis.....	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out May 9, '65, Leavenworth.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERG.				
Edward S. Walker....	Leavenworth,	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Mus. out Jan. 12, '65, Leavenworth.
Alexand'r Vangeuder,	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
Edward S. Walker...	Leavenworth,	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 26, '64.
William M. Mercer...	Washington..	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Sep. 1, '63.
Joseph McNulty.....	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Oct. 14, '63.
Oliver H. Herrington,	Lawrence	Sep. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. 2d Lt. 3d Ark. Cav. June 30, 64.
William Page.....	Burlingame..	Feb. 5, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Feb. 1, '64.
AdferE. Lovell.....	Marysville ...	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '62.
Joseph Sanger.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Serg. Sep. 1, '64.
George Coulter.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Sep. 11, '65, Leavenworth; was pris'r of war, cap. near Ft. Smith, Ar., Sep. 1, '64.
Levi W. Colby.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Clark S. Devoe.....	Marysville....	Mar. 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '62.
John Bowman.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out March 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Thomas L. Holloway,	Marysville....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Ruggles S. Bulis.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 1, '64.
Theodore Praun.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Mus. out May 9, '65, Leavenworth.
John Hughes.....	Marysville....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" "
FARRIER.				
Timothy Conner.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Bat. Vet. Serg. June 20, '62.
Henry Brammer.....	Marysville....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out May 9, '65, Leavenworth.
James L. Smith.....	Wakarusa....	Sep. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
WAGONER.				
John G. Barstow....	Montg'm'y, Ill	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, L't. Rock.
PRIVATES.				
Allison, James W	Leavenworth.	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	No evide'ce of mus. out on file.
Abbott, Joel B	Marysville....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Dis. for disab. Sep. 7, '62, at Fort Scott,
Barstow, John G.....	Montg'm'y, Ill	"	"	Pro. Wagoner, Oct. 1, '62.
Bunton, Daniel C....	Redingt'n, Ind	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65. L't. Rock.
Ballard, David E	Marysville.'..	.....	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 10, '62.
Bowman, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '63.
Bulis, Tunis.....	Marysville....	"	"	Mas. out Mar. 18, '65, L't. Rock.
Bulis, Ruggles S	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Blocker, James H....	"	Feb. 6, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, L't. Rock.
Brammer, Henry.....	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Borgman, John.....	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus, out May 9, '65, Lea'worth.
Boyce, Artemus W....	Topeka.....	.....	.....	Re-enlisted veteran.
Burris, Daniel.....	Marysville....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, L't. Rock.
Chatfield, William C.	Burlingame..	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Pro. Serg. Mar. 8, '62.
Cheeseman, Charles..	Brookville, Ill	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, L't. Rock.
Conner, Henry	Atchison	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" "
Conner, Timothy.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Farrier.
Cartwright, William,	.....	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Des. at Cp. Blair, Mar. 29, '62.
Chesnut, William....	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Des. at Lea'worth. May 19, '62.
Carr, William P.....	Troy.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Dis. for disability June 21, '62, Leavenworth.
Coulter, George	Leavenworth,	Jan. 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Carson, James W	Marysville....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Sept. 11, '65, Leavenworth; was prisoner of war, captured at Cabin Creek, C. N., Sept. 19, '64.
Darby, John W.....	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little R'k.
Dunbar, Jacob S.....	"	"	"	" "
Donaldson, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Dishonorably dis. Mar. 2, '62, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, John B	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Dis. on account of weak eyes, Mar. 19, '63, at Leavenworth.
Fuller, Jay.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Apr. 5, '62.
Faulds, George.....	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leav'th.
Flanders, Albert	"	Jan. 22, '62	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st Ind. Home Guards, July 1, '63.
Gunther, Arthur	"	.....	.....	Pro. Capt. Mar. 8, '62.
Goulding, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Dis. for general debility, Nov. 24, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Gorham, Henry D....	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. Serg. Mar. 8, '62.
Holloway, Thomas L.	Marysville....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '64.
Hiatt, Henry H	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Killed in action at Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 29, '62.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY H — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Humes, John W.....	Washington..	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of inflammation of the brain, Leaven., Jan. 16, '62.
Howard, Jesse.....	Marysville....	"	"	Died, May 29, '64, at Ft. Smith, Ark., of wounds received in action on board of steamer, May 8, '64.
Hughes, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Humes, Samuel.....	Washington..	"	"	Mus. out May 9, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Hendry, John W.....	Ossean, Ind...	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Renl. Vet.
Kellough, E. M. E.....	Marysville....	Jan. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little R'k.
Krumm, Wendelin...	Wyandotte...	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	" "
Keister, Frank.....	Marysville....	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Serg. Mar. 8, '62.
Lovell, Adfer E.....	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Luke, Augustus.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little R'k.
McNulty, Joseph.....	Washington..	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 8, '62.
McConnell, James W.	"	"	"	Mus. out May 9, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Mercer, William M...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 8, '62.
Manning, Edwin C...	Manhattan...	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 8, '62.
Martin, James N.....	Auburn.....	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little R'k.
Myers, John.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	" "
Morgan, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Des. Camp Blair, Apr. 23, '62.
Mayberry, Scott.....	Lawrence	Dec. 29, '61	Dec. 29, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Mar. 20, '62.
Noll, Englehardt.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Nauman, Edward H..	Washington..	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Killed in action, Crawford Co., Ark., Aug. 11, '64.
Peck, Amos.....	Marysville....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 8, '62.
Page, William.....	Burlingame..	Feb. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Poor, Henry W.....	Marysville....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Dis. for disease, at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 17, '62.
Page, Mattison.....	"	Jan. 22, '62	.....	Dis. for erysipelas, at Leavenworth, Kan., June 10, '62.
Praun, Theodore.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 8, '61.
Praun, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Feb. 11, '65, from general hospital at Little Rock.
Rabenstorf, John	Marysville....	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little R'k.
Ryan, Mathew	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	" "
Reynolds, Francis M.	Marysville....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, at Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 20, '64.
Rodgers, Thomas W..	Burlingame..	.....	.....	Renl. Vet.
Sanger, Joseph.....	Wyandotte..	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 8, '62.
Spencer, William P..	Leavenworth,	Feb. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Snaill, William.	.....	"	.....	Des. Leavenworth, June 30, '62.
Sample, Josiah.....	Atchison	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. A, Feb. 1, 62.
Schuyler, N. T. B.....	Burlingame..	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Serg. Mar. 8, '62.
Slaughter, Matthew..	Lawrence	Feb. 6, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65, to make good time lost by des.
Transue, Silas.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 8, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Thorn, Rufus F.....	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. F, 5th Ky. Cav. June 11, 1863.
Vogle, John	Iowa Point...	.....	.....	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Vangeuder, Alexander	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Batt. Serg. Maj.; mus. out Nov. 8, '64, New Orleans, La.
White, Ivey.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 2, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Wagner, Charles.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.; prisoner of war, captured near Van Buren, Ark. Oct. 28, '63; escaped from Tyler, Tex.
Wittenberg, Arnold..	Marysville....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died Little Rock, Ark., May 9, '64, of wounds rec'd in action Mar. 22, '64.
Walbright, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. Camp Blair, Mar. 29, '62.
Williams, David A...	"	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. for disability Ft. Leavenworth.
Walker, Edward S....	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 8, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, CO. H.

Blackford, John C....	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Killed in action at Poison Springs, Ark. Apr. 18, '64.
Bledsoe, Joseph H....	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Sept. 30, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Des. at Ft. Smith, Ark. Aug. 8, '63.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bauer, Frederick.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Nov. 10, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Briggs, George	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Burnaugh, Thos. B...	Spr'gfi'd, Mo..	Apr. 10, '63	"	" "
Coleman, Wm. A.....	Fayetteville..	Dec. 22, '63	.....	Died of small-pox at Waldron, Ark. Feb. 12, '64.
Coleman, Abram F...	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Colby, Levi W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '64.
Crane, Edward.....	Shawnee	Apr. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Cooper, Peter	Baxter S., C.N.	Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of inflammation of lungs, Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 24, '64.
Devoe, Clark S.	Marysville ...	Mar. 12, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '62.
Donovan, Albert	Cuba, Ill.....	Sept. 10, '62	"	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Eckengren, Chas. W..	Olathe	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '63	" "
Foster, Daniel B.....	Ridgeway	Oct. 6, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Faucett, John F.....	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
Gibbs, Gilbert C.....	Tuscola, Ill...	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
Hirsch, Henry.....	Topeka.....	May 1, '62	"	Killed in action near Fort Smith, Ark. Sept. 1, '64.
Hammelman, Jacob..	Quindaro.....	Mar. 20, '62	.....	Des. Leavenworth, May 26, '62.
Hiatt, John W.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 15, '65.
Harris, Robert.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Sept. 30, '63	.....	Des. Fort Smith, Ark. June 2, '64.
Herrington, Oliver H.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Heath, Ivon D.....	Wyandotte...	Apr. 1, '63	"	Pro. Hosp. Stew. Apr. 1, '63.
Jacobs, Ferdinand B.	Junct'n City..	May 26, '62	.....	Dis. Apr. 6, '63, Fayetteville, Ark. by S. O. 91, Dept. of Mo.
Landsdown, R. E.....	Fort Scott....	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Mitchell, John C.....	Shawnee	Mar. 26, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea at Ft. Scott, Aug. 4, '64.
Milton, Clinton	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Sept. 2, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 17, '62.
Morton, George	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Newton, Daniel C....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Des. at Jenny Lind, Ark., Mar. 22, '64.
Parks, John.....	Shawnee	Mar. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Porter, John C.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Prather, Albert.....	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Pierce, Jeremiah S...	Spr'gfi'd, Mo..	June 22, '63	"	" "
Reynolds, James T...	Topeka.....	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
Rixon, John.....	Shawnee	Mar. 26, '62	"	" "
Reid, Chas. C.....	Cl'ksville, Ar.	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Root, William.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Oct. 4, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Died Sept. 2, '64, at Ft. Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action Sept. 1, '64, near Ft. Smith.
Stevens, John	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Smith, James L.....	"	"	"	" "
Taylor, John M.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Weil, Henry.....	"	Sept. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Willey, James A.....	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Woodruff, Willard...	Manhattan...	Mar. 12, '62	Mar. 12, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Zinn, James W.....	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. H.

CORPORALS.				
John Vogle.....	Iowa Point...	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Boyce, Artemus W...	Burlingame..	"	"	" "
Hendry, John W.....	Ossean, Ind..	"	"	" "
Rodgers, Thos. W....	Burlingame..	"	"	Missing Apr. 20, '64, while on march with escort near Fayetteville, Ark.; supposed to have been killed by guerillas.
Vogle, John	Iowa Point...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '64.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel A. Williams..	.....	.....	Nov. 22, '61	Res. Mar. 28, '62, at Shawnee, Kan.
Byron P. Ayres.....	Paris.....	.....	Mar. 28, '62	Res. Mar. 27, '63, Sp'field, Mo.
Charles Dimon.....	Fort Scott....	.....	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leav'wth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Robert H. Hunt	.....	.....	Nov. 23, '61	Res. Sept. 3, '62.
Clarence J. Williams.	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 20, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. Dec. 7, '64; was w'd in left shoulder Dec. 20, '63, in Ark.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Harvey A. Smith.	.....	.....	Nov. 28, '63	Res. Mar. 28, '62, at Shawnee, Kan.
Charles Dimon.....	Fort Scott....	.....	Mar. 28, '62	Commissioned 1st Lieut. Apr. 11, '63, and placed on duty as such, but not mus.; pro. Capt. Co. I, Nov. 4, '63.
Edward Ross.....	Leavenworth,	.....	May 4, '63	Ass. to duty as 2d Lieut. new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Clarence J. Williams,	Lawrence....	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Red. to ranks Mar. 28, '62.
Morris Enright.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjutant Feb. 7, '63.
William Sawyer.....	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Moses H. Barber.....	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Regt'l Com. Serg. Apr. 1, '64.
Joseph Henderson...	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Killed in ac. at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Bartlett F. Browning,	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth.
COM. SERGT.				
Allen Parmer.....	Mound City..	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles B. Edgarton..	.....	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Des. at Shawnee, Mar. 16, '62.
Morris Enright.....	Leavenworth	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Serg.
Alexander C. Arnold..	Quincy, Ill...	Oct. 27, '61	Oct. 27, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Bartlett F. Browning,	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Jan. 1, '64.
Edward Ross.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 4, '64.
Benjamin W. Hicks..	.....	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leaven.
William Sawyer.....	Leavenworth.	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. May 1, '63.
Albert F. Bicking....	Fort Scott....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Ind. Home Gds. Aug. 5, '62.
William A. Graham..	Elmendaro...	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Martin L. Foltz.....	Auburn.....	Aug. 25, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" "
John Burke.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, L'nw'th.
John C. Nye.....	Burlingt'n, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	" "
CORPORALS.				
Joseph Henderson...	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Q. M. Serg.
John C. Nye.....	Burlingt'n, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Serg. Mar. 28, '62.
Jacob S. Ray.....	Fairview, Ia..	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Feb. 17, '62.
Lewis R. Thurston...	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Joshua B. Bailey.....	Leavenworth.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	"
Benjamin W. Hicks..	.....	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '64.
Asa Moore.....	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. May 29, '62, while on det. service.
Edward Ross.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Red. to ranks Mar. 28, '62.
James S. O'Neil.....	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. at Ft. Riley, May 26, '62.
William Sawyer.....	Leavenworth.	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 30, '62.
John Ackerson.....	McGregor, Ia.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action near Baxter's Springs, Kan., Jan. 20, '64.
Calvin H. Freeman ..	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Dis. for disab. Feb. 5, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Roland Hankers.....	.....	Aug. 29, '62	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Cav. Dec. 1, '63.
Jonathan Ward.....	Osawkee.....	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
George W. Weider....	Oskaloosa....	"	"	" "
Francis M. Stahl.....	Auburn.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Ass'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; wounn'd in left hand Sep. 1, '63, in act'n at Backbone Mt., Ark.
Walter Atchison.....	Ridgeway....	"	"	Ass'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
William A. Melton...	Auburn.....	"	"	" "
John Burke.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	" "
Sylvanus Heberling..	Ridgeway....	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Sep. 11, '62.
Levantine Plummer..	Garnett.....	"	"	Ass'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
George Neil.....	Waveland....	"	"	" "
Martin L. Foltz.....	Auburn.....	"	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Serg. May 1, '63.
William A. Graham..	Elmendaro...	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Allen Parmer.....	Mound City..	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Com. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
BUGLERS.				
William H. Smith....	.....	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Red. to ranks.
William Hale.....	.....	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Dis. June 18, '62; cause, gunshot rec'd in right heel in action near Shawneetown, Kan., Mar. 15, '62.
FARRIER.				
Joseph H. Carsly.....	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Red. to ranks.
Perrine Arnold.....	Burlingt'n, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	"

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FARRIER				
Amos Nichols	Gallatin, Mo.,	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Melvin Lowry	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Wm. S. McDonald		Aug. 29, '62		Dis. for disability, Mar. 24, '63.
SADDLER.				
Calvin H. Freeman	McGregor, Ia.,	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Corp.
Aaron Adams	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass'd to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
WAGONER.				
Rody Estep		Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Trans. to the 25th Mo. Vol., Feb. 20, '62.
James R. Pearson		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
PRIVATES.				
Acord, Harrison		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Des. May 29, '62, while on det. service.
Abbott, Stewart	Kan. City, Mo.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Des. at Shawnee, Mar. 1, '62.
Ackerson, John	McGregor, Ia.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Corp.
Arnold, Alexander C.,	Quincy, Ill	Oct. 27, '61	Oct. 27, '61	Pro. Serg.; mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Arnold, Perrine	Burl'gton, Ia.,	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Farrier; trans. to Co. B, 3d Kan. Bat., Nov. 1, '62.
Axton, John		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Des. at Shawnee, July 20, '62.
Barber, Moses H		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Serg.
Browning, Bart. F	McGregor, Ia.,	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 24, '61.
Bailey, Joshua B	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Babbitt, Marion A	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Des. at Ft. Leav'wth, Jan., '62.
Bacha, Philip		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Trans. to the 25th Mo. Vol., Feb. 10, '62.
Bailey, John		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. at Shawnee, Mar. 9, '62.
Blunt, Andrew N		Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Des. at Shawnee, Mar. 16, '62.
Bolling, James H		"	"	Des. at Shawnee, Mar. 9, '62.
Burns, Robert C	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Des. at Ft. Leav'wth, Jan. 1, '62
Burke, John	Wyandotte	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. June 26, '62.
Bowers, John H	Burl'gton, Ia.,	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Cann, James		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Des. at Ft. Leav'wth, Jan. 1, '62.
Clymer, John B	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Dis. Mar. 1, '63, at St. Louis, Mo., to enlist in Mississippi Marine Squadron.
Cook, Thornton		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 10, '62.
Crawley, David		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Des. at Shawnee, Mar. 28, '62.
Curtiss, Jefferson		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. Feb. 28, '62, while absent on furlough.
Carsely, Joseph H		"	"	Des. May 28, '62, while on det. service.
Davis, George		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Aug. 22, '62.
Doane, Newman J	Fairview, Ia.,	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Jan. 17, '62.
Dolen, Edward	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Estep, Rody		Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Pro. Wagoner.
Enright, Morris	Leavenworth,	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Serg.
Edgarton, Chas. B		Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	"
Eytinge, Henry S		Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Dis. Nov. 1, '62, in the field, Mo., on account of wounds rec'd in right arm, in skirmish at Sarcoxie, Sept. 25, '62.
Flood, Alfred		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Des. May 29, '62, while on det. service.
Freeman, Calvin H	McGregor, Ia.,	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Saddler.
Hale, William		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Henderson, Joseph	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Corp.
Hayes, Horace	Fairview, Ia.,	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Dis. at Fort Leavenworth; date and cause unknown.
Hickey, Thomas	Junct'n City	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Trans. to Co. C, Mar. 10, '62.
Hoskins, P. L	Fairview, Ia.,	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hunt, Alonzo	McGregor, Ia.,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	" "
Hyland, David	Leavenworth,	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. to Co. C, Mar. 10, '62.
Hicks, Benjamin W		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 24, '61.
Hillhouse, David		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Des. at Fort Scott, July 20, '62.
Jenning, William		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	" "
Kaiserman, Samuel		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 31, '62.
Kelly, Henry C		"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. in 2d Ark. Cav. Dec. 1, '63.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Leonard, Joseph	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Mar. 1, '62.
Loomis, William C.	Dillon, Ill	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Died of disease at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 11, '62.
Loomis, William W.	Forest Hill	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 19, '63.
Lewellen, Joseph	Monroe, Wis.	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
McCann, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Trans. to Co. C, Mar. 10, '62.
McKinzee, John	Dillon, Ill.	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Des. at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 1, '62.
Martin, James	"	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Des. Feb. 28, '62, while on furlough.
Martine, Manuel	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Meeker, Charles W.	Burlington, Ia	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Des. Feb. 28, '62, while on furlough.
Moore, Henry	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Mar. 1, '62.
Moore, Asa	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Nye, John C.	Burlington, Ia	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 24, '61.
O'Brien, Miles	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Drum. out of serv. Apr. 6, '62, at Shawnee, Kan., by sentence of a court martial.
O'Neil, James S.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Peck, Theodore	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Des. at Ft. L'worth, Jan. 17, '62.
Pearson, James R.	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Wagoner.
Ross, Edward	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 24, '61; pro. Serg. Sep. 6, '62.
Ray, Jacob S.	Fairview, Ia.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Riley, Terrence	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Trans. to Co. C, Nov. 1, '62.
Robb, Andrew	.....	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Des. at Ft. L'worth, Jan. 11, '62.
Reister, John D.	.....	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Feb. 10, '66, Le'worth.
Ruger, Joseph	McGregor, Ia.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct 31, '62.
Reese, Hiram	.....	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Trans. to Co. C, March 10, '62.
Rogers, Joseph	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. near Ft. Leavenworth Dec. 9, '61.
Sawyer, William	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. April 1, '62.
Shannon, Richard	Quincy, Ill.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Des. May 25, '62, while on det. service.
Sharkey, Thomas	.....	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Trans. to the 26th Mo. Vol. Feb. 10, '62.
Sheldon, Charles P.	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 31, '62.
Shorey, Stephen M.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Des. May 29, '62, while on det. service.
Stewart, Henry A.	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Trans. to Co. C, March 10, '62.
Stockton, Thomas	.....	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 5, '63, in the field, Mo.
Smith, William H.	.....	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Bug.; pro. Capt. 11th U. S. Col'd troops. Feb. 24, '64.
Thurston, Lewis R.	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp.; dis. for dis. at Ft. Leav'nworth; date unknown.
Toole, Asa	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth.
Tarrell, Isaac N.	Fairview, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. at Ft. Leavenworth.
Williams, Clarence J.	Lawrence	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 21, '61; pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 20, '63.
Welch, William	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov, 17, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Mar. 1, '62.
Wike, Alexander	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Le'worth.
Wise, John	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
Wise, Philip	.....	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" "
Willey, Henry	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. at Quindaro, Mar. 1, '62.
Woodbury, Nathan	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Des. at Ft. L'worth Jan. 3, '62.
Wherle, Frederick	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Le'worth.
Wall, Patrick P.	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. at Ft. L'worth, Jan. 11, '62.
Walker, William H.	McGregor, Ia.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Killed while on picket duty near Waldron, Ark, Dec. 29, '63.
Young, Enos K.	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Des. at Ft. L'worth, Dec. 20, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Adams, Aaron	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Saddler, Dec. 31, '62.
Albright, James	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Atchison, Walter	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp., Jan. 1, '64.
Bates, Isaac	Grasshop'r F.	Aug. 23, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Beckes, William	Auburn	July 12, '62	"	" "
Butler, William	Lawrence	Apr. 25, '62	"	" "
Brownlee, Addison M.	Baldwin City,	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Brasee, Henry W.	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Bishop, Gottlieb	Boonev'e, Mo.	Sept. 26, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brewer, William E...	Iola.....	July 12, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. B (3d Kan. Bat.), Oct. 31, '62.
Bell, John.....	Riley	May 7, '62	.....	Exe. July 11, '62, at Iola, Kan., per sentence of drum-head Court Martial.
Border, Peter.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 20, '62	.....	Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 6, 63.
Blanton, Edward E..	.....	"	.....	Died of disease at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 1, '64.
Bicking, Albert F....	Ft. Scott.....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Blizard, William.....	Garnett.....	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Cowee, Merrill E.....	Auburn.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18,'65.
Copple, John.....	Paris.....	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Connelly, Josiah.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 25, '62	.....	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Apr. 7, '63.
Cunningham, John...	"	"	.....	Killed in action, Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Darnall, Abijah.....	Ottumwa.....	"	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Everett, Josiah A....	Williamsport,	"	"	" "
Elliott, Leonard H...	Ridgeway	"	"	" "
Frost, John W.....	Dallas, Tex...	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Frost, Thomas R.....	"	"	"	" "
Frost, Joseph W	"	"	"	" "
Foltz, Martin L.....	Auburn.....	Aug. 25, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Fenton, John W.....	Shawnee	Apr. 9, '62	.....	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg.
Graham, Lewis W....	Elmendaro...	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Graham, William A..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 6, '62.
Garrett, John	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Griffith, Columbus...	Mound City..	"	Apr. 26, '64	" "
Goodwin, William ...	.....	Aug. 29, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Heberling, Sylvanus.	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Helton, John.....	Humboldt....	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Hills, Charles S.....	Emporia.....	Apr. 5, '62	.....	Pro. Serg. Maj.
Hastings, Robert C..	Leavenworth,	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, 65.
Hastings, Janett M..	Humboldt....	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Hall, William E.....	.....	Sept. 2, '62	.....	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., May 6, '63.
Hankers, Roland.....	.....	Aug. 29, '63	.....	Pro. Corp.
Jerdon, Henry C.....	Mound City..	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
James, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Keffer, Joseph.....	Paris.....	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Kinney, Daniel.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Kayser, William.....	Ft. Smith, Ar.,	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Lacey, George W.....	.....	Aug. 20, '62	.....	Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 6, '63.
Lewellen, William...	Chelsea.....	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Lowry, Melvin.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 23, '63	"	Pro. Farrier.
Lawrence, Thomas...	.....	Aug. 25, '62	.....	Killed in action, Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Mayers, George.....	.....	Aug. 29, '63	.....	Dis. May, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.; cause, gunshot wound rec'd at Prairie Grove, Dec. 7, '62.
Morris, Abner.....	Paris.....	"	Aug. 13, '63	Assig. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Maxwell, Robert M..	Ringold, Ia...	"	"	" "
Melton, William A...	Auburn.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Manter, Roland S. H.	.....	"	.....	Killed near Charleston, Ark., by guerrillas, Oct. 24, '63.
McLees, Mark.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 29, '62	.....	Dis. for disab. Feb. 5, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
McClemy, William...	.....	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
McCauley, William ..	Mound City..	Aug. 31, '62	"	" "
McDowell, Wm. S....	"	Aug. 29, '62	.....	Promoted Farrier.
Nichols, Amos.....	Gallatin, Mo .	"	Aug. 13, '63	"
Neil, George.....	Waveland	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Patterson, John.....	Osawkie.....	July 12, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Plummer, John.... ..	Garnett.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Plummer, Levantine,	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Parmer, Allen	Mound City..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 6, '62.
Reed, Gabriel M.....	Shawnee	Mar. 19, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Sullivan, Francis M..	Bloom'g Gr've.	Aug. 29, '62	"	Killed in ac. at Poison Spr'gs., Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Slinkard, Henry T ...	"	"	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Sheek, James.....	Brooklyn....	"	"	" "
Stahl, Francis M.....	Auburn.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Serles, John	Mound City	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Stone, Lyon B.	Topeka	July 12, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Season, Zebediah W.		Aug. 29, '62		Dis. for disab. Jan. 28, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Thomson, Joseph V.		Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Killed near Fort Smith, Ark., by Choctaw Inds., Nov. 1, '63.
Tippie, Hathaway D.	Paris	Sept. 14, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Tippie, Philip S.	"	"	"	" "
Vanhorn, William	Osawatomie	Aug. 31, '62	"	" "
Vanderlip, William	Waveland	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Vickery, Harden	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Vermillion, Samuel	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Walton, Carey	Auburn	July 12, '62	"	" "
Watts, Robert D.	Ottawa	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '63	" "
Williamson, Adrian	Ottumwa	"	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Williamson, Lamar	"	"	"	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., June 4, '63.
Williams, Thomas M.	Blooming Gr.,	Aug. 29, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
Ward, Jonathan	Osawkee	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '62.
Weider, George W.	Oskaloosa	"	"	" "
Wilson, George F.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 31, '62.
Wilson, William		"	"	Des. at Fort Scott, July 20, '62.
Waldo, George	Riley	Jan. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Des. at Fort Smith, Sep. 19, 64.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Avra P. Russell	Leavenworth,		Apr. 5, '62	Died Dec. 12, '62, in field hosp. near Prairie Grove, Ark., of wounds recd. in battle Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Edward C. D. Lines	Wabaunsee		Feb. 23, '63	Trans. to Co. C, Mar. 4, '63.
John M. Mentzer	Leavenworth.		June 3, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Leavenworth; wounded in right limb near Camden, Ark., Apr. 20, '64.
FIRST LIET.				
Avra P. Russell	Leavenworth,		Dec. —, '61	Pro. Capt. April 5, '62.
Pamett B. Mitchell	Lawrence		Apr. 5, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Leaven'th.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John M. Mentzer	Leavenworth,		"	Pro. Capt. June 3, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
John M. Mentzer	"	Feb. —, '62	Feb. —, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 5, '62.
Samuel B. Parish		Apr. 5, '62	Dec. 19, '64	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John Moffit	Topeka	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Pro. Chief Farrier Oct. 14, '62.
Delos W. Perine	Leavenworth,	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 8, '64, Leaven'th.
Charles S. Adair	Osawatomie	Apr. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Leaven'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles Smith	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks Dec. 1, '62.
John W. Penny	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Thomas S. Williams	Topeka	Oct. 1, '62	"	Mus. out June 5, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Charles M. Mason	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Jan. 5, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Reduced to ranks Jan. 3, '64.
Andrew De Veau	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for disability Jan. 23, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Walter N. Godley	Paris	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Leavenworth.
Jesse Goodman	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Des. Springfield, Mo. Feb. 1, '64.
Andrew S. McClellan,	Ashland	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks, at his request, Aug. 12, '63.
Arthur M. Read	Wabaunsee	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Albert P. Mason	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Albert D. Griffin	Americus	Sept. 16, '62	"	Mus. out July 1, '65, Leavenworth.
William L. Houston,	Council Grov.	Sept. 18, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
CORPORALS.				
Arthur M. Read	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Serg. Feb. 28, '63.
Jesse Goodman	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Serg. Oct. 26, '62.
Andrew S. McClellan,	Ashland	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	" "
John Herman	Paris	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks, at his own request, Aug. 12, '63.
Alonzo Hamblin	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Des. at Little Rock, June 30, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John W. Penny.....	Omaha, Neb..	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Dec. 1, '62.
Joseph W. Lucky	.....	"	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request, Aug. 12, '63.
Albert P. Mason.....	Omaha, Neb..	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '63.
Albert D. Griffin	Americus.....	Sep. 16, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Charles E. Bisbey....	Wabaunsee...	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks at his own request, Aug. 12, '63.
James H. Smart.....	Kan.City, Mo.	Mar. 26, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Thomas S. Williams..	Topeka.....	Oct, 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Jan. 3, '64.
Daniel Sherrer.....	Cow Cr'k, Mo.	Sep. 23, '62	"	Mus. out Sept. 6, '65, Leavenworth.
William L. Houston .	Coun. Grove..	Sep. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request, Jan. 25, '64.
George McCleane	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Leavenworth.
Jonathan Buzzard....	Cow Cr'k, Mo.	Sep. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Prisoner of war, captured at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64; supp'ed to have been k'd.
FARRIER.				
Samuel Gilson.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Dis. for disability, Nashville.
Albert B. Cook.....	.....	May 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pris. of war, captured at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64, supposed to have died of wounds.
Arthur Donahoe.....	Manhattan...	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
WAGONER.				
Timothy R. Palmer ..	Auburn.....	Apr. 5, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Pris. of war, captured in C. N.. Oct. 1, '64, while on scout, supposed to have been killed.
PRIVATES.				
Ayers, Byron P.....	Paris.....	Feb. 11, '62	.....	Pro. Capt. Co. I, Mar. 28, '62.
Armstrong, Andrew J.	.....	"	Aug. 13, '63	Died of disease at Scofield Barracks, Mo., Dec., '63; pris. of war, captured at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 24, '62.
Adair, Charles S.....	Osawatomie..	Apr. 5, '61	"	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Mar. 1, '65.
Bairth, Andrew.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Des., Cassville, Mo.. Aug. 19, '63.
Bisbey, Charles F....	Wabaunsee...	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '62; mus. out Jan. 23, '65, Leavenw'th, Kan.; wounded in hand in action at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Bronson, Ira D.....	Mound City..	Mar. 9, '62	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Vol. Inf., Mar. 26, '64.
Booth, Edward.....	Fort Lincoln,	Sep. 11, '61	.....	Trans. to 9th Kan. Cav. May 29, '62.
Barker, Frank B.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Des. Ft. Leavenw'th, May 2, '62.
Crittenden, Lewis C..	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. Serg. Mar. 26, '63.
Curry, John F.....	Louisville....	Jan. 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Copp, Thomas H.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cooper, William.....	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Trans. to Co. F, 1st Kan. Inf., May 20, '62.
Cummins, John.....	Emporia	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Chestney, Thomas H.,	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Chesnut, William	Osawatomie..	Apr. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Donahoe, Arthur.....	Manhattan...	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Daily, Martin	Junction City,	May 22, '61	June 20, '61	Mus. out May 22, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.; wounded in right hand April 18, '64, at Poison Springs, Ark.
DeVeau, Andrew	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Serg. Feb., '62.
Easter, Samuel B.....	Wilmington..	June 19, '62	.....	Trans. to Co. F, June 29, '62.
Edie, John S.....	Lawrence	May 25, '61	.....	Dis. for disability, Mar. 27, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Foster, Columbus....	Wabaunsee ..	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. Mar. 27, '63, at Springfield, Mo., on ac't of wounds rec'd Mar. 1, '62, while on duty.
Faucett, Samuel M...	Boonev'le, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 14, '61, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Finnister, Henry.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gilson, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Gibbons, William C..	Mansfield	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. E, 1st Kan. Col'd Vol., Jan. 13, '63.
Gibbons, Robert B...	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Hospital Steward 1st Kan. Col'd Vol., Nov. 9, '63.
Gibbons, Robert	"	Sep. 1, '61	.....	Trans. to 9th Kan. Cav. May 29, '62.
Godley, Walter N....	Paris.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 8, '62.
Gould, John H.....	Mansfield	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 22, '62	Mus. out Feb. 24, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodman, Jesse.....	Omaha, Neb..	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '62.
Hand, Thomas J.....	.....	"	"	Pris. of war, captured at Saline river, Ark., Apr. 29, '64; supposed to have been killed.
Hamblin, Alonzo.....	Omaha, Neb..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 18, '62.
Hardy, Stephen L....	Ft. Riley.....	Jan. 7, '62	.....	Des. Emporia, Kan., June 22, '62.
Harris, John M	Paola.....	Mar. 27, '62	.....	Died of chronic diarrhœa, at Paola, Kan., Nov. 2, '64.
Harris, Dionysius....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Des. Shawnee, Kan., May 1, '62.
Harris, Pembrook....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 14, '62, in the field, Mo.
Herriman, Frank H..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 2, '62.
Herman, John.....	Paris.....	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 8, '62; mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Herman, Valentine ..	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Heim, Peter.....	Monroe, Wis..	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Trans. to Co. C, Apr. 4, '62.
Holmes, Michael....	Leavenworth,	.....	.....	Des. at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 26, '62.
Isbell, John C.....	Wabaunsee...	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 23, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Isbell, Henry L	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Maj. Nov. 1, '63.
Jacobs, Nath'el P. jr.	.....	Feb. 26, '62	.....	Pro. Bat. Serg. Maj. Mar. 26, '62; dis. Sept. 26, '62, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnson, William C..	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Kelsey, Austin H.....	Wabaunsee...	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Kepler, David.....	Leavenworth,	.....	.....	Des. at Ft. Riley, May 26, '62.
Kepler, Philip.....	"	.....	.....	" "
Kirley, Owen.....	"	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Des. Jan, 6, '62, while on det. service.
Luckey, Joseph W...	.....	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '62; mus. out Feb. 28, '65, Leavenworth.
Lummis, Charles E..	Osawatomie..	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 6, '64	Died of pneumonia, at Fort Leavenworth, Jan. 21, '65.
Lummis, Robert P ..	"	Apr. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Moffitt, John.....	Topeka.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Pro. Serg. Apr. 5, '62.
Mason, Albert P.....	Omaha, Neb..	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '62.
Mason, Charles M....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Jan. 5, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Serg. Apr. 8, '62, mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Mayberry, Scott.....	Lawrence	Dec. 29, '61	Dec. 29, '61	Killed by g'rrillas near Clarksville, Ark., June 27, '64.
Matthews,, John B...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Died of scurvy, at Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 16, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 24, '62.
Mentzer, John M.....	"	Feb. —, '62	.....	Pro. 1st Serg. Feb. 1, '62.
Mitchell, Barnett B..	Paris.....	.....	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 5, '62.
Mitchell, William D..	Junction City	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 10, '62, at Leavenworth, Kan.
McCleane, George....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
McClellan, Andrew S.	Ashland.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 8, '62; mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Leavenworth.
McLain, Michael.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McNickle, James.....	Mansfield	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Overton, Thompson..	Omaha, Neb..	Jan. 15, '62	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st Ind. Home Guards, Dec. 27, '63.
Press, George	Leavenworth,	Jan. 12, '62	.....	Died, Jan. 5, '63, at Nashville, Tenn., of wounds received in disobeying orders.
Perrine, Delos W.....	"	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 26, '62.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Penny, John W.	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '62.
Parish, Samuel B.	.....	Apr. 5, '62	Dec. 19, '64	Pro. 1st Serg. Apr. 5, '62.
Palmer, Timothy R.	Auburn	"	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Wagoner.
Palmer, Seth E. A.	Topeka	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Read, Arthur M.	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 8, '62.
Roller, Cass	Osawtaomie	Mar. 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth. Kan.
Resbaugh, Philip	Leavenworth.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Des. at Leavenworth, Kan., May 19, '62.
Sarber, John N.	Manhattan	Mar. 1, '62	Jan. 13, '64	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Shoemaker, S. C.	Osawatomie	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, Charles	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 8, '62; mus. out Jan. 2, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Sudberry, William T.,	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 22, '62, at Clear Creek, Tenn.
Smart, James H.	Kan.City, Mo.	Mar. 26, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 9, '63.
Thompson, James	.....	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Prisoner of war, captured at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64; died at Ft. Tyler, Tx., —'64.
Tooey, Thomas	.....	Mar. 13, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Ft. Le'venworth; pris'r of war, captured at Coon Cr., Mo., Aug. 24, '62.
Wright, John F.	Austin, Mo.	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Mus. out Feb. 24, '65. L'worth.
Wood, Henry	.....	Mar. 26, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Capt. 4th Ark. Cav. Dec. 11, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Adams, Cyrenius M.	Emporia	June 17, '62	.....	Killed in action at Cane Hill, Ark., Nov. 28, '62.
Anderson, Amasa A.	"	June 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out May 20, '65, Ft. Leav.
Buzzard, Jonathan	Cow C'k, Mo.,	Sept. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Buzzard, Jasper	"	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Buzzard, Simeon	"	"	.....	Dis. for dis. June 15, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Cook, Albert B.	.....	May 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Farrier.
Crampton, Robert S.	Emporia	June 17, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Lieut. and Q. M. 3d Ark. Cav. Feb. 1, '64,
Case, Otis	Cow C'k, Mo.,	Sept. 23, '62	.....	Dis. for disab. Feb. 15, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Curry, George W.	Louisville.	May 6, '62	.....	Dis. for disab. Feb. 26, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Clayton, John	Lawrence	Apr. 23, '62	.....	Killed near Cassville, Mo., by guerrillas, July 31, '63.
Cummins, C. N.	.....	July 22, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 21, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Griffin, Albert D.	Americus	Sept. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb, 28, '63.
Harrison, John G.	Osawatomie	Sept. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Holliday, Duncan	Lawrence	Apr. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. 4th Ark. Cav. May 22, '64.
Horton, Samuel	Cow C'k, Mo.,	Sept. 23, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Houston, William L.,	Council Gr've	Sept. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64; pro. Serg. Feb. 29, '65.
Houston, Robert L.	"	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Long, Daniel	Dardan'lle, Ar	Sept. 15, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '62, Ft. Gibson.
Long, Lewis	"	"	"	"
Martin, Hezekiah M.,	Sp'gfield, Mo.	Dec. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Sep. 6, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Parsons, George W.	Fort Scott	Sept. 23, '62	.....	Dis. Jan. 31, '63, Spr'gfield, Mo.
Pope, Jasper	Fort Riley	May 25, '62	.....	Missing in ac. at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 24, '62.
Reynolds, Henry	Cow C'k, Mo.,	Sept. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Sellers, Edward G. W.	"	"	"	Pris'r of war, cap. at Jenkin's Ferry, Ark., Apr. 29, '64; supposed to have been killed.
Sherrer, Daniel	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Sellers, Nathaniel S.	"	"	.....	Dis. for dis. Nov., '62, in Benton Co., Mo.
Thompson, Thos. L.	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Williams, John	"	"	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Williams, Thomas S.	Topeka	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Patrick Cosgrove	Olathe.....	.....	Mar. 2, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph Hutchison ...	Olathe.....	.....	Mar. 1, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
John O. Miller.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out Sep. 8, '65, Leavenworth, to date Aug. 11, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry S. Goodner....	Mt. Ida, Ark..	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Red. to Serg. Nov. 1, '64; pris'r of war, cap. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
James H. Mershon...	Decatur, Tex.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Henry Brashier	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	" "
Jeremiah C. Gibson..	"	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Des. at Ft. Smith, Oct. 23, '64.
COM. SERGT.				
John Bell.....	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Ft. Smith, Ark., May 29, '64.
James H. Mershon...	Decatur, Tex.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 1, '64.
John W. Choat.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas F. Smith	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Edward M. Pate.....	Centrev., Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Abel C. Embry.....	Shetucket Ak	"	"	" "
Henry Brashier	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Nov. 1, '64.
John Redman.....	....	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '63	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
Andrew M. Downs....	Shetucket, Ak.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Henry S. Goodner....	Mt. Ida, Ark..	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Mus. out Aug, 11, '65, L'worth.
CORPORALS.				
Fox T. Nail.....	Fayettev., Ak.	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Francis M. Henson...	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	"	" "
James M. Angel.....	Ft. Smith, Ak	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
James B. Henslee....	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Thomas Gist.....	"	"	"	" "
James F. Downs.....	Jen. Lind, Ak.	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Des. at Ft. Gibson, C. N., May 28, '65.
Chas. W. Eckengren..	Olathe..	Sep. 9, '63	Sep. 9, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65. Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Phineas E. Weston...	Junction City,	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Presley Mitchell	Waldron, Ark.	Mar. 1, '64	May 20, '64	Died of disease at Ft. Gibson, C. N., April 4, '65.
William Stacey.....	Jen. Lind, Ak.	Mar. 4, '64	"	Pris. of war, cap. near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
John W. Choat.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Com. Serg. Nov 1, '64.
Andrew M. Downs....	Shetucket, Ak	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Serg. July 1, '64.
Orange M. Neff.....	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 3, '64	"	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
Joseph Nichols.....	Ozark, Ark...	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
James H. Mershon...	Decatur, Tex.	Jan. 11, '64	"	Pro. Serg. July 1, '64.
Daniel M. Choat.....	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 8, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '66, Fort Gibson, C. N.
FARRIER.				
James Blackwell.....	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Ambrose Blackwell ..	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, 63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65. Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, cap'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
James L. Smith.....	"	Sep. 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
SADDLER.				
Henry A. Williams...	Carolton, Ark.	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., July 29, '64.
WAGONER.				
Ephraim W. Baker...	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
PRIVATES.				
Andes, Henry.....	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65. Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Allen, Pleasant.....	"	.....	.....	Rejected by the Surgeon on account of disability.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, John	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., June 17, '64.
Blackwell, James	"	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Farrier Mar. 1, '64.
Blackwell, Ambrose	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Brothers, Terrill	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Brothers, William R.	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Bell, John	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Com. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Brashier, Henry	"	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Brashier, Allen	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
Brumley, Joseph	Dallas, Ark.	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Baker, Ephraim W.	Ft. Smith Ark.	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Wagoner Mar. 1, '64.
Brown, William E.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 16, '64.
Blackwell, John H.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Choat, John W.	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Cogburn, Henry P.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Cogburn, John W.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Carter, Charles	Ft. Smith Ark.	Jan. 7, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Choat, Daniel M.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 28, '65.
Callus, Henry	Lewisb'g, Ark	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Downs, Andrew M.	Shet'ket, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Downs, Francis M.	"	Feb. 15, '64	May 20, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Embry, Abel C.	"	Jan. 21, '61	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Estey, Ivy	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Freeman, Chris. H.	Ft. Smith Ark.	"	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 11, '64.
Foster, John	"	"	"	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
Foster, Leander	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., June 13, '64.
Frost, John W.	Dallas, Tex.	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. —, '63.
Frost, Joseph W.	"	"	"	" "
Frost, Thomas R.	"	"	"	" "
Gibson, Jeremiah C.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Gist, Thomas	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Gist, John	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Goodner, Henry S.	Mt. Ida, Ark.	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Glass, Henry C.	Jny Lind, Ark	Mar. 1, '64	.....	Des. at Jenny Lind, Mar. 25, '64.
Gynes, Absalom	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 4, '64	.....	Killed in action near Scullyville, C. N., Feb. 1, '64.
Harrison, Abel C.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Henslee, James B.	"	Dec. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Henson, Francis M.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Hunt, Robert	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Hughes, Monroe	Waldron, Ark.	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Holley, William S.	Twin Sp'gs	"	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Henry, William	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 6, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Hinojos, Jose	Chih'ua, Mex.	Feb. 11, '64	"	" "
Hastings, Janett M.	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. '63.
Kirkpatrick, Elijah	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Trans. to Co. C, Dec. '63.
Keffer, John	"	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., June 13, '64.
Looper, Jeremiah C.	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Littell, John N.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., Feb. 21, '65.
Moor, John R.	"	Jan. 6, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '62, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Miller, Philip R.	"	Jan. 21, '64	.....	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., June 18, '64.
Miller, Levi A.	"	"	.....	" "
Mershon, James H.	Decatur, Tex.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Mitchell, Presley	Waldron, Ark.	Mar. 1, '64	May 20, '64	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Musgraves, Fran's M.	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 27, '64	.....	Des. at Waldron, Feb. 25, '64.
Newell, Alexander ...	Boonevl'e, Ak.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Nail, Fox T	Fay'tev'le, Ak	Dec. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Nichols, Joseph.....	Ozark, Ark...	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Newcomb, John R...	Vanzant, Tex.	Jan. 11, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Neff, Orange M.....	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 3, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Nelson, Thomas J....	Ft. Smith, Ak	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Osborn, James B.....	Jenny L'd, Ak	Feb. 27, '64	.....	Des. Cl'ksv'le, Ark., June 18, '64.
Pate, William H.....	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Porter, Allen N.....	"	Feb. 14, '64	"	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 18, '64.
Porter, John E.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	"	"	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 13, '64.
Peden, Andrew Mc...	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Peden, John B	"	Feb. 14, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Palmer, Samuel S....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Feb. 25, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, Ft. Fibson; wounded in skirm. near Webber's Falls, Ark., Aug. 11, '64.
Page, Robert C.....	"	Nov. 24, '63	.....	Des. at Ft. Smith, Dec. 30, '63.
Page, William M.....	"	"	.....	" "
Pate, Edward M.....	Centrev'le, Ak	Jan. 21, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Rose, Bazil.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured at Fort Gibson, C.N. Sept. 16, '64.
Rose, John A.....	"	"	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured at Fort Gibson, C.N. Sept. 16, '64.
Redman, John	"	Dec. 17, '63	"	Des. at Cl'ksv., Ark. June 13, '64.
Rosson, James	"	Dec. 5, '63	"	" "
Redman, John.....	"	Dec. 17, '63	"	" "
Roughton, Thomas R.	Bent'nv'le, Ak	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out Jun. 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Smith, Thomas F	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 25, '63	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Smith, William L....	"	"	"	Mus. out Jun. 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Smith, Henry S	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Smith, Michael	Centerv'le, Ak	Dec. 8, '63	Dec, 19, '63	Mus. out Jun. 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stewart, John W.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11 '65, Leavenworth, Kan.: prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Stewart, Henry.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, at Ft. Smith, Ark.. Aug. 31, '64.
Sorrels, Andrew J....	"	"	Dec. 26, '64	Des. at Ft. Smith, Oct. 23, '63.
Stacey, James A.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	May 20, '64	Des. Cl'ksv'le, Ark., July 29, '64.
Titsworth, Reubin C.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Terry, James.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Nov. 25, '65, Leavenworth; priso'r of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, Sept. 16, '64.
Voyles, John.....	Mt. Ida, Ark..	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Voyles, Jacob	Hon'y G've, T.	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Williams, Henry A...	Carolton, Ark.	Feb. 26, '64	"	Pro. Saddler, Mar. 1, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

Downs, James F.....	Jenny L'd, Ak	Mar. 21, '64	Jun. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Job, William.....	"	"	May 20, '64	Died of disease, at Clarksville, Ark., July 14, '64.
Logan, Darius	Shetucket, Ak	Mar. 14, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stacy, William.....	Jenny L'd, Ak	Mar. 4, '64	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.

RECRUITS OF Co. E, ASSIGNED TO Co. L.

Armstrong, James E.	Junction City	Sep. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Burdlow, Mitchell ...	St. Fran'y'l, Ill	May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Boyd, Marcus	Springf'd, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	" "
Bartlett, Samuel.....	Junction City	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued*

RECRUITS OF CO. E. ASSIGNED TO CO. L.

Names and rank	Residence	Date of enlistment	Date of muster	Remarks
PRIVATES.				
Chapman, Lorenzo A.	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'n.
Cummins, John		May 4, '62	..	Mus. out May 2, '65, Little R'k.
Cole, Samuel		Apr. 6, '62	..	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65, Little R'k.
Charleston, John	Shawnee	June 10, '62	..	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Doran, William	Junction City	Aug. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	.. ..
Eggleston, Allison H.		Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	.. ..
Johnson, Justus J.	Baldwin City	Apr. 1, '62	..	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65, Little R'k.
Johnson, Wallace H.	..	Apr. 2, '62	..	.. ..
Jenkins, Charles	Fort Riley	May 15, '62	..	Mus. out May 24, '65, Little R'k.
King, Luther C.	Spring Hill	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
McConnell, John	Dardanell, Ark		..	.. ..
McConnell, James H.	..		..	.. ..
Peterson, Charles	Junction City	Mar. 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth.
Racine, John B.	St. Francis, D.	May 4, '63	..	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Weston, Princess E.	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	..	Pro. Corp. Mar. 28, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS AND RECRUITS OF CO. H.

Boyce, Arnetus W.	Burlingame	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Hendry, John W.	Osawatomie, Ind.	..	..	.. ..
Vorlie, John	Iowa Point	..	..	.. ..
Bauer, Frederick	Fayetteville, Ark.	Nov. 18, '63	Dec. 26, '63	.. ..
Briggs, George	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	.. ..
Burnsides, Thomas B.	Springfield, Mo.	Apr. 2, '63	..	.. ..
Chapman, Alvin F.	Fayetteville, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	.. ..
Cosby, Lev. W.			Dec. 19, '64	Dis. for disability, Mar. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Ark.
Crane, Edward	Shawnee	Apr. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Donovan, Albert	Cairo, Ill.	Sept. 10, '62	..	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Eckenrode, Charles W.	Olathe	Sept. 4, '62	Sept. 8, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 28, '65.
Fancett, John F.	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Foster, Transil R.	Baldwin	..	..	.. ..
Gibbs, Gilbert C.	Tuscola, Ill.	Aug. 24, '62	..	.. ..
Landsdown, R. E.	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '62	Dec. 19, '63	.. ..
Morton, George	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	..	.. ..
Porter, John C.	Fayetteville, Ark.	Dec. 4, '63	..	.. ..
Prather, Albert	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	.. ..
Parks, John	Shawnee	Mar. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Mar. 15, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Pierce, Jeremiah S.	Springfield, Mo.	June 27, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Aug. 24, '65, Lawrence.
Reynolds, James F.	Topeka	Sept. 20, '62	..	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Read, Charles C.	Fayetteville, Ark.	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	.. ..
Rice, John	Shawnee	Mar. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 22, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, James L.	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	..	Pro. Farrier, Mar. 28, '63
Shaughter, Matthew	..	Feb. 4, '63	..	Dis. for disability, May 11, '65, Leavenworth, Ark.
Stephens, John	..	Sept. 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Taylor, John M.	Fayetteville, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 25, '65, Fort Smith, Ark.
Wall, Henry	..	Sept. 22, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Willey, Jacob A.	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	.. ..
Zinn, James W.		..	..	.. ..

NEW CO. F.

CAPTAIN.			
Ebenezer Lowry	[illegible]	Nov. 1, '63	Resigned May 24, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
George [illegible]	[illegible]	June 9, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
FIRST LIEUT.			
George W. [illegible]		Nov. 1, '63	Pro. Capt. June 9, '65.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry L. Isbell	Topeka		June 9, '65	Mus. in as 1st Lieut. new Co. C; worked and mus. as 1st Lieut. and Adjt. 2d Kan. Cav. to date March 26, '66.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Edward Rees	Leavenworth		May 4, '65	Res. May 4, '65, at Lewisburg, Ark.
Nathan W. Mott	Plano Ill.		June 9, '65	Mus. out June 21, '66, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
FIRST SERGT.				
Martin L. Foltz	Auburn	Aug. 23, '62	Dec. 19, '62	" "
Q. M. SERGT.				
Gottlieb Gugler	Ft. Riley	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth.
COM. SERGT.				
Allen Palmer	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 21, '66, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
SERGEANTS.				
William A. Graham	Elmendaro	July 12, '62	"	
Gerge Heidel	Ft. Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	
Francis M. Stahl	Auburn	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	
Jonathan Ward	Osawkie	Aug. 25, '62	"	
John R. Burks	Paris, Tex.	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 10, '63	
CORPORALS.				
George W. Weidner	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	
Walter Atchison	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	"	
William A. Melton	Auburn	"	"	
George Neil	Waveland	"	"	
Sylvanus Heberling	Ridgeway	"	"	
Geo. W. St. Matthews	Lawrence	Sept. 26, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth.
Patrick Cleary	Ft. Riley	Aug. 27, '62		Mus. out June 21, '66, Ft. Gibson.
Albert Henning	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62		"
BUGLER.				
William H. Graham	Elmendaro	Feb. 14, '63	Feb. 14, '63	
FARRIER.				
Amos Nichols	Gallatin, Mo.	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 14, '63	
Melvin Lowry	Oskaloosa	Aug. 29, '62	"	
SADDLER.				
Aaron Adams	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	"	
WAGONER.				
Levantine Plummer	Garnett	"	"	
PRIVATES.				
Albright, James	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	
Abernathy, William	Lawrence	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	
Abernathy, John J.	"	"	"	
Bates, Isaac	Grasshop'r F	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 14, '63	
Brasee, Henry W.	Paris	"	"	
Beckes, William	Auburn	July 12, '62	"	
Brownlee, Addison M.	Baldwin City	Aug. 25, '62	"	
Bishop, Gottlieb	Beaver'e, Mo.	Sept. 28, '63	Dec. 19, '63	
Blizard, William	Garnett	June 21, '62	Aug. 14, '63	
Bigert, David	Ft. Riley	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Bickel, Albert	Burlington	Oct. 17, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Mus. out June 21, '66, Leavenworth.
Benson, Ezra	Junction City	May 18, '62	Aug. 14, '63	
Butler, William	Lawrence	April 25, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Apr. 27, '66, Little Rock.
Cowee, Merrill	Auburn	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out June 21, '66, Ft. Gibson.
Coppel, John	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	
Carlton, James M.	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Darnall, Abijah	Osawatomie	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Davis, James H.	Paris, Tex.	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 2, '63	" "
Duval, William	"	"	Dec. 1, '63	" "
DePriester, Green A.	Osage City, Mo.	May 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Everett, Josiah A.	Williamsport	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Elliot, Leonard H.	Ridgeway	"		" "
Frost, John W.	Dallas, Tex.	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 28, '63	" "
Frost, Joseph W.	"	"	"	" "
Frost, Thomas R.	"	"	"	" "
Garrett, John	Oskaloosa	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Griffith, Columbus	Mound City	"	April 28, '64	Mus. out May 28, '66, Ft. Leav.
Graham, William H.	Elmendaro	Feb. 14, '63	Feb. 14, '63	Pro. Bugler May 18, '63.
Graham, Lewis W.	"	July 12, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out June 21, '66, Ft. Gibson.
Gardner, William	Fort Scott	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 18, '63	" "
Hicks, Wallace W.	Mound City	Sept. 25, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Helton, John F.	Humboldt	Aug. 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Hastings, Janett M.	"	Dec. 23, '63	Dec. 28, '63	" "
Hastings, Robert C.	Leavenworth	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Holland, John N.	Humboldt	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jordan, Henry C.....	Mound City..	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
James, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Jones, John A.....	"	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Kinney, Daniel.....	Paris.....	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Keffer, Joseph.....	"	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Kayser, William.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
Keeney, William J...	Spr'gfi'd, Mo.	July 12, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Lewellen, William...	Chelsea.....	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Latzke, Ferdinand...	Junct'n City..	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Ledgewood, James...	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Morris, Abner.....	Paris.....	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Maxwell, Robert M...	Ringold, Ia...	"	"	" "
Mudler, John A.....	Fort Riley....	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Milliman, Jacob A...	Troy.....	Jan. 18, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
McClerny, William...	Osklaloosa...	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Rep. on mus. roll as sick in Gen. Hosp. at Ft. Leavenworth, since Jan. 24, '63.
McCauley, William..	Mound City..	Aug. 31, '62	"	Died of congestive fever at Ft. Gibson, June 1, '65.
Nance, Levi	Bruns'k, Mo..	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 27, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Northum, Allen K....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
Patterson, John.....	Osawkee	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Plummer, John	Garnett	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Pinegar, William	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Parish, William J....	Paris, Tex....	Oct. 11, '63	"	" "
Pillow, George W....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Oct. 7, '63	"	" "
Roden, Joseph J.....	Osawatomie..	Oct. 17, '63	"	" "
Rubin, Ferdinand....	Junct'n City..	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Reeds, Gabriel M....	Shawnee	Mar. 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 21, '65, Little R'k.
Sheek, James.....	Brooklyn.....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '64, Ft. Gibson.
Slinkard, Henry T....	Blooming Gr..	"	"	" "
Serles, John	Mound City..	"	"	" "
Stone, Lyon B.....	Topeka.....	July 12, '62	"	" "
Skelton, Joseph N...	Cassville, Mo.	June 27, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Shafer, Elias.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Mus. out Apr. 30, '66, Little R'k.
Tippie, Hathaway D.	Paris.....	Sept. 14, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Tippie, Philip S.....	"	"	"	" "
Vanderlip, William..	Waveland....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Vermillion, Samuel..	Paris.....	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Vanhorn, William....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 31, '62	"	" "
Vickery, Harden.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Des. at Ft. Scott, June 11, '65.
Walton, Cary.....	Auburn.....	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Williamson, Adrain..	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Williams, Thos. M...	Blooming Gr..	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Wyatt, Isaac N.....	Wilson Creek,	July 25, '63	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Wilson, John C.....	Paris, Tex....	Nov. 13, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Watts, Robert D.....	Ottawa.....	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. B, Apr. 21, '65.

NEW COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
John A. Lee.....	Topeka.	.....	May 30, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George W. Morgau...	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 1, '64	Res. May 1, '65, Lewisb'g, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Philander W. Straw..	Br'nsville, Nb.	.....	May 23, '64	Mus. out June 14, '65, L'worth.
FIRST SERGT.				
Lauren Newell.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Charles Ross.	Mission Cr'k..	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Charles Ross.....	Mission Cr'k..	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 1, '65.
William Bell	Macomb, Ill..	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65. Ft. Gibson.
COM. SERGT.				
Almon Hunter.....	Topeka.....	Feb. 7, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Feb. 6, '65, Little R'k.
Theodore H. Dunlap..	Bazaar.....	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mus. out June 12, '65, Ft. Gibson.
SERGEANTS.				
Joseph H. O'Neill....	Topeka.....	Apr. 29, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Edwin M. Hewins....	Dover	May 22, '62	"	Mus. out May 27, '65, Little R'k.
Theodore H. Dunlap..	Bazaar.....	Sept. 9, '62	"	Pro. Com. Serg.
Edward McCormick..	Council Grov.	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Cyrus M. Brown.....	Cottonw'd F..	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Levi Richmond	Euclid, Ohio..	July 6, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Francis E. Shaw	Eden	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Little R'k.
Edward McCormick..	Council Grov.	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Pro. Serg. Mar. 23, '65.
Charles Ross.....	Mission Cr'k..	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Mar. 23, '65.
Cyrus M. Brown.....	Cottonw'd F..	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Serg. Mar. 23, '65.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Enoch Clark	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, 65, L'venw'th.
Frank White	Shawnee	Apr. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
John Carlock	Huntsv'e, Ark.	Oct. 16, '63	June 30, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Crawford Faucett	Kokomo, Ind.	Sep. 11, '62	Aug. 10, '63	" "
Marion Lyon	Topeka	Sep. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Henry C. Mayes	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	" "
Elijah Goodwin	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'venw'th.
FARRIER.				
James W. Brown	Cottonw'd F.	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stephen Richardson	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Red. to ranks.
WAGONER.				
Franklin Clayton	Baldwin City,	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Little R'k.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, William C.	Topeka	Apr. 29, '62	Dec. 13, '63	Mus. out Aug. 10, '65, L'venw'th.
Atwell, Robert H.	Solomon City,	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 3, '65, Little Rock.
Ainsworth, James H.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 28, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Ainsworth, Robert	"	"	"	"
Brown, Cyrus M	Cottonw'd F.	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 18, '65.
Brown, Randolph G.	Tecumseh	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Brown, James W.	Cottonw'd F.	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Boyer, John W.	Topeka	Apr. 29, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Blakeslee, Charles E.	New Haven, Ct	Sep. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Bluejacket, George	Shawnee	Apr. 3, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Basey, Peter	"	Apr. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Little R'k.
Bell, William	Macomb, Ill.	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. May 1, '65.
Bryson, Andrew J.	Prairie City	Sep. 1, '62	June 28, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Blackhoof, Thomas	Shawnee	Apr. 2, '62	Apr. 2, '62	" "
Clark, Enoch	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Clayton, Franklin	Baldwin City,	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	Promoted Wagoner.
Carlock, John	Huntsv'e, Ark.	Oct. 16, '63	June 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '65.
Carlock, William	"	"	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Cummins, John	Topeka	Oct. 29, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Carpenter, Joseph	Shawnee	Mar. 25, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Carter, George	"	Mar. 26, '62	"	" "
Corbin, Andrew F.	Springfi'd, Mo.	July 3, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Disc. for dis. May 11, '65, at Lewisburg, Ark.
Caddenbach, Joseph	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Dunlap, Theodore H.	Bazaar	Sep. 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Delong, Charles W.	Adrain, Mich.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Drake, Henry F.	Dover	Oct. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Dennitt, James C	Auburn	May 1, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Doty, William B.	Mission Creek.	"	"	" "
DeWolf, Edward P.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Deshane, Eli	Shawnee	Mar. 25, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus, out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Deshane, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Davidson, Joseph	"	Mar. 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Dean, Marcellus D.	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Died of disease at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 4, '65.
Daniels, Absalom	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavn'th.
Easter, Samuel B.	Wilmington	June 19, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Eddy, George W	Mission Creek	May 10, '62	"	Mus. out May 10, 65, Little R'k.
Faucett, Crawford	Kokomo, Ind.	Sep. 11, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '65.
Flint, Joseph	Shawnee	Mar. 24, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavn'th.
Goodwin, Elijah	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 18, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Goodwin, Isacc	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavn'th,
Hunter, Almon	Topeka	Feb. 7, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Com. Serg.
Hewins, Edwin M.	Dover	May 22, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 18, '65.
Helton, John F.	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Feb. 28, '64	June 30, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Hoover, Samuel L.	Ottumwa	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	" "
Huntoon, Loudon	Topeka	Apr. 29, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Hinkley, Edwin E.	Cottonw'd F.	June 6, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavn'th.
Hall, John R	Bro'nsv'e, Nb.	July 28, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Ingles, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out May 8, '65, Leavn'th.
Jenkins, Edward W.	Rossville, Ia.	Sep. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Jones, William M.	Olathe	Mar. 21, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Kingman, Lucius	Topeka	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 9, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Ketchum, Jackson	Shawnee	Apr. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Little R'k.
Lancaster, Wm. A.	Eden	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Mus. out May 9, '65, Leavn'th.
Lathan, Frederick W.	Omaha, Neb.	Sep. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Lee, James G.	Mt. Pleas't, Ia.	May 16, '64	June 30, '64	" "
Leonard, Geo. L. M.	Bazaar	Sep. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Logston, Dorrity	Richland	Sep. 23, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Lyon, Marion	Topeka	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 25, '65.
Lamasney, Richard	Olathe	Feb. 25, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Little R'k.
Leach, Thomas J.	Fort Riley	May 7, '62	"	Deserted at L'worth, Apr. 1, '65.
Lawrence, Lewis	Pedonia	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Dis. for dis. May 11, '65, Lewisburg, Ark.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Concluded.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McBride, Samuel.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 20, '62	Dec. 19, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
McDaniel, Levi	Leavenworth,	Sept. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
McMaster, John.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
McIntyre, George	Olathe.....	Mar. 24, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
McIntyre, Marion C..	"	Mar. 17, '62	"	" "
McFarland, Oliver J..	Shawnee	Mar. 29, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
McIninch, Wm. H....	Br'nsville, Nb.	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	" "
McCormick, Edward.	Council Grov.	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '65.
Middlebusher, W. H..	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Mayes, Henry C.... .	Br'nsville, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '65.
Newell, Lauren.....	Topeka.....	Apr. 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 18, '65.
O'Neill, Joseph H....	"	Apr. 29, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 18, '65.
O'Neill, William	"	May 4, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Osmer, William	Cottonw'd F..	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Payton, Alfred	Huron.....	May 26, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
Pickering, William...	Ft Smith, Ar..	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Provost, Thomas.....	Indianola	Sept. 11, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Preuss, John	Leavenworth.	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Pershing, William ...	Olathe.....	Apr. 2, '62	Apr. 2, '62	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Parker, James.....	Mt. Ayer, Ia..	July 15, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
Ross, Charles.....	Mission Cr'k..	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Richardson, Stephen,	Br'nsville, Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Pro. Farrier; mus. out Sep. 14, '65, at Leavenworth.
Ragland, Thos. J.....	Topeka.....	Sept 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Rodgers, John.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 5, '62	"	" "
Riggs, Joseph S.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Oct. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Rogers, Lewis.....	Shawnee	Mar. 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 2, '65, Little R'k.
Richmond, Levi.....	Euclid, Ohio.	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 23, '65.
Renix, John.....	Mt. Ayer, Ia..	July 15, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Shaw, Francis E.....	Eden	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Sanders, Franklin W.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 20, '64	June 30, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Sullivan, Daniel.....	Lawrence	Apr. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Simmons, Charles....	Br'nsville, Nb.	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Simmons, Edward F..	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	" "
Trotter, William.....	Ft. Smith, Ar..	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" "
Thorp, Geo. W.....	Winchester...	Mar. 8, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
Tennis, John	Emporia	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Test, Edward B.....	Paola.....	Feb. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, L'worth.
Vanvoorhies, James..	Wilton, Wis..	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
White, Frank.....	Shawnee	Apr. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Williams, John W....	Belmont.....	July 1, '62	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Waters, Andrew S....	Mission Cr'k..	Sept. 17, '62	"	" "
Worcester, Sylvander,	Dover	Sept. 8, '62	"	" "
Widener, Wm. H.....	Topeka.....	Sept. 20, '62	"	" "
Warren, James H....	Spr'gfi'd, Mo..	Apr. 22, '63	"	" "
Whitmore Alexander,	Lawrence	Mar. 5, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 1, '65.
Whiteday, Henry.....	Shawnee	Apr. 19, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth.
Walker, Franklin....	Huron.....	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.

RECRUIT UNASSIGNED TO COMPANY.

Grason, Samuel.....	.....	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.

NOTE.—The Third and Fourth regiments were consolidated into the Tenth regiment early in the spring of 1862, hence the members of the two regiments above mentioned will be accounted for on the roster of the Tenth infantry.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Hampton P. Johnson,	Leavenworth,	.....	.....	Killed in action, Sept. 17, '61, Morristown, Mo.
Powell Clayton.....	"	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. Aug. 1, '64.
LIEUT. COL.				
John Ritchie.....	Topeka.....	.....	.....	Pro. Col. 2d Ind. Home Guards, Mar. 28, '62.
Powell Clayton.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Dec. 28, '61	Pro. Col. Mar. 7, '62.
Wilton A. Jenkins....	Le Roy.....	.....	May 1, '62	Mus. out May 7, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, per S. O. 171, Hdqrs. Dep't of Ark.
Thomas W. Scudder..	Topeka.....	.....	Oct. 29, '64	Mus. out Jan. 4, '65.
MAJOR.				
James H. Summers ..	.....	.....	.....	Res. Mar. 16, '62.
Wilton A. Jenkins....	Le Roy.....	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. May 1, '62.
S. E. Hoffman.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Res. Aug. 6, '62.
Samuel Walker	Lawrence	.....	May 24, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. 16th Kan. Cav. Oct. 29, '64.
Thomas W. Scudder..	Topeka.....	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. Oct. 29, '64, Wounded in action, Oct. 26, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
S. R. Harrington.....	Wash'n, D. C..	.....	Oct. 29, '64	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
S. R. Harrington.....	"	.....	.....	Pro. Capt. Co. K, July 1, '62.
George W. DeCosta..	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Paymas. U.S.A. Apr. 21, '64.
Lawrence Murphy...	Mound City..	.....	July 9, '64	Mus. out Jan. 4, '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
James Davis	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 16, '61	Pro. Capt. and A. C. S., U. S. V. Aug. 1, '62.
Alfred Gray	Quindaro.....	.....	Apr. 19, '61	Res. on account of disability, Mar. 24, '64; was on det. service with Gen. Vandever from June 30, '63, to date of dis.
E. D. Hillyer.....	Grassh'r F'ls..	.....	Mar. 1, '63	Res. Aug. 16, '64.
COMMISSARY.				
George W. Stevens...	.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Res. May 17, '64.
James F. Vaughn	.....	.....	June 3, '64	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65, Leav'th.
SURGEON.				
E. B. Johnson.....	Leavenworth,	.....	.....	Discontinued as Surgeon upon reorganization of reg. in spring of '62.
A. J. Huntoon.....	Topeka.....	.....	Jan. 5, '62	Dism. Mar. 20, '62, Helena, Ark.
Wm. B. Carpenter....	Leavenworth,	.....	May 8, '63	Mus. out Sept. 7, '64, Leav'th.
ASST. SURGEON.				
E. P. Sheldon	Burlingame ..	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Died of disease, at Fort Scott, Kan., Apr. 3, '62.
Wm. B. Carpenter,...	Leavenworth,	.....	May 27, '62	Pro. Surgeon, May 8, '62.
Samuel Whitehorn...	.....	.....	May 13, '63	Res. Oct. 30, '63.
David R. Porter.....	Decatur, Ia...	.....	Aug. 1, '63	Mus. out Aug. 10, '65, Leav'th.
CHAPLAIN.				
Hugo D. Fisher	Lawrence	.....	Aug. 19, '61	Mus. out Sept. —, '64, Leav'th.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
Stephen J. Jennings..	Topeka.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. A, Jan. 1, '72.
Wm. C. Gillpatrick ..	"	"	"	Com. 2d Lieut. May 14, '64; not mus.; red. to ranks and as'd to Co. A for mus. out.
W. W. Wallace.....	Denver, Colo..	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Red. to ranks, Oct. 1, '62.
Joseph W. Denton...	.....	.....	Aug. 16, '61	Killed in action, Sept. 11, '64, near Mt. Elba, Ark.
Timothy F. Robley...	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.
John Sherrin.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Not accounted for on rolls of field and staff.
Q. M. SERGT.				
E. W. Jenkins	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. K, Apr. 1, '62.
James T. Vaughn.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and R. C. S., June 1, '64.
Daniel T. Martin.....	Lanesfield....	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 4, '64, Leav'th.
COM. SERGT.				
Melton F. Clark	Chillic'e, Mo..	July 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. B, Apr. 1, '62.
Jeremiah Sanders....	Leon, Iowa...	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. C, Apr. 8, '62.
George W. Stephens..	.....	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. 1st. Lieut. and R. C. S., March 3, '63.
James D. Combs....	Decatur, Ia...	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
George D. Weer.....	Paola.....	Dec. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	No evi. of mus. out on file.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
David R. Porter	Decatur, Ia.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 11, '61	Pro. Ass. Surg. Aug. 1, '63.
Wm. S. Holshouser	.....	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65, Little R'k.
John Emile	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
VET. SURGEON.				
James D. Wilson	.....	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	" "

COMPANY A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
John Ritchie	Topeka	.....	July 16, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. Sep. 10, '61.
William F. Creitz	Holton	.....	Sep. 11, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Le'worth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William F. Creitz	"	.....	July 16, '61	Pro. Captain Sep. 11, '61.
Thomas W. Scudder	Topeka	.....	Sep. 11, '61	Pro. Major Sep. 1, '62.
Stephen J. Jennings	"	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out Apr. 6, '65, Lea'worth; was captured by the enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Reuben A. Randlett	"	.....	July 16, '61	Res. June 11, '62.
Stephen J. Jennings	"	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 15, '62.
Joseph McCarty	"	.....	.....	Pro. Cap. Co. C, Apr. 8, '64.
FIRST SERG.				
Chaucey L. Terril	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Died of pneumonia, Barnesville, Kan., Feb. 25, '62.
Harrison M. Ketchin,	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Stephen J. Jennings	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Major Sep. 5, '61.
Joseph McCarty	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieutenant.
Laban Housel	"	"	"	Died of diarrhea Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 23, '62.
Henry A. Simons	Holton	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. E, Nov. 1, '62.
Alfred Davis	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Ft. Leav.
Marcellus A. Palmer,	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Samuel B. Wade	"	"	"	" "
John F. Osenburg	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	" "
Jacob D. Orcutt	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	" "
Thomas J. Anderson	Circleville	"	"	Pro. 1st Lt. and A.D.C. Sep. 1, '61.
CORPORALS.				
Nelson M. Johnson	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, L'worth.
Samuel B. Wade	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 8, '62.
Humphrey Smith	Holton	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Marcellus A. Palmer.	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Serg. Feb. 17, '62.
Gary M. Blackhart	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Ft. Leav.
Henry W. Steele	Holton	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Andrew J. Link	Topeka	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Harvey A. Miller	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Died of chr. diarrhea St. Louis, Dec. 6, '63.
John T. Wasson	Holton	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Casson M. Gross	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '64, Ft. Leav.
Gilb. M. Woodworth,	Atchison	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Joseph Wasson	Holton	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Ft. Leav.
BUGLERS.				
Wm. C. Gillpatrick	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Serg. Maj. Feb. 15, '62.
Robert Allen	Tecumseh	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to naval service July 12, '63, per order Gen. Prentiss.
John M. Ashbaugh	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	"	As. as rec. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Benj. F. Woodworth	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	" "
SADDLER.				
John F. Osenburg	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 23, '62.
FARRIER.				
Neh. W. Babcock	Williamsport.	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 14, '62, Camp Hunter, Kan.
BLACKSMITH.				
Alfred T. Loping	Osawatomie	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of chr. diarrhea Helena, Ark., Jan. 4, '63.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Thomas J.,	Circleville	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Armstrong, John	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Lieut. on staff of Gen. Lane.
Boutwell, Daniel W.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Babcock, Neh. W.	Williamsport	"	"	Pro. Farrier July 16, '61.
Blackhart, Gary M.	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '61.
Davis, Alfred	Holton	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 18, '62.
Dusthimer, Thos. J.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Emmerson, Jos. W.	Topeka	"	"	" "
Fields, Fletcher R.	Tecumseh	"	"	" "
Fletcher, Horatio	Topeka	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 28, '62, Carthage, Mo.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gilpatrick, Wm. C....	Topeka,.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. Bugler July 16, '61; mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leaven.
Goodrich, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Gross, Casson M	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. April 8, '62.
Housel, Laban.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 16, '61.
Heil, Peter.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65; prisoner of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Hurd, Wesley A.....	Holton.....	"	"	Killed in action, May 11, '63, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Herrings, Eber D	Topeka.....	"	"	Trans. to naval service, July 12, '63, by order of Gen. Prentiss.
Huntoon, Andrew J..	Will'msport..	"	"	Pro. Assistant Surgeon.
Harrold, Thomas	Ft. Leav'w'th.	"	"	Des. Sq'resv., Kan., Aug. 1, '61.
Harriott, Ephraim...	Topeka.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 5, '61, West Point. Mo.
Jennings, Stephen J..	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 16, '61.
Johnson, Nelson M...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '61.
Ketchen, H. M.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 2, '62,
McComas, David R..	Circleville....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 1, '62, Springfield, Mo.
McCarty, Joseph.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 16, '61.
Miller, Harvey A.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62.
Orcutt, Jacob D	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Dec. 14, '62.
Palmer, John C.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ind. Home Guards, Oct. 15, '62.
Palmer, Ernest.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64.
Parks, John.....	Holton.....	"	"	Died of congestion of brain, Helena, Ark., Aug. 17, '62.
Parks, David.....	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Apr. 12, '64; wounded in action Sept, 17, '61, Morristown, Mo.
Palmer, Marcellus A.,	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '61.
Randlett, Reuben A..	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 16, '61.
Rexford, Phineas B..	Holton.....	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bl'ff, Ark., Mar. 24, '64.
Rackley, David	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 8, '62, Helena, Ark.
Rose, John.....	"	"	"	Killed on picket, Jan. 12, '63, Trenton, Ark.
Rue, John W.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
Reno, Jasper M	"	"	"	" "
Ridgeway, John W...	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 11th K. V. I., Sept. 15, '62.
Ridgeway, Loring E..	"	"	"	Died of consumption, Topeka, May 12, '62.
Simons, Henry A.....	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 16, '61.
Scudder, Thomas W..	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sept. 11, '61.
Steele, Henry W.....	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '61.
Stanley, William M..	"	"	"	Died of disease, at Leaven'th, May 31, '64.
Shannon, John W....	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Shields, James J.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Died of brain fever, Helena, Ark., Oct. 11, '62.
Scranton, Elnathan..	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '64.
Smythe, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Lieut. 16th U. S. Infantry.
Smith, Humphrey....	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '61.
Terril, Chauncey L ..	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 16, '61.
Travis, Isaiah.....	Holton.....	"	"	Dis. for disability. Mar. 1, '62. Camp Hunter, Kan., on account of wounds received.
Voorhees, Augustus..	Burlingame..	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wade, B. Samuel.....	Topeka.	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '61.
Wasson, Joseph.....	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
Wasson, John T.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 18, '62.
Williams, Samuel....	Topeka.....	"	"	Died of congestive chill, Tallahatchie, Miss.. Dec. 4, '62.
Walters, James S	Holton.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Archer, Thomas.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 8, '61	June 11, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth; wounded in right shoulder, Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Allen, Robert.....	Tecumseh....	"	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Anderson, Harmon B.	Topeka.....	Nov. 28, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H July 16, '64; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, '64.
Allen, Cyrus G.....	Cottonw'd F.,	Mar. 15, '62	June 11, '62	As. as rec. to Co. H July 16, '64.
Ashbaugh, John M...	Topeka.....	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. bugler, Sep. 1, '62.
Bond, David P.....	.....	July 29, '61	"	Mus. out April 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Barnes, William C...	Atchison.....	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	As. as rec. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Balch, George.....	Cottonw'd F.,	Mar. 15, '62	"	" "
Baker, Thomas C....	Holton.....	Mar. 17, '62	"	" "
Beers, Charles.....	Rolla, Mo....	June 9, '62	.....	Des. at Helena, Ark., Apr. 28, '63.
Baldwin, John D.....	Helena, Ark..	Aug. 14, '63	Nov. 15, '63	As. as rec. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Blankenship, Granv.,	"	July 24, '63	"	" "
Copeland, James M..	Fort Scott....	Aug. 30, '61	.....	Killed in action Sep. 17, '61, Morristown, Mo.
Craft, Samuel A.....	Holton.....	Oct. 10, '61	Dec. 31, '61	As. as rec. to Co. H July 16, '64.
Cline, Charles W.....	Atchison.....	Mar. 9, '62	.....	Died of brain fever, Carthage, Mo., April 4, '62.
Crane, David O.....	Topeka.....	Mar. 17, '62	June 11, '63	Re-enlisted veteran.
Chapman, Robert....	Circleville....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little, Rock, Ark., Oct. 3, '63.
David, Hamilton.....	Wabaunsee..	July 29, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of typhoid fever, Mound City, Kan., Sep. 4, '62.
Dean, Benjamin T...	America.....	"	"	Disc. for dis. Apr. 10, '63, Helena, Kan.
Dolfus, Lewis.....	Helena, Ark..	Sept. 22, '62	June 11, '63	As. as rec. to Co. H July 16, '64.
Emmerson, Samuel..	"	Apr. 7, '63	"	" "
Fields, Kelly.....	Osawatomie..	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Furnish, John.....	Topeka.....	July 29, '61	"	Died May 3, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark., of w'ds rec. in action, Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Fletcher, William P..	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 28, '62, Camp Hunter, Kan.
Foster, Milton S.....	Circleville....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Leav.; w'ded in ac'n; pris. war, cap. Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Fish, George.....	Helena, Ark..	Mar. 27, '63	June 11, '63	As. as rec. to Co. H July 16, '64.
Flanders, George E..	Topeka.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. H July 16, '64; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Gambell, William D.,	Helena, Ark..	Nov. 26, '62	June 11, '63	As. as rec. to Co. H July 16, '64.
Hovenden, William..	Topeka.....	Sept. 16, '61	"	" "
Hovenden, John.....	.....	Mar. 17, '62	"	" "
Hartman, Henry.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Hayler, Herman.....	Helena, Ark..	Nov. 26, '62	June 11, '63	" "
Hysell, Henry.....	"	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Ingless, Joseph.....	Doniphan....	July 18, '61	July 18, '61	Died of cong. chill, Clarendon, Ark., Aug. 20, '63.
Jeffries, James.....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Jones, John M.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 31, '61	"	As. as recruit to Co. H July 16, '64; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Keller, Andrew J.....	.. ..	Nov. 8, '61	.....	Ap. Lieut. on Col. Montgomery's staff, Nov. 26, '61.
Lillard, Thomas L...	.....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Killed in action Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Lossing, Alfred T....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Blacksmith.
Liuk, Andrew J.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; was trans. to Vet. Res. Corps; ret. to Co. Mar. 31, '64; mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Long, Lewis S.....	"	Jan. 4, '62	June 11, '63	As. as rec. to Co. H July 16, '64.
Lindsey, Cyrus.....	"	Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Magness, Samuel.....	Squiresville..	July 29, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavenworth.
Martin, Enoch M.....	America.....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	" "
Marion, Abraham....	Circleville....	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Apr. 30, '64.
Morrison, Leander...	Rolla, Mo....	July 1, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, '64.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McHale, John	Topeka	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Nuzman, Charles	America	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	" "
Osenburg, John F	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Parker, Isaac I	.....	Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 13, '62, Helena, Ark.
Parkhurst, Byron T	Holton	Dec. 5, '61	"	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Smith, William S	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Sebert, William	Fort Scott	Oct. 2, '61	.....	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Dec. 28, '61.
Sears, Daniel W	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '62	As. as rec. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Serber, Samuel T	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of pneumonia, Camp Hunter, Kas., Mar. 3, '62.
Tompkins, John	Helena, Ark	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Turner, James	Rolla, Mo	June 19, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, '64; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark, Apr. 25, '64.
Tull, John W	Atchison	Oct. 21, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 21, '62, Helena, Ark.
Thompson, Miles W	Auburn	Oct. 16, '61	"	Died at Mark's Mills, Ark., May 17, '64, of wounds rec'd in action at that place Apr. 25, '64.
Thomas, Abel E	America	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Ft. Leavworth; prisoner of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark. Apr. 25, '64.
Tripp, Leonard	Mt. Florence,	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Wallace, Warren W	Denver, Col	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '64	" "
Woodworth, Benj. F	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Woodworth, G. M	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 8, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERAN—Co. A.

Crane, David O	Topeka	Mar. 17, '64	June 23, '64	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
John R. Clark	.....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Died May 21, '62, of gun shot wound rec'd from provost guard, Springfield, Mo.
Harrison Kelly	Ottumwa	.....	Oct. 11, '62	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leavenworth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John McIntosh	.....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Resigned October 11, '62.
Alfred Gray	Quindaro	.....	Apr. 19, '62	Trans. to Staff as R. Q. M.
Melton F. Clark	Chillic'he, Mo	.....	Oct. 24, '63	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leavenworth.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Hadley J. Alley	.....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Resigned Mar. 14, 62.
Melton F. Clark	Chillic'he, Mo	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 24, '63.
Samuel Cargo	Moneda, Mo	.....	Aug. 1, '63	Dishon'y mus. out Feb. 22, '64, per S. O. 87, W. D., A. G. O. Feb. 22, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Enoch J. Abrams	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 14, '64, Leavenworth.
SERGEANTS.				
James C. Coon	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
William R. Munn	.....	"	"	Died of chronic dia'hea, Trenton, Mo., Oct. 4, '63.
John W. Brookover	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
William R. Mason	.....	"	"	Reduced.
Vincent M. Harper	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Enoch A. Dean	.....	"	"	" "
William N. Wells	.....	"	"	" "
James H. Malone	.....	"	"	" "
James M. Monk	.....	"	"	Reduced.
Samuel Cargo	Moneda, Mo	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 1, '63.
William H. Alley	.....	"	"	Died at Helena, Aug. 15, '63.
William O Arbuckle	.....	"	"	Absent sick at Chillic'the, Mo., at time of mus. out of Co.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John Glosben		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died of dis. on board steamer Nebraska, on Missouri River.
Andrew Lawson		"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, L'worth; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Benjamin Fairley		"	"	Reduced.
William N. Wells		"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
James T. Youngman,		"	"	Reduced.
James H. Fairley		"	"	Killed in action May 25, '63, at Pope's Plantation, Ark.
Joseph Brown		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Benjamin H. Ballew,		"	"	Dis. from hospital Nov 3, '64, Keokuk, Iowa.
Earlywin Fairley		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Isaac G. Collier		"	"	" "
Charles E. Minter		"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Le'worth: pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mill, Ark., April 25, '64.
Geo. W. Hathaway		"	"	" "
William H. H. Snyder.		"	"	Died of dis. Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 6, '64.
Andrew V. Rock	Carthage, Mo.	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Re-enlisted veteran.
BUGLER.				
Andrew J. Rice		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Feb. 1, '62.
Warren W. Wallace		"	"	Trans. to Co. A, Apr. 1, '63.
Isaac Speer		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Thomas Herriford		"	"	" "
SADDLER.				
William Osenberg		"	"	Reduced.
FARRIER.				
George W. Hathaway,		"	"	Pro. Corporal.
James Dunlavy		"	"	Reduced.
BLACKSMITH.				
John W. Humphries		"	"	Died Aug. 25, '64, on board str. James White, while en route for Leav., Kan., for mus. out.
PRIVATES.				
Alley, Abijah A.		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavn'th.
Alley, William H.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Anderson, William J.,		"	"	Died of typhoid fev., St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 22, '63.
Alley, William T.		"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 20, '62, Keokuk.
Arbuckle, William O.,		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Abrams, Enoch J.		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Ballew, Reese		"	"	Absent sick at Chilicothe, Mo., at date of mus. out of Co.
Blain, Joseph		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Bryan, William K.		"	"	Died of disease at Houston, Mo., May 12, '62.
Bunnyard, Isaac		"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 10, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Brookover, John W.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Brown, Joseph		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ballew, Benjamin H.,		"	"	" "
Bryan, Thomas W.		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Dec. 7, '61.
Cargo, Samuel	Moneda, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Collier, Isaac G.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Constable, Marion		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavn'th.
Cox, George		"	"	" "
Cox, James		"	"	" "
Campbell, Abraham		"	"	Killed in act'n Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Clark, James J.		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavn'th.
Coon, James C.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Clark, Melton F.	Chilic'th., Mo.	July 12, '61	"	Trans. to Co. F; w'ded in act'n Sep. 2, '61, Drywood, Kan.
Dean, Enoch A.		Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Donaldson, John		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64.
Dunlavy, James		"	"	Pro. Farrier; mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Duncan, Harvey D.		"	"	Died of disease, Lamar, Mo., Nov. 13, '61,
Ewing, James S.		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavn'th.
Farley, Earlywin		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Fairley, James H.		"	"	"

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Fairley, Benjamin		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Griffith, William		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Leavn'th.
Griffith, Thomas		"	"	" "
Goddard, Jared		"	"	" "
Gloshen, John		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Herriford, Thomas		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Herriford, Isaac V.		"	"	Kil'd in act'n May 25, '63, Pope's plantation, near Helena, Ark.
Hathaway, George W.		"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Hamlin, Ivon S.		"	"	Dis. for dis. July 16, '62, Helena.
Harmon, William		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leavw'th.
Harper, Vincent M.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Humphries, John W.		"	"	Promoted Blacksmith.
Holden, John		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leavw'th.
Herriford, John H.		"	"	Absent sick at Keokuk, Ia., at date of mus. out of Co.
Jones, Isaac		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leavw'th.
Jones, Martin V.		"	"	" "
Knoop, James		"	"	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., Dec. 25, '61.
Lawson, Andrew		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Munn, William R.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Mason, William R.		"	"	Pro. Serg.; dis. for disability Nov. 3, '62, Keokuk, Iowa.
Malone, James H.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Monk, James M.		"	"	Pro. Serg.; trans. to Co. H, Feb. 1, '62.
Minter, Charles E.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mann, Moses		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Matthews, Robert		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Minter, John C.		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Moore, John G.		"	"	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., Mar. 8, '62.
Monroe, James H.		"	"	Renl. veteran.
Mann, Richard		"	"	Died of disease, Greenfield, Mo., Oct. 25, '61.
McClelland, Wm. H. H.		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
McGloughlin, Rob't.		"	"	Died of disease, Mercer county, Mo., Dec. 20, '61.
Newland, Jesse		"	"	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., May 17, '62.
Osenburg, John F.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to Co. A, Jan. 27, '62.
Osenburg, William		"	"	Pro. Saddler; mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leavenworth.
Ritchie, Joseph		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Rose, Greenberry		"	"	Killed in action, Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Rowland, Erasmus D.		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Rice, Andrew J.		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Seeds, James M.		"	"	Died of pneumonia, Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 31, '62.
Sexton, Andrew H.		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Schooler, Abraham,		"	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Oct. 25, '62.
Speer, Isaac		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Snyder, Wm. H. H.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, Israel		"	"	Dis. for dis., Aug. 20, '62, Helena. Helena, Ark.
Talbot, John W.		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Tedden, Elisha		"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 8, '62.
Tedden, Elijah		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 20, '62.
Wells, William W.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wallace, Warren W.		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Wells, Thomas		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 21, '62.
White, Wilford		"	"	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64, Leaven'th.
Wilcoxen, William		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 26, '64.
Wilcoxen, Bethel H.		"	"	Died of lung fever, Helena, Ark., Oct. 25, '62.
Woods, William		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 20, '62.
Youngman, James T.		"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sept, 3, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, CO. B—*Continued,*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Barnett, William G...	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reul. Vet.
Boyd, Robert M.....	.....	May 8, '62	May 31, '62	Dis. for disability Nov. 30, '62, Keokuk, Iowa.
Boyd, Edward B	.....	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Des. Helena, Ark., June 5, '63.
Coolie, Cooper C.....	.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Sept. 3, '64.
Custer, Daniel H.....	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 27, '62.
Fitch, Andrew J.....	.....	May 3, '62	May 3, '62	Dis. Feb. 12, '64, to accept promotion in 2d Ark. Col'd Inf.
Gloshen, Frederick...	.....	Mar. 3, '62	June 20, '63	Trans. to Co. H. Aug. 10, '64.
Harris, James G.....	.....	Mar. 16, '62	Mar. 16, '62	" "
Hayes, John jr.....	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 29, '62.
Reynolds, Chaunc'y J.	Carthage, Mo.	Sep. 29, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., Dec. 28, '61.
Rock, Andrew V.....	.....	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '61	Pro. Corp.
Richardson, Harv'y T.	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 26, '62.
Sperry, Columbus....	.....	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Killed in action May 25, '64, at Pope's plantation, near Helena, Ark.
Thompson, Joseph...	.....	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., May 31, '64.
Wilson, Hannibal....	Helena, Ark..	July 26, '62	June 25, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 10, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

Barnett, William G ..	Bartl'y Co. Mo.	June 4, '64	June 23, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Matthews, Robert....	Merc'r Co. Mo.	"	"	" "
Monroe, James H	"	"	"	" "
Rock, Andrew V.....	Carthage, Mo.	Mar. 22, '64	"	" "

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Garret Gibson	Decatur, Ia..	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Res. May 25, '63.
Joseph McC'arty.....	Topeka.....	.....	Apr. 18, '64	Mus. out Sept. 7, '64, Leavenenworth, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James H. Summers ..	Decatur, Ia..	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Maj. Sept. 10, '61.
Charles G. Bridges...	"	.....	Sep. 10, '61	Res. Apr. 8, '62.
Jeremiah Sanders....	Leon, Ia.....	.....	Apr. 8, '62	Res. Apr. —, '64; wounded in action May 25, '63, Pope's plantation, near Helena, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Charles G. Bridges...	Decatur, Ia..	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sept. 10, '61.
Oliver H. P. Cox	Modina, Mo..	.....	Sep. 10, '61	Res. July 14, '62.
David D. Dailey.....	Leon, Ia.....	.....	Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out Dec. 18, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles W. Beck	Decatur, Ia..	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Red. Nov. 9, '61.
Joseph C. Edwards ..	Modina, Mo..	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, '62.
David D. Dailey.....	Leon, Ia.....	Aug. 11, '61	Aug. 11, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
James Clark.....	Decatur, Ia..	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth; wounded in action Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas B. Dicken...	"	"	"	Mus. out April 18, '65, L'worth; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Andrew McInturff....	Modina, Mo..	"	"	Reduced at his own request, Nov. 8, '61.
Wm. H. Campbell....	"	"	"	Des. Camp Hunter, Dec. 6, '61.
Jeremiah Sanders....	Leon, Ia.....	"	"	Pro. R. C. Serg. Sep. 11, '61.
Charles M. Rector ...	Modina, Mo..	"	"	Des. Feb. 11, '62, while on fur.
Conrad Mooter.....	"	"	"	Absent sick at Keokuk, Ia., at time of muster out of Co.
James Clark.....	Decatur, Ia..	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 31, '62.
Henry Sandlin	Modina, Mo..	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth,
John Sandlin	"	"	"	" "
John B. Gibson	"	"	"	Died of dis. Oct. 28, '61, while on march in Missouri.
Thomas Thogmorton,	"	"	"	Reduced Feb. 26, '63.
W. A. D. Neile.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 1, '63.
Arthur Perry.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 17, '64, L'worth.
Anderson Loe	"	"	"	" "
Mortimer Sowders....	"	"	"	" "

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John B. Gibson	Modina, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Thomas Thogmorton	"	"	"	"
James Clark	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 17, '62.
John W. Stanley	"	"	"	Reduced Feb. '26, '63.
Joseph C. Edwards	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 9, '61.
Anderson Loe	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 1, '64.
Jesse A. Summers	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Reduced April 20, '62.
Perry Jackson	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff Ark., Dec. 7, '63.
William M. Gibson	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of dis. St. Louis, Nov. 1, '62.
Abraham Little	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 18, '62, Helena.
John Shaffner	"	"	"	" "
Mortimer Sowders	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 1, '64.
James H. Ferguson	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea at Helena, Ark., Dec. 11, '62.
James H. Smith	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Feb. 2, '63.
George Howard	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth.
William Campbell	"	"	"	Killed in action May 25, '63, at Pope's plantation n'r Helena.
George W. Miller	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth.
Austin Perry	"	"	"	Reduced.
Arthur Perry	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 1, '63.
BUGLERS.				
M. T. Nordyke	"	"	"	Deserted Sep. 12, '61.
John C. Ogle	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Monticello, Ark., Jan. 15, '64.
Henry Gay	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
FARRIER.				
Willis Cox	Leavenworth,	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 14, '63, near Brownsville, Ark.
BLACKSMITH.				
Creed Babbitt	Leon, Ia.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, William	.....	"	"	Des. Oct. 6, '61.
Ashburn, George	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Absent sick in G. H., Keokuk, at date of mus. out of Co.
Barnes, Richard P.	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
Booher, James D.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of dis. Helena, Nov. 5, '62.
Brown, Christopher	"	"	"	Killed by falling from a tree while on post.
Bryan, Reuben	"	"	"	Des. Oct. 6, '61.
Babbitt, Creed	Leon, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith, Aug. 12, '61.
Beck, Charles W.	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 12, '61; dis. for dis. Mar. 9, '62, Ft. Scott.
Campbell, William	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. March 16, '63.
Cox, John M.	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Dec. 5, '63.
Cox, Oliver H. P.	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 10, '61.
Curtis, James W.	"	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Dec. 15, '61.
Curtis, John	"	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Dec. 12, '61.
Curtis, Calvin	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
Combs, James D.	Leon, Ia.	"	"	Pro. R. C. S., Aug. 11, '63.
Cox, Willis	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Farrier Aug. 12, '61.
Campbell, William H.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Clark, James	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Dailey, David D.	Leon, Ia.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Oct. 11, '62.
Donaldson, John	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Dicken, Thomas B.	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Elliot, James M.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 29, '63, Helena.
Edwards, Joseph C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Farley, Erasmus	Leon, Ia.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64; wounded in ac. May 25, '63, near Helena.
Ferguson, James H.	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Gibson, John B.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Gattliff, Francis	"	"	"	Died of disease Nov. 1, '61, while on march in Missouri.
Gay, Henry	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Gibson, Lewis N.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
Gibson, William M.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 17, '61.
Gibson, James W.	"	"	"	Died of chronic dia., Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 18, '62.
Hay, George	Leon, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Holmes, George	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Des. Oct. 6, '61.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Howard, George	Modina, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '63.
Horn, David	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavn'th.
Higgins, John M	"	"	"	" "
Jackson, Perry	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Keller, Samuel	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Little, Abraham	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 17, '61.
Loe, Fielding	"	"	"	Died of disease Barnesville, Kan., Feb. 27, '62.
Loe, Lewis	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 17, '63, Helena.
Loe, Reuben W	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavn'th.
Long, Christopher	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Dr'ned in White Rv'r July 5, '62.
Lucas, John W	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavn'th.
Lucas, William H	"	"	"	" "
Loe, Anderson	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Lucas, George W	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Miller, A. D	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavn'th.
Miller, Bryce W	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Killed in act'n Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Miller, George W	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 16, '63.
Miles, William T	"	"	"	Des. Dec. 6, '61, while on fur.
Mooter, Lewis	"	"	"	Absent sick at Helena at date of mus. out of company.
Mooter, Conrad	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '62.
Mooter, John	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Mar. 28, '62.
McInturff, Andrew	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61; mus. out Sep. 7, '64; wounded in action May 11, '63, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Neile, William A. D	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '63.
Nordyke, M. T	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler Aug. 12, '61.
Ogle, John C	"	"	"	" "
Perry, Austin	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 16, '63; renl. Veteran.
Perry, Arthur	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 16, '63.
Power, Leonidas	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavn'th.
Porter, David R	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Pro. Hos'ptl Stew'd Mar. 9, '63.
Rector, Charles M	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Riley, George W	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., May 2, '64.
Ross, Thomas J	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Nov. 18, '62.
Reaugh, Joseph	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Oct. 5, '62.
Rice, Edward M	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 24, '62, Mound City, Ill.
Stanley, John W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavenworth.
Sanders, Jeremiah	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Sandlin, Wesley	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavn'th.
Sandlin, John	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Sandlin, Henry	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 31, '61.
Sellers, Daniel	"	"	"	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 14, '62.
Sutton, William H	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Dec. 5, '61.
Smith, George W	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Died Oct. 28, '63, of wn'ds rec'd in action at Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct. 25, '63.
Smith, David	"	"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Aug. 18, '62.
Smith, James H	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, '62.
Shaw, Lawrence W	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Des. Apr. 11, '62, while on fur.
Sowders, Mortimer	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 6, '62.
Stanley, Eben	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth.
Shaffner, John	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 17, '61.
Summers, Jesse A	Decatur, Ia	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61; mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavenworth; wounded in action May 25, '63, Helena, Ark.
Terry, Norman	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Died of dis. St. Louis, Oct. 26, '62.
Thogmorton, Jas. B	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of dis. C'mp Denver, Kan., Feb. 13, '62.
Thogmorton, Thomas,	"	"	"	Pro. Serg.; mus. out Sep. 7, '64, Leavenworth.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Tullis, Thomas,	Decatur, Ia.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth.
Vanderpool, Zachar'h	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of chr. diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Dec. 5, '62.
Vanderpool, James	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 8, '62.
Vinzant, John W.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'venworth.
Ward, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 9, '62, Ft. Scott.
Wiley, James	Decatur, Ia.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64, L'worth.
Young, Moses	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, L'worth; pris'r of war, cap'd at Mark's Mills, Apr. 25, '64.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.				
Douglas, Robert A.	Bradley, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Douglas, Jasper	"	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gentry, William P.	Grundy, Ark.	Apr. 8, '63	June 11, '63	Mus. out Apr. 16, '65, Little R'k.
Janes, Loren	Paola	Sep. 26, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Stanley, Daniel		Apr. 8, '62	"	Dis. for dis. June 9, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sallier, Samuel		Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out Aug. 24, '65, L'worth, per S. O. 170, Hdqr. Dis. Minn.
Tapp, Elias		Apr. 8, '62	June 11, '63	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65, Little R'k.
RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.				
Hay, George	Lawrence	Jan. 5, '64	June 23, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Janes, Loren	Paola	"	"	" "
Perry, Austin	WayneCo., Mo.	"	"	" "
COMPANY D.				
CAPTAIN.				
Henry C. Seaman			July 24, '61	Dism. Aug. 24, '63, per S. O. 410, A. G. O. Sep. 12, '63, for absence without leave.
Orlin E. Morse	Mound City		May 13, '63	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, L'worth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph H. Trego	"		July 24, '61	Res. Oct 17, '62, Helena, Ark.
Orlin E. Morse	"		Dec. 31, '62	Pro. Capt. May 13, '63.
Asa D. Perrin	"		May 13, '63	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leaven.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Orlin E. Morse	"		July 24, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
Asa D. Perrin	"		Dec. 31, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 13, '63.
Lawrence Murphy	"		May 13, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. July 9, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles J. Page	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Red. Dec. 1, '61.
George Barrett	"	"	"	Red. Dec. 16, '62.
Theodore W. Wattles,	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leaven'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles Eaton	"	"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Ia., Oct, 16, '62.
George Barrett	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 1, '61.
Westley Stone	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Theodore W. Wattles,	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 16, '62.
Moses W. Beavers	"	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Thomas W. Mitchell	Leavenworth,	Aug. 7, '61	"	" "
William D. Duncan	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th; wounded in action Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Eugene Baird	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
CORPORALS.				
William C. Young	"	"	"	Red. Dec. 1, '61.
William D. Duncan	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '62.
Clarkson L. Beason	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
William Baird	"	"	"	" "
Joshua F. Want	"	"	"	Red. Dec. 1, '61.
Miles Lamb	"	"	"	Absent without leave at date of muster out of company; no evidence of mus. out on file.
George W. Dennison	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Alexander Reeves	"	"	"	Red. Sept. 10, '62; mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th, Kan.
Lawrence Murphy	"	"	"	Red. Dec. 1, '61.
Eugene Baird	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '62.
William B. Hays	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '61,	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease Mound City, Ill., Oct. 15, '62.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Finley L. Underwood,	Fort Scott....	Sept. 30, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Dis. for disability Dec. 9, '62, Memphis, Tenn.; wounded in arm, in action.
Benj. F. Clark.....	Shawnee.....	"	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
James N. Bell.....	Mine Creek...	Mar. 1, '62	June 10, '62	" "
John Smith.....	Mound City..	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
BUGLERS.				
Charles H. Perrin....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced.
Asa D. Perrin.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
William M. Simms...	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Charles H. Lyman...	Mound City..	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Baird, William.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61.
Beason, Clarkson L..	"	"	"	" "
Baird, Eugene.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Bramley, Robert.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Benneful, Theodore S.	"	"	"	" "
Barrett, George.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 24, '61; trans. to Invalid Corps, Feb. 15, '64.
Cleal, Alfred.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Dennison, Geo. W....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61.
Duncan, Wm. D.....	"	"	"	" "
Eaton, Charles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 24, '61.
Eveland, Johnson....	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file; on detached service at Little Rock at date of mus. out of Co.
Francis, John.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 4, '62, Keokuk, Iowa.
Flint, Ava.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 8, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, James.....	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Helena, Ark., Jan. 18, '63.
Kennison, Edward C.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Lamb, Miles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61.
McCollister, Archib'd.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leav'th.
McCollister, Noah....	"	"	"	Died of lung fever, Iola, Kan., Mar. 10, '62.
Minchall, Byron L...	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Murphy, Lawrence...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61; pro. 2d Lieut. May 13, '63.
Overdear, John.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Non. Com. Staff 3d Kan. Vol. July 27, '61.
Perrin, Charles H....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler; died of wounds rec'd in action, Pine Bluff, Ark. Oct. 25, '63.
Perrin, Asa D.....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler July 24, '61.
Page, Charles J.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 24, '61; des. Mound City, Kan., Mar. 20, '62.
Perkins, John M.....	"	"	"	Trans. to 4th Kan. Vols. Sep. 8, '61, by order of Col. Montgomery.
Reeves, Alexander...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61; pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '62.
Stone, Westley.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 24, '61.
Sumner, Orion.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 6, '61, Osawatomie.
Stockham, Albert....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 31, '61, Fort Scott.
Shout, Elijah.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Varnum, Charles.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 8, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Want, Joshua F.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61; mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leavenworth.
Wattles, Theodore W.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 24, '61.
Young, William C....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; des. Helena, Ark., June 23, '63.
Zulaosky, Casimio B.	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 3d Kan. Vol. July 24, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Alkerson, Wm. H.....	Mound City..	Dec. 11, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. H, April —, '64.
Abbott, John J.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 1, '63	Dis. for disability June 15, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Addis, Thos. J.....	.....	Mar. 16, '62	"	" "
Brooks, Warrick T...	Mound City..	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64. Leav'th.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Beavers, Moses W.	Mound City	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Pro. Serg. Aug. 19, '61.
Bayne, Daniel	"	Aug. 3, '61	June 10, '63	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65., Leav'th
Britton, George W	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 23, '62	Dis. for disability Apr 4, '63. Helena.
Buff, James	Mound City	July 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Invalid Corps, Dec. 27, '63, Memphis, Tenn.; mus. out Feb. 10, '65, St. Louis.
Bates, Henry	Fort Lincoln,	Sep. 8, '61	.....	Des. Mound C'y, Kan, Dec. 11, '61.
Bridges, Thomas	Mound City	Sep. 9, '61	.....	" "
Bell, James N	Mine Creek	Mar. 1, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 9, '62.
Cameron, Barton	Fort Scott	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Cochorn, Henry	Mound City	Aug. 4, '61	"	" "
Clark, Benjamin F	Shawnee	Sep. 30, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62.
Crystall, Peter	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Crozier, Martin A	"	Sep. 4, '62	June 10, '63	" "
Carbon, Henry	.....	Mar. 10, '62	"	Trans. to Co. H, June —, '64.
Carlrecht, George S.	Mound City	Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Killed in action, Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Commons, Wm. M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Dorman, William	Barnesville	Sep. 10, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Dotson, Berry	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Dis. for disability, Aug. 8, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean, Hiram	Mound City	Sep. 7, '62	.....	Died of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 11, '63.
Everhart, James M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. for disability, Apr. 4, '63, Helena, Ark.
Ewbanks, Daniel E.	"	"	"	Trans. to Marine Corps in Mar. or Apr., '63; no official notice received.
Fairbanks, Elihu	Mound City	Aug. 24, '61	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Freeman, James	Barnesville	Sep. 10, '61	"	Died of dysent'y, Helena, Ark., Nov. 2, '62.
Griffith, Samuel	Mound City	Aug. 6, '61	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Hughes, Ceola	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	.....	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Nov. 29, '61.
Hopkins, John	Lawrence	Aug. 17, '61	.....	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Oct. 1, '61.
Hunter, Thomas H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Feb. 20, '63.
Hetton, Samuel H	Mound City	Nov. 11, '61	"	Died bilious fever, Helena, Ark., Aug. 14, '62.
Hayes, William B	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Hanlan, Samuel	Mound City	Aug. 18, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 24, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Hunter, John F	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Henson, Enoch	"	"	"	" "
Hinton, Vachel	Mound City	July 29, '61	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Ireland, Abraham	"	Aug. 16, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 8, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Jordon, Amos	"	July 29, '61	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Mound City, Ill., Sep. 21, '62.
King, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Lowe, James A	Lawrence	Aug. 7, '61	"	" "
Lyman, Charles H.	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Lusk, James R	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Mitchell, Thomas W.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Serg. Oct. 16, '62.
McDow, William	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 5, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Neece, Hardy H	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Neece, James E	"	"	"	"
Page, William	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	"	" "
Rockwell, Amos	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Died of consumption, St. Louis, Mo., June 7, '63.
Rowe, Jacob	Mound City	Aug. 14, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Ringer, William L.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	" "
Stockham, Herman	"	July 29, '61	.....	Dis. for disability, Sep. 17, '61, West Point, Mo.
Soott, Henry B	"	Oct. 12, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Stearnes, John H.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Smith, John	"	Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '62.
Simms, William M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 25, '61	"	Pro. Bugler.
Slater, David H	Osawatomie	Dec. 4, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Smith, Patrick	Mound City	Sep. 9, '61	"	Died of congestive chill, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 1, '64.
Taylor, William	"	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Tate, David W.	Mine Creek	Feb. 28, '62	"	"
Umphrey, John H.	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Lea'worth.
Underwood, Josiah B.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	" "

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Underwood, Finley L.	Fort Scott....	Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '62.
Vermillion, Isaac....	Mine Creek...	Feb. 23, '62	June 10, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 16, '64.
White, Wm. C.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64, Lea'worth.
White, Francis M....	"	"	"	"
Wear, Oscar.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 8, '62, St. Louis.
Wikles, Lawson H...	Fort Lincoln,	Sep. 6, '61	"	Dis. for disab. Mar. 18, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Young, Jacob S.....	Mine Creek...	Feb. 21, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Young, Eli.....	"	Mar. 24, '62	"	"

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
James S. Hunt.....	.....	.....	Aug. 9, '61	Res. on act. of dis. Apr. 16, '62, Carthage, Mo.
John F. Young.....	Winchester...	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John F. Young.....	"	.....	Aug. 9, '61	Pro. Cap. April 16, '62.
Ebenezer J. Barnes...	Oskaloosa....	.....	June 12, '62	Pro. Cap. Co. I, Oct. 1, '62.
Edwin D. Hillyer	Grassh'r F'lls,	.....	.....	Pro. R. Q. M., May 7, '64.
James M. Lane.....	Burlington...	.....	May 17, '64	Mus. out Sep. 6, '64, Lea'worth.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James M. Heddens...	"	.....	Aug. 9, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. K, Sep. 1, '62.
Henry A. Simons.....	Holton.....	.....	Nov. 17, '62	Dishonorably mus. out Feb. 22, '64, at Pine Bluff, Ark., by order of General Steele.
FIRST SERGT.				
Ebenezer J. Barnes...	Oskaloosa....	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 12, '62.
James M. Lane.....	Burlington...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. 1st. Lieut. May 17, '64.
James A. Parson.....	.....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
SERGEANTS.				
Robert Logan.....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Reported on mus. out roll as dis. for dis. July —, '62; also as trans. to In. C'ps June 12, '63.
Simon Wolff.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died of dis. Sep. 10, '63, en route for St. Louis, Mo.
James A. Parson.....	.....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. 1st. Serg. May 12, '64.
August Schlager.....	.....	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Reduced July 10, '64.
Jay A. Vince.....	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Trans. to In. Corps Aug. 1, '63, per G. O. 289, W. D., A. G. O.
Chester M. Crooks ...	.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Died of congestion, Helena, Ark., Aug. 10, '62.
Orson Peck.....	Fort Lincoln,	Sep. 4, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Dis. for disab. June 12, '63.
Edward D. Green.....	.....	July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Dis. for dis. June 20, '62.
John M. Adair.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leaven.
Richard P. Crosby...	.....	"	"	"
John Herris.....	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
William Scott.....	.....	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Reduced.
CORPORALS.				
Jerome B. Hazen.....	.....	July 3, '61	July 3, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 23, '62, Carthage, Mo.
Wright H. Peck	.....	July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Red. Sep. 14, '63.
Richard P. Crosby...	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. May 11, '64.
John M. Adair.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 14, '63.
Samuel Hamilton....	Leavenworth,	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Reduced.
Chester M. Crooks ...	.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Serg. May 13, '62.
John J. Tibbitts.....	.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Reduced July 10, '63.
Henry W. Creighton..	.....	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Killed in ac. Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Benjamin F. Ash.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Reduced.
Jason L. Finnicum ..	.....	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 24, '62.
John Herris.....	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
John B. Keys.....	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3. '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leaven.
Jehial H. Prout.....	.....	"	"	Died of pneumonia Pine Bluff, Ark., Apr. 3, '64.
Lewis J. Grant.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leaven.
William Scott.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ira R. Hough.....	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
BUGLERS.				
John B. Keys.....	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Jay A. Vince.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 4, '62.
Henry A. Stanfield...	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leaven.
Joseph N. Howe.....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Reduced.
Isaac Tibbitts.....	.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leaven.
FARRIER.				
Ira R. Slayton.....	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Reduced.
August Miller.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
BLACKSMITH.				
Hugh Wagmire	Leavenworth.	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Reduced.
PRIVATES.				
Adair, John M.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '61.
Barnes, Ebenezer J	Oskaloosa	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 9, '61.
Benson, John L.	Leroy	July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bethrond. Stephen,	Leavenworth,	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of dropsy St. Louis, Oct. 27, '63.
Beihler, Charles	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 1, '62.
Crosby, Richard P		July 14, '61	July 15, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '61.
Conwell, Rucillas C		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64.
Derby, Charles H		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., June 12, '62.
Dye, Eltora L	Ottumwa	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Danks, Hency C		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, July 3, '63.
Ela, Henry W		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Faucett, Amos M	Leavenworth,	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Dis. for disab. Oct. 4, '61.
Fowler, Reuben L	"	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Fowler, John S.		"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 18, '62, St. Louis.
Gardner, Peter R		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Des. June 13, '62.
Gilmore, Charles		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Gamble, John M		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., June 13, '62.
Grant, Lewis J		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Gleason, William		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Des. Camp Denver, Dec. 1, '61.
Green, Edmund B		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Dec. 16, '61.
Hazen, Jerome R		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '61.
Hulett, Luther	Burlingame	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Howe, Joseph N		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. Bug. Nov. 1, '62; trans. to U. S. N., June 12, '63.
Hunt, James S.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Pro. Cap. Aug. 9, '61.
Heddens, James N	Burlington	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut, Aug. 9, '61.
Hamilton, Samuel	Leavenworth,	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '61; dis. for dis. Aug. 12, '62, St. Louis.
Harringt'n, St'ph'n R.	Burlington	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. and Adjt. Aug. 16, '61.
Jackson, William		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Died of disease St. Louis, Dec. 14, '62.
King, Patrick		July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Died of dropsy, Helena, Ark., April 26, '63.
Keys, John B.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Bugler Aug. 9, '61.
Kirby, Philip		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Oct. 16, '61.
Lane, James M.	Burlington,	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. June 12, '62.
Learmonth, Robert		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Mitchell, Thomas		July 2, '61	July 28, '61	" "
Minguitz, Peter		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Dis. for disability May 12, '62, Springfield, Mo.
McCune, Abraham,		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
McKitrick, Alexand'r		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	" "
Nagle, John		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	In arrest at Pine Bluff, Ark., at date of mus. out of Co.
Phillips, James H.,		July 29, '61	July 29, '61	Mus. out Sep. 28, '64, Le'worth.
Phillips, Ephraim		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" "
Pearsall, Martin V. B.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	" "
Prout, Jehial H		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. May 15, '62.
Parsons, James A		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Serg. Aug. 9, '61.
Peck, Wright H		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
Quisenberry, Jas. A.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of dis. Osawatomie, Dec. 19, '61.
Reese, George M.		Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Dis. for dis. June 1, '62, Rolla.
Rogers, William A.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '91	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64. Lea'worth.
Rogers, George W.	Coffey county,	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Remer, Sherman.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Rooks, John		July 22, '61	July 22, '61	" "
Slayton, Ira R		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Farrier; mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
Schroeter, William		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Dis. for dis. Oct. 4, '61, Kansas City.
Sina, Washington		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64. Lea'worth.
Stanfield, Henry H.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Bugler June 12, '62.
Stanfield, Thomas		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Killed in action Sept. 24, '61, West Point, Mo.
Schlager, August		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Pro. Serg.; mus. out Sept. 8, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tibbitts, John B.		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7 '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '61; mus. out Sept. 8, '64, Leav'th, Kan.
Tibbitts, Isaac		"	"	Pro. Bugler Nov. 10, '62.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Vince, J. A.	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Bugler Aug. 9, '61.
Wix, Lemuel H.	.....	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mus. out Sept. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Woolsey, Francis M.	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Died of disease, Burlington, Kan., Jan. 7, '62.
Wolff, Simon	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Serg. Aug. 9, '61.
Young, John F.	Winchester	July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 9, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Ash, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Corp. April 15, '62; dis. for disability Aug. 20, '62, Keokuk, Iowa.
Baker, Walter E.	.....	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Trans. to U. S. Marine Corps, Oct. 20, '62.
Beale, Hosea B.	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1, '62.
Crooks, Chester M.	.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '61.
Creighton, Henry W.	.....	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61.
Cober, Rudolph	.....	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Dis. for disability June 10, '62.
Copenhaven, Benj.	Cedar Co., Mo.	Nov. 23, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Renl. Vet.
Condray, John	Junct'n City	Apr. 3, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Dewitt, Lewis	Leroy	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Renl. Vet.
Earneart, John F.	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., June 13, '62.
Finnicum, Jason L.	.....	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Pro. Corp. May 15, '62.
Farrar, James F.	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Dis. for disability Sept. 10, '62, Keokuk, Iowa.
Glower, Frederick	Rolla, Mo.	July 20, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Graham, James	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Des. Rolla, Mo., June 13, '62.
Gould, William O.	.....	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Trans. to Engineer Corps Aug. 18, '61.
Gilman, John	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Gray, James M.	.....	"	"	" "
Herris, John	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. April 10, '62.
Hoover, Christian	Fort Scott	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mus. out Sept. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Hunt, Jonathan	.....	Aug. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Howe, Ira R.	.....	Dec. 31, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Kane, James	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Keith, Robert R.	Fort Scott	Aug. 31, '61	.....	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 4, '61.
Logan, Robert	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '62.
Markham, Henry	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of disease, Hannibal, Mo., Aug. 28, '64.
Miller, John	.....	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Mus. out. Sept. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Miller, August	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Farrier, Feb. 11, '63.
McGinnis, Wm. E.	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. K.
Peck, Orson	Fort Lincoln	Sep. 4, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Serg. Aug. 9, '61.
Pittman, Edwin	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Died of chronic diarrhea, Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 20, '62.
Riggs, William H.	Junct'n City	Mar. 29, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. H, Aug. 6, '64.
Robbands, Colum. C.	Pine Bluff, Ak.	Apr. 13, '64	.....	" "
Smith, Benjamin F.	Helena, Ark.	May 15, '63	June 10, '63	Des. June 20, '63.
Standish, William H.	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Died of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Nov. 8, '62.
Scott, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Serg.; pro. Corp.
Tritt, Felix	Fort Lincoln	Sep. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Wagmire, Hugh	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Blacksmith, Feb. 18, '63; renl. Veteran.
Wilson, John	.....	"	"	Pro. Vet. Surgeon, Oct. 16, '63.
Wallace, James	.....	"	"	Trans. to Capt. Moonlight's Co., Kan. Cav.
Yarnell, John C	.....	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. E.

Benson, John L.	Leroy	Feb. 29, '64	June 22, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, De V'ls Blff.
Copenhaven, Benj.	Cedar Co., Mo.	"	"	" "
Dewitt, Lewis	Leroy	"	"	" "
Dye, Eltora L.	Ottumwa	"	"	" "
Fowler, Reuben L.	Leavenworth	"	"	" "
Hulett, Luther	Burlington	"	"	" "
Kane, James	Leavenworth	"	"	" "
Rogers, George W.	Coffey Co.	"	"	" "
Scott, William	Leavenworth	"	"	" "
Wagmire, Hugh	"	"	"	" "

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
James M. Williams			July 12, '61	Res. May 15, '62.
Henry Moore	Leavenworth,		Dec. 13, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven'th; w'ded right wrist, in action, May 11, '63, Mt. Vernon, Mo
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry Moore	"		July 12, '61	Pro. Capt. Dec. 31, '62.
Ansel D. Brown	Burlington		Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Ansel D. Brown	"		July 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
Grover Youngs	Topeka		Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
John Sherrin		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Pro. Serg. Maj. Jan. 10, '62; no further record of him.
Chas. Lackenmeyer		"	"	Died of brain fever, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 6, '63.
Frederick Vogel		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Chas. Lackenmeyer		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 10, '62.
William H. Hill		"	"	Killed in action, July 25, '61, near Butler, Mo.
Grover Youngs	Topeka	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
Royal T. Melvin		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
Henry M. Dunlap		"	"	Red. Dec. —, '61.
M. F. Clark		"	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg. May 1, '62.
Edwin P. Minor		"	July 12, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
Frederick Vogel		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 1, '63.
Henry Younkers		"	"	Died of bilious fever, De Vall's Bluff, Ark., Aug. 28, '63.
John Driscoll		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
Hiram R. Derraccan		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 13, '64, Leavn'th; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64; escp'd from Camp Ford, Tex., Oct. 27, '64, and rept'd at Ft. Leav.
George Spain	Osawatomie	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Benjamin P. Young	Cold Springs.	July 17, '61	"	Mus. out Apr., '65, Ft. Leavth, Kas.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
CORPORALS.				
M. F. Clark		July 11, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Hiram R. Derraccan		"	July 12, '61	"
Joseph Plotts		"	"	Reduced Apr. —, '62.
John C. Mitchell		"	"	Disc. for dis, Feb. 11, '62, Mine Creek, Kan.
David R. Brock		"	"	Reduced Jan. —, '62.
George W. Foster		"	"	Disc. for dis. May —, '62, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Squire B. Keller		"	"	Reduced Jan. —, '62.
Matthew Schans		"	"	"
James G. Davis	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
James Keith	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	" "
James Robinson		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
Henry Younkers		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John M. Carpenter	Cold Springs.	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
Benjamin P. Young	"	July 17, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Frederick Mann		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Des. Ft. Lincoln, Ks., Sep. 8, '61.
William S. Elliott		May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64; wounded in head and arm in act'n Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills.
Jackson Colclasure		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
M. V. B. Redburn		"	"	" "
Louis Schultz		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th; wounded in left leg in action July 4, '63, Helena, Ark.
Augustus Schoen		"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 1, '61, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Sam'l K. Thompson		"	"	Disc. to accept com'sion as 2d Lieut. in 1st Ark. Col'd Troops Nov. 7, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
BUGLERS.				
Frederick Vogle		"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 8, '62.
Alexander Dorley		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
Rufus S. Clark		"	"	" "

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Alderman, Henry, sr.,	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 11, '62, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Alderman, Henry, jr.,	.....	"	"	Died of bilious fever, Helena, Ark., Dec. 9, '62.
Brown, Elijah T.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Brown, Ira	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 6, '62, Helena.
Brown, Samuel	.....	"	"	Des. July 26, '61, while on march in Missouri.
Brock, David R.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Aug. 11, '64.
Baker, George E.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Branson, Oley A.	.....	"	"	Died of dis. Springfield, Mo., Apr. 29, '62.
Branson, Gilbert H.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Bevin, William	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 11, '62, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Burns, James H.	.....	"	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Oct. '61.
Bright, Samuel.	.....	"	"	Des. from hos. Mapleton, Kan., Sep. 20, '61.
Cline, David	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Colclasure, Jackson	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 17, '63.
Coleman, Joseph K.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven'th.
Cooper, Isaiah	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 11, '62, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Clark, Rufus S.	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler Apr. 7, '62.
Clark, M. F.	.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. July 12, '61.
Dunlap, Henry M.	.....	"	July 12, '61	Pro. Serg. July 12, '61; deserted Helena, Ark., Aug. 18, '62.
Darraccan, Hiram R.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 12, '61.
Dorley, Alexander	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler July 12, '61.
Droger, John G.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Delfs, John	.....	"	"	" "
Driscoll, John	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 31, '63.
Drought, Edward S. W.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Edmonds, John	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 26, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Emile, John	.....	"	"	Pro. Hos. Steward Oct. 16, '63.
Foster, George W.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 12, '61.
Groom, James	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64.
Gibson, William	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 1, '62; wound'd in right knee in action Sep. 1, '61, Drywood, Kan.
Herschleb, John S.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Holmes, Edward F.	.....	"	"	" "
Huestes, William E.	.....	"	"	" "
Hall, Ozias	.....	"	"	" "
Hill, William H.	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 12, '64.
Jones, Jonathan	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64.
King, William	.....	"	"	Killed in ac. Apr. 23, '64, Swan Lake, Ark.
Kuntz, John C.	.....	"	"	Died of dis. near Helena, Ark., Oct. 6, '62.
Keller, Squire B.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan., '62; mus. out Aug. 11, '64; wounded in ac. Feb. '63, near Helena, Ark.
Lackenmyer, Charles	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 12, '61.
Martin, Olonzo B.	.....	"	"	Died of dis. near Helena, Ark., Aug. 20, '62.
Martin, Sylvester L.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
Mouth, Frederick	.....	"	"	" "
Melvin, Royal T.	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 12, '64.
Mitchell, John C.	.....	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mann, Frederick	.....	"	"	"
Minor, Edwin	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. —, '62.
Marvin, Francis G.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leaven.
McGough, John C.	.....	"	"	Killed in ac. July 4, '63, Helena.
Nailor, Oliver	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
Picket, Francis G.	.....	"	"	Killed in action, Apr. 26, '62, Tumback Creek, Mo.
Packard, William H.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
Philbrick, Robert C.	.....	"	"	Dis. to accept com. as 2d Lieut. 2d K. Col'd Inf.
Penwarden, Thomas	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64; wounded in action, Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Plotts, Joseph	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out July 18, '64, Leav'th; won'd in action, May 11, '63, Mt. Vernon, Mo.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
ɔlston, James H....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of measles, Mound City, Kan., Mar. 25, '62.
ɔdburn, Martin V. B.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 17, '63.
ɔbinson, James.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 7, '62.
van, James.....	.....	"	"	Died Jan. 11, '62, from accidental gunshot wound rec'd Dec., '61.
ıerrin, John	.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. July 12, '61.
'hans, Matthew.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
'hultz, Louis.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63.
'hoen, Augustus....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
egoweit, Edward...	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Oct. 9, '62, on board steamer, en route from Helena, Ark., to Cairo, Ill.
ɔwnsend, Joseph T..	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th, while on detached service.
ıomas, William H..	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64.
ıompson, Sam'l K..	.....	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
ıughn, James F....	.....	"	"	Pro. Reg. Q.M. Serg. Aug. 13, '62.
ɔgle, Frederick.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler, July 12, '61.
ilson, William.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
'oodruff, Jeremiah..	.....	"	"	"
hitney, John A.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
'hittenburg, M.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Aug. 31, '62.
ɔunkers, Henry.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
ɔungs, Grover.	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 12, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY F.

len, David.....	Ft. Scott.....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Des. near Fort Scott, Kan., Mar. 19, '62.
ɔdwell, James M....	"	Aug. 4, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
rown, James R.....	Osawatomie..	Dec. 1, '61	"	" "
ırpenter, John M...	Cold Springs.	Oct. 2, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '62.
rawford, James W..	Ft. Lincoln..	"	"	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
avis, James G.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. '61.
ana, William	Kan.City, Mo.	Sep. 23, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 26, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark.
lliott, William S....	Camp Hunter,	May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug., '62.
razier, James W....	Ft. Lincoln ..	Sep. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
rant, Raymond R...	Cold Springs.	July 17, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
unter, Samuel S....	Osawatomie..	Dec. 1, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
ıred, James.....	"	Dec. 3, '61	"	" "
ones, John S.....	.....	Oct. 13, '61	"	" "
eith, James.....	Ft. Lincoln ..	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec., '61.
ong, Miron.....	Cold Springs.	July 17, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64. Leav'th.
iller, Fritz.....	Ft. Lincoln ..	Sep. 1, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
iller, Francis.....	Ft. Scott.....	"	"	Killed in action Oct., '61, West Point, Mo.
cAdow, David M...	"	Nov. 23, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H. July 16, '64.
cKinney, W. S.....	PineBluff,Ark	Feb. 24, '64	.....	" "
wings, Samuel	Ft. Scott.....	Nov. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
eterson, Isaac S.....	Cedar Co.,Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	"	" "
eeser, Charles A....	.....	July 20, '63	July 20, '63	Mus. out June 30, '64, Leav'th, Kan., per order from W. D., A. G. O.; was transf. from Co. E, 10th Pa. Res. Corps, per S. O. 172, W. D., A. G. O.
hoads, Philip M....	Ft. Scott.....	Nov. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Killed in action July 4, '63, Helena, Ark.
nith, James L.....	C'p Defiance..	Feb. 17, '62	.....	Died of disease, Keokuk, Ia., Sept. '62.
ɔain, George.....	Osawatomie..	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Serg.; wounded in action May 11, '63, Mt. Vernon, Ark.
ıenrock, Charles H.	Kan.City, Mo.	Aug. 15, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
eeper, John P.....	Ft. Lincoln ..	Oct. 2, '61	"	" "
oggins, John H....	Spr'field, Mo.	Apr. 30, '62	May 26, '63	" "
irus, George.....	.....	Jan. 1, '63	"	" "
oggins, John H....	Ft. Scott.....	Nov. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
hultz, Samuel.....	Aubrey.....	July 22, '61	.....	Killed in action. Oct. '61, near Butler, Mo.
itus, Daniel H.....	"	"	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Vaught, Nevin A	C'p Defiance	July 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease near Springfield, Mo., Apr. 19, '62.
Wait, Charles E	Cold Springs	July 17, '61	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Wright, William H	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '61	"	Trans. to Co. H, July 16, '64.
Weston, Jacob	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 21, '61	"	" "
Worley, Benjamin A	C'p Defiance	Feb. 22, '62		Died of disease near Helena, Ark., Aug. 5, '62.
Young, Benjamin		July 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp. May, '62.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Wilton A. Jenkins	Leroy		Nov. 8, '61	Pro. Maj. Feb. 28, '62.
Edward G. Pierce			Mar. 3, '62	Res. June 23, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Wilton A. Jenkins	Leroy		Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Capt. Nov. 8, '61.
Joseph E. McComas	Kan. City, Mo.		Nov. 8, '61	Res. on account of ill health Oct. 14, '62, Helena, Ark.
Edwin W. Jenkins	Pine Bluff, Ar.		Oct. 17, '62	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Harrison Kelly	Ottumwa		Nov. 8, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. B, Oct. 11, '62.
Aaron J. Totten	Kan. City, Mo.		Oct. 17, '62	Res. Aug. 24, '63.
Delos Miller	Leroy		Nov. 1, '63	Mus. out Apr. 6, '65, Leav'th, Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Pine Bluff, Mar. 9, '64.
FIRST SERG.				
Clark McKay	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. I, 12th K. Inf., Nov. 1, '62.
Delos Miller	Leroy	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Nov. 1, '63.
David R. Locke	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
SERGEANTS.				
David R. Locke	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg.
Edwin W. Jenkins	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. K, Apr. 1, '62.
Delos Miller	Leroy	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
George Alexander	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Died of dis. Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 12, '63.
Asberry McComas	"	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mut. out Dec. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Samuel Sweeker		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" "
John Ginter		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	" "
John Staub		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	" "
Charles A. Howard		"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st Ind. Home Guards, Dec. 15, '62.
Thomas Summers		"	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 19, '63, Leavenworth.
Louis Hanger		"	"	Pro. Cap. in 2d Arkansas Col'd Troops, 20, '63.
CORPORALS.				
Thomas Summers		"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
William McMahan		"	"	Dis. for dis. May 27, '62, Rolla.
John Staub		"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
William B. Heath		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Samuel Sweeker		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Louis Hanger		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	"
John T. Ginter		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	"
John Wooddy		"	"	Reduced.
Alex. McCormick		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	"
Henry C. Tapscott		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
Simeon Nagle	Olathe	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
John W. Harden		"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65; pris. of war, cap. while on recruiting service in Arkansas.
James L. McCarty		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Died of dysentery, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 12, '64.
Alexander Moore		"	"	Killed in ac. Apr. 3, '63, Helena.
Alexander S. Neeman		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Reduced Aug. 16, '64.
BUGLERS.				
Franklin Folrodd		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Lea'worth.
George R. Fox		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Reduced.
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, George	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 8, '61.
Andrews, James T.		"	"	Dis. for dis. May 27, '62, Rolla.
Brumfield, Bostwick		"	"	" "
Brashears, John		"	"	Died of congestion, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 24, '64.
Cox, Aaron O		"	"	Died of pneumonia Cp. Denver, Kan., Feb. 29, '62.
Denney, Elisha T	Leroy	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davenport, Paul H.	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of dis. Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 12, '64.
Emmons, Henry H.	Black Jack	"	"	Reenlisted veteran.
Fulmer, Daniel	.....	"	"	Dis for dis. Feb. 3, '63, St. Louis.
Fox, George R.	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler; died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 31, '64.
Howard, Charles A.	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg.
Hardin, John M.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Hathaway, All	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Hanger, Louis	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Hann, Thomas A.	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Nov. 30, '63.
Jenkins, Edwin W.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 8, '61.
Jones, Jonathan J.	.....	"	"	Was captured by enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64; no evidence of mus. on file.
Kelly, Harrison	Ottumwa	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Nov. 8, '61.
Locke, David R.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Serg.
Light, John	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Lowell, Sylvester M.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 7, '65, Leavenworth; prisoner of war, captured Mark's Mills, Apr. 25, '64.
Lawrence, John C.	.....	"	"	Died of measles, Camp Denver, Kan., Dec. 31, '61.
Larimore, David M.	.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Oct. 4, '62.
Miller, Deloss	Leroy	"	"	Pro. Serg.
Martin, George W.	.....	"	"	Died of congestive chill, Helena, Ark., July 19, '63.
McComas, Joseph E.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 8, '61.
McKay, Clark	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg.
McCormick, Alex'der	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
McMahan, William	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
McDearmied, Geo. W.	.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Col'd Troops, Apr. 3, '63.
Neuman, Alexa'der S.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Nagle, Simeon	Olathe	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Porter, Benjamin	.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 19, '62.
Simms, Gilbert N.	.....	"	"	Died, Keokuk, Iowa.
Snow, Joseph	.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Mar. 26, '63.
Stevens, George W.	.....	"	"	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg. Nov. 1, '62.
Staub, John	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Shumpf, Frederick	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Summers, Thomas	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Show, William D.	.....	"	"	Des. at Ft. Leav'th, Nov. 19, '61.
Totten, Aaron J.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 17, '62.
Tapscott, Henry C.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Tarr, Thomas J. M.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Winchester, Fred. C.	.....	"	"	" "
Young, George W.	.....	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Andrews, Charles T.	.....	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 4, '64.
Adgate, L. A.	Helena, Ark.	Oct. 20, '62	June 9, '63	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Oct. 17, '63.
Brink, John W.	.....	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 4, '64.
Barnes, Fielding	.....	"	"	" "
Burles, Herman	.....	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.
Brannum, Thomas	.....	May 20, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, Sept. 13, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Cox, Edgar	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Cox, David M.	.....	"	"	" "
Carson, Emuel W.	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 11, '61	" "
Cox, Silas T.	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, '62.
Cottingham, Jas. E.	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Killed by fall of a tree while on picket, July 29, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Cober, Rudolph	.....	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. E, Aug. 1, '62.
Demoss, Thomas	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Folrodd, Franklin	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Fletcher, Vardamon..	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Dis. for disability Aug. 17, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Gast, John H.....	Leroy	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Ginter, John.....	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Pro. Corp.
Heath, Jonas G.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Holybee, Samuel.....	.....	"	"	" "
Heath, William B....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Hoult, Eber H.....	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Dis. for disability Jan. 17, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Henry.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Lumpkins, Moore....	.....	"	"	Died of measles, Camp Denver, Kan., Jan. 6, '62.
Logue, Ephraim.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
McCarty, James L...	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Pro. Corp.
McComas, Asberry...	Kan. City, Mo,	"	"	Pro. Serg.
Martin, James.....	.....	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 4, '64.
Martin, William P...	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Died Nov. 22, '63, Platte county, Mo.
Miller, Gideon D.....	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 14, '61.
Moore, Alexander....	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Pro. Corp.
Marcellena, Pardier..	.....	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out Feb. 3, '62; cause, could not understand the English language.
Pasterilder, Christian	.....	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Dis. July 22, '62, by order of Gen. Halleck.
Ritchie, William H..	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Runpan, Peter.....	.....	Nov. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	" "
Rider, David M.....	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 13, '64.
Sane, Andrew J.....	.....	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Died of congestive chill, Helena, Ark., Oct. 30, '62.
Smith, Philip A.....	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Sweeker, Samuel.....	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Pro. Corp.
Savage, Stephen.....	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Leav'th.
Shaw, James H.....	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" "
Spidel, Fabian.....	.....	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" "
Sank, Robert.....	.....	Aug. 10, '61	.....	Captured by the enemy while scouting near Monticello, Ark.; no further rec. of him.
Steffin, Charles.....	.....	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 4, '64.
Snively, Josiah A.....	.....	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Died of congestion, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 16, '64.
Seevers, James.....	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leav'th, Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Tarr, John.....	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Oct. 16, '61.
Triplett, Oliver.....	.....	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Died of acute dysentery, Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept. 27, '64.
Wilson, John.....	.....	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 12, '63.
Wilson, Isaac.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 11, '64, Leav'th.
Wooddy, John.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Oct. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Williams, Franklin..	.....	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 29, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 4, '64.
Wilson, William.....	.....	"	"	" "
Zink, John.....	.....	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out Feb. 3, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

Denney, Elisha T.....	Leroy.....	Jan. 5, '64	June 23, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65.
Emmons, Henry R....	Black Jack...	"	"	" "
Gast, John H.....	Leroy.....	"	"	" "
Nagle, Simeon.....	Olathe.....	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel C. Thompson,	Leon, Ia.....	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Was mus. out as Cap. and mus. as 1st Lt. Feb. 9, '62, and again mus. as Cap. Mar. 17, '62; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William, E. Rowe....	.....	.....	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 28, '62.
Samuel C. Thompson,	Leon, Ia.....	.....	Feb. 9, '62	Pro. Cap. March 17, '62.
Alfred Brant.....	.....	.....	Mar. 17, '62	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George R. Huston			Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Jan. 28, '62.
Mason W. Benjamin			Mar. 17, '62	Res. Mar. 19, '64, Pine Bluff; wounded in action May 11, '63, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
FIRST SERGT.				
Alfred Brant		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 17, '62.
Leander Linton		"	"	Died of dis. Houston, Mo., July 15, '62.
Henry J. Richardson		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Died Sep. 22, '63, from wounds received in action May 25, '63, at Pope's Plantation, Ark.
Timothy F. Robley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Major Sep. 22, '64.
Henry B. Asher		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
SERGEANTS.				
Leander Linton		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. March 17, '62.
Henry B. Asher		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Sep. 22, '64.
Aurelius S. Harding		"	"	Died of dis. St. Louis, Oct. 20, '62.
Charles B. Jordan		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Henry J. Richardson		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. July 15, '62.
Timothy F. Robley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Sep. 22, '63.
John J. Bentley		"	"	Reduced Oct. 8, '62.
Daniel H. Caster		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Merrit D. Cannady		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" "
George Spain	Osawatomie	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. from Co. F; mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
John Herris		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Herman Hayler	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 9, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
CORPORALS.				
John Fox		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 25, '63, Helena.
Calvin R. Scott		"	"	Reduced Aug. 18, '62.
John Milliken		"	"	Reduced.
Noah Carter		"	"	Reduced Mar. 1, '62.
Abraham W. Williams		"	"	Reduced Apr. 30, '63.
Henry H. Elliott		"	"	Died of dis. Keokuk, Oct. 29, '62.
Frederick Pipher		"	"	Reduced June, '63.
Daniel H. Caster		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 8, '62.
James Scott		Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
David J. Kinsey		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Merrit D. Cannady		"	"	Pro. Serg. June 18, '63.
John Hays, jr.		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Reduced Nov. —, '63.
Benjamin F. Jordan		Mar. 17, '62		Reduced Jan. 1, '63.
John J. Stone		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
John R. Scott		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" "
James N. Bell		Mar. 1, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Ira R. Howe		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
William S. Elliott		May 17, '62	May 26, '63	" "
John J. Bentley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Sep. 26, '62.
BUGLERS.				
William J. Grillith		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Benjamin F. Raiff		"	"	Reduced.
William H. Ingalls		"	"	"
Amos J. Martin		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64. Leav'th.
William A. McCoy		"	"	Reduced.
Francis M. Cannady		"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 6, '62, Helena.
FARRIER.				
Thomas J. Graves		"	"	Reduced.
Matthew Jackson		"	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Asher, Henry B.		"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 16, '61.
Abbott, Graves		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Killed in skirmish at Trenton, Ark., Oct. 13, '62.
Alden, Curtis W.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of disease, Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. 31, '61.
Adkins, James J.		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 18, '64.
Bedwell, James M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 12, '64, Pine Bluff.
Bentley, John J.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. July, '63; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
Brant, Alfred		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 16, '61.
Benjamin, Mason W.		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 17, '62.
Baldwin, Isaac H.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavn'th.
Burrell, Asa		"	"	"
Bachelder, Jesse L.		"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 9, '62, Memphis.
Crawford, James W.		Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Pine Bluff.
Clark, Benjamin F.		Sep. 30, '61	"	" "
Craft, Samuel A.		Oct. 10, '61	Dec. 31, '62	" "
Caster, Daniel H.		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 4, '62.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cannady, Merrit B...	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 8, '62.
Clark, Eber H.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavn'th,
Caster, Noah.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 8, '64. Leavenworth, Kan.
Church, William H...	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Aug. 14, '62.
Cavenaugh, C. W	.....	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 10, '64.
Cogill, John M.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Memphis, Aug. 28, '62.
Cook, William	.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 18, '64.
Cannaday, F. M.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler Apr. 1, '62.
Chambers, Austin....	.....	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 1, '62, Cairo.
Cline, Washington...	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Disc. Jan. 27, '63, on account of general worthlessness.
Dorman, Nathaniel..	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Nov. 7, '62.
Davis, Ephraim.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Memphis, Aug. 29, '62.
Davis, John G.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavn'th.
Dufur, William R....	.....	"	"	Died of small-pox, Helena, Ark., Mar. 2, '63.
Dowd, Charles M	.....	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 13, '62, Helena.
Davis, James G	.....	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. —, '64.
Dorman, William....	Barnesville ..	Sep. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Etherton, Howard M.,	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavn'th.
Etherton, John M	.....	"	"	Des. to the enemy Mar. 24, '63.
Elliott, Henry H.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 16, '61.
Frazier, James W....	Ft. Leav'th ..	Sep. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Ordered to Leavn'th, for mus. out, Sep. 16, '64.
Fox, John.....	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 16, '61.
Graves, Thomas J	.....	"	"	Pro. Farrier; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Godfry, Joseph B	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavn'th.
Griffith, William J...	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Bugler Nov. 1, '62.
Giberson, Harmon...	.....	"	"	Died of disease June 27, '64; wn'ded in act'n May 25, '63, at Pope's Plantation, Ark.
Gordon, Jacob C.....	.....	Nov. 15, '61	.....	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Oct. 13, '62.
Hays, John, jr	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct., '62; disc. to accept promotion Dec., '63.
Huston, George R....	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Nov. 16, '61.
Hovenden, William..	.....	Sep. 17, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Absent sick at Mound City, Ill., at date of mus. out of Co.
Holshouser, W. S.....	.....	Nov. 15, '61	Jan. 9, '63	Pro. Hospt'l Stw'rd Mar. 1, '63.
Harding, Aurelius S..	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 16, '61.
Holden, James.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease Oct. 8, '62, on steamer en route for St. Louis.
Hartman, Henry.....	.....	Oct. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 30, '64.
Ingalls, William H...	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Bugler; killed in act'n, July 4, '64, Helena, Ark.
Jones, John S.....	.....	Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Dec. 11, '64, Leavn'th.
Jackson, James M....	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, '62.
Jackson, Matthew...	.....	"	"	Pro. Farrier; dis. for disab. Dec. 14, '62, Helena.
Johnson, Lewis	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 12, '62, Ft. Scott.
Jordan, Charles B....	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 16, '61.
Jones, John S.....	.....	Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Cap. by the enemy Aug. 1864; prisoner at Tyler, Texas; no further record of him.
Keith, James.....	.....	Sep. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 10, '64, Pine Bluff.
Kellogg, Hiram	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Des. Oct. '61, while on f'rlough.
Kinsey, David J.....	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Lane, Henry F	.....	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Linton, Leander	.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 16, '61.
Long, Samuel D.....	.....	Nov. 16, '61	.....	Died of dis. Keokuk, Oct. 21, '62.
Lindsey, Cyrus.....	.....	Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Ordered to Ft. Leavenworth, for mus. out Sep. 17, '64.
McDow, William.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 5, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Muller, Fritz.....	Ft. Lincoln ..	Sep. 1, '61	"	" "
McCoy, William A....	.....	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Milliken, John		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp.; died of dis. Helena, Oct. 27, '62.
Monk, James M		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died of dis. Helena, Aug. 15, '62.
Mason, Dorsey		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Died of dis. Breckinridge, Ark., July 4, '62.
Miller, August		Oct. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus out Apr. 18, '65, Le'worth; pris. of war captured near Mt. Elba, Ark., Mar. 30, '64.
Mills, William H		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Martin, Amos J		"	"	Pro. Bugler, Mar. 1, '62.
Pipher, Frederick		"	"	Pro. Corp. March 4, '62; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
Peterson, Isaac S	Cedar Co., Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Reynolds, James D		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" "
Raiff, Benjamin F		"	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
Rowe, William E		"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 16, '61.
Robley, Timothy F		"	"	Pro. Serg. July 15, '62.
Richardson, Harv. T.		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Serg. Mar. 30, '63.
Robinson, John W		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 11, '62, Cairo.
Reaves, Wm. H. H		"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 25, '63, Keokuk.
Rogers, Henry J		"	"	Des. Pine Bluff, Oct. 20, '64.
Rose, Frank H		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Des. to the enemy, Helena, May 25, '63.
Stone, John J		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 3, '63.
Scott, John R		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. June, '63.
Stewart, William R		"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 18, '62, Helena.
Smith, John		Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Ordered to Ft. Leavenworth for mus. out, Sep. 19, '64.
Schenrock, Chas. H	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Sept. 7, '64, Lea'worth.
Scott, Calvin R		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth.
Steele, James H		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Lea'worth.
Still, Christopher C		"	"	" "
Sleeper, John P	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Stewart, Jesse T		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 30, '64.
Tucker, Charles		"	"	Died of dis. Helena, Aug. 15, '62.
Thompson, Sam'l C		"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 16, '61.
Whetstone, Joseph E.		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Warner, William W		"	"	" "
Williams, Abra'm W		"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
White, John		"	"	Des. Fort Scott, Dec. 21, '61.
Wright, William H	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Sept. 7, '64, Leav'th.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Ashbaugh, John M	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Alkerson, William H.	Mound City	Dec. 11, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Anderson, Harmon B.	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Leav'th.
Adams, Elmore Y		Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Dec. '63.
Allen, Cyrus G	Junction City,	Mar. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65, Little R'k.
Brown, James R	Osawatomie	Dec. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Bell, James N	Mine Creek	Mar. 1, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Corp.
Balch, George	Cottonw'd F.	Mar. 15, '62	"	Des. Aug. 10, '64.
Benton, George R	Helena, Ark	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Barnes, William C	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	" "
Baldwin, John D	Helena, Ark	Aug. 14, '63	Nov. 14, '63	" "
Blankenship, Granv.	"	July 14, '63	Nov. 15, '63	" "
Baker, Thomas C	Holton	Mar. 17, '62	June 11, '63	Des. July 31, '64.
Carbon, Henry		Mar. 10, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65; pris'r of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Crystall, Peter	Mound City	Dec. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Crozier, Martin A	"	Sep. 4, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Condray, John	Junction City,	Apr. 3, '62	"	" "
Crawford, John W		Mar. 17, '62		Dis. for disability Aug. 18, '62. Helena, Ark.
Denton, Joseph W		Mar. 14, '62	June 9, '63	Pro. Serg. Maj. May 15, '64.
Dolfus, Louis	Helena, Ark	Sep. 23, '62	"	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Douglas, Robert A	P. Bluff, Ark.,	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Douglas, Jasper	"	"	"	" "
Elliott, William S	Dry Wood, Mo.	May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Pro. Corp.
Emmerson, Samuel	Helena, Ark	Apr. 7, '63	June 9, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Falkner, Amasa		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Died of gen'l debility, Barnesville, Kan., Feb. 29, '62.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Fields, Kelly	Osawatomie..	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Fulbright, Lawrence,	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Fish, George	Helena, Ark..	Nov. 27, '62	June 11, '63	" "
Flanders, Geo. E.	Osawatomie..	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mus. out Apr. 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gambell, Wm. D.	Helena, Ark..	Nov. 26, '62	June 11, '63	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., July 1, '64.
Gentry, Wm. P.	Carthage, Mo.	Apr. 8, '62	"	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Gloshen, Frederick	"	Mar. 3, '62	June 20, '63	" "
Glover, Frederick	Rolla, Mo.	July 20, '62	June 10, '63	Pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64; no evidence of muster out on file.
Gilman, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Gray, James		"	"	" "
Harris, James J.	Helena, Ark..	Mar. 16, '63	Mar. 16, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Howe, Ira R.		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Corp.
Hartman, Henry	Atchison	Oct. 31, '61	"	Died at Pine Bluff, Aug. 30, '64.
Hovendon, John		Mar. 17, '62		Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Hayler, Herman	Helena, Ark..	Nov. 26, '61	June 9, '63	Pro. Serg. July 15, '64.
Herris, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Pro. Serg.
Hunter, Samuel S.	Osawatomie..	Dec. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Houser, Mahlon	Helena, Ark..	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., June 27, '64; wounded in ac'n, May 25, '63, near Helena.
Jordan, Benj. F.		Mar. 17, '62		Pro. Corp.; died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct. 27, '64.
Jared, James	Osawatomie..	Dec. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Jones, John M.	Atchison	Oct. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file; name not on rolls of this Co.
Long, Lewis S.	Topeka	Jan. 4, '62	June 14, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Lindsey, Cyrus	"	Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Dis. at exp'tion of term of serv.
Lusk, James R.	Mound City..	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Lyman, Chas. H.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Morrison, Leander	Rolla, Mo.	July 1, '62	June 11, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Morgan, Russell M.	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 16, '63	" "
McAdow, David M.	Fort Scott	Nov. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of dysentery, Little Rock, Ark., July 27, '64.
McKinney, Wm. S.	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Feb. 24, '64		Died of dysentery, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 1, '61.
Niles, Hubbard S.		Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Owings, Samuel	Fort Scott	Nov. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Phillips, Uri	Fort Lincoln	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Powers, William	Helena, Ark..	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, Leavenworth, under prov. G. O. 77, W. D.; prisoner of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Apr. 25, '64.
Parkhurst, Byron T.	Holton	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Rankin, Richard	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Oct. 9, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Trans to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Rankin, Elisha T.	"	"	Nov. 15, '63	" "
Riggs, Wm. H.	Junct'n City..	Mar. 9, '63	June 10, '63	Mus. out May 10, '65, Leavenworth; prisoner of war, capt'd at Richland, Ark., June 8, '64.
Riley, Lawrence D.		Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leavenworth; prisoner of war, capt'd at Mt. Elba, Ark., Mar. 30, '64.
Robbands, C'lumb's C.	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Apr. 13, '64	June 22, '65	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; capt'd by enemy at Mark's Mills, Apr. 25, '64.
Reynolds, John R.	Helena, Ark..	Mar. 28, '63	June 9, '63	Trans. to Camp Chase, Ohio, by order of Sec. of War, on statement that he was rebel des'r.
Scoggins, Joseph A.	Spr'gfi'd, Mo.	Apr. 30, '62	May 26, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Sears, Daniel W.	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	" "
Stearns, John H.	Mound City..	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	" "
Scott, Henry B.	"	Oct. 12, '62	"	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Sallier, Samuel	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	" "
Synco, Columbus		Mar. 17, '62		Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., July 29, '64.
Smith, Wm. S.	Osawatomie..	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Was capt'd by enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Spain, George	"	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Serg.
Slater, David H.	"	Dec. 4, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav'th.
Scoggins, John H.	Fort Scott	Nov. 17, '61	"	" "
Scott, James		"	June 9, '63	Pro. Corp.
Stover, Josiah M.	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Oct. 9, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 1, '64.
Sparks, Lawson	"	"	"	" "

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smythe, William H		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 1, '64.
Snook, David N		Mar. 17, '62	June 10, '63	" "
Sims, George		Jan. 1, '63	May 26, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Taylor, William	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '62.
Tate, David W	Mine Creek	Feb. 28, '62	"	" "
Tapp, Elias	Carthage, Mo.	Apr. 8, '62	June 11, '63	" "
Tygard, Samuel		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Oct. 27, '62.
Tompkins, John	Helena, Ark.	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Turner, James	Rolla, Mo	June 19, '62	June 11, '63	Mus. out May 24, '65, on det. roll.
Vermillion, Isaac	Mine Creek	Feb. 23, '62	June 19, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Weston, Jacob	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 21, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64.
Willis, William H		Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '62	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Wilson, David	Fort Scott	Fec. 24, '62		Trans. to Co. K, Nov. 2, '64.
Wyatt, Samuel G	Pine B'ff, Ark.	Oct. 9, '63	Nov. 15, '63	" "
Woodworth, Benj. F.	Atchison	Mar. 19, '62	June 11, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Wilson, Hannibal	Helena, Ark.	July 26, '62	June 25, '63	" "
Walters, Smith	Carthage, Mo.	Apr. 9, '62		Des. to the enemy, Helena, Ark., May 25, '63.
Young, Eli	Mine Creek	Mar. 24, '62	June 10, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Nov. 2, '64.
Young, Jacob S	"	Feb. 21, '62	"	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERAN OF Co. A ASSIGNED TO Co. H.

Crane, David O	Topeka	Mar. 17, '64	June 23, '64	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65, Leav'th.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
John Lockhart	Lanesfield		Mar. 17, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Sept. 14, '62.
Ebenezer J. Barnes	Oskaloosa		Oct. 1, '62	No date of mus. out appears on mus. out rolls.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James B. Harvey	Spring Hill			Mus. out Feb. 7, '62, Ft. Lincoln, Kan.
John Lockhart	Lanesfield		Feb. 7, '62	Pro. Capt. Mar. 17, '62.
James L. Stewart	Spring Hill		Mar. 18, '62	Res. Aug. 1, '62.
Andrew Fyfe			Dec. 31, '62	Dis. for disability Aug. 23, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James L. Stewart	Spring Hill			Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 18, '62.
Andrew Fyfe			Mar. 18, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
Thomas Stevenson	Spring Hill		Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST SERG.				
Andrew Fyfe		Oct 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 18, '62.
Robert E. Lemaster	Lanesfield	Apr. 9, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Red. Feb. 28, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Cyrenus A. Billingsby,	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Red. May, '62.
Nicholas Weil	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 10, '61	"	Red. Apr., '62.
Thomas Stevenson	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
Titus K. Cone	Fort Lincoln	Jan. 1, '61	June 10, '63	Mus. out Jan 13, '65.
Silas Round		Nov. 25, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 9, '65.
Amos Woodcock	Gardner	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64.
Benjamin F. Ayers	Spring Hill	"	"	Died of dis. Little Rock, Sep. 13, '63.
William J. Hennan		Nov. 25, '61		Mus. out Jan. 9, '65.
Herman Haylor	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '63	June 9, '63	Mus. out; date unknown.
Augustus Adams	Gardner	Dec. 14, '61		Mus. out Jan. 9, '65.
Alfonzo Prentiss		Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Reduced.
CORPORALS.				
James A. Blakely	Marysville	Oct. 1, '61	"	Died of dis. Feb. 20, '62.
Thomas Boyd	Gardner	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
George Roberson		Apr. 21, '62	June 10, '63	Reduced Feb. 28, '65.
Augustus Adams	Gardner	Dec. 14, '61		Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '64.
William J. Herman		Nov. 25, '61		Pro. Serg. Feb. 28, '63.
Benjamin F. Ayers	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. Serg. Nov., 1862.
Richard K. Chandler,	Lanesfield	Jan. 1, '62		Dis. for dis. July 17, '62, Helena.
Daniel F. Martin	"	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. R. Q. Serg. June 24, '64.
John Peters	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 16, '62	June 10, '63	Reduced Feb. 28, '65.
George D. Weer	Paola	Dec. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. R. C. Serg. Nov. 1, '61.
Curtis S. Hodge	Burlington	June 6, '62	June 10, '63	Died of dis. St. Charles, Ark., May 13, '65.
William Hodge	"	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mus. out Feb. 8, '65, Lea'worth.
John Longer	Gardner	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Le'worth.
John E. Fowler	"	Oct. 28, '61	"	Reduced.
Francis M. Boyd	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	"

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
William Randolph	Olathe	Nov. 18, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Reduced.
Charles W. Orrick	"	Nov. 14, '61	"	"
James N. Bell		Mar. 1, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, Little R'k.
BUGLERS.				
Frederick S. Fowler	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
Sanford H. Cree	Lawrence	Apr. 9, '62	June 10, '63	Reduced Feb. 28, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Ayres, Benjamin F.	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Adams, Archibald A.	Gardner	Nov. 11, '61	"	Dis. for old age and dis., 1862, Kansas City.
Adams, Augustus	"	Dec. 14, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Alger, Francis L.	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 6, '65, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Blakely, James A.	Marysville	Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61.
Brownlee, Wyatt	Gardner	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, March 2, '62.
Burgess, Joel	"	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
Burgess, Newton	"	"	"	"
Boyd, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 13, '61.
Boyd, Francis M.	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; died of dis. at Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 30, '63.
Billingsby, Cyrenus A.	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	"	Pro. Serg.; mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavenworth.
Collins, John	Lanesfield	Oct. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Crawford, Alexander	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
Cone, Luther		Oct. 20, '61	"	Dis. for dis. July 17, '62, Helena.
Crystall, Peter	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Chandler, Richard K.	Lanesfield	Jan. 1, '62		Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Cone, Titus K.		"	June 10, '63	Pro. Serg. Mar. 18, '62.
Dougherty, William		Dec. 16, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 9, '65.
Elston, John	Lanesfield	Nov. 11, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavn'th.
Fyfe, Andrew		Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Feb. 7, '62.
Forrest, James C.	Olathe	Oct. 13, '61	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Sep. 13, '62.
Fitch, John	Black Jack	Nov. 14, '61	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leavn'th
Fowler, John E.	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavenworth.
Fowler, Frederick S.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler Oct. 28, 61.
Green, Jordan		Dec. 12, '61	"	Mus. out Feb. 24, '65.
Hodge, William	Burlington	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Herman, William J.		Nov. 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Huntting, E. H.		Dec. 14, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 9, '65.
Hayes, William	Black Jack	"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Aug. 1, '63.
Head, James		Jan. 7, '62	Dec. 1, '63	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65.
Kinsey, James	Gardner	Nov. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Dis. for dis. Dec. 8, '62, Helena.
Krespack, Magnus		"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 6, '62, Helena.
Longer, John	Gardner	Oct. 13, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Lingle, Henry		"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, 65, Leavn'th.
Logan, James	Mapleton	Nov. 25, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Martin, Daniel F.	Lanesfield	Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62.
McClearney, Rob't H.	Indian Ter.	Dec. 13, '61	"	Dis. for dis. July 17, '62, Helena.
Moore, Andrew		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 23, '64.
McClausland, James	Gardner	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leavn'th.
Neil, Pleasant	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Died June 19, '63, of wn'ds rec'd in act'n May 25, '63, Helena.
Orrick, Charles W.	Olathe	Nov. 14, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leavenworth.
Orrick, Alfred D.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Prentiss, Alfonzo	Miami Co.	Oct. 13, '61	"	Pro. Serg.; died of disease near Helena, Ark., Nov. 4, '62.
Round, Silas	Linn county	Nov. 25, '61	"	Pro. Serg. May 1, '62.
Randolph, William	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavenworth.
Stevenson, Thomas	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. Serg. Feb. 7, '62.
Smith, Orange S.	Gardner	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, '62.
Swarts, William	"	"	"	Died May 30, '63, of wn'ds rec'd in act'n May 25, '63, near Helena, Ark.
Strockham, Harmon	Mapleton	Dec. 27, '61	"	Absent sick at date of mus. out of Co., no evidence of muster out on file.
Stewart, James L.	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieut.
Toole, Alexander O.	Douglas Co.	Nov. 14, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavn'th.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Taylor, Oliver	Miami Co.	Dec. 18, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 8, '62.
Viles, Vardamus	Franklin Co.	Dec. 3, '61	"	Dis. for dis. July 17, '62.
Woodcock, Amos	Gardner	Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. Serg. May 1, '62.
Webber, Sebastian	Black Jack	Nov. 14, '61	"	Killed in action May 25, '63, near Helena, Ark.
Willson, Thomas J	Spring Hill	"	"	Died of disease Aug. 21, '64.
West, James	Douglas Co.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavn'th.
Webber, Jacob	"	Dec. 14, '61	"	Dis. for dis. July 10, '64.
Weer, George D	Paola	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '63.
Wasson, John A	Coffey Co.	Dec. 26, '61		Died of dis. Helena, Sep. 9, '63.
Weil, Nicholas	Fort Lincoln,	Nov. 10, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. Serg.; mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Albert, Marion		May 23, '62		Died, May 27, '63, of wounds received in action, May 25, '63, near Helena, Ark.
Baker, Theobold	Franklin	Feb. 25, '62		Died of dis. Helena, Oct. 10, '62.
Byerly, John	"	Apr. 9, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65.
Bedwell, Joseph	Miami Co.	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, New Orleans, La., Apr. 1, '65.
Bolen, George W		May 1, '62		Died of dis. Helena, Aug. 19, '62.
Ball, James N		Mar. 1, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Corp.
Cree, Nathan	Lawrence	Apr. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65.
Cree, Sanford H	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler, Feb. 28, '64; mus. out Apr. 8, '65.
Collins, Absalom H		May 1, '62	"	Mus. out May 1, '65.
Collins, John D		"		Killed or drowned in action, July 7, '62, Black River, Ark.
Dwyre, Timothy	Johnson Co.	Apr. 9, '62	June 10, '63	Trans to V. R. C., July 31, '63.
Dodson, Daniel		Apr. 18, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65.
Douglass, Jasper	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Dodson, Joseph		May 26, '62	Nov. 13, '63	Mus. out May 25, '65.
Douglass, Robert A	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Edwards, John A		Apr. 24, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out. Apr. 23, '65.
Gentry, William P	Carthage, Mo.	Apr. 8, '62	June 11, '63	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65.
Gloshen, Frederick	"	Mar. 3, '62	June 20, '63	Mus. out Apr. 7, '65.
Howald, Adam		Feb. 25, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out Feb. 24, '65.
Haylor, Herman	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 9, '63	Pro. Serg.
Hotchkiss, Samuel	Lanesfield	Apr. 9, '62	June 10, '63	Dis. for disability, Apr. 25, '64, Mound City, Ill.
Harris, James J		Mar. 16, '62	Mar. 16, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hodge, Curtis S	Burlington	June 6, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 15, '64.
Jennings, Elisha M		Apr. 24, '62		Pro. 1st Lieut. in 1st Ark. Cav., Aug. 8, '62.
Kreighbaum, Thos. J.	Gardner	Apr. 9, '62		Dis. for dis. July 17, '62, Helena.
Kissee, John		Apr. 30, '62		Dis. for dis. Sep. 30, '62, Helena.
Lyman, Charles H	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st Ark. Col'd Bat., Feb. 1, '65.
Lemaster, Robert E.	Lanesfield	Apr. 9, '62	Nov. 15, '63	Pro. 1st Serg. Apr. 22, '62; mus. out Apr. 8, '65.
Lusk, James R	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Dis. for disability, May 16, '65, Fort. Scott, Kan.
Likens, David M		Apr. 18, '62	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65.
Marney, Wiley H		Apr. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leav'th.
McClaren, Wm. G	Gardner	Apr. 9, '62		Died of disease, Little Rock, Sep. 25, '63.
Marshall, Thomas C.	"	Apr. 2, '62		Dis. for disability, Aug. 31, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, Burton M		Apr. 24, '62		Des. Helena, Ark., Feb. 26, '63.
Mitchell, Jacob		"		Dis. for dis. Sep. 30, '62, Helena.
McAllister, Josiah O.	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 4, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out Aug. 24, '65, Leav'th.
Otte, William		Apr. 15, '62		Died of disease, Oct. —, '62.
Peters, John	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 16, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Corp.; mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reed, Thomas B	Franklin	Apr. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65.
Richardson, Marc. L.		June 24, '62	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Leav'th.
Reed, Alfred D		Oct. 29, '62	Nov. 13, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Roberson, George		Apr. 21, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '65; mus. out Apr. 23, '65.
Sallier, Samuel	Pine Bluff, Ar.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Scott, Henry B.	Mound City	Oct. 12, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Sawyer, Samuel		May 29, '62	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 17, '64.
Tapp, Elias	Carthage, Mo.	Apr. 8, '62	June 11, '63	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65.
Taylor, William	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Taylor, Thomas		Apr. 24, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 23, '65.
Tate, David W.	Mine Creek	Feb. 28, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65.
Vermillion, Isaac	"	Feb. 23, '62	"	" "
Wilson, Leroy		Apr. 24, '62		Dis. for disability, Sept. 30, '62, Helena, Ark.
Wilson, Hannibal	Helena, Ark.	July 26, '62	June 25, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Wyatt, Wm. H.	Houston, Tex.	June 18, '62		Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 1, '62.
Willis, Wm. H.		Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65.
Walker, James L.	Lawrence	Dec. 27, '62	June 10, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 16th K. Cav., Mar. 23, '65.
Woodworth, Benj. F.		Mar. 19, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file
Young, Eli	Mine Creek	Mar. 24, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65.
Young, Jacob S.	"	Feb. 21, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. I.

Collins, John	Lanesfield	Jan. 5, '64	June 23, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Logan, James	Mapleton	"	"	" "
Orrick, Alfred D.	Olathe	"	"	" "

NOTE.—It being impossible to procure a complete muster-out roll of this company, a consolidated roster was made from the records on file in the office of the Chief Commissary of Musters, at Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1866.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Adoniram J. Miller	Ohio City		Mar. —, '62	Res. July, '62; was sworn into service Oct. 1, '61; was com. and mus. Feb. 8, '62, to cover previous service, and on same date mus. out on acc't of Co. being below the minimum: was again com. and mus. Mar. —, '62.
Stephen R. Harrington	Burlington		July 1, '62	Pro. Maj. Oct. 29, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Wm. E. McGinnis				Mus. out Feb. 9, '62; cause unknown.
Jeremiah C. Johnson			Feb. 2, '62	Res. Apr. 16, '62.
James M. Heddens	Burlington		Sep. 1, '62	Res. Apr. 28, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Alexander Rush				Mus. out Feb. 9, '62; cause unknown.
Edwin W. Jenkins	Pine Bl'f, Ark.		Apr. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. G, Oct. 17, '62.
William J. Brewer	Mapleton		Oct. 17, '62	Res. Dec. 8, '62.
James C. Wood	Ohio City		Dec. 31, '62	Res. Feb. 18, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Dennis Forrester	Bourbon Co.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced '62.
William J. Brewer	Mapleton	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 17, '62.
Jehiel L. Willetts	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Mus. out March 18, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John H. Hendrix	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Reduced Feb. 1, '63.
James W. Hendrix	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 16th K. V. Cav. Dec. 22, '63.
Eli F. Corliss		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '62.
James C. Wood	Ohio City	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
William J. Brewer	Mapleton	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. '62.
George W. Hendrix	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died April 29, '64, of wounds received in action Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark.
August Bondi		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Lea'worth; wounded in act. while scouting in Ark., Sep. 11, '64.
Jacob Eby		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Lea'worth.
James F. Williams		Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Died Apr. 29, '64, of wounds received in action April 25, '64, Mark's Mills.
Albertus Miller		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leavenworth; pris. of war, cap. at Mark's Mills, Apr. 25, '64.
David Roddin		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Dis. for dis. Sep. 15, '62, L'worth.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John W. Pattee		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Michael W. Marley		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Oct. 31, '62.
Isaac Dunham		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability Dec. 28, '62, Houston, Mo.
William V. Howell		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced.
Albertus Miller		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
George W. Hendrix	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '62.
Richard Parmeter		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced.
Oliver B. Stephens	Ohio City	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	"
Ivan Harris		Dec. 17, '61	"	Died of disease Pine Bluff, Ark., March 22, '64.
John W. Lent		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 2, '64.
Jehiel L. Willetts	Junction City	Feb. 15, '61	Feb. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.
Nathan Johnson		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Alva H. Brewer	Mapleton	May 1, '61	July 12, '63	Mus. out May 1, '65.
William G. Cooper	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Mus. out March 18, '65.
William S. Elliott		May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Mus. out Apr. 5, '65, St. Louis.
William J. Wade		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of disease, Mound City, Aug. 27, '62.
George Lewis		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Died of dis. Helena, Oct. 14, '62.
Chas. F. Rohland		June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Dis. for dis. May 23, '63, Helena.
BUGLERS.				
John W Dix		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Le'worth.
John A. Parker		"	"	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Lea'worth; sev. wounded in thigh in ac. Sep. 11, '64, at Cross Roads, Ar.
Jacob M. Gardner		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died of typhoid fever, Helena, Ark., Feb. 19, '63.
BLACKSMITH.				
Henry M. Marley		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.
PRIVATES.				
Austin, Freeman		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of dis. Helena, July 30, '62.
Agnew, John R	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of dis. Helena, Sep. 7, '62.
Allen, Reuben		Nov. 10, '66	Nov. 10, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., May 10, '62.
Andrews, Chas. T		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Branch, John		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.
Bondi, August		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 2, '62.
Boring, David W	Fort Scott	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Brewer, William J	Mapleton	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Pro. Sergt. July 16, '61.
Bodley, Daniel		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Des. to enemy, Dec. 20, '61.
Brown, Frederick		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., Mar. 8, '62.
Corliss, Eli F		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 19, '61.
Dix, John W		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Derraccan, John F		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Nov. , '61, Ft. Lincoln.
Denham, Isaac		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Dyer, William		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Died of dis. Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 1, '63.
Eby, Jacob		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '62.
Empsom, William		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Lincoln, Kan., Mar. 1, '62.
Easly, Robert		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leav'th.
Forrester, Dennis		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.; dis. for disability, Aug. 19, '64, St. Louis.
Frank, Jacob F. M	Greeley	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Killed by enemy while foraging, Jan. 17, '62, Eminence, Mo.
Firestone, Christian		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Dec. 20, '64, Little R'k.
Frank, James B	Greeley	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Died of dis. Keokuk, Iowa, '63.
Gray, James M		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 1, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Gerth, John		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action, Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Gardner, Jacob M		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Gilman, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 1, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Howell, William V		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Corp.; killed May 29, '62, Huntsville, shot while on post.
Howell, Homer M		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.
Hendrix, John H	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt.; missing in action, Jan. 19, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Hendrix, George W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Hendrix, James W	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 19, '61.
Holland, Henderson A		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hornback, James A.	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 14, '62.
Herris, John	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Howe, Ira R	.....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Harris, Ivan	.....	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Pro. Corp. July 1, '62.
Johnson, Nathan	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Jared, James	Osawatomie.	Dec. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Kennedy, William C.	.....	"	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 20, '64, Little R'k.
Kessinger, Jacob	Sp'gfield, Mo.,	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Lent, John W	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62.
Lewis, William B	.....	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Jan. 1, '62.
Lewis, George	.....	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Corp.
Long, Lewis S.	Topeka	Jan. 4, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Miller, Albertus	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Malcom, Jeremiah	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '64	Dis. for disability Apr. 12, '63, Helena, Ark.
Maurer, John J.	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 3, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
McMahan, Patrick	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action Oct. 25, '63, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Morey, Israel P.	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, July 1, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Montgomery, Pat., sr.	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., May 13, '62.
Miller, Wm. H. H	.....	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leav'th.
Marley, Michael W.	.....	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Marley, Henry M.	.....	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith.
Mapes, Josiah W.	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 20, '64, Little R'k.
Miller, Charles	.....	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of disease, Camp Hunter, Kan. Mar. 17, '62.
Miller, Isaac	.....	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 21, '62.
Mapes, Ira L	.....	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Mus. out Dec. 20, '64, Little R'k.
Moore, William	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Houston, Mo., June 8, '62.
Merriman, Malachi	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 28, '62, Helena, Ark.
Miller, James	.....	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, Leav'th.
Morton, Joseph C.	Ohio City	"	"	Drowned Feb. 11, '62, in Osage river, Kan.
McLaughlin, Robert,	Garnett	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12, '64.
Miller, Benjamin F.	.....	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leav'th.
Parmeter, Richard	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pattee, John W	.....	"	"	" "
Parker, John A.	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Privitt, James W.	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Jan. 17, '62.
Patterson, John R	.....	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Dis. Oct. 22, '62, St. Louis.
Phillips, Uri	Fort Lincoln,	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 31, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Randall, William	Ohio City	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. at Camp Hunter, Kan., '62.
Rice, Andrew J.	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Des. Aug. 19, '62.
Roddin, David W	.....	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Stitt, John B	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Dis for disability Oct. 10, '62, Helena, Ark.
Sherrill, Robert O.	.....	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Aug. —, '63.
Smythe, William	.....	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Slocum, C. C.	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Discharged.
Stephens, Oliver B.	Ohio City	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Pro. Corp.; died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Nov., '64.
Steffin, Charles	.....	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Williams, James F.	.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 8, '62.
Wade, William J	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Corp.
Wade, Edward	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Trans. to Invalid Corps, Aug. 21, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Wood, James C.	Ohio City	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 19, '61.
Winship, William	Bourbon Co.	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wade, Thomas	Greeley	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 1, '62, Helena, Ark.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES				
Adams, Elmore Y.	.....	Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65.
Benton, George R.	Helena, Ark.	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Barnes, William C.	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	" "
Beason, Alexander	.....	June 1, '62	.....	Nothing further known of this man.
Brink, John W.	.....	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 26,'65,on det. roll.
Brewer, Alva H.	Mapleton	May 1, '62	July 12, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Barnes, Fielding	.....	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 20,'65,on det. roll.
Brannum, William	.....	May 15, '62	July 12, '63	Mus. out May 19,'65,on det. roll.
Baldwin, John D.	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 14, '63	Nov. 14, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Blankenship, Granville	"	July 24,'63	Nov. 15, '63	" "
Condray, John	Junction City	Apr. 3, '62	June 10, '63	Mus. out Apr. 15,'65,on det. roll.
Cooper, William G.	"	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Corp.
Crozier, Martin A.	Mound City	Sep. 4, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Craft, Samuel A.	Holton	Oct. 10, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out at expiration of term of service.
Dix, Bascomb	.....	June 1, '62	July 12, '63	Died of measles, St. Charles, Ark., Mar. 14, '65.
Dolfus, Lewis	Helena, Ark.	Sep. 23, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Elliott, William S.	.....	May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Promoted Corp.
Eads, William H.	Junction City	Feb. 11, 62	Feb. 11, '62	Des. Sep. 20, '62.
Emmerson, Samuel	Helena, Ark.	Apr. 7, '63	June 11, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Epslinger, Casper	.....	Mar. 25, '62	July 12, '63	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 14, '64.
Fulright, Lawrence	Pine Bluff, Ar	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Fish, George	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 27, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hartley, Isiah D.	Junction City	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Nov. 18, '62.
Hovendon, John	.....	Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65.
Hudson, James	.....	Aug. 2, '62	July 12, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, William H. H.	.....	May 1, '62	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Sep. 29, '64.
Jones, John	.....	July 8, '62	July 8, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Feb. 10, '63.
Ledington, Jeremiah,	.....	Apr. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Died of disease, Warrensburg, Mo., Dec. 31, '63.
Morrison, Leander	Rolla, Mo.	July 1, '61	June 11, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65.
Maness, John B	Greeley	Mar. 28, '62	July 12, '63	Mus. out. Apr. 15, '65.
Morgan, Russell M.	Pine Bluff, Ar	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 16, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Madison, William	.....	May 4, '62	May 4, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark. Sep. 21, '63.
Martin, James	.....	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Mus. out Jan. 29,'65, Little R'k.
Montgomery, Patrick	.....	June 1, '62	July 12, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Malone, William H. H.	.....	May 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Niles, Hubbard S.	.....	Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65.
Post, Lyman	.....	Feb. 20, '62	Feb. 20, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65.
Papas, John	.....	July 8, '62	.....	No further record on file.
Rankin, Richard	Pine Bluff, Ar	Oct. 9, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out Aug. 24,'65,on det. roll.
Rohland, Charles F.	.....	June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Rankin, Elisha T.	Pine Bluff, Ar	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out Aug. 24,'65,on det. roll.
Stover, Josiah M.	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	" "
Shutes, James	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Died of disease Feb. 29, '62.
Scoggins, Joseph A.	Springf'ld, Mo.	Apr. 30, '62	May 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Stilwell, Caroless	.....	Feb. 21, 62	.....	No further record on file.
Stearns, John H.	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Sexton, M. B.	.....	Aug. 14, '63	.....	No further record of him.
Stirns, George	.....	Jan. 1, '63	May 26, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Sparks, Lawson	Pine Bluff, Ar	Oct. 9, '62	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Scott, James	.....	Mar. 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65.
Snooks, David N.	.....	"	June 10, '63	" "
Sears, Daniel W.	Atchison	Mar. 9, '62	June 11, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65.
Turney, Alfred	.....	July 1, '62	July 1, '62	Died of dis. Helena, Apr. 2, '63.
Tompkins, John	Helena, Ark.	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Williams, Franklin	.....	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Mus. out Jan. 27, '65.
Willetts, Jehiel L.	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62.
Wilson, William	.....	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Mus. out Jan. 29, '65.
Watson, Stephen C.	Junction City	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Mus. out March 18, '65.
Wilson, David	Fort Scott	Feb. 14, '62	.....	Des. May —, '65.
Wyatt, Samuel G.	Pine Bluff, Ar	Oct. 19, '63	Nov. 15, '62	No evid'ce of mus. out on file

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Boaring, David W....	Fort Scott....	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mus. out May 3, '65, on det. roll.
Johnson, Nathan.....	Linn county .	"	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Kessinger, Jacob.....	Springfi'd, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Winship, William....	Bourbon Co..	"	"	" "

NOTE.—The Roster of this Company was made from detachment rolls on file in the A. G. O., no consolidated Company muster-out roll having been received.

COMPANY L.

CAPTAIN.				
James H. Young.....	Olathe.....	.....	May 14, '63	Trans. to 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James H. Young.....	Olathe.....	.....	Apr. 22, '63	Pro. Captain May 14, '63.
Tobias J. Hadley.....	Monticello ...	.....	June 4, '63	Res. Sep. 13, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William F. Goble....	Leavenworth.	.....	May 30, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 16th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Francis Smith.....	Holton	Aug. 26, '62	Apr. 22, '63	Red. to Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
Bennett C. Benedict..	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Gerald McKiernan...	Douglas Co ..	July 10, '63	July 23, '63	Mus. out Oct. 14, '65, as supernumerary.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Daniel Leddington...	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64, as supernumerary.
SERGEANTS.				
George W. Hamm....	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '62	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
William J. Griffith...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Adam C. Hurd.....	Shawnee Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Francis Smith.....	Holton	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Ignatz Geistbeck.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 20, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C. July 20, '65.
Henry Luech.....	Brown Co	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
William Forbes.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 2, '62	"	" "
William D. Ragan ...	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Elijah Leddington...	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 11, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Archibald Payne.....	Monticello ...	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64, as super numerary.
Frederick K. Smith..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '62	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Hugh Wilson.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Isaac Bethurum.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 2, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Reuben Derraccan...	"	Feb. 20, '63	"	Des. '64.
Jeremiah Leddington	Parkville, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	"	Died of disease, Warrensburg, Mo., Dec., '63.
Cassius Barnett.....	Monticello ...	Mar. 1, '63	"	Des. June —, '65.
John Johnson.....	Lawrence	July 16, '63	July 23, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Benjamin McCart....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 23, '63	Apr. 25, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
Frank Sands	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 2, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
Richard Broad.....	Topeka	Mar. 31, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Henry Stephens	Lecompton...	May 1, '63	May 12, '63	" "
WAGONER.				
Albert Lewis.....	Leavenworth,	July 11, '63	July 23, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 22, '65.
SADDLER.				
Charles H. Brown....	Shawnee Co..	Apr. 13, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Frank E	.....	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Ackley, Uriah	Easton	Mar. 24, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Dis. by civil authority, July 21, '63; minor.
Alic, William.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 11, '63	Mar. 16, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Bancroft, Lenneas H.	Wyandotte...	Feb. 8, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Byrd, James.....	Paola.....	Dec. 22, '62	"	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
Barnett, Cassius	Monticello ...	Mar. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Benedict, Barnett C..	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
Bethurum, Isaac.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Broad, Richard	Topeka.....	Mar. 31, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Brown, Charles H....	Shawnee Co..	Apr. 13, '63	"	Pro. Saddler.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bearer, John	Johnson Co.	Apr. 14, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
Bigknife, James	De Soto	Apr. 1, '63	"	" "
Blanchard, Joseph	Shawnee	Apr. 18, '63	"	" "
Boydson, James W.	.....	Apr. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Ft. Leav., June 10, '65.
Dehart, Henry	Miami Miss'n.	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Derraccan, Reuben	Leavenworth,	Feb. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Eddy, William	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leav., Aug. 20, '63.
Fiddler, James	Springdale	Mar. 7, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Fish, Isaac	De Soto	Apr. 22, '63	Apr. 25, '63	" "
Francis, William	Monticello	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Deserted July —, '65.
Forbes, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Froman, John R.	Miami Miss'n.	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Deserted July —, '65.
Fushton, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Gilliland, William	"	Mar. 10, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Ft. Leav., June 10, '63.
Griffith, William J.	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 9, '63.
Geistbeck, Ignatz	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Hicks, James P.	Easton	Apr. 8, '63	"	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
Hicks, Timothy M.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hurd, Adam C.	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Hoggat, Eli S.	Paola	Apr. 15, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hamm, Geo. W.	Olathe	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 9, '63.
Ironside, Colin C.	De Soto	Mar. 31, '63	"	Deserted June —, '65.
Keep, William	Paola	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 25, '63	" "
Knight, David	Prairie City	Apr. 21, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Mus. out June 27, '65.
Ketchum, Young	Leavenworth,	Apr. 8, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Deserted Feb. —, '65.
Long, Jackson	Olathe	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Leav., June 8, '63.
Love, Harrison	Wyandotte	Mar. 17, '63	"	Deserted, 1864.
Luech, Daniel	Brown Co.	Sept. 10, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Leav., May 29, '63.
Luech, Henry	"	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Leddington, Jerem'h,	Parkville, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Martin, William	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Miles, Four	Wyandotte	Mar. 12, '63	May 12, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
McNear, William	Monticello	Apr. 1, '63	Apr. 22, '63	" "
Messer, John	Douglas Co.	Apr. 8, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Myers, Thomas H.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 24, '63	"	Des. Kansas City, Jan. —, '64.
McCart, Benjamin	"	Apr. 23, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Paschal, Lucas	De Soto	Apr. 1, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
Riker, Edward	Atchison	Mar. 26, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Rodgers, Eli M.	Paola	Mar. 31, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Leavenworth, May 31, '63.
Ragan, William D.	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Smith, Edward P.	.....	Mar. 24, '63	"	Killed in action Oct. 28, '64, Newtonia, Mo.
Smith, Geo. W.	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 2, '63	"	Des. Lawrence, July 19, '65.
Smith, Francis	Holton	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. April, '63.
Smith, Frederick K.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Sands, Frank	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 2, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Tamblin, George	Burlington	Jan. 1, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
White, William	Shawnee	Mar. 15, '63	"	Deserted —, '65.
Wilson, Hugh	Leavenworth,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Zimmerman, George	Atchison	Jan. 15, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

Bailey, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '65.
Bridges, William A.	Peoria City	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	Dis. for disab. June —, '65.
Bridges, Thomas	"	June 21, '63	July 1, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Bickell, Charles	Olathe	Jan. 18, '65	Jan. 23, '65	" "
Charters, John	Paola	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	Mus. out June 26, '65.
Coffee, Lem	Shawnee	May 29, '63	May 29, '63	Deserted.
Denna, Moses	Wyandotte	May 5, '63	May 12, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Dougherty, John	Shawnee	"	"	Killed accidentally Mar. —, '64, Shawnee, Kan.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dorrah, Henry	Douglas Co.	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 25, '65.
Dubois, Albert A.	Easton	Apr. 24, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Dis. by civil authority July 21, '63, minor.
Egan, John M.	Ridgeway	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Goble, Wm. F.	Leavenworth,	Apr. 25, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 30, '63.
Goble, Stephen	"	Aug. 24, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 20, '63.
Goble, Wm. H. H.	"	"	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hill, Richardson	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Deserted.
Hill, Simon	"	"	"	No further record on file.
Holbrook, Daniel A.	Lawrence	June 26, '63	July 1, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Jackson, James	Leavenworth,	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Jordon, Jeremiah	Paola	Apr. 29, '63	May 12, '63	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Aug. 20, '63.
Johnson, John	Lawrence	July 16, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. Corp.
Luddington, Elijah	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Lewis, Albert	Leavenworth,	July 11, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. Wagoner.
Leddington, Daniel	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Quartermaster Sergt.
Louther, John	Leavenworth,	June 19, '63	July 1, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 19, '65.
McKiernan, Gerald	Douglas Co.	July 10, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt.
McKiernan, Wm. L.	"	Oct. 1, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Moonshine, John	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Mar. 12, '63	Des. Lawrence, July —, '65.
McKenzie, Gabriel	Oxford	Sept. 26, '64	Jan. 25, '65	Mus. out June 24, '65.
McKown, James V.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	No further record on file.
Payne, Archibald	Monticello	Sept. 30, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Rairdan, Daniel	Leavenworth,	May 20, '63	May 29, '63	Killed accidentally Feb. 9, '64, Kansas City, Mo.
Shanghai, Little	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	May 12, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 19, '65.
Smith, Thompson	"	"	May 29, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Snake, Christian	"	Apr. 28, '63	"	Des. Lawrence, July 19, '65.
Spurlock, Wm. B.	Easton	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Spybuck, French	Monticello	May 1, '63	May 29, '63	" "
Stephens, Henry	Lecompton	"	May 12, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Thomas, James	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Des. —, '65.
Turner, Benj. W.	Platte City	Apr. 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, June 1, '63.
Waddle, James	Miami Co.	Apr. 22, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Des. July —, '65.
White, John	Leavenworth,	May 12, '63	May 12, '63	Des. Feb. —, '64.
Williams, George	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Des. —, '65.
Williams, John	Leavenworth,	May 12, '63	May 12, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wilson, Scott	Paola	Apr. 22, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 19, '65.
Wilson, James	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 19, '65.
Woods, John A.	Eudora	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Dis. for disability.
Watrous, James H.	.....	May 25, '64	May 25, '64	Mus. out June 27, '65.
Watrous, John E.	.....	"	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
UNDER COOK.				
Willis, Jones	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 1, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "

NOTE.

Col. T. J. Anderson, Adjutant General:

SIR—I desire to state for publication, in connection with the foregoing report of company L, that it was consolidated with company M, on the 20th day of July, 1865, and transferred to the 15th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry as new company B, by special order No. 177, dated Headquarters, District Upper Arkansas, August 22, 1865. Captain Young retained possession of the records after its consolidation, and failed to make a proper return of the company to the Adjutant-General's office.

Lieutenant Hadley having resigned, and myself being upon detached service, it was impossible for us to present a report from the records. At your urgent request, made last winter, I have undertaken to supply the deficiency from memory, and such other information as could be obtained. In some instances the dates may not be exact, but the *status* of each man is, I think, accurately given.

Very respectfully yours,

W. F. GOBLE,

Late 2d Lieut. Co. L, 5th K. V. C.

LEAVENWORTH, KAN., May 6, 1867.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
William H. Lindsey..	Leavenworth,	.....	July 23, '63	Res. Feb. 20, '65.
Livingston G. Parker.	"	.....	Apr. 29, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Livingston G. Parker.	"	.....	Sep. 25, '63	Pro. Capt. Apr. 29, '65.
Henry N. Dunlap.....	"	.....	June 1, '65	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry N. Dunlap.....	"	.....	Sep. 24, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 1, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Lewis Allison	Prairie City..	May 22, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. as 1st Sergt. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
James M. Russell....	Paola.....	June 5, '63	"	Trans. as Sergt. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Laurence Connelly...	Leavenworth,	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	Reduced to ranks.
John Deasy.....	"	July 17, '63	"	"
August G. Mayer.....	"	July 27, '63	"	Trans. as private to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Michael Martin	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. as Sergt. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
William M. Barrett	Kan.City, Mo.	May 28, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas Zuck	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	Trans. as Sergt. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Levi Davis.....	Oskaloosa....	July 22, '63	"	Trans. as Corp. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
James M. Perry.....	Delaware.....	June 22, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Michael Cassiday....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C. July 20, '65.
Mitchell Newell	Oskaloosa....	June 20, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Raleigh Brewer.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Joseph A. Hendricks,	"	July 24, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
William H. Jones....	Wyandotte...	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Beverly Tally.....	"	May 20, '63	"	" "
James A. Chapman..	Leavenworth,	June 29, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Isaac Jacob	"	July 22, '63	"	" "
Wm. H. Woodsmall..	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 22, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
Edward Ashcroft.....	Leavenworth,	May 20, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 4, '64.
Wm. J. Cummings....	Lawrence	July 17, '61	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Francis M. Agnew....	Black Jack...	May 10, '63	June 25, '63	" "
WAGONER.				
Hugh A. Lopeman...	Delaware.....	July 17, '63	July 22, '63	Died of disease in Hosp'tl, Ft. Leavenworth, Apr. 11, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Ashcroft, Edward. ..	Leavenworth,	May 20, '63	"	Promoted Bugler.
Abella, Juan	Iola.....	June 2, '63	June 25, '63	Dis. per order W. D., May 29, '65.
Allison, Lewis.....	Prairie City..	May 22, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Agnew, Francis M....	Black Jack...	May 10, '63	"	Promoted Bugler.
Alley, Riley.....	Wyandotte...	May 15, '63	"	Dis. per order W. D., May 29, '65.
Bliss, William H	Leavenworth,	June 25, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Dallas Co., Mo., Jan. 5, '64.
Barrett, William M..	Kan.City, Mo.	May 28, '63	"	Pro. Serg.; trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Botary, Mac.....	Leavenworth,	July 13, '63	"	Dis. per order W. D. June 3, '65.
Boyd, Thomas B.....	Big Springs..	June 18, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Boucher, William H.,	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Bowmer, Edward.....	"	July 10, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Brewer, Raleigh.....	"	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Burris, Sandwell....	"	July 22, '63	July 29, '63	Des. Trading Post, Kan., June 11, '64.
Burgin, Daniel L.....	"	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	Des. K. C., Mo., Feb. 16, '64.
Blythe, John L.....	Kan.City, Mo.	June 16, '63	"	Des. Westport, Mo., Aug. 15, '63.
Carver, George W....	Delaware. ...	June 29, '63	July 22, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Casterline, Elian.....	"	July 17, '63	"	Dis. per order W. D., June 8, '65.
Cummings, Wm. J...	Lawrence ...	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Chapman, James A	Leavenworth,	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. April 1, '64.
Chaploy, Rusha.....	Wyandotte...	May 18, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Coon, John.	"	May 26 '63	"	" "
Cox, William T.....	Leavenworth,	July 13, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Connelly, Lawrence..	"	July 16, '63	"	Pro. Serg.; trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Cassidy, Michael.....	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal.

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dallas, George	Leavenworth,	July 13, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Deserted May 9, '64.
Davis, George	"	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Davis, Charles	"	June 24, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted Aug. 1, '63.
Duncan, George W.	"	Sept. 17, '63	Oct. 9, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Doty, James	Oxford	Sept. 12, '63	Sept. 25, '63	" "
Dunlap, Henry N.	Leavenworth,	.....	.....	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 24, '63.
Deasy, John	"	July 17, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Serg.; deserted K. C., Mo., Apr. 2, '65.
Davis, Levi	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
Fritton, Charles A.	Leavenworth,	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Farrell, Dennis	"	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Fry, Jacob F.	"	July 17, '63	"	Dis. per order W. D. July 8, '65.
Gaston, James	"	May 14, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Gordon, Theodore C.	"	June 24, '63	"	Died of disease, Olathe, Kan. Dec. 15, —.
Hendricks, Joseph A.	"	July 24, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Hamilton, Thomas	"	June 30, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted Mar. 4, '64.
Hamilton, Samuel	"	July 17, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hargis, Eli J.	"	June 12, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Halfmoon, William	"	June 1, '63	"	Deserted July 12, '65.
Henderson, Wm. N.	Oskaloosa	July 18, '63	July 22, '63	Dis. for disability, Aug. 2, '64
Herbert, William B.	Leavenworth,	June 27, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hickson, Robert	"	June 25, '63	"	Trans. to Inv. Corps, Jan.—,'65
Hinch, William B. W.	Oxford	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Des. to the enemy, Aug. 1, '63
Hudson, Henry	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. June 23, '64.
Jones, William H.	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Jacob, Isaac	Leavenworth,	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
Kellen, George E.	"	July 20, '63	"	Dis. per order of Gen. Dodge Mar. 20, '65.
Keydell, William	"	May 19, '64	June 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Lamb, Joseph	Delaware	May 15, '63	"	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th
Lamb, Jonathan	Leavenworth,	Sept. 17, '63	Oct. 9, '63	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan. July 10, '65.
Laswell, James	"	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Feb. 13, '64
Longhouse, Zachar'h.	Wyandotte	Aug. 9, '63	Aug. 9, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Lopeman, Hugh A.	Delaware	July 17, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Wagoner.
Mayer, August G.	Leavenworth,	June 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Martin, Michael	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	"
Manning, Patrick	"	May 14, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. C. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Manancue, Thomas	"	May 18, '63	"	" "
Macomber, Henry D.	"	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Mature, Philip	Wyandotte	Aug. 9, '63	Aug. 9, '63	" "
Mackey, John	Leavenworth,	June 20, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to Inv. Corps, Jan.—,'64
Melvin, Adam	"	July 14, '63	July 22, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Miller, John	"	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Miller, Benjamin F.	"	May 15, '63	"	Des. Trad. P'st. Kan. Apr. 30, '64
McMurray, Robert	"	"	"	Died, Kan. City, Mo. Dec. 22, '63
Morley, Charles	"	June 26, '61	July 22, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Mysick, George W.	"	July 26, '63	.....	" "
Morrison, James D.	"	June 27, '63	July 22, '63	Killed in action, Aug. 1, '63.
Newell, Mitchell	Oskaloosa	June 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '63.
Nolan, James S.	Leavenworth,	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Nolan, Harden R.	"	"	"	" "
Norton, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Norton, George W.	"	Sept. 29, '63	Oct. 22, '63	" "
Porter, Wade	"	June 24, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Pyle, William H.	Oskaloosa	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Pyle, Samuel W.	"	July 20, '63	"	" "
Punch, Thomas	Wyandotte	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 23, '63	" "
Perry, James M.	Delaware	June 22, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Russell, James M.	Paola	June 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Rake, George W.	Leavenworth,	June 20, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B. 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Reading, James	"	May 15, '63	"	" "
Ribat, Joseph	"	"	"	" "

IFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

ames and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
ertson, James S..	Leavenworth,	July 15, '63	July 22, '63	Died of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 7, '65.
impson, James..	"	July 5, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
dow, Peter.....	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	" "
dow, David.....	"	June 5, '63	"	Claimed as deserter.
k, John.....	"	June 15, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
h, Jordon.....	"	June 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 16, '63.
h, Charles.....	"	June 4, '63	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Feb. 18, '64.
h, William	Oxford	Sep. 20, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
rt, William.....	Leavenworth,	July 18, '62	July 22, '63	" "
mon, John.....	"	May 15, '63	"	Des. Oct. 5, '63.
y, Beverly.....	Wyandotte...	May 20, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Corp.
nhill, George W.	Leavenworth,	June 5, '63	"	Died of disease, Coldwater Grove, Kan., Feb. 5, '65.
ker, Sham.... ...	"	May 18, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
ey, Joseph.....	"	July 2, '63	July 22, '63	" "
ey, James	"	"	"	" "
. Adason.....	"	June 15, '63	June 25, '63	Des. Dallas county, Mo., Dec. 6, '63.
ner, Charles.....	"	July 21, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Trading Post, Kan., June 15, '64.
dsmall, Wm. H..	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
ker, George W...	Leavenworth,	July 10, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Trading Post, Kan., Apr. 30, '64.
son, Thomas R...	"	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Des. to the enemy Aug. 1, '63.
iams, James D...	Kan.City, Mo.	June 16, '63	"	Trans. to Vet. Reserve Corps Jan. —, '64.
f, John.....	Paola.....	May 24, '63	"	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
tt, Kenney W....	"	June 16, '63	"	Des. to the enemy Aug. 16, '63.
k, Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS Co. M.

cher, Jacob W...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Elvin G.....	Lawrence	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
ey, William T....	....	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Dis. by order of the W. D., May 29, '65.
k, Levi.....	....	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Trans. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
immons, Thos. J	....	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" "
lon, Giles	.....	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
h, James S.....	.....	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 5, '65	" "
ner, John W.....	....	Jan. 4, '65	Jan. 11, '65	" "
roe, William D...	.....	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" "
h, Thomas A.....	.....	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
ler, William H...	.....	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
h, James C.....	.....	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
ch, William.....	.....	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" "
tover, Benjamin..	....	Apr. 20, '64	Apr. 20, '64	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
William R. Judson...	Fort Scott....	.....	July 27, '61	Mus. out Mar. 11, '65, Le'wo
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Lewis R. Jewell.....	"	.....	"	Died Nov. 30, '62, of wou received in action Nov. 28, Cane Hill, Ark.
William T. Campbell.	"	.....	Dec. 1, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.
MAJOR.				
William T. Campbell.	"	.....	July 27, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col., Dec. 1, '62.
Wyllis C. Ransom....	"	.....	Mar. 14, '62	Mustered out.
George W. Veale	Topeka.....	.....	Dec. 1, '62	Res. Oct. 10, '63.
John A. Johnson.....	Wyandotte...	.....	July 1, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.
David Mefford	Fort Scott....	.....	July 27, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff; pris. of war, cap. Muzzard Prairie, July 27,
ADJUTANT.				
Charles O. Judson....	"	.....	Sep. 10, '62	Res. Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Lea'wo
Isaac Stadden.....	"	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Aug. 15, '62, Ft. L
William Burgoyne....	Manhattan..	.....	Sep. 6, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.
BAT. ADJUTANT.				
Wm. R. Judson, jr....	Fort Scott....	.....	May 15, '62	Mus. out Sep. 6, '62.
QUARTERMASTER.				
George J. Clarke.....	"	.....	Sep. 10, '61	Assigned to duty as 1st Li Co. H, Mar. 3, '62.
Simeon B. Gordon....	"	.....	Mar. 14, '62	Mus. out Aug. 15, '62.
Charles W. Jewell....	Topeka.....	.....	Nov. 7, '62	Res. Oct. 14, '64.
Levi Bronson.....	Fort Scott....	.....	Jan. 12, '65	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff.
COMMISSARY.				
John S. Lane.....	Trading Post.	.....	Jan. 8, '63	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVa Bluff.
SURGEON.				
John S. Redfield.....	Fort Scott....	.....	July 27, '61	Mus. out Feb. 21, '65, Cla ville, Ark.
Wesley Mellick.... ..	"	.....	Mar. 17, '65	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff.
ASSIST. SURGEON.				
Joseph R. Smith	"	.....	Jan. 6, '62	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Aug. 2
Stephen A. Fairchilds,	Burlingame...	.....	Aug. 25, '62	Killed by guerrillas Apr. 5, Roseville, Ark.
Wesley Mellick.....	Fort Scott....	.....	Sep. 9, '62	Pro. Surgeon March 17, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
Richard Duvall	.....	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Resigned June 18, '63.
William Willson.....	.....	.....	July 18, '63	Mus. out Mar. 11, '65, Le'wo

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
William C. Dennison,	.....	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62.
William Burgoyne ...	Manhattan ...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. S 6, '62.
Henry P. Ledger	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L, May 14
Adna T. Owens	Junction City.	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '61	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
George W. Manlove..	.....	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Dis. Mar. 7, '62, by order Maj. Gen. Hunter.
Pleasant Fountain...	Fort Scott....	Jan. 7, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Died Apr. 7, '63, near Fide Mo., of w'ds rec'd in skir.
Jacob H. Bartles.....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Mus. out Nov. 28, '64, Leav
Lewis W. Stewart....	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 10, '63	May 26, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Albert H. Campbell.	Fort Scott....	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, Feb. 1
Wiley Britton	"	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Red. to ranks Jan. 19, '64, assigned to Co. K.
Scott Newell.....	Manhattan ...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 28, '64, Leav
James S. Johnson....	Ohio City	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
William B. Carpenter	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '61	Sep, 22, '61	Pro. Asst. Surgeon 5th K. May 27, '62.
Clement Gallahan....	Newton, Mo .	Nov. 20, '61	Mar. 3, '62	Dis. for disab. May 17, Salem, Mo.
Gilderoy Holdeman.	Trading Post,	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 28, '64, Leav
Charles T. J. Barth...	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 17, '63	May 26, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVa Bluff, Ark.

IXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

ames and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
IEF BUGLER.				
A. Grassberger..	Davis county.	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. F, Oct. 15, '62.
ard B. Sarber....	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 28, '64, Leav'th.
ine M. E. Wide-nn.....	Kan. City, Mo.	May 13, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
TERINARY SURG.				
or Leivaux.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Disc. Oct. 26, '62, in field, Mo.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
ge W. Veale	Topeka.....	.....	July 21, '61	Pro. Maj. Dec. 1, '62.
A. Johnson	Wyandotte...	.....	Dec. 1, '62	Pro. Maj. July 1, '63.
nas Crooks.....	"	.....	Sep. 1, '63	Mus. out Mar. 27, '65, Leav'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
hew Clary.....	"	.....	July 21, '61	Res. Sept. 1, '62.
A. Johnson	"	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Dec. 1, '62; w'd in left lung while charging enemy's battery at Cane Hill, Ark., Nov. 28, '62.
nas J. Darling...	"	.....	Feb. 1, '63	Dis. on account of physical dis. Mar. 19, '64.
ECOND LIEUT.				
A. Johnson	"	.....	July 21, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 1, '62.
nas J. Darling...	"	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, '63.
nas Crooks.....	"	.....	Feb. 1, '63	Pro. Cap. Sep. 1, '63.
nas G. Howell...	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 1, '63	Trans. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
FIRST SERG.				
nas Crooks.....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Feb. 1, '63.
nas G. Howell ...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 1, '63.
Q. M. SERG.				
F. Smith.....	Quindaro.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 15th K. C., Dec. 10, '63.
nuel F. Heisler..	Monrovia.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.; was com. 2d Lieut., but never mus.; wounded in right arm in action at Drywood, Kan., Sep. 10, '61.
COM. SERGT.				
b H. Bartles.....	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. S., Apr. 16, '63.
s B. Breedlove..	Monrovia.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Le'worth.
SERGEANTS.				
nas G. Howell ...	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
s B. Breedlove..	Monrovia.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Com. Sergt. May 1, '63.
F. Smith.....	Quindaro.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. May 1, '63.
am H. Wren.....	"	"	"	Trans. to V. R. C., Oct. 11, '63.
h E. Powell.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Dis. Jan. 23, '65, Ft. Leav., on acct. of w'ds rec'd in ac. near Dardanelle, Ark., May 10, '64, causing leg to be amputated.
ville P. Freeman.	Quindaro.....	"	"	Died May 11, '64, Dardanelle, of wounds rec'd in action near Dardanelle, May 10, '64.
son A. McFadden.	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
ge A. Carlton....	Quindaro.....	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	" "
s E. Ovehuls....	James'Cros'g,	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
s McVay	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Died of remittent fever, Fort Smith, Sep. 2, '64.
s H. Cadell	Quindaro.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
amin F. Reck....	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	" "
CORPORALS.				
b J. Kleinknecht..	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Des. Osceola, Mo., Oct. 24, '61.
. T. J. Bennett...	Quindaro.....	"	"	Des. Kan. City, Nov. 1, '61.
son A. McFadden.	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
ge A. Carlton....	Quindaro.....	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 9, '63.
s H. Cadell	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '63.
rt W. Robitaile..	"	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Red. to ranks Aug. 17, '64.
amin W. Hurd...	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 26, '63.
ville P. Freeman.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
s M. McVay.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. March 15, '63.
ph E. Powell.....	Wyandotte.	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 9, '63.
es Coats.....	Iowa Point...	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks, Oct. 31, '64.
iam Dzienbon ...	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 28, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
ph A. Hawkins ..	Pleasant Gro.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Renl. Veteran.
H. Cotter.....	Quindaro.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Killed by guerrillas, Aug. 20, '64, near Ft. Smith, Ark.
amin F. Reck....	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Henry W. Freeman...	Quindaro.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Red. to ranks.
James P. Archer	Burlington...	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
David W. Stillwagon.	Parkville, Mo.	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Killed by guerrillas, Sep. 16, '64, in Clay Co., Mo.
BUGLERS.				
James Harrison.....	Leavenworth.	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Mus. out Nov. 22, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Wallace Higgins.....	Quindaro.....	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
FARRIER.				
Charles C. Myers.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Victor Leivaux.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Vet. Surgeon, June 24, '62.
William Hasengager.	....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Red. to ranks at own request, July 1, '63.
SADDLER.				
James M. Babbitt....	.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Thomas B....	.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Dis. Aug. 12, '63, Kan. City, Mo.
Bisbee, George M.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Bennett, Benj. T. J...	Quindaro.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 21, '61.
Bartles, Jacob H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. July 21, '61.
Cotter, John H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 21, '61.
Crooks, Thomas.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 21, '61.
Donnelly, Joseph R..	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Duncan, John.....	Quindaro.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Dick, Jacob.....	"	"	"	" "
Freeman, Granville P.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 21, '61.
Greely, Ashley H.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 15, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Hicks, James.....	Quindaro.....	"	"	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65, for mus. out; prisoner of war.
Hurd, Benjamin W...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 21, '61; renl. vet.
Howell, Thomas G...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 21, '61.
Ingersoll, Southerl'd.	Wyandotte..	"	"	Dis. Oct. 10, '61, Kan. City, Mo.
Kleinknecht, Jacob J.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 21, '61.
Lucas, Timothy S....	Quindaro.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
McGuire, Lewis A....	Leavenworth.	"	"	Killed by guerrillas, Oct. 23, '62, Cow Creek, Mo.
Powell, Joseph E.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '61.
Palmer, Benjamin....	....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 9, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Pennington, Simeon .	.....	"	"	Killed in action, Sep. 22, '61, Drywood, Mo.
Russell, Benjamin F.	Quindaro.....	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Robitaile, Robert W .	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wise, Edward	....	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Wren, William H	Quindaro.....	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 21, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Archer, James P	Burlington...	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Pro. Corp. June 14, '64.
Armstrong, George...	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Died Oct. 25, '62, Maysville, C. N., of w'nds rec'd in act'n Oct. 22, '62, Maysville, C. N.
Ayres, Vinson	Leavenworth,	Apr. 15, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 17, '64.
Brown, Isaac W.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Babbitt, James M....	... .	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Pro. Saddler Feb. 1, '63.
Breedlove, James B..	Monrovia.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Sergeant Aug. 1, '61.
Bearse, James A.....	Hyannus, Mas	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bisbee, Lucius A.....	Leavenworth.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	" "
Bishop, James E.....	Wyandotte...	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Brumback, John	Quindaro.....	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Killed Oct. 6, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark., shot tho'h head by accidental discharge of pistol.
Brown, Matthew.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Apr. 18, '63, Fort Leav., on acc't of wn'd in forehead, rec'd in act'n Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Bolton, C. Eugene....	Quincy, Ill ...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Mar. 1, '62.
Cotter, Hiram.....	Quindaro.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 17, '63.
Carlton, George A....	"	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Pro. Corporal Aug. 14, '61.
Cadell, James H	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Corporal Aug. 12, '61.
Cotter, Amos.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Collins, James	.....	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.; wn'ded in forehead in action, Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Coats, James	Iowa Point	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '63; renl. Vet.
Coats, William	"	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Crain, Jonathan C.	Atchison	Apr. 8, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Dzienbon, William	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. June 1, '63.
Darling, Thomas J.	Wyandotte	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 1, '62.
Duncan, James W.	Quindaro	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Drysdale, William		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Des. West P'nt. Mo., Dec. 21, '61.
Freeman, Henry W.	Quindaro	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64,; ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Fox, William		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksv'le.
Glenn, William	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Nov. 3, '62.
Grindle, Theodore	Wyandotte	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Greyeyes, Silas	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Heisler, Thomas F.	Wyandotte	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Pro. Q. M. S. Jan. 1, '64.
Hawkins, Joseph A.	Pleasant G've	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. Corporal Jan. 1, '63.
Hanford, Charles R.	Wyandotte	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hanford, Joseph	"	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	" "
Hawkins, William J.	Quindaro	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Hammillman, Debolt		Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mus. out Mar. 28, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hansengager, Wm.		"	"	Pro. Farrier Mar. 1, '63; mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Higgins, Joseph	Quindaro	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Hubbard, John E.		"	"	" "
Heany, Jacob J.		Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	" "
Huddleston, James		Oct. 28, '62	Oct. 28, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 17, '64.
Herard, Francis		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; w'd by guerrillas, Oct. 15, '62.
Hammill, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. D, 4th K. V., Oct. 1, '61.
Hanison, James	"	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Pro. Bugler Aug., '61.
Higgins, Wallace	Quindaro	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Pro. Bugler May 1, '64.
Jewell, Alfred N.	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Ketchum, David B.	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 17, '64.
Kanahoo, John	"	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Knapp, Chauncey	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Kreik, Lewis W.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Mus. out Mar. 28, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kirkpatrick, John H.	Monrovia	July 15, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Love, Samuel	Wyandotte	Apr. 1, '63	"	" "
Landrum, Benj. L.	Atchison	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Lane, James W.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	"
Lowry, John	Shawnee	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	"
Lee, Thomas P.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Lanham, Abraham	Leavenworth,	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Dis. for disab. Jan. 9, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Leivaux, Victor	Wyandotte	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Farrier, June 24, '62.
Myres, Charles C.	Fort Scott	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Farrier Oct. 12, '61.
Mayfield, Isom		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Mahoney, Patrick		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
McCassey, Patrick		"	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Aug. 19, '61.
McMilon, Oscar	Wyandotte	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Died of disease at Camp Babcock, Kan., Dec. 5, '62.
McVay, James		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '61.
McFadden, Alanson A.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. Corp. July 30, '61.
McMurray, Samuel R.	Fort Scott	July 20, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Nichols, Henry B.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Killed Dec. 15, '62, near Neosho, Mo., by guerrillas.
Nipp, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Aug. 5, '64, Ft. Leav.
Ovehuls, James E.	James' Cross'g	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 9, '63.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant G've,	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Petigo, Alfred T.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Peacock, George	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Pruit, Anderson		Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mus. out Mar. 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pedigo, William P.	Wyandotte	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Pedigo, William X.	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
Reck, Benjamin F.		Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 7, '63.
Ruff, George	Wyandotte	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Rullieux, Louis E.	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Routh, Lewis P.		May 1, '62	May 1, 62	Died of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 14, '64.
Riley, Michael H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 12, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Remer, Valentine	Parkville, Mo.	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Shafer, Samuel	.....	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Smith, John F.	Quindaro	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. July 24, '61.
Sharpe, George W	.....	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Solomon, John	Wyandotte	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Snow, Rodney	.....	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Strappanis, Tobias	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Killed by guerrillas Apr. 15, '62, Santa Fe, Mo.
Stillwagon, Andrew	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '61	Died, Dec. 3, '62, Cane Hill, Ark., of wounds received in action, Nov. 28, '62.
Stillwagon, David W.	"	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Steohr, Eugene	.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Killed in action, Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Thorp, Joseph	Quindaro	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Vanmeter, John	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Williams, George	Johnstown, O	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Reenl. Veteran.
White, Thomas	Atchison	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	"
White, Peter	Wyandotte	"	"	"
Williams, Alvatus	Quindaro	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Wallace, Granville	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	Apr. 1, '63	Apr. 1, '63	" "
Witt, Elisha B.	Quindaro	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 1, '64.
Wallace, Joseph	.....	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Trans. to Co. D, 4th Kan. Vol., Oct. 1, '61.
Wernitsh, Augustus J.	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Youngheim, Eli J	Quindaro	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 17, '64, Ft. L'v'th.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

FIRST SERGT.				
James E. Ovehuls	James Cr'sing	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Joseph A. Hawkins	Pleasant G've	"	"	" "
James A. Bearse	Hyannas, Mas	"	"	" "
George Williams	Johnstown, O.	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bearse, James	Hyannas, Mas	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 14, '64.
Bisbee, Lucius A	Leavenworth	"	"	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Bisbee, George M	"	"	"	" "
Coats, James	James' Point	"	"	" "
Coats, William	Iowa Point	"	"	" "
Donnelly, Joseph R	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Duncan, James W	Quindaro	"	"	" "
Hawkins, Joseph A	Pleasant G've	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 15, '64.
Hanford, Charles R	Wyandotte	"	"	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Hanford, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Hurd, Benjamin W	Quindaro	"	"	" "
Knapp, Chauncey	Monrovia	"	"	" "
Landrum, Benja'n L.	Atchison	"	"	" "
Lane, James W	.....	"	"	" "
Lowry, John	Shawnee	"	"	" "
Mahoney, Patrick	.....	"	"	" "
Ovehuls, James E	James Cr'sing	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 15, '64.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant G've	"	"	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Russell, Benjamin F.	Quindaro	"	"	" "
Ruffieux, Louis E	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "
Wise, Edward	New York C'y	"	"	" "
White, Thomas	Atchison	"	"	" "
White, Peter	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Williams, George	Johnstown, O.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Elijah E. Harvey	Bellair, Iowa	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Jacob Morehead	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Reason R. McGuire	.....	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Silas D. Harris	.....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. I, May 26, '63.
Geo. W. Farnsworth	.....	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64, Ft. Leav.
SERGEANTS.				
I. H. McCabe	.....	"	"	Dis. for disab. Oct. 23, '63, Kan. City.
James M. Asher	.....	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Geo. W. Farnsworth		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '63.
Robert F. Rinker		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
Wilson W. Lockard		"	"	" "
Noah M. Scott		"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Addison Pendergast		"	"	" "
John W. Miller		"	"	" "
Cyrus N. Teater		"	"	" "
Livingston G. Parker		"	"	Dis. July 30, '63, per S. O. No. 222, Dept. Mo.
CORPORALS.				
John Crowder		"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 5, '63, Kansas City.
William Bell		"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 2, '61, Kansas City.
Wilson W. Lockard		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John W. Miller		"	"	"
Noah M. Scott		"	"	"
Edward L. Parker		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
Addison Pendergast		"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Thomas McCauley		"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Peter Sidles		"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
David P. McDonald		"	"	" "
Calvin R. Jackson		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
James H. Slavers		"	"	" "
John McCord		"	"	" "
Oliver C. Rinker		"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Thomas C. Harrison		"	"	" "
WAGONER.				
Andrew Sigler		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavn'th.
PRIVATES.				
Arrison, Edward R.	Belaire, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Asher, James M		"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Allen, David H		"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prarie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Abbott, Graves		"	"	Trans. to Co. H, 5th K. C., Jan. 1, '62.
Barens, William		"	"	Died of measles, Shawnee Mission, Kan., Sep. 11, '62.
Bryan, James W		"	"	Trans. to Co. D, 6th Ia. Inf., Nov. 1, '61.
Ball, Samuel		"	"	Trans. to Co. F, 5th K. C., Mar. 1, '62.
Beamer, Henry H		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 26, '64, Ft. Leav.
Bellvail, Samuel J	Centery'e, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barrett, John	"	"	"	" "
Buck, Sylvester		"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, captured at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Boston, Cyrus		"	"	" "
Bell, William		"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Barber, William E		"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 5, '61, K. C.
Crowder, John		"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Cline, Washington		"	"	Trans. to Co. H, 5th K. C., Jan. 1, '62.
Davis, Eli H		"	"	Killed in action May 15, '63, Jackson Co., Mo.
Davis, William B		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 28, '61.
Farnsworth, Geo. W.		"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 12, '61.
Fox, William		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavn'th.
Gillman, Arthur	Willow, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Grigsby, William		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 20, '61.
Grass, John		"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 5, '63, K. C.
Gillman, Elifed		"	"	Died June 15, '62, K. C., Mo., of wounds received in action.
Glass, Emulus		"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 5, '63, K. C.
Goldsberry, John W.	St. John, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harris, Silas D		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 12, '61.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hamlin, Thomas		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, captured at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Harrison, Thomas C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hercules, Wm. T.	Belaire, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hawkins, David H.		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leavn'th.
Hinton, Marion		"	"	" "
Inman, Nathaniel		"	"	Died of disease, Feb. 19, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Jackson, Calvin R.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jackson, Alexander		"	"	As'd to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; prisoner of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Jennings, Edward T.		"	"	" "
Kiser, Adam		"	"	" "
Kellog, Hiram		"	"	Trans. to Co. H, 5th Kan. Cav., Jan. 1, '62.
Lee, William		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 25, '64.
Lowry, Jesse C.		"	"	Mus. out Aug. 12, '64.
Legrand, Thos. G.		"	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Oct. 18, '62.
Lockard, Wilson W.		"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Miller, John W.		"	"	" "
Manning, Enoch		"	"	As'd to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; prisoner of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Manning, Wm. J.		"	"	" "
Morris, Wm. W.	Unionv'le, Ia.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Morris, Henry	Centerv'le, Ia.	"	"	"
Maddox, Martin L.		"	"	Trans. to Co. H, 5th Kan. Cav., Mar. 1, '62.
McCauley, Thomas		"	"	Pro. Corp.
McCord, Joseph		"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 30, '61.
McCabe, I. H.		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 12, '61.
McLain, Philip B.		"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 23, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
McDonald, David P.		"	"	Pro. Corp.
McCord, Andrew		"	"	Renl. Veteran.
McGuire, George	Ravanah, Ia.	"	"	"
McCord, John	Pt. Pl's'nt, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Nash, William		"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 23, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
Norwood, W. W.		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Orrill, Allison W.		"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Owens, Wm. T.	Centerv'le, Ia.	"	"	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '62, Hickory Grove, Mo.
Petitt, Allen G.		"	"	Mus. out Sep. 26, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Parker, Edward L.		"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Pendergrass, John		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Paite, David	Centerv'le, Ia.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Pendergast, Addison		"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Parker, Livingston G.		"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Root, Geo. R.		"	"	As'd to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; prisoner of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Rinker, Oliver C.		"	"	Pro. Corp.
Roy, Josiah	Icomium, Ia.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Ross, Geo. W.	Belaire, Ia.	"	"	"
Rinker, Robert F.		"	"	Pro. Sergt., Aug. 12, '61.
Root, Albert		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 13, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Rinker, Geo. W.		"	"	Killed in action, July 27, '64. Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Sigler, Peter		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Sigler, Andrew		"	"	Pro. Wagoner, Aug. 12, '61.
Slavers, James H.		"	"	Pro. Corp.
Stewart, Amos	Center'vle, Ia.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Smith, Wm. A	Atchison	"	"	"
Scott, Noah M.		"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Sidles, Peter		"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 5, '61.
Strickland, Elmore		"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Teater, Cyrus N.		"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Tucker, Henry C.		"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 5, '63, Kansas City.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Tucker, Columbus C.	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died of dis. Santa Fe, Mo., July 25, '62.
Teater, Paris R.	.....	"	"	Died of dis. Mound City, Kan., Sep. 25, '61.
Thurbert, Marion	.....	"	"	Des. Ft. Leav. Nov. 14, '62.
Willson, Andrew J.	.....	"	"	Killed in skirmish May 12, '62, Jackson Co., Mo.
Wolfinger, Shadrach,	.....	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Sep. 21, '64.
Westfall, William W.	.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 12, '63, Kansas City.
Wright, James R.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Le'worth.
Wolfinger, James	.....	"	"	" "
Whitham, John W.	Wyandotte	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Wood, John O.	.....	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Zimmerman, George	N'wBeauty,Ia	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Zimmerman John	Vine Eagle,Ia	"	"	"
Zents, Joshua B.	.....	"	"	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Asberry, Francis M.	.....	July 27, '62	July 27, 62	Died of dis. Westport, Mo., Nov. 25, '62.
Butler, John	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Died of dis. Kan. City, Jan. 7, '63.
Bishop, Jackson C.	.....	Feb. 10, '63	Feb. 10, '63	Des. Westport June 25, '63.
Curtiss, George W.	.....	June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Cook, Samuel B.	Olathe	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Cook, William J.	.....	"	"	" "
Clark, David S.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Cox, John	.....	Apr. 19, '64	June 16, '65	" "
Davis, Benjamin F.	.....	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Davis, Henry	.....	Feb. 10, '63	Feb. 10, '63	Des. Westport, Aug. 13, '63.
Eisele, William	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Furtmire, Antoine	.....	Aug. 19, '63	Aug, 19, '63	" "
Farnsworth, John	Centerville,Ia	May 7, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Fuqua, Richard T.	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Humphrey, Andrew J.	.....	"	"	"
Haslett, Thomas	San Francisco	Feb. 9, '63	Feb. 9, '63	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Johnson, John B.	Olathe	Feb. 27, '63	Feb. 27, '63	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Kenedy, Jefferson	.....	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris. of war, cap. at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Lucas, Greenfield F.	Kan. City,Mo.	Mar. 8, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Leroy, Jacob I.	.....	May 1, '63	"	"
Lewallen, Nelson J.	.....	May 20, '62	May 20, '62	Des. Westport, Oct. 27, '62.
Morris, Joseph G.	.....	Apr. 26, '64	.....	Deserted Fayetteville, Ark., Aug. 12, '64.
Mockbee, Thomas	.....	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Dis. for disability.
Mangin, Stephen	Kan. City,Mo.	Mar. 3, '63	"	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
McKown, John B.	Westport, Mo.	May 20, '63	"	" "
McKown, Thomas	"	Aug. 18, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" "
McDonald, Donald	.....	Nov. 18, '62	Nov. 19, '62	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; prisoner of war, captured at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Paite, Matthew	Centerville,Ia	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Parker, John	.....	Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Sanders, Elsy F.	.....	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Killed Feb. 22, '63, while on furlough, by guerrillas.
Stanfield, Holman	Westport, Mo.	Dec. 10, '62	Dec. 10, '62	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Snider, Jacob	.....	Feb. 17, '63	Feb. 17, '63	" "
Smith, Jonathan H.	.....	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Died in Mil. Pris. at Tyler, Tex.
Simmons, Richard	Centerville,Ia	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Tatman, Joseph	.....	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Teates, Lysander	Centerville,Ia	Aug, 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Widemann, Antoine M. E.	Kan. City,Mo.	May 13, '63	"	" "
Wallace, John K.	.....	July 3, '63	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Waldron, Samuel	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Reml. Veteran.
Wallace, Benjamin C.	.....	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Died July 27, '64, of wounds received in action at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

CORPORALS.				
Thomas L. McCauley.	Icomium, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Killed in action July 27, '64, at Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Arrison, Edward R.	Belaire, Ia.	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Bellvail, Samuel J.	Centery'le, Ia.	"	"	" "
Barrett, John	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Fuqua, Richard T.	"	"	"	"
Gillman, Arthur	Willow, Ia.	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Goldsberry, John W.	St. John, Ia.	"	"	" "
Humphrey, Andrew	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 15, '64.
Hercules, William T.	Belaire, Ia.	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '63.
Morris, Henry	Centery'le, Ia.	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Morris, William W.	Unionv'le, Ia.	"	"	" "
McCauley, Thomas	Icomium, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
McGuire, George	Pt. Pleas'nt, Ia	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
McCord, Andrew	Ravanah, Ia.	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '64.
Orrill, Allison W.	Centery'le, Ia.	"	"	Ass. to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Paite, Matthew	"	"	"	" "
Paite, David	"	"	"	" "
Ross, George W.	Belaire, Ia.	"	"	" "
Roy, Josiah	Icomium, Ia.	"	"	" "
Stewart, Amos	Centery'le, Ia.	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, Apr. 8, '65.
Simmons, Richard	"	"	"	" "
Smith, William A.	Atchison	"	"	" "
Waldron, Samuel	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	"	"	" "
Whitham, John W.	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Zimmerman, John	Vine Eagle, Ia.	"	"	" "
Zimmerman, George	N. Beauty, Ia.	"	"	" "

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Harris S. Greeno	Topeka	.....	Aug. 24, '61	Pro. Maj. 4th Ark. C., Oct. 16, '64; w'd in action July 2, '62, also Aug. 24, '62.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Reese J. Lewis	Fort Scott	.....	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Little R'k.
SECOND LIEUT.				
David Mefford	"	.....	"	Pro. Capt. Co. H, Mar. 3, '62.
Richard L. Phillips	"	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles E. Bromwell,	Newtonia, Mo	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 1, '62.
James Morris	Lamar, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 14th K. C., May 26, '63.
Marcus F. Parker	Fall City, Neb.	Apr. 6, '62	Apr. 6, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Caleb C. Baker	Humboldt	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Died Sept. 16, '62, of wounds received in action at Boone Cr., Mo., Aug. 14, '62.
William M. Hamby	Fall City, Neb.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Reml. Vet.
COM. SERGT.				
Joseph Harding	.....	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas Barnes	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
George W. Graves	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Jesse Mendenhall	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
James Morris	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '62.
James E. Estes	.....	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., July 1, '63.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry Richardson	Fort Scott	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 12, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Clinton P. Mounce	Humboldt	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
James M. Clay	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" "
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Renl. Veteran.
William W. Bryant	Maysville, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	"
CORPORALS.				
Joseph Harding		"	Aug. 27, '61	Pro. Com. Sergt.
Charles Watson	Fort Scott	"	Aug. 24, '61	Dis. for disability, Sep. 26, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan., on account of wounds received in action.
Henry Richardson	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 1, '62.
Anderson S. Jones		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 30, '61.
James McLahlan	Spr'g Riv., Mo	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Lewis Mylins	Fort Scott	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 20, '62.
Jacob C. Mote	"	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Clinton P. Mounce	Humboldt	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 15, '63.
William W. Bryant	Waynesv., Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	" "
John H. Shoers		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Reduced to ranks.
James M. Clay	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '62.
William M. Hamby	Falls City, Nb.	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '63.
Fernando H. Herrington	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 6, '62	Jan. 6, '62	Killed in skirmish, Sep. 9, '64, Mapleton, Kan.
Marcus F. Parker	Falls City, Nb.	Apr. 6, '62	Apr. 6, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '63.
James S. Johnson	Ohio City	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jonathan A. Gaddis	Cherokee Na.	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Mus. out Feb. 21, '65, Leav'th.
Benjamin F. Yelton	Fort Scott	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
John Manly	Cherokee Na.	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	" "
John S. Hargrove	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 17, '62	Renl. Veteran.
James M. Brown	Fort Scott	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Mus. out Feb. 21, '65, Leav'th.
John R. Middleton	"	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Edward M. Joy	Cherokee Na.	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Killed in action, Nov. 10, '62, Newtonia, Mo.
BUGLERS.				
Lafayette Shamblin	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Abraham Jones	Lamar, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jacob D. Mendenhall	Fort Scott	"	"	"
FARRIER.				
Robert C. Murphy	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksv'l.
John Rentsh	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Thomas J. Hopkins	Sherwo'd, Mo.	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Reduced to ranks.
SADDLER.				
Charles E. Elliott	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John T. Jordan	Reynolds, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Mus. out Feb. 1, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Bryant, William W.	Waynesv., Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '61.
Barnes, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '61.
Brown, Joseph	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. May 26, '62, Fort Scott.
Clark, Thomas	Mapleton	"	"	Dis. for disability.
Graves, George W.	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '61.
Johnson, Maxwell P.	"	"	"	Killed in skirmish Oct. 23, '61, Cow Creek, Mo.
Jones, Isaiah		"	"	Dis. for disab. Dec. '62, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Jones, Abraham	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Bugler, May 19, '63.
Mendenhall, Jesse	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Middleton, John R.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Mayberry, Henry M.	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
Mendenhall, Jacob D.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler, May 19, '63.
Morris, James	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '61.
Richardson, Henry	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Corporal. Aug. 24, '61.
Watson, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Watson, William	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 10, '62.
Ward, Wade H.	"		"	Mus. out March 7, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Ard, James	Humboldt	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Mus. out Feb. 1, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Alsop, James C.		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan., Apr. 28, '62.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Abbott, Joseph	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Killed in skirmish, Nov. 10, '62, Newton Co., Mo.
Brown, James M	"	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Promoted Corp.
Bromwell, Charles E	Newt'nia, Mo.	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 6, '61.
Banks, James M	De Soto	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
Bittle James N	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Binghaman, Uriah	Springf'd, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, April 8, '65.
Buffington, Benj. F	Marmaton	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 9, '62	" "
Barr, Samuel		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. for disab. Feb. 20, '64, Ft. Scott.
Burns, James		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Dis. for disab. Nov. 1, '62, Ft. Scott.
Bryant, Alexander		Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Britton, James	Neosho, Mo.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Oct. 26, '61.
Baker, Caleb C	Humboldt	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 7, '61.
Clay, James M	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '61.
Collins, John A	Fall City, Neb.	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Castoe, Robert	Mapleton	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	"
Churchill, Henry L	Hermit'ge, Mo	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, April 8, '65.
Cramer, John A		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Ft. Scott.
Cone, Albert W		Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Ass. to new Co. A, April 8, '65.
Cox, Solomon	Highland	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	" "
Cox, William	Cherokee Nat.	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	" "
Chapman, John	Mapleton	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	" "
Coleman, William	Neutral L'ds.	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Castoe, George W	Ozark, Mo	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Dis. for dis. March 11, '62.
Combs, Jesse B	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Killed in action Aug. 24, '62, Cane Creek, Mo.
Chester, Andrew J		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 11, '61.
Dearing, John B	Fort Scott	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Durbrow, John R	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	" "
Dunn, John	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mus. out Dec. 11, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Davison, Peter		Dec. 10, '62	Dec. 10, '62	Died of disease, Ft. Leavn'th, Sep. 12, '63.
Degraffenried, Calvin		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease, Monticello, Kan., Apr. 12, '63.
Dillender, Lorenzo		Nov. 10, '61	Mar. 3, '62	Trans. to Co. H, Jan. 1, '62.
Dobbins, Thomas J		Nov. 28, '61	"	" "
Dobbins, James J		Oct. 14, '61	"	" "
Daniels, John		Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Estes, James E		Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Pro. Saddler: mus. out Dec. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Elliott, Charles E	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 8, '64.
Flinn, John H	Olathe	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gaddis, Jonathan A	Cherokee Nat.	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 25, '63.
Gray, Elsey	Neosho, Mo.	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Mus. out Dec. 11, '64, Ft. Leav.
Hopkins, Thomas J	Sherwood	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Pro. Farrier: mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hoge, William J	Fidelity, Mo.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hyde, Hiram P	Fort Scott	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" "
Hoggatt, Robert M	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavn'th.
Harding, Joseph		Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 27, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 27, '61.
Hamby, William M	Fall City, Neb.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '61.
Hargrove, John S	Mt. Vern., Mo.	Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 17, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Harris, Thomas	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Hawley, Lewis C	Marmaton	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Trans. to Co. H, June 1, '62.
Herrington, Fernando A	Lamar, Mo	Jan. 6, '62	Jan. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 6, '62.
Harding, Charles	Baxter Spr'gs.	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Died of disease, Leav., Kan., Sept. 12, '63.
Hoggatt, John S	Fort Scott	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavn'th.
Ireland, John	Spr'g Riv., Mo.	Sep. 3, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Killed in skirmish Nov. 12, '61, Jasper Co., Mo.
Johnson, John T	Preston, Mo.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Killed in skirmish Nov. 10, '62, Diamond Grove, Mo.
Joy, Edward M	Cherokee Nat.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Jones, Anderson S		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 30, '61.
Johnson, George B	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Johnson, James S	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '63.
Jordan, John T	Reynolds, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Promoted Saddler.
Kunkler, John	Lamar, Mo	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 27, '63, Camp Solomon, Mo.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kilgore, John	V'n Buren, Ak.	Jan. 26, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Kunkler, Lewis	Fort Scott	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Keller, James	"	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Larue, Jacob	Marmaton	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavn'th.
Larue, David	"	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Lowe, Michael	Bolivar, Mo.	"	"	" "
Maxwell, Andrew J.		Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Des. Sp'ngfield, Mo., Feb. 23, '63.
Millett, Lewis	Fort Scott	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Mounce, Clinton P.	Humboldt	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 21, '61.
Manley, John	Cherokee N.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Mote, Jacob C.	Fort Scott	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep., '61; mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavenworth.
Murphy, Robert C.	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Pro. Farrier Jan. 20, '62.
Merrick, Walter	Sherwood, Mo.	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Mackey, Andrew J.	Reynolds, Mo.	Oct. 7, '62	Oct. 7, '62	" "
Mylins, Lewis	Fort Scott	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '61.
McArty, Perry	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Renl. Vet.
McCarthy, Callahan	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
McLahlan, James	Spring R., Mo.	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Dec. 1, '61, Leavenworth, Kan.
Noyes, Henry L.	Humboldt	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Renl. Vet.
Osborn, Wiley A.		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of disease at Drywood, Kan., Sept. 29, '62.
Potter, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Renl. Vet.
Prosser, William H.	Macon C'y, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	"
Parker, Marcus F.	Fall C'y, Neb.	Apr. 6, '62	Apr. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Parris, William	Jackson, Ind.	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Phelps, Thomas J.		Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Died of disease, Barton Co., Mo., Dec. 1, '61.
Rentsh, John	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Rice, John R.	Fort Scott	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Died of fever, Houston, Mo., May 13, '63.
Shamblin, Lafayette	"	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Pro. Bugler Feb. 1, '62.
Sly, George W.	B'wers M., Mo.	Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Simmons, Thomas	Lamar, Mo.	Aug. 25, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Killed in skirmish, Dec. 25, '62, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Sanderson, James	Fort Scott	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Des. Baxter's Springs, C. N., June 21, '62.
Stewart, Jackson	Lamar, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Simmons, William	Ottumwa, Ia.	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Simmons, Charles	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	"
Shoers, John H.		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Pro. Corp; mus. out Feb. 21, '65, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Sears, George D.	Keitsv'le, Mo.	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Smith, Dennis	M'tavalo, Mo.	Apr. 23, '62	Apr. 23, '62	" "
Stiers, Scott	Sherwo'd, Mo.	May 16, '62	May 16, '62	" "
Vance, Jesse L.	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Vance, Isaac	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	" "
Vail, William	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Walker, James	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Weatherwax, Albert A.	Ohio City	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	"
Ward, Beverly R.	Fort Scott	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	"
Ward, Isaac	Dallas, Ark.	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Wentworth, Chas. W.	Mt. Ver'n, Mo.	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65; not acc'd for on roll of that Co.
Wallace, William	Sherwo'd, Mo.	Aug. 27, '61	Aug. 27, '61	Killed in action, Nov. 12, '61, Jasper county, Mo.
Watson, Jacob	Carthage, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Jan. 1, '62.
Ward, Reece M.		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 18, '61.
White, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Yelton, John		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Leav'th, G. O. No. 9, from Dept. of Kan., series of '62.
Yelton, Benjamin F.		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '61.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.

SERGEANTS.				
William M. Hamby	Fall C'y, Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John S. Hargrove	Mt. Ver'n, Mo.	"	"	" "
William W. Bryant	W'yn'v'le, Mo.	"	"	" "
James S. Johnson	Ohio City	"	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—CO. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
BUGLERS.				
Abraham Jones	Lamar, Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Jacob D. Mendenhall	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bittle, James N	De Soto	"	"	" "
Bryant, William W	Way'sv'le, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Collins, John A	Fall City, Neb	"	"	As'd to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Castoe, Robert	Mapleton	"	"	" "
Dearing, John B	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Durbrow, John R	"	"	"	" "
Flinn, John H	Olathe	"	"	" "
Hyde, Hiram P	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Hoge, William J	Fidelity, Mo.	"	"	" "
Hamby, William M	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Hargrove, John S	Mt. Ver'n, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Johnson, George B	Ohio City	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Johnson, James S	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Jones, Abraham	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Kunkler, Lewis	Fort Scott	"	"	Ass. to new Co. A, Apr. 8, '65.
Mendenhall, Jacob D.	"	"	"	" "
McArty, Perry	"	"	"	" "
Noyes, Henry L	Humboldt	"	"	" "
Potter, Benjamin F	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Prosser, William H	Mac'n C'y, Mo.	"	"	" "
Simmons, William	Autumwa, Ia.	"	"	" "
Simmons, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Walker, James	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Weatherwax, Albert A	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Ward, Beverly R	Fort Scott	"	"	" "

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
John W. Orahood	Trading Post,	.....	Aug. 25, '61	Dismissed the service Sep. 22, '63, for absence without leave.
David Goss	"	.....	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Jan. 5, '65, Leav'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph Hall	"	.....	Aug. 25, '61	Res. June 1, '63.
David Goss	"	.....	July 15, '63	Pro. Capt. Jan. 4, '64.
Hiram P. Barrick	Paris	.....	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out Jan. 5, '65, Leav'th.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John S. Lane	Trading Post,	.....	Aug. 25, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and R. C., Jan. 8, '63.
David Goss	"	.....	Jan. 8, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 15, '63.
Hiram P. Barrick	Paris	.....	July 15, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 4, '64.
William H. Shattuck,	Trading Post,	.....	Jan. 4, '64	Ass. to duty as 2d Lieut. in new Co. A, Mar. 21, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
David Goss	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 8, '63.
Enoch Estep	Mound City	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 10, '63, Parkville, C. N.
Hiram P. Barrick	Paris	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 14, '63, to date July 15, '63.
William H. Shattuck,	Trading Post,	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 4, '64.
James Goss	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Mus. out. Jan. 5, '65, Leav'th.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John Phillips	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Ft. Leav.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Charles S. Atkins	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Renl. Vet.
SERGEANTS.				
Enoch Estep	Mound City	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Jan. 8, '63.
Benjamin F. Craig	Trading Post,	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Josiah R. Vanzandt	"	"	"	"
Charles S. Atkins	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Com. Sergt.
Isaac C. Vanbeber	"	"	"	Mus. out April 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Phillips	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Q. Sergeant.
James Goss	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Wallace R. Kelly	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64.
Elias S. Tubbs	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Jan. 5, '65, Lea'worth.
James Moore	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Ft. Leav.
Arthur Barnard	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Ft. Leav.
CORPORALS.				
Hiram P. Barrick	Paris	"	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Apr. 14, '63.
Abel T. Elliott	Trading Post,	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
William H. Shattuck.	"	"	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. July 15, '63.
Gilderoy Holdeman	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Arthur Barnard	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 7, '63.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
James Goss	Trading Post.	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 25, '63.
Jeremiah Rockhold	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out April 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elias S. Tubbs	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
John Phillips	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 25, '63.
Wallace R. Kelly	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
Peter Bartness	"	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Joseph Williams	Cane Hill, Ark	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, Mar 18, '65.
James Moore	Trading Post.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec, 18, '61	Pro. Sergt.
James Hensley	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
William Hobbs	Trading Post.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64. Ft. Leav.
Joseph G. Cooper	Potosi	Nov. 29, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Seth W. Shoemaker	"	Nov. 11, '61	"	"
Alonzo B. Shuler	Trading Post.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Ft. Leav.
BUGLER.				
Cleveland Murray	.....	Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
FARRIER.				
James Harbour	.....	Mar. 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Barnard, Arthur	Trading Post.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '61.
Barrick, George W	"	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Dec. 12, '62.
Barrick, Hiram P	Paris	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 25, '61.
Craig, Benjamin F	Trading Post.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 25, '61; dis. for dis. May 20, '63, Ft. Scott.
Courtney, Middleton	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
Crawshan, Samuel	"	"	"	Mus. out April 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Defreese, Green L	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Dolen, William	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 10, '63, Parkville, C. N.
Estep, Enoch	Mound City	"	Aug. 27, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 25, '61.
Elliott, Able T	Trading Post.	"	Aug. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 25, '61; mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leavenworth.
Edminston, Alfred	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eldridge, Levi	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Goss, David	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 25, '61.
Gaines, David	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, at DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Holderman, Jacob	"	"	"	Dis. Aug. 25, '65, Ft. Scott.
Holderman, Gilderoy,	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 25, '61; mus. out Sep. 25, '64, Leavenworth.
Irwin, Benjamin F	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 22, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Lamb, Reuben H	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lane, Albert H	"	"	"	Killed in action, Apr. 4, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Lloyd, Richard	"	"	"	Drummed out of service, Apr. 1, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan., by sentence of gen'l court martial.
Nickels, Newton	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Nedrow, John C	"	"	"	Died of disease at his home in Linn Co., Kan., Feb. 24, '62.
Oathoust, Willard	"	"	"	Died of disease at his home in Neosho, Mo.
Pointeo, Andrew J	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 18, '63, Camp Moonlight, Ark.
Reed, Anson E	"	"	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 15, '62.
Shattuck, William H.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 25, '61.
Shuler, Alonzo B	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Speaks, Henry W	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Storms, Columbus	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leav'th.
Vanzandt, Josiah R	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 25, '61; dis. for disab'ty, July 14, '62, Ft. Scott.
Westover, Richard	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 19, '62, Camp Moonlight, Ark.
Warden, Elijah H	Mound City	Aug. 17, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Ft. L'v'th.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Armstrong, Orchester,	Trading Post.	Jan. 5, '62	Mar. 7, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Ashley, Milton M	"	Dec. 22, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Atkins, Charles S	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 29, '62.
Bronson, John L	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Ft. L'v'th.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bartuess, Peter	Trading Post,	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '73; mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leavenworth.
Berry, John C	"	Dec. 18, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Brockway, Talcot P.	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Drowned Apr. 4, '64, in Anderson Co., Kan., while on furl'h.
Boots, Solomon J	"	Dec. 16, '61	"	Died of disease, Camp Deitzler, Kan., Mar. 7, '62.
Boyd, William P	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Killed in action, Apr. 4, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Bailey, Jasper W	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	As'd to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Babb, Thomas	"	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	" "
Barton, Robert B	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Bailey, John D	"	Dec. 22, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 5, '65, Ft. L'v'th.
Croley, Daniel B	"	"	"	Des. Keitsville, Mo., Oct. 17, '63.
Croley, Thomas	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	" "
Courtney, John	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 2, '64.
Carter, Daniel	"	Oct. 25, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Nov. 24, '64, Leav'th.
Croley, Randolph	"	Dec. 22, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 5, '65, Leav'th.
Carter, Samuel	"	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 5, '62	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Cooper, Joseph G	Potosi	Nov. 29, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Defreese, A. B	Trading Post,	"	Nov. 29, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 16, '61.
Davis, John	Pleas't Grove,	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Killed in action Apr. 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Dale, Jasper W	Trading Post,	Aug. 19, '63	.....	Missing in action Oct. 12, '63. Webber's Falls, C. N.
Elliott, Solomon	"	Dec. 16, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 5, '64. Leav'th.
Ernest, Daniel	Potosi	Dec. 18, '61	"	" "
Evans, Wesley A	Chelsea	May 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Francis, Thomas	Trading Post,	July 15, '63	"	Died Aug. 12, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action July 27, '63, Muzzard Prairie.
Foster, Elias T	Bloom. Grove,	May 1, '63	"	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Ford, Thomas	Trading Post,	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Goss, Thomas	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	" "
Goss, James	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 26, '61.
Goodman, Columbus,	"	Dec. 18, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Hageman, John	"	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 28, '62.
Hageman, Mark	"	"	"	" "
Holt, William	"	Apr. 6, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Killed in action May 1, '64, Lee's Creek, Ark.
Harbour, James	.....	Mar. 20, '61	"	Pro. Farrier.
Holdeman, Marion	.....	Mar. 9, '62	Mar. 9, '62	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Hensley, George W	Trading Post,	Jan. 5, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65.
Homan, Levi	Melford, Ind.,	Apr. 19, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Harvey, William A	Potosi	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	" "
Hensley, John P	Trading Post,	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	" "
Hageman, Philander,	"	Jan. 5, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Sick in Hospital at Ft. Scott, Kan., since July 9, '64; no evidence of muster out on file.
Hensley, James	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Hobbs, William	Trading Post,	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" "
Holdeman, Scott	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Ft. Leav.
James, Allen	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Apr. 9, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Jones, George W	Charles'n, Ak.	Jan. 12, '64	.....	Died of disease in camp at Ives' Ford, Ark., Feb. 26, '64.
Jameson, Andrew J	Trading Post,	Nov. 18, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Dis. for disability Jan. 9, '63, Elm Springs, Ark,
Jameson, N. E	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leav'th.
King, Willis J	Cane Hill, Ak.	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Fort Smith, Sep. 20, '64.
King, Earls	"	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Kelley, Wallace R	Trading Post,	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Landers, Thomas	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Died of disease, Camp Flat Rock, Ark., July 15, '62.
Logan, John H.	Har'is'nv., Mo.	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Lamb, William J	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65.
Moore, James	Trading Post,	Dec. 18, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Marshall, James H	Twin Springs,	Jan. 5, '62	"	Renl. Vet.
Murray, Cleveland	.....	Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Pro. Bugler.
Martin, Emanuel	Potosi	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Meeker, David A	Trading Post,	Dec. 18, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Dis. for disab. Oct. 16, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Martin, James.....	Trading Post,	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 9, '62, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Marshall, Jesse H....	Twin Springs,	Oct. 16, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leav'th.
Miller, Daniel.....	Trading Post,	Dec. 25, '61	"	Killed in act'n Apr. 4, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Murray, James.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	Sep. 5, '62	Trans. to Inv. Corps, Apr. 12, '64.
McArty, William.....	"	Oct. 26, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65.
Nickel, Samuel.....	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. Mar. 18, '63, Cp. Moonlight, Ark.
Nickel, John	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leavn'th.
Newton, Isaiah D....	"	Nov. 22, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65.
Nickel, Benjamin F..	"	Dec. 21, '61	.....	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Jan. 18, '62.
Nickel, William K....	"	Sep. 14, '62	Sep. 14, '62	Died of disease, Neosho, Mo., Feb. 13, '63.
Ogan, Fieldon G.....	"	June 8, '62	June 8, '62	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Pierce, Lewis S.....	"	May 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Phillips, Marion	"	Aug. 5, '63	Dec. 9, '63	" "
Phillips, John.....	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Richey, Albert H.....	.....	Dec. 18, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robinson, William...	Trading Post,	Nov. 13, '61	"	Des. Fort Smith, Sep. 20, '64.
Rockhold, Jeremiah..	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '62.
Shuler, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 10, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Stinson, Rhoads D...	"	Dec. 19, '61	.....	Died of disease. Ft. Scott, Ks., June 24, '62.
Shackleford, William,	"	Jan. 5, '62	.....	Died of disease. Ft. Scott, Ks., Feb. 9, '62.
Speeks, William.....	"	Dec. 16, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Died Dec. 6, '62, Cane Hill, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in action Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Speeks, John W.....	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Speeks, Hiram.....	"	"	"	" "
Shoemaker, Seth W..	Potosi.....	Nov. 11, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Tubbs, Elias S.....	Trading Post,	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 30, '62.
Tumby, Charles.....	Paris.....	Dec. 19, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 5, '65, Leavn'th.
Tetrick, Peter.....	Cane Hill, Ak.	Mar. 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Died June 10, '64, Fort Smith, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in action Apr. 1, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Vaughn, John.....	Trading Post,	Dec. 16, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Dis. for dis. July 14, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Vanbeber, Isaac C....	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 29, '62.
Williams, Augustus..	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, Leavn'th.
Whinery, Joshua.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Fort Smith, Sep. 20, '64.
Williams, Zebediah..	"	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Wiseman, James.....	.....	Dec. 12, '63	Jan. 24, '64	" "
Williams, Joseph	Cane Hill, Ak.	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '63.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D.

COM. SERGT.				
Charles S. Atkins	Trading Post,	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Ass. to Co. I. Mar. 18, '65; w'nded in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
CORPORAL.				
Seth W. Shoemaker..	Potosi.....	"	"	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Atkins, Charles S	Trading Post.	"	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Ashley, Milton M.....	"	"	"	Ass. to Co. I, Mar. 18, '65.
Cooper, Joseph G	Potosi.....	"	"	" "
Eldridge, Levi	Trading Post,	"	"	" "
Marshall, James H...	Twin Springs,	"	"	" "
Nickel, Newton.....	Trading Post,	"	"	" "
Richey, Albert H.....	"	"	"	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Shoemaker, Seth W..	Potosi.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry M. Dobyns	Paris.....	.....	Sep. 2, '61	Killed in action Oct. 23, '64, Cow Creek, Mo.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Brainard D. Benedict,	"	.....	"	Died of consumption, Mound City, Feb. 20, '63.
Anson J. Walker.....	Centerville...	.....	Mar. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 27, '65.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Herbert Robinson....	Centerville...	.....	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out March 9, '62.
Anson J. Walker.....	"	.....	Mar. 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 13, '63.
John M. Defriese.....	Paris.....	.....	Mar. 13, '63	Mus. out Mar. 27, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John M. Defriese.....	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 13, '63.
Robert M. C. Hill....	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Lea'worth.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Theo. H. McCauley...	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John N. Ewing.....	Twin Springs.	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Lea'worth.
COM. SERGT.				
John N. Ewing.....	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
SERGEANTS.				
Robert M. C. Hill....	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 6, '63.
Thomas Lowman....	Fort Scott....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, 62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Lander Robinson....	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Lea'worth.
John J. Back.....	Centerville...	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
William K. Everett..	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Lea'worth.
Wm. P. Culberson....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	" "
Christopher W. Clapp	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John N. Ewing.....	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Pro. Com. Sergt.
David Newton.....	.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel Goodrich	Centerville...	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Lea'worth.
CORPORALS.				
Lander Robinson....	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Danford K. Robbins.	Centerville...	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Dixon	Twin Springs,	"	"	Appointed Farrier.
John J. Back.....	Centerville...	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Pro. Sergt.
William K. Everett..	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	"
Sim'n P. Weatherman	Centerville...	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Joshua Stacy.....	.....	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	"
Sidney A. Gault.....	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	"
Samuel Goodrich	Centerville...	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Pro. Sergt.
James Davis	Auburn.....	"	"	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry L. Barber.....	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Killed in action, Apr. 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Joseph B. Dobyns....	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Charles Hosley.....	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William P. Graham..	Paris.....	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	" "
Johnson Petty	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	" "
Andrew J. Crumn....	Olathe.....	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Mus. out Feb. 25, '64, Leav'th.
William H. Ward....	Brooklyn.....	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
John Cowen.....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Killed in act'n Apr. 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Thomas B. Landers..	Fort Scott....	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Killed in action, July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Eli Cox.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Reduced to ranks.
BUGLERS.				
Burton H. Johnson...	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Killed in act'n Apr. 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Reuben H. Dedrick ..	Fort Scott....	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Reduced to ranks.
FARRIER.				
John Dixon.....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Joshua Stacy.....	.....	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Pro. Corp.
James Weldon.....	.....	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Jacob Ungerhier.....	Centerville...	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
PRIVATES.				
Barber, Henry L.....	Paris.....	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Corp.
Caldwell, William W.	Centerville...	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Reni. Veteran.
Caldwell, William ...	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Defriese, John M.....	Paris.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 2, '61.
Dixon, John.....	Twin Springs,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 2, '61.
Dobyns, Joseph B....	Paris.....	"	"	" "
Dorsey, Truman H...	"	"	"	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Everett, William K..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Gwinn, Samuel P	.....	"	"	Killed in action, Oct. 25, '64, Mound City, Kan.
Gilbert, John W.....	Paris.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Hill, Robert M. C....	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 2, '61.
Hodgson, Jonathan..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 9, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Huff, Daniel F.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Johnson, Burton H...	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Johnson, Bradford E.	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kelsey, Augustus	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kerr, Calvin C.	Centerville	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Long, Enos	Brooklyn	"	"	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Long, John	"	"	"	" "
Mays, Chas. W.	Paris	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan. Mar. 13, '65.
McDowell, Simeon	"	"	"	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Robinson, Lander	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 2, '61.
Robins, Danford K.	Centerville	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 2, '61, dis. for dis. Mar. 17, '63, Camp Moonlight, Mo.
Stevens, Wm. H.	Twin Springs.	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 12, '64, near Van Buren, Ark.
Snyder, Wm. T.	"	"	"	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Stevenson, Joseph	Paris	"	"	" "
Walker, Samuel B.	"	"	"	Mus. out June 3, '65, Lea'worth.
Weatherman, Simon P.	Centerville	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out June 3, '65, Leavenworth.
Whitesides, Thos. G.	Paris	"	"	Killed June 28, '63, near Fort Scott.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Arney, George	Fort Lincoln,	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ard, David	.....	"	"	Died Dec. 14, '62, at Ft. Scott, of w'ds rec'd in action April 18, '62, Clear Creek, Mo.
Barnes, Wm. F.	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out May 10, '65, Le'worth.
Beth, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Beth, William	"	June 26, '62	June 26, '62	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Back, John J.	Centerville	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Beemont, John M.	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Carson, Wm. H.	Paris	Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Dis. for disab. Ft. Scott, Nov. 9, '62.
Crabtree, Job	Centerville	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Dec. 11, '61.
Culberson, Samuel B.	Twin Springs,	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, July 20, '64.
Cash, Samuel F.	Centerville	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Died while on furlough Jan. 21, '62
Cowen, John	Twin Springs,	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Pro. Corp.
Coberly, Oliver	Fort Scott	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Re-enlisted veteran.
Chambers, John D.	"	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Crumn, Andrew J.	Olathe	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Pro. Corp.
Cox, Eli	Twin Springs,	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Pro. Corp.; assigned to Co. G. March 18, '65.
Clapp, Christopher W.	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Carmack, Thomas	Trading Post.	Jan. 16, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out April 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Crosley, Isaac	.....	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	" "
Culberson, Wm. P.	Twin Springs,	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Dorsey, James A.	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Dickey, Peter	.....	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	No. evi. of mus. out on file.
Davis, James	Auburn	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Pro. Corp.
Dedrick, Reuben H.	Fort Scott	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Bugler; mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Dunn, James A.	Twin Springs,	July 9, '62	July 9, '62	Killed in action Apr. 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Ewing, John N.	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Fresh, Charles	"	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Dis. for dis. Nov. 9, '62, Fort Smith.
Fuller, Asa	Paris	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
Graham, Isaiah L.	"	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Died of disease, Rhea's Mills, Dec. 23, '62.
Gilstrap, Joseph	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Dis. Oct. 28, '62, Ft. Wayne, C. N., by sentence of G. C. M.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gipson, James N.	.....	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Died of dis. at Neosho, Mo. Dec. 1, '62.
Goodrich, Samuel	Centerville	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Pro. Corp.
Graham, William P.	Paris	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	"
Gault, Sidney A.	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Corp.; mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harmon, Charles H.	Paris	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Hosley, James	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Humphrey, Samuel F.	Paris	July 29, '63	July 29, '63	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Huff, George	"	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hutchin, Wallace W.	Trading Post,	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	" "
Hosley, Charles	.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Hults, Edward	Osawatomie	July 9, '62	July 9, '62	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Hill, Greenup N.	Paris	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Died of disease at Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 9, '64.
Hutchin, Joel G.	Trading Post,	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Hawthorn, Jesse N.	Twin Springs,	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Dis. for disability Jan. 29, '64, Ft. Scott, Kan.
King, Joseph N.	.....	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Landers, Thomas B.	Fort Scott	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Pro. Corp.
Lambert, Stephen	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Killed in action Oct. 12, '63, Webber's Falls, C. N.
Lowry, Thomas H.	.....	Dec. 23, '62	Dec. 23, '61	Died of measles at Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 19, '62.
Lowman, Thomas	Fort Scott	Mar. 7, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Mullins, Terry	"	Dec. 27, '61	Dec. 27, '61	Killed in action Apr. 5, '64, at Roseville, Ark.
Macon, Wallace W.	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Dis. for disability, Jan. 17, '63, Arkansas.
Madden, William	Paris	Mar. 27, '62	Mar. 27, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 5, '62.
Mays, Jackson	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Murphy, Thomas	.....	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCauley, Theo. H.	Paris	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Pro. Quar. Master Sergt.; mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leavenworth.
McDowell, Joseph	Fort Scott	July 27, '63	July 27, '63	Assigned to Co, G, Mar. 18, '65.
Newton, David	Paris	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Sergt.; killed in action April 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Nation, Thomas E.	.....	Apr. 26, '62	Apr. 26, '62	Mus. out April 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Noggle, Thomas J.	Paris	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Prock, Henry	"	Jan. 16, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Died of pneumonia while on furlough, Apr. 14, '62.
Pumphlin, John	.....	Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 17, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott; date unknown.
Petty, Johnson	Paris	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp.
Payton, John	.....	June 11, '62	June 11, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rose, John P.	.....	Dec. 25, '61	Dec. 25, '61	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Jan. 14, '62.
Richardson, James	.....	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Severs, John	.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Trans. to Co. K, May 23, '62.
Stevenson, James C.	Paris	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Stacy, Joshua	.....	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Pro. Farrier; mus. out Jan. 3, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Snyder, Henry	Twin Springs,	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Shawver, Elias G.	Humboldt	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Ungerhier, Jacob	Centerville	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Vauwormer, David	Fort Scott	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie.
Venable, James	.....	June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Killed in action May 25, '63, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Venable, Edward	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Vanwormer, Feeling	Fort Scott	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ward, William H.	Brooklyn	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Pro. Corp.
Wilson, Peter	Humboldt	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wadkins, Thomas	Fort Scott	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Woods, John W	Paris	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Ass. to new Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Winn, James M	Miami Mis'n,	Apr. 21, '62	Apr. 21, '62	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wagner, Aaron		Dec, 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Welch, William	Fort Scott	Sep. 29, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Dis. for dis. Jan. 29, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Weldon, James		Feb. 25, '61	Feb. 25, '62	Pro. Farrier; killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. E.

Coberly, Oliver	Fort Scott	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Ass. to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Caldwell, William	Centerville	"	"	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles F. Clarke	Ft. Riley		Oct. 21, '61	Pro. Capt. and Asst. Adj. Gen. U. S. Vols.
Frederick W. Schuarte	"		Mar. 28, '62	Trans. as 2d Lieut. to the 2d U. S. Cav. July, '62.
William Gordon	Gatesville		Sep. 15, '62	Resigned Aug. 1, '63.
Charles O. Judson	Fort Scott		Sep. 18, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles F. Clarke	Ft. Riley		Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct, 21, '61.
Fred'k W. Schuarte	"		Oct. 21, '61	Pro. Capt. Mar. 28, '62.
William Gordon	Gatesville		July 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Sep. 15, '62.
Charles W. Jewell	Topeka		Sep. 15, '62	Pro. 1st. Lieut. and R. Q. M., Nov. 7, '62.
Wm. R. Judson, jr.	Fort Scott		Nov. 20, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, Leavn'th.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William Gordon	Gatesville		Oct. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 1, '62.
Charles King	Topeka		July 1, '62	Resigned Sep. 18, '62.
John P. Grassberger	Davis Co		Oct. 15, '62	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
FIRST SERGT.				
Robert Henderson	Junct'n City	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. G, Sep. 15, '62.
Patrick Flannery	Riley Co	"	"	Reduced to ranks Feb. 1, '63.
Robert Wheeling	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Patrick Flannery	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Sep. 15, '62.
Scott Newell	Manhattan	"	"	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg. June 24, '64.
John Tennant	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 4th Ark. Cav., Oct. 18, '64.
COM. SERGT.				
William J. Hunter	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Patrick Flannery	Riley Co	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Quartermaster Oct. 20, '61.
James Maloney	Davis Co	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Red. to ranks, Nov. 21, '61.
Robert Wheeling	Riley Co	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 1, '63.
Luke F. Parsons	Saline Co	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st Ind. Home Guards, July 14, '62.
Henry Brothers	Davis Co	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
George W. Paine	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 15, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjaimn F. Robinson	Saline Co	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
John Tennant	Manhattan	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. June 24, '64.
Hector L. Schlatter	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Killed at Olathe, Kan., Apr. 12, '63; accidentally shot.
Christopher C. Linville	Riley Co	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John Beatty		Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Albert Edmonds	Riley Co	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Charles Speiner	Junct'n City	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Alexander Spillman	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Capt. 3d Ind. Home G'rds, July 14, '62.
Adna T. Owens	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
James Swan	Dickinson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	As'd to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Robert Wheeling	Riley Co	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 24, '61.
George F. Long	Davis Co	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Henry Brothers	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 24, '61.
George W. Paine	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '62.
Alexander Spillman	Junct'n City	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Christopher C. Linville	Riley Co	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '62.
John Tennant	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 6, '61	" "
William J. Hunter	"	"	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Oct. 15, '62.
Benjamin F. Robinson	Saline Co	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin H. Clark...	.....	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Grenville L. Gove....	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro, 1st Lieut. Co. G, 11th K. V.
William Burgoyne ...	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Maj. June 28, '62.
Hector L. Schaltter..	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '62.
Bewis Olson.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Albert Edmonds.....	Riley county..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '63.
John Nobs.....	Junct. City...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Renl. Veteran.
John Beatty.....	.....	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '63.
Charles Speiner	Junct. City...	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
Curtiss Johnson.....	Saline Co. ...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Ephraim Badger.....	Davis county,	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Isaac W. Martin	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Red. to ranks, Oct. 1, '63.
Richard H. Oltmans,	Saline Co.....	"	"	"
Patrick Flannery	Riley county..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Jasper Sewell	Stanton	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 20, '64.
James Swan.....	Shawnee	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Harlan P. Sanford...	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
William Coudray.....	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Reuben Church	Junct. City...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	"
Samuel P. Rolander..	Riley county..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Joseph Weisse.....	Wab'nsee Co..	"	"	"
BUGLERS.				
John P. Grassberger,	Davis county,	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Chief Bugler June 28, '62.
Edward W. Newell...	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Reduced to ranks Apr. 1, '63.
Richard B. Sarber....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Chief Bugler June 1, '63.
James Reynolds.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Alonzo Schemerhorn,	"	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
FARRIER.				
Benjamin Raynor	"	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Darius Walbridge....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Michael Hoffmier....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
SADDLER.				
Jonas J. Ball.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Amory M. Pooler.....	Davis county,	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
PRIVATES.				
Allingham, James....	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Adams, Alexander....	Salina	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Atkins, George E.	Manhattan...	"	"	Drowned while attempting to cross the river at Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 20, '64.
Arnold, John E. H....	"	Oct, 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Nov. 7, '62.
Burgoyne, George....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 22, '62, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Barker, Henry L.	Junct. City...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. G, 15th K. C., Nov. 18, '62.
Ball, Jonas J.	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Saddler Oct. 10, '61; disc. for dis. May 18, '63, Ft. Leav.
Burgoyne, William...	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal Mar. 1, '62.
Badger, Ephraim	Davis county,	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Beveridge, James	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Beigart, John W.....	Davis county,	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	" "
Brothers, Henry.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 24, '61.
Brussow, William	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Bruce, David W.....	Saline Co.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Coffin, Homer	Pottawat. Co.	"	"	" "
Caillog, Frank	"	"	"	" "
Cooper, John W.....	Riley county..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	" "
Coudray, William....	Manhattan...	"	"	Pro. Corp, Nov. 30, '63.
Church, Reuben.....	Davis county,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Clark, Benjamin H...	Lane Rdg., Il.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '61; renl. Vet.
Clark, Reuben.....	Dickinson Co.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Church, David	Davis county,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Edmonds, Albert.....	Riley county..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Edwards, Stephen....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Flinn, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 19, '62, Fort Leavenworth.
Fisher, John	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, June 15, '62.
Fox, John	Davis county,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Flannery, Patrick....	Riley county..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 9, '61; pro. Corp. June 1, '63.
Gloge, August.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Died of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Dec. 26, '61.
Grassberger, John P.,	Davis county,	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Bugler, Oct. 9, '61.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gove, Grenville L....	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '61.
Hunter, William J...	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. March 1, '62.
Hunting, William....	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Henderson, Robert...	Juncti'n City,	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 20, '61.
Jones, James E.....	Manhattan...	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Johnson, Curtiss.....	Saline county,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 18, '62; pro. Cap. Co. E, 15th K. C., Nov. 15, '63.
Keating, Robert.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Dis. for dis. May 9, '62, Ft. Leav.
Kurtzie, Charles F...	Davis county,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Linville, Christopher C.....	Riley county,	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 24, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Long, George F.....	Davis county,	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '61; re-enlisted veteran.
Maloney, James.....	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 9, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Morris, Dewitt C.....	Clay county..	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Martin, Isaac W.....	Davis county,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Maloney, Philip.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Newell, Scott.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 14, '62.
Nobs, John.....	Juncti'n City,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Newell, Edward W...	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Bugler Oct. 9, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Owens, Adna T.....	Juncti'n City,	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Oltmans, Richard H..	Saline county,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Olson, Lewis.....	Manhattan...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '63; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Pooler, Amory M.....	Davis county,	"	"	Pro. Saddler Dec. 12, '63.
Patterson, Leonard H.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Parsons, Luke F.....	Saline county,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 21, '61.
Paine, George W.....	Davis county,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 24, '61.
Robinson, Benjamin F.....	Saline county,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '61.
Rolander, Samuel P..	Riley county..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Reynolds, James.....	Manhattan...	"	"	Pro. Bugler Apr. 20, '63.
Rodman, John H.....	Davis county,	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Rohrer, Joshua	Atchison Co..	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	" "
Sanford, Harlan P...	Manhattan...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '63.
Simons, William.....	Saline county,	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Le'worth.
Singleman, Adam....	.....	"	"	" "
Sweet, Benjamin H..	Pottawat. Co.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Shannon, William....	Irwin.....	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Spillman, Alexander..	Juncti'n City,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 24, '61.
Sarber, Richard B....	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Bugler June 28, '62.
Schlatter, Hector L..	"	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Pro. Corp. May 18, '62.
Tennant, John.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '61.
Trainer, William.....	Davis county,	"	"	Dis. for dis. May 3, '62, Ft. Riley.
Wheeling, Robert....	Riley county..	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 9, '61.
Weisse, Joseph.....	Wab'nsee Co..	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Walbridge, Darius...	Manhattan...	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Farrier Oct. 10, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Wandler, Joseph.....	Davis county,	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Wetzold, Ehregott W.	Wab'nsee Co..	"	"	" "
Young, James H.....	Manhattan...	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L, 5th K. C., Jan. 4, '62.
Zimmerman, John ...	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Blood, Charles L.....	St. George.....	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Blood, Martin V.....	"	"	"	" "
Beatty, John	.....	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Corp. June 15, '62.
Badger, John.....	Davis county,	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Brisby, James.....	Milford, Tex..	June 11, '64	June 11, '64	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Cease, Frederick.....	Davis county,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Killed in action Aug. 24, '62, Coon Creek, Mo.
Clark, Harmon.....	Clay county..	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Dunn, James E.....	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Franklin, James B...	.....	"	"	" "
Gleason, Martin.....	Chicago, Ill...	Oct. 23, '63	"	" "
Hoffmire, Michael...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Pro. Farrier.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hunt, Robert H.....	Dickinson Co.	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 2d K. C., Dec. 6, '61.
Honey, Quincy.....	Davis county,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Dis. for disability, Nov. 30, '64, Fort Scott.
Hawk, Edward.....	Fort Riley....	June 1, '63	June 1, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Link, Jacob.....	Davis county,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville.
Motague, George W..	"	"	"	Is not accounted for on mus. out roll.
McCann, Thomas J..	Fort Riley....	"	"	Reul. Vet.
Prather, John W.....	.....	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 20, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Palmer, Leonidas....	Davis county,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Dis for disability Nov. 22, '62, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Reiner, Frederick....	Juncti'n City,	"	"	Mus. out Feb. 1, '65, Ft. Scott.
Raynor, Benjamin ...	Manhattan ..	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Pro. Farrier, Oct., '61.
Sewell, Jasper.....	Stanton	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Stephens, Charles....	.....	Oct. 26, '62	Oct. 26, '62	Missing in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Speiner, Charles,.....	Juncti'n City,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Swan, James.....	Dickinson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '63.
Schemerhorn, Alonzo,	Manhattan ..	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Pro. Bugler May 10, '63.
Thurber, Benjamin...	Riley county..	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Thomas, Henry.....	Davis county,	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Killed by guerrillas May 19, '64, while on escort duty.
Teal, Peter.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 1, '63	Apr. 1, '63	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Walsh, John.....	"	Jan. 24, '63	Jan. 24, '63	" "
Waldeck, Frederick W.....	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '63	Des. Leav'th, Jan. 31, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

SERGEANTS.				
John Nobs.....	Juncti'n City,	Jan. 18, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Adna T. Owens.....	"	Feb. 16, '65	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Aug. 5. '64.
CORPORALS.				
William Condray.....	Manhattan ..	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Ass. to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Reuben Church	Juncti'n City,	"	"	" "
BUGLER.				
AlonzoSchermerhorn,	Manhattan ..	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Alexander ...	Salina.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" "
Clark, Reuben.....	Minneola	"	"	" "
Clard, Benjamin H...	L'n Ridge, Ill.	"	"	" "
Condray, William....	Randolph	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Church, Reuben.....	Juncti'n City,	"	"	" "
Fox, John.....	"	"	"	As'd to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Long, George F.....	"	"	"	" "
Maloney, Philip.....	"	"	"	" "
McCann, Thomas J..	Fort Riley....	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Nobs, John.....	Juncti'n City,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Owens, Adna T.....	"	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Shannon, William....	Irwin	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	As'd to new Co. A, Mar. 18, '65.
Schemerhorn, Alonzo,	Manhattan ..	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Bugler.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Nathaniel B. Lucas..	Wyandotte...	.....	Feb. 4, '62	Trans. as Capt. to 18th U. S. Col'd Vol., Apr. 6, '64.
Robert Henderson ...	Juncti'n City,	.....	Dec. 9, '64	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff; wounded in act'n, Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John M. Laing.....	.....	.....	Dec. 30, '61	Pro. Maj. 15th K. C. Oct. 15, '63.
Robert Henderson ...	Juncti'n City,	.....	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. Capt. Dec. 9, '64.
Ebenezer W. Lucas...	Wyandotte...	.....	Mar. 15, '65	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John M. Dunn.....	Juncti'n City,	.....	May 26, '62	Res. Sep. 15, '62.
Robert Henderson ...	Wyandotte...	.....	Sept. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 1, '64.
Ebenezer W. Lucas...	"	.....	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 15, '65.
Daniel Braman.....	.....	.....	.....	Com. and as'd to duty as 2d Lieut., but never mus.
FIRST SERGT.				
William Markwood..	.....	Apr. 19, '62	Apr. 19, '62	Red. to ranks, Sep. 1, '62.
Ebenezer W. Lucas...	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 1, '64.
Daniel Braman.....	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut.; mus. out Nov. 16, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
John Myers.....	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 15.'64, Ft. L'v'th.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Thomas Finn.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Elias M. Wright.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Ind. Home Guards, Sep. 9, '62.
Ebenezer W. Lucas ..	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
Gideon Allsworth	Leavenworth,	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Daniel Braman.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 7, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
John Myers.....	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 15, '64.
Samuel J. Martin....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 27, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; wounded in action, Mar. 18, '64, near Roseville, through right hip, limb amput'ted, absent sick in hospital, St. Louis.
Ralph D. Luther.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Patrick Burke.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Feb. 1, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
George H. Thomas...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mus. out May 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry P. Ledger.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Oct. 8, '62.
Amaziah Williams...	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
John Walbright.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Humphrey..	Fort Lincoln.	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	" "
Isaac Fountain.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Philip Burns	Marysville, O.	Apr. 28, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
CORPORALS.				
Ebenezer W. Lucas ..	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 2, '62.
Daniel Braman.....	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Amaziah Williams...	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 5, '62.
John Myers.....	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '64.
Ralph D. Luther.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '62.
Samuel J. Martin....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 27, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Albert B. Coffin.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 26, '62	Mar. 26, '62	Died, Sep. 18, '63, of wounds rec'd in street, Ft. Scott, Kan., while in dis. of his duty.
Thomas Finn.....	"	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 15, '64; wounded in skirmish, May 17, '63, Ft. Blunt, C. N.
William Humphrey..	Fort Lincoln,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 15, '64.
Joel T. Martin.....	Neosho, Mo..	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 8, '62	Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 1, '64.
Isaac Fountain.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 15, '64.
Philip Burns	Marysville, O.	Apr. 28, '62	Apr. 28, '62	" "
Henry Winters	Ft. Leav'wth,	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Walbright.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 15, '64.
Beverly Lancaster ...	Wyandotte...	Nov. 5, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Jacob Friend.....	Newtonia, Mo.	Feb. 4, '63	Feb. 4, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Thompson Field.....	Maysv'le, Ark.	Jan. 14, '63	Jan. 14, '63	"
Hugh Shamblin.....	Fort Scott....	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	"
BUGLERS.				
Talton Wilson.....	"	Feb. 7, '62	Mar. 3, '62	"
Charles Lonergan....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Ft. L'v'th.
Lafayette Shamblin..	Fort Scott....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 20, '62.
FARRIER.				
James C. Milligen....	Neosho, Mo..	Sep. 2, '62	Sep. 2, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Allen T. Wright.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 18, '63	Jan. 18, '63	"
SADDLER.				
Jesse W. Branson....	V. Buren, Ark.	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	"
PRIVATES.				
Atchison, Alexander..	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 19, '63, Fort Leavenworth.
Allsworth, Gideon....	"	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Serg. June 15, '63.
Burke, Patrick.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Oct. 17, '62.
Braman, Daniel.....	Wyandotte...	"	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Bellows, William.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Dec. 15, '65, Ft. Leav.
Collins, Thomas J	Leavenworth,	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Copeland, Edward ...	"	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Gilder, John.....	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Missing in action May 1, '64, Saline River, Ark.
Giblin, Michael	Kan. City, Mo.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hardin, John B.....	Fort Scott....	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Harris, John V.....	Shawnee	Nov. 16, '61	Dec. 10, '61	" "
Hammond, Freder'k..	Osawatomie..	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Harris, Thomas	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Des. Fort Scott, Oct. 1, '63.
Jackson, Peter D	Easton	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64, Ft. Leav.
Keller, James	Fort Scott	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" "
Kames, Thomas S.	Wyandotte	Nov. 9, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 15, '64, Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, Ebenezer W	"	Oct. 22, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Laden, James	Ft. L'venw'th,	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 21, '64, Fort Smith, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in arm in act'n at Backbone Mt., Ark.
Ledger, Henry P	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Lonegan, Charles	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Luther, Ralph D	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62.
Lancaster, Beverly	Wyandotte	Nov. 5, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. May 28, '64.
Martin, Samuel J	"	Oct. 27, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62.
Millet, Lewis	Fort Scott	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Died of diarrhea Camp Babcock, Ark.
Myers, John	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. May 16, '62.
Miller, Benjamin	Ft. L'venw'th,	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Trans. to Inv. Corps, Ft. Leav., Oct. 1, '63.
Orey, Michael	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; w'nded in action May 19, '64.
Ryan, Patrick	"	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Des. Fort Scott, June 13, '63.
Stephenson, Geo. E.	Shawnee	"	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Shamblin, Lafayette,	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Sem, Samuel	Ft. L'venw'th,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stallman, Conrad	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" "
Smith, Charles H.	"	May 6, '61	May 6, '61	Killed, Fort Scott, Oct. 31, '63.
Scrivenor, John	Easton	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Des. Fort Riley, Dec. 10, '62.
Scrivenor, William	"	"	"	"
Smith, Henry C	Ft. L'venw'th.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Tarr, George W	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Des. Fort Scott, June 20, '62.
Toomey, Michael	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Drowned at North Fork, C. N., Sep. 10, '62, while watering his horse.
Thomas, George H.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '62.
Tool, Thomas	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Re-enlisted veteran; slightly w'ded in action at Ft. Blunt, C. N., May 17, '63.
Vance, Jesse L.	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Vance, Isaac	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Wolcott, Albert G.	Ft. L'venw'th,	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Weldon, Peter	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Ft. Leav.
Williams, Amaziah	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Woolford, Soloman	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Wright, Elias M.	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '62.
Walbright, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Youngman, William.	.....	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Died of fever at Camp Flat Rock, C. N.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Branson, Jesse W	VanBurenArk	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Pro. Saddler; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Burgoon, William R.	.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Scott, Jan. 15, '63.
Burns, Philip	Marysville, O.	Apr. 28, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 8, '63.
Beeves, Moses	Cherokee N'n.	June 11, '62	June 11, '62	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Breedin, Thomas J.	Cane Hill, Ark	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Breedin, Reuben R.	VanBurenArk	Mar. 26, '62	Mar. 26, '62	" "
Coffin, Albert B.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '62.
Conner, Cyrus	Fort Riley,	Dec. 26, '62	Dec. 26, '62	Died of fever, Talequah, C. N., May 1, '63.
Craig, Jonathan	Maysv'le, Ark.	Jan. 23, '63	Jan. 23, '63	Died of consumption, Ft. Gibson, C. N., Nov. 6, '63.
Cromick, James N.	Fort Scott	Jan. 14, '62	Jan. 14, '62	Des. Clarksville, Feb. 15, '65.
Cash, Frank	Paola	May 5, '62	May 5, '62	Dis. for dis. May 9, '63, Fort Scott.
Clark, William.	Fort Scott	June 24, '62	June 24, '62	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Cox, Charles	Cane Hill, Ark	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Carver, James R.	Richland, Mo.	Mar. 29, '63	Mar. 29, '63	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Daniels, John.....	.....	Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Des. DeVall's Bluff, May 20, '65.
Dickey, William R...	Pls'nt R'e, Mo	Feb. 4, '63	Feb. 4, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Dorand, William.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 30, '63	Aug. 30, '63	Des. Baxter's Springs, Sep. 30, '63.
Daniels, Richard L..	"	May 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Danton, Rufus N.....	Cherokee Na.	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, June 1, '64.
England, Joseph.....	Maysville, Ar.	Jan. 23, '63	Jan. 23, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
England, William....	Fort Scott....	July 28, '63	July 28, '63	" "
Fountain, Isaac.....	"	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Foster, William P....	"	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fountain, Joseph....	"	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Flemmings, William,	"	June 26, '62	June 26, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Frederick, John N....	Walnut Hill..	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fuller, John W.....	Fort Scott....	June 14, '62	June 14, '62	Des. Sarcoxie, Mo., Oct. 1, '62.
Friend, Jacob.....	Newtonia, Mo	Feb. 4, '63	Feb. 4, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 15, '64; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
Field, Thompson.....	Maysville, Ar.	Jan. 14, '63	Jan. 14, '63	" "
Finn, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '62.
Goddard, John.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 4, '62	Sep. 4, '62	Des. Fort Smith, Nov. 1, '64.
Goddard, Larkin.....	"	"	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gibson, Samuel.....	Cherokee Na	Apr. 29, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Clarksville, Ark., Feb. 15, '65; slightly wounded in action May 17, '63, Ft. Blunt, C.N.
Galleon, Barton.....	Neosho, Mo..	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 8, '62	Dis. for disability, Apr. 5, '63, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Hawkins, William....	.....	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Des. Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 1, '64.
Hutchins, William H.	Ft. Le'v'nw'th	Mar. 31, '62	Mar. 31, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Humphrey, William..	Fort Lincoln,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 17, '62.
Jenkins, Wesley.....	.....	Feb. 7, '63	Feb. 7, '63	Missing in action Mar. 25, '63, near Neosho, Mo.
Kelsey, William.....	Easton	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 29, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Lee, James R.....	Fayettev'e, Ar	Apr. 28, '63	Apr. 28, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Limerick, William...	Paola.....	May 27, '62	May 27, '62	Died of disease, Park Hill, C. N., Apr. 14, '63.
Millis, James.....	Fort Scott....	Feb. 15, '63	Feb. 15, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Millis, Daniel.....	"	Feb. 12, '63	Feb. 12, '63	" "
Milligen, James C....	Neosho, Mo...	Sep. 2, '62	Sep. 2, '62	Pro. Farrier; no evidence of muster out on file.
Milligen, William E..	"	Jan. 30, '63	Jan. 30, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Matthews, Jacob.....	Junction City	Dec. 26, '62	Dec. 26, '62	" "
Miller, William G....	Ft. Le'vn'w'h,	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Martin, James P.....	Neosho, Mo...	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 8, '62	Died of disease, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Jan. 6, '63.
Martin, Joel T.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Markwood, William..	.....	Apr. 19, '62	Apr. 19, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 19, '62; des. on march Nov. 31, '62.
McNary, John.....	Fort Scott....	June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
McMahan, Joseph....	Ft. Le'vn'w'h,	June 25, '62	June 25, '62	Died of disease, Ft. Leav'th, May 24, '63.
McKinzie, Thomas J.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
McDonald, Alexander	Cherokee Na.	July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Pettit, Julius C.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "
Pooler, Alexander....	Fort Riley....	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ritchie, George D....	.....	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	" "
Roy, Martin L.....	Fort Scott....	Jan. 25, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Dis. for disability, Apr. 5, '63, Fort Gibson, C. N.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Riddle, Jesse	Fort Scott	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Shamlin, Hugh	"	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	Pro. Corp.; mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Sitz, Fredrick	Cherokee Nat.	July 6, '62	July 6, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Spears, Daniel	Fort Scott	Jan. 26, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Dis. for disability Apr. 5, '63, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Shreves, Napoleon B.	Ft. Leaven'th	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Mus. out May 19, '63, DeVall's Bluff.
Sly, George W	Bow's M's, Mo	Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, June 9, '62.
Terry, Charles B	Cherokee Nat.	July 7, '62	July 7, '62	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Testerman, Lewis	Carthage, Mo.	Mar. 28, '62	Mar. 28, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Testerman, Ambrose	"	Apr. 5, '62	Apr. 5, '62	" "
Vance, George W	Fort Scott	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Died of measles, Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 28, '64.
Velgarlo, Bruno	"	July 28, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Dis. for disability Feb. 1, '64, Fort Smith.
Wright, Allen T	Wyandotte	Jan. 18, '63	Jan. 18, '63	Pro. Farrier; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Walker, John	Van Buren, Ak	Mar. 25, '63	Mar. 25, '63	Must out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wilson, Tarlton	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Pro. Bugler; renl. Vet.
Wilson, Thomas J	.....	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wi liams, Thomas J.	.....	"	"	" "
Weatherbee, Richard	Fort Scott	Jan. 8, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Winters, Henry	Ft. Leaven'th	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

CORPORAL.				
Thomas Tool	Leavenworth,	Feb. 10, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Collins, Thomas J	"	"	"	" "
Tool, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 15, '64.
Woolford, Solomon	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, Tarlton	Fort Scott	"	"	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF Co. E, ASSIGNED TO Co. G.

Coberly, Oliver	Fort Scott	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '62, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Caldwell, William W.	Centerville	"	"	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

RECRUITS OF Co. E, ASSIGNED TO Co. G.

Beth, William	Fort Scott	June 26, '62	June 26, '62	Mus. out May 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cox, Eli	Twin Springs,	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	" "
Hults, Edward	Osawatomie	July 9, '62	July 9, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Humphrey, Samu'l F.	Paris	July 29, '63	July 29, '63	" "
McDowell, Joseph	"	July 27, '63	July 27, '63	" "
Snyder, Henry	Twin Springs,	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	" "
Venable, Edward	.....	"	"	" "
Woods, John W	Paris	July 23, '62	July 23, '62	" "

RECRUITS OF Co. H. ASSIGNED TO Co. G.

Anderson, Andrew D.	.....	Aug. 2, '62	Sep. 15, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cowarden, Peter G	.....	Sep. 18, '63	Jan. 16, '64	" "
Cowarden, Charles L.	Moneka	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cunningham, Leonidas	Carrolton, Mo.	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Jones, William T	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	Jan. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	" "
Meek, John W	Casseville, Mo	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Mounce, James S	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '62	Mar. 2, '62	" "
Moss, Henry	"	Nov. 13, '62	Aug. 14, '63	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY H, ASSIGNED TO CO. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McCombs, Francis M.	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Sep. 15, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Pogue, Ira	.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Westfall, John H.	.....	May 30, '62	June 30, '62	" "
Westfall, James A.	.....	June 2, '62	"	" "
Wimpey, James H.	.....	Aug. 2, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "
Wimpey, William D.	.....	Aug. 7, '62	"	" "
Wise, Uriah	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Jan. 16, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
David Mefford	Fort Scott	.....	Feb. 7, '62	Pro. Maj. July 27, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George J. Clark	"	.....	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. E, 14th K. C., Aug. 21, '63.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Albert H. Campbell	"	.....	"	Pro. Capt. Co. G, 14th K. C., Sep. 8, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles E. Bromwell	Humboldt	Sep. 6, '61	Mar. 3, '62	Des. at Cow Creek, I. T., June 27, '62.
Andrew G. Clark	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. 2d Kan. Battery, Sep. 1, '62.
Benjamin F. Josling	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E., 14th K. C., Aug. 20, '63.
Thomas E. Sauls	.....	Feb. 4, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Andrew G. Clark	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Serg. June 27, '62.
Pleasant Fountain	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	Pro. Reg'l Q. M. S. Mar. 1, '63.
Thomas J. Dobbins	.....	Nov. 28, '61	"	Reduced to ranks Apr. 20, '62.
Benjamin F. Josling	Fort Scott	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Sep. 10, '62.
John J. Worthington	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Trans. to Co. K. Mar. 31, '62.
Thomas E. Sauls	.....	Feb. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Aug. 20, '63.
Daniel F. Lee	.....	Nov. 20, '61	"	Des. near Baxter's Springs, C. N., Aug. 7, '62.
James Combs	.....	Jan. 25, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Gillstrap	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	" "
Lorenzo Dillender	.....	Nov. 10, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Riley Melton	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	" "
William F. Horton	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Job Thurman	Fort Scott	Dec. 13, '61	"	" "
Oliver Johnson	.....	Mar. 27, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Mus. out April 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William A. Medlen	.....	Dec. 18, '61	Mar. 3, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Samuel Koons	.....	Jan. 22, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John N. German	.....	Feb. 4, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 4, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.; com'd as 2d Lieut. Sep., '63, but not mustered.
CORPORALS.				
Daniel F. Lee	.....	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Serg. May 27, '62.
William F. Horton	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 20, '62.
James W. Riley	.....	Jan. 25, '62	"	Died of wounds rec'd in action Mar. 22, '62.
Riley Melton	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 1, '62.
John N. German	.....	Feb. 4, '62	"	" "
Wessel H. Talifaro	.....	Jan. 17, '62	"	Des. while on march June 25, '63.
Charles Thompson	.....	"	"	Des. at Grand River, C. N., July 1, '62.
Job Thurman	Fort Scott	Dec. 13, '61	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 20, '62.
George S. Charlton	"	Jan. 15, '62	"	Des. Keitsville, Mo., Nov. 18, '62.
Daniel M. Watson	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Died, Feb. 22, '63, of wounds rec'd by discharge of pistol.
Samuel Koons	.....	Jan. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 6, '64.
William A. Medlen	.....	Dec. 18, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Francis M. McCombs,	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Sep. 15, '62	As'd to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Oliver Johnson	.....	Mar. 27, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Joab Secrest	.....	Mar. 24, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
William Gillstrap	.....	Jan. 21, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Pro. Sergt.
James Combs	.....	Jan. 25, '62	"	"

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Thomas B. Williams..	.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James W. Stoneman..	.....	Jan. 17, '62	"	" "
Ephraim V. Frye.....	.....	Jan. 27, '62	"	" "
Abel Crow.....	.....	Jan. 14, '62	"	" "
Elbert Scott.....	.....	Nov. 21, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Keitsville, Mo., Nov. 2, '62.
BUGLERS.				
William White.....	Fort Scott....	Dec. 31, '61	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elias Copenbarger...	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Des. Camp Solomon, C.N., Aug. 1, '62.
James J. Dobbins....	.....	Oct. 14, '61	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FARRIER.				
Thomas E. Sauls.....	.....	Feb. 4, '62	"	Pro. Serg. May 20, '62.
Joel Grubb.....	.....	Jan. 14, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James F. Payne.. ..	.....	July 15, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Died of congestion of the brain in camp on Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 9, '63.
SADDLER.				
Daniel Jennings.....	Neut'l Lands,	Feb. 9, '62	Mar. 3, '62.	Killed in action, July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, John F...	Emporia	Dec. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Atkinson, William H.	....	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died, Ft. Scott, July 8, '63, of wounds rec'd by accidental discharge of pistol.
Blurton, Malachi	.....	Feb. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 19, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bromwell, Chas. E...	Humboldt....	Sep. 6, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 3, '62.
Baker, Henry C	.....	Mar. 2, '62	"	Killed in action June 19, '64, near Iron Bridge, C. N.
Bronson, Levi.....	Fort Scott....	Dec. 23, '61	"	Pro. Reg. Q. M. Jan. 12. '65.
Bond, Benjamin W...	.....	Feb. 9, '62	"	Dis. on account of wounds received in action, Sep. 29, '63.
Copenbarger, Elias...	....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Pro. Bugler, June 2, '62.
Copenbarger, Wm....	.....	"	"	Des. Gr'd Riv., C.N., July 21, '62.
Clark, Andrew G.....	Fort Scott....	Feb. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 3, '62.
Crow, Abel	.....	Jan. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Charlton, George S...	Fort Scott....	Jan. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 22, '62.
Copenbarger, Obadiah	.....	Jan. 21, '62	.....	Died of measles, Ft. Scott, Kan, Feb. 22, '62.
Chester, James H....	.....	Dec. 12, '61	....	Died of measles at Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 27, '62.
Coleman, Philip J ...	.....	Jan. 21, '62	Mar. 3 62	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Mar, 12, '62.
Combs, Joel.....	Ft. Lincoln ..	Jan. 20, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Coleman, Hosey.....	Fort Scott....	Jan. 21, '62	"	" "
Caylor, George W	Baldwin City,	Jan. 20, '62	"	" "
Cobbs, David.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 20, '61	"	" "
Combs, James.....	.....	Jan. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 6, '64.
Dobbins, Thomas J ..	.....	Nov. 28, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 3, '62; des. Ft. Scott, Feb. 1, '62.
Dillender, Lorenzo...	.....	Nov. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 27, '62.
Dobbins, James J....	.....	Oct. 14, '61	"	Pro. Bugler.
Duncan, Jeptha.....	.....	Feb. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Epright, Marion.....	.....	Jan. 17, '62	....	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Feb. 8, '65.
Edwards, John.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 9, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fountain, Pleasant..	Fort Scott....	Jan. 7, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 3, '62.
Frye, Ephraim V.....	.....	Jan. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Grubb, Joel	.....	Jan. 14, '62	"	Pro. Farrier.
German, John N.....	....	Feb. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Gillihan, Clement....	Neosho, Mo..	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Hos. Steward Mar. 3, '62.
Gliser, Christian	M'tgom'y, Mo.	Jan. 5, '62	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Gillstrap, John,.....	Lawrence	Jan. 17, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Grisham, DeWitt C..	.....	Nov. 21, '61	"	Died of bilious fever, Fort Scott, Aug. 1, '62.
Gillstrap, William ...	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hansford, Granville	.....	Feb. 18, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Dis. for disab. Sep. 26, '63, Fort Scott.
Hawley, Lewis C.	Marmiton	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Died of pneumonia Cp. Babcock, Ark., Nov. 20, '62.
Hazelett, John	.....	Jan. 14, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Died of pneumonia, Benton B'ks, Mo., Nov. 29, '62.
Horton, William F.	Newtonia, Mo	Jan. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Jennings, Daniel	Neutral L'ds,	Feb. 9, '62	"	Pro. Saddler Sep. 1, '62.
Johnson, Andrew N.	.....	Jan. 17, '62	"	Died of chronic dysentery, Little Rock.
Johnson, William	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; pris. of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Josling, Benjamin F.,	Fort Scott	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 3, '62.
Koons, Samuel	.....	Jan. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Lee, Daniel F.	.....	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Lamar, Alexander	.....	Nov. 21, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Nov. 28, '62.
Martling, William H.	Fort Scott	Jan. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Melton, Thomas A.	.....	Feb. 10, '62	"	Des. at Neosho River, Mo., June 29, '62.
May, Abram	.....	Jan. 20, '62	"	Des. Hos. Ft. Scott, Sep. 3, '64.
Martin, William	.....	"	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 30, '63.
Melton, Riley	.....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '62.
Medlen, William A.	.....	Dec. 18, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
May, William	.....	Jan. 20, '62	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Mizer, George N.	.....	Feb. 10, '62	"	" "
Marshall, Elias M.	.....	Jan. 26, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 12, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Martin, Adam B.	.....	Sept. 1, '61	"	Died of measles, Ft. Scott, Mar. 8, '62.
Martin, Michael	.....	Jan. 20, '62	"	Died of bronchitis, Ft. Scott. Mar. 11, '62.
Medlen, Francis M.	Fort Scott	Dec. 12, '61	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Mizer, James M	Mt.Vern'n,Mo	Feb. 9, '62	"	" "
Moss, Peter W.	Fort Scott	Feb. 10, '62	"	" "
Mounce, James S.	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	Absent sick of w'ds rec. in ac. Muz. Prairie, July 27, '64; assigned to Co. G, for mus. out.
Nichols, William	Mt.Vern'n,Mo	Feb. 10, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Newsham, Thomas	Mound City	Dec. 31, '61	"	Des. at Ft. Smith, Nov. 30, '63.
Oakley, Joshua J.	Fort Scott	Jan. 25, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Parks, Francis	.....	Jan. 20, '62	"	Des. Keitsville, Mo., Oct. 20, '62.
Roy, Martin L.	Fort Scott	Jan. 25, '62	"	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Riley, Peter	"	Jan. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Roberts, George W.	Mt.Vern'n,Mo	Feb. 22, '62	"	No evid. of mus. out on file.
Roberts, Joseph F.	"	Feb. 21, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Riley, James W.	.....	Jan. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Steel, Wilson B.	.....	Feb. 14, '61	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Stoneman, James W.	.....	Jan. 17, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Sauls, Thomas E.	.....	Feb. 4, '62	"	Pro. Farrier, Feb. 4, '62.
Spears, Daniel	Fort Scott	Jan. 26, '62	"	Trans. to Co. G, June 1, '62.
Scott, Elbert	.....	Nov. 21, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Smith, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 13, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Secrest, William	Fort Scott	Nov. 21, '61	"	" "
Secrest, John B.	Lecompton	Dec. 28, '61	"	" "
Spencer, James H.	Fort Scott	Feb. 18, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file; on detached service at date of mus. out of company.
Thurman, Job	"	Dec. 13, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Testerman, James M.	Wyandotte	Feb. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Talifaro, Wessel H.	.....	Jan. 17, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '62.
Thompson, Charles	.....	"	"	" "
Wellington, Daniel	Mound City	Dec. 31, '61	"	Des. Keitsville, Mo., Oct. 18, '62.
Watson, Jacob	.....	Oct. 28, '61	"	Des. at Neosho river, Mo., June 29, '62.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Worthington, John J.	Newtonia, Mo	Jan. 7, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62.
Wilson, Tarlton	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '62	"	Trans. to Co. G. June 1, '62.
Weatherbee, Richard,	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	" "
Williams, Thomas B.		Mar. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Warren, Charles		"	"	Committed suicide near Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 29, '62.
Watson, Daniel M.		Jan. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Westfall, William R.	Fort Scott	Feb. 27, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
White, William		Dec. 31, '61	"	Pro. Bugler Mar. 3, '62.
Young, Perry		Jan. 18, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Feb. 10, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Anderson, Andrew D.		Aug. 2, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Berryhill, Harris		Sep. 20, '63		Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 30, '63.
Cunningham, Leonidas	Carrolton, Mo	Sep. 16, '63	Jan. 16, '64	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Cowarden, Charles L.	Moneka	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Cowarden, Peter G.		"	"	" "
Dixon, William		Mar. 19, '62	Apr. 30, '62	No evid. of muster out on file.
Foreman, William		Sep. 23, '63		Des. Fort Scott, Kan.
Griffin, Thomas R.		Jan. 29, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Died July 29, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie.
Haverson, Thomas		Sep. 23, '63		Des. Fort Smith.
Johnson, Willis		Sep. 22, '63		Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 30, '63.
Johnson, Oliver		Mar. 27, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Corp. July 22, '63.
Joins, William T.	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	Jan. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Meek, Jacob		Oct. 28, '62		Died of small-pox, Camp Solomon, Mo., Mar. 8, '63.
Moss, Levi W	Fort Scott	Mar. 4, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Meek, John W	Cassville, Mo.	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Moss, Henry	Fort Scott	Nov. 13, '62	"	" "
Moore, James		Sep. 20, '62		Des. Fort Scott, Kan.
McCombs, Francis M.		Aug. 1, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Pogue, Ira		Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Pickett, Newton		Mar. 19, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Died of inflammation of brain, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 8, '64.
Payne, James F		July 15, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Farrier.
Spurgeon, Willis		Mar. 27, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, June 11, '62.
Secrest, Job		Mar. 24, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Shearer, William		Mar. 19, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Secrest, Isaac		Mar. 24, '62	"	Prisoner of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, July 27, '64.
Testerman, Francis M.		Mar. 19, '62	"	Died of inflammation of brain. Keitsville, Mo., Jan. 5, '63.
Watson, Richard		Mar. 27, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Westfall, James A.		June 2, '62	June 30, '62	As'd to Co. G, Mar. 18, '65.
Westfall, John H.		May 30, '62	"	" "
Wall, William H.		Apr. 7, '62	Apr. 30, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wimpey, James H.		Aug. 2, '62	Sep. 15, '62	As'd to Co. G. Mar. 18, '65.
Wimpey, William D.		Aug. 7, '62	"	" "
Wise, Uriah		—— 15, 62	Jan. 16, '64	" "

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
John T. Blake	Independ., Mo		May 26, '63	Mus. out Apr. 1, '66, to date July 18, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Silas D. Harris	Bellair, Iowa,		"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Levi T. Stewart	Kan. City, Mo.		"	Res. May 2, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John G. Smiley	Independ., Mo	Apr. 27, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Benjamin D. Russum,	Auburn	Apr. 28, '63	"	" " "
COM. SERGT.				
Willis D. Disbrow	Auburn	May 16, '63	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Peter Divincy	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
William J. Smitson	Independ. Mo.	May 1, '63	"	"

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Simon B. Dresser.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 30, '63	May 26, '63	Red. to ranks at own request, Jan. 2, '65.
Lewis W. Stewart....	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	Pro. Reg. Q.M. Sergt. Jan. 29, '65.
John W. Sheets.....	Twin Springs.	Apr. 22, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William A. Coghill...	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '63	June 8, '63	" "
Charles S. Atkins	Trading Post.	Feb. 1, '63	Mar. 5, '64	Dis. for disability, limb amputated, Mar 18, '65, DeV'l's Bl'ff.
Rudolph Wenderstein	Cincinnati, O.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry Wilson	Philadelphia,	May 10, '63	May 26, '63	" "
James Hensley.....	Brooklyn.....	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	" "
CORPORALS.				
Tennessee N. Buckles,	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	May 26, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Charles T. J. Barth..	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 17, '63	"	"
George Mason.....	"	Apr. 16, 63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Nov. 4, '64.
Henry Engler	"	Apr. 21, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Feb. 14, '64.
Rudolph Wenderstein	Cincinnati, O.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Timothy Reed.....	Harrisonville,	June 3, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Reduced to ranks.
John P. Murray.....	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	May 26, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Leroy Baricom.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 27, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 14, '65, Ft. Leav.
George L. Harris.....	"	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie.
Abraham Malinson...	Independ'nce,	May 10, '63	May 26, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Joseph J. Williams ..	Fort Scott....	Apr. 29, '63	"	" "
William Walls	Kan. City, Mo.	May 12, '63	"	" "
George A. Coray.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	" "
Emery Smith.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 19, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 15, '64.
John W. Speeks.....	Trading Post.	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
James H. Marshall...	Twin Springs.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
FARRIER.				
Joseph J. Hiltabridle,	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	May 26, '63	Reduced to ranks.
William R. Jackson..	Atchison	Apr. 12, '63	"	Dis. for dis. June 8, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
SADDLER.				
Augustus Sommers...	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 22, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, William..	Shawnee	"	"	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 4, 65, St. Louis.
Bancom, Leroy.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63.
Burgess, James C.....	Richm'nd, Mo.	May 9, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Barnard, Thomas	.....	Apr. 14, '63	"	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis.
Bowles, Clayton.....	.....	May 20, '63	"	" "
Buckels, Tennessee N.	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63; dis. for dis. Jan. 7, '64, Kansas City.
Barth, Charles T. J...	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 17, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63; pro. Hos. Steward Jan. 29, '65.
Brooks, John.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 13, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 15, '64.
Barnard, Solomon ...	.....	Apr. 14, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Mar. 29, '65.
Carter, Richard.....	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 11, '63	"	Killed in action July 22, '63, near Harrisonville, Mo.
Cransline, John.....	"	May 1, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 12, '63, Kansas City.
Coray, George A.....	Wyandotte...	May 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 4, '64.
Copelin, George.....	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 17, '62	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Disbrow, Willis D....	Auburn.....	May 16, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. May 26, '63.
Diviney, Peter.....	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18 '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 26, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Dresser, Simon P.....	.....	Apr. 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 26, '63; mus. out Aug. 14, '65, Leavenworth.
Dodd, Frederick	Quindaro.....	May 11, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 7, '63.
Engler, Henry.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63.
Evans, Wesley A.....	Chelsea.....	May 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Endres, John.....	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 15, '63	May 26, '63	" "
Endres, George.....	"	Apr. 14, '63	"	" "
Fann, James W.....	Independ'nce,	Apr. 29, '63	"	" "
Fann, James N.....	"	"	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Fann, John P	Indep'd'e, Mo.	Apr. 4, '63	May 26, '63	Mus. out June 25, '65, DeValls' Bluff, Ark.
Fauss, Joseph	"	Apr. 22, '63	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Nov. 5, '63.
Gilleece, James		May 20, '63	"	Dishonorably disc. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Herron, Joseph	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	Mus. out June 16, '65, Little R'k.
High, Jacob	Wyandotte	Apr. 12, '63	"	Mus. out May 25, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hoover, Lorenzo D.		May 19, '63	"	Dishonorably disc. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Hart, Harvey	Twin Springs,	May 14, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hoover, George W.	Santrelle F.	May 15, '63	"	" "
Hiltabridle, Joseph J.	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	Pro. Farrier; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hensley, John P.	Trading Post.	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Johnson, Richard	Milford, Ind.	Apr. 22, '63	May 26, '63	" "
Jenkins, Lewis	Twin Springs,	Apr. 30, '63	"	" "
Johnson, Cebran	Indep'd'e, Mo.	Apr. 22, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 24, '64.
Jackson, William R.	Atchison	Apr. 12, '63	"	Pro. Farrier May 26, '63.
Little, Samuel T.	Indep'd'e, Mo.	May 15, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Linney, John	Twin Springs,	Apr. 18, '63	"	Des. DeVall's Bluff, Apr. 22, '65.
Mason, George	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Malison, Abraham	Indep'd'e, Mo.	May 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63.
Murray, John P.	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 2, '63.
Murphy, Daniel		Apr. 24, '63	"	Dishon. disc. Sep. 4, '65, per S. O. No. 474, W. D.
Mears, Samuel	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mamac, George	Liberty, Mo.	Apr. 17, '63	"	" "
Mylin, Aaron	Leavenworth,	May 9, '63	"	Des. Harrisonville, Mo., Aug. 10, '63.
McGuire, James		May 21, '63	"	Dishon. disc. Aug. 5, '65, Columbus, O.
Nothe, Joseph A.	Westport, Mo.	May 9, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Owens, John H.		Apr. 30, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Mar. 31, '64.
Phelps, John W	Kan. City, Mo.	May 4, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Peacock, James	Wyandotte	Apr. 28, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Petrey, Renben	Weatherly, Pa	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Mus. out July 18, '63, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Quiggs, Charles W.		May 12, '63	May 26, '63	" "
Reagan, John F.	Liberty, Mo.	Apr. 18, '63	"	" "
Renick, William H.	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	"	Dishon. disc. Sep. 4, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rippetoe, William H.	"	Apr. 22, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rodgers, Thomas	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Russum, Benjamin D.	Auburn	Apr. 28, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. S. May 26, '63.
Roberts, John W.		May 3, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leav., May 29, '63.
Rodgers, David N.	Wyandotte	Apr. 12, '63	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 20, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Robinson, James W.		May 16, '63	"	Disc. by order June 1, '63, Leav.
Rogers James	Springfi'd, Mo	May 12, '63	"	Des. Little Rock, Mar. 5, '65.
Reagan, James W.	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 14, '63	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Sep. 4, '63.
Sailing, John		May 22, '63	"	Killed in action, Apr. 5, '64, Roseville, Ark.
Strong, Joseph W	Indep'd'e, Mo.	May 9, '63	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 23, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Stewart, Lewis W.	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 26, '63.
Simmons, James H.		Apr. 15, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, May 26, '64.
Smiley, John G.	Indep'd'e, Mo.	Apr. 27, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 26, '63.
Sheets, John W	Twin Springs.	Apr. 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 26, '63.
Sommers, Augustus	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Saddler, Jan. 30, '64.
Smitson, William J.	Wyandotte	May 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 26, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Sheets, Andrew	Twin Springs,	Apr. 22, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Sheets, Monroe	"	"	"	" "
Shepard, James S.	"	"	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, Jasper N.	Twin Springs.	Apr. 22, '63	May 26, '63	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Steele, Raif	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Smith, Fredrick	Twin Springs.	"	"	" "
Smith, Emery	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Thompson, Ralph A.	"	May 7, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Tomlinson, James N.		Apr. 28, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Williams, Joseph J.	Fort Scott	Apr. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 15, '64.
Windsor, Tazewell	Paola	Apr. 12, '63	"	Mus. out May 25, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Woodward, James		Apr. 28, '63	"	Died of disease while absent on furlough.
Wilson, Henry		Apr. 14, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, May 26, '64.
Williams, John W.	Kan. City, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Walters, Thomas C.	Greenfield, Mo	May 23, '63	"	" "
Walls, William	Kan. City, Mo.	May 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '64.
Wilson, Henry	Philadel'a, Pa	May 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Bucher, Samuel	Wesport, Mo.	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis.
Burke, Joseph	Harri'v'le, Mo	July 10, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Coghill, William A.	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '63	June 8, '63	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 2, '63.
Gailey, Smith	"	May 27, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Harris, Harry A.	Twin Springs.	June 23, '63	Sep. 8, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Harris, George L.	Kan. City, Mo.	May 27, '63	June 8, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 10, '63.
Jones, Lewis	Twin Springs.	Aug. 25, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
King, Earles	Cane Hill, Ak.	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	" "
Murphy, James	Pleas't H'l Mo	Aug. 14, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Dishonorably discharged Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis.
Rucker Edward L.	Westport, Mo.	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Reed, Timothy	Harri'v'le, Mo.	June 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Reynolds, Melville	Weston, Mo	June 1, '63	June 8, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Smalley, Edward F.	Twin Springs,	Aug. 25, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis.
Wenderstein, Rudolph	Cincinnati, O.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Pro. Corp. May 26, '63.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF Co. D, ASSIGNED TO Co. I.

Atkins, Charles S.	Trading Post.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Ashley, Milton M.	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Cooper, Joseph G.	Potosi	"	"	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Eldridge, Levi	Trading Post.	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Marshall, James H.	Twin Springs.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Nickel, Newton	Trading Post.	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Shoemaker, Seth W.	Potosi	"	"	" "

RECRUITS OF Co. D, ASSIGNED TO Co. I.

Barton, Robert B.	Trading Post.	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bailey, Jasper W.	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Babb, Thomas	"	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	" "
Carter, Samuel	"	Sep. 5, '62	Sep. 5, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Foster, Elias T.	Blooming G'v	May 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ford, Thomas	Trading Post.	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Goss, Thomas	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Holdeman, Marion		Mar. 9, '62	Mar. 9, '62	Mus. out June 9, '65, DeVall's Bluff.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF Co. D, ASSIGNED TO Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Harbour, James	.....	Mar. 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Harvey, William A.	Potosi	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hensley, James	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Homan, Levi	Milford, Ind.	Apr. 19, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Logan, John H.	Ha'risn'v', Mo	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	" "
Martin, Emanuel	Potosi	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Murray, Cleveland	.....	Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ogan, Fieldon G.	Trading Post,	June 8, '62	June 8, '62	Mus. out June 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Pierce, Lewis S.	"	May 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Phillips, Marion	"	Aug. 5, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Specks, Hiram	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Specks, John W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Williams, Zebediah	"	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Williams, Joseph	Cane Hill, Ark	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, June 29, '65.
Wiseman, James	.....	Dec. 12, '63	Jan. 1, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
John Rogers	Neutral La'ds	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out as Capt. Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott, and mus. in as 1st Lieut.
John Rogers	"	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Killed in skirmish, June 2, '64, near Ft. Scott, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles H. Haynes	Fort Scott	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
John Rogers	Neutral La'ds	.....	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Capt. Apr. 1, '62.
Charles H. Haynes	Fort Scott	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. B, 14th Kan. Cav., June 28, '63.
John G. Harris	"	.....	July 16, '63	Res. acc't of dis., Feb. 11, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Levi Hatch	Neutral La'ds	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
John G. Harris	"	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 16, '63; severely wounded in neck in action, Nov. 28, '62, at Cane Hill.
William M. Smalley	.....	.....	July 16, '63	Mus. out Mar. 27, '65, Leav'th.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry T. Coffman	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
George T. Richie	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Died Dec. 1, '62, Cane Hill, Ark., of w'ds rec. in ac. Nov. 28, '62.
William M. Smalley	.....	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 16, '63.
Silas P. Maupin	Neutral La'ds	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Ft. Leav.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Ira Taylor	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out May 1, '62, Ft. Scott.
John Severs	.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
COM. SERGT.				
Charles W. Jewell	Neutral La'ds	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Ft. Leav.
SERGEANTS.				
Cyrus W. Campbell	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
William Willetts	Neutral La'ds	"	"	" "
John M. Snodgrass	"	"	"	Died of congestive chill, Fort Scott, Dec. 11, '61.
James P. Chitwood	Mapleton	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
William M. Smalley	.....	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '62.
Silas P. Maupin	Neutral La'ds	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 16, '63; w'nded in action Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Calvin Green	.....	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George H. Richie	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '62.
James Nichols	.....	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Zaccheus Hudson	.....	Apr. 27, '62	Apr. 27, '62	Killed in action Dec. 27, '62, Neosho, Mo.
Frederick Helmerick,	.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
William T. Akers	.....	Dec. 27, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Jonas Elliott	Neutral La'ds	Mar. 4, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Andrew J. Waterhouse	.....	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 3d Ind. H. G., May 20, '63.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
James P. Chitwood	Mapleton	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 7, '62.
William Babbitt	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Feb. 14, '62.
Joseph M. Davidson	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Lewis Denny	"	"	"	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Feb. 16, '62.
John Holcomb		Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
George H. Richie	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
James Butler		Feb. 25, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Red. to ranks May 20, '64.
Andrew J. Rock		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth; wounded in left limb while in line of duty, Dec. 1, '62.
Charles W. Jewell	Neut'l Lands,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. Com. Sergt, Nov. 1, '62.
William B. Hood		Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 26, '62	Killed in skirmish July 15, '64, near Carthage, Mo.
Henry Stapp		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
Zaccheus E. Hudson,		Apr. 27, '62	Apr. 27, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '62.
James Anderson		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
John M. Wikle	Iola	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Ass. to Co. L. Mar. 18, '65.
Jesse P. Driver		Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Green L. Renfroe		Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Reuben Rusk		Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	" "
George W. Roath	Neut'l Lands,	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Reduced to ranks June 1, '62.
BUGLERS.				
Michael Marks	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Red. to ranks.
James Hulse		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Red. to ranks July 1, '62.
FARRIER.				
Owen H. Kelly	Neut'l Lands,	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Pleasant M. Smith	"	Aug. 26, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Joseph Thurman		Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
SADDLER.				
Irwin Wilson	Neut'l Lands,	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
WAGONER.				
John H. Coonrod	"	"	"	" "
James Jones	"	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Red. to ranks July 30, '62.
Napoleon B. Walker		Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	Red. to ranks July 1, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, James		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62.
Adams, Robert	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Anderson, Andrew M.	"	"	"	" "
Austin, Elliott	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 25, '61, Rappinsville, Mo.
Babbitt, William	Mapleton	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '61.
Bledsoe, William	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Burns, Erastus	"	"	"	" "
Bobier, Joseph R.	"	"	"	" "
Coffman, Henry T		"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.
Campbell, Cyrus W		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.
Chitwood, James P.	Mapleton	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '61.
Coonrod, John H	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	Pro. Wagoner Aug. 15, '61.
Carpenter, Myron	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Campbell, George		"	"	" "
Cunningham, Nathan	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out May 1, '62, Ft. Scott.
Coonrod, Francis M.	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 6, '61.
Coonrod, Thomas J	"	"	"	" "
Carroll, Henry	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 8, '61.
Denny, Lewis	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '61.
Deshow, William		"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Dalton, Riley	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	" "
Davidson, Joseph M	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '61.
Etter, Edwin A	"	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Etter, Hiram	"	"	"	" "
Gather, Jeremiah H	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 6, '61.
Gray, Isaac H	"	"	"	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Oct. 26, '61.
Gray, William P	"	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Hawkins, Buell J	"	"	"	" "
Hoffman, George	"	"	"	" "
Hoffman, Charles	"	"	"	" "
James, Samuel		"	"	" "
Kelly, Owen H	Neut'l Lands,	"	"	Pro. Farrier, Aug. 15, '61.
Martin, John B	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 6, '61.
Newman, Peter	"	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Odam, James B	"	"	"	" "
Odam, Harvey	"	"	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Parish, Joseph S.	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Paulk, William A.	Neutral L'ds,	"	"	" "
Potter, Zachariah	"	"	"	" "
Pearson, William	"	"	"	" "
Pelly, William P.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 27, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Roath, George W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62; mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavenworth.
Reynolds, William L.	"	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Snodgrass, John M.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.
Scott, Samuel	.....	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Schultz, Frank	Neutral L'ds,	"	"	" "
Swan, Milo J.	"	"	"	" "
Swan, William H.	"	"	"	" "
Taylor, George H.	"	"	"	" "
Taylor, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Taylor, Ira	.....	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.
Wilson, Irwin	Neutral L'ds,	"	"	Pro. Saddler, Aug. 15, '61.
Willetts, William	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Adams, Solomon	Fort Scott	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksv'l.
Alcom, John F.	"	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	As'd to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Akers, William T.	.....	Dec. 27, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
Baker, Benjamin S.	.....	Mar. 5, '62	Mar. 5, '62	Dis. for disability, Mar. 25, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Brown, Richard	.....	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	" "
Buchanan, Albert	Burlingame	July 31, '63	July 31, '63	As'd to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Basham, Leroy J.	VanBur'n,Ark	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	" "
Ballard, Thomas	Cherokee Nat.	Dec. 30, '62	Dec. 30, '62	" "
Brock, William J.	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	" "
Brown, William	Bower's M. Mo	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	" "
Barnes, John P.	Carthage, Mo	Mar. 26, '62	Mar. 26, '62	" "
Britton, Wiley	Fort Scott	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Pro. Reg. Com. Sergt. Mar. 20, '62; dis. for disab. Jan. 16, '65, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Butler, James	.....	Feb. 25, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62; mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Baker, Simon P.	Fort Scott	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Britton, James R.	.....	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	Died of cholera, Ft. Blunt, C.N. June 17, '63.
Chamberlin, Joseph	.....	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Des. C'mp Deitzler, Mar. 10, '62.
Chapman, Milburn	.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crenson, Charles H.	Fort Scott	Mar. 22, '62	Mar. 22, '62	As'd to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Campbell, Charles P.	"	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	" "
Carter, Joseph Y.	.....	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	" "
Coe, Edward	.....	Apr. 27, '62	Apr. 27, '62	" "
Cosby, Thomas J.	Neutral L'ds,	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	" "
Carroll, George	.....	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 9, '62	" "
Cormick, James N.	Fort Scott	Jan. 14, '62	Jan. 14, '62	Trans. to Co. G, May 20, '62.
Clancy, Cornelius	.....	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Died of debility, Ft. Scott, Oct. 20, '61.
Carroll, William H.	.....	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Killed by accident near North Fork, C. N., Sep. 25, '63.
Cunningham, Nathan	Fort Scott	May 8, '62	May 8, '62	Miss. in act'n, Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Clary, John W.	"	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 28, '61.
Collins, Charles	.....	July 7, '63	July 7, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 5, '64.
Dunbar, Simon F. C.	Fort Scott	Dec. 4, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Davis, Anthony G.	.....	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Deshon, William	.....	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Davis, Frederick D.	.....	June 29, '63	June 29, '63	" "
Driver, Jesse P.	.....	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Elledge, William S.	.....	Mar. 26, '62	Mar. 26, '62	Disc. for disability Mar. 23, '63.
Elliott, Jonas	Neutral L'ds,	Mar. 4, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Emmitt, Thomas	.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 17, '65, Ft. Leav.
Etter, Edwin A.	Neutral L'ds,	June 24, '62	June 24, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 8, '64.
Ellis, Edmond	"	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	Died of consumption, Ft. Scott, June 11, '63.
Fountain, Edward	.....	Mar. 29, '62	Mar. 29, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Fishburn, Benjamin F	.....	Mar. 12, '62	Mar. 12, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. K.—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Green, Calvin		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Pro. Serg. Apr. 1, '62.
Goddard, James	N'utr'l L'nds,	Aug. 4, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 8, '64.
Gable, Henry	"	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Gorton, Reuben H		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Died of measles, Ft. Scott, Mar. 4, '62.
Hardin, John B	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. G, May 20, '62.
Hoskins, Alexander	N'utr'l L'nds,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Trans. to Capt. Barne's Co., Ind'p't Rangers, Nov. 16, '61.
Harris, William C		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Killed in skirmish Aug. 12, '64, near Van Buren, Ark.
Helmerick, Frederick		Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Pro. Serg. Nov. 1, '62.
Hulse, James		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. Bugler Apr. 1, '62; mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavenworth.
Holcomb, John		Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Howard, Levi H	N'utr'l L'nds,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Killed in skirmish Nov. 8, '62, near Cato, Kan.
Hawley, Lewis C		Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hood, William B		Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Hudson, Zaccheus E.		Apr. 27, '62	Apr. 27, '62	Pro. Corp. July 1, '62.
Hickson, Stephen		May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 31, '63.
Hutchison, Jordan		June 21, '62	June 21, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 20, '62.
Icamberry, Archibald		Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	Died Jan. 1, '64, of accidental w'nd rec'd at Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 18, '63.
Jewell, Charles W	N'utr'l L'nds,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Jones, James	"	"	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavenworth.
Kilpatrick, James		Mar. 2, '62	Mar. 2, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kennison, Bradley		May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Knight, Madison	Fort Scott	Oct. 10, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" "
Keester, Samuel		Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Feb. 14, '62.
Killion, Martin V		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Dishon. disc. Mar. 20, '62, Fort Scott, by sentence of G. C. M.
Long, Samuel		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Died of dis. Sp'gfi'ld, Dec. 1, '62.
Maupin, Silas P	N'utr'l L'nds,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
Marks, Michael	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Dec. 1, '65, Leavenworth.
Marsh, Thomas B		Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Moss, Pascal Y	N'utr'l L'nds,	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	" "
Meek, Jacob	Batchellor	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Madden, William		Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, June 1, '62.
Mulvaney, John W		Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Killed May 20, '62, by horse running away with him.
Nichols, Green		Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Dis. for dis. Mar. 23, '63, Fort Scott.
Norval, George		Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Ass. to Co. L, March 18, '65.
Nott, Manford A	Verona, Mo.	Feb. 13, '63	Feb. 13, '63	" "
Nichols, James		Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '62.
Pringle, Peachy D	N'utr'l L'nds,	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff; pris. of war, cap. at Jenkin's F'y, Ark., Apr. 29, '64.
Patterson, Robert W.		Mar. 13, '63	Mar. 13, '63	Des. Dec. 8, '62.
Pierce, John M		"	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 5, '64.
Pringle, Stephen	Fort Scott	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Pershall, Samuel		Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Ass. to Co. L, March 18, '65.
Parsons, Andrew J	N'utr'l L'nds,	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	" "
Potter, Zachariah	"	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	" "
Raiburn, Robert G		Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, June 20, '62.
Rock, Andrew J		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Rice, George	N'utr'l L'nds,	May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Richardson, Homer	"	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	" "
Renfroe, Green L		Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Rusk, Reuben		Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Pro. Corp. Feb. 29, '64.
Richie, George H	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 3, '61.
Shaw, Albert		Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Died of dis. Fayetteville, Ark. Feb. 26, '64.
Stapp, Henry		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Smalley, William M		Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 8, '62.
Sullivan, Jeremiah	Fort Scott	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Ass. to Co. L. Mar. 18, '65.
Swan, Milo J	"	June 14, '62	June 14, '62	" "
Smallwood, Francis M		Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 8, '64.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sullivan, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Stewart, William H.	VanBuren, Ar	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Stewart, Jesse	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Pleasant M.	N'utral L'nds,	Aug. 26, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Farrier, Aug. 26, '61.
Severs, John		Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. May 20, '62.
Smith, Peter		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Lea'worth.
Sullivan, Dennis	Fort Scott	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 16, '63.
Salmons, Marion G.		Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 30, '62.
Stafford, Thomas		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Feb. 14, '62.
Shay, John	N'utral L'nds,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Died of consumpt'n, Ft. Scott, Oct. 27, '64.
Testerman, Ambrose		Apr. 5, '62	Apr. 5, '62	Trans. to Co. G, May 20, '62.
Trogdon, Newy G.	N'utral L'nds,	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Died of dis. Fort Scott, April 26, '63.
Trogdon, Arrington W	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Scott, Nov. 27, '63.
Tucker, George W.	"	Mar. 23, '62	Mar. 23, '62	Ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Teefertallow, Jacob		Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	" "
Thurman, Joseph		Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Pro. Farrier, Mar. 24, '62.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Burlingame	Feb. 12, '62	Feb. 12, '62	Reul. Vet.
Testerman, Lewis		Mar. 28, '62	Mar. 28, '62	Trans. to Co. G, May 20, '62.
Todd, Elijah M.		Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Dishonorably dis. June, '63, by sentence G. C. M.
Van, James G.		"	"	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wilson, James		Mar. 5, '62	Mar. 5, '62	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Willis, Levi		Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Walker, Napoleon B.		Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	Pro. Wagoner, Nov. 1, '62; mus. out Mar. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wagnor, Solomon		Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Woodall, Abraham		Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, June 30, '62; afterwards killed by enemy.
Waterhouse, Andrew J		Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Worthington, John J.	Newtonia, Mo	Jan. 7, '62	Mar. 3, '62	Pro. Capt. 1st Ark. Cav., Apr. 8, '62.
Wheeler, Benjamin	Mt. V'rnon, Mo	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Reul. Vet.
Wiseman, Daniel	Fort Scott,	Jan. 6, '63	Jan. 6, '63	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Wisham, Wade H.	Fayettev'e, Ar	Mar. 18, '62	Mar. 18, '62	" "
Wikle, John M.	Iola	May 14, '62	May 14, '62	Pro, Corp. June 1, '63.
Wikle, Samuel M.	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Young, Clinton	N'utral L'nds,	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Clarksville, Ark.
Young, John D.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav'th.
Young, George	"	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. K.

SERGEANT.				
Calvin Green		Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Green, Calvin		"	"	Pro. Sergt, Apr. 1, '64.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Toledo	Feb. 25, '64	"	Assigned to Co. L, Mar. 18, '65.
Wheeler, Benjamin	Mt. V'rnon, Mo	"	"	" "

COMPANY L.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry P. Ledger	St. Louis, Mo.		June 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry P. Ledger	"			Pro. Capt. June 18, '63.
Jefferson Denton	Fort Scott		June 18, '63	Died of small-pox, Ft. Scott, Nov. 20, '63.
Leonard J. Swingley,	Topeka		Feb. 15, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Leonard J. Swingley,	"		June 18, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 15, '64.
James Graham	St. Mary's Mis		Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry DeVilliers	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel D. Armstrong	Fort Scott	Apr. 15, '63	"	"
Sharp McKibben	"	Mar. 1, '63	"	Killed in action, June 26, '64, Grand Prairie, Ark.; was com. 2d Lieut. and awaiting mus.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
James Graham	St. Mary's Mis	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 1, 64.'
John H. Martin	Fort Scott	Apr. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Sharp McKibben	"	Mar. 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Erastus H. Lee	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Otis Dodge	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
COM. SERGT.				
George M. Moore	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Henry F. Blase	Leasville, Mo.	May 25, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel D. Armstrong,	Fort Scott	Apr. 15, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt.
James Graham	St. Mary's Mis	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 30, '64.
Charles Cane	Fort Scott	Mar. 17, '63	May 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel P. Carpenter,	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	"
George W. Moore	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	"	"
Joseph Tootlman	Butler Co., Mo	Feb. 7, '63	"	"
John H. Martin	Fort Scott	Apr. 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Otis Dodge	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Newton Marshall	"	Oct. 31, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James T. Bunch	Paris	Apr. 16, '63	May 14, '63	" "
John Marshall	Fort Scott	July 1, '63	Dec. 14, '63	" "
Bernard Clark	"	May 5, '63	May 14, '63	" "
Calvin Green	.....	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
James Alexander	Fort Scott	Apr. 15, '63	May 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Benjamin Stepp	"	May 18, '63	June 18, '63	"
Frank Pearish	St. Mary's Mis	Apr. 26, '63	"	"
Henry H. Pryor	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	"
Lafayette Gowing	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	"	"
Thomas Baker	Fort Scott	"	"	"
Sharp McKibben	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Charles Cane	"	Mar. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Otis Dodge	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '63.
James W. Pettey	"	Mar. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Patrick Smith	"	May 5, '63	"	" "
Bernard Clark	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '65.
James T. Bunch	Paris	Apr. 16, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 20, '64.
Henry F. Blase	Leasville, Mo.	May 25, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Com. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
Newton Marshall	Fort Scott	Oct. 31, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
John Marshall	"	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Josephus Gorsuch	Sp'gfield, Mo.	Mar. 5, '63	May 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James Long	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Michael Strickland	Vern'n Co., Mo	"	"	"
Hamilton Goodpasture	Paris	Apr. 14, '63	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Reuben Rusk	Fort Scott	Dec. 27, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Albert Buchanan	Burlingame	July 31, '63	July 31, '63	" "
William H. Stewart	Van Buren, Ak	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Washington L. Popejoy	Fort Scott	May 10, '63	May 14, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, Samuel D.	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63; killed in skirmish, Feb. 12, '65, near Ft. Smith, Ark.
Anthony, William	"	Mar. 1, '63	"	Killed in action, Apr. 5, '64, Stone's Farm, Ark.
Alexander, James	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Blase, Henry F.	Leasville, Mo.	May 25, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Bunch, James T.	Paris	Apr. 16, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '63.
Barnes, Solomon	Fort Scott	Apr. 25, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '62, DeVall's Bluff.
Baker, Thomas	"	Mar. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Apr. 18, '65.
Barrett, Richard	"	May 5, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 15, '63.
Carpenter, Samuel P.	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63; des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 10, '65.
Clark, Bernard	"	May 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Cane, Charles	"	Mar. 17, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; mus. out Sep. 14, '65, Leavenworth.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cox, Hugh D	Fort Scott	May 26, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Calhoun, Squire D	"	May 25, '63	"	" "
Dodge, Otis	"	Mar. 25, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '63.
Duncan, Robert	"	May 24, '63	June 18, '63	Died of congest'n of the brain, Ft. Gibson, C. N., Nov. 19, '63.
Dotrick, Brave	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 6, '65.
Dolson, Stephen	Fort Scott	Apr. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Des. Saltw'ks, C.N., Feb. 20, '65.
DeVilliers, Henry	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 18, '63; pro. Lieut. U. S. Col'd Troops, Aug. 2, '63.
Denton, Alfred		"	"	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Eales, George W	Fort Scott	Mar. 23, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Earnest Jacob	Osceola, Mo.	May 14, '63	"	" "
Gorsuch, Josephus	Sp'gfield, Mo.	Mar. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Graham, James	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Gowing, Lafayette	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; killed in ac'n, Apr. 5, '64, Stone's F'm.
Goodpasture, Hamilton	"	Apr. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 30, '64.
Goodwin, John	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Des. Saltw'ks, C.N., Feb. 20, '65.
Gage, Louis		"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 25, '65.
Heck, Jacob	Fort Scott	Apr. 18, '63	May 14, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, June 10, '63.
Hogue, Louis		Mar. 14, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 1, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Hartman, Wesley	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Hereford, John H	"	May 26, '63	June 18, '63	" "
Hereford, William	"	"	"	" "
Hereford, Henry	"	"	"	" "
King, James	Leavenworth,	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	" "
Lambeth, James D	Paris	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Died of accidental shot, Fort Scott, June 15, '63.
Lewis, William	St. Mary's Mis.	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Lee, Erastus H	Fort Scott	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.; retained by civil authorities, Ft. Scott; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Long, James	Paris	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Lankford, William	Fort Scott	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out May 24, '65, Ft. L'v'th.
Moore, George M	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. June 18, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Moore, George W	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63; mus. out May 27, '65, Ft. Leav'th.
Moore, Squire D	"	"	June 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Macco, John	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	"	" "
Millender, Charles	Fort Scott	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	" "
Martin, John H	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 10, '63.
Mills, James		Feb. 7, '63	"	Des. Shawnee Creek, C. N. June 29, '63.
McCue, Michael	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Died of disease, Tyler, Tex., Jan. 23, '65, while pris'r of war.
McKibben, Sharp	Fort Scott	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
McCue, Joseph	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Nachima, William	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Mary's Mission, Kan., Jan. 5, '65.
Ogan, John H	Paris	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Dis. for disability, Jan. 28, '62, Fort Scott.
Onkato, John	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Pettey, James W	Fort Scott	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Corp. July 31, '63.
Popejoy, Washington L	Mapleton	May 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
Pringle, Stephen	Fort Scott	Mar. 8, '62	Mar. 8, '62	Mus. out Apr. 28, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Pendajor, Napoleon	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Pendajor, Peter	"	"	"	" "
Pryor, Henry H	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Pawnee, Lewis	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65. DeVall's Bluff.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY L — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Peerish, Frank.....	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; died of dis. DeVall's Bl'f, June 12, '65.
Pendajor, Lewis.....	"	May 1, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Jan. 9, '64.
Patterson, Louis.....	Barnesville...	Mar. 4, '63	May 14, '63	Dis. for disability, Jan. 28, '65, Fort Scott.
Pearish, Louis	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Dis. for disability, Dec. 19, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Parsons, Andrew J...	.....	.....	.....	No further record of him.
Pearson, Joseph.....	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Rogers, Stephen.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 17, '63	"	" "
Rice, William M.....	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	"	Killed in action, July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Rice, Doc Gill.....	Fort Scott....	Mar. 23, '63	May 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Rockwell, Erwin G...	Fort Lincoln.	Mar. 17, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65, Leav'th.
Smith, Patrick.....	Fort Scott....	May 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Stepp, Benjamin.....	"	May 18, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Scott, James.....	"	Apr. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shop-ka-kee, Louis ..	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Died of dis. Fort Smith, Nov. 20, '63.
Seaborn, Bradford....	.....	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	Dis. for disab. Apr. 7, '65, Fort Scott.
Seeley, Horace H.....	Fort Scott....	Apr. 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, June 8, '65.
Strickland, Michael..	Vernon Co. Mo	Mar. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; des. Drywood, Ks., Aug. 19, '63.
Swafford, John.....	Fort Scott....	May 18, '63	June 18, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 15, '63.
Sho-pia-tuc, Peter....	St. Mary's Mis.	Apr. 26, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 25, '63.
Toothman, Joseph...	Butler Co. Mo.	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63; des. Fort Scott, July 20, '63.
Toposh, John.	St. Mary's Mis.	Mar. 1, '63	"	Missing in action, Cabin Cr'k, C. N., Sep. 19, '64.
Vicar, James.....	"	Apr. 26, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
West, James.....	Fort Scott....	Mar. 1, '63	May 14, '63	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, June 7, '63.
Walker, Jonathan ...	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Walker, William H...	"	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. L.

Bloomfield, Eli H....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 11, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hereford, Elijah.....	.....	Aug. 1, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 25, '65.
Hereford, Franklin ..	Fort Scott....	"	Dec. 1, '64	Mus. out July 6, '65, Ft. Leav.
Jewell, Louis.....	.....	July 21, '64	July 21, '64	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Jackson, Robert	Mt. Vernon Mo	Sept. 14, '64	.....	Sick in Hosp. Ft. Gibson, C. N., since March 2, '65; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Leames, John.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 26, '64	.....	Missing in action Oct. 10, '64, near Westport, Mo.
Long, George W.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Killed in action Apr. 5, '64, Stone's Farm, Ark.
Marshall, Newton....	"	Oct. 31, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Marshall, John.....	"	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Pettey, Joel	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Rhodden, George	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, June 8, '65.
Robertson, Tramnel..	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Robertson, Jefferson.	"	July 25, '63	"	" "
Stockton, Richard....	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 8, '64	.....	Died of dis. Leav'nworth, Mar. 28, '65.
Young, James.....	.....	Sept. 20, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, June 8, '65.
Young, William.....	.....	"	.....	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF Co. K, ASSIGNED TO Co. L.

Green, Calvin	.....	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 10, '65.
Thomas, Jesse M.....	Toledo.....	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wheeler, Benjamin ..	Mt. Vernon Mo	"	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF CO. K, ASSIGNED TO CO. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Alcorn, John F.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ballard, Thomas.....	Cherokee Na,	Dec. 30, '62	Dec. 30, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Basham, Leroy J.....	VanBuren,Ar.	May 9, '63	May 6, '63	Died of dis. DeVall's Bluff, April 18,'65.
Barnes, John P.	Carthage,Mo.	Mar. 26, '62	Mar. 26, '62	Mus. out April 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Brown, William.....	Bow'rsM's,Mo	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	" "
Buchanan, Albert....	Burlingame..	July 31, '63	July 31, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Brock, William J	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Mus. out May 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cosby, Thomas J.....	Neutral L'ds,	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Mus. out June 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Coe, Edward	.....	Apr. 27, '62	Apr. 27, '62	Mus. out Apr. 25, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Carter, Joseph Y.....	.....	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	" "
Carrol, George	.....	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 9, '62	Disc. for dis. June 8, '65.
Creuson, Charles H..	Fort Scott....	Mar. 22, '62	Mar. 22, '62	Mus. out May 24, '65, Ft. Leav.
Campbell, Charles P.	"	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	" "
Davis, Frederick D...	.....	June 29, '63	June 29, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dunbar, Simon F. C.,	Fort Scott....	Dec. 4, '61	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out May 24, '65, Ft. Leav.
Deshon, William.....	.....	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Mus. out Apr. 25, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fountain, Edward...	.....	Mar. 29, '62	Mar. 29, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gable, Henry.....	Neutral L'ds,	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Mus. out Apr. 25, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Helmerick,Frederick,	.....	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	" "
Kennison, Bradley...	.....	May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Mus. out May 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Knight, Madison.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 10, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, Leavn'th.
Meek, Jacob.....	Batchellor ...	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Nott, Manford A.....	Verona, Mo...	Feb. 13, '63	Feb. 13, '63	" "
Nichols, James.....	.....	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Mus. out Apr. 25, '65, Devall's Bluff, Ark.
Norval, George.....	.....	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	" "
Pershal, Samuel.....	.....	Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Parsons, Andrew J...	Neutral L'ds,	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Mus. out May 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Potter, Zachariah....	"	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Mus. out June 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Richardson, Homer..	"	Sep. 1, '82	Sep. 1, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rice, George	"	May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Mus. out May 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Renfroe, Green L.....	Fort Scott....	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rusk, Reuben.....	"	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Pro. Corp.
Sullivan, Jeremiah...	"	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Mus. out June 9, '65, Ft. Leav.
Swan, Milo J.....	"	June 14, '62	June 14, '62	Mus. out June 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stewart, William H..	VanBuren,Ar.	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Corp.
Sullivan, William....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stewart, Jesse..	VanBuren,Ar.	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Teefertallow, Jacob..	.....	Mar. 30, '62	Mar. 30, '62	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Tucker, George W....	.....	Mar. 23, '62	Mar. 23, '62	" "
Thurman, Joseph....	.....	Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	" "
Wagnor, Solomon....	.....	Mar. 25, '62	Mar. 25, '62	" "
Wilson, James.....	.....	Mar. 5, '62	Mar. 5, '62	" "
Wikle, Samuel M.....	Iola.....	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wikle, John M.....	"	"	"	" "
Wisham, Wade H....	Fayettev'e, Ar	Mar. 18, '63	Mar. 18, '63	" "
Wiseman, Daniel.....	Fort Scott....	Jan. 6, '63	Jan. 6, '63	" "
Young, George	Neutral L'ds,	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
John W. Duff	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	July 30, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James Brooks	Clinton	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
John C. Anderson	Leavenworth,	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
William A. Trobough,	Osceola, Ia.	June 23, '63	July 23, '63	Red. to ranks Nov. 30, '63.
Theobold Werry	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Martin Crotty	Leavenworth,	May 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability, May 13, '65.
Alexander B. Collett,	Delaware	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
COM. SERGT.				
Lemuel P. Ketchum	Wyandotte	May 7, '63	July 23, '63	Dis. for disability Nov. 13, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Alexander B. Collett,	Delaware	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Q. M. S. May 15, '65.
Josiah Wonsetter	Wyandotte	May 14, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SERGEANTS.				
Theobold Werry	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Josiah Wonsetter	Wyandotte	May 14, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Com. Sergt. May 15, '65.
William R. Ketchum,	Quindaro	May 28, '63	July 23, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Alfred W. McCarty	Twin Springs,	May 23, '63	"	Red. to ranks June 25, '64.
William T. Alsup	Wyandotte	July 30, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Samuel Waldron	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Charles Potts	Harrisonville,	May 27, '63	July 23, '63	" "
Richard Broome	Delaware	May 28, '63	"	Killed in action Aug. 12, '64, near Van Buren.
Benjamin Wright	Leavenworth,	May 16, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin Wright	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Charles Potts	Harrisonville,	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '65.
John F. Maloney	Ft. Leav'w'th,	July 18, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 1, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
Peter Shaff	Leavenworth,	May 29, '63	"	Red. to ranks Oct. 15, '63.
George A. Wallahan	"	July 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 1, '64.
August Wendt	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	" "
Franz Hahn	Ft. Leav'w'th,	"	"	" "
Reuben O. Daniels	Garrettsv'e, O.	July 31, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Red. to ranks July 31, '64.
Tilman A. H. Alsup	Wyandotte	July 1, '63	July 23, '63	Red. to ranks June 30, '64.
David Tibbetts	Ft. Leav'w'th.	July 16, '63	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 30, '64, Fort Smith.
William T. Alsup	Wyandotte	July 30, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 26, '63.
John Bell	Peoria City	July 1, '63	July 23, '63	Red. to ranks Dec. 1, '64; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
Solomon Love	Quindaro	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Milton Jackson	Lit. Stranger,	May 18, '63	"	" "
John N. Shafer	Lapier, Mich.	July 10, '63	"	Red. to ranks, May 24, '65.
Amos Stewart	Cent'rville, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
John Zimmerman	Vine Eagle, Ia.	"	"	" "
Richard Simmons	Cent'rville, Ia.	"	"	" "
Jefferson Kenedy	.....	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Mus. out Aug. 9, '65, St. Louis.
Michael O'Connor	Ft. Leav'w'th,	May 25, '63	July 23, '63	Dis. for disab. May 25, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
BUGLERS.				
William A. Smith	Atchison	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
William Weidenman,	Westport, Mo.	Mar. 27, '63	July 23, '63	" "
FARRIER.				
Edward Newton	Gardner	July 28, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, George R.	Marysv'le, Mo.	June 29, '63	July 23, '63	" "
Alsup, Tillman A. H.	Wyandotte	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Armstrong, Arthur	Ft. Leav'w'th.	June 29, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 11, '64, Fort Leavenworth.
Broome, Richard	Delaware	May 28, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bullett, Jackson	Wyandotte	May 25, '63	July 23, '63	Died of cons'mption, Ft. Scott, May 3, '64.
Bobb, Young	Ft. Leaven'th	July 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 16, '64.
Bell, John	Peoria City	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '64; pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
Bill, John	Lawrence	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Brokeknife, Philip	Leavenworth	May 7, '63	"	" "
Balger, Patrick	Ft. Leaven'th	May 27, '63	July 25, '63	Dis. for dis. Jan. 30, '64, Fort Smith.
Bookout, Stephen M.	"	July 11, '63	July 23, '63	Dis. for dis. Jan. 19, '64, Fort Smith.
Capps, John	Lawrence	May 20, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Connor, Alexander J.	Leavenworth,	July 11, '63	"	" "
Clark, Francis M.	Cassville, Mo.	July 10, '63	"	" "
Crotty, Martin	Leavenworth,	May 4, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. July 23, '63.
Clark, James K.	Ft. Leaven'th	July 10, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Scott, Sep. 15, '64.
Cummings, George	Wyandotte	May 21, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 16, '64.
Deitz, William H.	Ft. Leaven'th	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, July 25, '64.
Ellis, Roton	Stewa'tv'e, Mo	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Evans, George	Wyandotte	May 10, '63	"	Died of consumption, Fort Scott, Mar. 18, '64.
Fish, John	Leavenworth,	May 7, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fulton, Haston	Ha'ris'nv', Mo	May 20, '63	"	" "
File, John	Wyandotte	May 21, '63	"	Dis. for dis. May 13, '65.
Green, Isaac	Fort Scott	July 8, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hutcheson, William	Ft. Leaven'th	July 4, '63	"	" "
Hahn, Franz	"	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 23, '63; mus. out June 16, '65, St. Louis.
Harwood, Wm. F., sr.	Kan. City, Mo.	May 10, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hartman, George W.	Rushville, Ill.	July 11, '63	"	" "
Hahn, August	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	" "
Harwood, Wm. F., jr.	Kan. City, Mo.	May 20, '63	"	" "
Henshaw, Martin	Ft. Leaven'th	May 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 10, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Humboldt, George	"	July 17, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 11, '65, Fort Scott.
Hill, Jacob	Delaware	June 1, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Dec. 18, '64.
Hill, George H.	Ft. Leaven'th	June 15, '63	"	Des. while on detached service, July 15, '64.
Hatt, John	"	June 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 16, '64.
Jonneycake, John	Wyandotte	May 5, '63	"	" "
Jonneycake, Benj.	"	May 28, '63	"	No ev. of muster out on file.
Jim, Young	Ft. Leaven'th	June 11, '63	"	" "
Jim, Big	"	"	"	Died of hemorrhage, Fort Smith, Ark., June 4, '64.
Jackson, Milton	"	May 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
Jones, Mark W.	Baldwin City,	May 21, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ketchum, Lemuel P.	Wyandotte	May 7, '63	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt. July 23, '63.
Ketchum, William R.	"	May 28, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 27, '63.
Lenneas, Jacob	"	June 10, '63	"	No ev. of muster out on file.
Love, Joseph W.	Ft. Leaven'th	June 20, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Dec. 18, '64.
Love, Solomon	Quindaro	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Leaf, Yellow	Wyandotte	June 2, '63	"	No ev. of muster out on file.
Mahoney, Batt	Ft. Leaven'th	June 5, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 16, '65, Fort Scott, Kan.
Miller, Henry	"	May 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 13, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Maloney, Gideon B.	LittleStrang'r	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Maloney, John F.	Ft. Leaven'th	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 23, '63; pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
Mull, John	"	July 23, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov., '63.
McBride, Thomas B.	Delaware	May 8, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 18, '64.
McCarty, Alfred W.	Twin Springs,	May 23, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 23, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
McGinnis, Smith	Leavenworth,	May 8, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY *Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
O'Connor, Michael	Ft. L'venw'th,	May 25, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. Corp.
Pardee, Joseph	"	May 31, '63	"	Mus. out May 30, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Pardia, Marcellia	"	May 20, '63	"	Died Sep. 18, '64, from injuries rec' by gov't wagon, Ft. Scott.
Partridge, James	"	July 18, '63	"	No ev. of muster out on file.
Potts, Charles	Harris'nv. Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
Paschal, John B.	Delaware	May 31, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Reed, George W.	Ft. L'venw'th,	July 10, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott Dec. 18, '64.
Swanneck, Lewis	"	June 6, '63	"	Died of consumption, Wyandotte, Kan., Dec. 25, '63.
Shawnee, John	Delaware	May 28, '63	"	No ev. of mus. out on file.
Sarcoxie, Joseph	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Sands, John	Leavenworth,	June 14, '63	"	" "
Shafer, John N.	Lapier, Mich.	July 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '65; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
Shaff, Peter	Leavenworth,	May 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 23, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
Trobough, William A.	Osceola, Ia.	June 23, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 23, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Tibbetts, George H.	Delaware	July 7, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 30, '64, Ft. Smith.
Tibbetts, David	Ft. L'venw'th,	July 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan., '64,
Willahan, George A.	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 23, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bl'ff.
Waddle, James	Stewartsv. Mo	July 15, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wright, Richard R.	Middlebury, O	July 20, '63	"	" "
Wendt, August	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 23, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wilson, Thomas	Leavenworth,	May 15, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
White, John	Ft. L'venw'th,	May 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 29, '64, Fort Smith.
Washington, Byan	"	June 9, '63	"	Missing in action, Sep. 19, '64, Cabin Creek, C. N.
Weidenman, William,	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Wright, Benjamin	Leavenworth,	May 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 23, '63.
Wonsetter, Josiah	Wyandotte	May 14, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 23, '63.
Werry, Theobold	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	July 23, '63	" "
Waller, Joseph	Harrisonv. Mo	May 8, '63	"	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Willibee, Thomas	Ft. L'venw'th,	May 22, '63	"	Died of consumption, Ft. Scott, Dec. 28, '63.
Worley, David M.	"	July 1, '63	"	Died, Apr. 15, '64, Roseville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n, Mar. 25, '64, near Roseville.
Wise, Samuel	Wyandotte	May 21, '63	"	Missing in action, Sep. 19, '64, Cabin Creek, C. N.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. M.

Alsup, William T.	Wyandotte	July 30, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Pro. Corp. June 30, '64.
Brittain, William A.		Jan. 14, '64	June 30, '64	Dis. for disability, June 3, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Collett, Alexander B.	Delaware	Sep. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Com. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Crotty, John	Lawrence	July 31, '63	Sep. 4, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Durham, Samuel	Delaware	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Daniels, Reuben O.	Garrettsv'e, O.	July 31, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fulton, Arthur	Harrisonv. Mo	Oct. 21, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Klamm, Jacob	Parkville, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" "
Lasear, John	Ft. L'venw'th,	Oct. 21, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Died of consumption, DeVall's Bluff, Mar. 31, '65.
Newton, Edward	Gardner	July 28, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Pratt, John V.	Squiresville	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Renner, Adam	Parkville, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF Co. B, ASSIGNED TO Co. M.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Arrisou, Edward R...	Belaire, Iowa,	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Barrett, John	Centerv'e, Ia.	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Bellvail, Samuel J ...	"	"	"	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fuqua, Richard T....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Gillman, Arthur.....	Willow, Ia ...	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 9, '65, St. Louis.
Goldsberry, John W..	St. John, Ia ..	"	"	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hercules, William T.	Belaire, Ia ...	"	"	" "
Morris, William W...	Unionvi'e, Ia.	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Morris, Henry.....	Centerv'e, Ia.	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
McCord, Andrew	Ravanah, Ia..	"	"	" "
McGuire, George.....	Pt.Pleasant, I	"	"	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Orrill, Allison W.....	Centerv'e, Ia.	"	"	" "
Paite, David	"	"	"	" "
Paite, Matthew	"	"	"	" "
Ross, George W	Belaire, Ia ...	"	"	" "
Roy, Josiah	Iconium, Ia..	"	"	" "
Simmons, Richard ...	Centerv'e, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
Smith, William A.....	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Stewart, Amos.....	Centerv'e, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Whitham, John W...	Wyandotte...	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark,
Waldron, Samuel.....	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	"	"	Pro. Serg. Apr. 1, '65.
Zimmerman, George..	New Beauty, I	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Zimmerman, John ...	Vine Eagle, Ia	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65,

PRISONERS OF WAR OF Co. B, ASSIGNED TO Co. M FOR MUSTER OUT.

SERGEANTS.				
Noah M. Scott.....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out. Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Addison Pendegast...	.....	"	"	" "
John W. Miller.....	.....	"	"	" "
Cyrus N. Teater.....	.....	"	"	" "
James M. Asher.....	.....	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Peter Sidles	.....	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Oliver C. Rinker.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas C. Harrison .	.....	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, David H.....	.....	"	"	" "
Puck, Sylvester.....	.....	"	"	" "
Boston, Cyrus	.....	"	"	" "
Hamlin, Thomas.....	.....	"	"	" "
Jackson, Alexander..	.....	"	"	" "
Jennings, Edward T..	.....	"	"	" "
Manning, Enoch.....	.....	"	"	" "
Manning, William J..	.....	"	"	" "
McDonald, David P..	.....	"	"	" "
Root, George R.....	.....	"	"	" "
Strickland, Elmore ..	.....	"	"	" "
Wood, John O.....	.....	"	"	" "

RECRUITS OF Co. B, ASSIGNED TO Co. M.

Cook, Samuel B.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Mus. out June 28, '65, Ft. Leav.
Curtiss, George W....	.....	June 12, '62	June 12, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cook, William J.....	.....	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Clark, David S.....	.....	Aug. 15. '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cox, John	.....	Apr. 19, '64	June 16, '65	" "
Davis, Benjamin F...	.....	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Eisele, William.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Furtmire, Antoine ...	.....	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Farnsworth, John....	Centerv'e, Ia.	May 7, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Haslett, Thomas	San Francisco	Feb. 9, '63	Feb. 9, '63	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF Co. B, ASSIGNED TO Co. M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Johnson, John B	Olathe	Feb. 27, '63	Feb. 27, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Kenedy, Jefferson		Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Pro. Corp.
Lucas, Greenfield F	Kan.City, Mo.	May 9, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Levy, Jacob I		May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Dis. for dis. May 13, '64, DeVall's Bluff.
Margin, Stephen	Kan.City, Mo.	Mar. 3, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
McKown, John B	Westport, Mo.	May 20, '63	"	" "
McKown, Thomas	"	Aug. 18, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" "
McDonald, Donald		Nov. 19, '62	Nov. 19, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Stanfield, Holman	Westport, Mo.	Dec. 10, '62	Dec. 10, '62	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Snider, Jacob		Feb. 17, '63	Feb. 17, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file; sick in Gen. Hosp. Ft. Leav.
Tatman, Joseph		Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	No evi. of of mus. out on file.
Teater, Lysander	Centerv., Ia	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Widemann, Antoine M. E	Kan.City, Mo.	May 13, '63	"	Pro. Chief Bugler, Apr. 23, '64.
Wallace, John K	Olathe	June 3, '63	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.

NEW COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles O. Judson	Fort Scott		Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas G. Howell	Leavenworth,		Mar. 21, '65	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
William H. Shattuck,	Trading Post,		Jan. 4, '64	" "
FIRST SERGEANT.				
James Swan	Dickinson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
COM. SERGT.				
George Williams	Johnstown, O.	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
SERGEANTS.				
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Feb. 1, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '65.
John Nobs	Junct'n City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mus. out July 18, 65, DeVall's Bluff.
William M. Hamby	Fall City, Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
William Condray	Manhattan	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" "
John Walsh	Leavenworth,	Jan. 24, '63	Jan. 24, '63	" "
James E. Ovehuls	James'Cros'g,	Feb. 14, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Red. to ranks July 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Reuben Church	Junct'n City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Philip Maloney	"	"	"	" "
Joseph A. Hawkins	Pleas. Grove	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
John S. Hargrove	Mt.Vern'n, Mo	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
James A. Bearse	Hyannas, Mas.	Feb. 15, '64	"	" "
Charles Simmons	Ottumwa, Ia	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
James Coats	Iowa Point	Feb. 15, '64	"	" "
Henry W. Freeman	Quindaro	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
BUGLERS.				
James W. Duncan	"	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '54	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Abraham Jones	Lamar, Mo	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 12, '66, Leav'th.
FARRIER.				
Michael Hoffmier	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Alexander	Salina	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Archer, James P	Burlington	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Binghaman, Uriah	Spring'd, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Mus. out May 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Bittle, James N	DeSoto	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., June 5, '65.
Bearse, James A	Hyannas, Mas.	Feb. 15, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Buffington, Benjamin F	Marmaton	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 9, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY *Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bryant, William W...	Wayn'v'le,Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Bisbee, Lucius A.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 15, '64	"	" "
Bisbee, George M.....	"	"	"	" "
Bishop, James E.....	Wyandotte...	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" "
Busby, James	Milford, Tex..	June 11, '64	June 11, '64	" "
Chapman, John.....	Mapleton.....	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Mus. out May 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Condray, William....	Manhattan...	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Coleman, William....	Neutral L'ds,	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Dis. for disability, May 15, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Church, Reuben.....	JunctionCity,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Pro. Corp.
Cox, William.....	Cherokee Nat.	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Cox, Solomon	Highland.....	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Churchill, Henry L...	Hermi'ge,Mo.	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Crain, Jonathan C....	Atchison	Apr. 8, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" "
Coats, William.....	Iowa Point...	Feb. 15, 61	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Collins, John A.....	Fall City,Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Clark, Benjamin H...	L'wnRi'ge,Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" "
Clark, Reuben.....	Minneola.....	"	"	" "
Castoe, Robert.....	Mapleton.....	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Coats, James.....	Iowa Point...	Feb. 15, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Donnelly, Joseph R..	Wyandotte...	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Dearing, John B.....	Fort Scott.....	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Durbrow, John R....	"	"	"	" "
Dunn, James E.....	Ft.Smith,Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 20, '63	" "
Duncan, James W....	Quindaro.....	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Fox, John.....	JunctionCity,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mus. out June 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Flinn, John H.....	Olathe.....	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Freeman, Henry W...	Quindaro.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Corp.
Franklin, James B...	....	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Gleason, Martin	Chicago, Ill..	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hawk, Edmund.....	Fort Riley....	June 1, '63	June 1, '63	" "
Higgins, Joseph.....	Quindaro.....	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" "
Higgins, Wallace	"	"	"	" "
Hubbard, John E....	.....	"	"	" "
Hawkins, Joseph A..	Pleas't Grove,	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Hamby, William M..	Fall City,Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Hyde, Hiram P.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hoffmeir, Michael....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Pro. Farrier.
Hoge, William J.....	Fidelity, Mo..	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hanford, Charles R..	Wyandotte...	Feb. 15, '64	"	" "
Hanford, Joseph.....	"	"	"	" "
Hurd, Benjamin W...	Quindaro.....	"	"	" "
Heany, Joseph J.....	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hawkins, William J.,	Quindaro.....	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out June 6, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hargrove, John S....	Mt.Vern., Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Hicks, James.....	Quindaro.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Abraham.....	Lamar, Mo...	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Johnson, George B...	Ohio City.....	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Johnson, James S....	"	"	"	Pro. Reg. Com. Serg.
Knapp, Chauncey....	Monrovia.....	Feb. 15, '64	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kirkpatrick, John H.	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" "
Kunkler, Lewis.....	Fort Scott....	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Kilgore, John	V. Buren,Ark.	Jan. 26, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lower, Michael	Bolivar, Mo..	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Mus. out May 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lame, David	Marmaton....	"	"	" "
Long, George F.....	JunctionCity,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Landrum, Benjamin L.....	Atchison.....	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Lowry, John.....	Shawnee	"	"	" "
Lane, James W.....	Ft.Smith,Ark.	"	"	" "

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Love, Samuel	Wyandotte	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mackey, Audrew J	Reynolds, Mo.	Oct. 7, '62	Oct. 7, '62	" "
Merrick, Walter	Sherwood, Mo	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Mus. out June 13, '65, Ft. Leav.
Mahoney, Patrick		Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Mendenhall, Jacob D.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	"	Disc. for dis. May 10, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Maloney, Philip	Junct'n City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Pro. Corp.
McCann, Thomas J	Fort Riley	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McArty, Perry	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
McMurray, Samuel R.	"	July 20, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Des. Ft. Leav., June 20, '65.
Noyes, Henry L.	Humboldt	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Nobs, John	Junct'n City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant G'e,	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ovehuls, James E	James' Cr's'g,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 8, '65; mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Potter, Benjamin F	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Prosser, William H.	Macon C'y, Mo	"	"	" "
Pedigo, William P	Wyandotte	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	" "
Pedigo, William X	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
Parker, Marcus F	Fall City, Neb	Apr. 6, '62	Apr. 6, '62	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark
Parris, William	Jackson, Ind.	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	Mus. out June 30, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Prather, John W		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Renner, Valentine	Parksv'e, Mo.	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Russell, Benjamin F	Quindaro	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav'th.
Ruffieux, Louis E	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Simmons, William	Ottumwa, Ia.,	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Shamon, William	Irwin, Ia	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" "
Sears, George D	Keitsville, Mo	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Snow, Rodney		Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Mus. out Apr. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Smith, Dennis	Mo'tavalo, Mo	Apr. 23, '62	Apr. 23, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Simmons, Charles	Ottumwa, Ia.,	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Pro. Corp.
Schemerhorn, Alonzo,	Manhattan	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Dis. for disability, June 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Swan, James	Dickinson Co	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Stiers, Scott	Sherwood, Mo	May 16, '62	May 16, '62	Mus. out May 21, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Thorp, Joseph	Quindaro	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Teal, Peter	Leavenworth,	"	Apr. 1, '63	" "
Williams, Alvatus	Quindaro	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out June 23, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wallace, Granville	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ward, Isaac	Dallas, Ark	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	" "
Ward, Beverly R.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Walker, James	"	"	"	" "
Weatherwax, Albert A	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Walsh, John	Leavenworth,	Jan. 24, '63	Jan. 24, '63	Pro. Sergt.
White, Thomas	Atchison	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
White, Peter	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Wise, Edward	N. Y. City	"	"	" "
Williams, George	Johnstown, O.	"	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Charles R. Jennison..	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 28, '61	Res. May 1, '62.
Albert L. Lee.....	Elwood.....	.....	May 17, '62	Pro. Brig. Gen. Vols. Nov. 29, '62.
Thomas P. Herrick ..	Highland.....	.....	June 11, '63	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65.
LIEUT. COL.				
Daniel R. Anthony...	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 29, '61	Res. Sep. 3, '62.
Thomas P. Herrick ..	Highland.....	.....	Sept. 3, '62	Pro. Col. June 11, '63.
David W. Houston...	Garnett	.....	July 1, '63	Dis. for dis. Feb. 1, '64.
William S. Jenkins ..	Leavenworth,	.....	Mar. 21, '64	Mus. out Nov. 14, '64.
Francis M. Malone...	Pana, Ill.....	.....	Nov. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
MAJOR.				
Daniel R. Anthony...	Leavenworth,	.....	Sept. 29, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. Oct. 29, '61.
Thomas P. Herrick ..	Highland.....	.....	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. Sep. 3, '62.
Albert L. Lee.....	Elwood.....	.....	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. May 17, '62.
John T. Snoddy.	Mound City..	.....	July 22, '62	Res. Mar. 6, '63.
Clark S. Merriman...	Wyandotte...	.....	Oct. 31, '62	Res. July 13, '63.
William S. Jenkins ..	Leavenworth,	.....	May 27, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. Mar. 21, '64.
Francis M. Malone...	Pana, Ill.....	.....	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. Nov. 19, '64.
Charles H. Gregory ..	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Apr. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Levi H. Utt	Leavenworth,	.....	Nov. 17, '64	" "
ADJUTANT.				
John T. Snoddy	Mound City..	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out July 17, '62, per G. O. No. 26.
William O. Osgood...	Leavenworth,	.....	May 27, '62	Mus. out July 29, '62.
Frederick W. Emery,	"	.....	Oct. 30, '62	Pro. Cap. and A. A. Gen. June 30, '63.
Simeon M. Fox.....	Manhattan...	.....	Dec. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Robert W. Hamer....	Leavenworth.	.....	Oct. 15, '61	Mus. out July 17, '62, per G. O. No. 25.
Ebenezer Snyder.....	Highland. ...	.....	July 23, '63	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64.
James Smith.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Jan. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
COMMISSARY.				
Lucius Whitney.....	Mound City..	.....	July 22, '63	" "
SURGEON.				
Joseph L. Wever.....	Leavenworth.	.....	Jan. 10, '62	Res. June 7, '64.
Joseph S. Martin.....	"	.....	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Joseph S. Martin.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Surgeon July 18, '64.
Joel J. Crook.....	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Oct. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
Samuel Avers.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Res. Aug. 31, '62.
Charles H. Lovejoy ..	Baldwin City.	.....	Apr. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
William A. Pease. ...	Kan. City, Mo.	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Red. Oct. 31, '61, and assigned to Co. G.
Harmon D. Hunt.....	Elwood.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. G, Apr. 2, '63.
Simeon M. Fox.....	Manhattan...	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
Henry C. Bird.....	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Eli Rabb	Mound City..	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. D. 25th U. S. C. I. May 18, '65.
Fletcher Pomeroy....	Wyanet, Ill...	Aug. 18, '61	Sept. 3, '62	Renl. Vet.
COM. SERGT.				
Lucius Whitney.....	Mound City..	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Reg. Com. July 22, '63.
David W. Morse	Wolf Creek...	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
John M. Whitehead..	Elwood.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Red. to ranks June 20, '62, and assigned to Co. I.
James W. Lansing...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Renl. Vet.
Arthur F. Reeve.....	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. D, 45th U. S. C. I., May 18, '63.
Albert G. Speer.....	Hamlin..... ..	Aug. 20, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
CHIEF BUGLER.				
George Gross.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mus. out by order of Gen. Grant. Nov. 20, '62.
John Gill.....	"	"	"	" "
FARRIER.				
James Rigby	Mound City..	Sept. 6, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 3, '63.
SADDLER SERGT.				
Ira W. Phelps.....	Leavenworth,	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Renl. Vet.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANT MAJOR.				
Simeon M. Fox	Manhattan	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. Adjt. Dec. 27, '64.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Fletcher Pomeroy	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
David W. Morse	Wolf River	"	"	" "
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
James W. Lansing	Leavenworth	"	"	" "
Albert G. Speer	Hamlin	"	"	" "
SADDLER SERGEANT.				
Ira W. Phelps	Leavenworth	"	"	" "

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Thomas P. Herrick	Highland		Aug. 31, '61	Pro. Maj. Oct. 28, '61.
Levi H. Utt	White Cloud		Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Maj. Nov. 17, '64; wounded in action, Apr. 2, '63, Leighton, Ala.
Bazil C. Sanders	Farmington		Feb. 6, '65	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Levi H. Utt	White Cloud		Aug. 31, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 28, '61.
Aaron M. Pitts	Highland		Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. D, Oct. 3, '62.
Bazil C. Sanders	Farmington		Dec. 5, '62	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65.
Henry M. Campbell	Highland		Jan. 18, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Thomas H. Lohnes	Highland		Aug. 31, '61	Res. Feb. 13, '62.
Jacob M. Anthony	Leavenworth		Apr. 2, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. I, May 16, '63.
DeWitt C. Taylor	White Cloud		May 18, '63	Mus. out Nov. 14, '64.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
George Graham	Albany	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Jackson T. Lavery	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 11, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Aaron M. Pitts	Highland	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 28, '61.
Rosalvin C. Perham	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 31, '64.
David W. Morse	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Reg. Com. Sergt. July 25, '63.
Henry A. Laverentz	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
DeWitt C. Taylor	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 17, '63.
John Brady	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 31, '64.
John Smith	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	" "
John Ellis	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Thomas Bryan	Leavenworth	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	"
Bazil C. Sanders	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 5, '62.
Henry M. Campbell	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Hezekiah Jennings	Salem, Neb.	Aug. 20, '61	"	"
Morris Davison	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	"
John McTaggart	"	"	"	"
Sino Stanley	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
Franklin Hesse	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
George W. Bennett	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
Charles T. Boomer	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
Newell Patterson	Farmington	"	"	"
CORPORALS.				
Rosalvin C. Perham	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '61.
Andrew J. Jimison	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	Appointed Farrier.
Henry M. Campbell	Highland	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '61.
Luther Sperry	Hiawatha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morris Davison	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '62.
Matthew T. Neal	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Dis. for dis. May 16, '62, Fort Riley.
Benjamin S. Eye	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John McTaggart	Highland	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 17, '63.
James W. Purdy	Troy	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Red. to ranks Dec. 22, '61.
Edgar W. Cone	Albany	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Red. to ranks Jan. 4, '62.
John P. Colver	Highland	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Dis. for dis. Nov. 25, '62.
Alexander B. Moncravia	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sino Stanley	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Joseph Abrams	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Vet.; wounded in act'n May 5, '63, Tupelo, Miss.
William Graham	Albany	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John F. Robinson	Atchison	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
Isaac A. Sawin	Hamlin	"	"	"
Duncan McIntosh	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	"
Charles E. Joy	Sabetha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 20, '63.
Lewis Vaughn	Hiawatha	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George Rosalieu	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Killed in act'n July 9, '63, Clinton, Miss.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Edwin M. Vaughn	Hiawatha	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Killed in action May 6, '63. Tupelo, Miss.
Henry A. Laverentz	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Franklin Hesse	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
George W. Bennett	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
BUGLERS.				
Andrew Schmidt	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jackson T. Lavery	Highland	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Jacob S. Stilwell	"	"	"	Dis. for dis Oct. 10, '64.
Lewis Starr	White Cloud	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 31, '64.
Milton King	Leavenworth	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SADDLER.				
William Evans	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John E. Hurst	White Cloud	Feb. 10, '62	Apr. 19, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Nov. 30, '64.
Oliver S. Leslie	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
FARRIER.				
James Leonard	Lex'gtou, Mo.	"	"	"
Andrew J. Jimison	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	"
Noah Tatlow	Seneca	"	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Abrams, Joseph	White Cloud	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Anderson, Levi C.	Goss Creek	Aug. 31, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 1, '63.
Allison, Josiah	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Killed in skirmish May, 2, '64. Memphis, Tenn.
Bollinger, Levi C.	"	Aug. 31, '61	"	Died of disease, Leavn'th, Nov. 26, '61.
Bunce, George W.	Hiawatha	"	"	Des. Leavn'th, Dec. 22, '61.
Boomer, Charles T.	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergeant Sep. 1, '63.
Brooks, Frederick C.	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 15, '63.
Burk, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bradway, John V	PawneeC., Nb.	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leavn'th Nov. 11, '65.
Brady, John	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Sergeant Aug. 31, '61.
Clark, James	Fall City, Nb.	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chase, Ashley	Hamlin	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 31, '64.
Campbell, Henry M.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '64.
Donaldson, Samuel	Sabetha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Killed in skirmish Apr. 1, '63. Germantown, Tenn.
Davison, Morris	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '61.
Ellis, Henry	White Cloud	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Evans, William	Highland	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Eye, Benjamin S.	White Cloud	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Ellis, John	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Ford, Christopher M.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 6, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Foster, Alexander C.	Hamlin	Aug. 31, '61	"	Trans. to Co. C. May 1, '63.
Fletcher, Robert H	Sabetha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 31, '61.
Graham, George W	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gaston, Robert	Hamlin	Aug. 31, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 1, '63, Memphis on acc't of w'nds rec'd in action Dec. 28, '62, Holly Springs, Ark.
Graham, George	Albany	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.; mus. out Aug. 31, '64.
Hesse, Franklin	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. July 28, '62.
Holcomb, Elihu	Middleb'g, Nb	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henderson, Robert	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	"	Died of w'nds rec'd in action Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Ingraham, Daniel L.	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jennings, Hezekiah	Salem	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 28, '62.
Joy, Charles E	Sabetha	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Jimison, Andrew J	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '61.
Kenan, George W.	Lex'gton, Mo.	Aug. 31, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Leonard, James	"	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Lavery, Jackson T.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Bugler.
Leonard, John W.	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Leslie, Oliver S.	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
McIntosh, Duncan	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
McKay, Dix	Troy	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran,
Moncravia, Alexander B.	Highland	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 31, '62.
Muire, Douty U.	Pedonia	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Sep. 6, '63, Corinth, Miss.
Marion, Andrew	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	Died of disease, Leavn'th, Dec. 4, '61.
McTaggart, John	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '61.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Neason, Matthew	Highland	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 31, '61.
Neal, Matthew T.	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '61.
Ordway, Edwin N	Pedonia	Aug. 31, '61	"	Trans. to Co. D, Oct. 18, '61.
Patterson, Newell	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Perham, Rosalvin C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '61.
Pitts, Aaron M.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '61.
Rice, Nelson	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Robinson, John F.	Atchison	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Spear, Isaac N.	Hamlin	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 16, '62.
Starr, Lewis	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Stumbo, Francis M.	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Stewart, Stephen	Highland	"	"	"
Schmidt, Adam	White Cloud	"	"	Pro. Bugler July 28, '62.
Scrafford, Martin	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Stilwell, Stephen	Highland	"	"	Killed in act. Nov. 1, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Sanders, Bazil C	Farmigtonn	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '61.
Stevens, George H	Sabetha	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Stevens, William	"	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 5, '61.
Sherman, Thomas H.	Albany	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Sawin, Isaac A.	Hamlin	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Spear, Frederick M.	Leavenworth	Aug. 31, '61	"	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 30, '63.
Smith, James	Barrett	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Stilwell, Jacob S.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Bugler Aug. 31, '61.
Sperry, Luther	Hiawatha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '61.
Smith, John	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, 61.
Tatlow, Noah	Seneca	"	"	Pro. Farrier Aug. 31, '61.
Taylor, DeWitt C.	White Cloud	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '61.
Vaughn, Edwin M.	Hiawatha	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Vaughn, Lewis	"	"	"	" "
Wilkinson, William	Pedonia	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Wilson, William A.	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 31, '61	"	"
Wilson, John D.	Barrett	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 27, '63

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Buel, James S.	Leavenworth	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Renl. Vet.
Bryan, Thomas	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Bennett, George W.	Syracuse	Sep. 11, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. July 21, '62.
Bunch, John L. M.	Trenton, Ten.	Sep. 10, '62	May 19, '63	Renl. Vet.
Brumley, Alfred E.	Corinth, Miss.	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	Des. Sep. 20, '63, Corinth, Miss.
Cone, Edgar W.	Albany	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 14, '61.
Colver, John P.	Highland	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Pro. Corp.
Crosslin, Jesse C.	Trenton, Ten.	Jan. 7, '63	May 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Coleman, John	"	Sep. 10, '62	.....	Died of disease Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 8, '63.
Graham, William	Albany	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Corp.
Heaston, Benj. F.	Hamlin	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Dis. by G. O. No. 14, Apr. 30, '62.
Hurst, John E.	White Cloud	Feb. 10, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. Saddler, Aug. 1, '63.
Hill, Joseph S.	Plymouth	Sep. 6, '62	Sep. 6, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 30, '64.
Iddings, Julian A.	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., July 16, '62.
Leverentz, Henry A.	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Lancaster, James H.	Troy	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease, Bethel, Tenn., Sep. 4, '62.
Liner, James	Rienzi, Miss.	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg., Sep. 29, '65.
May, Dexter	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Morse, David W.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt Jan. 1, '62.
McKee, Robert J.	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 30, '61.
Maquilken, Samuel	White Cloud	Sep. 12, '62	May 19, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 30, '64.
Marshfield, Henry	"	Mar. 18, '63	"	" "
Moore, William W.	"	Dec. 1, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, June 28, '64, Jefferson City, Mo.
Nichols, Ransom	Marysville	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Oct. 8, '61.
Purdy, James W.	Troy	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp.; renl. Vet.
Pope, Abram	Wyandotte	Dec. 15, '61	May 19, '63	Renl. Vet.
Powers, Edwin W.	Trenton, Ten.	Sep. 10, '62	"	Trans. to Co. G, Apr. 29, '64.
Rosalieu, George	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Corp.
Ralston, James	White Cloud	Sep. 12, '62	May 19, '63	Mus. out Sep. —, '64.
Stanley, Sino	Syracuse	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. May 17, '63.
Stanley, Levi	"	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '61	Mus. out by G. O. Apr. 30, '62.
Spear, Albert G.	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. Hos. Steward, July 25, '63.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY *Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sibert, William E....	White Cloud..	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Seaman, William B..	Sabetha.....	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 14, '61.
Snyder, Ebenezer.....	Highland.....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Reg. Q. M. July 23, '63.
Shaw, Lewis.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 9, '62	.....	Killed in skirmish, Nov. 5, '62, neay Jumpertown, Miss.
Saunders, Edwin T...	"	Sep. 21, '62	Sep. 21, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Underwood, Pleasant	Syracuse.....	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
Vickery, Ira M.....	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	"
Whitney, Oliver C....	White Cloud..	Jan. 4, '62	May 19, '63	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64.
Wessel, Owen.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 26, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 1, '64.
Zismer, John C. P....	Kan. City, Mo.	Dec. 3, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Nov. 30, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

FIRST SERGT.				
Henry A. Laverentz..	Syracuse.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry A. Leverentz..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Henry M. Campbell..	Highland.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 18, '65.
Hezekiah Jennings...	Salem, Mo. ..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65; wounded in action, July 10, '64, Ponotoc, Miss.
Morris Davison.....	Highland.....	"	"	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 29, '65, Leavenworth.
John McTaggart.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Alexander B. Moncravia.....	"	"	"	" "
Franklin Hesse.....	Seneca.....	"	"	" "
George W. Bennett...	Syracuse.....	"	"	" "
Duncan McIntosh....	Highland.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 26, '65, on acc't of w'ds rec'd in act'n.
Sino Stanley.....	Syracuse.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Charles T. Boomer...	Hamlin.....	"	"	" "
Stephen Stewart.....	Highland.....	"	"	Died of disease, Highland, Kan., Apr. 9, '65.
Edwin T. Saunders..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E.
BUGLER.				
Adam Schmidt.....	White Cloud..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FARRIER.				
Andrew J. Jimison...	Oregon, Mo...	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 23, '65, on ac. of wounds received in action.
PRIVATES.				
Abrams, Joseph.....	White Cloud..	"	"	Mus. out with regt. Sep. 29, '65.
Bennett, George W...	Syracuse.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Boomer, Charles T...	Hamlin.....	"	"	"
Buel, James S.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with regt. Sep. 29, '65.
Bryan, Thomas.....	"	"	"	" "
Bunchfield, John L. M.	Trenton, Tenn	"	"	" "
Burk, John.....	Barrett.....	"	"	" "
Clark, James.....	Fall City, Neb	"	"	" "
Campbell, Henry M..	Highland.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Davison, Morris.....	"	"	"	"
Ellis, John.....	Sabetha.....	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Sep. 29, '65.
Ellis, Henry.....	White Cloud..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Eye, Benjamin S.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. E, April 29, '65.
Evans, William.....	Highland.....	"	"	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 29, '65, Leavenworth.
Graham, George W...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Graham, William....	Albany.....	"	"	" "
Holcomb, Elihu.....	M'dleb'g, Tenn	"	"	" "
Hesse, Franklin.....	Seneca.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Ingraham, Daniel L..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Jennings, Hezekiah..	Salem, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Jimison, Andrew J...	Oregon, Mo...	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Kenan, George W....	Lex'gton, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Leonard, John W....	Barrett.....	"	"	" "
Leonard, James.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	"	"	Trans. to Co. E, Apr. 29, '64.
Leslie, Oliver S.....	Barrett.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Leverentz, Henry A..	Syracuse.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
McTaggart, John.....	Highland.....	"	"	"
Moncravia, Alexander B.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
McIntosh, Duncan...	"	"	"	"
May, Dexter.....	Syracuse.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
McKay Dix.....	Troy.....	"	"	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 29, '65. Leavenworth.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Patterson, Newell	Farmington	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65
Pope, Abram	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Purdy, James W	Troy	"	"	" "
Rice, Nelson	Highland	"	"	Dishonorably dis. Sep. 29, '65, Leavenworth.
Robinson, John F	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Stanley, Sino	Syracuse	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Stewart, Stephen	Highland	"	"	"
Saunders, Edwin T.	Leavenworth	"	"	"
Schmidt, Adam	WhiteCloud	"	"	"
Stumbo, Francis M	FallCity, Neb.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Sperry, Luther	Hiawatha	"	"	" "
Smith, James	Barrett	"	"	Pro. Reg. Q. M. Jan. 9, '65.
Scrafford, Martin	WhiteCloud	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Stevens, George H	Sabetha	"	"	" "
Sherman, Thomas H	Albany	"	"	" "
Sawin, Isaac A	Hamlin	"	"	" "
Tatlow, Noah	Seneca	"	"	" "
Underwood, Pleasant	Syracuse	"	"	" "
Vaughn, Lewis	Hiawatha	"	"	" "
Vickery, Ira M	Syracuse	"	"	Dis. for disability, July 20, '65.
Wilkinson, William	Pedonia	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Wilson, William A	Oregon, Mo.	"	"	" "

VETERAN RECRUITS OF Co. A.

Buckley, Isaac	Leavenworth.	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Carrick, Jacob B.	"	"	"	" "
Gaston, Robert	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Mahon, James	"	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	" "
McDonald, Ozias D	"	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	" "
O'Harra, Francis	"	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Apr. 28, '64.
Stumbo, John J	"	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '61	Died of small-pox, St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 24, '64.
Sherman, Stephen	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

RECRUITS OF Co. A SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Abram, James W.	Leavenworth.	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Killed in action, June 9, '64, Lafayette, Tenn.
Blake, George W	"	May 12, '64	Sep. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Burk, Gilbert J	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Died of disease, Ft. Leav'th, Apr. 11, '64.
Burk, Isaac	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. C, Apr. 22, '64.
Clark, Benjamin H		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Cunningham, Lorenzo D	Leavenworth.	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Crew, Calvin		Dec. 29, '64	May 3, '65	" "
Clem, Ellis	Leavenworth.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., May 16, '64.
Dean, Andrew		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Gabriel, Nehemiah	Leavenworth.	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
Goolsby, James N	"	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out Sep. 14, '65, Rock Island, Ill.
Grady, John		Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Des. F'm'gton, Mo. June 15, '65.
Gusett, Nelson	Elwood	Mar. 24, '62	Apr. 12, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Ingraham, Charles W.	Seneca	"	"	Dishonorably dis. Leaven'th, Sep. 29, '65.
Jones, Albert	Leavenworth.	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Apr. 17, '64.
King, Milton	"	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Knight, Charles G		Nov. 25, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Des. St. Louis, Mo. July 20, '65.
Lease, Arthur E.	Leavenworth.	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 15, '64	Trans. to Co. C.
McCready, Charles	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Morse, Enoch L	"	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Mattoon, George H	"	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "
Meek, Allen	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Des. Cairo, Ill., Sep. 16, '64.
Neil, George W	"	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Roots, Albert	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Dishonorably dis. Leavenw'th, Kan., Sep. 29, '95.
Ryns, Emmet	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Roberts, Isaiah		Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Dis. for disability, June 27, '65.
Rains, Thomas	Elwood.	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65,
Scrafford, Henry C	Leavenworth.	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Dishonorably dis. Leavenw'th, Kan., Sep. 29, '65.
Scmidt, Michael		Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Sebastian, Robert		Dec. 28, '64	May 3, '65	" "
Simpkins, Robert		"	"	" "

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY A, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Trasper, George M.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Trasper, Hugh G.	"	"	"	" "
White, John	.....	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Winans, George B.	.....	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
Whitener, George C.	.....	Dec. 23, '64	May 3, '65	" "
Williams, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Palmyra, Mo., June 4, '64.
Williams, Nathaniel,	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Mar. 29, '64.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Fred. Swoyer	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 5, '61	Killed in action, Jan. 3, '64, Somerville, Tenn.
Wm. S. Moorhouse	Atchison	.....	June 23, '63	Mus. out Mar. 7, '65, St. Louis.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Fred. Swoyer	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 15, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 5, '61.
Isaac Gannett	Chicago, Ill.	.....	Oct. 5, '61	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Wm. S. Moorhouse	Atchison	.....	Sep. 10, '61	Pro. Capt. Apr. 22, '63.
Charles L. Thompson,	Noysville, Ill.	.....	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Isaac Gannett	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 5, '61.
James Scott	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Red. to ranks Jan. 16, '62.
Andrew Jessup	.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Des. Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 8, '63.
Charles L. Thompson,	Noysville, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 22, '63.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Francis M. Wayte	.....	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Dis. by sentence of General Court Martial. Nov. 15, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Theodore Krause	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Reni. Vet.
Andrew Jessup	.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Feb. 11, '62.
John L. Blair	Atchison	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 1, '63, Leav.
John A. Middleton	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 18, '63.
Nelson H. Berry	Atchison	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles L. Thompson.	Noysville, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
James Scott	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. 1st Serg6. Oct. 19, '61.
John H. G. Hood	Berlin, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Norris Lorey	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	" "
Henry C. Bird	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	" "
Benjamin C. Cable	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '64	Jan. 6, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Warren W. Braman	.....	Sep. 5, '61	Sed. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 13, '63, Corinth, Miss.
John H. G. Hood	Berlin, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 22, '63.
Nelson H. Berry	Atchison	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '63.
Alexander Abbott	Oxford, Ill.	Sep, 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Norris Lorey	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
James D. McGrew	Atchison	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Disc. for dis., from a strain, May 9, '65, Corinth, Miss.
William A. Topping	"	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James Heusal	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
John T. Grimes	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Disc. by order of Gen. Halleck, Mar. 13, '62.
Hollis P. Swan	.....	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Des. Leavn'th May 27, '62.
Paul Bryan	Leavenworth,	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Stockford	Oxford, Ill.	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 16, '61	"
Howard Grimes	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	"
George Tarbox	Cen. Ridge, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	Sep. 16, '61	"
Allen A. Griffin	Fort Scott	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
BUGLERS.				
Andrew J. Batty	Topeka	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Killed, accidentally shot himself, Holden, Mo., Jan. 8, '62.
Joseph V. Berkshire	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Mar. 25, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
John Menhenitt	Ridgeway	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Augustus Pauling	S'F'v'nCo. Ten.	May 25, '64	Nov. 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SADDLERS.				
Nathan McCumber	Oxford, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 10, '62, Iuka, Miss.
Edwin R. McCumber,	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
FARRIER.				
Jilson Ray	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	"
PRIVATES.				
Abbott, Alexander	Oxford, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Bryan, Paul	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY *Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bowman, William	Atchison	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 19, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Berry, Robert		Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Died Dec. 7, '61, Kansas City, of w'ds rec. in ac. Little Blue.
Bird, Henry C.	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 18, '63.
Bate, George D.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Vet.
Babb, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '61	"	Trans. to Co. E, Oct. 19, '63.
Brown, Jacob	Oxford, Ill.	Aug. 3, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64, St. Louis.
Briles, Benjamin W.	Quincy, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	"	Trans. to Co. E, Oct. 19, '61.
Baltimore, John	Mercer Co., Ill.	Aug. 26, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Bashier, Alfred H.		Sep. 16, '61	"	Dis. for dis. July 4, '62, Humboldt, Tenn.
Blair, John L.	Atchison	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 5, '61.
Braman, Warren W.		Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 5, '61.
Berry, Nelson H.	Atchison	"	"	"
Batty, Andrew J.	Topeka	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Berkshire, Joseph V.		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	"
Capen, James A.	Leavenworth.	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Renl. Vet.
Camp, Martin	Galesburg, Ill.	Aug. 27, '61	Sep. 16, '61	"
Call, Edwin N.	Aroma, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	"	"
Cook, Daniel J.		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Des. Barn'sv'le, Miss. Aug. 28, '62.
Dolphin, Royal M.		Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Des. Humboldt, Feb. 25, '62.
Davis, Irving, P. C.	Gardner	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Davis, Isaac	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 1, '63, Leavenworth.
Davis, Joseph	Galesburg, Ill.	Aug. 28, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Downing, Mahlon F.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	"
Diven, Samuel	"	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	"
Egan, Patrick	Jackson Co.	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	"
Foley, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	"
Fox, Christopher	Atchison	"	"	"
Farnham, George W.		"	"	Died Nov. 19, '61, Kan. City, of w'ds rec. in ac. Little Blue.
Goddard, Frank		Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Dis. for dis. Apr. 24, '62, Lawrence.
Gannett, Isaac	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 16, 61.
Grimes, Howard	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 20, '62.
Grimes, John T.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Graves, Samuel		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Dis. for dis. Apr. 4, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Haven, Edward P.		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Dis. for dis. May 13, '62, Fort Riley.
Hunter, James A.	Topeka	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Hensal, James	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 24, '61.
Hadley, Walter F.		"	"	Killed in action Oct. 12, '62, Wyatt, Miss.
Haber, Charles	Doniphan	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Hunter, James		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 17, '62.
Harrington, Augustus	St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Hardenbrook, Thompson	Cen. Rdg., Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64. Pro. Corp. Oct. 5, '61.
Hood, John H. G.	Berlin, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	"	Died of fever, Germantown, Tenn., Mar. 20, '63.
Jones, John		Sep. 16, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 5, '61.
Jessup, Andrew		Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Renl. Vet.
Johns, William T.	Troy	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Drowned in Missouri river, Jan. 1, '62.
Key, Richard	Atchison	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 30, '63, Kansas City, Mo., on account of wounds received in action in knee, Little Blue, Mo. Renl. Veteran.
Kimball, Frederick E.		"	"	
Kline, Henry S.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 5, '61.
Krause, Theodore	Atchison	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Died of fever, Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 22, '63.
Lindsey, Elsey		Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Lewis, William	Troy	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 6, '61.
Lowe, Robert		"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 5, '61.
Lorey, Norris	Leavenworth.	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
McDonald, James	Rushville, Mo.	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	"
McCumber, Silvey D.	Oxford, Ill.	Aug. 30, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Saddler, Sep. 10, '63.
McCumber, Edwin R.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 25, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
McCumber, Henry N.	"	"	"	
Minguis, Orrin		Sep. 16, '61	"	Des. Fort Scott, Feb. 22, '61.
Martin, William		"	"	Dis. for disab'y, date unknown, Leavenworth, Kan.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Miller, John E		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., July 25, '63.
Middleton, John A		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '62.
McLean, John		Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Mus. out Sep. 22, '64.
Mullen, Timothy		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Killed in action. Jan. 3, '63, Somerville, Tenn.
Menhenitt, Richard	Ridgeway	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Menhenitt, John	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler, June 8, '63.
Murphy, James C		Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Killed by Lieut. Hughes, Kan-City, Mo., Nov. 20, '61, for disobeying orders.
McGrew, James D	Atchison	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 5, '61,
McCumber, Nathan	Oxford, Ill	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Saddler, Sep. 16, '61.
O'Neil, John	Gardner	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Peck, Andrew J	"	"	"	"
Popeges, William		Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Killed in action, Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Ray, Jilson	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Ratliff, John	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Swan, Hollis P		Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 13, '62.
Smith, John		"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Apr. 16, '62.
Shaw, James L		"	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo. Nov. 20, '61.
Stallows, Silas M		"	"	Died of fever, Leavenworth, Nov. 9, '61.
Stewart, Charles	Oxford, Ill	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Stockford, Charles	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62.
Slawson, Oscar M		Sep. 16, '61	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 14, '63.
Smith, John W	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Trans. to Co. E, Oct. 19, '61.
Streeter, George O	Oxford, Ill	Aug. 31, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Schelley, Robert E		Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Dis. for disability, July 4, '62, Humboldt, Tenn.
Scott, James	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '63; renl. Vt.
Tanney, John	"	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Trans. to Co. E, Oct. 19, '61.
Tarbox, George	Center R'e, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 20, '63.
Toben, John	Atchison	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Tillotson, Frank	Osawkee	"	"	"
Topping, William A	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 5, '61.
Thompson, Charles L.	Noysville, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 5, '61.
Vincent, James	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Trans. to Co. E, Oct. 19, '61.
Wyrick, Israel G	"	"	"	Killed in action, Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Whitehead, Benjamin	Wyandotte	Aug. 29, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Way, Henry L		Sep. 16, '51	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 5, '61, Leavenworth.
Wayte, Francis M		Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Q. M. S. Oct. 5, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Berg, Moses		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 7, '63, Corinth, Miss., on account of wounds received in action Dec. 24, '62, Middleburg, Tenn.
Falkner, William		Sgp. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Des. Corinth, Miss., Nov. 10, '63.
Syfritt, Charles W		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, St. Louis.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

FIRST SERGT.				
John H. G. Hood	Berlin, Iowa	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Norris Lorey	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Nelson H. Berry	Atchison	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 6, '65.
Jilson Ray	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Henry C. Bird	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 1, '65.
Patrick Eagan		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Paul Bryan	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William A. Topping	Atchison	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 6, '65.
Howard Grimes	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. U. S. A., Mar. 18, '64.
Charle Stockford		"	"	Des. at Memphis, Tenn., July 22, '65.
Mahlon F. Downing	Atchison	"	"	Mus, out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
William Lewis	Troy	"	"	" "

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
BUGLER.				
John Menhenitt	Ridgeway	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SADDLER.				
Edward R. McCumber	Oxford, Ill.	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bate, George D.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" "
Baltimore, John	Mercer Co., Ill.	"	"	" "
Berry, Nelson H.	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Bird, Henry C.	"	"	"	"
Bryan, Paul	Leavenworth,	"	"	"
Capen, James A.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Camp, Martin	Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T. Aug. 6, '65.
Call, Edwin N.	Aroma, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Davis, Irving P. C.	Gardner	"	"	" "
Davis, Joseph	Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	" "
Downing, Mahlon F.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 25, '64.
Diven, Samuel	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Egan, Patrick		"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 1, '65.
Foley, Thomas	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, '64.
Fox, Christopher	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Grimes, Howard	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Haber, Charles	Doniphan	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Harrington, Augustus	St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	" "
Hood, John H. G.	Berlin, Ill	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Johns, William T.	Troy	"	"	Disc. by sentence G. C. M., St. Louis, Feb. 10, '65.
Kline, Henry S.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Krause, Theodore	Atchison	"	"	" "
Lorey, Norris	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Quartermaster Sergeant.
Lewis, William	Troy	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
McDonald, James	Rushville, Mo.	"	"	Des. at Leavn'th, Apr. 3, '64.
McCumber, Silvey D.	Oxford, Ill.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Menhenitt, Richard	Ridgeway	"	"	" "
Menhenitt, John	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
McCumber, Edward R.	Oxford, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
O'Neil, John	Gardner	"	"	Killed in action July 16, '64, at Ellistown, Miss.
Peck, Andrew J.	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 6, '65.
Ratliff, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Ray, Jilson	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Mar. 14, '65.
Stockford, Charles		"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Stewart, Charles	Oxford, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Scott, James	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Tillotson, Frank	Osawkee	"	"	" "
Tarbox, George		"	"	Des. at Omaha, Aug. 6, '65.
Toben, John	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Topping, William A.,	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.

VETERAN RECRUITS, Co. B.

McGrew, James D.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Wardo, George	"	"	"	Des. at St. Louis, Apr. 14, '64.

VETERAN RECRUITS OF Co. B, SINCE ORGANIZATION.

Bennett, Frank	Jefferson Co.	Dec. 28, '64	Jan. 6, '65	Died of disease, Ironton, Mo., Apr. 18, '65.
Bookholtz, Valentine	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Beard, James	"	"	"	"
Cable, Benjamin C.	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Copeland, William	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '64	Apr. 25, '64	Des. at Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 8, '65.
Griffin, Allen A.	Jefferson Co.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Hayes, Charles C.	Leavenworth,	Feb, 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Herring, Eber D.	Topeka	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 12, '64	Trans. to 10th Kan. Inf.
Moore, Thomas	Oskaloosa	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Medley, Leonidas C.	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 28, '64	Jan. 6, '65	" "
Medley, Samuel S.	"	"	"	" "
Pauling, Augustus	Sullivan Co.	May 25, '64	Nov. 15, '64	Pro. Bugler, May 25, '65.
Ralls, Samuel D.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '64	Apr. 25, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Strickland, Landen	Jefferson Co.	Dec. 29, '64	Jan. 6, '65	" "
Tolliver, Enoch B.	"	"	"	" "
Wallace, George W.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '64	Apr. 25, '65	" "

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
William S. Jenkins..	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Major May 27, '63.
James Smith.....	"	.....	July 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Francis M. Ray.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Res. Dec. 8, '61.
James D. Snoddy	Mound City..	.....	Dec. 22, '61	Res. Dec. 30, '62.
John A. Farmer.....	Taylorsville..	.....	Dec. 30, '62	Res. July 23, '63.
Bayless S. Campbell..	Highland.....	.....	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James Smith.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Cap. July 1, '63.
Bayless S. Campbell..	Highland.....	.....	July 23, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 31, '63.
John H. Wildey.....	"	.....	May 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
John H. Gilbert	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Des. at Lea'worth, May 21, '62.
John H. Wildey.....	Highland.....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 2, '64.
George W. Brown....	Delaware.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Renl. Vet.
SERGEANTS.				
Edmond N. Morrill ..	Hamlin. ...	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. Capt. and C. S., U. S. V., Aug. 27, '62.
John H. Wildey.	Highland.....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. June 1, '62.
Robert T. Thompson..	Denver City..	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Des. Morrist'n, Mo., Jan. 14, '62.
John Hopkins.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 11, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Darius E. Fowler.....	Hiawatha ...	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mus. out Oct' 17, 64.
Joseph B. Yorke.....	Highland.....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
Bayless S. Campbell..	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 23, '63.
William G. Sargent..	Hamlin.....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Major 9th La. Inf'y, Oct. 13, '63.
George B. Brown.....	Delaware.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Alexander C. Foster..	Highland.....	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Renl. Vet.
CORPORALS.				
Joseph B. Yorke.....	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '62.
George W. Brown	Delaware.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Alvin S. Butler.	LeaAenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Red. to ranks Dec. 20, '62.
Joshua T. Stout	Holt Co., Mo.	Aug. 13, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Killed in action Apr. 24, '63, Leighton, Ala.
Henry Bash	Plattsb'g, Mo.	Aug. 9, '61	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 13, '62.
William P. McGauhey	Hiawatha....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
George Roslein.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Trans to Co. A, May 15, '62.
Edward H. Minton...	Waupaca, Ill.	Aug. 1, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Lewis Holden.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '61	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 20, '64.
Simeon M. Fox.....	Highland.....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 10, '63.
Christfield Johnson..	.....	Aug. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Vet.
Joseph Overhulls	Holton	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	"
Joseph Sinex.....	Nevada C., Mo	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	"
Thomas Graham.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 13, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Killed in action Sep. 30, '63, Swallow Bluff, Tenn.
Samuel K. Klinefelter	Hiawatha ...	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Renl. Vet.
John Barnum	"	"	"	"
Burrows S. Foster....	Highland.....	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	"
David Gaston.....	Den. City, Col.	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	"
Daniel R. B. Flora...	Leavenworth,	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
BUGLERS.				
George Bird	Hiawatha....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
George L. Spinning..	Highland.....	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 14, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Francis Woodward ..	Ogden	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mus. out May 2, '65.
SADDLER.				
George M. Nye	Lawrence	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Vet.
PRIVATES.				
Appold, Frederick ...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Baird, Burton A	"	Aug. 10, '61	"	Des. Morristown, Mo., Jan. 14, '62.
Brown, William H...	Delaware.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Des. at Camp. Herrick, Dec. 9, '61.
Beach, Simeon D.....	Holton	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 9, '63, St. Louis.
Brainey, Levi	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 16, '63.
Burns, John.....	"	Aug. 13, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 24, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Bell, William.....	"	Sep. 5, '61	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Oct. 5, '63.
Bird, George.	Hiawatha....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Bash, Henry.....	Plattsb'g, Mo.	Aug. 9, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61; mus. out Sept. 27, '64.
Butler, Alvin S.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61; dis. for disability May 9, '63, Corinth, Miss.
Brown, George W....	Delaware.....	Sep. 15, '61	Sep. 15, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Conover, Philip V.	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '61.
Cook, Richard M.	Holton	"	"	" "
Collenbach, Charles	Leavenworth.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 13, '62, Rienzi, Miss.
Connell, Cornelius	Topeka	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '61.
Culbertron, John	Denver, Col.	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	" "
Campbell, Bayless S.	Hiawatha	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '62.
Chandler, Albert	"	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Renl. Vet.
Chandler, Melvin	"	"	"	"
Dix, John B	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	"
Dawson, John	Delaware	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Ehart, George	Leavenworth.	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Des. at Lawrence, May 13, '62.
Fox, Simeon M	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62.
Fraker, Abbott G.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 7, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Foster, Burrows S.	Highland	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. Corp.
Fowler, Darius E.	Hiawatha	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '61.
Foster, Alexander C.	Hamlin	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Gehrmann, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Graham, Thomas	"	Aug. 13, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Gaston, David	Denver, Col.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	" "
Gilbert, John H	Leavenworth,	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 10, '61.
Gullner, Arnold	.....	Aug. 14, '61	.....	Des. St. Louis, June 14, '62.
Hamilton, Walter B.	Seigel, Mo.	Aug. 1, '65	Sept. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Howard, John	.....	Sept. 5, '61	"	Killed in action, Dec. 5, '62, Coffeyville, Miss.
Heath, Oscar	Holton	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 13, '62.
Holden, Lewis	Leavenworth.	Aug. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62; dis. for disability, June 3, '63.
Hopkins, John	"	Aug. 11, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '61.
Johnston, James R.	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Died of dis., Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson, Christfield	.....	Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '62.
Kelley, Timothy	Denver, Col.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Knoles, Robert	Leavenworth,	"	"	"
Lible, Martin	Highland	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Mus. out Aug. 17, '65, Ft. L'v'th.
Lewis, Joseph B.	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 20, '62.
Lawton, John W.	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mus. out Oct. 3, '64, St. Louis.
Miller, Nichols	Leavenworth	Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Mayer, Christian	"	Sept. 5, '61	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Nov. 24, '61.
McClure, Emery	.....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Mallows, Zacharias	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	"
Merrison, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Killed in action, Jan. 9, '62, Columbus, Mo.
McNamara, James	.....	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Killed by Provost Guard, Sep. 25, '61, Leavenworth.
Minton, Edward H.	Waupaca, Ill.	Aug. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
McGauhey, Wm. P.	Hiawatha	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	" "
Morrill, Edmond N.	Hamlin	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '61.
Nye, George M.	Lawrence	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Pro. Saddler.
Nichols, Harvey	Hiawatha	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Overman, Jacob	Leavenworth,	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 29, '62, Leavenworth.
Overhulls, Joseph	Holton	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 19, '62.
Rush, Benjamin A.	Carrollton Mo	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Russell, Samuel H.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 20, '62.
Raymond, Joseph	"	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Shot by sentence of gen'l court martial, at Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 24, '61.
Reeves, John T.	Hamlin	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Roslein, George	Leavenworth,	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
Ray, Francis M.	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 10, '61.
Schamp, Albert M.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Smith, James	"	Aug. 1, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 10, '61.
Sinex, Joseph	Nevada, Mo.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Schilling, Francis	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Trans. to Co. I, June 23, '62.
Schwint, Henry	Iowa Point	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Swinchen, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 16, '62.
Schappell, Charles	"	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Stewart, Matthew M.	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Dis. for dis. Apr. 16, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Sargent, William G.	Hamlin	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
Sharrai, Frank	Topeka	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	No. evi. of mus. out on file.
Stout, Joshua T.	Holt Co., Mo.	Aug. 13, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '61.
Thompson, John B.	Burlingame	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Tucker, John	.....	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 20, '61	No evi. of mus. out on file.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Thompson, Robert T.,	Denver, Col..	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '61.
Vogel, Waldo.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Williams, Lewis D...	Pike's Peak..	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Renl. Vet.
Winkles, Benjamin ..	Hiawatha....	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64.
Watson, Alexander H.	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 27, '63, La-Grange, Tenn.
Wildey, John H.....	Highland.....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '61.
Young, William.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Vet.
Yorke, Joseph B.....	Hiawatha....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, 61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Barnum, John.....	Hiawatha....	Mar. 15, 62	Mar. 15, '62	Pro. Corp.
Baskans, Joseph.....	Jackson, Miss.	Apr. 1, '63	.....	Des. Memphis, Aug. 8, '64.
Besser, John P.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Mus. out Oct. 19, '64.
Frame, Thomas W...	Delaware.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Des. Kansas City, Nov. 14, '61.
Gerdon, Alexander...	....	Dec. 15, '61	Dec. 15, '61	Died of dis. Mt. Pleas't, Kan., Mar. 17, '63.
Klinefelter, Samuel K	Hiawatha....	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Pro. Corp.
Klinefelter, Peter R..	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Ledford, John B	Delaware.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Des. Kansas City, Nov. 14, '61.
Noles, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	July 13, '62	Sep. 16, '62	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 9, '63.
Selleg, Edwin	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Died of dis. Corinth, Miss., Oct. 28, '62.
Spinning, George L..	Highland.....	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Snively, John M.....	Hiawatha....	.....	Feb. 24, '62	Renl. Vet.
Woodward, Francis..	Ogden.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. Bugler.
Winter, Adam.....	Highland.....	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out Nov. 2, '64.
Young, James.....	Delaware.....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Des. Kansas City, Nov. 14, '61.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.

FIRST SERGT.				
George W. Brown....	Delaware.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Dis. for dis. July 22, '64.
Christfield Johnson..	Plains.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Joseph B. Yorke.....	Highland.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. June 28, '65, Concord, N. H.
Alexander C. Foster..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Christfield Johnson..	Plains.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Wm. P. McGaughey..	Hiawatha....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Edward H. Minton...	Waupaca, Ill.	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Christfield Johnson..	Plains.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 11, '64.
Joseph Overhulls	Holton.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Joseph Sinex.....	Nev'daC'y, Mo	"	"	" "
SADDLER.				
George M. Nye	Lawrence	"	"	" "
BUGLER.				
George Bird.....	Hiawatha....	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Barnum, John.....	Hiawatha....	"	"	" "
Brown, George W....	Delaware.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Bird, George	Hiawatha....	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Chandler, Albert.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Chandler, Melvin	"	"	"	" "
Dix, John B.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Fraker, Abbott G	"	"	"	" "
Foster, Burrows S....	Highland.....	"	"	" "
Foster, Alexander C..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Gaston, David.....	Denver, Col..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Johnson, Christfield..	Plains.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Klinefelter, Samuel K.	Hiawatha....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Kelley, Timothy.....	Denver City..	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 4, '65.
Klinefelter, Peter R..	Hiawatha....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
McClure, Emery.....	.....	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Sep. 26, '64.
McGaughey, Wm. P..	Hiawatha....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Minton, Edward H...	Waupaca, Ill.	"	"	"
Mallows, Zacharias..	Hiawatha....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Nichols, Harvey.....	"	"	"	" "
Noles, Robert.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Nye, George M	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Overhulls, Joseph....	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Reeves, Robert T.....	Hamlin.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Suively, John M.....	Hiawatha....	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Schappell, Charles...	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" ,,

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sinex, Joseph	Nev. City, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. Corp.
Williams, Lewis D.	Pike's Pk, Col.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Young, William	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Yorke, Joseph B.	Highland	"	"	Pro. Sergt.

VETERAN RECRUITS OF Co. C.

Chaflin, Daniel V.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Gross, George	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Died of disease, Ft. Leav'th.
Lane, Edward L.	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Partch, John W.	"	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Partch, Warren	"	"	"	" "
Stevens, Henry E.	"	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 12, '64	" "
Wells, Victor S.	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "

RECRUITS OF COMPANY C, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Allman, James A.	Patters'n, Mo.	Feb. 28, '65	May 31, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Bean, Robert F.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 12, '64	" "
Baumer, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Brooks, Samuel W.	Albany	June 1, '64	June 9, '64	" "
Bancom, William R.	Patters'n, Mo.	Mar. 8, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Burk, Isaac	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Died of rubeola, St. Louis, Mo., May 22, '65.
Chandler, Charles.	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Curtiss, Randall E.	"	"	"	" "
Collins, Eber	"	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Never reported to Company.
Cone, Sidney	Albany	June 1, '64	June 9, '64	Trans. to Co. I, Sep. 6, '64.
Durand, Alfred	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Dees, Jonathan	Patters'n, Mo,	Feb. 18, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Flora, Daniel R. B.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Felt, Myron H.	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Fisher, Frederick	St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 26, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
Frier, Charles M.	Patters'n, Mo.	Feb. 15, '65	May 31, '65	" "
Gossett, Nelson	Elwood	Mar. 4, '64	Apr. 12, '64	Died of rubeola, St. Louis, Mo., May 10, '64.
Harrison, William	Leavenworth,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Herring, Charles H.	Patters'n, Mo.	Feb. 13, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Hughes, Charles N.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Dis. for dis. June 4, '64, Ironton, Mo.
Hudley, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 31, '64	May 5, '64	Dis. for dis. June 6, '65, Ironton, Mo.
Jones, Wilberforce	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Kiles, Alexander	Patters'n, Mo.	Mar. 13, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Kennedy, James	Leavenworth,	Jan. 30, '65	Jan. 30, '65	" "
Kunkle, Charles C.	"	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
Lease, Arthur E.	"	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 15, '64	" "
Lackey, Nicholas	"	Mar. 7, '64	Mar, 7, '64	Dis. for dis. Sep. 8, '64.
McDaniels, Samuel	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Name does not appear on mus. out roll.
Montgomery, George,	"	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Myers, Anthony	"	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
McGlanham, Cherry,	"	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Des. St. Joe, Mo., July 28, '65.
Provost, Thomas	"	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Died of inflammation of the bowels, LaGrange, Tenn., Aug. 2, '64.
Ramsey, Isaac N.	Patters'n, Mo.	Mar. 8, '65	May 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Roads, Henry C.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Des. Ft. Leavn'th, Mar. 20, '64.
Rains, Thomas	Elwood	Mar. 24, '64	Apr. 12, '64	Des. St. Joe, Mo., July 28, '65.
Russell, Traverse	Leavenworth,	Apr. 4, '65	Apr. 14, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Sevier, Moses	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Seeley, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 30, '65	Apr. 8, '65	" "
Sutton, Almond	Patters'n, Mo.	Mar. 24, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Saunders, William	Leavenworth,	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Died of disease, Leavn'th, Mar. 20, '64.
Stice, Josiah A.	"	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 3, '65.
Wells, Solon B.	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Watson, John	"	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
Winans, George B.	"	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAINS.				
Clark S. Merriman...	Wyanet, Ill...	.....	Sep. 3, '61	Pro. Major Oct. 3, '62.
Aaron M. Pitts.....	Highland.....	.....	Oct. 3, '62	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Andrew Downing.....	Wyanet, Ill...	.....	Sep. 3, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
William Henry.....	"	.....	Oct. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Isaiah J. Hughes.....	"	.....	Sep. 3, '61	Res. June 2, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Daniel W. True	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 3, '61.
Daniel Holmes.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Killed in action Jan. 8, '62, Columbus, Mo.
Nathan B. Hinsdale..	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, Coffeeville, Miss.
Francis E. Newton...	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Red. to Q. M. Sergt, July 3, '63.
William Henry.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. 1st. Lieut. Dec. 28, '64.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Francis E. Newton...	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 5, '62; renl. Veteran.
William Henry.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 3, '63.
SERGEANTS.				
Nathan B. Hinsdale..	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 8, '62.
Samuel A. Shurtleft..	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 3, '61.
Welcome Mowry	"	"	"	" "
John Thomas.....	"	"	"	Renl. vet.
Francis E. Newton...	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 8, '62.
William Henry.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec, 5, '62.
Joseph Kinnick	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 12, '62.
John N. Hill.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Red. to ranks May 18, '64.
Webster W. Moses....	Wyanet, Ill...	Aug. 18, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Renl. Vet.
Eli White.....	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	"
Jacob Ruppelins.....	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	"
CORPORALS.				
William Henry.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 3, '61.
Abbott P. Bass.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Killed in action Jan. 8, '62, Columbus.
Webster W. Moses ...	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 22, '62.
Charles C. Everson...	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Died of dis. Ft. Leavenworth, Oct. 30, '61.
Edwin N. Butts	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Killed in action Jan. 3, '63, Somerville, Tenn.
Charles Parchen	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 30, '62.
Eli White.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June, 10, '63.
David Morehouse....	"	"	"	Red to ranks Nov. 3, '61.
Peter T. Clayton	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Red. to ranks, July 1, '62.
Joseph Carnahan	"	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Joseph C. Hewitt	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 3, '61	"
George W. Corl.....	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	"
Pardon C. Hewitt....	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64, St. Louis.
John C. Brickford....	"	Aug, 8, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Charles A. Sergeant..	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	"
William Hyde.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Marion Cross.....	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
George Wehle	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	"
Frederick A. Gaskill.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Elzy Triplett.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	" "
William M. Wilhoit..	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65.
BUGLER.				
Henry Baker	Wyanet, Ill...	Aug, 12, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Died of disease, July 5, '62, Jackson, Tenn.
WAGONER.				
Samuel C. Seigler....	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Perry	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 28, '64, St. Louis.
Bailey, David	"	Aug. 21, '61	"	Dis. for disability, May 28, '62.
Barkhurst, William..	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Died of disease, Nov. 12, '61, Ft. Leavenworth.
Bickford, John C.....	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Bass, Abbott P.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '61.
Butts, Edwin N	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	" "
Baker, Henry.....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Carr, Survarnard J...	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Courtright, Thomas J.	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	"
Carnahan, Silas.....	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, Oct. 18, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Cross, Marion.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 11, '62.
ampbell, Andrew ,..	"	"	"	Des. Humboldt, Feb. 10, '62.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clayton, Peter T.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Corl, George W.	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '61.
Clark, Isaac	Ft. Le'worth,	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Dis. for disability, May 16, '62.
Defenbaugh, Solomon	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Died of disease, Nov. 26, '62, Ft. Leavenworth.
Danford, Frank	Mound City	Sep. 3, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 27, '62.
Dunham, Fletcher	Geneva, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 22, '64, St. Louis.
Day, Edwin N.	Wyanet, Ill.	Sep. 1, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Dickes, Peter	"	"	"	"
Eatinger, Richard A.	Provid'ce, Ill.	"	"	"
Enyart, Jeremiah C.	"	"	"	"
Everson, Charles C.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 23, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '61.
Fulk, Charles	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Gaskill, Frederick A.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Pro. Corp. June 10, '63.
Griffith, Ellis	"	Aug. 21, '61	"	Dis. for disability, May 9, '62.
Gill, James W.	Lawrence	Sep. 3, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Grant, Abram	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, May 22, '62.
Hyde, William	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 22, '62.
Hughes, John R.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 18, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Hewitt, Pardon C.	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '61.
Hewitt, Joseph C.	"	"	"	" "
Holmes, Daniel	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 3, '61.
Hinsdale, Nathan B.	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '61.
Henry, William	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '61.
Knapp, Luther H.	Geneva, Ill.	Sep. 3, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64, St. Louis.
Kinnick, Joseph	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 19, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 3, '61; mus. out Mar. 10, '65, St. Louis.
Kennedy, Harvey	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Des. Quincy, Ill., Sep. 23, '61.
Lell, William	"	Aug. 21, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Mowry, George	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	"
Miller, David R.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 19, '61,
Manner, Joseph	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
McDuffie, William H.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '62, St. Louis.
Mowry, Welcome	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '61; mus. out Sep. 27, '64.
Moses, Webster W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '61.
Morehouse, David	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '61; renl Vet.
Newton, Francis E.	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 23, '63.
Ordway, Edgar N.	Pedonia	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Renl. Vet.
Owens, Peter R.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Died of disease, Oct. 18, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Pomeroy, Fletcher	"	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 1, '61.
Pomeroy, Emerson W.	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Pickering, Stephen A.	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Des. Somerville, Tenn., Jan. 3, '63.
Parchen, Charles	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '61; deserted Humboldt, Kan., Feb. 10, '62.
Rhodes, William	Provid'ce, Ill.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Ruppelins, Jacob	Wyanet, Ill.	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Sheldon, William	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Stock, Leroy	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	"
Smith, Erastus	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Smith, William A.	"	"	"	Des. Humboldt, Kansas, Feb. 10, '62.
Sanderson, Charles	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Stanley, Robert B.	"	"	"	"
Swanson, John A.	"	"	"	"
Spielman, John	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	"
Sergeant, Charles A.	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 20, '62.
Seibel, George	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 9, '64.
Seigler, Samuel C.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Shurtleff, Samuel A.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '61; dis. for disability, May 28, '62.
Tapley, Samuel	"	"	"	Des. Quincy, Ill., Sep. 16, '61.
Triplett, Elzy	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp. June 10, '63.
True, Daniel W.	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 3, '61; renl. Vet.
Thomas, John	"	Aug. 18, '65	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '61.
Wilson, William	Eldora, Ia.	"	"	Des. Corinth, Miss., July 8, '62.
Wehle, George	Wyanet, Ill.	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '63.
Weedon, Joseph T.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
White, Eli	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '61
Wroton, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Burson, Daniel S.....	Wyanet, Ill...	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for dis. Nov. 22, '62, Grand Junction, Tenn.
Cummins, David.....	Kingston, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Carnahan, Joseph....	Wyanet, Ill...	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '61.
Early, John N.....	Merabile, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Died of disease Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 20, '63.
Hosback, Henry.....	Kingston, Mo.	"	"	Des. Leavn'th, Apr. 19, '62.
Henry, James H.....	Wyanet, Ill...	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Nov. 4, '64.
Hill, John N.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 15, '62; mus out Dec. 2, '64.
James, John.....	Wyanet, Ill...	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Knight, Zina.....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Apr. 29, '62.
Knapp, Cyrus W.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 2, '62. Keokuk.
Kinnick, Walter W...	Wyanet, Ill...	Aug. 10, '62	Jan. 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64.
Knight, Charles B....	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lingeblack, William.	Lawrence	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64.
Nichols, Ransom.....	Marysville....	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Porter, Oscar G.....	Humboldt....	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Killed near Salsbury, Tenn., Apr. 16, '63, while straggling from command.
Smith, Charles.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Des. Morrist'wn, Mo., Feb. 22, '62.
Taylor, Theodore A...	Wyanet, Ill...	July 12, '62	July 12, '62	Dis. for dis. Dec. 10, '62.
Tripplett, Milton C...	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action Jan. 8, '62, Columbus, Mo.
Wilcox, John.....	Winterset, Ia.	Jan. 17, '62	June 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64.
Whitver, Jeremiah...	Wyanet. Ill...	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilhoit, Greenup B..	Cameron, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	"

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D.

FIRST SERGT.				
Marion Cross.....	Wyanet, Ill...	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65,
Q. M. SERGT.				
Francis E. Newton...	"	"	"	Pro. Capt. U. S. Col'd Vols., Sep. 15, '64.
Peter Dickes	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Jacob Ruppelins.....	"	"	"	" "
John Thomas.....	"	"	"	" "
Webster W. Moses....	"	"	"	" "
Eli White.....	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 3, '65.
Marion Cross.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Joseph C. Hewitt	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
George Wehle	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John C. Bickford.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 3, '65.
William Lell.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Joseph Carnahan	"	"	"	" "
Joseph C. Hewitt	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Charles A. Sergeant..	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 9, '65.
Marion Cross.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 16, '64.
Erastus Smith.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
George Wehle	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Emmerson W. Pomeroy.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
BUGLER.				
William Sheldon.....	"	"	"	" "
FARRIER.				
Jeremiah C. Enyart..	Pr'vidence, Ill	"	"	Mus. out May 13, '65.
SADDLER.				
William Rhodes.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65. Leav'th.
PRIVATES.				
Bickford, John C.....	Wyanet, Ill...	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Cross, Marion	"	"	"	"
Carnahan, Joseph....	"	"	"	"
Carr, Survarnard J...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Corl, George W.....	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 9, '65.
Cummins, David.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Courtright, Thomas J.	"	"	"	" "
Day, Edwin N.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 22, '65, Ironton, Mo.
Dickes, Peter.....	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Enyart, Jeremiah C..	Pr'vidence, Ill	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Eatinger, Richard A..	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 9, '65.
Fulk, Charles	Wyanet, Ill...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Gill, James W.....	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Hewitt, Joseph C.....	Wyanet, Ill...	"	"	Pro. Corp.
James, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Knight, Charles B.	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Dis. for disability, July 9, '65, Ironton, Mo.
Lell, William	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 9, '65.
Manner, Joseph	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Mowry, George	"	"	"	" "
Moses, Webster W.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Morehouse, David	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, May 13, '64.
Nichols, Ransom	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Ordway, Edgar N.	Pedonia	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65, per Gen. Order No. 77.
Pomeroy, Emmerson W.	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '64.
Rhodes, William	Providence Ill	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Ruppelins, Jacob	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1. '64.
Smith, Erastus	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Sheldon, William	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Stanley, Robert B.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Sergeant, Charles A.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Swanson, John A.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Spielman, John	"	"	"	" "
Sanderson, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Stock, Leroy	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, July 20, '65.
True, Daniel W.	"	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Leavenworth, Feb. 15, '64.
Wroton, John	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 3, '65.
Wilhoit, Greenup B.	Cameron, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Whitver, Jeremiah	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 21, '65, Ironton, Mo.
Weedon, Joseph T.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Wehle, George	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.

VETERAN RECRUITS—Co. D.

Brewer, Wesley	Leavenworth,	Feb. 7, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Billings, Fred H.	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	" "
Lozarth, Benjamin W.	"	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Died of dis. St. Louis, Dec. 15, '64.
Eatinger, Perry E.	"	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 15, '64	Det. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 9, '65.
Lemon, Simeon E.	"	"	"	" "
Murray, Joseph G.	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Noell, Alfred H.	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Wilhoit, William M.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 18, '65.
Weatherby, Edward L	St. Louis, Mo.	June 1, '64	.....	Des. LaGrange, Tenn., June 26, '64.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
George J. Yeager	Chicago, Ill.	.....	Aug. 4, '61	Res. Oct. 8, '61.
Charles H. Gregory	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Oct. 9, '61	Bro. Major Apr. 8, '64.
John Noyes, jr.	"	.....	May 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles H. Gregory	"	.....	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 9, '61.
Russell W. Marybugh,	Moawequa, Ill	.....	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Oct. 12, '64.
Edwin L Saunders	Leavenworth,	.....	Jan. 6, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John Noyes, jr.	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Capt. May 19, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Russell W. Marylugh,	Moawequa, Ill	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 18, '61.
James G. Russell	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Red. to ranks Jan. 1, '63.
Matthew A. Parker	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Red. to ranks Apr. 17, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Lyman Williams	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Red. to ranks Feb. 5, '63.
Henry C. Bishop	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Renl. Vet.
David Turner	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	"
Matthew A. Parker	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Charles Stinson	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 12, '62. Corinth, Miss.
John Daley	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Renl. Vet.
Burton H. Bristol	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	"
James G. Russell	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Oct. 18, '61.
CORPORALS.				
John Daley	"	Aug. 16, '81	Aug. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 5, '63.
Bradford Stevens	Laporte, Ind.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Red. to ranks, Aug. 18, '62.
Charles A. Gregory	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Red. to ranks, Feb. 1, '63.
Jeremiah Stanford	Ft. Wayne, Ind	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Red. to ranks, Feb. 6, '63.
Martin Smith	Kan. City, Mo.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Des. Kansas City, Nov. 7, '61.
George H. Dudley	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Red. to ranks, Mar. 1, '62.
Barton H. Bristol	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 9, '63.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Junius B. Westgate..	Madison, Ind.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
John Corkins.....	Chicago, Ill..	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	"
Charles Christy	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	"
Isaac Adler.....	"	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	"
William B. Chambers	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	"
BUGLERS.				
Jacob C. Myers.....	Bushville, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Killed in action Nov. 26, '61, Independence, Mo.
Thomas Feeney.....	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Renl. Vet.
John Bowha.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Died of small-pox, Ft. Leav'th, Feb. 28, '63.
Michael Dinuing.....	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Killed in action Jan. 27, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Henry Hartley.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
SADDLER.				
William P. McCollom,	"	"	"	"
FARRIER.				
Charles J. Wood.....	Chicago, Ill..	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Mus. out Sept. 25, '64.
John Hendricks.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Renl. Vet.
PRIVATES.				
Adler, Daniel.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Des. Morristown, Mo., Jan. 11, '62.
Adler, Isaac.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Bostick, John	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Des, Leav'th, Dec. 13, '61.
Brennan, Thomas....	"	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, May 14, '64.
Bullis, Charles B.....	"	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, June 25, '62, Humboldt, Kan.
Babb, John.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Dis. for disability, June 10, '62, Humboldt, Tenn.
Briles, Benjamin W..	Quincy, Ill....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62, Ft. Leavenworth.
Bishop, Henry C	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 18, '61.
Bristol, Burton H....	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 18, '61.
Carpenter, Peter.....	"	Aug. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Christy, William.....	Laporte, Ind..	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	"
Christy, Charles.....	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. June 10, '63.
Chambers, William B.	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Corkins, John.....	"	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 6, '63.
Dawson, Elbridge G..	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dowd, Charles H.....	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	"
Dinning, Michael.....	"	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Pro. Bugler July 1, '62.
Daley, John.... ...	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 18, '61.
Dudley, George H....	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '61; dis. for dis. Apr. 26, '62, Leavenworth.
French, Ralph G.....	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Leavn'th, Nov. 19, '61.
Fleming, John.....	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fouts, John W.....	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Dis. by sentence G. C. M., Dec. 7, '64.
Fowler, John D	"	Sep. 11, '61	Sep. 11, '61	Dis. by sentence G. C. M., Nov. 8, '61.
Feeney, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Pro. Bugler Aug. 9, '61.
Goodfellow, Theodore	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Des. K. C., Mo., Nov. 9, '61.
Goodfellow, Abner...	"	"	"	"
Gosom, Isaac N	Ft. Wayne, Ind	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Granger, John.....	Wyanet, Ill...	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	"
Gregory, Charles A...	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 8, '61; died June 30, '63, of w'nds rec'd in act'n May 26, '63, Florence, Ala.
Hoberman, John H ..	"	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Des. St. Louis, May 29, '62.
Hartley, Henry.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Hamilton, George....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Drowned in Missouri river May 28, '62, near Waverly, Mo.
Hawton, Peter.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hendricks, John.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Henry, Daniel B.....	Chicago, Ill..	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Des. Leavn'th Dec. 12, '61.
Herring, Louis C.....	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Johnson, Albertie....	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	"
Johnson, John J.....	"	Sep. 11, '61	Sep. 11, '61	Disc. by sentence G. C. M., Nov. 10, '61.
Marshall, John C.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, May 5, '65.
McAuley, Malcomb...	Chicago, Ill..	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Des. Leavn'th, Nov. 3, '61.
McAllister, John.....	Waukegan, Ill	Sep. 11, '61	Sep. 11, '61	Des. Jackson, Tenn., Nov. 28, '62.
McCollom, William P.	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Saddler.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McCabe, John	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Died Feb. 17, '63, of w'nds rec'd in act'n Jan. 3, '63, Somerv'le, Tenn.
Myers, Jacob C.	Bushville, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Bugler Aug. 6, '61.
Maryhugh, Russell W.	Moawequa, Ill	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 18, '61.
Nordin, Frederick	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Noyes, John, jr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 18, '61.
Orr, Charles	Calumet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Dis. for dis. Sep. 11, '62, Iuka, Miss.
Oleson, William H.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Des. Leavn'th, Dec. 12, '61.
Oldenhage, John L.	Quincy, Ill.	Sep. 11, '61	Sep. 11, '61	Des. K. C., Mo., Dec. 19, '61.
Ostrander, Henry P.	Waukegan, Ill	Aug, 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 18, '61, Fort Leavenworth.
Pierce, Robert	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 21st Ill. Inf. Apr. 21, '62.
Pennington, Alonzo	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Dis. by order Brig. Gen. Sturgis, Oct. 18, '61, K. C., Mo.
Parker, Matthew A.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 18, '61; renl. Vet.
Russell, James G.	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	"
Sheely, Moses	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of dis. Leave'worth, Nov. Nov. 19, '61.
Shugrue, Michael	"	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
Smith, Thomas	Ft. Wayne, Ind	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	"
Smith, William	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Des. Ft. Leav., Nov. 14, '61.
Smith, John W.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Dis. for dis. June 25, '62, Humboldt, Kan.
Stevens, William	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Des. Quincy, Ill., Sep. 19, '61.
Stimson, Charles	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 18, '61.
Stevens, Bradford	Laporte, Ind.	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 18, '61; des. at Kansas City, Mo. Dec. 3, '62.
Stanford, Jeremiah	Ft. Wayne, Ind	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct 18, '61; renl. Vet.
Smith, Martin	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 18, '61.
Shaffer, Peter	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
Tinney, John	"	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 14, '61.
Turner, David	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 18, '62.
Vincent, James	Quincy, Ill.	Sep. 29, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 3, '61.
Warren, Joel S.	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Des. at St. Louis, June 2, '62.
Woods, John P.	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Died in prison, Florence, S. C., Sep. 15, '64.
Williams, James	"	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wood, Charles J.	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Weber, Charles	"	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Renl. Vet.
Willis, William	"	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 10, '61.
Weaver, Charles	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Des. Quincy, Sep. 19, '61.
Williams, Lyman	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 18, '61; mus. out Sep. 25, '64.
Westgate, Junius B.	Madison, Ind.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 18, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Allison, Henry C.	Mor'st'wn, Mo	Jan. 23, '62	Feb. 23, '62	Renl. Vet.
Arentsen, Andrew J.	Milwauk', Wis	Mar. 1, '63	Mar. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Bowha, John	Leavenworth,	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Pro. Bugler Oct. 23, '61.
Bence, Henry	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Chambers, Robert B.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	"
Edwards, John	"	July 2, '63	July 2, '63	Des. May 13, '64, while on furlough.
English, Henry H.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Dis. for dis. June 25, Humboldt, Kan.
Hichs, Charles	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Died of dis. Omaha, May 1, '63.
Hoffman, Augustus	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
Higbee, William	Lima, Ill.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	"
McInturff, Thomas J.	Shan'nd'h, Va	Jan. 23, '62	Jan. 24, '62	"
Powers, Edwin W.	Trenton, Tenn	Sep. 10, '62	May 19, '63	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64.
Quirk, Thomas	Oregon, Mo.	Nov. 18, '62	Nov. 18, '62	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Thoma, David	Leavenworth,	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. June 28, '62, Humboldt, Tenn.
Vincent, James	Quincy, Ill.	Sep. 29, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 3, '61.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. E.

FIRST SERGT.				
Isaac Adler	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry C. Bishop	"	"	"	" "
David Turner	"	"	"	" "

SENENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—CO. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Burton H. Bristol....	Chicago, Ill..	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Junius B. Westgate..	Madison, Ind.	"	"	" "
Elbridge G. Dawson..	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Junius B. Westgate..	Madison, Ind.	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
John Corkins.	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Charles Christy.....	"	"	"	" "
BUGLER.				
Thomas Feeny	"	"	"	" "
SADDLER.				
Wm. P. McCollom....	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allison, Henry C.....	Morrist'n, Mo.	"	"	" "
Adler, Isaac.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 17, '64.
Bristol, Burton H....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Bence, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Bishop, Henry C.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Carpenter, Peter.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Christy, William.....	Laporte, Ind.	"	"	Died of disease at Marine Hospital, Chicago, May 16, '65.
Corkins, John.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Christy, Charles	"	"	"	"
Chambers, Robert B.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Chambers, William..	"	"	"	" "
Dawson, Elbridge G..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Dowd, Charles H.....	"	"	"	Drowned in Black River, Mo., May 13, '65.
Daley, John	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, July 10, '65, Ironton, Mo.
Fleming, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Feeney, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Gosom, Isaac N	Ft. Wayne, Ind	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., May 20, '64.
Granger, John.....	Wyanet, Ill...	"	"	Died of disease, St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 4, '64.
Hartley, Henry.....	Quincy, Ill ...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Hauton, Peter.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	" "
Hendricks, John	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 24, '65, Ironton, Mo.
Herring, Louis C.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Hoffman, Augustus..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. by sentence General Court Martial, July 27, '65.
Higbee, William.....	Lima, Ill. ...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Johnson, Albertie....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	" "
McInturff, Thomas J.	Shenand'h, Va	"	"	Killed in quarrel at Patterson, Mo., Apr. 2, '65.
McCollom, William P.	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Nordin, Frederick....	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Parker, Matthew A ..	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Dis. by sentence of Gen. C. M., Feb. 16, '65.
Russell, James G.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Shugrue, Michael....	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	Dis. by S. O. No. 340, W. D., A. G. O., June 28, '65.
Smith, Thomas.....	Ft. Wayne, Ind	"	"	Des. Mar. 13, '64, while on fur.
Stanford, Jeremiah..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Shaffer, Peter.....	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	" "
Turner, David.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Westgate, Junius B..	Madison, Ind.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Weber, Charles.....	Chicago, Ill..	"	"	Dis. by sentence of General C. M., Feb. 16, '65.
Williams, James.....	"	"	"	Mus out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY E, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Blue, John L.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Eye, Benjamin S.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	" "
Leonard, James.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	"	"	" "
Smith, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Francis M. Malone...	Moawequa, Ill	.....	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Maj. Aug. 12, '63.
Edward Colbert.....	Peoria, Ill....	.....	Oct. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Amos Hodgman.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. H, July 23, '63.
John Clark.	Moawequa, Ill	.....	Oct. 26, '63	Res. Feb. 15, '65.
John W. Moore.....	Rockbr'ge, Ill.	.....	July 17, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John A. Tanner	Taylorv'e, Ill.		Sep. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. C, Oct. 31, '62.
Edward Colbert	Peoria, Ill		Oct. 31, '62	Pro. Capt. Oct. 26, '63.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Edward Colbert	"	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 31, '62.
John Clark	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 26, '63.
John W. Moore	R'kbridge, Ill.	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 17, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Francis M. Galligher.	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Red. to ranks, Jan. 13, '62.
Ezra W. Fletcher		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Red. to ranks, Dec. 1, '61.
Basiel A. Graham		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Red. to ranks, Mar. 8, '63.
Michael H. Glass		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Aaron G. Pool	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Red. to ranks, Nov. 5, '61.
John Green		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Des. Corinth, Miss., July 10, '62.
Charles O. Putnam		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 14, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
John W. Moore	R'kbridge, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
James A. Trail		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Alfred Eltzroth	Moawequa, I	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
James Hultz		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	"
John Doye		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 30, '62.
Joshua Peary		Aug. 22, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Alexander B. Wilgus.		"	Sep. 25, '61	Red. to ranks, Feb. 25, '62.
CORPORALS.				
John Green		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 25, '62.
James McCoye	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Red. to ranks, Jan. 12, '63.
Charles O. Putnam		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 28, '63.
John W. Moore	R'kbridge, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
James Hultz		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
James A. Trail		"	"	"
Alfred Eltzroth	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 20, '62.
Robert H. Bennington		"	"	Red. to ranks, May 1, '62.
Andrew Burke	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Red. to ranks, Dec. 1, '61.
John Clark	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 22, '62.
Lewis J. Clark	Taylorv'e, Ill.	"	"	Red. to ranks, Jan 11, '63.
William Dunn		Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Red. to ranks, July 11, '62.
Robert Ray	Mar'wbone, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Veteran.
James Sexton	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Red. to ranks, Feb. 12, '63.
Joseph B. Hanson		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Veteran.
John Joyce	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	"
Allen B. Haughey	McLean, Ill.	"	"	Red. to ranks, June 10, '63.
Francis M. Galligher,	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel Farrar	Leavenworth,	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Renl. Veteran,
William J. Wickham,	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	"
Basiel A. Graham		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Thomas Jimmerson		"	"	Renl. Veteran.
James R. Johnson	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	"
PRIVATES.				
Allen. Robert	Macon Co., Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Died, Aug. 28, '62, Kossuth, Miss., of wounds received in action, Aug. 27, '62.
Burke, Andrew.	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Corp.; renl. Veteran.
Bowers, John		"	"	Des. Leav'th, Oct. 18, '61.
Bagby, William T	Ullen, Ill	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 30, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Brown, William A.	Shelby Co., Ill.	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 30, '62.
Beverly, David B.	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 4, '62, St. Louis.
Bloxom, Cornelius	Macon Co., Ill.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Burlow, John	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Trans. to Invalid Corps.
Barker, William	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Grand River, Mo., Nov. 23, '61.
Bennington, Robert H.	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp.; renl. Veteran.
Bowers, William H.	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 30, '62.
Creek, William		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Craighead, John	Liberty, Mo.	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 11, '62.
Conner, Peter	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Clark, John	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 16, '61.
Clark, Lewis J.	Taylorv'e, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Callahan, James O.	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Clark, Edwin M		"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, May 14, '62.
Colbert, Edward	Peoria, Ill	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 21, '61.
Davis, Barney W	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Died of dis, Ft. Leavenworth, Oct. 23, '61.
Doye, John		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '61.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Doyle, Edward	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Donnels, Isaac N.		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	"
Duncan, Alexander C.		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 12, '62, Kansas City.
Davidson, A. J.		Aug. 22, '61		Des. Ft. Lea'worth, Oct. 18, '61.
Eltzroth, Alfred	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '61.
Ellsworth, Daniel		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Farrar, Samuel	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '63.
Forbes, Peter	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Fletcher, Ezra W.		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro Sergt; dis for dis May 2, '64.
Farrar, Charles A.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Goatley, William		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
Goatley, James		"	"	"
Glann, Patrick		Aug. 22, '61	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 8, '61.
Galligher, Francis M.	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Corporal; des. Lawrence, May 7, '62.
Graham, Basiel A.		"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '62; pro. Corp.
Glass, Michael H.		Aug. 22, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 21, '61.
Henderson, John W.	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Hoffner, Eli M.		"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 15, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Hooper, Charles H.	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Haughey, Allen B.	McLean, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp; renl. Veteran.
Hanson, Patrick		Aug. 22, '61	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 18, '61.
Houston, David L.	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Hanson, Joseph B.		"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Hamilton, Archibald		"	"	Des. Ft. Le'worth, Dec. 15, '61.
Hultz, James		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '61.
Hinman, Howley D.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Johnson, James R.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Jackson, John A.		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl Vet.
Joyce, John	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Jimmerson, Thomas		"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '63.
Knox, William H.		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Des. at Lawrence, Apr. 18, '62.
Kelley, James		"	"	Renl. Vet.
Keyser, Frederick	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Killed in action Aug. 27, '62, Kossuth, Miss.
Leary, Dennis O.		"	Sep. 14, '61	Des. Ft. Leav'w'th, Dec. 15, '61.
Langon, Dominick	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Renl. Vet.
Miller, Lavern		"	"	"
Miller, Joseph		"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 2, '62, Keokuk, on ac. of wo'nds rec'd in skirmish, Sep. 9, '62.
McConnaughey, George W.	Mar'wbone, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 30, '62.
McCall, James		"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, May 4, '62.
McCoye, James	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '61; renl. Vet.
Moore, John W.	Rockbridge	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '61.
Marshall, Ira B.	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Peary, Joshua		Aug. 22, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '61.
Price, Zachariah		"	Sep. 25, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 27, '62, Kossuth, Miss.
Pool, Aaron G.		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Serg.; dis. for disability Aug. 1, '62, Ft. Leavenworth.
Putnam, Charles O.		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '61.
Ross, Augus		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Ray, Robert	Mar'wbone, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '62.
Reading, Samuel		"	"	Renl. Vet.
Richardson, Chancellor L.		"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 29, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Rambeau, Charles	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Renl. Vet.
Reynolds, Calvin		"	"	Des. Kan. City, Nov. 18, '61.
Sexton, James	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp.; renl. Vet.
Sylleyfin, John	"	Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Renl. Vet.
Scribner, Samuel R.	Moawequa, Il.	Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	"
Stormbaugh, Martin,		"	"	"
Thompson, Wm. W.		"	"	Died of congestive fever, Ft. Riley, Kan., May 1, '62.
Trail, Thomas		Aug. 22, '61	Sep. 25, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, May 14, '62.
Trail, James A.		"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '61.
Wickham, Wm. J.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Wilgus, Alexander B.		"	Sep. 25, '61	Pro. Sergt.; des. Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 4, '63.
Wilson, John N.		Aug. 12, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wilt, John		"	"	Killed in action. Aug. 27, '62, Kossuth, Miss.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Jacob		Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Reml. Vet.
Allison, Carmin		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Des. Fort Riley, Kan., May 27, '62.
Burrow, Aaron		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Des. Feb. 28, '62.
Chappel, Dwight R		Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mus. out Mar. 1, '65.
Cabauski, Michael	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 12, '62.
Cabauski, Martin	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 26, '62, St. Louis.
Dunn, William		Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disab. Feb. 15, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Ellis, George W.		Dec. 22, '61	Dec. 22, '61	Reml. Vet.
Farrar, Joseph R.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 24, '61	Oct 24, '61	"
Green, John		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10 '61	Pro. Corp, Oct. 20, '61.
Hubbard, George		"	"	Trans. to 13th reg. Mo. Vols. Apr. 11, '62.
Johnson, Noel R.		Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 12, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Robert F		"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 15, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
Smith, Frank		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 11, '62.
Smith, George B.		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Killed in action Aug. 27, '62, Kossuth, Miss.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

FIRST SERGT.				
James A. Trail		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Alfred Eltzroth		"	"	" "
James Hultz		"	"	Died of disease while on furlough, Oct. 15, '64.
James A. Trail		"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Robert Ray	Marrowb'e, Ill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Joshua Peary		"	"	Died of disease, Ironton, Mo., May 24, '65.
Joseph B. Hanson	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65,
William J. Wickham.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William J. Wickham.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Robert Ray	Marrowb'e, Ill	"	"	" "
Joseph B. Hanson	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	" "
John Joyce	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Allen B. Haughey	McLean, Ill	"	"	" "
Ira B. Marshall	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
David L. Houston	"	"	"	" "
Jacob Adams		"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 8, '65.
FARRIER.				
Howley D. Hinman	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Andrew Burke	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Jacob		"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Burke, Andrew	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Bennington, Robt. H.	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Bloxom, Cornelius	"	"	"	Des. at Omaha, Aug. 8, '65.
Callahan, James O.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Conner, Peter	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "
Doyle, Edward	"	"	"	" "
Donnels, Isaac N	"	"	"	" "
Ellis, George W		"	"	" "
Eltzroth, Alfred		"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Farrar, Samuel	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Farrar, Joseph R.	"	"	"	" "
Farrar, Charles A	"	"	"	Dis. by sentence of G. C. M. Feb, 9, '65.
Goatley, James	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Goatley, William	"	"	"	" "
Hooper, Charles H.	"	"	"	" "
Henderson, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Houston, David L.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Hinman, Howley D	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Haughey, Allen D.	McLean, Ill	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Hanson, Joseph B.	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	"
Hultz, James		"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Johnson, James R.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Jackson, John A.	Moawequa, Ill	"	"	" "

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jimmerson, Thomas..	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Joyce, John.....	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Kelley, James.....	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Langon, Dominick...	"	"	"	" "
Miller, Lovern.....	"	"	"	" "
Marshall, Ira B.....	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
McCoye, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Sept. 29, '65, Leaven.
Peary, Joshua.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Ray, Robert.....	Mar'wbone, Il.	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Ross, Angus.....	.....	"	"	Des. Mar. 13, '64.
Reading, Samuel.....	.....	"	"	Died of dis. St. Louis, Aug. 4, '64.
Rambeau, Charles....	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Sulleyfin, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Sexton, James.....	"	"	"	" "
Stormbaugh, Martin,	.....	"	"	Died of dis. Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 30, '64.
Scribner, Samuel R..	Moawequa, Il.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Trail, James A..	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 17, '65.
Wickham, William J..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Wilson, John N.....	"	"	"	Mus. out. with reg. Sept. 29, '65.

VETERAN RECRUIT OF COMPANY F.

Toppass, James.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 5, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Died of disease.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY F, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Clappold, Havier.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Guyer, Joseph.....	"	Apr. 5, '64	Apr. 5, '64	Des at Omaha, N. T., Aug. 8, '64.
Hughes, Bela M.....	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, 65.
Lynn, William L. F..	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Martin, William.....	"	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Neil, Daniel.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Died of dis. St. Louis, Apr. 30, '64.
Stanford, James L...	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Trail, Wiley.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	" "
Wilson, James.....	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Edward Thornton....	Mound City..	.....	Oct. 29, '61	Mus. out Sept. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Edward Thornton....	"	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 29, '61.
David W. Houston...	Garnett.....	.....	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. H, Sept. 30, '62.
Harmon D. Hunt.....	Wathena.....	.....	Apr. 2, '63	Mus. out Nov. 30, '61.
Zachariah Norris.....	Garnett.....	.....	Jan. 17, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Christ. C. Tompkins..	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 29, '61	Resigned Feb. 1, '62.
Richard H. Kerr.....	"	.....	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. the serv. per G. O. No. 195, dated W. D., A.G.O., Nov. 24, '62.
Zachariah Norris	Garnett.....	.....	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 17, '65.
William A. Pease.....	Mound City..	.....	July 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Daniel P. Eldridge...	"	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Q. M. SERGT.				
William Tefft.....	"	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
William J. Middleton,	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 11. '64, St. Louis.
Joseph Y. Alexander,	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William B. Springer..	"	"	"	" "
William Smith.....	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Des. Morristo'n, Mo., Jan. 14, '62.
John F. Patterson....	"	Sep. 1, '61	Oct, 12. '61	Des. Ft. Leaven'th, May 25, '62.
Miles Morris.....	"	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for. dis. Oct. 13, '62, Corinth.
Ephriam Reynolds...	"	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George W. Arrell.....	Leavenworth,	Feb, 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Martin V. Smith.....	Mound City..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12. '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 26, '63, Ft. Scott.
John W. Higby.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 2, '64, St. Louis.
James M. Tefft.....	.....	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Elias F. Hamilton....	.....	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	" "
Zachariah Norris.....	Garnett.....	Jan. 28, '62	Aug, 31, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 31, '63.
Noah V. Ness.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 8, '62	.....	Died Aug. 22, '64, Abbeyville, Miss., of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 19, '64.
James F. Hamby.....	Mound City..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Haller.....	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	" "

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Judson G. Stewart...	Mound City ..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks.
William B. Springer..	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John W. Sylvester....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
William G. Seright...	Mound City ..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" "
William Pittman.....	St. Louis, Mo.	May 6, '64	May 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Andrew Beall.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" " "
BUGLERS.				
William N. Hamby, jr.	Mound City ..	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
David P. Eldridge, jr.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FARRIERS.				
Isaac Morley.....	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Supposed to have died in Gen. Hosp. in St. Louis, Nov. —, '62.
James Rigby	Mound City ..	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Renl. Vet.
SADDLER.				
Bernard Setter.....	"	"	Oct. 12, '61	"
BLACKSMITH.				
Martin Van Morsal...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '65	Mar. 15, '65	Des. Fort Kearney, Aug. 27, '65.
PRIVATE.				
Allen, William H.....	Mound City ..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Alexander, Joseph Y..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '62.
Bray, Samuel L.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Babb, Eli.....	"	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 14, '61.
Babb, Alfred.....	.....	Sep. 6, '61	"	Trans. as 1st Serg. Co. D, 1st Regt. Ala. Col. Inf., May 18, '63.
Brower, Peter	.....	"	"	Died dis. K. C., Mo., Dec. 1, '61.
Brown, Jeremiah.....	Mound City ..	Sep. 1, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Blackburn, John H..	"	"	"	"
Buskill, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 18, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Bloomfield, Cyrus W..	"	"	"	Des. West Point, Mo., Dec. 29, '61.
Copple, William.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 31, '62, St. Louis.
Champion, Robert W.	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 21, '62.
Campbell, James.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Creager, George W...	"	"	"	"
Driggs, Hiram	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 18, '62, Rienzi, Miss.
Ewing, James C.....	"	"	"	Des. Humb'l't, Kan., Feb. 15, '62.
Eldridge, David P....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 12, '61.
Farnsworth, John W.	"	"	"	Died of dis. Humboldt, Kan., Mar. 25, '62.
Frankeberger, Joel A.	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Ford, John.....	"	"	"	"
Garret, Cornelius R...	"	"	"	"
Gayhart, Washington	"	"	"	"
Higby, John W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 12, '65.
Harper, Jesse.....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Leav'w'th, May 28, '62.
Haller, Charles.....	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Hamby, James F.....	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 5, '65.
Houston, David W...	Garnett.....	"	"	Pro. 1st. Lieut. Oct. 29, '61.
Hamby, William N...	Mound City ..	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Justice, William	"	"	"	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., June 17, '63.
Jones, John D.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. —, '62, Morristown, Mo.
Johns, Samuel	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Lampman, William..	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Apr. 3, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Lyman, William A...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Morris, Benjamin F..	Mound City ..	"	"	Died of disease Corinth, Miss., June 11, '63.
McKee, Robert J.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 13, '62. Corinth, Miss.
Minton, John W.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Middleton, William J.	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Oct. 12, '61.
Morris, Miles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Jan. 17, '62.
Newman, Daniel H...	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Newton, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 2, '64, St. Louis.
Neison, Martin.....	Highland.....	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Died of dis., Leavenw'th, Nov. 20, '61.
Pitchard, Edward....	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. Jan. 13, '62, Morristown, Mo.
Pruitt, Elijah.....	Mound City ..	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Paul, William F. R..	"	"	"	"
Pease, William A.....	"	"	"	"

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Patterson, John F....	Mound City..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Roberts, Solomon M..	"	"	"	Absent sick at Humbolt, Kan., at time of mus. out of Co.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Reed, William W.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reda, Marton	"	"	"	" "
Rigby, James.....	"	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Spaulding, William..	"	"	"	Died of dis. Corinth, Miss., Jan. 17, '64.
Staley, William	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 2, '64, St. Louis.
Stewart, Judson G...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 24, '62; dis. for dis. Nov. 27, '63, Ft. Leav'th.
Springer, Geo. H. T...	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Setter, Bernard	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Smith, John.....	"	"	"	Died of dis. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 4, '62.
Springer, William B..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62.
Spear, Frederick M...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Dis. by civil authority Dec. 12, '61, Leavenworth.
Seright, William G...	Mound City..	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 12, '61.
Smith, Martin V.....	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Benjamin F ..	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tompkins, Christopher C	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 29, '61.
Tefft, Pha.....	Mound City..	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 2, '64, St. Louis.
Tefft, James M.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Tefft, William.....	Mound City..	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 12, '63.
Underwood, Marcus L.....	.....	"	"	Des. St. Louis. Mo., May 29, '64.
Williams, Owen.....	.....	"	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, May 28, '62.
Williams, William...	Mound City..	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Williams, Wm. H. H..	"	"	"	" "
Wingold, John A.....	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Dec. 15, '61.
Whitney, Lucius.....	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 14, '61.
Weir, John A.....	....	Oct. 12, '61	"	Dis. by sentence of Gen. C. M., Dec. 15, '61.
Young, John W	....	Sep. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Armstrong, Hugh....	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Aug. 31, '62	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, St. Louis.
Armstrong, Wm. W...	Leavenworth.	Jan. 5, '62	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Creager, Francis A...	.....	Feb. 3, '62	.....	"
Carmon, Michael.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 13, '61	Oct. 13, '61	"
Eldridge, John.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	"
Helme, James.....	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	"
Hamilton, Elias F....	.....	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Hamby, Wm. N., jr...	.....	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Pro. Bugler Oct. 17, '61.
Jones, Alfred W.....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 17, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Mead, Charles.....	"	June 3, '62	.....	Des. Humboldt, Kan., July 4, '62.
Morley, Isaac.....	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Nelson, John H.....	.....	Jan. 5, '62	Aug. 3, '63	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, St. Louis.
Norris, John.....	....	Mar. 2, '62	.....	Des. Leavenworth, May 27, '62.
Ness, Noah V.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 8, '62	.....	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '62.
Norris, Zachariah....	Garnett	Jan. 28, '62	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 31, '62.
O'Kiefe, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Pittman, Morris.....	.....	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Died of small-pox, St. Louis, May 9, '64.
Reynolds, Ephraim..	Mound City..	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 17, '62.
Ruckle, David..... ...	Garnett	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Stilwell, Carlos	Leavenworth,	Feb. 16, '62	.....	Des. Humboldt, Feb. 20, '62.
Springer, James W...	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Sylvester, Henry.....	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 2, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Sylvester, Richard...	"	"	"	Supposed to have been killed while on scouting service in Mo., Dec. 18, '62.
Sylvester, John W....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Smith, William.	Mound City..	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Thompson, Chas. L..	.....	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Wilson, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Dis. by sentence General Court Martial, Dec. 14, '61.
Wilhite, Joseph.....	"	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Renl. Veteran.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
David P. Eldridge	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Red. to ranks, July 18, '65.
William G. Seright	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
William Tefft	"	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Ephriam Reynolds	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Oct. 7, '64.
William G. Seright	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 18, '65.
Joseph Y. Alexander	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
John W. Sylvester	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Francis A. Creager	.....	Feb. 3, '64	Apr. 11, '64	" "
William B. Springer	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" "
Charles Haller	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Ford	"	"	"	" "
William B. Springer	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
James W. Springer	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
John W. Minton	Mound City	"	"	" "
Charles Haller	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Elias F. Hamilton	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '65. Ironton, Mo.
James F. Hamby	Mound City	"	"	Died of disease, Omaha, N. T., Aug. 11, '65.
Joseph Wilhite	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
William A. Lyman	"	"	"	" "
BUGLER.				
William N. Hanby, jr.	Mound City	"	"	" "
FARRIER.				
James Rigby	"	"	"	" "
SADDLER.				
Bernard Setter	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, William H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Armstrong, Wm. W	Leavenworth,	Feb. 6, '64	May 10, '64	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Blackburn, John H	.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Des. Omaha, Aug. 5, '65.
Bray, Samuel L	Mound City	"	"	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Brown, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Campbell, James	.....	"	"	Killed by railroad accident at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 6, '64.
Carmon, Michael	Mound City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Creager, George W	"	"	"	" "
Creager, Francis A	.....	Feb. 3, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
Eldridge, John	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Eldridge, David P	Mound City	"	Jan. 4, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Ford, John	"	"	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. May 5, '65.
Frankeberger, Joel A.	"	"	"	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Garrett, Cornelius R.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Gayhart, Washington,	"	"	"	" "
Hanby, James F	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Haller, Charles	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Hanby, William N., jr.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Hanby, William N	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 4, '63, Pilot Knob, Mo.
Hamilton, Elias F	.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Helme, James	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Johns, Samuel	Mound City	"	"	" "
Lyman, William A	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Minton, John W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 20, '65.
Newman, Daniel H	"	"	"	Died Apr. 18, '65, Cape Girardeau, Mo., of wounds received in action.
O'Kiefe, Daniel	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Pease, William A	Mound City	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 1, '65.
Paul, William F. R	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Pruitt, Elijah	"	"	"	" "
Reda, Martin	"	"	"	" "
Tuckle, David	Garnett	"	"	" "
Rigby, James	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Reed, William W	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 14, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Reynolds, Ephriam	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Smith, Benjamin F	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Springer, James W	Leavenworth,	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Springer, George H.T.	Mound City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS — Co. G — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Seright, William G.	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Springer, William B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Setter, Bernard	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Sylvester, John W.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 18, '65.
Thompson, Charles L.	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 28, '64.
Tefft, William	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Tefft, James M.		"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 28, '65.
Williams, William		"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 7, '65.
Williams, Wm. H. H.	Mound City:	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Wilhite, Joseph	Leavenworth,	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Young, John		"	"	Died of small-pox. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 18, '64.

RECRUITS OF Co. G, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Aslien, Andrew	Leavenworth,	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 28, '65.
Arrell, George W.	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 5, '65.
Beall, Andrew	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Pro. Corp. July 18, '65.
Brown, Eugene	"	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Brown, James	"	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Cottle, Melvin	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Culbertson, Geo. W.	"	Mar. 23, '65	Mar. 23, '65	" "
Carrigg, Thomas	"	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	" "
Chamberlain, Wm. F.	"	Jan. 18, '65	Jan. 18, '65	" "
Creager, John W.	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Died of small-pox, St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 26, '64.
Carey, William	"	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Name does not appear on muster-out roll.
Derby, Charles	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Dis. for dis. Apr. 30, '65.
Davis, William		Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Des. in Kansas, Mar. 15, '65.
Edmunds, Frederick		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Eldridge, David P., jr.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Promoted Bugler.
Egan, James	"	Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 8, '65.
Faulkenberry, Jacob F. C.	Ironton, Mo.	Dec. 14, '64	May 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65
Gates, Samuel S.		Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	" "
Glover, Abner B.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Gerelt, Edward	"	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
Gates, David	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 4, '65.
Harmon, Maurice	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Hobbs, George	"	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	" "
Haskins, William H.	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Des. in Kansas, Feb. 28, '65.
Hall, Charles	"	Mar. 16, '65	Mar. 16, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 26, '65.
Hines, Robert	"	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 6, '65.
Hyete, William	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '65	Name does not appear on muster-out roll.
Jacobs, Andrew W. H.	"	Feb. 21, '65	Feb. 21, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Johnson, Franklin	"	Feb. 9, '65	Feb. 9, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 9, '65.
Kuhn, Philip	"	Mar. 5, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Keitts, William	"	Feb. 8, '65	Feb. 8, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 8, '65.
Knowlton, John T.	"	Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	Des. Omaha, Aug. 8, '65.
Lewis, William	"	Mar. 21, '65	Mar. 21, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 21, '65.
Luce, Alden S.	"	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
McAfee, Dorsey	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
McGargill, James	"	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 6, '65.
Mahue, John	"	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 3, '65.
Morton, John	"	Feb. 21, '65	Feb. 21, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 21, '65.
Neeley, John E.	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Pittman, William	"	May 6, '64	May 6, '64	Pro. Corp. July 18, '65.
Paneburn, John	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Poteet, Henry	"	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	" "
Porter, Benjamin	"	Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Mar, 3, '65.
Parent, John H.	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Des. Omaha, Aug. 9, '65.
Pennington, Joel N.	"	Feb. 10, '65	Mar. 3, '65	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Quinn, John		Apr. 5, '65	Apr. 5, '65	Des. in Kansas, Apr. 5, '65.
Reno, Thomas P. D.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Russell, Traverse	"	Apr. 4, '65	Apr. 4, '65	" "
Reed, Nathan	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	" "
Reed, Charles	"	Feb. 18, '65	Feb. 18, '65	" "
Randolph, Baldon G.	PilotKnob, Mo	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Mus. out Mar. 27, '66, St. Louis.
Robinson, Alfred	Leavenworth,	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Name does not appear on mus. out roll.
Smith, Joseph O.	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Smith, George E.	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Stricklin, Michael	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Stevenson, Jesse		Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Scott, David	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 27, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF Co. G, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sample, Samuel	.....	Mar. 5, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Setter, Martin	.....	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Scott, Rice L.	.....	Mar. 9, '65	Mar. 9, '65	Dis. May 30, '65.
Taylor, Rolla A	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Taylor, Eugene E.	"	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Taggart, William	.....	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Died of small-pox, St. Louis, May 3, '64.
Tefft, John Q.	.....	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Died of chr'nic di'rhea, Jefferson Barracks, Dec. 4, '64.
Tighe, John	.....	Feb. 28, '65	Mar. 28, '65	Des. Omaha, Aug. 9, '65.
Victory Hardin	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Van Morsal, Martin	"	Mar. 15, '65	Mar. 15, '65	Pro. Blacksmith.
Voscalder, Henry	"	Mar. 20, '65	Mar. 20, '65	Des. Omaha, Aug. 8, '65.
Williams, William A.	Lawrence	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Wallace, Francis	Leavenworth.	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 28, '65.
Warren, James A.	"	Mar. 21, '65	Mar. 21, '65	Des. Omaha, Aug. 7, '65.
Wells, Peter	"	Feb. 9, '65	Feb. 9, '65	Mus. out May 30, '65.

SUBSTITUTES—Co. G.

Butler, Robert	Leavenworth.	Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	Substitute for Thomas Drake; no evi. of mus. out on file.
McAuliff, John	"	Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 3, '65	Substit'e for Fran's S. Drake; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Tibergheim, Wm. M.	"	Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	Sub. for Jerome Mullendon; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Thompson, Charles	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wallace, John	"	Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 3, '65	Sub. for Stewart Hastings; no evidence of mus. out on file.

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Marshall Cleveland	Leavenworth.	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Resigned Nov. 1, '61.
Horace Pardee	"	.....	Nov. 8, '61	Resigned May 15, '62.
James L. Rafety	"	.....	May 15, '62	Dis. by S. O. No. 319, Aug. 31, '62.
David W. Houston	Garnett	.....	Sept. 30, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. July 1, '63.
Amos Hodgman	Leavenworth.	.....	July 21, '63	Died Oct. 16, '63, near Oxford, Miss., of w'nds rec'd in act'n, Wyatt, Miss., Oct. 10, '63.
Charles L. Wall	"	.....	Apr. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James L. Rafety	"	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Capt. May 15, '62.
John Kendall	"	.....	May 15, '62	Dis. the service per G. O. No. 195, dated W. D., A. G. O. Nov. 22, '62.
Charles L. Wall	"	.....	Sept. 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Apr. 6, '64.
Samuel N. Ayers	Mound City	.....	May 28, '64	Resigned Mar. 20, '65.
Wallace E. Dickson	Stanton	.....	July 17, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Charles E. Gordon	Leavenworth.	.....	Oct. 14, '61	Resigned Feb. 11, '62.
John Kendall	"	.....	Mar. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 15, '62.
Charles L. Wall	"	.....	May 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 1, '62.
Samuel R. Doolittle	War'nsb'g, Mo	.....	Sept. 1, '62	Resigned Mar. 3, '63.
Joseph H. Nessel	Leavenworth.	.....	Apr. 8, '63	Dis. the service Apr. 18, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Jesse A. Reese	"	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Killed in action, Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Samuel R. Doolittle	War'nsb'g, Mo	"	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 1, '62.
Samuel N. Ayers	Mound City	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
SERGEANTS.				
Justin N. Ayers	"	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 13, '62, Humboldt, Kan.
Samuel N. Ayers	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Samuel R. Doolittle	War'nsb'g, Mo	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 21, '61.
Alonzo Dickson	Stanton	"	Oct. 14, '61	Renl. Veteran.
George R. Ferris	Osawatomie	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, St. Louis.
Henry Lipper	Leavenworth,	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Des. Leavn'th, Mar. 8, '63.
Andrew D. Moore	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 14, '63, Germantown, Tenn., on acc'nt of w'nds rec'd in act'n Oct. 4, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Andy Moore	Leavenworth.	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Dis. by sentence G. C. M., Sep. 29, '65.
Joseph H. Nessel	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 8, '63
Levi Sharp	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Charles L. Wall	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 15, '62.
James S. Weethe	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Renl. Veteran.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
John M. Ruby	Albany, Mo.	Nov. 11, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
James C. Service	Mound City	Sep. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
John Kendall	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 15, '62.
CORPORALS.				
Henry Bolton	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Myron M. Downie	Leavenworth.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Des. Lawrence, May 21, '62.
Alonzo Dickson	Stanton	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Wallace E. Dickson	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
George P. Eves	.....	"	Oct. 4, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 3, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Samuel N. Inhofe	Humboldt	Mar. 1, '62	July 23, '63	Cap. while carrying dispatches Oct. 23, '64.
Michael T. Kennedy	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Dis. for dis. June 15, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
John Legget	"	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 10, '61.
Henry Lipper	"	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 14, '62.
Andrew D. Moore	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '62.
Henry J. Reed	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Levi Sharp	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sept. 1, '62.
James C. Service	"	Sep. 12, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Charles Tipton	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Renl. Veteran.
George Thompson	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	"
James S. Weethe	Leavenworth,	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Serg. Apr. 1, '62.
John Smith	.....	Sep. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Joseph M. Willis	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
Joshua S. Ridgway	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jacob H. Mann	Mound City	"	"	"
BUGLERS.				
Ira B. Cole	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '61	"	"
John Moe	"	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Des. St. Louis, June 1, '62.
William R. Kinard	"	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Died of dis. since mus. out roll was made and before Co. was discharged.
John H. Tams	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 1, '62.
Richard Nagle	"	Oct. 11, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
SADDLER.				
William C. Bryant	Stanton	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	"
Ira W. Phelps	Leavenworth,	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Regiment'l Saddler Sergt. May 1, '63.
FARRIER.				
Charles Hoffman	"	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Con Smith	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	"
Thomas Barber	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Dis. for dis. July 10, '62, Humbolt, Tenn.
Martin Vogler	"	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, St. Louis.
PRIVATES.				
Aldrich, W. F.	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Died of consumption, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 28, '62.
Allen, Thomas M	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., May 1, '62.
Ayers, Justin N.	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 14, '61.
Ayers, Samuel N	"	"	"	"
Ayers, John M.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64, Leavn'th.
Baker, Francis	Leavenworth,	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 10, 61.
Barber, Samuel	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Border, John	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., May 20, '62
Bolton, Henry	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '61.
Barber, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Beiderman, Charles	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., May 1, '62.
Brown, Robert R.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 20, '62.
Coon, Adam	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 12, '61.
Clifford, William	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cole, Ira B.	"	Oct 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Cornwell, John G.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Compton, Abram	"	Sep. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, St. Louis.
Cabanski, Michael	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	Trans. to Co. F, July 10, '62.
Cabanski, Martin	"	"	"	"
Casey, Curtis P.	Osawatomie	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Callahan, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '61	Oct. 8, '61	"
Dillon, Henry	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Killed in act'n Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Driscol, Alexander	"	"	"	Shot for des. by sentence of G. C. M., Humboldt, Mar. 18, '62.
Dickson, Alonzo	Stanton	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 21, '62.
Doolittle, Samuel R.	War'nsb'g, Mo	"	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 14, '61.
Downie, Myron M.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '61.
Dickson, Wallace E.	Stanton	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '63.
Donnelly, Robert	Leavenworth,	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr. 15, '62

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Eves, George P.	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 4, '62.
Ferris, George R.	Osawatomie	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 21, '62.
Flagg, David E.	Mound City	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 15, '62.
Fitch, Henry M.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Killed in act'n Oct. 1, '62, Baldwin, Miss.
Faulkner, Winthrop H	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, St. Louis.
Horton, James H.	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Holmes, Wallace	Mound City	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Killed in act'n Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Houck, Conrad.	Clinton, Mo.	Sep. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hartley, Henry.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '61	"	" "
King, Erastus S.	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 12, '61.
Koalble, Joseph	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kennedy, Michael T.	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '61.
Kendall, John	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Lee, Thomas	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Des. at St. Louis June 1, '62.
Leroy, H. M.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 12, '61.
Lathrop, James	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., May 27, '62.
Lipper, Henry	"	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '61.
Legget, John	"	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	" "
McGee, George A.	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Mus. out Oct. 1, '64, St. Louis.
Martin, Z. F.	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 15, '62.
Mann, Jacob H.	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp.
Morehead, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 15, '62.
Monroe, James	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Des. Kan. City, Mo. Nov. 23, '61.
Murray, Timothy	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of disease, Rienzi, Miss., Aug. 1, '62.
Mitchell, John C.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Renl. Veteran.
McGinnis, Barney	Leavenworth,	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Dis. Dec. 29, '63, Leavenworth.
Moore, Andrew D.	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '61.
Mabee, William	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Nessel, Joseph H.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 14, '63.
Nagle, Richard	"	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Oakley, Thomas	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Apr. 15, '62.
Palmer, Roderick	Clinton	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, May 27, '62.
Pardee, Horace	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Pro. Capt. Nov. 8, '61.
Phelps, Ira W.	"	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Saddler.
Raymond, W. A.	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Dis. by sentence of Gen. Court Martial, Sep. 29, '65.
Ridgway, Joshua S.	.....	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp.
Reese, Jesse A.	Leavenworth,	"	Oct. 11, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 14, '61.
Stark, C. L.	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, May 1, '62.
Southern, William B.	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Apr. 15, '62.
Smith, Con.	"	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Smith, James B.	"	"	"	Des. Memphis, Nov. 22, '63.
Smith, John	.....	Sep. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp.
Service, James C.	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '63.
Stafford, Lewis B	.....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, La Grange, Tenn., June 3, '63.
Sharp, Levi	Mound City	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '61.
Turner, William H.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Des. Leav'th, Oct. 5, '61.
Thomas, Phillip K.	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. 3d U. S. Cav.
Tuis, Elias W.	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Thompson, William	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Des. Leav'th, Nov. 3, '61.
Thomas, William	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Apr. 5, '62.
Theobold, Philip	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 15, '62.
Tuggle, John R.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Des. Ft. Scott, Feb. 7, '62.
Tams, John H.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Vogler, Martin	"	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Weethe, James S.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Wheeler, James H.	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Wall, Charles W.	"	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 14, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Bell, John S.	.....	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 5, '62, Leavenworth.
Bryant, William C.	Stanton	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Pro. Saddler.
Beasley, Gabriel D.	.....	Nov. 19, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '63.
Bingham, Parley P.	.....	Jan. 20, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, Feb. 8, '63, Jackson, Tenn.
Brown, John T.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 5, '63	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
Brown, Timothy	"	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Des. Ft. Riley, Apr. 15, '62.
Davis, William B.	.....	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Davis, Charles W.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 16, '62	.....	Des. Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 8, '63.
Eldon, John C.	"	Jan. 19, '63	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 8, '64, St. Louis.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Forrest, B. F	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '63	.....	Des. Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 8, '63.
Gordon, Alexander	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Trans. to Co. C. Feb. 20, '62.
Hoffman, Charles	"	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Hungerford, Emory U	Mound City	Feb. 4, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, May 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Houser, Andrew	Stanton	Dec. 29, '61	Dec. 29, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 2, '62, Rienzi, Miss.
Hopkins, James H	.....	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Des. Omaha, Aug. 1, '65.
Hulsey, John	.....	"	"	Des. Apr. 25, '64.
Inhofe, Samuel N	Humboldt	Mar. 1, '62	July 23, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 3, '63.
Johnson, Charles	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Kinard, William R	"	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Kirkland, Constantine P	"	Dec. 24, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
Kelly, Dennis	"	Jan. 10, '63	"	Des. Apr. 25, '64.
Kellum, James F	"	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	"
Lynn, Harvey H	"	Aug. 14, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
Lynch, Peter	"	Dec. 31, '62	"	" "
Mann, Edward	"	"	"	Prisoner of war in Alabama since Oct. 13, '63.
More, Andy	"	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '63.
McAdams, John	Paola	Mar. 27, '62	July 25, '63	Killed in action Oct. 13, '63, Wyatt, Miss.
Murphy, Martin	Leavenworth,	Dec. 5, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
McGahey, Sampson	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Mus. out Dec. 14, '64, St. Louis.
Moe, John	"	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Pro. Bugler.
Miller, John H	Morrost'n, Mo	Jan. 6, '62	July 25, '63	Reml. Vet.
Nichols, Strother	Stanton	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Died of disease, Rienzi, Miss., Aug. 5, '62.
Offer, Almon	Leavenworth,	Dec. 24, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
Perry, James M	"	Nov. 18, '62	.....	Killed in action May 28, '63, Florence, Ala.
Price, William H	"	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Des. at Corinth, Miss., July 12, '62.
Pitman, James E	"	Dec. 5, '62	July 25, '63	Mus. out Dec 5, '64, St. Louis.
Rowe, Isaac D	.....	Dec. 9, '61	.....	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., May 1, '62.
Reed, Henry J	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Rockwood, William J.	Osawatomie	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 4, '64. Leavenworth.
Royer, Neri	Clinton, Mo	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 29, '63, Mound City, Kan.
Ruby, John M	Albany, Mo	Nov. 11, '61	July 25, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Smith, George W	Leavenworth,	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '64	Des. at Mound City, Ill., Feb. 10, '63.
Sennet, Philip	Liberty, Mo	Dec. 23, '61	July 25, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 13, '63, Wyatt, Miss.
Sanders, Wiley T	Corinth, Miss.	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Died of variola, Leavenworth, Mar. 29, '64.
Smith, Leander	Leavenworth,	Apr. 27, '62	July 22, '63	Mus. out at St. Louis.
Tipton, Charles	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Pro. Corp. May 4, '62.
Thompson, George	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '63.
Thompson, James H.	.....	Mar. 13, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Des. Leav'th, July 27, '65.
Wilson, Robert	Leavenworth,	Dec. 25, '62	.....	Missing in action, May 28, '63, Florence, Ala.
Wall, Charles H	Germ'nt'n, T'n	Apr. 1, '63	July 25, '63	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., May 11, '64.
Willis, Joseph M	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
White, Amos K	Ind'apolis, I'd	Jan. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, St. Louis.
Winterburn, Davis	Leavenworth,	Dec. 23, '62	"	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—CO. H.

FIRST SERGT.				
Samuel N. Ayers	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 28, '64.
Wallace E. Dickson	Stanton	"	"	Pro. 1st. Lieut. July 17, '65.
Alonzo Dickson	"	"	"	Killed in ac. Aug. 23, '64, Hurricane Creek, Miss.
Levi Sharp	Mound City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Levi Sharp	Stanton	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 20, '65.
Alonzo Dickson	"	"	"	" "
James S. Weethe	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Henry Bolton	Mound City	"	"	Dis. by sentence of G. C. M. Sept. 29, '65.
Henry J. Reed	Stanton	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY *Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Charles Tipton	Stanton	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '61	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
James C. Service	Mound City	"	"	Des. at Omaha, N.T., Aug. 7, '65.
Wallace E. Dickson	Stanton	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 1, '64.
George Thompson	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
BUGLER.				
Ira B. Cole	Leavenworth.	"	"	" "
SADDLER.				
William C. Bryant	Stanton	"	"	" "
FARRIER.				
Charles Hoffman	Leavenworth.	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Ayers, Samuel N.	Mound City	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Bolton, Henry	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Bryant, William C.	Stanton	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Barber, Samuel	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Casey, Curtis P.	Osawatomie.	"	"	" "
Clifford, William.	Leavenworth.	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Jan. 1, '64.
Cornwell, John G.	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 25, '65. while on Vet. furlough.
Cole, Ira B.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Callahan, Daniel	"	"	"	Dis. by sentence of G. C. M., Sept. 29, '65.
Davis, William B.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Dickson, Wallace E.	Stanton	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Dickson, Alonzo	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Hoffman, Charles	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Horton, James H.	"	"	"	Died of chronic dysentary, Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 1, '64.
Houck, Conrad	Clinton, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sept. 29, '65.
Hartley, Henry	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Koalble, Joseph	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, July 27, '65.
Mitchell, John C.	Mound City	"	"	Cap. by the enemy while carrying dispatches Oct. 23, '64.
Mabee, William	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Mann, Jacob H.	"	"	"	Des. St. Louis, July 20, '65.
Miller, John H.	Morrist'n, Mo.	"	"	Des. at Omaha, N. T., Aug. 9, '65.
Nagle, Richard	Leavenworth.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Reed, Henry J.	Stanton	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Ridgway, Joshua S.	.....	"	"	Des. Omaha, N. T., Aug. 7, '65.
Smith, Con	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Smith, John	.....	"	"	" "
Service, James C.	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Sharp, Levi	"	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Tipton, Charles	Stanton	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Tuis, Elias W.	Leavenworth.	"	"	Des. Apr. 25, '65. while on Vet. furlough.
Thompson, George	Stanton	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Weethe, James S.	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Wheeler, James H.	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 7, '65, Frederickstown, Mo.

RECRUITS OF Co. H, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Archer, Stephen	Leavenworth.	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65,
Anderson, Edmond D.	"	Mar. 5, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Died of pneumonia, Leavn'th, Mar. 23, '64.
Bolton, John	Palmyra, Mo.	June 1, '64	.....	Died Sep. 26, '64, St. Louis, of w'nds rec'd while disobeying orders.
Cody, William F.	Leavenworth.	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Evans, Bartley P.	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Des. Ft. Leavn'th, Apr. 25, '64.
Farrar, Oliver	"	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Des. St. Louis, July 20, '65.
Hathaway, Eugene B.	"	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Henderson, Samuel F.	.....	Jan. 3, '61	Jan. 22, '64	Dis. by order, May 25, '64, St. Louis.
Johnson, Lawrence P.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 28, '64	Des. St. Louis, July 20, '65.
McDowell, John	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Des. Lafayette, Mo. Apr. 25, '64.
Mountford, Josiah	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. St. Louis, Aug. 1, '64.
Oland, Henry	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Des. Palmyra, Mo., June 1, '64.
Price, William	"	Sept. 18, '64	May 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Piquett, George	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Robinson, Charles	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Ruby, John M.	St. Louis, Mo.,	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 16, '64	" "
Smith, Thomas J.	.....	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 22, '64	" "
Scroder, Frederick	Leavenworth,	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF Co. H, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Schmidt, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Des. St. Louis, Dec. 16, '64.
Tice, George M.	Palmyra, Mo.	Jan. 3, '64	May 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Van Dusen, George E.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 5, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Dis. by sentence General Court Martial, Jan. 1, '65.
Vaughn, Burlington R.	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Des. St. Louis, Jan. 1, '65.
Woodford, William	"	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Woods, James	Palmyra, Mo.	June 1, '64	May 3, '65	Mus. out Sep. 29, '64, Leav'th.
Wall, Richard	Leavenworth.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Palmyra, Mo., June 1, '64.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
John L. Merrick	Elwood		Nov. 29, '61	Res. Nov. 27, '62.
Jacob M. Anthony	Leavenworth,		May 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Robert Hayes	Columbus		Nov. 29, '61	Died of dis. Corinth. Miss., Sep. 20, '62.
William W. Howe	New York city.		Sep. 20, '62	Res. Dec. 1, '63.
William Weston	St Joseph, Mo.		Apr. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Edwin Miller	Sabetha		Nov. 23, '61	Res. Sep. 27, '65.
William Weston	St Joseph, Mo		Oct. 18, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 8, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
J. Frank Laird	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Red. to ranks June 22, '62.
William Weston	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 18, '62.
Samuel Irvine	Elwood	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
SERGEANTS.				
Augustus L. Woodward	White Cloud	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Trans. to 25th Reg. Mo. Vols., Mar. 16, '62.
William Weston	St Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 22, '62.
James G. Wright	Antioch, Ill	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
James Watson, jr	St Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Des. St. Joseph, Mo., June 4, '62.
Alfred Chill	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Samuel Irvine	Elwood	"	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Oct. 18, '62.
Thomas J. Woodburn,	St Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. K, Oct. 30, '62.
Hiram Housel	Doniphan	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Taylor	St Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
Edwin Rudrauff	Kickapoo	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	"
George M. Osman	Hiawatha	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	"
James McDonald	Leavenworth,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	"
John W. Lowe	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	"
L. Craig Shields	Topeka	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	"
CORPORALS.				
Hiram Housel	Doniphan	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '62.
William Taylor	St Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '62.
Edwin Rudrauff	Kickapoo	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" "
George M. Osman	Hiawatha	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
John W. Lowel	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 17, '63.
L. Craig Shields	Topeka	Nov. 7, '61	Nov, 7, '61	Red. to ranks June 17, '62.
Samuel Abbott	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died from effects of accidental pistol shot, Dec. 28, '61.
William Graham	Hiawatha	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Trans. to Co. A, Dec. 23, '61.
Simeon B. Thorpe	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of dis. Corinth. Miss., Aug. 9, '63.
John C. Heaney	St Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. Morristown, Mo., Feb. 7, '62.
Alexander A. Blair	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Red. to ranks, Feb. 27, '62.
Jacob H. Bates	Mt. Pleasant,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Renl. Veteran.
George C. Newbold	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Red. to ranks, Sep. 27, '62.
Edwin Selleg.	White Cloud.	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. C, July 1, '62.
Hanley P. Bailey	Mt. Pleasant,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jesse H. Graham	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died, Jan. 19, '62, Water Valley, Miss., of w'nds rec'd in a ction, near Coffeeville, Mis., Dec. 5, '62.
Thomas Bronson	Elwood	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Patrick Hollarn	Leavenworth,	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 18, '61	"
Aaron McSparren	Wathena	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	"
John Mitchell	West Po't, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	"
Frederick A. Bates	Mt. Pleasant,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	"
BUGLERS.				
John A. Gillen	Leavenworth,	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	"
Charles Lowry	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John Smiles	"	Mar. 20, '64	Mar. 20, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY *Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FARRIER.				
John Leib	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Reenl. Veteran.
SADDLER.				
Antonio Tambor	Belmont	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
PRIVATES.				
Adams, George	White Cloud,	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out May 3, '65, St. Louis.
Armstrong, James		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died from effects of accidental pistol shot, at Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 22, '62.
Abbott, Samuel	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corp.
Bailey, Hanley P.	Mt. Pleasant,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. June 5, '62.
Ball, Thomas	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Bates, Frederick A.	Mt. Pleasant,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Baughn, James	Leavenworth,	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Died of disease, Morristown, Mo., Jan. 6, '62.
Booth, Erasmus J.	Elwood	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, May 14, '62.
Bronson, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 20, '63.
Blair, Alexander A.	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61; des. while on det. service.
Bates, Jacob H.	Mt. Pleasant,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Calvin, Solomon	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, May 17, '62, Ft. Riley.
Carnighan, Archibald	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Kansas City, Mo., on account of wounds received in action, Blue Springs, Mo.
Casey, Richard C.	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Chase, Alonzo	"	"	"	Reenl. Veteran.
Collins, William H.	Doniphan	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 5, '62, Coffeeville, Miss.
Chill, Alfred	Columbus	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 29, '61.
Dealde, Delorose	Leavenworth,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 16, '61.
Dunn, Timothy	Elwood	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
English, James A.	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Dis. by civil authority Apr. 17, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Evans, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Dis. by sentence of Regt'l C. M. Jan. 31, '62.
Farrar, Joseph	Topeka	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fessenden, Charles P.	St. Joseph	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Des. Morristo'n, Mo., Feb. 7, '62.
Floyd, Edwin D.	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Frederick, Abraham,	Leavenworth,	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Des. Ft. Leaven'th Nov. 6, '61.
Gillen, John A.	"	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Goodrich, Francis A.	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Dis. for disa. Apr. 17, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Graham, Jesse H.	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '62.
Graham, William	Hiawatha	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Harmon, John F.	Indianola	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harper, James P.	Colubmus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for dis. Jan. 20, '63, Cairo, Ill.
Harper, John T	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Haszoose, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Des. Ripley, Miss., Jan. 1, '63.
Hoffman, Augustus	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Des. Ft. Leaven'th, Nov. 6, '61.
Hollarn, Patrick	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 24, '62.
Housel, Hiram	Doniphan	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '61.
Hubbard, Albert	Topeka	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville, Miss.
Hulain, Thomas	Wathena	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of dis. Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, '64.
Hunt, Harmon D.	Elwood	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Major Jan. 1, '62.
Hutchins, James E.	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Dis. for. disa. Apr. 10, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Heaney, John C.	St. Joseph, Mo	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Irvine, Samuel	Elwood	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 29, '61.
Jeffers, John	Brownsv'e, Mo	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Died of disease St. Louis, Oct. 14, '63.
Jordan, William	Belmont	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kirkland, William	Wathena	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	" "
Lansing, James W.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Hosp. Steward June 30, '62.
Leib, John	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Lloyd, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 9, 61.
Love, George C.	St. Joseph, Mo	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Des. Morristo'n, Mo., Feb. 7, '62.
Lowe, John W.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Lyons, John	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 10, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Laird, J. Frank	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 29, '61; died of dis. M'nd C'y, Ill., Oct. 31, '62.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McCrum, James P....	Doniphan....	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McDonald, James....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 11, '63.
McSparren, John.....	Wathena.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Absent in confinem't Alton, Ill., at date of mus. out of comp'y.
McSparren, Aaron....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 17, '63.
Miller, John.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mitchell, John.....	West P't, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 6, '63.
Mitchell, Samuel D..	Wathena.....	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mouriquand, J. P. D.	Leroy.....	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	" "
Morrill, Levi.....	Hiawatha....	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Dis. for disa. May 17, '62, Ft. Riley, Kan.
McCune, Alexander H.	Doniphan...	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disa. Apr. 11, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Newbold, George C...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62; dis. for disa. Nov. 30, '62, Mo'nd C'y, Ill.
Neeland, Francis M..	Troy.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disa. Jan. 26, '63, Corinth, Miss.
Osman, George M....	Hiawatha....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Parton, Newton.....	Ozark, Mo....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
Pfaffley, John.....	Columbus....	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Pretzer, Frederick...	"	"	"	" "
Richardson, Abel.....	Hiawatha....	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Renl. Vet.
Ridgway, James A...	Tecumseh....	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Rudrauff, Edwin.....	Kickapoo....	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. June 17, '62.
Schlemmer, Charles..	Columbus....	Oct. 12, 61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, May 17, '62, Fort Riley, Kan.
Selleg, Edwin.....	White Cloud.	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 27, '62.
Shaiffer, Jacob.....	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Shaiffer, William H..	"	"	"	"
Shields, L. Craig.....	Topeka.....	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 11, '62; pro. Sergt. Dec. 17, '63.
Shirley, George.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 19, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Smith, James E.....	Troy.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 28, '64.
Stanton, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Nov. 16, '61.
Swigget, John.....	Belmont.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Renl. Vet.
Schilling, Francis....	Lafayette, Ind	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville, Miss.
Tambor, Antonio.....	Belmont.....	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Pro. Saddler.
Taylor, William.....	St. Joe, Mo...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Thorpe, Simeon B....	Belmont.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	" "
Vergett, Peter.....	Wathena.....	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Watson, James, sr....	Columbus....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 17, '62, Lawrence.
Weston, William.....	St. Joe, Mo...	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '62.
Whitehead, John M..	Belmont.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64.
Woods, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Died of dis. Humboldt, Kan., Oct. 30, '62.
Woodburn, Thomas J.	St. Joe, Mo...	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 29, '62.
Wright, James G.....	Antioch, Ill...	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 29, '62.
Woodward, Augustus L.....	White Cloud.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
Watson, James, jr....	St. Joe, Mo...	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	" "
Zook, Henry.....	Indianola....	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Des. Corinth, Miss., July 18, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Budd, Daniel B.....	Doniphan....	May 25, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out June 3, '65.
Earheart, George C..	Columb's, N.T	Feb. 26, '62	.....	Died of dis. St. Louis, Oct. 18, '62.
Hurst, Jonas F.....	White Cloud.	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Trans. to 25th Mo. Inft'y Vols., May 16, '62.
Hamberger, Albert...	St. Joe, Mo...	June 3, '62	June 9, '63	Mus. out June 3, '65.
Leiber, Charles.....	Wathena.....	Dec. 22, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Leiber, Florin.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 27, '64.
Lowry, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Dec. 27, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Newman, Mark.....	Belmont.....	Dec. 22, '61	Dec. 22, '61	Mus. out Dec. 27, '64, St. Louis.
Schneider, George....	Wathena.....	"	June 9, '63	Renl. Vet.
Wakes, James.....	Belmont.....	"	Dec. 22, '61	Dis. for dis. May 26, '62, Fort Riley.
Wormbold, William..	Wathena.....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 13, '63, Germantown, Tenn.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. I.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Samuel Irvine	Elwood	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Edwin Rudrauff	Kickapoo	"	"	" "
George M. Osman	Hiawatha	"	"	" "
John W. Lowe	Doniphan	"	"	" "
L. Craig Shields	Topeka	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 15th Kansas Cav., Nov. 26, '64.
Hiram Housel	Doniphan	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Frederick A. Bates	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	" "
Patrick Hollarn	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
John Mitchell	West P'nt, Mo	"	"	" "
Aaron McSparren	Wathena	"	"	Des. Columbus, N. T., Aug. 13, '65.
BUGLER.				
John A. Gillen	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Feb. 8, '64.
FARRIER.				
John Leib	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SADDLER.				
Antonio Tambor	Belmont	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bates, Frederick A.	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Bates, Jacob H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Bailey, Hanley P.	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Bronson, Thomas	Elwood	"	"	" "
Chase, Alonzo	Belmont	"	"	" "
Chill, Alfred	C'lumbus, N.T	"	"	" "
Dunn, Timothy	Elwood	"	"	Dis. for disab. May 17, '65. Fort Leavenworth.
Farrar, Joseph	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Floyd, Edwin D	Doniphan	"	"	" "
Gillen, John A.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Housel, Hiram	Doniphan	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Hollarn, Patrick	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Harmon, John F.	Indianola	"	"	Des. St. Louis, May 13, '64.
Harper, John T	C'lumbus, N.T	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Irvine, Samuel	Elwood	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Jordan, William	Belmont	"	"	Dis. for disab. June 12, '65, St. Louis.
Kirkland, William	Wathena	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Leiber, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Leib, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Lowe, John W.	Doniphan	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Mitchell, John	West P'nt, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp.
McSparren, Aaron	Wathena	"	"	"
McDonald, James	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. St. Louis, Feb. 8, '64.
Miller, John	St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Mitchell, Samuel D.	Wathena	"	"	" "
McCune, James P.	Doniphan	"	"	" "
Mouriquand, J. P. D.	Leroy	"	"	" "
Osman, George M.	Hiawatha	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Parton, Newton	Ozark, Mo.	"	"	Dis. by sentence G. C. M., Aug. 21, '65, Omaha, N. T.
Rudrauff, Edwin	Kickapoo	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Richardson, Abel	Hiawatha	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 24, '65, Leaven'th.
Shields, L. Craig	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Shaiffer, William H.	White Cloud	"	"	Dis. for disab. June 7, '65, St. Louis.
Shaiffer, Jacob	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Schneider, George	Wathena	"	"	" "
Swigget, John	Belmont	"	"	" "
Taylor, William	St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Sep. 17, '65.
Tambor, Antonio	Belmont	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Vergrett, Peter	Wathena	"	"	Dis. for disab. Mar. 6, '64. Ft. Leavenworth.
Wright, James G.	Antioch, Ill.	"	"	Des. St. Louis, May 13, '64.

VETERAN RECRUIT OF Co. I.

Floyd, William P	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF Co. I, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bryden, William.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Des. St. Louis, Apr. 19, '64.
Cone, Sidney.....	Leavenworth,	June 9, '64	June 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Chamblin, Charles...	"	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Des. St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 29, '65.
Delany, Patrick	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Hack, Augustus.....	"	Mar. 15, '64	Mar. 15, '64	" "
Jackson, John B.....	Elwood.....	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Des. St. Louis, Apr. 25, '64.
McMahill, Pinkney ..	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mus out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Oldham, William H..	Leavenworth,	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" "
Smiles, John	"	Mar. 20, '64	Mar. 20, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Thompson, William..	"	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Des. St. Louis, Apr. 25, '64.
Veary, John.....	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Dis. for disability, Sep. 8, '64, Memphis, Tenn.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
John Brown, jr.	Dorset, Ohio..	.....	Jan. 10, '62	Res. on acct. of dis. May 27, '62.
George H. Hoyt	Boston, Mass.	.. ..	May 27, '62	Res. on account of disability, Sep. 3, '62.
Burr H. Bostwick....	Hart'sG've, O.	....	Oct. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Burr H. Bostwick....	"	.....	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 30, '62.
William W. Crane....	Lenox, Ohio..	.....	Sep. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George H. Hoyt... ..	Boston, Mass.	.....	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. Capt. May 27, '62.
Frederick W. Emery..	Leavenworth,	.....	May 27, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. Oct. 30, '62.
Thomas J. Woodburn	"	.....	Oct. 30, '62	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville, Miss.
William W. Crane....	Lenox, Ohio..	.....	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 13, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Leander F. Cotton...	Hartford, O..	Sep. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Red to ranks. May 19, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Maurice J. Thompson	Monroe, Ohio,	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville, Miss.
Joseph Seacrist.....	ColumbianaO	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Fred. C. Peck.....	Riceville, O...	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 6, '62. St. Louis.
Elbridge E. Ward....	.....	"	"	Red. to ranks July 1, '62.
James M. Thompson,	Morgan, Ohio,	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 9, '62. St. Louis, Mo.
William W. Crane....	Lenox, Ohio..	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 15, '63.
Merrick K. Pulsipher,	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Marcus L. Smith.....	Austinburg, O.	"	"	"
Amasa H. Allen	Titusville, O..	"	"	"
Thomas R. Evans....	Morgan, Ohio,	"	"	"
CORPORALS.				
Marcus L. Smith.....	Austinburg, O.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 27, '63.
John S. Thatcher	Lenox, Ohio..	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 14, '62, Columbus, Ohio.
Amos Slater.....	CherryVal'y, O	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 15, '62, Memphis, Tenn.
George W. Sharp.....	Pittsfield, O...	"	"	Died of typhoid-pneumonia, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 11, '62.
Merrick K. Pulsipher,	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Truman L. Creecy...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 4, '62. St. Louis, Mo.
Amasa H. Allen.....	Titusville, O..	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 14, '63.
Hezron A. Harmon...	Lenox, Ohio..	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harrison H. Locke...	Titusville, O..	"	"	"
Henry H. Tourgee....	W. Andover, O.	"	"	"
Maurice J. Thompson,	Monroe, Ohio,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 12, '61.
BUGLERS.				
Charles P. Hopkins..	Parkman, O..	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
George Carrigan	Busti, Ohio...	"	Dec. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Amasa H.....	Titusville, O..	"	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '61.
Bowman, Wellington N.....	Salem, Ohio..	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 18, '63, near Jackson, Tenn.
Blanchard, Alfred L..	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Killed in action, Jan. 8, '62, Columbus, Mo.
Blanchard, Martin V.	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Buckley, Calvin H....	Tidionte, O...	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brockway, Darwin G.	Rome, Ohio ..	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sept. 8, '62. Columbus, Ohio.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY *Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Burk, James	.....	Sep. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Des. Ft. Riley, Apr. 28, '62.
Campbell, James	.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Cotton, Leander F.	Hartford, O.	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 12, '61; mus. out. Nov. 12, '64.
Carey, Ulysses	Rome, O.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Coon, George L	Dorset, O.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 18, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Coleman, Clark C	Andover, O.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Crane, William H	Lenox, O.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '62.
Creecy, Truman L	W. Andover, O	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '61.
Evans, Burney	Morgan, O.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Evans, Luther G	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 25, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, Daniel	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 20, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, George W	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Evans, Oscar	"	"	"	"
Evans, Asa	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 25, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Evans, Thomas R	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 27, '63.
Foot, Derrow	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Forrest, William	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 28, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
George, Thomas C	Tidionte, O.	"	"	Mus. out June 9, '65.
Gleason, Jerrows W.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Green, Horatio A	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 28, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Harmon, Henry	Lenox, O.	"	"	" "
Harmon, Elnathan T.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 15, '62, Keokuk, Iowa.
Hopkins, Charles P.	Parkman, O.	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Holman, Ledyard B.	Lenox, O.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Holcomb, Isaac	.....	"	"	Died of intermittent fever, Corinth, Miss., Sep. 28, '62.
Harmon, Hezron A	Lenox, O.	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Jones, Joel C	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 18, '62, Leavenworth.
King, George H	W. Andover, O	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 4, '62, Kansas City.
Knowlton, David B.	Morgan, O.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Locke, Harrison H	Titusville, O.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 14, '63.
Luse, Watts B	Southwest, O.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 8, '62, St. Louis.
Lathrop, Daniel	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 10, '65.
Pulsipher, Merrick K.	W. Andover, O	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '61.
Payne, William B	Titusville, O.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Peck, Fred C	Riceville, O.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 12, '61.
Quick, James	Morgan, O.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Reeve, Arthur T	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Hosp. Steward, Sep. 16, '62.
Reeve, Henry H	.....	"	"	Died of typhoid fever at home, in Ohio, July 24, '62.
Slater, Ira	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 30, '62, Leavenworth.
Smith, Edward Z	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 7, '63, Keokuk, Iowa.
Stackpole, Henry H.	Titusville, O.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Steinbrenner, Geo. J.	Meadville, O.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Seacrist, Joseph	Columbus, O.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 12, '61.
Smith, Marcus L	Austinburg, O	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '61.
Slater, Amos	Cherry Va'y, O	"	"	" "
Sharp, George W	Pittsfield, O.	"	"	" "
Tourgee, Henry H	W. Andover, O	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 14, '63.
Thompson, James M.	Morgan, O.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov, 12, '61.
Thompson, Maurice J	Monroe, O.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '61.
Thatcher, John S	Lenox, O.	"	"	" "
Ward, Elbridge E	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 14, '61; pro. 2d Lieut. Co. D, 1st Ala. Col'd Inf. May 18, '63.
Williams, David H.	Lenox, O.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bailey, William W...	Henderson, O.	Jan. 22, '63	Jan. 22, '63	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Converse, Lysander P.	.....	Dec. 22, '61	Dec. 22, '61	Pro. Capt. 5th Indian Reg. Nov. 11, '62.
Crosby, George H....	Ionia, O.....	"	Jan. 10, '62	Died of measles, Corinth, Miss. Dec. 1, '62.
Carrigan, George.....	Busti, O	Sept. 6, '61	Dec. 25, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Gordon, Napoleon B.	Cincinnati, O.	Dec. 23, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Houseman, Wm. G...	Ionia, O.....	Dec. 22, '61	Jan. 10, '62	Died of disease, Union City, Tenn., July 8, '62.
Houseman, Chas. L..	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 22, '64.
Haggarty, Asa C.....	Clay Banks, O.	"	"	" "
Heilemann, David....	Ottawa.....	"	"	" "
Jennings, Julius.....	Ionia, O.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 8, '62.
Johnson, John F.	Madison, O...	June 20, '63	June 22, '63	Des. Memphis, Mar. 13, '64.
Knowles, Henry.....	Springfield, O.	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Des. Memphis, Feb. 15, '64.
Lowery, John T	.....	Nov. 2, '63	.....	Prisoner of war, captured at Corinth, Miss., Jan. 8, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
McGahey, Sampson..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Trans. to Co. H, Dec. 4, '64.
Moody, Charles L....	Clay Banks, O.	Dec. 22, '61	Jan. 10, '62	Dis. for dis. May 8, '62, L'worth.
Moser, Theodore.....	Henderson, O.	Sept. 15, '63	Sept. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Preston, Clark A.	Ionia, O.....	Dec. 22, '61	Jan. 10, '62	Dis. for dis. May 8, '62, L'worth.
Smith, Sidney M.....	"	"	"	" "
Stewart, George C...	Leavenworth,	Dec. 15, '62	Dec. 15, '62	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64.
Sloat, George R.	Morgan, O....	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Dis. for dis. May 8, '62, L'worth.
Stansell, George W...	Henderson, O.	Nov. 26, '63	Nov. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Wagener, William F..	"	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
West, Milton B.	"	July 20, '63	July 25, '63	" "
Whitwell, John H....	"	"	"	" "
Wadley, John B	"	Jan. 22, '63	Jan. 22, '63	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. K.

FIRST SERGT.				
Harrison H. Locke...	Titusville, O..	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Merrick K. Pulsipher,	W. Andover, O.	"	"	" "
Joseph Seacrist	Col'mbiana, O	"	"	Des. Apr. 8, '64, while on Vet. furlough.
Marcus L. Smith.....	Austinburg, O	"	"	Red. to ranks July 18, '65.
Thomas R. Evans....	Morgan, O....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Amasa H. Allen.....	Titusville, O..	"	"	" "
CORPORALS				
Merrick K. Pulsipher,	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 18, '65.
Hezron A. Harmon...	Lenox, O.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Harrison H. Locke...	Titusville, O..	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 19, '64.
George W. Evans.....	Morgan, O....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Henry C. Tourgee....	W. Andover, O.	"	"	" "
Oscar Evans	Morgan, O....	"	"	" "
William B. Payne....	Titusville, O..	"	"	" "
BUGLER.				
George Carrigan	Busti, O.....	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Amasa H.....	Titusville, O..	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Buckley, Calvin N....	Tidionte, O...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Coleman, Clark C....	Andover, O....	"	"	" "
Carey, Ulyssus.....	Rome, O.....	"	"	" "
Carrigan, George.....	Busti, O	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Evans, Thomas R....	Morgan, O....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Evans, George W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Evans, Oscar.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 18, '65
Gordon, Napoleon B..	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Harmon, Hezron A...	Lenox, O.....	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Locke, Harrison H...	Titusville, O..	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Pulsipher, Merrick K.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Payne, William B....	Titusville, O..	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 18, '65.
Seacrist, Joseph.....	Col'mbiana, O	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Smith, Marcus L.....	Austinburg, O	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, 65.
Steinbrenner, Geo. J..	Meadville, O..	"	"	Des. Apr. 8, '64, while on Vet. furl.
Tourgee, Henry H....	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF Co. K, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Oscar F	Leavenworth.	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Allen, William	Patters'n, Mo.	Feb. 28, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Carlisle, George	M'phis, Tenn.	June 24, '64	.....	Des. LaGrange, Tenn., July 1, '64.
Edward, Eli	Leavenworth.	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Des. St. Joe, Mo., July 28, '65.
Farnsworth, Orrin E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 29, '65.
Holloway, Elisha D.	Corinth, Miss.	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	" "
Johnson, Robert	Patters'n, Mo.	Jan. 23, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Kent, George W	"	Feb. 2, '65	"	" "
Larew, John H	Leavenworth.	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Locke, David E	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Locke, Stephen F	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	" "
Parker, Charles	Leavenworth.	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Payne, Mervine E	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Sipes, Franklin	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Stamm, Christian	Patters'n, Mo.	Feb. 2, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Travis, Calvin M	Leavenworth,	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Waurley, Noah	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Willis, William H	Patters'n, Mo.	Jan. 25, '65	May 3, '65	" "
Wisecarver, Nathan H	"	Feb. 19, '65	"	" "
Campbell, Charles	Leavenworth,	June 28, '64	June 28, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Newlee, James O	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Westlake, Orville H.	"	Mar. 27, '64	Mar. 27, '64	" "

SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Biddle, Alfred	Atchison	Feb. 17, '65	Feb. 17, '65	Sub. for Theodore Bartholow; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Bradford, Jason M	.....	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for Jacob J. Welterner; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Burg, George H	.....	"	"	Sub. for Samuel Dermis; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Barnes, Ransom	.....	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Sub. for John Dawson; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Cox, James	.....	Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	Sub. for Joseph Wix; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Campbell, John	.....	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Sub. for G. W. Hinkley; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Dobyns, Jesse	.....	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Sub. for David Degan; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Deacon, William	.....	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Substitute for Henry Brandon; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Glaspy, Siles	.....	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Sub. for Barney Foley; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Gottleib, Ferdinand	.....	Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Sub. for Henry Bumming; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Harmon, George W	.....	Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	Sub. for Pat. Cummings; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Honey, Zachary	.....	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Sub. for Archibald Craig; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Kelley, Thomas	.....	Jan. 30, '65	Jan. 30, '65	Sub. for Harvey W. Ide; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Larrison, George W.	.....	Feb. 17, '65	Feb. 17, '65	Sub. for Edward K. Blair; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Larrison, John M	.....	"	"	Sub. for Samuel N. Glenn; no evi. of mus. out on file.
McCabe, Peter	.....	Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 3, '65	Sub. for James C. Stone; no evi. of mus. on file.
Morton, Joseph S	.....	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Sub. for John Smith; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Neswauger, William	.....	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for Pleasant Pownell; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Norwood, Abram	.....	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for E. L. Pound; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Phillips, Thomas	.....	Mar. 9, '65	Mar. 9, '65	Sub. for Michael Gillespie; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Pliss, Samuel W	.....	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for Batson J. Dennis; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Potterton, John	.....	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for Hezekiah Etherton; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Plain, John	.....	Feb. 18, '65	Feb. 18, '65	Sub. for Samuel Pardee; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Phillips, James	.....	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for Wm. Y. Hart; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Roberts, Humphrey	.....	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Sub. for William Ketcham; no evi. of mus. out on file.

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Richards, Samuel	.....	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for William P. Proctor; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Shide, Andrew	.....	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Sub. for Henry Buttron; no evi. of mus. out on file.
True, Walter A.	.....	Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	Sub. for Hezekiah Fanboin; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Toler, James W.	.....	Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	Sub. for Joshua Edwards; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Tuxburry, Jesse	.....	Jan. 31, '65	Jan. 31, '65	Sub. for Milton E. Clark; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Vincent, Frederick	.....	Feb. 9, '65	Feb. 9, '65	Sub. for John F. Richards; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Weldon, Peter	.....	Feb. 6, '65	Feb. 6, '65	Sub. for John L. Pendery; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Walds, George	.....	Feb. 13, '65	Feb. 13, '65	Sub. for Dennis C. Hawthorne; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Wyrick, Hugh W.	.....	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Sub. for James B. Green; no evi. of mus. out on file.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Henry W. Wessels	Fort Riley			Pro. from Maj. 6th U. S. Inf.; ordered to rejoin his com. in the U. S. A. per G. O. No. 4, W. D., series of '62.
Robert H. Graham	Leavenworth			Dis. Jan. 27, '64, to date Nov. Nov. 11, '62; died near St. Louis, Nov. 11, '62.
John A. Martin	Atchison		Nov. 1, '62	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
John A. Martin	"		Oct. 27, '61	Pro. Col. Nov. 1, '62.
James L. Abernathy	Leavenworth		Nov. 1, '62	Res. Nov. 8, '63.
Edward F. Schneider	"		Dec. 21, '63	Res. June 11, '64.
James M. Graham	Atchison		June 26, '64	Res. Sep. 23, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
John Conover	Leavenworth		Oct. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
MAJOR.				
Edward F. Schneider	"		Sep. 17, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. Dec. 21, '63.
James M. Graham	Atchison		Dec. 21, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. June 26, '64.
John Conover	Leavenworth		Aug. 23, '64	Pro. Lieut. Col. Oct. 21, '64.
Henry C. Austin	St. Louis, Mo.		Nov. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
Sheldon C. Russell	Lawrence		Oct. 23, '61	Res. Nov. 15, '62.
James E. Love	St. Louis, Mo.		Nov. 17, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. K, July 16, '63.
Solomon R. Washer	Atchison		July 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
QUARTERMASTER.				
E. P. Bancroft	Emporia		Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Maj. 9th K. V. C., Apr. 1, '62.
Benjamin B. Joslin	Moline, Ill			Mus. out Feb. 28, '62, date of consolidation.
Alfred Robinson	Lawrence		Apr. 2, '62	Absent without leave; name dropped from the rolls after three years' service; supposed to have been mustered out.
Adam Cosner	Moline, Ill		Sep. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SURGEON.				
J. B. Woodward	Riley county		Oct. 4, '61	Trans. to 9th K.V.C. Feb. 28, '62.
Oliver Chamberlain	Moline, Ill		Dec. 10, '61	Res. Sep. 22, '64.
Nathaniel C. Clark	Wathena		Nov. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
ASST. SURG.				
George W. Hogeboom	Leavenworth		Oct. 23, '61	Pro. Surgeon 11th K. Vols., Sep. 25, '62.
John Butterbaugh	Garnett		Nov. 9, '62	Res. Mar. 4, '64.
Samuel E. Beach	Wabaunsee		May 25, '63	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 1, '63.
Edwin J. Talcott	Spring Hill		May 1, '64	Res. Feb. 15, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
John Paulson	Topeka		June 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERG. MAJOR.				
Solomon R. Washer	Atchison	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. E, July 28, '62.
Augustin J. Quinn	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut, Co. K, Mar. 23, '63.
Zacharias Burkhardt	Leavenworth	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. B, May 14, '63.
William S. Cain	Atchison	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. U. S. Colored troops, Sep. 30, '63.
William Richardson	Wilmington	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64, Chattanooga.
Arthur L. Currie	Lexi'gton, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed by guard, Nashville, Dec. 1, '64.
David P. Trimble	Rock Island, I.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
William Rosenthall	Atchison	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Regt'l Q. M., 9th K. V. C., May 30, '62.
John R. Corker	Leavenworth	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Dis. for disability July 23, '62, Jacinto, Miss.
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Renl. Vet.
Thomas Lane	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Valentine S. Fisk	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. D, Nov. 24, '63.
Eli Balderston	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
William H. Horr	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed by the enemy Sep. 12, '64, near Atlanta, Ga.
Henry M. Hurd	Spring Hill, Il	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Sep. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
HOS. STEWARDS.				
Allen J. Phillips.....	Lawrence....	Sep. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Trans. to 9th K.V.C., Apr.—,'62.
Edwin J. Talcott.....	Spring Hill...	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Reul. Vet.
George E. Wright....	Doniphau....	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
PRIN. MUSICIAN.				
George V. Hess.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Dis. for dis. Nov. 22, '62. Louisville.
Morand Beach	Havana	Sep. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Red. Dec. 11, '62; mus. out Sep. 15, '64, Louisville.
Benedict Kolmus.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64, Chattanooga.
Leo. W. Rich.....	Weston, Mo..	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28. '65.
Jacob Kenck.....	" ..	"	"	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Elisha D. Rose.....	Indianola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. E, Dec. 6, '64.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Eli Balderston	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Lt. Co, A, July 1, '64.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Edwin J. Talcott.....	Sp'g Hill, Ill.	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Ass. Surgeon, May 1, '64.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
James L. Abernathy..	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Lieut. Col. Nov. 1, '62.
Samuel Laighton....	"	.....	Oct. 1, '62	Resigned Nov. 27, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Samuel Laighton....	"	.....	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 1, '62.
Roland Risdon.....	Winchester...	.....	Oct. 1, '62	Resigned Apr. 13, '64.
Eli Balderston	Leavenworth,	.....	July 1, '64	Pro. Capt. Co. G, Oct. 12, '64.
Ferdinand A. Berger..	"	.....	Oct. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; severely w'nded in act'n Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John Conover	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. F, Dec. 12, '61.
Seth Foot	Winchester...	....	Dec. 12. '61	Died of dis. Farmersburg, Ia., May 14, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Seth Foot.....	Winchester...	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 12, '61.
Roland Risdon.....	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 1, '62.
Joseph Jagger.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Reduced to Sergt. Mar, 30, '63.
Eli Balderston	"	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Reg. Com. Sergt. Nov. 28, '63.
SERGEANTS.				
Andrew J. Aubrey....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28. '61	Reduced Oct. —, '61.
Benj. W. Addleman..	"	"	"	"
George T. Bevin.....	"	"	"	Reduced Sept. 30, '61.
Charles F. Walker....	"	"	"	Reduced Oct. 1, '61.
Joseph Jagger.....	"	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 4, '62; dis. Sep. 18, '63, Chattanooga, to accept pro. in Col'd troops.
Eli Balderston	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 1, '63.
Samuel D. Houts.....	Easton	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Dis. Jan. 22, '64, St. Louis, on acct. of w'nds rec'd in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ferdinand A. Berger..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Re-enlisted veteran,
Francis M. Varner ...	"	Sep. 2. '61	Sep. 2, '61	" "
John H. Whitson.....	"	Sep. 22, '61	Sep. 22, '61	Mus. out Oct. 3, '64, Chat'nooga.
CORPORALS.				
James G. Doane.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced Nov, 16, '61.
Francis M. Varner ...	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov, 1, '62.
Madison C. Dempsey.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced Jan. 11, '62.
Herbert L. Varner ...	Easton	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	" "
Ferdinand A. Berger..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '62.
James B. H. Thornton	Easton	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Capt. 12th U. S. Col'd Aug. 17, '63.
Frank Eichelberger..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28. '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Aug. 29, '64, Stevenson, Ala.
Justin W. Wilson	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1. '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
John Mulharin.....	"	"	"	Reduced Mar. 18, '62.
William W. Dence ...	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Dis. Mar. 24, '64, Leavenworth, to accept promotion.
George Render.....	PlatteCo., Mo.	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1. '61	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga.
John A. Vanwie.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Mus. out Nov. 16, '64.
Thomas Jollie.....	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, L'worth.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John H. Whitson.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '61	Sep. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 3, '63; w'nded in ac. Sep. 19,'63, Chicam'ga.
George T. Bevin.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. Apr. 23,'63, Ben. Barracks, on ac. of w'ds rec. acciden'ly.
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, John.....	Winchester...	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 12, '62, Leavenworth.
Austin, Amariah C...	St.Cl'r Co.,Mo	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga.
Aubrey, Andrew J....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61; died of smallpox L'worth, Feb. 18,'63.
Addleman, Benj. W..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61; des. Leavenworth, Feb. 2, '63.
Berger, Ferdinand A.,	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1. '61.
Bevin, George T.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt; pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '62.
Balderston, Eli.....	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
Baker, John S.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 12, '61.
Bransfield, Maurice..	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. G, Dec. 12, '61.
Brown, Thomas S....	Platte Co.,Mo	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Died of dis. Ft. Kearney, N. T., Apr. 10, '62.
Brown, Alexander D.,	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Nashville, Mar. 30, '63.
Berry, Calvin J.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '61	Sep. 22, '61	Died of dis. Nashville, Jan. 29, '64.
Baptist, John,.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 16, '62.
Bradley, James.....	Platte Co.,Mo	Aug. 21, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Benton Barracks, June 11, '63.
Coffin, George W.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Renl. Vet.
Callahan, Michael...	Ind'p'nce, Mo.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	"
Copeland. Thomas J.,	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Le'worth, wounded in action Aug. 3, '64, Atlanta.
Casskadden, Mulford,	"	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Dis. for dis. Benton Barracks, June 11, '63.
Cantwell, John.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 10, '61.
Curry, Peter J.....	"	"	"	Des. on march. Mar. 10, '62.
Corwin, Benjamin....	"	"	"	Des. en route for Nashville, Feb. 3, '63.
Dence, William W....	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '62.
Dell, John A.....	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mus. out Oct. 3, '64, Chatt'ga.
Doane, James G.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61; trans. to Inv. Corps, Apr.30, '64; wo'ded in ac. Sep. 20, '63, Chicam'ga.
Duncan, Orin J.....	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
Davis, John W.....	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Des. on march. Mar. 10, '62.
Day, William.....	"	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 17, '62.
Dempsey, Madison C.,	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp.; killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamanga.
Eichelberger, Frank..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61.
Englemann, Charles.	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, Oct. 3, '61.
Ellsworth, Hannibal.	"	Sep. 3, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Died of smallpox, Lea'worth, Feb. 23, '63.
Foot, Seth.....	Winchester...	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
Foley, Morrison.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mus. out Aug. 30, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Fox, Michael.....	Ind'p'nce, Mo.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Des. on march, Mar. 10, '62.
Ferguson, Robert W.,	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 1, '62.
Goodwin, Christian..	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Goodwin, Theodore..	Platte Co.,Mo	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Guthrie, Samuel.....	Winchester...	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Gaddis, Hiram.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of dis. Leavenworth, Oct. 12, '61.
Gannon, William T..	Platte Co.,Mo	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Died of dis. Leavenworth, Dec. 15, '62.
Houts, Samuel D.....	Easton	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
Harrold, Christian...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Aug. 28, '64, Leavenworth.
Henry, James P.....	"	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Dis. for disability Jan. 29, '63, Leavenworth.
Harrington,Chas.W.,	"	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Apr. 5, '65; wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Howard, Martin	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. Mar. 4, '64, Leavenworth, on acct. of wounds received in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Jagger, Joseph	"	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
Jollie, Thomas	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62.
Jones, John L.	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jerrow, John	"	"	"	Died, Chattanooga, Oct. 3, '63, of wounds rec'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Johnson, Eli	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 23, '62.
Kirk, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F. Dec. 10, '61.
Kelley, Michael	"	"	"	" "
Looney, Patrick	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.; severely wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Lake, William	"	"	"	Died of dis. Chattanooga, Dec. 2, '63.
Lusher, John	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Died of dis. Chattanooga, Dec. 14, '63.
Mulharin, John	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '62; dis. Aug. 2, '64, on acct. of wounds rec. in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
May, Daniel O.	"	"	"	Dis for disab. Apr. 20, '62, Fort Kearney, N. T.
McMichael, Matthew,	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Dis. for disab. May 28, '63, St. Louis.
Mahoney, Lawrence	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 10, '61.
Morrison, Thomas	"	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Died of dis. Leavenworth, Jan. 25, '63.
Mattoon, Charles F.	De Soto	Sep. 3, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Died of dis. Leavenworth, Dec. 18, '62.
Meader, Solomon R.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Sep. 21, '64.
Nolan, Jeremiah	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Renl. Veteran.
O'Meara, John P.	Winchester	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	"
Otten, Theodore	Weston	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Aug. 28, '64; wd'd in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
O'Farrell, James	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mus. out Oct. 1, 64.
Owens, Uriah H.	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Dec. 14, '61.
O'Brien, John A	"	"	"	Died of dis. Leavenworth, Dec. 6, '61.
Pidcock, Baker	"	Sep. 22, '61	Sep. 22, '61	Mus. out Sep. 24, '64.
Perry, William	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of dis. Leavenworth, Jan. 20, '63.
Perian, Hamilton	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 28, '61.
Patts, James M.	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Des. Cairo, Ill., Feb. 16, '62.
Powell, John L.	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Risdon, Roland	Winchester	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 12, '61.
Rose, Jacob	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Render, George	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '62.
Rooney, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mus. out Aug. 30, '64, Leav'th.
Ryan, Stephen	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 10, '61.
Ryan, Julius W	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Des. Ft. Leavn'th, Oct. 14, '61.
Smith, Thomas	"	Sep. 3, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Dis. for disa. Jan. 29, '63, Leav.
Spaulding, Charles H.	"	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 12, '65.
Stephenson, David	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. G, Dec. 14, '61.
Sloan, Charles F.	"	"	"	Died of dis. Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb. 28, '63.
Thornton, James B. H.	Easton	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61.
Thomas, John H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 10, '61.
Underwood, Charles,	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Varner, Francis M.	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61.
Varner, Herbert L.	Easton	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61; died of smallpox, Leav., Feb. 17, '63.
Vanwie, John A.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 18, '62.
Wilson, Justin W.	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '61.
Whitson, John H.	"	Sep. 22, '61	Sep. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 19, '63.
Walker, Charles F.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sept. 1, '61; mus. out Aug. 28, '64, Leavenworth.
Wilson, Alphonso	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Sept. 19, '64, Chat'ga.
Wilson, Jesse L.	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	" "
Watson, Charles J.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	" "
Williams, Charles A.	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Died in prison, Andersonville, Ga., June 6, '64.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Infantry—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Young, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Young, John F	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	" "
Yocam, George W	Platte Co, Mo.	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Conner, Joseph P	Nashv'le, Ten.	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Dis. Nov. 23, '64, on acct. w'ds rec'd in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Capper, Alfred	Minneola	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Des. Nashville, Oct. 20, '63.
De Klein, William S.	Deny'rC'y, Col	May 26, '62	May 26, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Sept. 1, '64; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Forbes, Joseph B	Tobieski, N.T.	Apr. 16, '62	Apr. 16, '62	Mus. out Grantville, Tenn., Apr. 16, '65; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ginzardie, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '62	Nov. 20, '62	Died of diarrhea, Andersonv'e, Ga., June 14, '64.
Hume, George P	"	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Trans. to 15th K.V.C., Nov. 10, '64.
McCloy, John	"	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Drummed out of serv. Leav., Dec. 18, '62, by sen. of G. C. M.
Miller, Augustus	Atchison	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	Dis. for dis. Apr. 14, '63, Benton Barracks, Mo.
McMurtrie, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Des. Leaven'th, Aug. 16, '62.
Posegate, Winfield	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Dis. Sept. 11, '62, Leavenworth, to enlist in Ordnance Dept.
Perry, Nathan	Platte Co, Mo.	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 6, '62.
Perry, George W	"	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 16, '63.
Rains, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Dis. Albany, N. Y., June 29, '65.
Ridder, Jacob	"	Sep. 13, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Died, Oct. 22, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of w'ds rec'd in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Slonaker, Jacob A	"	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Trans. to 15th Kan. Vol. Cav., Nov. 10, '64.
Sage, Nehemiah	"	"	"	"
Sharp, George	Platte Co, Mo.	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Died, An'polis, Md., Nov. 20, '63.
UNDER COOKS.				
Shook, Isaac		July 10, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Shook, Edward		"	"	Des. Nashville, June 14, '65.
Washington, George		Mar. 5, '63	"	Died, Nashville, Mar. 16, '65.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

FIRST SERGT.				
Ferdinand A. Berger	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 21, '64.
Francis M. Varner	"	"	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Francis M. Varner	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
Patrick Looney	"	Feb. 15, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Patrick Looney	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
George W. Coffin	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Berger, Ferdinand A.	"	"	Jan. 1, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Coffin, George W	"	"	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Calahan, Michael	Indep'nce, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 26, '65.
Duncan, Orin J	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '63	"	Died, St. Louis, July 4, '65; wounded in action, Aug. 15, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Guthrie, Samuel	Winchester	Jan. 1, '64	"	Dis. for disability, June 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Looney, Patrick	Leavenworth,	Feb. 15, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Nolan, Jeremiah	Platte Co, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Jan. 9, '66; wounded in act'n, Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
O'Mara, John P	Winchester	Nov. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Powell, John L	Platte Co, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Des. Cairo, Ill., June 20, '65.
Underwood, Charles	Leavenworth,	Feb. 16, '64	Apr. 16, '64	Trans. to En. Corps, Aug. 24, '64.
Varner, Francis M	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Young, George	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Young, John F	"	"	"	" "
Yocam, George W	Platte Co, Mo.	"	"	Des. Cairo, Ill., June 20, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY B.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
David Block	Leavenworth,	.....	Sept. 2, '61	Res. on acct. of dis. Apr. 20,'63.
Claudius Keifer	"	.....	May 14, '63	Wounded in right thigh in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.; wounded in arm and thigh in ac. Aug, 4, '64, Atlanta, Ga.; no evi. of mus. out on file.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles Alton	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	Sept. 2, '61	Res. May 7, '63.
Zacharias Burkhardt,	Leavenworth,	.....	May 27, '63	Died, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 28,'63, in rebel prison of wounds rec. in ac. Sep. 19,'63, Chicamauga.
August Schulz	"	.....	Feb. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Martin Manerhan	"	.....	Sept. 3, '61	Res. July 15, '62.
Claudius Kiefer	"	.....	July 21, '62	Pro. Capt. May 14, '63.
William Backer	"	.....	May 27, '63	Des. Nashville, Sep. —, '63.
Zacharias Burkhardt,	"	.....	May 14, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut, May 27, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Claudius Kiefer	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 21, '62.
Zacharias Burkhardt,	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Dec. 17, '62.
William Backer	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 27, '63.
William Haak	Weston, Mo...	"	"	Died Oct. 27, '63, Chattanooga, of wounds rec. in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
SERGEANTS.				
William Backer	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Gustavus Deacon	"	"	"	Red. May 25, '63.
Henry Hegner	"	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. B, 1st U. S. Col'd troops Aug. 17, '63.
Louis Guy	"	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Mus. out Oct. 27, '64. Indianapolis, Ind.; wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
William Melchert	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. 17th U. S. Col'd troops Jan. 23. '63.
Zacharias Burkhardt,	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '62.
John Binger	"	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Frank Augustin	Kan. City, Mo.	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	"
August Shulz	Leavenworth,	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 3. '64; w'd in action Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
William Haak	Weston, Mo...	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 24, '63.
CORPORALS.				
Zacharias Burkhardt,	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 17, '61.
John York	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 1, '61.
Louis Guy	"	Sept. 17. '61	Sept. 17, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 25, '62.
William Haak	Weston, Mo...	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '62.
Henry Dorris	Leavenworth,	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Red. Nov. 1, '61.
James Dwiggens	"	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	"
Henry Hegner	"	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	Pro. Sergt. Aug. —, '62.
Emile Peters	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mus. out Sep. 6, '64, Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry Hagan	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Died Sep. 27, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of w'ds rec'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga. Ga.
William Melchert	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 29, '63.
Frank Augustin	Kan. City, Mo.	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '63.
John Binger	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 23, '63.
Bernhardt Aring	"	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Trans. to Invalid Corps; no evidence of muster out on file; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles Weyel	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles Longgood	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Red. Aug. 3, '62.
John Glaser	"	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Renl. Vet.
Henry W. Diamond	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Red. Aug. 3, '63.
August Schulz	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
August Schimpf	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Des. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 6, '62.
MUSICIANS.				
George W. Held	Weston, Mo...	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mus. out on det. roll Nov. 7, '65, San Antonio, Tex.
Benedict Kolmus	Leavenworth,	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Pro. Principal Musician July 4, '63.
W. Valentine Hess	"	Dec 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Dishonorably dis., Nashville, Tenn., May 9, '63, by sentence of G. C. M.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Backer, William	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 2, '61.
Burkhardt, Zacharias	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 2, '61.
Deacon, Gustavus	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 2, '61; trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, Apr. 30, '64.
Engleman, Charles	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug, 28, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 10, '61.
Hartmann, Jacob	"	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Sep. 3, '61, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Held, George	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 12, '63, Columbus, Ohio.
Haak, William	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '61.
Hagan, Henry	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62.
Kneip, Dionis	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec, 31, '62, Nashville, Tenn.
Krant, Frederick	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 10, '64, St. Louis; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kiefer, Claudius	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 2, '61.
Manger, Jacob	Junct'n City.	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 12, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Struckman, Frederick	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps Apr. —, '64; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Seebold, Charles	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 3, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Schulz, August	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 26, '61.
Weidermann, Anton.	"	"	"	Died of diarrhea Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 18, '64.
Wettstein, Peter	"	"	"	Mus. out. Sept. 5, '64, Leav'th; w'nded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
York, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. 2, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Augustin, Frank	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '63.
Aring, Bernhardt	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. May 25, '63.
Binger, John	"	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 10, '63.
Brock, August	Weston, Mo.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Beeckler, John P.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Oct. 27, '64, Chat'ga.
Brewer, Charles	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, 61	Mus. out Nov. 17, '64, Pulaski.
Bero, Edward	Leavenworth,	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Boos, George	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Wounded in forehead in act'n Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.; trans. to V. R. C. Apr. 30, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Corlier, Joseph	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Cornart, Augustus	"	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 16, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Mar. 9, '66, to date Nov. 28, '65.
Conrad, John	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamaugua, Ga.
Cunningham, Louis	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mus. out Dec. 1, '64, Leavn'th; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.; also, Oct. 4, '61, at Atlanta, Ga.
Chrischeck, John	Olathe	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Dwiggins, James	Leavenworth,	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62; renl. vet.
Dahms, Henry	"	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Dis. for dis. June 28, '62, Leav.
Dorris, Henry	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 13, 61; mus. out Sep. 20, '64, Evansville, Ind.
Diamond, Henry W.	"	Sep. 3, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61; dis. for disa. Aug. 13, '63, Nashville.
Dick, John	"	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Mus. out Sept. 5, '64, Chat'ga, Tenn.; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
De Godzkow, Edward	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out on det. roll May 30, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Frederick, Frank	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Glaser, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Golsch, August	Kan. City, Mo.	Vov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Guy, Louis	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '61	Sep. 17, '61	Pro, Corp. Sept. 26, '61.
Ganski, John	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Dec. 3, '64, Nashville; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Gans, Joseph	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Nov. 10, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gutfreund, Joseph...	Leavenworth,	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Dis. for dis. June 16, '62, Union City, Tenn.
Geyer, Casper	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file; wn'ded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Griesel, John.....	"	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Gunther, Peter.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Died of chron. diarrhea, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, '63.
Hintzpeter, Albert...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Heiss, Henry.....	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	" "
Hegner, Henry.....	"	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 25, '62.
Held, George W.....	Weston, Mo..	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. Musician, Nov. 16, '61.
Hess, W. Valentine...	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Pro. Musician, Dec. 11, '61.
Hepp, Louis.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mus. out Oct. 5, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hofmann, Peter.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Mus. out Sep. 8, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hegele, Frederick....	"	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	Mus. out Sep. 10, '64, Nashville, Tenn.; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Heyer, Frank.....	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 12, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Harvey, Frank.....	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Trans. to Co. F, Dec. 10, '61.
Hess, George V.....	"	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	Pro. Prin. Musi'n, Apr. 1, '62.
Kempter, Frederick.	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Kaelber, Christian...	"	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Mus. out Sep. 10, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Klein, Adam.....	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64, near Atlanta, Ga.
Krager, Adolph.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, May 28, '62, Leavenworth.
Kench, Jacob.....	Weston, Mo...	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Kneip, Hubert.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Trans. to V. R. C. Apr. —, '64; wounded in action, Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Ga.
Kolmus, Benediet....	"	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Musician.
Keck, John.....	"	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Drowned off steamer Anna, May 29, '62.
Longgood, Charles...	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 25, '62; mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.
Ladenzer, John	Sumner.....	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Trans. to V. R. C. Aug. 10, '64; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Maack, Rudolph.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Marx, Christian.....	Weston, Mo..	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	"
Melchert, William....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 3, '62.
Miller, George.....	"	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Mus. out Sep. 13, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; wounded in ac'n. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Mock, Philip.....	Weston, Mo..	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Mus. out Sep. 10, '63, Leav'th; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Mawrer, John.....	Leavenworth,	May 26, '62	May 26, '62	Trans. to En. Corps, July 15, '64.
Prager, Herman.....	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Peters, Emile.....	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62.
Reck, Theodore	"	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 5, '63. Louisville, Ky.
Ruhe, Charles.....	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Reppert, Edmund....	"	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64, Atlanta.
Rich, Leo W	Weston, Mo..	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Ruther, Wendell.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Died of chr'nic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 28, '63.
Sinkhorn, Elisha.....	.....	Mar. 28, '61	Mar. 28, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 13, '65.
Sulzer, Frederick	Leavenworth,	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Standan, Christian ..	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	"
Schmelz, Charles.....	"	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Mus. out Sep. 11, '64, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Slaiger, Andrew.....	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64, Atlanta.
Stroh, Henry.....	Weston, Mo..	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Trans. to V. R. C. Sep. 30, '63.
Schmidt, Dominicus,	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '64	Sep. 4, '64	Died of typhoid fever, Leav'th, Oct. 12, '61.
Schimpf, August.....	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Simmonds, John.....	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 18, '64.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Schneider, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Thiebolt, Felix	"	Sep. 10, '61	Sep. 10, '61	Renl. Vet.
Theibolt, Celestin	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64, Atlanta.
Trump, Philip	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Died of dysentery, Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 11, '62.
Ulrich, John	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Ulrich, John H	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Dis. for dis. May 11, '63, Nashville.
Vogel, Franz B	Wyandotte	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 16, '62, Nashville.
Vollmann, Charles	Leavenworth,	Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 28, '62.
Weyel, Charles	"	Sep. 3, '61	Sep. 3, '61	Pro. Corp. May 28, '63.
Walter, Charles	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for dis. Aug. 27, '63, Louisville.
Weltke, Eugene	Paris	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	Mus. out Sep. 10, '64, Chatt'ga.
Wilken, Henry A	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out on det. roll, Benton Barracks, Mo., May 30, '65.
Zapp, Edward	"	Sep. 7, '61	Sep. 7, '61	Dis. for dis. Nov. 5, '62, Camp Dennison, Ohio

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

FIRST SERGT.				
John Griesel	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died Dec. 18, '64, of w'ds rec'd in ac't Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
Frank Augustin	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Frank Augustin	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
John Binger	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Albert Hintzpeter	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Glaser	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	" "
Albert Hintzpeter	"	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
John Chrischeck	Olathe	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Frederick Sulzer	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
August Golsch	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Augustin, Frank	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Brock, August	Weston, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Binger, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Bero, Edward	"	"	"	Trans. to 1st U. S. V. E. Corps,
Chrischeck, John	Olathe	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Corlier, Joseph	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Dwiggins, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; wo'nded in action July 19, '64, Peachtree Creek, Ga.
Frederick, Frank	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Glaser, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Golsch, August	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Griesel, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 10, '64.
Heiss, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Hintzpeter, Albert	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Kempter, Frederick	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Jan. 9, '66.
Keuch, Jacob	Weston, Mo	"	"	Pro. Prin. Musician Sep. 17, '64.
Maack, Rudolph	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Marx, Christian	Weston, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; w'd in ac'n Aug. 4, '64, Atlanta.
Prager, Herman	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Rich, Leo W	Weston, Mo	"	"	Pro. Prin. Musician, Sep. 17, '64.
Sulzer, Frederick	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Standan, Christian	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Thiebold, Felix	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mar. 23, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Ulrich, John	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

SUBSTITUTES—Co. B.

CORPORAL.				
F. William Paetz		Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Bowerly, John		"	"	" "
Klostermann, B		Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	" "
Paetz, F. William		Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Roseuberger, Anton		Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 1, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Specklemann, Frederick		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
James M. Graham	Atchison		Nov. 7, '61	Pro. Maj. Dec. 21, '63.
Richard R. Bridgland,	"		Mar. 8, '64	Res. Oct. 12, '64.
George H. Robb	Troy		Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John G. Becktold	Atchison		Sep. 20, '61	Res. June 3, '63.
Richard R, Bridgland,	"		June 19, '63	Pro. Capt. Mar. 8, '64.
George H. Robb	Troy		Apr. 17, '64	Pro. Capt. Mar. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Richard R Bridgland,	Atchison		Sep. 20, '61	Pro. 1st. Lieut. June 19, '63.
William Becker	"		Oct. 24, '63	Died of chron. diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 21, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Robert Manville	Atchison	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. 13th K. V. I. Sep. 19, '62.
William S. Cain	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. May 14, '63.
George H. Robb	Troy	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 17, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
William S. Cain	Atchison	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
William H. Horr	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Oscar F. Miller	"	"	"	Reduced.
Patrick McNamara	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Capt. 13th K. V. I. Sep. 20, 62.
James H. Martin	"	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Died at Stevenson, Ala., Nov. 10, '63.
James Kelly	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Dis. per S. O. No. 92. Jan. 1, '64.
William Becker	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 24, '63.
Daniel Foltz	"	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Renl. Vet.
George H. Robb	Troy	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 16, '63.
CORPORALS.				
James H. Martin	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 6, '62.
Josiah Sams	"	"	"	Died Leav'th, Nov. 16, '62.
Joseph Koch	"	"	"	Reduced.
Christian Greenough.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Dis. for disability June 21, '62, Leavenworth.
Thomas Lane	Atchison	Oct, 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Michael Dougherty	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Red. Feb. 25, '62.
James Kelly	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 5, '62.
George E. Wright	Doniphan	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
George H. Robb	Troy	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Daniel Foltz	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
John L. Sharp	"	"	"	Missing in action Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Henry Luth	"	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Renl. Vet.
William Becker	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 16, '63.
Samuel W. Dougan	Atchison Co.	"	"	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles W. Rust	"	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Renl. Vet.
John W. McClellan	Riley Co.	Apr. 7, '62	Apr. 7, '62	Killed in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Silas H. Engler		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Reduced May —, '62.
MUSICIAN.				
John Nelligan	Atchison	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19. '61	Red. to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Boor, Leonard	Atchison Co.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Bond, Milton	"	"	"	Missing in action Sep. 5, '64.
Black, William C	Atchison	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Boland, James	"	"	"	Drummed out of service Jan. 24, '63, by sentence of G. C. M.
Blenker, Barney	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Benson, William	"	"	"	Des. Leav'th, May 2, '62.
Burnison, James	Atchison Co.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64.
Cannady, Elijah R	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Cogswell, William H.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 26, '62.
Cain, William S	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '61.
English, Charles H.	"	"	"	Missing in action Sep. 18, '63; died in hands of the enemy.
Foltz, Daniel	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Ford, William G	Atchison Co.	"	Sep. 20, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 9, '62.
Graham, James M	Atchison	"	Sep. 19, '61	Pro. Capt. Nov. 7, '61.
Gibbons, Stokley R	Atchison Co.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Greenough, Christian,	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '61.
Horr, William H	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '61.
Kelley, Thomas	"	"	"	Renl Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kuhn, Daniel	Atchison Co.	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Dis. Sep. 15, '63, Leavenworth, to enable him to enlist as Hos. St'w'd in the Reg. army.
Kuhn, Henry	Atchison	"	Sep. 19, '61	Dis. Sep. 5, '63, to accept pro.
Koch, Joseph	"	"	"	Pro. Corp; des. Feb. 26, '62.
Maxon, Rufus	Atchison Co.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Miller, Oscar F	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '61; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Manville, Robert	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 20, '61.
Martens, John	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chatt'ga.
Martin, Abraham	Atchison Co.	"	"	" "
Martin, James W	Atchison	"	"	Died, Stevenson, Ala., Nov. 3, '63.
Martin, Frank M	"	"	"	Died Oct. 3, '63, Chicamauga, of wounds received in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Martin James H	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61.
Newlin, Samuel	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19,' 64, Louisville; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Nelligan, John	"	"	"	Pro. Musician; renl. vet.
Otten, John		"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 26, '63.
Price, Jacob M	Atchison Co.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Robb, George H	Troy	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 25, '62.
Rust, Charles W	Atchison Co.	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '63.
Riley, John	"	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Mus. out Sep. 19,'64, Nashville.
Sharp, John L	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Schriner, Henry	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19,'64, Chatta'ga.
Smith, Samuel	Atchison Co.	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 15, '61.
Sams, Josiah	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '61.
Tull, Lawson	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 26, '62, Leavenworth.
Wall, John C	Atchison	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 25, '64, Louisville.
Williamson, Andrew N	Atchison Co.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chatt'ga.
Wollaber, John	Atchison	"	"	Des. Cairo, Ill., Feb. 17, '63.
Wollaber, Henry	"	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Akey, Judson P		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Renl. Vet.
Andrews, Russell S	Atchison	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Mus. out Sep. 23, '64, Le'worth.
Becker, William	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 6, '62.
Barrett, Oliver		Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Black, Stephen S		Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Dis. for dis. June 11, '62, Leavenworth.
Brandner Gustavus	Atchison	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Mus. out Sep. 21, '64, Madison, Ind.
Burk, Michael		Nov. 19, '62	Nov. 19, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 9, '62.
Carey, Albert	Solomon City	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Renl. Vet.
Creamer, John H	Delonega, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	"
Clark, Henry	Leavenworth,	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn. June 11, '65.
Clements, Charles		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, Apr. 6, '64.
Dougan, Samuel W		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. June, 1, '63.
Dougherty, Michael	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61; missing in action Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Dillon, Thomas		Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Dis for disability Mar. 18, '62, Fort Riley, Kan.
Dressie, Nathan W	Hometown	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Renl. Vet.
Dunn, James M. C		Oct, 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Died, Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 11, '63.
Engler, Silas H		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Corp.; died at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Aug. 16, '64.
Elliot, Harden		Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 16, '62.
Foley, Owen	Atchison	Sep. 27, '61	Sep. 27, '61	Mus. out Sep. 27, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Foley, John	"	"	"	" "
Fury, John		Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 11, '65.
Greenwalt, Wm. K	Atchison	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Renl. Vet.
Gehrett, Henry	"	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	"
Gillert, Henry	"	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Mus. out Sep. 21, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Greathouse, Leonard,	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64, Nashville.
Haney, William.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Renl. Vet.
Hammel, Edward....	.....	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Drowned en route to join his Co. Oct. 11, '61.
Hill, Francis W.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Des. Leav'th, Jan. 21, '63.
Horth, Nicholas.....	.....	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Des. Leav'th, Feb. 26, '63.
Judah, Gill M.....	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died Dec. 2, '63, Chattanooga, of w'ds rec'd in act'n Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Kelly, James.....	Atchison	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Kentzler, Adam	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Kentzler, Theodore ..	.....	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Mus. out Nov. 28, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.
Ketchum, Christopher	.....	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 19, '62, Ft. Riley, Kansas.
Kincaid, Luther.....	.....	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Trans. to 15th K. V. C., Jan. 15, '64.
Kelshuld, Francis....	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died at Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 12, '63.
Kirby, Edward A.....	.....	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Des. Leav'th, Feb. 9, '63.
Luth, Henry.....	Atchison	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Laird, Thomas W....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for disability.
Lane, Thomas.....	Atchison	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Lewis, Felix.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Jan. 21, 63.
McClellan, John W..	Riley county..	Apr. 7, '62	Apr. 7, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.
Mize, William H....	.....	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Killed in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Murphy, Daniel	.....	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
McNamara, Patrick..	Atchison	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '61.
McClellan, Nimrod C.	.....	Apr. 10, '61	Apr. 10, '61	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65, Granville, Tenn.
Mize, George.....	.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Died at Leav'th, Kan.
Ronbaugh, George....	.....	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Dis. for disability, June 20, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Reese, Thomas.....	Atchison	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Mus. out Sep. 24, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Roland, Henry C.....	.....	Aug. 12, '62	Aug. 12, '62	Des. Leav'th, Nov. 18, '62.
Riccards, Thomas....	Atchison	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Des. Leav'th, Jan. 21, '63.
Stites, William.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, Galesville, Ala.
Schilling, Francis....	.....	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Huntsville, Ala.
Shortridge, Wm. H...	.....	Oct. 14, '62	Oct. 14, '62	Mus. out on det. roll Nashville, June 11, '65.
Sparlin, Albert.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 21, '63.
Schlupp, John.....	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 26, '63.
Tucker, James S.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mus. out Oct. 1, '64, Chattn'ga.
Tracy, James A.....	.....	Mar. 30, '64	.....	Deserted.
Ullman, John.....	Leavenworth.	Jan. 30, '63	Jan. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Urban, Augustus.....	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 28, '63, Nashville.
Vogler, Christian.....	"	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Dis. for dis. Aug. 13, '62 Leavenworth.
Williamson, James M.	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Weidner, Jacob	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mus. out Sep. 21, '64, Chatt'ga.
Wheeler, Charles.....	.....	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Mus. out Oct. 22, '64, Galesville, Ala.
Wright, George E....	Doniphan....	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '61.
Weis, Lewis..	Atchison	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Renl. Vet.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.

FIRST SERGT.				
Daniel Foltz.....	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANT.				
Daniel Foltz.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 17, '64.
Thomas Lane.....	"	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 1, '65.
William H. Horr.....	"	"	"	Pro. R. C. Sergt. July 14, '61.
Charles W. Rust	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. June 14, '65. Leavenworth; wounded in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville.
William K. Greenwalt,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
George E. Wright....	Doniphan	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Pro. Hospital Stew'd July 2, '64.
Henry Luth.....	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 15, '65, Leav'th.
Charles W. Rust.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 4, '64.
Judson P. Akey.....	Pardee	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
William K. Greenwalt	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
Albert Carey.....	Solomon City,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Akey, Judson P.....	Pardee	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Black, William C.....	Atchison	"	"	Dis. May 8, '66, on account of wounds rec'd in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
Blenker, Barney.....	"	Jan. 30, '64	"	Trans. to Engineer Corps, Aug. 16, '64.
Boor, Leonard	Atchison Co..	Jan. 1, '64	"	Died, Nashville, Sep. 16, '64.
Carey, Albert.....	Solomon City,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Creamer, John H.....	Delonega, Ia..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Dressie, Nathan W...	Hometown....	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Dis. Jan. 20, '65, Leavenworth, on account of wounds rec'd in action, July 23, '64.
Foltz, Daniel.....	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Greenwalt, William K.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 15, '64.
Gehrett, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Jan. 9, '66.
Gibbons, Stockley R..	Atchison Co..	"	"	Killed in action, July 28, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Haney, William.....	Atchison	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Horr, William H.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Kelley, Thomas	"	"	"	Dis. Nov. 1, '65.
Luth, Henry.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Lane, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Miller, Oscar F.....	Sycamore, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Maxon, Rufus.....	Atchison Co..	"	"	"
Nelligan, John.....	Atchison	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 30, '64.
Price, Jacob M.....	Atchison Co..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Rust, Charles W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Wright, George E.....	Doniphan	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	" "
Weis, Lewis.....	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died, Vicksburg, July 5, '65.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Arthur W. Williams..	Sabetha	.....	Nov. 9, '61	Res. Feb. 2, '63.
Stephen B. Todd.....	Marshall Co..	.....	Apr. 29, '63	Res. on account of disability, Aug. 12, '63.
John L. Graham.....	Albany	.....	.....	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga., before being musterered in.
Philip Rockefeller....	Sabetha	.....	Nov. 4, '61	Res. Aug. 13, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Arthur W. Williams..	"	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Capt. Nov. 9, '61.
Stephen B. Todd	Marshall Co..	.....	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Capt. Apr. 29, '63.
John L. Graham.....	Albany	.....	Apr. 30, '63	Pro. Capt. Sep. 13, '63.
Philip Rockefeller...	Sabetha	.....	Sep. 15, '63	Pro. Capt. Nov. 4, '63.
Valentine S. Fisk	Leavenworth,	.....	Nov. 24. '63	Mus. out Jan. 27, '65, Nashville, Tenn., by reason of having served three years.
Thomas Adamson....	Central City..	.....	Sep. 2, '65	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 29, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John L. Graham.....	Albany	.....	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 30, '63.
Philip Rockefellar...	Sabetha	.....	Apr. 30, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 15, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
Philip Rockefeller...	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 30, '63.
Robert M. Hale	"	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
SERGEANTS.				
Robert M. Hale	.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 1, '63.
James Halcomb.....	Sabetha	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Died of diarrhea, Annapolis, Md., Jan. 17, '65; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Edward R. Sylvester,	.....	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 9, '63, Leavenworth.
Thomas L. Randall..	.....	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Asa F. Phillips.....	.....	Oct. 8, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mus. out Oct. 8, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas Adamson....	Central City..	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Renl. Veteran; w'ded in act'n, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles F. Lyman....	Lafayette	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Killed in action, July 25, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
CORPPSALS.				
William D. Judd.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 7. '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Edward R. Sylvester..	.....	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Pro Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Casper M. G. Dusenschon.....	Hiawatha....	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 20, '64.
Barney Griffith.....	Centralia.....	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Died of smallpox, Leavenw'th, Feb. 13, '63.
Thomas Adamson....	Central City..	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '63.
Cyrus H. Morgan.....	Marysville....	Mar. 4, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Died of fever, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 24, '63.
Charles F. Lyman....	Lafayette	Feb. 27, 62	Nov. 27, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Peter Shavey.....	Grenada.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
John A. Furnish.....	Pony Creek...	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Mar. 18, '65.
James Sherman.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Asa F. Phillips.....	.....	Oct. 8, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
Samuel M. Lanham..	Richmond....	Apr. 4, '64	Apr. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
MUSICIANS.				
William Watson	Marysville....	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
James L. Stroup.....	Central City..	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	"
Judson W. Stickney..	Centralia.....	Oct. 8, '61	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Adamson, Thomas ...	Central City..	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Alexander, John.....	Sabetha	Sep. 28, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 28, '64, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Archer, Jerome.....	Rock Creek ..	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, Snake Gap, Ga.
Anderson, Martin V..	Turkey Creek,	"	"	Trans. to Vet. R. C. Jan. 29, '63.
Althous, Andrew J...	Sabetha.....	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Sep. 24, '62.
Brown, Joshua P.....	Turkey Creek,	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Brooks, Daniel.....	Sabetha ...	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9. '61	"
Bestwick, Charles....	Rock Creek ..	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, Villianow, Ga.; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Burns, Josiah	Holton	Oct. 25, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 1. '63. Leavenworth.
Burns, John T.....	"	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mus. out Nov. 8, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.; wounded in action, 19. '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brown, John T.....	Turkey Creek,	Oct. 18. '61	Oct. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 9, '62, Leavenworth.
Bidler, John B.....	Rock Creek...	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Trans. to Vet. R. C. Apr. 10, '63.
Connell, Joseph.....	Holton	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Clampett, William G.	Turkey Creek,	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Carter, Chalon.	Lincoln.....	Oct. 8, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, Villianow, Ga.; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63. Chicamauga, Ga.
Cully, John W.....	Central City..	Oct. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, Ft. Kearney, N. T., June 20, '62.
Cook, John Y.....	Hiawatha....	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Died of smallpox, Leaven'th, Feb. 13, '63.
Dusenschon, Casper M. G	"	Nov. 4, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '62.
Furnish, John A.....	Pony Creek...	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Furnish, William H..	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th. Mar. 18, '65.
Fowler, Jacob.....	.....	Sep. 28, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 9, '63, Leavenworth.
Fisk, Horace.....	.....	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Des. Cairo, Ill., Feb. 15, '63.
Graham, Robert.....	Sabetha	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Feb. 28, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
Graham, John W.....	.....	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 11. '63, Leavenworth.
Griffith, Barney.....	Centralia.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Griffith, Richard.....	Highland.....	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Horton, Ezra.....	Rock Creek..	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	"
Horton, Horace S....	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	"
Hale, Robert M.....	.....	Oct. 18, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 9, '61.
Howland, George.....	.....	"	"	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63. Chicamauga, Ga.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hicks, Benjamin F...	Sabetha.....	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Renl. Veteran; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Haslett, Charles B. ..	.....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Apr. 1, '65.
Haskins, Stephen M..	....	Sep. 28, '61	"	Died of typhoid fever, Marshall Co., Kan., Aug. 11, '62.
Holcomb, James.....	Sabetha.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '61.
Judd, William D.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 9, '61.
Johnson, Grandison W	Central City..	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jefferson, Columbus..	Sabetha.....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Trans. to Vet. R. C. Apr. 10, '64.
Joy, Levi.....	Rock Creek ..	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Des. Cairo, Ill., Feb. 15, '63.
Karick, Balser	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 3, '62, Leavenworth.
Lane, Jonathan F....	Marshall Co..	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Renl. Veteran; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Lawe, Andrew D.....	.....	Oct. 8, '61	"	Dis. for disability, June 2, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Lilley, Douglas O....	Rock Creek ..	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 4, '63.
Leibig, William.....	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, Villianow.
McLaughlin, Arch. D.	Centralia.....	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Martindale, Amos R..	Rock Creek ..	Oct. 14, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 3, '62, Leavenworth.
Marshall, Martin W..	Sabetha.....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Mus. out Sep. 28, '64.
Mitchell, Joshua.....	Centralia.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 4, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Maxfield, James P. ..	Sabetha.....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Middleton, Cyrus H..	Highland	Oct. 25, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Martin, Joseph S.....	.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Mar. 1, '62.
Miller, William	Sabetha.....	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died Sep. 30, '63, of w'nds rec'd in action, Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Marshall, Nathan W.	Troy, Mich. ..	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 9, '62.
Newton, John C.....	Central City..	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 16, '62, Leavenworth.
Oldfield, John... ...	Pony Creek ..	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Paulson, William ...	.....	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 9, '62.
Phillips, Asa F.....	.....	Oct. 8, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Rockefeller, Philip...	Sabetha.....	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 28, '61.
Randall, Thomas L..	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Root, Daniel E.....	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Oct. 24, '64; w'd in action Sep, 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Rariden, Seneca S....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 9, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Randall, Harvey R...	.....	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Died, Fort Kearney, N. T., Apr. 13, '62.
Shavey, Peter	Grenada.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Starnes, James F.....	Pony Creek ..	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Renl. Vet.; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sherman, James.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Sylvester, Edward R.	....	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Stroup, James L.....	Central City..	Oct. 14, '61	"	Pro. Musician; dis. for disability, June 10, '63, Nashville.
Stickney, Judson W..	Centralia.....	Oct. 8, '61	"	Pro, Musician; renl. Vet.
Sigafoos, Jacob.....	Sabetha.....	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 1, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Scott, Jonathan W...	Pony Creek ..	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for disabilty, Aug, 22, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Stumbo, Charles D...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 9, '62, Leavenworth.
Starnes, Francis M...	"	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mus. out Nov. 8, '61; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sweetland, Isaac.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Trans. to V. R. C. June 18, '64.
Sherman, Albert.....	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Died Leav'th, Mar. 9, '63.
Shattuck, William...	"	Oct. 18, '61	"	Des. Leav'th. Dec. 4, '62.
Thompson, John.....	.....	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Thompson, Levi.....	Marshall Co..	"	"	Renl. Vet..
Varney, John S.....	Barrett.....	Sep. 20, '61	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 10, '63.
Wells, Aaron.....	Rock Creek ..	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wilson, Frederick....	Grenada.....	Oct. 16, '61	"	"

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Wyatt, Waller C.....	Sabetha.....	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Walker, Isaac.....	.....	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 20, '63, Leavenworth.
Wallace, Joseph.....	.....	Sep. 24, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, Pine Top, Ga.
Walker, Thomas.....	Barrett.....	Sep. 28, '61	"	Died of measles, Iowa Point, Kan., Dec. 22, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Adamson, Aaron.....	Seneca.....	Mar. 1, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Renl. Vet.
Bestwick, Thomas...	Rock Creek..	Jan. 22, '62	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action, Sep, 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Burns, James K.....	Holton.....	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Barnes, James.....	Sabetha.....	Mar. 1, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Mus. out Mar. 4, '65, Huntsville, Ala.; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Cox, Daniel.....	Vermillion...	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 7, '64	Died Aug, 13, '63, near Atlanta, Ga., of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 3, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Davis, Josiah.....	.....	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Mus. out Dec. 16, '64.
Lymer, Abram.....	Centralia.....	Apr. 4, '64	Apr. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Lyman, Charles F....	Lafayette....	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63'
Lukert, Gabriel.....	Rock Creek..	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Des. Cairo, Ill.. Feb. 15, '63.
Lanham, Samuel M..	Richmond....	Apr. 4, '64	Apr. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65; w'd in act'n July 24, '64, Atlanta. Ga.
Morrell, Edward L...	Leavenworth,	Apr. 4, '64	Apr. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
McCrady, William...	Sabetha.....	Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Dis. for dis. Jan. 9, '63, Leavenworth.
Morgan, Cyrus H.....	Marysville....	Mar. 4, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Oldfield, David.....	Pony Creek...	Apr. 28, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 4, '64, St. Louis; w'ded in ac. Sep. 19,'63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Pencil, William.....	.....	Jan 2, '63	Jan. 2, '63	Trans. to 2d Ill. Infantry, Mar. 12, '63.
Roberts, Josiah.....	Sabetha.....	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Dis. for dis. July 14, '63, Louisville.
Sutton, William A...	Marshall Co..	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Renl. Vet.
Sawyer, Hugh S.....	Guitard.....	Apr. 4, '64	Apr. 7, '64	Died Feb. 2, '65, Nashville, of wo'ds rec'd in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville.
Thompson, Wm. M...	Holton.....	Feb. 1, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Drow'd off steamer Feb. 28, '63.
Thompson, James H.	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Watson, William.....	Marysville....	Apr. 11, '62	Apr. 11, '62	Pro. Musician; mus. out Apr. 10, '65, Greenville, Tenn.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS Co. D.

FIRST SERGT.				
Thomas Adamson....	Central City..	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 2, '65.
Peter Shavey.....	Grenada.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas Adamson....	Central City..	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Peter Shavey.....	Grenada.....	"	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Sep, 2, '65.
Joshua P. Brown.....	Turkey Creek,	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Thomas Bestwick....	Rock Creek..	Jan. 23, '64	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Peter Shavey.....	Grenada.....	Nov. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1. '64.
Joshua P. Brown.....	Turkey Creek,	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '64.
Thomas Bestwick....	Rock Creek..	Jan. 23, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65,
James F. Starnes.....	Pony Creek...	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Benjamin F. Hicks...	Sabetha.....	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, L'worth, June 13, '65.
John Oldfield.....	Pony Creek...	"	"	Mus. out with reg, Nov. 28, '65.
Aaron Adamson.....	Seneca.....	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 11, '64	" "
Ezra Horton.....	Rock Creek..	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adamson, Thomas...	Central City..	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 17, '63.
Adamson, Aaron.....	Seneca.....	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Bestwick, Thomas...	Rock Creek..	Jan. 23, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Brown, Joshua P.....	Turkey Creek,	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Brooks, Daniel.....	Sabetha.....	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Jan 9, '66.
Connell, Joseph.....	Holton.....	Jan. 30, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Griffin, Richard	Highland	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Trans. to Engineer Corps, July 30, '64, Chattanooga.
Hicks, Benjamin F.	Sabetha	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Horton, Horace S.	Rock Creek	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Horton, Ezra	"	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Johnson, Grandison W.	Central City	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Dis. for disability Mar. 20, '65, Jefferson Barracks; wounded in act'n Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
Lane, Jonathan F.	Marshall Co.	Nov. 17, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 9, '66.
McLaughlin, Arch. D.	Centralia	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Oldfield, John	Pony Creek	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Shavey, Peter	Grenada	Nov. 17, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 17, '63.
Sutton, William A.	Marshall Co.	Jan. 8, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Stickney, Judson W.	Centralia	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Starnes, James F.	Pony Creek	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Thompson, Levi	Marshall Co.	"	"	Died, Mar. 1, '65, Huntsville, Ala., from injury received by falling from a tree.
Thompson, James H.	Holton	Feb. 3, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; died of fever Jan. 1, '66, Cairo, Ill., before receiving final dis.
Wells, Aaron	Rock Creek	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out Jan. 9, '66, Leaven'th.
Wilson, Frederick	Grenada	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
John Greelish	Wilmington	.....	Nov. 5, '61	Res. June 6, '64; wounded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Henry C. Austin	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Jan. 30, '62	Pro. Maj. Nov. 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Greelish	Wilmington	.....	.....	Pro. Capt. Nov. 5, '61.
Milton Rose	Indianola	.....	Nov. 5, '61	Mus. out Dec. 5, '64, Nashville.
Elisha D. Rose	"	.....	Dec. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Daniel D. Rooks	Burlingame	.....	Nov. 5, '61	Res. July 13, '62.
Solomon R. Washer	Atchison	.....	July 28, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. July 31, '63.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Milton Rose	Indianola	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 5, '61.
Morand Beach	Havana	Sep. 16, '61	"	Red. June 14, '62.
William Richardson.	Wilmington	Sep. 13, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Oct. 1, '63; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63. Chicamauga, Ga.
SERGEANTS.				
Daniel D. Rooks	Burlingame	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Nov. 5, '61.
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. July 14, '62.
William Richardson,	Wilmington	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 15, '62.
William Boerst	.....	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mus. out Oct. 9, '64.
Richard M. Kendall	Wilmington	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
John H. Horner	Council Grove	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Mus. out Sep. 18, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
William Blankenship,	Wilmington	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Died of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 28, '63.
Leonard A. Hiel	Indianola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
CORPORALS.				
William Richardson,	Wilmington	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 13, '61.
Richard M. Kendall	"	"	"	" "
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	"	"	" "
Volney N. Brown	"	"	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., June 7, '63.
Cyrus Grant	"	"	"	Died of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 21, '63.
Ephriam Smith	Wilmington	"	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 17, '64.
William L. Wendall	Indianola	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
John McNutt	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Blankenship,	Wilmington	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 15, '62.
John R. Horner	Council Grove	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 14, '62.
Frany Blaise	Salina	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Missing after battle at Chicamauga, Ga., Sep. 19, '63.
Leonard A. Hiel	Indianola	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 29, '63.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Hector Spurgeon.....	Salina.....	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Mus. out Sep. 26, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Lewis V. Bryan.....	Indianola....	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James P. Kendall....	Wilmington..	"	"	Reduced.
John T. Hiller.....	Indianola....	"	"	Reduced June 16, '63.
MUSICIAN.				
Osias D. McDonald..	Burlingame..	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Alexander Smith.....	Salt Creek...	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	"
PRIVATES.				
Bryan, Lewis V.....	Indianola....	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Dec. 13, '63.
Bancks, John B.....	Wilmington..	"	"	Dis, Leav'th, Kan., Dec. 10, '62.
Burnes, George W....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 23, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Beach, Morand.....	Havana.....	Sep. 16, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 5, '61; pro. Principal Musician July 29, '62; re-appointed Principal Musician May 21, '63.
Bullette, Ettina.....	Indianola....	Sep. 13, '61	"	Trans. Vet. Res. Corps, July 16, '64.
Blankenship, William	Wilmington..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 13, '61.
Brown, Volney N.	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61.
Bockle, Henry.....	Havana.....	"	"	Died of disease Jackson, Tenn. Sep. 26, '62.
Cawkins, Lucas P....	Wilmington..	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 20, '63. Chicamauga, Ga.
Cooney, Charles.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 3, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cagi, Eugene.....	Indianola....	"	"	Dis. for disability June, 9, '62, Louisville, Ky.
Dunmire, John H.....	Wilmington..	"	"	Died Oct. 19, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wounds received in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Grant, Cyrus.....	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 13, '61.
Harvey, Henry.....	Wilmington..	"	"	Dis. for disability June 6, '62, Jacinto, Miss.
Hill, Truman O.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 12, '62, Nashville.
Hindman, Woodward,	Indianola....	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga.
Hiel, Leonard A.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 14, '62.
Hiller, John T.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; renl. vet.
Ingersoll, Theodore..	Wilmington..	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64, Chattanooga, wo'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Ivey, James W.....	Burlingame..	"	"	Died of consumption, Olathe, July 6, '62.
Johnson, Lewis D....	Wilmington..	"	"	Died of dis. Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 1, '62.
Kendall, James P....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; renl. vet.
Kemp, William H....	Indianola....	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Kendall, Richard M..	Wilmington..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '61.
Leonard, Christopher C.....	Indianola....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 30, '62, Aubrey, Kan.
McDonald, Osias D...	Burlingame..	"	"	Pro. Musician; dis. for disab. Jan. 1, '63, Louisville.
McNutt, John.....	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Corp, Nov. 13, '61.
Naegili, Henry.....	Wilmington..	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Patterson, John.....	Council Gr. ..	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 26, '64, Chatt'ga.
Rose, Elisha D.....	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '61.
Rose, Milton.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 16, '61,
Rooks, Daniel D.....	Burlingame..	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '61.
Richards, Josiah.....	Wilmington..	"	"	Dis. for dis. June 15, '62, Union City, Tenn.
Russell, Richard.....	Indianola....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64, Chattanooga; wo'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Rambo, Absalom.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 23, '62. Mound City, Ill.
Richardson, William,	Wilmington..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '61.
Smith, Ephraim.....	"	"	"	"
Sharrai, Napoleon...	Indianola....	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Stamp, Martin.....	"	"	"	"
Stamp, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Spear, Daniel	Wilmington	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 28, '63, Louisville.
Watkins, Albert L.	Waterloo	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64, Chatt'ga.
Wells, John	Wilmington	"	"	Died of dis. Nashville, Apr. 1, '63.
Wendall, William L.	Indianola	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Alexander, George	Council G've,	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Died of diarrhea, Danville, Ky., Nov. 4, '62.
Blaise, Frany	Salina	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Pro. Corp. June 14, '62.
Boerst, William	.....	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 13, '61.
Ball, Samuel	Lawrence	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for dis. Jan. 3, '62, Olathe.
Bush, Melvin G.	Burlingame	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mus. out Oct. 23, '64; wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chic'ma'ga.
Boyd, Francis M.	Council G've,	Sep. 19, '61	Sep. 19, '61	Died of consumption, Olathe, Feb. 16, '62.
Bickford, Stephen	Wilmington	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Died of dis. Nashville, Feb. 9, '63.
Burnes, Charles	"	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Died of dis. Nashville, Mar. 7, '63.
Cummings, Jehiel H.	"	"	"	Died of dis. Eastport, Miss., Aug, 18, '62.
Cecor, Henry	Council G've,	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Died of pneumo'ia, Salt River, Ky., Oct. 3, '62.
Dougherty, Wm. R.	Salt Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 19, '63, Nashville.
Dexter, Lorin W.	Council G've,	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Mus. out Sep. 18, '64, Chatt'ga.
Driver, David	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Renl. Vet.
Davidson, Henry	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Bowling Gr'n, Aug. 16, '62.
Fitch, William	Nashv'le, Ten.	May 23, '63	May 23, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Grimm, Henry	Wilmington	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mus. out Oct. 23, '64.
Huyett, George K.	Ridgeway	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Harris, Andrew W.	Wilmington	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Mus. out Aug. 22, '65, Atlanta.
Harden, David	Council G've.	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	Died, Nov. 6, '63, Atlanta, Ga., of wounds received in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Horner, John R.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 13, '61.
Johnson, Zephaniah	Wilmington	Dec. 27, '61	Dec. 27, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 27, '63, Chattanooga; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Johnston, John W.	"	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Died of disease, Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 2, '62.
Keuntner, Charles	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Oct. 12, '64.
Laramie, Joseph	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Lutz, Henry	Wilmington	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64.
Large, Abraham	Aubrey	Apr. 28, '62	Apr. 28, '62	Des. Leavenworth, June 1, '62.
Milne, David W.	Indianola	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Michael, Frederick	Alma	Mar. 29, '64	"	" "
McCleary, Wm. W.	Johnson Co	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Dis. for disability, Dec. 20, '62, Mound City, Ill.
Matthews, Albert	Lawrence	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Des. Olathe, Kan., June 6, '62.
Nichol, James	Leavenworth,	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Renl. Veteran; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Owenby, William D.	Nashv'le, Ten.	May 30, '63	May 30, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Springfield, Ill., Sep. 29, '65.
Peppmire, John H.	Council G've.	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Pierson, Marcus A.	"	Sep. 18, '61	Sep. 18, '61	"
Rockford, Robert	"	"	"	"
Rawlinson, James	"	"	"	"
Ramsey, John L.	St. Marysville,	Apr. 9, '62	Apr. 9, '62	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65, Greenv'l.
Reese, Amos	Wilmington	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, May 18, '65.
Ramsey, William S.	St. Marysville,	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Died of typhoid fever, Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 4, '62.
Striet, Ithiel	Burlingame	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Smith, Andrew J.	Wilmington	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mus. out Oct. 23, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, Alexander	Salt Creek	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. Musician; dis. for disab'y, Dec. 20, '62, Nashville, Tenn.
Stewart, James	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mus. out Oct. 24, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'ded in act'n, Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Speer, Stephen J.	Wilmington	Apr. 22, '62	Apr. 22, '62	Trans. to Vet. R. C. June 14, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Stanley, Abraham....	Indianola....	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 22, '63.
Spurgeon, Hector....	Salina.....	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Pro. Corp.
Sailor, John.....	Wilmington..	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Died, Nov. 2, '63, Atlanta, Ga., of wounds received in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamanga, Ga.
Thompson, Haynie...	"	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Died of diarrhea, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, '62.
Tyler, Jacob.....	"	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Des. Nashville, May 9, '63.
Varney, Ezekiel H....	Salt Creek....	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 30, '62, Aubrey, Kan.
Wendell, Ferdinand J.	Indianola....	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Dis. for disability, Aug. 4, '64; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Weaver, Francis M...	Wilmington..	Sep. 26, '61	Sep. 26, '61	Mus. out Sep. 26, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wells, Wesley	Aubrey.....	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Dis. for dis. Feb. 9, '63, Louisv'l.
Wood, James E	Henry, Ill....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Springfield, Ill., May 25, '65.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. E.

FIRST SERGT.				
John McNutt.....	Indianola....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Dis. for disability May 20, '65, Cincinnati, Ohio; wounded in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
John T. Hiller.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John T. Hiller.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
Leonard A. Hiel.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability May 27, '65, Nashville, Tenn.; wounded in action Dec. 26, '64, Nashville.
Napoleon Sharrai....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Robert Rockford.....	Council G've,	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Lewis V. Bryan	Indianola....	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 19, '65, Nashville, Tenn.; wounded in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville.
John McNutt.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '64.
Napoleon Sharrai....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
Robert Rockford.....	Council G've,	"	"	" "
James P. Kendall....	Wilmington..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
James Rawlins.	Council G've,	"	"	" "
Marcus A. Pierson....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 18, '65; wound'd in ac. Snake Gap, Ga.
PRIVATES.				
Bryan, Lewis V.....	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Driver, David.....	Monticello....	"	"	Died of dis., Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 29, '64.
Hiller, John T.....	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '64.
Huyett, George K....	Ridgeway.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Hiel, Leonard A.....	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Kendall, James P....	Wilmington..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Kemp, William H....	Indianola....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Laramie, Joseph.....	"	"	"	" "
McNutt, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Nichol, James.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Naegili, Henry.....	Wilmington..	"	"	" "
Peppmire, John H...	Council G've,	"	"	" "
Pierson, Marcus A....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65; wound'd in act'n Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
Rockford, Robert....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Rawlinson, James....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Sharrai, Napoleon...	Indianola....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Stamp, Martin.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Striet, Ithiel.....	Burlingame..	"	"	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
A. W. J. Brown.....	Allen County.	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Feb. 28, '62, Osawatomie, Kan.
John Conover.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Mar. 15, '62	Pro. Maj. Aug. 23, '64.
A. Earl Beardsley....	Monticello...	.....	Jan. 20, '62	Dismissed July 24, '65, for absence without leave.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William S. Newbery..	Iola.....	.....	Aug. 28, '61	Res. Apr. 29, '64, Leavenworth.
John Conover.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Dec. 12, '61	Pro. Capt. Mar. 15, '62.
James A. Neff.....	Shawneetown	.....	Aug. 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
J. Milton Hadley.....	Olathe.....	.....	Mar. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 9th K. V. C. June 25, '63.
W. J. Larimer.....	Iola.....	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out as supernumerary Feb. 28, '62, Leavenworth.
A. Earl Beardsley....	Monticello ...	.....	Aug. 23, '63	Pro. Cap. Jan. 10, '65; w'd in act'n Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.; also July 2, '64, Kennesaw, Ga.
FIRST SERGT.				
David C. Newman....	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Red. to ranks.
J. Milton Hadley.....	Olathe..	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 15, '62.
A. Earl Beardsley....	Monticello ...	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 23, '63.
James A. Neff.....	Sh'wneetown,	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
SERGEANTS.				
John L. Brown.....	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 25, '62, Leavenworth.
Benjamin W. Welch..	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. 1st Kan. Col'd Inft. Feb. 27, '63.
Franklin Cook.....	Quindaro.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for disability, Nov. 7, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Lawrence Mahoney..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Red. Aug. 10, '62.
James A. Neff.....	Sh'wneetown,	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. —, '63.
John Van Camp	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, July 1, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
George G. Price.....	Eliz'bethto'n,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of dysentary, Nashville, Tenn., July 1, '63.
Lewis B. Welch.....	Iola.....	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 28, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'd in action July 18, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Thomas J. Rutledge..	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jacob Welch.....	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mus. out on det. roll, San Antonia, Texas, Oct. 17, '65.
Josiah Weston.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Elam L. Willey,.....	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Red. Oct. 10, '62.
Benjamin G. Jones...	.....	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st Kan. Col'd Inft. Feb. 27, '63.
Lewis B. Welch.....	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. July 17, '63.
Simeon Shafer	Monticello ...	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
John Van Camp.....	Sh'wneetown.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 20, '62.
James A. Neff.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '62.
Thomas J. Rutledge..	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Red. Feb. 27, '63; pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '63.
Abraham Fredericks.	Olathe.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Red. July 15, '62.
George G. Price	Eliz'bethto'n,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
T. Julian Hadley.....	Monticello ...	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L, 5th K. V. C., June 4, '63.
William B. Hilton....	Sh'wneetown,	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Red. Feb. 27, '63.
Jacob Thorp	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 4, '63.
George W. Matthews,	Eliz'bethto'n,	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Trans. to Vet. Reserve Corps; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Edward Cain.....	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Oct. 28, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'd. in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge,
Harrison Jones.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Josiah Weston.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
Jacob Welch.....	Iola.....	Oct. 9, '62	Oct. 9, '62	"
David Applegate.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
MUSICIANS.				
George A. Deitz.....	Weston, Mo..	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Mus. out on det. roll Nashville, Tenn., June 13, '65.
Wm. R. Hathaway...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 22, '62	Died of dysentery, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 3, '64.
Jacob Nohles.....	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Dis. for disability Aug. 29, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Charles Nohles.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 17, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
PRIVATES.				
Acaley, George.....	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Beardsley, A. Earl....	Monticello ...	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 15, '62.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Blevins, Levi	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. for disability June 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Baker, John S	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Atlanta, Ga., in the hands of the enemy, Oct. 10, '63.
Brown, John L	Iola	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 28, '61.
Cook, Franklin	Quindaro	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 12, '61.
Cain, Edward	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. July 17, '63.
Cantwell, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability June 11, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cathers, Charles	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Mus. out Nov. 16, '64, Pulaski.
Cozard, John	Monticello	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Mus. out Feb. 20, '65; w'd. in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Carpenter, Howard C.	Quindaro	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps July 22, '63.
Coger, Charles	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of pneumonia, Camp Halpine, Mo., Mar. 3, '62.
Day, James H	Elizabetht'n	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Deever, William M	Mt. Florence	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	"
Drury, John W	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for disability June 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Day, John H	Elizabetht'n	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Deatrech, Andrew	Oskaloosa	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mus. out Dec. 12, '64, Nash'vl.
Donaldson, Sevand	Humboldt	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Died of disease Leavenworth, Kan., July 6, '62.
Dean, Henry	Olathe	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dougherty, Henry	Springfi'd, Mo	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	"
Dutton, Henry W	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. for disability Mar. 31, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Englemann Charles	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Fuqua, Jordan	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. for disability Dec. 30, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Frederick, Abraham	Olathe	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62; dis. for disability Nov. 11, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Fisk, Valentine S	Leavenworth,	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Pro. R. C. Sergt. Dec. 1, '61.
Forsyth, James R	Iola	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Died of chron. diarrhea, Chattanooga, Nov. 30, '63.
Goodin, Joseph	"	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '62.
Gilson, Michael L	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 7, '62.
Gibson, John	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died Dec. 1, '63, Chattanooga, wounded in action Nov, 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Hadley, J. Milton	Olathe	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec, 12, '61.
Hilton, William B	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 31, '62; killed in ac. Sep. 20, '63, Chicam'ga.
Hutchinson, Beldin	Leavenworth,	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Drummed out of service, Fort Leavenworth, Feb. 18, '63.
Harvey, Frank	"	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 12, '62.
Hadley, T. Julian	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 31, '62.
Haxton, Joshna	Nemaha Co	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Renl. Vet.
Jay, William A	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Renl. Vet; wounded in action Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga.
Jennings, Ebor	Gardner	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Renl. Vet; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Jones, Benjamin G		Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Pro. Corp.
Jones, Harrison	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '63.
Kessler, Francis A	Quindaro	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Kirk, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Aug. 28, '64, Leavenworth; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Kelly, Michael	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Feb. 25, '64, St. Louis.
Matthews, Geroge W.	Elizabetht'n	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
McDowell, Barton D.	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. July 23, '63, Nashville.
McKinzie, John L	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Sep. 18, '64, Chatt'ga.
Morris, Francis M	"	"	"	Died Feb 18, '64, Louisville, of wounds received in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Mahoney, Lawrence	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 15, '62; renl. Vet.
McCleary, Moses	Gardner	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Renl. Vet.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Miller, Jacob	Wyandotte	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Renl Vet.
Neff, James A	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62.
Newman, David C	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.; dis. for disab. June 26, '62, Leavenworth.
Nohles, Jacob	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Musician.
Nethers, George W	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Mus. out Oct. 5, '64.
Nohles, Charles	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Musician.
Ogan, Samuel	Mt. Florence,	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Perry, Charles	Humboldt	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	"
Parker, Hugh W	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. for dis. Dec. 13, '62, Leavenworth.
Pearson, Jacob	Iola	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chatt'ga.
Price, George G	Elizabetht'n	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62.
Rosa, Abraham	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Dis. for dis. Sep. 5, '62, Leavenworth.
Ryan, Solomon	Burlington	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Chatt'ga.
Robertson, Samuel N.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	" "
Richards, Andrew	Elizabetht'n	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mus. out Dec. 12, '64, Nashville.
Rosa, Squire	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Mus. out Jan. 25, '65, Huntsville, Ala.
Ryan, Stephen	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. on. Aug. 28, '64, L'worth.
Rutledge, Thomas J.	Iola	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62; re-appointed July 17, '63.
Ryan, Samuel	Burlington	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Apr. 30, '62.
Rutledge, William I.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 30, '63.
Redmond, Thomas B.	"	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 7, '62.
Shafer, Simeon	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 31, '62.
Scribner, John	Iola	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Smithy, Alfred	Wakarusa	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
Shipman, Charles	Pl'tsm'th, Neb	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. for disability, July 18, '62, Leavenworth.
Smith, Jeremiah	Gardner	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Dis. for disability, Sep. 28, '62, Leavenworth.
Smith, Moses	Monticello	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Nov. 23, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.
Smithy, Oliver P	Wakarusa	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Died of smallpox, Leaven'th, Nov. 26, '62.
Thorp, Jacob	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. June 22, '63.
Thorp, James W	Fort Scott.	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Thompson, Robert T.	Iola	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 31, '63, to accept promotion.
Thomas, John H	Leavenworth.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Dis. for disability, Mar. 20, '64, Leavenworth.
Tinsley, George W	Shawneetown	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Van Camp, John	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 12, '62.
Welch, Benjamin W.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 30, '61.
Wagner, Christian	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Waugh, George	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Renl. Veteran; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Wright, James S,	Iola	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 28, '62 Leavenworth.
Woodman, John W	Quindara	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Dis. Apr. 6, '63, Leavenworth.
Welch, Lewis B	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62.
Walters, Peter	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Dis. Mar. 2, '63, St. Louis, to enable him to enlist in Marine Corps.
Welch, Isaac	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Aug. 28, '64, Chattanooga; wounded in action, Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Willey, Elam L.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 29, '61; mus. out Sep. 19, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Wilkinson, Orin E	Leavenworth,	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps.
Witt, David	Elizabetht'n	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Apr. 4, '62.
Wilson, Samuel J	Iola	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Dec. 24, '63.
Wilson, Daniel J	"	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Feb. 23, '64.
York, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '61	Sep. 2, '61	Mus. out Sep. 18, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Applegate, David	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 12, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Brumley, Edward	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Dis. for disability, May 26, '63, Leavenworth.
Booher, Oscar	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 31, '62	Aug. 31, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashv'l, June 13, '65; w'nded in action, Sep. 19, '65, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brundage, Finlay	"	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 13, '65.
Deitz, George A.	Weston, Mo.	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Pro. Musician.
Feighney, John	Leavenworth,	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Mus. out Apr. 11, '65, Greenville, Tenn.
Finley, William	"	July 23, '62	July 23, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 11, '65.
Hathaway, William R	"	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 22, '62	Pro. Musician.
Kite, Abraham	Fort Scott.,	Aug. 6, '62	Aug. 6, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 13, '65; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Musser, Joseph T.	Atchison	Dec. 18, '62	Dec. 18, '62	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps.; dis. Sep. 14, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Newton, Silas	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Died Sep. 3, '64, Nashville, Tenn., of w'ds rec'd in action July 29, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Pulliam, Thomas		Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Des. Chattanooga, June 9, '64.
Rudell, Christian	Monticello	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth. Jan. 9, '66.
Rogers, Joseph	Douglas Co.	Apr. 5, '64	Apr. 5, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 25, '65.
Smithey, William M		Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 12, '64	Died of disease, Cairo, Ill., Aug. 20, '65.
Weston, Josiah	Leavenworth,	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Watson, John	"	July 23, '62	July 23, '62	Des. Leav'th, June 6, '63.
Welch, Jacob	Iola	Oct. 9, '62	Oct. 9, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
UNDER COOKS.				
Bell, Thomas		Mar. 25, '63	Mar 25, '63	Des. Nashville, May 1, '64.
Harrison, Graham		Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Des. Stevenson, Ala., Oct. 25, '63.
Jones, Andrew		"	Aug. 26, '63	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

FIRST SERGEANT.				
James A. Neff	Shawneetown	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 23, '64.
Harrison Jones	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file; w'd in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
SERGEANTS.				
Harrison Jones	"	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Christian Wagner	Monticello	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Simeon Shafer	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Harrison Jones	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '64.
Christian Wagner	Monticello	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '64.
Joshua Haxton	Nemaha Co.	Jan. 23, '64	"	Des. Johnsonville, Tenn., June 18, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Acaley, George	Iola	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Dis. for disability Feb. 14, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean, Henry	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Deever, William M.	Mt. Florence	Jan. 17, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Killed in action Aug. 3, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Day, James H.	Elizabethto'n	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Jan. 9, '66.
Dougherty, Henry	Sp'i'gfield, Mo	"	"	Des. Cairo, Ill., June 8, '65.
Haxton, Joshua	Nemaha, Co.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Jay, William A	Iola	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Jennings, Eber	Gardner	"	"	" "
Jones, Harrison	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Kessler, Francis A	Quindaro	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Mahoney, Lawrence	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Chattanooga, June 9, '64.
McCleary, Moses	Gardner	"	"	Des. Cairo, Ill., June 18, '65.
Miller, Jacob	Wyandotte	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Neff, James A.	Shawneetown	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Ogan, Samuel	Mt. Florence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Perry, Charles	Humboldt	"	"	" "
Shafer, Simeon	Monticello	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan 1, '64.
Scribner, John	Iola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Smithey, Alfred	Wakarusa	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Thorp, James W.	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Tinsley, George W.	Shawneetown	"	"	Des., Johnsonville, June 20, '65.
Wagner, Christian	Monticello	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
Waugh, George	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

SUBSTITUTES—Co. F.

Brooks, John		Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Davis, Joshua		Oct. 7, '64	Oct. 7, '64	" "
Hand, Thomas		Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	" "
Kirk, Joseph		Jan. 13, '65	Jan. 13, '65	" "
Livingston, Duncan		Dec. 23, '64	Dec. 23, '64	Des., Nashville, June 4, '65.
Murphy, John W.		Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Parker, Treat M.		"	"	Dis., Benton Barracks, Mo., May 30, '65.
Robinson, George		Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Ryan, Stephen		Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	" "
Smith, Joseph L.		Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	" "
Smith, Eli F.		Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
Thorp, Jefferson		Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 13, '65	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Nicholas Harrington,	Palermo		Dec. 1, '61	Res. Sep. 9, '63, Murfreesboro.
Robert Flickenger	Geary City		Oct. 5, '63	Res. Apr. 6, '64, Leavenworth.
Eli Balderston	Leavenworth,		Oct. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Nicholas Harrington,	Palermo		Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Capt. Dec. 1, '61.
Robert Flickenger	Geary City		Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 5, '63.
David Baker	Sumner		Sep. 10, '63	No evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Joseph Randolph	Palermo		Dec. 1, '61	Res. July 24, '63, Murfreesboro.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles O. Madoulet,		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Red. to Sergt. Nov. 21, '61.
David Baker	Sumner	Nov. 12, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 10, '63.
John E. Pickard	Geary City	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Dis. for disability Sep. 5, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
SERGEANTS.				
Anders Anderson	Doniphan	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 2, '64, Cincinnati.
James T. Smith	Palermo	"	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 5, '63.
Charles O. Madoulet,		"	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 30, '62.
Edmond H. King	Palermo	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Killed by accident, Dec. 6, '63, Ft. Laramie, N. T.
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Herman Christel	"	"	"	"
Samuel M. Bowman		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Red. to ranks Mar. 29, '62.
CORPORALS.				
Matthew A. Elliott	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 6, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry Glaze	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Oct. 15, '62.
Charles Pearson	Palermo	"	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 20, '62.
Bejamin Sprouse	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
James Trout	Palermo	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 2, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
James W. King	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 3, '62.
John E. Pickard	Geary City	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 3, '63.
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 3, '62.
Herman Christel	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 25, '62.
Johnson Rapplezea	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
MUSICIAN.				
Maurice Bransfield	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced to ranks.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Anders	Doniphan	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 2, '61.
Anderson, Nels	"	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 2, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Bransfield, Maurice	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Pro. Musician; renl. Vet.
Cain, George W	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Died of smallpox, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, '63.
Earlywine, Thomas	Doniphan	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Evans, Obadiah	"	"	"	" "
Elliott, Matthew A	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '61.
Flichenger, Robert	Geary City	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 1, '61.
Furgeson, Thomas J.	Palermo	"	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga; also Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge.
Glaze, Henry	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '61; died Nov. 12, '63, Atlanta, of w'ds rec'd in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Greenhaulgh, John J.		Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Dis. for disability June 17, '64, Jefferson Barracks; wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Hill, James		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Dis. for dis. Apr. 23, '62, Leav'th.
Hall, George C	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Hanson, Tasten		"	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, Nov. —, '63.
Heald, Jesse	Emporia	"	"	Died of chron. diarrhea, Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 6, '64,
Kennison, Charles C.		"	"	Dis. for disability May 28, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kennison, Willis M	Palermo	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 4, '63, Louisville, Ky.
King, James W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '61; dis. for disability Oct. 29, '63, Louisville, Ky.
King, William H. H	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Lonisville, Ky., Feb, 10, '64.
Madoulet, Charles O.		"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 2, '61; discharged for disability Nov. 15, '62, West Point, Mo.
Michaels, Louis	Geary City	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chickamauga.
Miller, Jacob		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 22, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Martin, Abner		"	"	Renl. Vet.
Owens, Uriah H	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 13, '62. Leavenworth.
Pickard, John E	Geary City	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 16, '61.
Pederson, Bendt	Doniphan	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 23, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Pearson, Charles	Palermo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '61; trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, Apr. 1, '64.
Patterson, Alex. W	Geary City	"	"	Dis for disability, Mar. 15, '62, West Point, Mo.
Randolph, Joseph	Palermo	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 1, '61.
Rapplezea, Johnson	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29. '62.
Rutter, Ebenezer	Palermo	"	"	Died of chron. diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 21, '63; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sprouse, Benjamin	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '61.
Smith, James T	Palermo	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 2, '61; trans. to V. R. C., Nov. 11, '63.
Smathers, Henry		"	"	Des. Leav'th, Mar. 6, '63.
Stephenson, David	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '61	Sep. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Nov. 15, '62, Leavenworth.
Trout, James	Palermo	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct, 2, '61.
Tschudy, Nathan D	Geary City	"	"	Died of chron. diarrhea, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 9, '63.
Wadhams, Joseph	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 21, '61.
Wood, Thomas L,	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
White, Hiram	"	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 2, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wilson, John T	Palermo	"	"	" "
Winton, John R	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 4, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Whitson, William W.	"	"	"	Died Annapolis, Md., Nov. 1, '63.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Weis, John G.	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Died Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 22, '63; severely wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Wilson, George M.	Palermo	"	"	Renl. Vet.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Baker, David	Sumner	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Nov. 21, '61.
Bowman, Samuel M.		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62; dis. for disability Mar. 25, '63, Leav.
Brawn, James H.		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Des. West Point, Mo., Jan. 15, '62.
Brown, William R.		"	"	" "
Cristel, Herman	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 25, '63.
Dresselmier, Henry		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Died Oct. 21, '63, Chattanooga, of w'ds rec. in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Caveness, Nathan C.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 26, '63, Leavenworth.
Gammel, John		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Herman, Christian		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 26, '63, Leavenworth.
Hudson, John		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Mus. out Oct. 18, '64, Villianow, Ga.
Harris, William B.		Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., Aug. 3, '63.
Hopkins, Joseph		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., May 15, '64.
Hatcher, Eli A.	Geary City	"	"	Died of lung fever, West Point, Mo., Feb. 11, '62.
Jones, William	Palermo	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Des. Palermo, Kan., Nov. 5, '61.
Knudson, Knud		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Kennison, James J.		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Dis. for dis. Aug. 1, '63, Nashville.
Kirby, William B.		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., May 1, '64; severely wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
King, Edmond H.	Palermo	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 21, '61.
Meitenger, Jacob		Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 15, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Tullahoma, Tenn., July 20, '63.
Madaulet, John B.		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., Apr. 6, '64.
Miller, William	WabashCo.Ill	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Norris, Allen		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Dis. for dis. July 29, '63, Nashville.
Pickard, James	Geary City	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Perry, Enoch R.	Sumner	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Patterson, Adam J.	Geary City	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Trans. to 8th Wis. Battery, Dec. 26, '62.
Patterson, William	"	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Dec. 15, '61.
Rosenthall, William	Atchison	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 1, '61.
Reynolds, William R.		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., Apr. 6, '64.
Rockey, Robert		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Mus. out Oct. 16, '64, Villianow, Ga.
Schwope, Christian		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Renl. Vet.
Schwope, Gotleib		"	"	Died Nashville, Apr. 23, '63.
Thompson, Thomas		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Taylor, Rufus R.		Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Oct. 13, '62.
Vineyard, John	Geary City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., Mar. 30, '64.
Weis, Frederick	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Dis. for disability June 20, '64, Madison, Ind.; wo'ded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Washer, Solomon R.	Atchison	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Dec. 1, '61.
Wright, Eli S.	Geary City	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Trans. to V. R. C., Apr. 6, '64; wounded in ac. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Wenzler, Felix		"	"	Died of dis. New Albany, Ind., June 17, '64.
UNDER COOK.				
Washington, George		Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Des. Chattanooga, June 9, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

FIRST SERGT.				
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Joseph Wadhams	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 6, '64.
Herman, Cristel	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
James Pickard	Geary City	"	"	" "

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Johnson Rapplezea..	Doniphan Co.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died of chronic diarrhea, Palermo, Kan., Oct. 3, '64.
Thomas Earlywine...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
James Pickard.....	Geary City ...	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1. '65.
Christian Schwope...	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Bransfield, Maurice..	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Christel, Herman	Doniphan	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Earlywine, Thomas..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Evans, Obadiah.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Furgeson, Thomas J..	Palermo.....	"	"	" "
Hall, George C.....	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 5, '64, New Orleans, La.
Miller, William	Wab. Co., Ill..	"	"	Died, Nashville, Dec. 21, '63, of wounds received in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Martin, Abner.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. —, '65, Leavenworth.
Pickard, James.....	Geary City ...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Rapplezea, Johnson..	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Schwope, Christian..	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Thompson, Thomas..	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; died, Cairo, Ill., before receiving final discharge.
Wadhams, Joseph ...	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Wood, Thomas L.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 16, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Killed in action, Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, George M....	Palermo.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Des. Johnsonville, Tenn., June 20, '65.

SUBSTITUTES—Co. G.

CORPORALS.				
Silas Ruggles.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
John Scoggin.....	"	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Baker, William	.....	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Des. New Orleans, July 5, '65.
Creath, Carroll A.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Des. Nashville, June 16, '65.
Frazier, James M....	.....	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Halsey, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Hunter, Samuel S....	"	Jan. 9, '64	Jan. 9, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 10, '65.
Kennedy, Rupert.....	.....	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Knoxville, Tenn., May 16, '65.
Minshall, Byron L...	Leavenworth,	Oct. 21, '64	Oct. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Nailor, Oliver.....	"	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	" "
Owings, Samuel.....	.....	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Ruggles, Silas.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Rue, John W.....	.....	Oct. 21, '64	Oct. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Scoggin, John.....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Weston, Jacob	"	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Edgar P. Trego.....	Pre-emp., Ill..	.....	Jan. 30, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Samuel R. Stanley...	Genesco, Ill...	.....	Sep. 1. '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Frank Curtis.....	"	.....	Jan. 30, '62	Dis. for disability July 6, '64; wounded in action Sep. 20, '63, Chicamagua, Ga.
Samuel R. Stanley...	"	.....	July 7, '64	Pro. Capt. Sept. 1, '64.
Adam Cosner.....	Moline, Ill....	.....	Sep. 1, '64	Trans. to Field and Staff as R. Q. M. Sep 15, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Harvey C. Blackman.	Neb. C'y., N.T.	.....	Jan. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. in U. S. Col'd Tr'ps.
FIRST SERGT.				
Fred. W. Williamson,	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Des., Ft. Riley, May 13, '62.
Ephriam S. Slagle ...	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Iuka, Miss., Sep. 3, '62.
Samuel R. Stanley...	Geneseo, Ill..	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 7, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel R. Stanley...	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Sep. 4, '62.
Hezekiah B. Strong..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Dis. for disability Feb. 11, '63, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Washington Waugh.	Moline, Ill....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 28, '63, Nashville, Tenn.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
George H. Hughes	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '61	Jan. 20, '61	Red. to ranks June 7, '62.
William C. Gillispie	Viola, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 15, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Adam Cosner	Moline, Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Renl. Vet.
John M. Lappens	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Died, Oct. 16, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wd's received in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
John Henderson	Aspenwall, Nb	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Jerome W. Thomas	Geneseo, Ill.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
CORPORALS.				
William C. Gillispie	Viola, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. June 7, '62.
John Henderson	Aspenwall, Nb	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Pro. Serg. Mar. 12, '63.
William Helving	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability May 15, '62, Ft. Riley, Kan.
John J. Hart	Gr'nsb'g, N.Y.	"	"	Red. to ranks July 28, '62.
John W. Lappens	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Serg. Feb. 17, '63.
Ephraim S. Slagle	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Serg. June 6, '62.
Jesse A. Rodgers	Moline, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Red. to ranks June 7, '62.
Wellington Bernard	Leavenworth,	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Red. to ranks July 22, '63.
Jerome W. Thomas	Geneseo, Ill.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
Charles Morgan	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Adam Cosner	Moline, Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '62.
Alexander Johnson	Geneseo, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks Oct. 1, '62.
Arthur D. Craig	Neb. City, Nb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.; w'd in ac'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga., also '64, Lovejoy, Ga.
Robert S. Pinkerton	Pre-empt'n, Il.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Moses Stanley	Nem'ha C., Nb	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 5, '63.
Harrison Beans	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Huntsville, Ala.
George W. Cody	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 16, '65.
James M. Davis	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Huntsville, Ala.; w'd in ac'tn Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Allen B. Bozarth	Aspenwall Nb	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Renl. Vet.; w'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Henry D. Ellison	Nashville, Tn.	Apr. 20, '63	Apr. 20, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
John W. Black	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
William C. Breckenridge	Mercer Co., Il.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Renl. vet.; w'ded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
MUSICIANS.				
Henry H. Pierce	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Huntsv'l, Ala.
Willard W. Nye	Geneseo, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Dis. for disability Jan. 15, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
PRIVATES.				
Ashenhurst, James D.	Pre-empt'n, Il	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Atwater, Ethan	Mercer Co., Il.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	"
Breckenridge, William C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 8, '63.
Burnside, James	Leavenworth,	"	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Bozarth, Allen B.	Aspenwall, Nb	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 17, '63.
Beans, Harrison	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	" "
Blaney, Henry	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 18, '63, Quincy, Ill.
Boyer, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bernard, Wellington,	"	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62; dis. for dis. Sep. 2, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Bahn, Frank M.	Neb. City, Nb.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn Nov. 15, '63.
Brown, William J.	Linn Twp., Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Died of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 15, '62.
Bain, Henry L.	Geneseo, Ill.	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 13, '62.
Bailey, William C.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Chronister, Elza	Nebraska Ter.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cody, George W.	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 17, '63.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY H — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Collins, Henry E.....	NemahaC'y,N	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 7, '65, Hunts'vl.
Cone, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Died of disease Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 30, '63.
Corman, Jacob W....	"	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Des. on march, in Kansas, May 27, '62.
Craig, Arthur D.....	Neb. City, Neb	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '62.
Cosner, Adam	Moline, Ill....	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Pro. Corp. June 10, '62.
Davis, James M.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. Feb. 17, '63.
Davis, William.....	NemahaC'y,N	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Trans. to 8th Wisconsin Batt., Jan. 1, '64.
Ford, Henry C.....	Moline, Ill....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 18, '62, Louisville, Ky.
Frame, Wallace.....	Sumner.....	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 18, '62, Leavenworth.
Gilliland, Thomas H.	Neb. City, Neb	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Gillispie, William C..	Viola, Ill.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Henderson, John.....	Aspenwall, N.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	" "
Haley, William.....	R'k Island, Ill	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Helving, William.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Hart, John J.....	Gr'nsb'g, N.Y.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62; mus. out Jan. 28, '65, Huntsv'l, Ala.
Hawkins, Alfred.....	Nebraska T..	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Huntsv'l.
Hurst, John M	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out on det, roll, Nashville, May 18, '65; wounded in action, Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
Haines, Frederick....	R'k Island, Ill	Jan. 24, '62	"	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65. Huntsv'l.
Hurst, James H.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 26, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Holt, John M.....	Moline, Ill., ..	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 6, '64, Nashville.
Hartley, John W.....	"	"	"	" "
Hart, Francis	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Dis. for disability, Oct. 8, '62, St. Louis.
Hare, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Huntsv'l.
Hughes, George H....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62; des. on march, Sep. 17, '62.
Jones, Thomas R.....	Boonv'le, Neb.	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Johnson, Alexander..	Geneseo, Ill..	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability, Feb. 3, '63, St. Louis.
Lamoreux, Louis.....	Aspenwall, N.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Lee, Alfred E.....	.....	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Mar. 1, '65, Ft. Riley.
Lappens, John W....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Morgan, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '62.
Mayfield, George.....	....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 9, '62, St. Louis.
McFarlin, Robert M..	.....	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Dis. Jan. 30, '63, to enable him enlist in marine service.
McCardy, William...	Geneseo, Ill..	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died, Oct. 4, '63, Chattanooga, of wounds received in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
McDaniel, Robert....	Neb. City, Neb	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Manford, Willard....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Trans. to 65th Ohio Volunteers, Mar. 4, '62.
Noe, Lafayette..	"	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Nye, Willard W.....	Geneseo, Ill...	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Musician.
Neimeir, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Dis. for disability, Aug. 29, '62, St. Louis.
Pinkerton, Robert S..	Pre-empt'n, Il	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '62.
Pelstien, John.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Dis. for disability, Mar. 15, '65, Leavenworth; wounded in action, July 22, '64, Atlanta.
Perry, James M	Aspenwall, N.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 18, '62, Leavenworth.
Parker, James W.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Died of disease, Mumfordsv'l, Ky., Sep. 22, '62.
Paul, William.....	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran; wounded in action, Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga; also Nov. 25, '63, Miss'n Ridge.
Packard, Russell R..	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Pierce, Henry H.....	Neb. City, Neb	"	"	Pro. Musician.
Rodgers, Jesse A.....	Moline, Ill....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62; mus. out Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 6, '64; wounded in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ritchey, John J.....	NemahaC'y,N	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Des. Oct. 2, '62.
Rodgers, John F	Mercer Co., Ill	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY H — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Stanley, Samuel R....	Geneseo, Ill..	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.
Smith, George M.....	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Renl. Vet; wounded in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge.
Snyder, James R.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Schmidt, Lewis	"	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	No evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action Sep. 19, '61, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sayle, David	"	"	"	Missing in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Strong, Hezekiah B..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.
Staples, Edmund L..	Moline, Ill....	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Mus. out Jan. 25, '65, Huntsville. Ala.
Stoner, William H....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Dis. for disability Oct. 3, '62, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Stout, Walter K.	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, San Antonio, Tex.. Oct. 31, '65.
Slagle, Ephriam S....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Thomas, Jerome W ..	Geneseo, Ill ..	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 6, '62.
Tenpain, Felix	Neb'kaC'y,Nb	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Twing, Frederick	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 18, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Venter, Enoch	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13. '61	Des. Apr. 10, '63.
Veazey, George W....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Waugh, Washington..	Moline, Ill....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.
Wood. William E	MercerCo.,Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Dis. for disability June 27, '62, Union City, Tenn.
Wood, Theodore	Neb'kaC'y,Nb	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Mus. out Jan. 17, '65, Huntsville; w'd in hand Jan. 17, '65.
Warren, James H.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Dis. Oct. 15, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Waugh, John	MercerCo.,Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 6, '61, Nashville.
Wheeler, Moroni.....	Moline, Ill....	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Dis. for disability Apr. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Whotton, Hermon ...	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20. '62	Died of consumption, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, '62.
Williamson, Fred W..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.
Wright, Henry H.....	"	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Des. Leavenworth, May 28, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. H.

Black, John W.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Carroll, Francis M. ..	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	Died of typhoid fever, Chattanooga, Tenn., July 22, '64.
Collins, Henry	Nashville,Ten	Apr. 22, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Sep. 14, '63.
Ellison, Henry D.....	"	Apr. 20, '63	Apr. 20, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Gilliston, James P....	"	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	Des. Chattanooga, June 9, '64.
Keith, Richard.....	"	May 1, '63	May 1, '63	Des. near Stevenson, Ala., Aug. 25, '63.
Lucas, John T.....	"	Mar. 14, '63	Mar. 14, '63	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Patterson, Jesse M....	"	Mar. 16, '63	Mar. 16, '63	Des. Nashville, May 30, '63.
Richardson, Henry...	"	Apr. 24, '63	Apr. 24, '63	Died of small pox, Chattanooga, Tenn., Sep. 28, '63.
Stanley, Moses.....	Neb'kaC'y,Nb	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '62.
Smith, Robert.....	Nashville,Ten	Mar. 14, '63	Mar. 14, '63	Des. Nashville, June 4, '63.
Snyder, Henry.....	"	Apr. 24, '63	Apr. 24, '63	Des.BrownVal'y, Ga.,Sep. 4,'63.
Taylor, William	"	Mar. 14, '63	Mas. 14, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, '63.
Thomas, Charles.....	"	"	"	Killed by accident on the Gulf of Mexico, July 7, '65.
Tucker, James L.	"	"	"	Des. Winchester, Tenn., July 20, '63.
Tyrell, Edmond L....	"	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Des. Broomtown, Ga., Sep. 14, '63.
Taylor, John.....	"	Mar. 14, '63	Mar. 14, '63	Des. Nashville, Dec. 17, '64.
Underwood,JosephL.	"	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	Des. Nashville, May 9, '65.
UNDER COOK.				
Farris, Henry.....	.....	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Des. Feb. 6, '65.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS — Co. H.

FIRST SERGT.				
Samuel R. Stanley...	Geneseo, Ill ..	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 7, '64.
Adam Cosner.....	Moline, Ill....	Jan. 25, '64	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 1, '64.
John Henderson.....	Aspenwall,Nb	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—CO. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Adam Cosner.....	Moline, Ill....	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st. Sergt. July 7, '63.
John Henderson.....	Aspenw'll, Nb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Arthur D. Craig.....	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; w'ded in ac. Sep. 4, '64, Lovejoy, Ga.
Robert S. Pinkerton..	Pre-empt'n, Il.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Jerome W. Thomas ..	Genoseo, Ill..	Jan. 30, '64	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Arthur D. Craig.....	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. May 4, '64.
Robert S. Pinkerton..	Pre-empt'n, Il.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
Allen B. Bozarth.....	Aspenw'll, Nb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Red. to ranks Oct. —, '64.
James Burnside.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 21, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Lafayette Noe.....	"	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 7, '64	" "
George M. Smith.....	Geneseo, Ill..	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
James R. Snyder.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
John F. Rodgers.....	Mercer Co, Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	" "
Wm. C. Breckenridge,	"	"	Jan. 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; wounded in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville.
PRIVATES.				
Ashenhurst, James D.	Pre-empt'n, Il.	"	Feb. 7, '64	Died, Sep. 30, '64, Chattanooga, of wounds rec'd Sep. 3, '64, Lovejoy, Ga.
Atwater, Ethan	Mercer Co, Ill.	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 31, '65; wounded in action Sep. 3, '64, Lovejoy, Ga.
Breckenridge, Wm. C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64.
Burnside, James	Leavenworth,	Feb. 21, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Bozarth, Allen B.....	Aspenw'll, Nb.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65; wounded in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.; also. Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Boyer, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 21, '64	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 16, 65, Benton Barracks; wounded in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Bailey, William C....	"	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Des. Chattanooga, Tenn., June 9, '64.
Cosner, Adam	Moline, Ill....	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '64.
Chronister, Elza.....	.....	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Craig, Arthur D	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Henderson, John.....	Aspenw'll, Nb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '64.
Haley, William.....	R'k Island, Ill.	Jan. 30, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Jones, Thomas R.....	Booneville, Nb	"	"	" " "
Lamoreux, Louis.....	Aspenw'll, Nb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	" " "
McDaniel, Robert....	Neb. City, Nb.	"	"	Des. Nashville, June 2, '65.
Noe, Lafayette.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 21, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Pinkerton, Robert S..	Pre-empt'n, Il.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64.
Paul, William.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 21, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Killed in a quarrel, Johnsonville, Tenn., June 20, '65; w'd in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Packard, Russell R ..	"	Jan. 20, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Des. Nov. —, '64; w'd in act'n Aug. 4, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Rodgers, John F	Mercer Co, Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Stanley, Samuel R...	Geneseo, Ill ..	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Smith, George M.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Snyder, James R.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '65.
Thomas, Jerome W ..	Geneseo, Ill ..	Jan. 30, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '64.
Tonpain, Felix.....	Neb. City, Nb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry C. Austin.....	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Jan. 30, '62	Trans. to Co. E, to date July 4, '64; w'd in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamanga, Ga.; captured July 4, '64, while absent from his command.
Marion Brooks.....	Spring Hill, Il.	.....	Sep. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry C. Austin.....	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Capt. Jan. 30, '62.
Marion Brooks.....	Spring Hill, Il.	.....	Jan. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. Sep. 16, '64.
Charles, Slawson.....	"	.....	Oct. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Lewis B. Graham	.....	.....	Mar. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 1, '62, Jacinto, Miss.
Byron Slemmons	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Mar. 23, '63	Res. July 17, '65; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
FIRST SERGT.				
Byron Slemmons	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. March 23, '63.
James O. Brooks	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, Marietta, Ga.
SERGEANTS.				
James O. Brooks	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 23, '63.
William G. Davis	Moline, Ill	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Daniel McNaughton	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died, Spring Hill, Ill., Feb. 1, '65; severely w'ded in action Sep. 19, '62, Chicamauga, Ga.
Seth H. Wells	Shanghai, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Slawson	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	"
Herbert E. Cotes	Moline, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of disease St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 3, '62.
Robert E. Greenlee	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
Robert E. Adams	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
William J. Carter	Moline, Ill	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.; w'ded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Herbert E. Cotes	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 20, '62.
Henry M. Hurd	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action. Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Charles Slawson	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	ro. Sergt. Nov. 15, '62.
Josiah Shepard	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 27, '62, Cairo.
Seth H. Wells	Shanghai, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '62.
Wallace Martin	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Renl. Vet.
John W. Long	Genesco, Ill.	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Charles O Robohl	White Cloud,	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
William Spencer	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Renl. Vet.
William P. Brown	Pink Pr'rie, Ill	Mar. 6, '64	Mar. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
MUSICIANS.				
Whorton J. Kinsey	Genesco, Ill.	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Dis. for dis. July 27, '62, Cairo.
Joseph Kesler	Leavenworth,	May 20, '62	May 20, '62	Des. Corinth, Miss., July 18, '62.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Robert E.	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Alexander, Willis M.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability July 17, '62, Corinth, Miss.
Anderson, Robert C.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Trans, to 25th Mo. Vols., Jan. 1, '62.
Brooks, Marion	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Sep, 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 30, '62.
Boler, James	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Brooker, Henry	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	"
Bangs, Walker	Moline, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '64, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Brewer, Rollin	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Vet.
Brooks, James O.	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.
Brewer, Wallace	"	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Nov. 8, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.
Brewer, Warren	"	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 18, '64, Villianow, Ga.
Bisbee, Charles	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Mus. out Oct. 20, '64, Nashville, Tenn.; w'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brown, Albert	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability May 29, '62. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ball, Thomas	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mus. out Dec. 2, '64, Nashville.
Bisbee, Mark	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of disease Farmington, Miss., Aug. 10, '62.
Buckley, Samuel	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Died of disease, New Albany, Ind., Dec. 30, '62.
Carter, William J.	Moline, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Collins, William H.	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Courshaine, Ferdinand	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	"
Cadwell, David	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Dis. for disability Oct. 11, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Corker, John R.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. May 18, '62.
Cotes, Herbert E.	Moline, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Davis, William G	"	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
English, James.....	Louisiana, Mo	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fuller, Lucius	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	"
Fitzenmire, Gaudloop	Moline, Ill....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Greenlee, Robert E...	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Sep. 30, '66	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt.; dis. for disability Feb. 8, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Greenlee, Wilson.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 20, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Gaines, Thompson....	Geneseo, Ill..	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Hughes, Henry.....	Nemaha, Neb.	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	"
Hibbard, James E....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Dis. for disability, Nov. 26, '62, Nashville, Tenn.
House, Arthur.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Mar. 3, '65.
Hurd, Henry M.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Hibbs, Evan R.....	Moline, Ill....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Died in Libby Pr'n, Nov. 16, '64.
Hibbs, Samuel B.....	"	"	"	Died in Libby Pr'n, Sep. 18, '64.
Joslin, Benjamin B..	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Dis. Jan. 1, '62, to accept promotion as R. Q. M.
Joslin, Edmund.....	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Johnson, Adams G. ..	Geneseo, Ill..	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 15, '64, Cairo, Ill.
Johnson, George.....	Waverly.....	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Dis. Mar. 4, '62, Leavenworth.
Kelley, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Kiser, Fred.....	"	"	"	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Kuykendall, Aaron ..	Moline, Ill....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Kinsey, Whorton J...	Geneseo, Ill..	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Pro. Musician.
Long, John W.....	"	Sep. 30, '61	Sep. 30, '61	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
Langdon, Seth E.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Liske, Francis	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	"
Martin, Wallace.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 2, '62.
Majors, Byron.....	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Mulinx, Lafayette....	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	"
Metcalf, Abraham ...	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	"
Martin, Charles.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	"	"	"
Majors, Myron	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 23, '62, St. Louis.
Murdock, Henry C. ..	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Trans. to 25th Mo. Vols., Jan. 1, '62, Leavenworth.
McNaughten, Daniel.	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 30, '62.
Noak, John L.....	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Newton, Charles A...	Cleveland, O..	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Dis. for disability, Sep. 2, '64, Cleveland, Ohio; wounded in ac'n, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Owens, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Trans. to 25th Missouri Vols., Jan. 1, '62.
Palmer, Martin	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Dec. 11, '64, St. Louis.
Query, John C.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec, 2, '61	Renl Vet.
Robinson, John A....	Moline, Ill....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Robinson, James Y...	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 12, '65.
Roath, Matthew W...	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mus. out Oct. 18, '64, Villianow, Ga.
Ridgley, John.....	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Drowned en route from Leavenworth to St. Louis. May 29, '62.
Slawson, Charles.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Spencer, William	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Sutton, James.....	White Cloud..	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Renl. Vet.
Slemmons, Byron	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan, 30, '62.
Spurlock, Humphrey,	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Shepard, Josiah.....	Moline, Ill....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.
Slawson, Jesse.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn; w'd in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Snider, Martin.....	Neb. C'y, Neb.	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Dis. for disability, Feb. 2, '63, St. Louis.
Sutton, Charles E....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability, June 8, '62, Leavenworth.
Secres, Henry.....	Sp'ng Hill, Ill.	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Spurlock, Asa.....	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Died of disease, Columbus, Ky., June 3, '62.
Shepard, Nelson.....	Moline, Ill....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Died, Farmington, Miss., July 25, '62.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Shanks, John	Doniphan	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.; w'nded in act'n Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Trapp, Daniel	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
Tomlinson, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Trans. to 25th Mo. Vols. Jan. 1, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Talcott, Edwin J	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Pro. Hosp. St'wd. Mar. 18, '62.
Waltz, Gottfried	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Renl. Vet.
Williams, Andrew J.	Moline, Ill.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Welding, Arthur	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'nded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Wilson, Elias H	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '64, Leav'th.
Wells, Seth H	Shanghai, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Brown, William P.	Pink Prairie.	Mar. 6, '64	Mar. 6, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Cadel, Peter	.....	Apr. 10, '63	Apr. 10, '63	Killed in act'n Aug. 6, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Connaster, James K.	Nashville	Mar. 20, '63	Mar. 20, '63	Des. Nashville, June 1, '63.
Day, Felix	"	"	"	Des. Nashville, Apr. 15, '63.
Florance, William	.....	Apr. 21, '63	Apr. 21, '63	Des. Murfreesboro, June 18, '63.
Gray, John W	Nashville	Mar. 20, '63	Mar. 20, '63	Died of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Sep. 1, '64.
Hardison, Hiram	White Cloud.	Apr. 2, '62	Apr. 2, '62	Dis. for disability Apr. 3, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Hildebrand, David N.	Iowa Point	Apr. 30, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Mus. out Apr. 5, '65, Greenville, Tenn.; w'nded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamaugua, Ga.
Harper, Samuel	"	Mar. 22, '62	Mar. 22, '62	Des. Eastport, Miss., Aug. 15, '62.
Kemble, Julius F.	White Cloud.	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 4, '65.
Kesler, Joseph	Leavenworth,	May 20, '62	May 20, '62	Pro. Mus. May 20, '62.
McMurry, Charles H.	Nashville	Mar. 20, '63	Mar. 20, '63	Des. Nashville, Dec. 12, '64.
Massey, William A.	"	"	"	Des. Nashville, Apr. 15, '63.
Powers, Patrick	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Pearson, William	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 31, '63, Nashville.
Pearson, William J.	"	"	"	Des. Nashville, Dec. 12, '64,
Pearce, James	"	"	"	Des. Winchester, Tenn., July 25, '63.
Resser, Moses W	Geneseo, Ill.	Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Robohl, Charles O.	White Cloud.	Apr. 3, '62	Apr. 3, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Yates, James H	Nashville	Mar. 20, '63	Mar. 20, '63	Des. Winchester, July —, '63.
UNDER COOK.				
Allen, Solomon	.....	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Des. Nashville, June 17, '65.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. I.

FIRST SERGT.				
John W. Long	Geneseo, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville.
William J. Carter	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles Slawson	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 21, '64.
Seth H. Wells	Shanghai, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease, in Ray Co., Mo., Nov. 2, '64.
William J. Carter	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Wallace Martin	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
William Spencer	Neb. City, Nb.	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William J. Carter	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 24, '64.
William Spencer	Neb. City, Nb.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
Wallace Martin	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '65.
John W. Long	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 21, '64; w'd in action Aug. —, '64, Atlanta.
Henry M. Hurd	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Pro. R. C. Sergt. Sep. —, '64.
Gottfried, Waltz	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
John C. Query	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "
James Boler	Moline, Ill.	"	"	" "
Thompson Gaines	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Boler, James	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Brooker, Henry	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brewer, Rollin	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed in action Dec. 16, '64. Nashville, Tenn.
Carter, William J	Moline, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Collins, William H.	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Courshaine, Ferdinand	Neb.City, Neb	"	"	" "
English, James	Louisiana, Mo	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville.
Fuller, Lucius	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Gaines, Thompson	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Hurd, Henry M.	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64,
Hughes, Henry	Nem'ha C., Nb	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Joslin, Edmund	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Kelley, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "
Kuykendall, Aaron	Moline, Ill.	"	"	" "
Long, John W	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Langdon, Seth E.	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Liske, Francis	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 100th U. S. Col'd Troops, June 16, '64.
Martin, Wallace	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Majors, Byron	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Mulinx, Lafayette	"	"	"	" "
Metcalf, Abraham	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	"	"	" "
Martin, Charles	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	" "
Noak, John L	Coon Cr'k, Ill.	"	"	" "
Query, John C	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Slawson, Charles	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Spencer, William	Neb.City, Neb	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Sutton, James	White Cloud,	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Secres, Henry	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Trans. to U. S. Engineer Corps, July 21, '64.
Shanks, John	Doniphan	"	"	Des. Nashville, June 17, '65.
Trapp, Daniel	Spr'g Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Waltz, Gottfried	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Wells, Seth H	Shanghai, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
William S. Herd	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Res. on account of disability, June 16, '63.
James E. Love	"	.....	July 16, '63	Mus. out May 15, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James E. Love	"	.....	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. Nov. 17, '62.
William H. Babcock,	Galesburg, Ill.	.....	Mar. 23, '61	Resigned June 28, '64.
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo	.....	Aug. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Fred. R. Neat	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Resigned Feb. 22, '62.
William H. Babcock,	Galesburg, Ill.	.....	Apr. 19, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 23, '63.
Augustin J. Quinn	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Mar. 23, '63	Dis. for disability Dec. 28, '64, Cincinnati, Ohio.
FIRST SERGT.				
Augustin J. Quinn	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. March 23, '63.
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo	Oct. 24, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
SERGEANTS.				
William North	Camden, Mo.	Sep. 1, '61	"	Died of smallpox, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18, '61.
Felix G. Dawson	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 4, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; w'ded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Peter Kelley	"	Oct. 1, '61	"	Dis. for disability May 30, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Austin Raper	Lexingt'n, Mo	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 10, '62.
Ira N. Rose	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Dis. for disability Oct. 30, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas Cross	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Des. Corinth, Miss., July 23, '62.
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '62.
Joseph C. Hirll	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, July 23, '64; wounded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamaugua, Ga.
Philip McDonald	NewHav., Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19. '63. Chicamauga, Ga.
David P. Trimble	R'k Island, Ill	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Arthur L. Currie	Lexingt'n, Mo	Sep. 10, '61	Oct. 24, '61	"

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Philip McDonald....	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '62.
Thomas Cross.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 16, '62.
Jacob Niuffer.....	Calif'a, Mo...	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '62.
George W. Sherwood,	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mus. out Jan. 20, '65, Huntsville, Ala.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Albert F. Banta.....	Br'nsw'k, Mo.	Sep. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Red. to ranks July 23, '62.
Patrick O'Niel.....	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 3, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Arthur L. Currie.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Joseph C. Hirll.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '63.
Lyman Haley.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died of pneumonia, Bowling Green, Ky., Dec. 28, '62.
Hugh Turner.....	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
David P. Trimble....	R'k Isl'd, Ill..	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Jacob Kyle.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps July 24, '64.
Levi J. Bybee.....	Calif'a, Mo...	Oct. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jackson Britton.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	"
Newton Howe.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Red.; w'nded in act'n Sep. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles L. Suggs.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 27, '64	Apr. 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Elisha Burnett.....	Camden, Mo..	Sep. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Henry Kemper.....	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 1, '61	"	Red. to ranks May 20, '62.
Henry Ortcutter.....	"	Sep. 28, '61	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 1, '63.
MUSICIANS.				
Ernest F. Grosche....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov, 1, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Patrick Callahan....	St. Louis, Mo.	June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Dis. Nashville, June 4, '63.
Edward Dwyre.....	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bybee, Levi J.....	Calif'a, Mo...	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug 1, '63.
Britton, Jackson.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Bascom, Henry M....	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Barrett, John	"	Oct. 2, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 4, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; wn'ded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Butler, James.....	Ch'lic'the, Mo	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Dis. at Nashville, Dec. 15, '62.
Burnett, Claiborn....	Camden, Mo..	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps May 30, '64; w'nded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brown, Francis M....	Troy, Mo.....	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of typhoid fever, Union City, Mo., Sep. 10, '62.
Burnett, Elisha	Camden, Mo..	Sep. 3, '61	"	Pro. Corporal.
Banta, Albert F.....	Br'nsw'k, Mo.	Sep. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62; des. Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, '62.
Briscoe, Samuel.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Feb. 28, '62.
Bleumner, Charles...	Wash'ton,Mo.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Chica'ga, Ga., Oct. 20, '63.
Clancy, Michael.....	War'sb'g, Mo.	Oct. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 4, '64, Chattan'ga.
Cissua, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 10, '61	"	Dis. for dis., May 15, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cross, Thomas	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Pro. Corporal Jan. 29, '62.
Cissua, Samuel..	"	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Mar. 18, '62.
Currie, Arthur L.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corporal Jan. 29, '62.
Dawson, Felix G.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	"	Pro. Sergeant Jan. 29, '62.
Durkin, Michael.....	"	Sep. 16, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 27, '64; wounded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicam'ga.
Dodd, Fred....	"	Sep. 3, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 21, '62.
Dring, John	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 4, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 4, '64, Chattan'ga.
Ellis, David O	Chicago, Ill..	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mustered out Nov. 30, '64.
Flannigan, Michael..	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 23, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action.
Ford, Edmund.	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 7, '61	"	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Fitzwilliams, Joseph,	Lex'gton, Mo.	Sep. 20, '61	"	Des. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 1, '61,
Grimes, Richard.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Des. Louisville, Ky., Sep. 30, '62.
Grosche, Ernest F....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Musician.
Howe, Newton.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63; renl. Vet.
Hirll, Joseph C.....	"	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Apr. 3, '62.
Haley, Lyman.....	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	" "
Hiedebreder, Henry..	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of typhod fever Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 24, '63.
Hentz, Charles.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 18, '61	"	Des. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, '62.
Hays, William.....	War'sb'g, Mo.	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '62.
Jeffries, Joel.....	Cold C'p. Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Trans. Vet. Res. Corp, May 30, '64.
Kemper, Henry.....	N'wHav'n,Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62; renl. Vet.

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS--INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kirby, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19,'63, Chicamaugua, Ga.
Kelley, Peter	"	Oct. 1, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 29. '62.
Kornaman, August	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 2, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 27,'64; w'd in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamaugua.
Kerrowin, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct, 9, '61	"	Dis. for disabilty Nov. 29, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Kyle, Jacob	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Kenney, Mark	Calif'a, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lewis, John	Warr'b'rg,Mo	Sept. 1, '61	"	"
Lillie, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 29, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Lawler, Patrick J.	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Nov. 30, '64.
Lucas, William	"	Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, '61.
Lame, William D.	N'wHav'n,Mo	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 18, '62.
Malters, Michael	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Renl. Vet; w'nded in act'n Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
McCauly, Malcolm	Leavenworth.	Dec. 9, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McDonald, Bernard	PlatteCo.,Mo.	Dec. 11, '61	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19,'63, Chickamauga, Ga.
McDonald, Philip	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62.
McMullen, John	Calif'a, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamaugua, Ga.
Murray, Charles S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mus. out Jan. 14,'65, Huntsville, Ala.; w'nded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Morris, William	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of lung fever, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 27, '63.
McCoy, Joseph	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of pneumonia, St. Louis, Dec. 28, '61.
Moad, William	Calif'a, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Des. Herman, Mo., May 27, '62.
Megonigil, Berrell J.	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Niuffer, Jacob	Calif'a, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62.
Neiderbroker, Fred	N'wHav'n,Mo	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Killed in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
North, William	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 24, '61.
O'Niel, Patrick	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 3, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29. '62.
Ortcutter, Henry	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62; mus. out Nov. 2. '64, Louisville.
Purdy, David	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 24, '61	"	Renl. Vet.; wounded in action Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Parkinson, Fountain W	Camden, Mo.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 10, '62.
Quinn, Augustin J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 24, '61.
Rose, Ira N	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 29, '62.
Roberts, Robert	Warr'b'rg, Mo	Oct. 21, '61	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 11, '62, St. Louis.
Red, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	Oct. 27, '61	Died of disease, Nashville, Dec. 30, '63.
Richmond, Charles	N'wHav'n,Mo	Sept. 23, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Des. Louisville, Sep. 30, '62.
Raper, Austin	Lex'gton, Mo.	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 29, '62.
Southworth, Thomas,	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Mar. 12, '62.
Swiheart, Jacob	"	Oct. 16, '61	"	Died of disease, Chattanooga, Nov. 15, '63.
Studdard, Martin	Camden, Mo.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 22, '62.
Shom, Jacob	"	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 12, '62.
Sherwood, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 29, '62.
Schapdelain, Henry	N'wHav'n,Mo	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mus.outNov.2,'64,Madison,Ind.
Turner, Hugh	"	Oct. 2, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 3, '62.
Teasley, Jonathan	Camden, Mo.	Oct. 22, '61	"	Killed in action, Sep. 19, '63, Chicamauga.
Tulley, Andrew	.....	Sept. 18, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 27, '62, St. Louis.
Taylor, John	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Dis. for disability, May 1, '64; wounded in action, Sep. 19,'63, Chicamauga.
Trimble, David P.	RockIsl'd, Ill.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62.
Winchell, Wash F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Dis. by reason of gunshot w'd, Mar. 2, '62, St. Louis.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Corchran, Martin	St. Louis, Mo.	June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Accidentally killed, Edgefield, Tenn., Nov. 8. '62.
Callahan, Patrick	"	"	"	Pro. Musician,
Dwyre, Edward	"	"	"	"

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McGuire, Richard	Nashville, Tn	Mar. 30, '63	Mar. 30, '63	Claimed as deserter, Nashville May —, '63.
Suggs, Charles L.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 27, '64	Apr. 9, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Smith, William	Nashville, Tn	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '63	Des. Chattanooga, Oct. 20, '63.
UNDER COOKS.				
Ward, Edmond	"	Sep. 8, '62	Oct. 9, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, May 25, '65.
Williams, Gilbert	"	"	Oct. 29, '63	Des. Nashville, June 15, '65.

RE-ENLSITED VETERANS—Co. K.

FIRST SERGT.				
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 30, '64.
David P. Trimble	Rock Isl'd, Ill	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Dec. 19, '64.
Levi F. Bybee	California, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Arthur L. Currie	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Sep. 16, '64.
Levi J. Bybee	California, Mo	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 1, '65.
David P. Trimble	Rock Isl'd, Ill	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Hugh Turner	New H'v'n, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Levi J. Bybee	California, Mo	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Jackson Britton	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Hugh Turner	New H'v'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Patrick O'Neil	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Dec. 15, '64.
Elisha Burnett	Camden, Mo.	Nov. 16, '63	"	Des. Nashville, Tenn., June 15, '65.
Henry Kemper	New H'v'n, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Henry M. Bascom	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "
Mark Kenney	California, Mo	"	"	" "
Michael Walters	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	" "
Newton Howe	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bybee, Levi J	California, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Britton, Jackson	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	" "
Bascom, Henry M	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Burnett, Elisha	Camden, Mo.	Nov. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '65.
Currie, Arthur L.	Lexingt'n, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Flannigan, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.; wounded in action.
Grosche, Ernest F.	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	Des. New Orleans, July 5, '65.
Howe, Newton	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Kenney, Mark	California, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp; w'ded in action.
Kemper, Henry	New H'v'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '65.
Kirby, John	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Lewis, John	War'sb'rg, Mo	"	"	" "
Megonigil, Burrel J.	Camden, Mo.	"	"	Trans. to Engineer Corps, Aug. 24, '64.
Malters, Michael	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
McCauley, Malcolm	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
McDonald, Bernard	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 22, '65.
Niuffer, Jacob	California, Mo	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
O'Neil, Patrick	New H'v'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 28, '64; mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Purdy, David	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 28, '65.
Trimble, David P	Rock Isl'd, Ill	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Turner, Hugh	New H'v'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.

RECRUITS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Brown, William P.	Pink Pr're, Ill	Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 9, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Van Dusen, Henry M.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	" "

SUBSTITUTES—UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Allen, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	Mus. out May 30, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Cesnut, Frank	Delaware Tp.	Jan. 28, '65	Jan. 28, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Farr, John W.	"	Jan. 25, '65	Jan. 25, '65	" "
Kelly, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 2, '65	Feb. 2, '65	" "
McCleane, John	Stranger, Tp.	Feb. 13, '65	Feb. 13, '65	" "
Randolph, Harvey F.	"	Feb. 22, '65	Feb. 22, '65	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Edward Lynde	Grasshop'r F.	.....	Mar. 24, '62	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Charles S. Clarke	Iola	.....	Jan. 2, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Willoughby Doudna	Humboldt	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
MAJOR.				
James M. Pomeroy	.....	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edwin P. Bancroft	Emporia	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Res. Feb. 19, '63.
Willoughby Doudna	Humboldt	.....	Aug. 21, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. May 15, '65.
Luin K. Thacher	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	Jan. 5, '63	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; w'd in skirmish, Osage river, Mo., 1863.
J. Milton Hadley	Monticello	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
ADJUTANT.				
Luin K. Thacher	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	Oct. 14, '62	Pro. Maj. Jan. 5, '63.
Albert D. Searle	Lawrence	.....	July 9, '63	Res. Oct. 10, '64.
BAT. ADJUTANT.				
John W. Hatcher	Grasshop'r F.	.....	Apr. 1, '62	Pro. Reg'l Commis'y Oct. 14, '62.
Hayden M. Thompson	Neosho Falls,	.....	May 28, '62	Mus. out July 29, '62.
QUARTERMASTER.				
William Rosenthal	Lawrence	.....	Feb. 5, '63	Res. Sep. 12, '64.
Jonathan B. Snider	Washington	.....	Oct. 31, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
COMMISSARY.				
John W. Hatcher	Grasshop'r F.	.....	Oct. 14, '62	Res. Aug. 12, '64.
Isaac O. Pickering	Olathe	.....	Sep. 3, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SURGEON.				
Henry C. Bostwick	Iola	.....	Mar. 27, '62	Res. Jan. 2, '63.
William Wakefield	Humboldt	.....	Apr. 4, '63	Mus. out Mar. 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
ASSIST. SURGEON.				
William Wakefield	"	.....	Sep. 2, '62	Pro. Serg. Apr. 4, '63.
Norman T. Winans	Iola	.....	Apr. 6, '63	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Abijah J. Beach	Council Grove,	.....	Jan. 14, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
CHAPLAIN.				
Gilbert S. Northrup	.....	.....	Mar. 27, '62	Res. Mar. 9, '63.
Strange Brooks	.....	.....	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out Nov. 25, '64, DeVall's Bluff.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGEANT MAJOR.				
William J. Houghawout	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. K, Apr. 19, '63.
Humphrey W. Willett	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Red to ranks and ass. to Co. A, Oct. 18, '64.
Joseph L. Dennison	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Trans. to new Co. B, as Sergt. May 25, '65.
Henry M. Ellis	"	Aug. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65. DeVall's Bluff.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Jonathan H. Spicer	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Edwin G. Parker	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. new Co. C, May 13, '65.
Martin H. Price	Juncti'n City,	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Evans P. Short	Westport, Mo.	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
COM. SERGEANT.				
James L. Arnold	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	No further record of him.
Isaac O. Pickering	Olathe	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Regt'l Com., Sep, 3, '64.
Charles T. Cooper	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Joel B. Fisk	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
John A. Hait	Iola	Dec. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Des. Ft. Smith, Dec. 18, '64.
Allen J. Phillips	Lawrence	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Trans. from 8th K. V. I.; red. to ranks and assigned to Co. A, Oct. 18, '64.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
August Mouravek	.....	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Landers	Iola	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
CHIEF BUGLER.				
Christian A. Menger	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Renl. Vet.
VET. SURGEON.				
John Phillips	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Dis. for disability, Dec. 13, '64, DeVall's Bluff.
John Eaton	Black Jack	Mar. 16, '65	Mar. 16, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
CHIEF FARRIER.				
John Phillips	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Vet. Surg. Mar. 16, '65.
SADDLER SERGT.				
Leslie Gilliford	Carlyle	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out May 13, '65, Ft. Leav.
William H. Cooper	Monticello	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

CHIEF BUGLER.				
Christian A. Menger	Lawrence	Feb. 24, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
George F. Earl	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George F. Earl	"	.....	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. Capt. Oct. 24, '61.
Joshua A. Pike	"	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. K, Jan. 24, '63.
Albert D. Searle	Bloomington,	.....	Jan. 1, '63	Pro. Adj. July 9, '63.
Amzi J. Steele	"	.....	July 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. A.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Albert D. Searle	"	.....	Oct. 24, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 24, '63.
Benton Smith	"	.....	Jan. 27, '63	Resigned Apr. 8, '64.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	.....	June 23, '64	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
FIRST SERGT.				
Stephen J. Willis	"	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. 1st. Lieut. Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., Aug. 22, '62.
Benton Smith	Bloomington,	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 27, '63.
Amzi J. Steele	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 19, '63.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 23, '64.
Williamson S. Myers,	.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Humphrey W. Willett,	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Maj. July 1, '63.
John Doak	"	"	Oct. 19, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
COM. SERGT.				
Charles W. Persall	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Benton Smith	Bloomington,	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 22, '62.
George W. Sharp	Lawrence	"	"	Red. to ranks, Jan. 1, '62.
Thomas B. Palmer	.....	"	"	Red. to ranks, Jan. 31, '62.
Amzi J. Steele	Bloomington,	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 27, '63.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. 1st. Sergt. July 19, '63.
E. W. Smith	Clinton	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Willis Myers	.....	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	" "
Thomas Kirby	.....	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for disability Aug. 20, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
Williamson S. Myers,	.....	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. 1st. Sergt. July 14, '64.
George W. Packard	Salina	"	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 6, '63.
William Draper	Rising Sun	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Casper Wrech	Lawrence	Sep. 28, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
David Bryson	.....	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Assigned to new Co. A.
CORPORALS.				
William E. Monroe	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Red. to ranks Jan. 31, '62.
Charles H. Hoyt	"	"	"	Appointed Bugler Feb. 1, '62.
E. W. Smith	Clinton	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62.
William B. Chapman,	Bloomington,	"	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 1, '63.
Amzi J. Steele	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '61.
Willis Myers	.....	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 27, '62.
Williamson S. Myers,	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62.
Haskell Gates	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 13, '62.
George W. Packard	Salina	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 19, '63.
Thomas Kirby	.....	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Casper Wrech	Lawrence	Sep. 28, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
William Draper	Rising Sun	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 9, '63.
John S. Moore	Bloomington,	Sep. 25, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Bower's Mills, Mo., Sep. 25, '62.
David Bryson		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 19, '64.
Robert Houston		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Elza Wiley	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
B. F. Conklin	"	"	"	" "
John C. Moore	Bloomington,	Sep. 25, '61	Oct. 10, '61	" "
John S. Waymire		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Walter Corwin	Ogden	"	"	" "
Albert R. Green		"	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
Wm. F. M. McAllister,	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Jesse Wilkins		Sep. 25, '61	Oct. 18, '61	"
Charles H. Hoyt	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, 64, Leavenworth, Kan.
George A. Baldwin	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
FARRIER.				
John B. Gill	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Dis. for dis. Dec. 26, '62, Fayetteville, Ark.
William E. Monroe	"	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Reduced to ranks July 26, '64.
John H. Wood	Clinton	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
SADDLER.				
George W. Sharp	Lawrence	Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	" "
PRIVATES.				
Baldwin, George A	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Conklin, B. F	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Cole, Nathaniel	"	"	"	No ev. of mus. out on file.
Duncan, John W		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Davis, Henry C	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '61.
Gates, Haskell	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Gabhart, Thomas H		"	"	No ev. of mus. out on file.
Graham, James R		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Hammond, Andrew R.		"	"	No ev. of muster out on file.
Henson, David		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Hoyt, Charles H	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '61.
Justice, William	"	"	"	Died of lung fever, Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 28, '62.
McCabe, James A		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
McKean, James D		"	"	" "
McKune, Grayton D		"	"	" "
McLelland, William J	Lawrence	"	"	Renl. Vet.
McGill, Patterson	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 21, '63, Olathe, Kan.
Monroe, William E	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '61; pro. Farrier Jan. 1, '63; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Myers, Williamson S		"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13. '61.
Myers, Willis		"	"	" "
Phillips, Allen J	Lawrence	Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Palmer, Thomas B		Sep. 13, '61	Sep. 13, '61	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Packard, George W	Salina	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62; mus. out, Nov. 19, '61, Leav'th.
Pike, Joshua A	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 24, '61.
Persall, Charles W	"	"	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt. Sep. 13, '61.
Smith, Aaron Y		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Shaw, Winslow	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Searle, Albert D	Bloomington,	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 24, '61.
Smith, Benton	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '61.
Sharp, George W	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '61; pro. Saddler Oct. 1, '62.
Stipp, John	Aubrey	"	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 5, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Smith, Salathiel		"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 29, '64.
Trekell, Thomas	Aubrey	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Wise, John	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Wessells, John H	"	"	"	" "
Wiley, Elza	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Willis, Stephen J		"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 13, '61.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Alberts, William	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Anderson, Lars	"	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Black, George M.	Bloomington,	May 29, '63	May 29, '63	Died of congestive fever, Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 15, '64.
Brewer, Jesse J.	Ogden	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Baldwin, Lyman B.		Sep. 20, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Bryson, David		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Chapman, William B.	Bloomington,	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 28, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Coxon, John B.	Lawrence	Sep. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Corwin, Walter	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. July 19, '63.
Clemins, Aurelius	Clinton	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Cavenes, William C.	Baldwin City,	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. B, Nov. 1, '61.
Carpenter, James L.		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Draper, William	Rising Sun	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Dale, George S.		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '61, Leav'th.
Darrell, William		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	" "
Dale, Joseph		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Dis. on acc't of imbecility June 9, '62, Troy, Kan.
Doak, John	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Dodd, Stephen	Rising Sun	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 27, '61.
Eastman, Benjamin F.	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Farmer, Lemuel		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fix, Joshua	Big Springs	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Firestone, Nathan B.	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Fisher, Samuel	Lawrence	May 28, '63	May 28, '63	" "
Farmer, Jonathan		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Dis. for disability, Sep. 6, '62, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Farmer, James O.		"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Goodman, William H.		Nov. 29, '63		Des. Trading Post, Kan., Dec. 1, '63.
Green, Albert R.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Green, John	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 7, '63	Sep. 7, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Gill, John B.	Lawrence	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Farrier Sep. 28, '61.
Godfrey, George	"	June 21, '62	June 21, '62	Died of dis. Paola, May 17, '63.
Hannon, Christian	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. B, Nov. 20, '61.
Hughes, Robert	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Dis. for disability Sep. 6, '62, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Hupp, William B.	Twin Mound,	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for disability, May 23, '62, Troy, Kan.
Houser, James H.		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 19, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Houston, Robert		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Hammond, Thomas B.	Lawrence	Nov. 8, '62	Nov. 8, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Hupp, William M.	Twin Mound,	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. by civil authority, June 21, '62, Lawrence, Kan.; minor.
Hutcheson, John M.	Lawrence	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. B, Nov. 20, '61.
Hutcheson, Josiah	"	"	"	"
Hanell, Elias		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 18, '64.
Irwin, John M.	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Jones, Chester G.	Troy	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Reni. Veteran.
Jacobs, John	Clinton	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Dis. for disability, Jan. 23, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Knowles, John E.		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Kirby, Thomas		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Kinney, Ed. P.	Junct. City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Lanterwasser, John	Lawrence	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of consumption, Troy, Kan., May 11, '62.
Lindsay, Daniel D.	"	Oct. 23, '61	"	Dis. for disability, June 9, '62, Troy, Kan.
Lee, William H.	Prairie City	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Assigned to new Co. A.
Matthews, Jonathan W.		Sep. 27, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 9, '62.
Moore, John S.	Bloomington,	Sep. 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '62.
Moore, John C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63.
Matthews, George		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Matthews, John		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
Matthews, Francis		July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Moravek, August		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Miller, Michael		"	"	" "
Myers, Joseph M.	Ogden	"	"	" "
Moore, Milton R.	Topeka	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	" "
McAllister, Wm. F. M.	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Bugler; dis. Jan. 1, '63. Rhea's Mills, Ark., to enlist in U. S. army as Hosp'tl Stw'rd.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McLelland, Joseph...	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
McEntire, Johnson...	Aubrey.....	Mar. 22, '62	Mar. 22, '62	" "
Parman, George.....	Bloomington,	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	" "
Richards, Reuben B..	Aubrey.....	Mar. 11, '62	Mar. 11, '62	" "
Rothrock, Hiram	Brooklyn.....	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '63	" "
Roe, George.....	Paola.....	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	" "
Steele, Amzi J	Bloomington,	Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 28, '61.
Smith, E. W.....	Clinton.....	"	"	" "
Simpson, John	Bachellor	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Stephens, John W....	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Stone, George L.....	Big Springs ..	"	"	" "
Spencer, William F..	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Spencer, John W.....	"	"	"	" "
Smoot, John E.....	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Schwab, Michael.....	Kan.City, Mo.	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Dis. on acc't of imbecility May 1, '62, Ft. Leavenworth.
Shore, Robert A.....	"	Sep. 8, '61	Sep. 8, '61	Des. while absent on furlough, Dec. 12, '63.
Wright, William P...	"	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Wrech, Casper.....	Lawrence	Sep. 28, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Wood, John H.....	Clinton	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Pro. Farrier, July 21, '64.
Woodward, Joseph S.	Lawrence	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Waymire, Frederick..	.....	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 10, '61	" "
Waymire, Harrison..	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
White, Morris E.....	.....	Oct. 3, '61	"	" "
Wilkins, Jesse.....	.....	Sep. 25, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Willett, Humphrey W.	Prairie City..	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Waymire, John S.....	.....	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Waymire, Daniel.....	.....	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Waymire, Isaac.....	.....	June 23, '62	June 23, '62	" "
Wilkins, Theodore..	.....	"	"	" "
Whitacre, Elisha.....	Ogden.....	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	" "
Williams, Johnson S.	Ashland.....	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	" "
Waybright, William,	....	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
White, Austin.....	Bloomington,	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Dis. for dis. Mar. 18, '63, Olathe,
Winton, John R.....	.....	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Trans, to Co. B, Nov. 14, '61.
Willett, Oliver P.....	Prairie City..	"	"	Killed in action while on det. service with 1st I. H. G.; was serving as Capt. but not mus.
Washburne, John....	Paola.....	May 28, '63	May 28, '63	Des. Westport Mo., June 30, '63.
Yates, Polk.....	Bloomington,	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	Assigned to new Company A.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

Baldwin, George A...	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Farmer, Lemuel.....	.....	"	"	" "
Jones, Chester G.....	Troy.....	"	"	" "
McLelland, Wm. J...	Lawrence	"	"	" "

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Asaph Allen.....	Lawrence	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Asaph Allen.....	"	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Capt. Nov. 20, '61.
Lemuel T. Heritage..	Emporia.....	....	Nov. 20, '61	Resigned Mar. 28, '62.
Robert Madden.....	"	.....	Apr. 5, '62	Resigned Apr. 19, '63.
Henry Brandley.....	Bazaar	....	May 17, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert Madden.....	Emporia.....	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 5, '62.
Henry Brandley.....	Bazaar	.....	June 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 17, '63; wounded by Indians Feb. 27, '63, near Ft. Halleck, Idaho.
Hugh W. Williams...	.....	.....	May 17, '63	Resigned Apr. 8, '64.
William T. Kirby	Big Springs..	.....	June 24, '64	Mus out Nov. 19, '64. Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST SERGT.				
William T. Kirby....	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Red. to Sergt. Mar. 19, '62; pro. 2d Lieut. June 24, '64.
Henry Brandley.....	Bazaar	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 1, '62.
Hugh W. Williams...	.....	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 17, '63.
Samuel J. Walker....	Emporia.....	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Died of pneunomia, Sarcoxieville, Kan., Dec. 22, '63.
John D. Gibson.....	Americus.....	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '63. Leav'th.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Luther W. Allen	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Red. to ranks June 4, '62.
Amos Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
COM. SERGT.				
John D. Gibson	Americus	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 17, '64.
John Pearson		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel J. Walker	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 17, '63.
Henry Brandley	Bazaar	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 9, '62.
Hugh W. Williams		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. June 1, '62.
Thomas Murdock	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Red. to ranks at his own request Mar. 31, '62.
Lemuel T. Heritage	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 20, '61.
John Phemister	Fremont	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Red. to ranks May 1, '62.
William T. Kirby	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. 1st Serg. Dec. 23, '63.
S. N. Waugh	Lawrence	"	"	Died, July 8, '63, of w'nds re'cd in skirmish with Ute Indians July 7, '63, near Ft. Halleck.
John D. Gibson	Americus	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Commissary Serg.
W. T. A. H. Boles		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Red. to ranks May 12, '63.
John Pearson		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Com'sy Serg. June 17, '64.
Aaron B. Watson	Cottonw'd F.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Assigned to new Co. B.
John Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
John S. Watson	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	" "
Christopher Ritson		Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Renl. Vet.
Silas H. Cooper		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
CORPORALS.				
W. T. A. H. Boles		Sep. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Serg. Nov. 14, '62.
Robert Johnson	Highland	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 3, '62.
S. N. Waugh		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 6, '63.
John Phemister	Fremont	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 31, '63.
John D. Gibson	Americus	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. June —, '63.
John Pearson		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Com'sy Sergt. June 7, '64.
Clarkson Reynolds		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. Jan. 2, '63, by S. O. No. 2 from W. D., A. G. O.
Aaron B. Walker	Cottonw'd F.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 17, '63.
John Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. May 25, '63.
Patrick A. Hamilton		Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24 '62	Red. to ranks.
John S. Watson	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 11, '63.
Silas H. Cooper	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '64.
Christopher Ritson	Leavenworth,	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 24, '64.
William S. Hunt	Emporia	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Seth Kelly		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Thomas H. B. Murdock	Emporia	"	"	Pro. Lieut. 18th U. S. Col'd, Oct. 5, '64.
Andrew J. Burdick	Fremont	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Patrick B. McCabe	Bazaar	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Assigned to new Co. B.
George W. Zinn		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "
William M. Young	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Thomas W. Gideon		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Lewis McHone	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Peter Shafer		"	"	Killed, Dec. 7, '63, by guerrillas, near Rhea's Mills, Ark., while on detached service.
Henry Vining		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks.
BUGLER.				
Leonard Rosebrook	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 31, '61.
Christian A. Menger	Franklin	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Trans. to Co. I, June 1, '62.
FARRIER.				
Amos Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. June 1, '62.
Frank B. Varnum		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, Isaac	Cottonw'd F.	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Allen, Luther W.	Lawrence	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 20, '61; dis. for disability Sep. 10, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Allen, Elmore	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 16, '64, Lawrence, Kan.
Allen, Charley B.	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Brandley, Henry	"	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '61.
Burdick, Andrew J.	Bazaar	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Pro. Corp. May 29, '63.
Boles, W. T. A. H.	Fremont	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Bay, James		Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Broxon, Zimro	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 2, '62.
Birch, William	"	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Died of pneumonia, West Point., Mo., Jan. 2, '62.
Crowe, Zenas P	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Crowe, Alexander	"	"	"	" "
Cutler, Alfred		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	" "
Cooper, Silas H	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 14, '62.
Caveness, N. C		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vol., Dec. 1, '61.
Fergusou, John F	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Filner, Albert	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" "
Fitz, Arthur D		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	" "
Fix, Cyrus H	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	" "
Gammell, John		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vol., Dec. 1, '61.
Gibson, John D	Americus	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61.
Gibson, Joseph S	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Goodspeed, Joseph M.	Emporia	"	"	" "
Goodwill, William W.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Renl. Vet.
Greenhaulgh, John J.		Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Heritage, Lemuel T.		Sep. 6, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 21, '61.
Heald, Jesse	Emporia	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Herman, Christian	Lawrence	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" "
Hutchison, John	"	Sep. 28, '61	Sep. 28, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64. Leav'th.
Hutchison, Josiah	"	"	"	" "
Johnson, Robert	Highland	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61.
Johnson, W. P.	Emporia	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Jarrett, David B	"	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	" "
Jones, Nathaniel	Lawrence	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	" "
Johnson, B. T		"	"	" "
Kirby, William T	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 20, '61.
Kelly, Seth		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 14, '62.
Kirby, William B		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Lapham, Solomon		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Murdock, Thos. H. B.,	Emporia	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 28, '63.
Madden, Robert	"	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Nov. 20, '61.
Mathers, James R	Lawrence	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Myers, Benjamin F	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" "
Morehead, Edwin	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	" "
Murdock, Thomas	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '61; dis. for disability Apr. 10, '63, Fort Halleck, Idaho, Ter.
McCune, Daniel				No further record of him.
McHone, Lewis	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Corp.
Pearson, John		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61.
Pinney, Jesse C		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Pierce, William A	Emporia	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	" "
Plumb, George	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	" "
Phillips, Allen J	Fremont	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Renl. Vet.
Phemister, John		Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61; trans. to Co. 1, June 1, '62.
Pettengill, Hugh		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Dis. for dis. Sep. 10, '62. Leavenworth.
Reynolds, Clarkson		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '62.
Reeve, Henry	Cottonw'd F.	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Renl. Vet.
Reames, John W.	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	"
Read, James W		Sep. 10, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Rinker, Henderson H.	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. Oct. 22, '63, Leavenworth.
Rosebrook, Leonard	"	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Simmons, Leonard M.		Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Speers, Benjamin	Madison Cen.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" "
Sammon, John	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Renl. Vet.
Ship, David	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of pneumonia, West Point, Mo., Jan. 3, '62.
Shafer, Peter		Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. Corp.
Thornton, George W.	Emporia	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, L'worth.
Vining, Israel A	Madison Cen.	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Died of spotted fever, Sarcoxieville, Mar. 13, '64.
Van, C. W	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Jan. 13, '62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Vining, Henry	.....	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '62; mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Vining, Erastus C.	.....	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Vining, Charles A.	.....	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Varnum, Frank B.	.....	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Walker, Samuel J.	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '61.
Waugh, S. N.	.....	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61.
Winton, John R.	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Watson, John S.	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62.
Walton, John	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. June 6, '62.
Williams, Hugh W.	.....	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '61.
Walton, Amos	.....	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Pro. Q. M. S. June 13, '62.
Young, William M.	Emporia	Sep. 21, '61	Sep. 21, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Abraham, Richard J.	.....	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Anderson, Charles H.	Wakarusa	"	"	" "
Barnett, Elias M.	Lecompton	Mar. 30, '64	"	" "
Branson, David	Emporia	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Dis. for dis. July 19, '61, Ft. Leavenworth.
Duncan, William A.	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Ferguson, William O.	Emporia	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	" "
Fisk, Joel B.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	" "
Finch, Davis M.	Miami Village	Feb. 8, '62	Feb. 8, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gilmore, Robert	Emporia	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Trans. to Co. I, June 1, '62.
Garvin, David	Franklin	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Gideon, Thomas M.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
Hallmark, William	Lawrence	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 25, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hamilton, Patrick A.	"	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62; assigned to new Co. B.
Hart, John W.	"	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Hallmark, Daniel	"	"	"	" "
Hegwer, Augustus	Diamo'dSp'gs	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hunt, William S.	Emporia	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 14, '62.
Hegwer, Henry	Djamo'dSp'gs	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, David E.	Lawrence	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	"
Johnson, Richard M.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Jeffrey, Francis A.	.....	"	"	" "
Lamar, Alexander	Lecompton	"	"	" "
Littlejohn, James W.	.....	"	"	" "
Lyon, William	Cottonwood F	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Died of pneumonia, Atchison, Kan., Apr. 20, '62.
Martin, Edmond	Lecompton	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Mosher, Cephas F.	Paola	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	" "
Mosher, Leroy E.	Franklin	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Murdock, Roland P.	Bazaar	Mar. 1, '62	Apr. 5, '62	" "
Mickle, John V.	Peoria	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 10, '63, Ft. Halleck, Idaho Ter.
Menger, Christian A.	Franklin	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Pro. Bugler.
Mitchell, Brady J.	Lecompton	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Trans. to Co. I, June 1, '62.
McCune, Daniel	Burlingame	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Died of disease Ft. Smith, July 13, '64.
Orril, Joseph G.	Lawrence	Mar. 9, '62	Mar. 9, '62	Trans. to Co. I, June 1, '62.
Pearson, James L.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Pheuis, Cyrus H.	Emporia	Apr. 18, '62	Apr. 18, '62	" "
Pettengill, Frank	.....	Jan. 29, '62	Jan. 29, '62	" "
Pearson, Augustus	Emporia	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Died of consumption, Emporia, Kan., Aug. 10, '62.
Riggs, Albert M.	Richland	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Riggs, Stephen F.	.....	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Ritson, Christopher	Leavenworth	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '64	Pro. Corp. Nov. 14, '62.
Schoek, Carl W.	Emporia	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mus. out Nov. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Sheppard, J. T.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Dis. for disability Apr. 10, '63, Ft. Halleck, Idaho Ter.
Schell, Henry	Marysville	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Schultz, William	Atchison	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	" "
Thorp, Albert A.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	" "
Williams, Vincent W.	Cottonwood F	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 20, '64.
Whitten, James	Baldwin City	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Whitloe, James Mc	Wakarusa	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Whitloe, Alexander	"	"	"	" "
Whitloe, Frank J.	"	"	"	" "
Wells, Thomas F.	.....	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Trans. to Co. D, June 1, '62.
Zinn, John	Lecompton	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANT.				
Christopher Ritson..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
CORPORALS.				
William M. Young...	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Lewis McHone.....	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Carley B	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Bay, James.....	Emporia.	"	"	" "
Finch, Davis M.....	Miami Vill'ge	"	"	" "
Goodwill, William W.	Emporia	"	"	" "
Hegwer, Augustus ...	Diamond S'gs	"	"	" "
Hegwer, Henry.....	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Jones, David E.....	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
McHone, Lewis	Emporia	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Phillips, Allen J.....	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Ritson, Christopher..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 24, '64.
Reeve, Henry.....	C'ttonw'd F's	Feb. 20, '64	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Reames, John W.....	"	Mar. 21, '64	"	" "
Sammon, John.....	Emporia.	"	"	" "
Vining Charles A	Burlington...	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Young, William M...	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 30, '64.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
John E. Stewart.	Lawrence	.....	July 24, '61	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Leav'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Bowles..... ...	"	.....	Jan. 24, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. 1st Kan. Col'd Inft., Jan. 29, '63.
Lorendus B. Conant.	Prairie City..	.....	July 29, '61	Assigned to duty as 1st Lieut. new Co. A.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Wash. J. Buchanan..	Lawrence	.....	Apr. 24, '61	Res. Apr. 12, '62.
Lorendus B. Conant.	Prairie City..	.....	Apr. 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 29, '63.
Robert C. Phillbrick,	Delaware.....	.....	Mch. 3, '63	Assigned to duty as 2d Lieut. new Co. A.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Joseph Emerick.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Killed in action Sept. 2, '61, Drywood, Mo.
Barnabas D. Palmer,	"	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 18, '64, Leav'th, on acc. wounds rec. in action July 2, '63, Cabin Creek, Id. T.; right arm amp.; since app. Capt. 5th U. S. Inf.
Andrew J. Armstrong	Hartford.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. Capt. 1st Kan. Co'ld Inf. Mar. 21 '63.
Stephen M. Cunningham		Mar. 7, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Q. M. SERGEANT.	Topeka.....			
Theodore J. Dickenson.....	"	July 24, '61	Jnly 24, '61	Red. to ranks, June 30, '62.
Elijah Walker.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Elizur Hills.....	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Elizur Hills.....	"	"	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. June 1, '62.
George Hunter.....	Lawrence	"	"	Red. to ranks at own request, Mar. 3, '62.
Elnathan Rhodes....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. 1. '62.
Theodore J. Dickenson.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.
Elijah Walker.....	Manhattan. .	Aug. 20, '61	June 20, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Peter W. Basinger...	Prairie City..	July 28, '61	July 28, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
D. T. C. McCormick..	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" "
Atwood J. Knowlton.	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	" "
Barnabas D. Palmer.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 30, '62.
Jeremiah Pearson....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. 7, '64.
Benjamin A. Rice....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
James W. Shull.....	Leroy	Apr. 12, '62	June 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
CORPORALS.				
Peter W. Basinger....	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
D. T. C. McCormick..	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
Thomas K. Dooley...	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 8, '61	June 30, '63	Reduced to ranks Apr. 7, '64.
Marcus F. Gilpatrick,	Topeka.....	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut, 83d U. S. Colored Infantry, Nov. 3, 63.
Charles J. Coleman..	Kanwaka.....	Oct. 5, '61	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 1st Kansas Colored Inf., May 1, '63.
Argent Causdell.....	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced to ranks.
WalterS. Williamson,	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 8, '61	June 30, '63	"

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Bethuel Hitchcock	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 1st Kansas Colored Inf., Mar. 9, '63.
Atwood J. Knowlton	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
Theodore J Dickenson	Topeka	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" "
Benjamin C. French	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '61	June 30, '63	Reduced to ranks Mar. 31, '62.
Moses Bigelow	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '61	July 28, '63	Reduced to ranks Mar. 30, '62.
John L. Price	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Transfd. to Co. H, May 28, '62.
Stephen M. Cunningham	Topeka	"	June 30, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
William T. Phillips	Leroy	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leven'th
Jeremiah Pearson	Leavenworth	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Sergt. June 28, '63.
Elijah Walker	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	" "
James C. Strowan	Ottumwa	Sep. 9, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leven'th.
Daniel E. Mahaffey	Elmendaro	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	" "
Benjamin A. Rice		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt. March 1, '64.
John Rogers	Brooklyn	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavn'th.
James W. Shull	Leroy	Apr. 12, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '61.
James W. Fox	Auburn	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavn'th.
George T. Fitz	"	July 27, '61	June 30, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Lester F. Buttles	"	Mar. 7, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Thomas Campbell	Hartford	Apr. 18, '62	"	" "
Nathan G. Carver	Prairie City	July 14, '62	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
William Henry	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24 '61	Killed in act'n Sep. 2. '61, Drywood, Mo.
Charles Gordon	"	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	" "
Martin L. Decker		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavn'th.
PRIVATES.				
Buchanan, Washington J	Lawrence			Pro. 2d Lieut. July 24, '61.
Basinger, William	Prairie City	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavn'th.
Causdell, Argent	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Conant, Lorendus B.	Prairie City	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 12, '62.
Decker, Martin L		"	"	Pro. Bugler Sep. 21, '61.
Delong, John F	Auburn	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavn'th.
Dickenson, Theodore J	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Emerick, Joseph	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 24, '61.
Fox, James W	Auburn	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Fitzpatrick, Henry		"	"	Des. Clinton, Kan., Oct. 20. '61.
Goodman, Thomas J.	Osage	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavn'th.
Harryman, George W.	Neutr'l Lands	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Hunter, George	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Serg. July 24, '61; mus. out Nov. 21, '64. Leavenworth.
Hills, Elizur	Prairie City	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 24, '61.
Henry, William	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Bugler July 24, '61.
Minton, John		"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 18, '61.
Myerly, Lewis	Prairie City	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
McCormick, D T. C.	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 24, '61.
Phillips, William T.	Leroy	"	"	Pro. Corp. April 1, '62.
Rice, Beujamin A		"	"	Pro. Corp.
Scott, Charles C	Twin Mounds	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Thomas, James B	Topeka	"	"	" "
Vanwert, Jacob L	Geneva	"	"	Died of pneumonia at Mound City, Kan., Mar. 1, '62.
Wyland, Peter	De Soto	"	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, '65, Maple Creek, Mo.
Whelan, Cyrus S.	Lawrence	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Armstrong, Andrew J.	Hartford	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Ayers, Benjamin F.	Mt. Gilead	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Dis., Ft. Riley, May 4, '63. by S. O. No. 94, W. D.
Allen, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Trans. to Co. E, May 28, '62.
Allen, Jeremiah	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Dec. 15, '61.
Adler, John H		Apr. 7, '63	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Assling, Frederick	Junction City	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Bigelow, Moses	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '61	July 28, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Booth, Edward	Brooklyn	Sep. 1, '61	June 30, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Bradbury, Benjamin W	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, L'worth.
Branson, Jacob	"	July 28, '61	"	" "
Brown, Theodore J.	Ohio City	July 31, '61	"	" "
Brown, Samuel		Oct. 8, '61	"	" "
Burd, Martin M		Oct. 20, '61	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Basinger, Peter W.	Prairie City	July 28, '61	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Corp. July 28, '63.
Buttles, Lester F.	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '64.
Bacon, Lewis L.	Hartford	Aug. 27, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Bowers, Moreau	Ogden	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Boyle, James	"	Aug. 15, '62	July 28, '63	" "
Bethurem, Isaac	Burlington	Mar. 1, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Basinger, Oregon F.	Prairie City	May 6, '62	"	" "
Buhrle, David	Big Stranger	Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Killed in action July 2, '63, Cabin Creek. C. N.
Bethurem, David P.	Burlington	Oct. 8, '61	June 30, '63	Dis. for dis. July 12, '63, Fort Blunt. C. N., on account of gunshot wound rec'd in act'n.
Benedict, Walter F.	Ottumwa	Sep. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Trans. to Co. D, May 28, '62.
Benedict, Elisha C.	"	Mar. 2, '62	Mar. 2, '62	" "
Bradley, Milton	Burlington	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Trans. to Co. E. May 28, '62.
Bushnell, Wellington,	"	Dec. 2, '61	Feb. 12, '62	" "
Cline, Emanuel	Junction City	Jan. 26, '63	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Crail, Jesse	California	Mar. 22, '62	"	" "
Coleman, Charles J.	Kanawaka	Nov. 5, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Pro. Corp.
Campbell, Thomas	Hartford	Apr. 18, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '64.
Carver, Nathan G.	Prairie City	Apr. 14, '62	"	" "
Cunningham, Stephen M.	Topeka	Mar. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62.
Dooley, Thomas K.	Ottumwa	Sep. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64; mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Dixon, Alexander	Auburn	Jan. 6, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Dole, Artemus W.	Lawrence	Dec. 22, '61	"	" "
Emerson, Joseph	Auburn	Feb. 23, '62	"	" "
Emerson, John R.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Finnemore, James C.	Ottumwa	Jan. 6, '62	"	" "
Fitz, George T.	Auburn	July 27, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64; mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Fox, William H. H.	"	Oct. 17, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
French, Benjamin C.	Ottumwa	Sep. 8, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61; mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Giddings, Jerome W.	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Gibbons, Robert C.	Mansfield	Sep. 1, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Garmire, John A.	Osage	Mar. 6, '63	July 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Gilpatrick, Marcus F.	Topeka	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Pro. Corp. May 15, '62.
Gordon, Charles	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Bugler Aug. 15, '61.
Hoover, John J.	Ottumwa	Nov. 29, '62	June 30, '63	Died Nov. 9, '63, Ft. Blunt, C. N., of wounds rec'd in action.
Hyde, James C.	Auburn	Oct. 20, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Died of pneumonia, Shawnee, Kan., May 1, '62.
Heck, Jacob	Fort Riley	Apr. 30, '63	Apr. 30, '63	Died of injury rec'd by a fall, Kansas City, Mo., June 16, '63.
Hayes, Josiah	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Trans. to Co. E. May 28, '62.
Hadlow, John W.	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '61	June 30, '63	Dis. for disability May 17, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Holo, Philip	Leavenworth,	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Dishonorably dis. Oct. 3, '61, Kansas City, Mo.
Hitchcock, Bethuel	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Corp.
Heidle, William	Junction City	Aug. 14, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Heintzman, Bartholomew	Auburn	Mar. 16, '62	"	" "
Hindman, Lorenzo	Brooklyn	Mar. 6, '62	"	" "
High, Austin	Burlington	Sep. 9, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Jameson, James M.	Brooklyn	Mar. 15, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Jameson, George G.	"	Mar. 5, '62	"	" "
Jones, Thomas B.	Elmandaro	Nov. 28, '61	"	" "
Jones, Ellis	"	Apr. 21, '63	"	" "
Julian, Thomas B.	Mapleton	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Dis. for disability Sep. 8, '61, Ft. Lincoln, Kan.
Jordan, Quincy A.	Burlington	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Trans. to Co. I, May 28, '62.
Jackson, Brice A.	Palmyra	Sep. 9, '61	"	Died of typhoid fever Mar. 19, '62, Prairie City, Kan.
Knowlton, Atwood J.	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Leabo, James	"	"	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Leonard, Auletas	Auburn	Nov. 4, '61	June 30, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Lee, Joseph	Elmandaro	Nov. 26, '61	"	Killed in action June 24, '64, near Fayetteville, Ark.
Mundell, Samuel	Mount Gilead	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of smallpox, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 18, '63.
Mahaffey, Robert F.	Elmandaro	Sep. 11, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Mundell, Joseph	Mount Gilead	Mar. 15, '62	"	" "
Mahaffey, Daniel E.	Elmandaro	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. June 28, '63.
Macy, Robert E.	"	Nov. 26, '61	June 30, '63	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Meinhaus, Wm. H.	Ottumwa	Sep. 8, '61	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Much, William P.....	Ottumwa.....	Nov. 29, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Dis. for disability Jan. 15, '63, Ft. Riley, Kan.
McDaniel, Jesse.....	Burlington...	Oct. 1, '61	"	Trans. to Co. D, May 28, '62.
Palmer, Barnabas D.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 15, '62.
Pearson, Jeremiah...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1,'62; mus. out Nov. 21,'64, Leavenworth.
Phillips, Aaron W....	Leroy.....	Sep. 9, '61	June 30, '63	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Price, John L.....	Auburn.....	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Corp.
Quiett, James H.....	Hartford.....	Sep. 9, '61	June 30, '63	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Rhodes, Elnathan....	Lawrence	July 25, '61	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. July 25, '61; mus. out Nov. 21,'64, Leavenworth.
Rogers, John.....	Brooklyn.....	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Pro. Corp. June 28, '63.
Renberger, Pleasant.	Fort Scott....	Mar. 6, '63	July 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Rogers, Charles.....	Brooklyn.....	Dec. 11, '62	June 30, '63	" "
Rhodes, William.....	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1. '61	Dis. for disability Dec. 1, '63, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Rote, Thomas R.....	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Died of pneumonia, Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. 10, '61.
Strange, Robert.....	Indep'd'e, Mo.	Oct. 13, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Des. Springfl'd, Mo., Oct. —,'63.
Scott, Henry.....	Kan.City, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Trans. to Co. E, May 28, '62.
Slaton, William W...	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 9, '61	"	Trans. to Co. I, May 28, '62.
Saunders, Henry.....	Pott'watomie	Feb. 27, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Shawbell, John G....	Ottumwa.....	Nov. 28, '61	"	" "
Smith, Andrew J.....	Brooklyn.....	May 18, '62	"	" "
Stoker, William E....	Ottumwa.....	Dec, 20, '61	"	" "
Scott, George W.....	.....	June 9, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Shull, James W.....	Leroy.....	Apr. 12, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp. June 28, '63.
Shull, William H.....	"	Sep. 9, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Scott, John C.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Feb. 10, '62	.....	Renl. Vet.
Strowan, James C....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 9, '61	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '63.
Terhuphen, Henry...	Junction City,	Aug. 11, '62	July 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Updegraff, Samuel...	Elmendaro...	Nov. 2, '61	June 30, '63	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Updegraff, Herman..	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 1, '62, Fort Riley, Kan.
Vail, Levi R.....	Auburn.....	Mar. 7, '62	.....	Assigned to new Co. A.
Williamson, Walter S.	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 8, '61	June 30, '63	Mus. out Nov. 21, '64, Leav'th.
Wooten, John.....	Denver Cy, Col	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	" "
Walker, Elijah.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp.
Woodrum, James....	Osage.....	Mar. 6, '63	July 28, '61	Killed by a citizen Jan. 12, '64, Shawnee, Kan.
Ward, William.....	Burlington...	Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. I, May 28, '62.
Wetzel, Charles M...	Harris'nv., Mo	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	" "
Yager, William.....	Emporia	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Died of pneumonia, Mound City, Kan., Jan. 1, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERAN—Co. C.

Scott, John C.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Feb. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Assigned to new Co. A.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles F. Coleman..	Geneva.....	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Mus. out Dec, 19,'64, Little R'k.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Anderson C. Smith...	"	.....	"	Resigned, May 20, '61.
Austin G. Carpenter..	"	.....	May 20, '62	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Avery T. Spencer.....	"	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Killed in action, Feb. 19, '63, Spring river, Mo.
Jeremiah R. Sencenich	"	.....	Mar. 2, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
FIRST SERGT.				
Jeremiah R. Sencenich	"	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 2, '63.
William B. Learned..	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Tyrus Q. Hurd.....	"	"	"	Pro. Capt. Co. D, 15th Kan. Cav. Vol., Nov. 18, '63.
John P. Dickey.....	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 19,'64, Little Rk.
COM. SERGT.				
William B. Learned..	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 2, '63.
William E. Holbrook,	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
SERGEANTS.				
Green W. Jackson....	"	"	"	" "
Anthony Fitzpatrick.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 10, '64, from hospital, Leavenworth.
William B. Learned..	"	"	"	Pro. Com'sy Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
William E. Holbrook,	"	"	"	Pro. Com'sy Sergt. Mar. 2, '63.
James Robinson.....	Belmont.....	Jan. 17, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
George W. Stevens...	Geneva.....	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
John T. Spencer.....	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Big Creek, Kan., Apr. 18, '62.
James A. McGinnis...	Hartford.....	Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
James B. Ditmars....	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
CORPORALS.				
Henry Cochran.....	Geneva.....	Oct. 19, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Leavenworth, May 19, '62.
Leroy W. Johnson ...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 21, '63, Rockville, Kan.
Madison A. Tye.....	Iola	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Edward P. Mattoon..	Geneva.....	Nov. 16, '61	"	" "
Joseph J. Haag	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 19, '61	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps May 21, '64.
William B. Larned...	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '61.
William P. Samms...	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65, Leav'th.
James B. Ditmars....	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Moses T. Conant.....	Geneva.....	Dec. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 21, '63, Rockville, Kan.
Lysander M. Bly.....	Neosho Falls,	Dec. 30, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Jan. 14, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
William E. Holbrook,	Geneva.	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '62.
William Lorance.....	Iola	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Cyrus E. Munger.....	Black Jack...	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
John M. Ingram.....	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	" "
Aaron M. Thomas....	Lancaster....	May 16, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Joseph S. Oliver.....	Humboldt....	Dec. 24, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
BUGLERS.				
Stephen Beck	Neosho Falls,	Nov. 20, '61	"	" "
Joseph S. Oliver.....	Humboldt....	Dec. 24, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
BLACKSMITH.				
Parmer McClure.....	Geneva.....	Dec. 20, '61	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Benbow, Reuben.....	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Benedict, Walter F..	Hartford.....	Sep. 8, '61	Sep. 8, '61	Dis. by Med. Ex. Board, May 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Borror, John W.....	Iola	Oct 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Killed in action Feb. 29, '63, Spring River, Mo.
Burton, Alfred P.....	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Iola, Kan., Jan. 21, '62.
Brown, James R.....	Geneva.....	"	"	Died of measles, Iola, Kan., Mar. 10, '62.
Brown, Richard.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 21, '63, Rockville, Kan.
Berry, Charles B.....	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Cole, Lemuel H.....	Humboldt....	"	"	Dis. by order Med. Ex. Board, Mar. 21, '64. Leavenworth.
Cochran, Henry.....	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '61.
Dickenson, Lewis J..	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19,'64, Little Rk.
Ditmars, Samuel F...	Iola	"	"	" "
Ditmars, George W..	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Evans, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65, Leav'th.
Fitzpatrick, Anthony,	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '61.
Hoagland, Josiah....	Iola	"	"	Dis, by order Med. Ex. Board, May 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Hurd, Tyrus Q.....	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 19, '61.
Haag, Joseph J.....	Neosho Falls,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '61.
Holbrook, William E.	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Hawk, William	Iola	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Howland, James H...	Geneva.....	"	"	" "
Hoagland, James....	Iola	"	"	" "
Hart, Hiram W..	Geneva.....	"	"	" "
Hazzard, David H....	Iola	"	"	" "
Johnson, Leroy W....	Geneva.... ..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '61.
Jones, Thomas J.....	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Johnson, Duncan O..	"	"	"	" "
Jackson, Green W....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '61.
Keeth, William C.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 1, '63, Rockville, Kan.
Kelly, Dennis.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. F, July 1, '62.
Landers, John B.....	Iola	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.
Lorance, William....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Learned, William B..	Geneva.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '61.
Lewis, Edward N....	Black Jack...	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McWilliams, David..	Geneva.....	"	"	"
McWilliams, Wm. B..	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rk.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Northup, Gilbert S...	Geneva.....	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Chaplain Mar. 27, '62.
Neff, Benjamin H....	Iola.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 21, '63, Rockville, Kan.
Reagan, Hugh L. W..	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19,'64, Little R'k.
Stamps, George W....	Geneva.....	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Spencer, Samuel J....	Iola.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 16, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Samms, William P...	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '61.
Stamps, Nathan B....	Iola.....	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Mar. 10, '63.
Spencer, John T.....	Geneva.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Stilwagon, Jacob B..	"	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 19,'64, Little R'k.
Spurgeon, Santford..	"	"	"	" "
Stevens, George W...	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
Seucenich, Jer'miah R	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 19, '61.
Spicer, Jonathan H..	"	"	"	Pro. Reg. Q.M. Sergt. May 31, '62.
Short, Shepard.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 16, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Thompson, Isaac C..	Neosho Falls.	"	"	Dis. for dis. May 28, '63, Paola.
Tye, Madison A.....	Iola	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '61.
Tye, George W.....	"	"	"	Died of dis. Iola, May 19, '63.
Wray, William H....	Geneva	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 30, '62, Newtonia, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Anderson, Henry M..	Garnett.....	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little R'k.
Anderson, Watson G..	Iola	Nov. 15, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 16, '62; Ft. Scott.
Abrams, John.....	"	Dec. 20, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Benedict, Elisha	Hartford.....	Mar. 2, '62	Mar. 2, '62	Died of camp fever, Ft. Scott, Sep. 3, '62.
Bodfish, Benjamin B.	Geneva	June 21, '62	June 30, '62	Died of camp fever, Ft. Scott, Nov. 21, '62.
Bly, Lysander M.....	Neosho Falls.	Dec. 30, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Corporal Jan. 16, '62.
Brown, John T.....	Lawrence	Nov. 1, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 10, '62, Fort Leavenworth.
Beaver, Danial W....	Iola.....	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Braskett, William A..	Neosho Falls.	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Buck, Willace B.....	Black Jack...	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Beck, Stephen.....	Neosho Falls.	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '62.
Cole, Edwin H.....	Humboldt....	Jan. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Carrol, William	Black Jack...	Sept. 20, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Conant, Moses T.....	Geneva	Dec. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Corporal Jan. 15, '62.
Clark, Charles W....	"	Dec. 18, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little R'k.
Cooant, John E	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Geneva, Kas., Dec. 1, '62.
Clark, Lafayette.....	.....	Apr. 25, '64	Apr. 30, '64	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, Ark., July 2, '64.
Dennison, Darius A..	Black Jack...	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Died Apr. 24, '64, Kingston, Ark., of w'nds rec'ved accidentally.
Dickey, John P.....	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Q. M. S. Dec. 20, '63.
Dunbar, Arthur F....	Black Jack...	Mar. 21, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ditmors, James B....	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Corporal Oct. 30, '61.
Dutcher, Charles W..	"	Sept. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Demo, Delbert.....	Lancaster....	June 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Elledge, William.....	Oxford	May 20, '63	"	" "
Eaton, Robert W	Black Jack...	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	" "
Eaton, John.....	"	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Foster, Jackson.....	"	Mar. 20, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Finch, Curtis L	Lancaster....	May 20, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Gilley, James B.....	Neosho.....	Sept. 22, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Holtzman, Hortentius	Black Jack...	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Hedrick, John D.....	Oxford	June 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Hedrick, Creth O.....	"	May 20, '63	"	" "
Hollaman, Virgil M..	Garnett.....	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Dis. for dis. June 1, '62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Holman, Joseph A...	Geneva	Nov. 28, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 9, '63, Leavenworth.
Hyde, William A.....	"	Nov. 26, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little Rock.
Ingram, John M.....	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Jones, Joseph W.....	Geneva	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Kertsinger, Isaac W..	Black Jack...	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 23, '64	" "
Keeth, Isaac D.....	Geneva	Dec. 10, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Renl. Vet.
Lutton, Fletcher.....	Black Jack...	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Lewis, Silas.....	"	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Long, John.....	Rockville	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Munger, Lewis C.....	Black Jack...	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Maphet, John R.....	Rockville	May 1, '63	"	" "
Missey, Jacob M.....	Oxford.....	May 20, '63	"	" "
Munger, Cyrus E.....	Black Jack...	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Menger, Christian A..	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Pro. Chief Bugler June 1, '62.
Martin, Miles	Neosho Falls.	Nov. 17, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Trans. to Co. F, July 1, '63.
Moore, Hiram.....	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 16, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Mikesell, David D....	Neosho Falls,	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Dis. for dis. Sep. 10, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Mattoon, Edward P..	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 16, '61.
McCoon, Charles S...	"	Dec. 17, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little R'k.
McClure, Parmer.....	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Pro. Blacksmith Jan. 16, '61; dis. for dis. June 1, '62, Camp Blair, Kan.
McKinney, James....	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 23, '63, Rockville, Kan.
McGinnis, James A...	Hartford.....	Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
McDowell, William..	New L'ncast'r	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
McGinnis, Harrison L	Hartfnrd.....	Oct. 15, '62	Dec. 31, '62	" "
O'Neal, Charles W...	Iola.....	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Owens, Harmon.....	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 30, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Oliver, Joseph S.....	Humboldt....	Dec. 24, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '62; pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '64.
Phillips, John.....	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 28, '61	"	Pro. Vet. Surg. 9th Kan. Cav., June 20, '62.
Pontius, William.....	Rockville	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Ramfield, Michael...	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	" "
Ryan, Charles.....	Barnesville...	June 21, '63	"	" "
Rumbley, James	Garnett.....	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 31, '62	" "
Reno, William G.....	Ohio City.....	Sep. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Robinson, James.....	Belmont.....	Jan. 17, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. April 19, '62.
Russell, Zimeriah....	Iola	Dec. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Dis. for dis. Nov. 16, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Rumbley, Thomas J..	Garnett.....	Dec. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 19, '64, Little R'k.
Sopher, William	....	Feb. 20, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Ark., May 27, '64.
Southard, Charles C..	Geneva.....	Dec. 18, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. L, Aug. 15, '63.
Smith, Joseph W.....	.....	Dec. 14, '61	"	Pro. Lieutenant.
Shuee, George W.....	Oxford.....	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Assigned to new Co. D.
Shuee, James L.....	"	"	"	" "
Shuee, Samuel P.....	"	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Sims, James.....	Westport, Mo.	Mar. 11, '63	"	" "
Thompson, James C..	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 20, '63	"	" "
Tucker, Stephen.....	Mound City..	Mar. 1, '63	"	" "
Thomas, Aaron M....	New L'ncast'r	May 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '64.
Wiggins, Henry.....	Geneva.....	Nov. 28, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 2, '63.
Wilker, William	Butler, Mo ...	June 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Young, Arthur	Iola	Jan. 20, '62	Apr. 30, '63	Died of pneumonia, near Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 23, '63.
Young, Julius.....	"	Mar. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

Berry, Charles B	Geneva.....	Mar. 30, '64	June 2, '64	Assigned to new Co. D.
Dunbar, Arthur F....	Black Jack...	"	"	" "
Foster, Jackson.....	"	"	"	" "
Keeth, Isaac D.....	Geneva.....	"	"	" "
Lewis, Edward N....	Black Jack...	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
McWilliams, David..	Geneva.....	Mar. 31, '64	May 24, '64	" "
Stamps, George W....	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry Flesher.....	Iola	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Claudius M. Meek....	"	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Resigned May 22, '62.
Nimrod Hankins.....	"	.....	June 10, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Jesse Parsons	"	.....	Oct. 19, '61	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Nimrod Hankins.....	"	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 10, '62.
Joseph L. Dennison..	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Seth Rhoades	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Daniel B. Brown	"	"	"	Died of dis, Iola. Sep. 25, '64.
Wash. W. McKenzie	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Renl. Veteran.
Marshall M. Hart	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 30, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John M. McDonald	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Lyman J. Rhoades	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 16, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Lewis Edmundson	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran,
John W. Blackford	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Y. Crow	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
John P. McCoy	"	"	"	"
CORPORALS.				
Lyman J. Rhoades	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 22, '62.
David L. Hutton	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluffs, Ark.
John H. Walters	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John S. Kirkpatrick	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
William Y. Crow	Iola	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '64.
Lewis Edmundson	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Drewry Tye	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph L. Dennison	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 13, '62.
William Fitzpatrick,	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Matthew Graham	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
AlexanderE.Needham	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
John W. Blackford	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '64.
James F. Morris	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Thomas McLelland	"	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John P. McCoy	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '64.
Benjamin H. Ayers	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Neighbor	"	"	"	"
BLACKSMITH.				
Richard Christ	"	Nov. 27, '61	"	Red. to ranks.
WAGONER.				
John Gilkerson		Nov. 20, '61	"	"
Mein W. Post		Oct. 19, '61	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Ayers, Benjamin H	Iola	Nov. 1, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '64.
Arnett, William L.	"	Nov. 14, '61	"	Dis. for disab. March 23, '63, caused by breaking an arm in camp.
Allen, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Dis. for dis. Apr. 19, '63, Leavenworth.
Blackford, John W.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '63.
Bird, Jasper N.	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Bradley, Milton		Nov. 24, '61	"	" "
Brown, Daniel B.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Beauvois, Charles	"	Nov. 11, '61	"	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Brant, Stephen	"	Jan. 12, '62	"	Died of dis. Iola, Apr. 2, '62.
Boyd, James T.	"	Oct. 27, '61	"	Died of dis. Talequah, C. N., Apr. 17, '63.
Bushnell, Wellington,	Lawrence	Dec. 2, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 25, '63, Fort Scott.
Butler, William	Iola	Jan. 16, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 18, '64, Leavenworth.
Crow, Franklin S.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Died of measles, Iola, March 15, '62.
Christ. Richard	"	Nov. 17, '61	"	Pro. Blacksmith; dis. for dis. Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott.
Crow, William Y.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Carrol, John	"	Nov. 17, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Drake, James W.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Delovier, Anthony		Jan. 10, '62	"	" "
Dohoney, James R.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	"	Died Oct. 10, '62, Sarcoxie, Mo., of w'ds received in action.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Deal, Martin V.	Iola	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of measles, Iola, Kan., Mar. 11, '62.
Ditmars, George W.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Trans. to Co. D, Aug. 1, '62.
Dennison, Joseph L.	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Eldridge, George	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Edmundson, Lewis	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Fitzpatrick, William,	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16. '62; dis. for disability, Mar. 11, '63, Coldwater Grove, Kan.
Graham, Matthew	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. June 30, '62.
Gilkerson, John	Carlyle	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Gunter, Thomas	Iola	Dec. 18, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; reported in hospital at Leavenworth, Kan,
Grimes, William	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Goforth, Jerome	"	Nov. 27, '61	"	Dis. Apr. 25, '63, on account of wounds received in action Sep. 30, '62, Newtonia, Mo.
Hankins, Nimrod	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Hutton, David L.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Hayward, Hiram H.	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hays, William A.	"	"	"	" "
Hays, John P.	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	" "
Hays, Josiah	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Killed in action, June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Hart, Marshall M.	Iola	"	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Hart, John A.	"	Dec. 15, '61	"	Pro. Hosp. Steward, Mar. 6, '62.
Hull, John G.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Helmka, John	"	Oct, 19, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Jackson, John L.	"	Dec. 22, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; reported absent sick at Jefferson Barracks Hospital, Mo.
Jackson, Joseph	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Killed in action, June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Kiser, Michael	"	Dec. 8, '61	"	Dis. Feb. 17, '64, on account of wounds rec'd in action, June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Kirkpatrick, John S.	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Lorance, Peter	Iola	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Landers, William	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Myers, Lewis	"	Dec. 12, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Myers, Robert A.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of dis. Iola, Apr. 18, '62.
Myers, George	"	Dec. 12, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 24, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
McLelland, Thomas	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
McKee, Edmund	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 11, '63, Coldwater Grove, Kan.
McKenzie, Wash. W.	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
McDonald, John M.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	" "
McCoy, John P.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
McCarty, Dennis	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Needham, Alexander,	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 30, '63.
Neighbor, William	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Penn, Stacy	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Post, Mein W.	"	"	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Pirtle, John M.	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran,
Perrier, Lewis	Catholic Mis.,	Jan. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disab'y Oct. 24, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Perrier, Peter	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reynolds, Theodore	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	"	" "
Rhoades, Orrin	"	"	"	Died of dis. Iola, July 8, '62.
Russell, Thomas	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Dec. 24, '62.
Rhoades, Lyman J.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Rhoades, Seth	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Spurgeon, James M.	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff. Ark.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Stebene, Joseph	Cath. Mission,	Jan. 12, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Died of congestion, Iola, Kan., Mar. 14, '62.
Scott, Henry	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tye, Drewry	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Weeden, George H	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, James W	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; w'nded in skirm. Jan. 21, '63, near Pineville, Ark.
Woolverton, William,	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of congestion Iola, Kan., Jan. 17, '62.
Walters, John H	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Re-enlisted Vet.; w'nded in action Sep. 7, '63, in Cass Co., Mo.
Zikes, Jacob	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; w'ded in action June 17, '63, near Westp'rt, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Brubaker, Isaac S	Iola	Mar. 7, '63		Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Brown, Marion	"	"	Nov. 12, '63	Died Dec. 4, '63, Harrisonville, Mo., of wounds rec'd in act'n June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Bender, Frederick	Easton	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Brunam, William	C'ld W'r G've,	Apr. 3, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Barcus, Charles E	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Clemor, Peter	Osage Mis'n	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Killed in action Aug. 26, '64, Bull Bayou, Ark.
Deal, Andrew M	Iola	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Dudley, Barnett		June 11, '63		Dis. for disability, Sep. 25, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Daniels, Jeremiah	Belmont	Apr. 20, '63		" "
Daniels, John	"	Sep. 23, '62	Sep. 23, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Daniels, Lloyd W	"	"	"	" "
Daniels, Nathan	"	"	"	" "
Dudley, John C	Har's'v'e, Mo.	July 5, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Ellis, Charles M	Iola	Mar. 7, '63	"	" "
Ellis, Henry M	"	Aug. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Fitzsimons, John D	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Died of dis. Iola, Nov. 28, '63.
Foreman, John		Sep. 28, '62	Sep. 28, '62	Dis. for dis. Jan. 25, '64, on account of w'nds rec'd in act'n June 17, '63 near Westport, Mo.
Friholtz, John		May 11, '62	May 11, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 25, '62.
Graham, John	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Hays, John B	"	Mar. 23, '62	Mar. 23, '62	" "
Harris, John H	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Hotze, Robert F	Clinton	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Jones, Thomas J	Paola	Apr. 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Jones, Jeremiah F	Har's'v'e, Mo.	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Kemp, Murphy	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Lambert, Anthony		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Died June 20, '63, Westport, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action, June 17, '63, near Westport.
Lynn, Samuel C	Carlyle	Dec. 4, '63	Feb. 23, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Low, Elijah	"	Dec. 8, '63	"	" "
Lee, Francis A		Mar. 26, '61	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Masters, Henry	Leavenworth,	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport Mo.
Morris, James F	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Pro. Corporal Oct. 1, '63.
Marsh, James C		July 14, '63	Sep. 23, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
McGuffin, Preston	Paola	Sep. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Nelson, John H	Iola	Sep. 6, '63	"	" "
Prudehomme, Peter	Cath. Mission,	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Dis. for dis. Nov. 20, '63, Harrisonville, Mo.
Rogers, James H	Belmont	Sep. 23, '62	Sep. 23, '62	Sent to Hospital, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 12, '62; no fur. record.
Rutledge, James P	Iola	Mar. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Read, Hugh L		Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Simms, Zachariah	Har's'v'e, Mo.	Oct. 30, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Died of dis. Harrisonville, Mo., Dec. 2, '63.
Steen, William M	"	Oct. 29, '63	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Shornick, Jacob	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Vanriper, John	"	"	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Walters, Edward....	.....	Mar. 30, '63	.....	Killed in action, June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Wall, John H.....	Paola.....	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Died of disease near DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Oct. 27, '64.
Waid, William.....	Iola.....	Aug. 6, '63	.....	Dis. for disability Sep. 4, '64, Iola, Kan.
Wilson, Jacob.....	H'r's'ny'e,Mo.	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Walters, John R.....	NewL'ncaster	June 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Wise, William.....	Paola.....	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. E.

FIRST SERGEANT.				
Joseph L. Dennison..	Iola.....	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Serg. Maj. Oct. 18, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Daniel B. Brown.....	"	"	"	Died, Sep. 25, '64, Iola, Kan.
Wash. W. McKenzie.	"	Jan. 11, '64	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
John M. McDonald..	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	" "
Seth Rhoades.....	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin H. Ayres...	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
William Y. Crow.....	"	"	"	" "
Lewis Edmundson....	"	"	"	" "
John P. McCoy.....	"	"	"	" "
William Neighbor...	"	"	"	" "
John H. Walters.....	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Ayres, Benjamin H..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '64.
Brown, Daniel B.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan, 4, '64.
Crow, William Y	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.
Carrol, John.....	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Dennison, Joseph L..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 4, '64,
Edmundson, Lewis..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.
Helmka, John.....	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Landers, William....	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
McKenzie, Wash. W..	"	Jan. 11, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '64.
McDonald, John M..	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 4, '64.
McCoy, John P.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.
McCarty, Dennis....	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Neighbor, William...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.
Pirtle, John M.....	"	"	"	Died Dec. 26,'64, DeVall's Bluff, of w'nds rec'd accidentally.
Rhoades, Seth	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 4, '64.
Scott, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Walters, John H.....	Iola.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Benjamin F. Goss....	Neosho Falls.	.....	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Isaac W. Dow.....	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry H. Opdyke....	Leroy	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGEANT.				
James Crane.....	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, May 28,'62.
David H. Faler	Owl Creek....	Dec. 19, '61	"	Reduced to Sergeant.
William C. Thrasher.	Neosho Falls.	Oct. 26, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles B. Graves...	Turkey Creek	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff. Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
David Reynolds.....	Owl Creek ...	Nov. 20, '61	"	" "
Gardner Wakefield..	Neosho Falls.	"	"	Dis. for dis. June —, '62, Leav.
Wilson W. Compton.	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William C. Thrasher.	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Charles B. Graves....	Turkey Creek	Nov. 15, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Addison L. Tulley...	Iola	Nov. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
David H. Faler.....	Owl Creek....	Dec. 19, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 1, '62; mus. out Jan, 16,'65, DeVall's Bluff.
Alfred C. Johnson....	Neosho Falls.	Oct. 26, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
John P. Harryman...	.....	Nov. 20, '61	"	Renl. Vet.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Augustus Shultz	Owl Creek	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Joseph Gardner	Neosho Falls,	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
William Phillips	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 29, '63, Fort Scott,
Daniel H. Miller	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott.
John Chapman	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	" "
Isaac Wait	"	"	"	" "
Wilton Williams	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Ft. Scott, Aug. 25, '62.
Ernest F. Linder	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
David C. Harrison	Burl'gton, Mo.	Jan. 3, '62	"	Red. to ranks; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Alfred C. Johnson	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 27, '64.
George J. Seitz	Owl Creek	Nov. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
John Henley	Big Creek	"	"	" "
George E. Faler	Neosho Falls,	Dec. 15, '61	"	" "
Stephen Coulter	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	" "
David R. Price	Leroy	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
BUGLER.				
Arnold H. Sherman	Neosho Falls,	Nov. 10, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SADDLER.				
Hiram Deming	Iola	Nov. 15, '61	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Askren, John S	Turkey Creek,	Nov. 20, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Iola, Feb. 22, '62.
Becker, Samuel	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Brown, Francis M	"	Jan. 13, '62	"	" "
Bringle, Thomas	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth Dec. 3, '62.
Bowman, Benson H	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott.
Brown, George W	Reroy	Jan. 10, '62	"	Dis. for dis. June 8, '62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Brown, William H	Spr'g Riv., Mo	Jan. 13, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. '16, '62.
Compton, Wilson W	Leroy	Nov. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 27, '64.
Coulter, Stephen	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Conn, James	"	"	"	" "
Crane, Thaddeus	"	"	"	" "
Collins, Daniel K	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	" "
Chambers, Nathaniel,	Burlington	"	"	" "
Chase, Emerick	Turkey Creek,	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea St. Louis, Nov. 7, '64.
Curtiss, Ebenezer H	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Pro. Capt. Co. G, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inft., Nov. 1, '63.
Crutchfield, Robert	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 29, '63, Trading Post, Kan.
Coulter, John D	"	Nov. 25, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 22, '62, Fort Scott.
Connell, Isaac N	Leroy	Dec. 19, '61	"	Dis. for dis. June 22, '62, Leavenworth.
Chapman, John	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Crane, James	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Caskey, Joseph O	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Deming, Hiram	Iola	Nov. 15, '61	"	Pro. Saddler.
Deming, Alphonso	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Eberhard, Cornelius,	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 6, '63.
Faler, David H	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Faler, George E	"	Dec. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 27, '64.
Furthey, William H	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Fender, Enoch	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 25, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Fogle, Michael	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 1, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Graves, Charles P	Leroy	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Goreley, Jeremiah ...	Burlington...	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16. '62	Mus. out Jan. 16. '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Goreley, Alonzo C....	Pleasant G've	Dec. 19, '61	"	" "
Gwinn, Daniel.....	Carlyle.....	Nov. 30, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Maysville, Ark., Oct. 31, '62.
Gassaway, Daniel F..	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability June 9, '62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Gardner, Joseph.....	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Harrison, David C....	Burlington...	Jan. 3, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 13, '63; pro. Corp. Feb. 27, '64.
Henley, John.....	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 27, '64.
Hartwig, John.....	Neosho Falls,	Dec. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Hartwig, William....	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	" "
Harryman, John P...	Big Creek	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Henning, Frederick..	Neosho Falls,	"	"	Drowned in Neosho river, Neosho Falls, Kan., May 1, '63.
Hathaway, Lorenzo A.	"	Oct. 26. '61	"	Died of congestion, Lawrence, May 3. '62.
Harrison, James C...	Burlington...	Jan. 3, '62	"	Died of lung fever, Burlington, Kan., May 11, '62.
Hathaway, George Z.	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Haughawont, Wm. J.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 16, '62.
Johnson, Alfred C....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Johnson, Samuel J...	"	"	"	Died of congestive chills, Dec. 24, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Kelley, Dennis.....	Geneva.....	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Linder, Ernest F.....	Neosho Falls,	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Lobaugh, Joseph S ..	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Lobaugh, John S.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott.
Moffette, John H.....	Burlington...	Nov. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16. '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Murphy, Benjamin...	Leroy.....	Nov. 25, '61	"	" "
Martin, Miles.....	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 19, '61	"	" "
Moffette, Ferdinand E	Burlington...	Nov. 20, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Fort Scott, Aug. 21, '62.
Miller, Daniel H	Humboldt....	Oct. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Fort Scott, Oct. 13. '62.
McNew, Eli.....	Neosho Falls,	Nov. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Norton, Michael	Osage Missi'n	Dec. 25, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ponting, Michael	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	" "
Puffer, Richard.....	Turkey Creek,	Jan. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Phillips, William	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Pickering, Isaac O...	Olathe.....	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Reg. Cm. Sergt. Mar. 27, '62.
Reynolds, David.....	Neosho Falls,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Shultz, Augustus.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Seitz, George J.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 27, '64.
Strange, Henry.....	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Sharp, Burbridge D..	"	Dec. 18, '61	"	" "
Smith, John W.....	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Stuckebrant, Wm	Owl Creek....	Dec. 5, '61	"	" "
Sherman, Arnold H...	Neosho Falls,	Nov. 10, '61	"	Pro. Bugler.
Tulley, Addison L....	Iola.....	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '62.
Tulley, James A.....	"	Dec. 14. '61	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 24, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Tyrrell, John.....	Neosho Falls,	Oct. 26. '61	"	Dis. for disability, June 2, '62. Camp Brice, Kan.
Thrasher, William C.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Feb. 8, '66, Leav'th, Kan.
Will, Anthony.....	"	Nov. 25, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Milton.....	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, 62.
Wilson, George W....	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Dis. for disability, June 8, '62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Wakefield, Gardner..	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Wait, Isaac.....	"	Oct. 26. '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Alder, Conrad B.	Garnett	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Brown, William M.	Neosho Falls.	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Braden, David R.	Trading Post.	July 20, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Biggs, Adam	Palmyra	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Cooper, Isaac	Emporia	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	" "
Carpenter, Hopkins	Valley Tp.	June 19, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Fender, Jacob G.	Neosho Falls.	June 30, '62	June 30, '62	" "
Fender, George W.	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Farris, Washington	Trading Post.	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Goreley, Cyrus	Verdigris Riv.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Smith, May 17, '64.
Gassaway, Lemuel	Neosho Falls.	July 16, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Helton, Jackson	Trading Post.	May 28, '63	"	" "
Hibbard, Henry C.	"	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Hollingshead, John C.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '63	"	" "
Hartwig, Charles F.	Neosho Falls.	June 25, '63	June 25, '63	Died of camp fever, Ft. Scott, Sept. 23, '62.
Johnston, Edward	"	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Died of measles, Iola, Apr. 4, '62.
Lobaugh, Jacob G.	"	May 1, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Lumpkins, John T.		Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Moore, Milton L.	Neosho Falls.	Jan. 20, '63	Jan. 20, '63	" "
Morris, James M.	Burlington	Aug. 11, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Morris, Allen S.	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	" "
Miller, James A.	Neosho Falls.	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Milburn, Thomas J.	Emporia	Mar, 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Nickle, Jasper	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Died of inflamat'n of the brain Trading Post, Ks., Dec. 16, '63.
Ott, Abraham	Trading Post.	Aug. 14, '63	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Price, David R.	Leroy	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Pro. Corp.
Powell, James	Trading Post.	May 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Peck, Theodore	Burlington	Oct. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Ross, William	Wyandotte	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Des. Aug. 5, '64.
Raser, Benjamin F.	Humboldt	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Ray, Andrew	Trading Post.	Sep. 12, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Reeves, William M.	Pleas'ntGrove	Oct. 18, '63	"	" "
Roberts, Michael		Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "
Sears, James M.	Trading Post.	Aug. 11, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Van Buren, Ark., July 27, '64.
Staley, A. B.		Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Died of congestive chill, Greenwood, Kan., Mar. 4, '64.
Sword, William		"	"	Died of pneumonia, Van Buren, Ark., July 3, '64.
Sharp, Pearl S.	Verdigris Riv.	Mar. 10, '63	May 10, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Simms, James W.	Leroy	June 11, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Stanley, Jesse T.	Burlington	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Thompson, James	Germantown.	May 10, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Trimble, William		Dec. 23, '62	Dec. 23, '62	" "
Van Ansdale, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Vince, Eugene	Wyandotte	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Whitney, Omar	Neosho Falls.	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Ward, James M.	Burlington	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	" "
Ward, Lewis W.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

SERGEANT.				
John P. Harryman		Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Killed in action July 1, '64, Frog Bayou, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, William H.	SpringRiv, Mo	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Caskey, Joseph O.	Neosho Falls.	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	" "
Harryman, John P.		Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 30, '64.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Willoughby Doudna.	Humboldt		Dec. 17, '61	Pro. Maj. Aug. 21, '63.
J. Milton Hadley	Monticello		Nov. 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Lewis C. Thompson.	Verdigris		Oct. 15, '61	Res. May 16, '62.
Lain K. Thacher	Kan. City, Mo.		May 11, '62	Pro. Adj. Oct. 14, '62.
J. Milton Hadley	Monticello		June 25, '63	Pro. Capt. Nov. 1, '63.
Samuel M. Stausbury,	Humboldt		Dec. 15, '63	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John N. Walkup	"		Oct. 15, '61	Died of disease, Easton, Kan., June 6, '62.
Henry B. Hall	"		June 10, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Jeremiah Cox.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 28, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Red. to ranks July 9, '62.
Samuel M. Stansbury,	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 15, '63.
Edward Corman	"	Sep. 9, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
James B. Young.....	"	"	"	" "
John M. Moore.....	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 1, '64, Leavenworth.
Thomas A. Rogers....	Belmont.....	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Clemon C. Squires....	Humboldt ...	Dec. 10, '61	"	Red. to ranks.
Alfred M. Craig	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65, Leav'th.
William L. Bartles...	"	Sep. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Stephen L. Kenyon ..	Cottonwood..	June 25, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. M, Dec. 20, '63.
Mark E. Wynne.....	Humboldt ...	Dec. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Killed in skirmish Oct. 24, '63, near Harrisonville, Mo.
Jesse S. Webb	"	Sep. 13, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Zedekiah W. Tibbetts,	"	Sep. 11, '61	"	" "
William G. Ingram ..	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Mark E. Wynne.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '63.
George W. Craig.....	Belmont.....	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Francis M. Orwan....	Covingt'n, Ky.	Sep. 30, '61	"	Appointed Bugler, July 1, '62; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Samuel M. Stansbury,	Humboldt ...	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 9, '62.
Christian Schmoutz..	"	Sep. 10, '61	"	Red. to ranks.
William H. Michaels,	Belmont.....	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff. Ark.
Hugh McGuinta.....	Humboldt ...	Oct. 9, '61	"	" "
Robert Z. Williams..	"	Sep. 30, '61	"	Red. to ranks June 1, '62.
Edward Corman.....	"	Sep. 9, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 15, '63.
Harrison C. McFarland	Hawleyv'e, Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edward Wynne.....	Humboldt ...	Dec. 29, '61	"	Died of jaundice. Ft. Lyon, C. T., Sep. 4, '62.
George W. Phillips...	"	Mar. 17, '62	.....	No evidence of mus. out on file; supposed to have been killed while on scout.
Zadok C. Delashmutt,	Council G've,	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Jesse S. Webb.....	Humboldt ...	Sep. 13, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '64.
Zedekiah W. Tibbetts,	"	Sep. 11, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Mesheck F. Downing,	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
BUGLERS.				
George B. Stepp.....	"	Dec. 27, '61	"	Red. to ranks July 1, '62.
Nicholas Platt.....	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Francis M. Orwan....	Covingt'n, Ky.	Sep. 30, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '64.
FARRIER AND BLACKSMITH.				
Abraham Smith.....	Humboldt ...	Sep. 11, '61	"	Red. to ranks, June 20, '62.
Almon N. Foster.....	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Abijah Hampton.....	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 1, '63.
Thomas L. Crane	"	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Red. to ranks Jan. 1, '65.
SADDLER.				
John B. Tibbetts.....	"	Sep. 29, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Dis for dis. of the lungs, Jan. 10, '63, Leavenworth.
PRIVATES.				
Amsden, Henry T	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Arnold, Thomas P ...	"	"	"	Dis. for chronic rheumatism, Dec. 26, '62, Leavenworth.
Bartles, William L...	"	Sep. 23, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 9, '62.
Burton, William M...	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	Dis. for chronic rheumatism, Jan. 10, '63, Leavenworth.
Corman, Edward.....	"	Sep. 9, '61	"	Pro. Corporal Apr. 1, '62.
Craig, George W.....	Belmont.....	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corporal Jan. 16, '62.
Corman, Isaac	Humboldt ...	Dec. 17, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark,

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY G — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Craig, William A.....	Belmont.....	Nov. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff's, Ark.
Cowden, Branden W..	Humboldt....	Dec. 23, '61	"	Killed in action, June 24, '64, near Fayetteville, Ark.
Craig, Alfred M	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Collier, John.....	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	Dis. for deafness, June 10, '62, Easton, Kan.
Cooper, David.....	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Dis. for consumption. June 10, '62, Easton, Kan.
Cox, Jeremiah	"	Sep. 28, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '62; dis. on account of chronic sore leg Mar.1,'64, Little Sante Fe,Mo.
Downing, Mesheck F.	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '64.
Dewitt, Evart.....	"	Sep. 28, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65. De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Dotson, James C.....	"	Sep. 26, '61	"	Died of measles, Humboldt, Kan., Mar. 8, '62.
Foster, Almon N.....	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Pro. Farrier, June 20, '62.
Hall, Henry B.....	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 10, '62.
Hampton, Abijah....	"	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith Nov. 1, '62; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hamlin, Hugh	"	Sep. 30, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hamlin, James	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	" "
Harris, Jesse.....	"	Dec. 29, '61	"	Dis. for chronic rheumatism, June 10, '62, Easton, Kan.
Hase, John.....	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, Sep. 30, '64; no evidence of dis. on file.
Hampton, Leonard ..	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Reported dead on descriptive book; no further rec. of him.
Ingram, William G...	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
Jennings, Henry	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jennings, John.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., Mar. 31, '62.
Jennings, James	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	Dis. for deafness, Aug. 20, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jennings, Joseph.....	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Died of congestive fever, Humboldt, Kan.. Dec. 28, '61.
Kern, John M.....	"	Dec. 24, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kulp, Elias H.....	Lawrence....	Oct. 15, '61	"	" "
Kulp, Henry B.....	Humboldt....	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Kingston, Ark., Apr. 24, '64.
Michaels, William H.	Belmont.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Marshall, William....	Humboldt....	Jan. 8, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; supposed to have been killed while on scout.
Moore, John M.....	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
McFarland Harrison C	Hawleyv'e,Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '62.
McGuinta, Hugh.....	Humboldt....	Oct. 9, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
McFarland,Harvey F.	Hawleyv'e,Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCune, Henry	Humboldt....	Nov. 29, '61	"	Died of congestion of the bowels, Little R'k., Aug. 5, '64.
McCune, Wallace D..	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., May 3, '62.
Orwan, Francis M....	Covington,Ky	Sep. 30, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Platt, Nicholas.....	Humboldt....	Dec. 25, '61	"	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '62.
Pentico, Simon.....	Pachinv'e,Pa.	Dec. 29, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Penturf, Jacob.....	PleasantG've,	Oct. 15, '61	"	" "
Penturf, Michael.....	"	"	"	" "
Price, William M	Humboldt....	Jan. 4, '62	"	" "
Peters, Richard S....	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Died of measles, Humboldt, Kan., Feb. 17, '62.
Patterson, Oliver P..	"	Dec. 27, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Rogers, Thomas A....	Belmont.....	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Rapp, Martin.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 2, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reeves, Marion.....	PleasantG've.	Oct. 15, '61	"	" "
Romine, Alfred J.....	Humboldt....	Dec. 23, '61	"	" "
Row, James R.J.....	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Died of inflammation of the bowels, Fort Lyon, Oct. 18,'62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Reed, Samuel.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 28, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 6, '64.
Stansbury, Sam'l M..	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Simons, William.....	"	Sep. 12, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Scott, William A.....	"	Sep. 20, '61	"	" "
Shaffer, John.....	Belmont.....	Nov. 30, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Stepp, George B.....	Humboldt....	Dec. 27, '61	"	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Jan. 16,'65, DeVall's Bluff.
Smith, Abraham.....	"	Sep. 11, '61	"	Pro. Farrier Apr. 30, '62; mus. out Jan. 16,'65, DeVall's Bluff.
Schmoutz, Christian,	"	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Jan. 16,'65, DeVall's Bluff.
Stansbury, John.....	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mus. out. Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stansbury, William..	Belmont.....	"	"	" "
Stansbury, Joseph...	Leroy.....	"	"	" "
Stansbury, John W...	Belmont.....	"	"	" "
Springer, Charles R..	Humboldt....	Jan. 7, '62	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Humboldt, Kan., Jan. 10, '63.
Springer, Charles E..	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Squires, Clemon C...	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.; dis. for rheu'tism Jan. 10,' 63, Leavenworth.
Tibbetts, Zebediah W.	"	Dec. 11, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '64.
Trimble, Joseph,.....	"	Dec. 28, '61	"	Dis. for sore eyes Jan. 10, '62, Easton, Kan.
Tibbetts, John B.....	"	Sep. 29, '61	"	Pro. Saddler Jan. 16, '62.
Vining, Benjamin B..	"	Dec. 12, '61	"	Died Sep. 23, '62, Ft. Lyon, C. T., from the effects of injuries received while drilling.
Webb, Jesse L.....	"	Sep. 13, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '63.
Wisborg, Niles P.....	"	Dec. 27, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Robert Z..	Belmont.,....	Oct. 15, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Jan. 16,'65, DeVall's Bluff.
Works. Robert M.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 31, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Atkinson, Isaac.....	Council Grove	Apr. 9, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Blythe, James.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 7, '62	Nov. 14, '63	" "
Baker, Joshua W.....	Council Grove	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Crane, Thomas L....	Humboldt....	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. Blacksmith Nov. 1, '63; assigned to new Co. C.
Craig, Zachariah H..	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Cook, Henry A.....	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Delashmutt, Zadok C	Council Grove	June 24, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Denton, Eugene H...	"	June 23, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Denton, Edward M...	"	Mar. 14, '63	"	" "
Demass, William.....	Fort Riley....	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" "
Fairbanks, Milton C..	Council Grove	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Gregory, James R....	Leroy.....	Nov. 26, '62	"	" "
Gilham, William H..	Council Grove	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Henley, Miles M.....	Humboldt....	Apr. 28, '63	"	Died of rubeola, Springfield, Mo.. Apr. 25, '64.
Howard, Emery G....	"	Apr. 4, '63	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Jones, Franklin.....	Council Grove	June 24, '62	.....	Accidentally shot at Leavenworth, Feb. 10, '63.
Kenyon, Stephen L...	Cottonwood..	June 25, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Kelley, Jacob.....	Council Grove	Mar. 1, '63	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Morse, Philip.....	Fort Riley....	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Marshall, Miles	Humboldt....	Mar. 4, '62	"	" "
Monjeon, Thomas....	"	June 7, '63	"	" "
Nicholas, Stephen....	Ft. Lyon, Col.	Oct. 3, '62	.....	Des. Humboldt, Kan., Mar. 29, '63.
Phillips, George W...	Humboldt....	Mar. 17, '62	.....	Pro. Corp. Aug. 16, '62.
Porter, John E.....	Leroy.....	Oct. 1, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Parker, Edmond G...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	"	" "
Payne, Thomas O....	Council Grove	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Peters, John S.....	Har's'nv'e, Mo	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	" "
Shaffer, Samuel.....	Fort Riley....	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" "
Sherlock, Samuel....	Humboldt....	Apr. 4, '63	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Splane, William.....	"	Jan. 27, '62	"	" "
Splane, John.....	"	Feb. 5, '63	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, George L.	Iola	Apr. 25, '62		Assigned to new Co. C.
South, Richard F.	Humboldt	May 28, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Died of erysipelas, Pleasant Hill, Mo., Feb. 28, '64.
Titus, Charles W.	Council Gr've,	June 24, '62		Died of pneumonia, Ft. Lyon, C. T., Nov. 21, '62.
Thomas, Lewis	Easton	June 10, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Vandervelde, Edwin A.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	"	" "
Vanoy, Thomas G	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Vanoy, John	"	"	"	" "
Webb, Rufus S.	Ft. Lyon, Colo.	Aug. 28, '62		Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 15, '63.
Wise, William W.	Council Gr've,	July 1, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Wymer, Benjamin P.	Humboldt	Sep. 10, '62	Nov. 14, '63	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

Patterson, Oliver P.	Humboldt	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 20, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Springer, Charles E.	"	Jan. 11, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Thomas P. Killen	Carlyle		Jan. 2, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James W. Christian	"		"	Res. Aug. —, '62.
James Crane	Neosho Falls,		Mar. 17, '63	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Horatio N. F. Reed	Central City		Jan. 2, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. I, May 28, '62.
James Crane	Neosho Falls,		May 28, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 17, '63.
John M. Singer	Ottumwa		Mar. 21, '63	Res. Jan. 12, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Wm. F. Thornberry	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Red. to ranks July 31, '62.
John L. Price	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. M, Dec. 3, '63.
David M. Hester	Centralia	Nov. 6, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Jacob R. Shields	Reeder Twp.	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 11, '63.
William H. Nichols	Reeder Twp.	"	"	Died of disease, en route to Fort Smith, May 1, '64.
Edward Balson	Garnett	"	"	Red. to ranks, Dec. 5, '63.
Henry Strickland	Elizabetht'n	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Sep. 2, '62.
Hezekiah F. Bryant	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Red. to ranks, Feb. 29, '62.
David M. Hester	Centralia, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 6, '63.
Cyrus H. Lowry	Cresco	Nov. 8, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Alfred Brown	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	"	" "
Charles A. Rankin	Scipio	Nov. 16, '61	"	" "
Elaem Lemasters	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	" "
Harmon Scott	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 3d Ind. Reg., July 11, '62.
James R. Eaton		Nov. 17, '61	"	Trans. to Vet. R. C. Sep. 30, '64.
Milton Smith	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Edward Spurlock	Rockport, Mo.	Mar. 18, '63	May 8, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Daniel Harmon	Garnett	Nov. 16, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks.
David M. Hester	Centralia, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '62.
William G. Hill	Central City,	Nov. 16, '61	"	Died of dis'se, Iola, Feb. 21, '62.
Milton Short	Leroy	Dec. 16, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 2, '64.
Joseph W. Arnold	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65 DeVall's Bluff.
Elaem Lemasters	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Red. to ranks, Feb. 28, '62.
Enoch Doran	Carlyle	Nov. 12, '61	"	Red. to ranks at his own req'st, Aug. 31, '62.
Charles A. Rankin	Scipio	Nov. 16, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 6, '63.
Thomas Means	Cresco	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Thomas J. Coffland	Carlyle	Oct. 22, '61	"	" "
Alonzo Jones	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" "
Jesse Sutton	Mount Gilead,	Nov. 16, '61	"	" "
John Aldridge	Cresco	Nov. 25, '61	"	" "
William P. Aldridge	"	"	"	" "
Joseph McClintock	Ottumwa	Dec. 26, '61	"	Killed in action July 3, '62, Locust Grove, C. N.
John McCamish	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
John L. Price	Auburn,	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 31, '62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
BUGLERS.				
Edward Bolson.....	Garnett.....	Nov. 6, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16.'65, DeVall's Bluff.
William Doran.....	Carlyle.....	Oct. 22, '61	"	Red. to ranks.
Charles T. Cooper....	Central City..	Nov. 6, '61	"	"
SADDLER.				
Leslie Gilliford	Carlyle.....	Nov. 25, '61	"	Pro. Regt'l Saddler Sergt. Mar. 22, '64.
Joseph Campbell.....	Stinesvil., Ind	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
BLACKSMITH.				
Cyrus H. Lowry.....	Cresco.....	Nov. 8, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 24, '62.
Frank A. Christian...	Grandview, Il.	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
PRIVATES.				
Arnold, Joseph W....	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Aldridge, William P..	Cresco.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '64.
Aldridge, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 12, '63.
Aldridge, James M...	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ayers, Seymour.	Neosho Falls,	Nov. 12, '61	"	Dis. for dis. June 11, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Arnold, James L.....	Iola	Nov, 25, '61	"	Pro. Regimental Comis'y Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Brown, Alfred.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
Balson, Edward.....	Garnett	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62; pro. Bugler Jan. 1, '64.
Bray, Henry C.....	.....	Oct. 22, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Beerup, George.....	Leroy	Dec. 16, '61	"	" "
Butler, John	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" "
Bryant, Hezekiah F.,	Leroy.....	Dec. 17, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Breckenridge, Henry,	.....	Oct. 22, '61	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 21, '63.
Coffland, Thomas J...	Carlyle.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '62.
Christian, Frank A...	Grandview, Il.	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Blacksmith.
Carmine, Peter M....	Carlyle.....	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cratts, Elijah	Leroy.....	Dec. 17, '61	"	" "
Coffield, Daniel C....	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" "
Coffield, James C.....	"	"	"	" "
Cooper, William	Central City..	Nov. 6, '61	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 14, '63.
Conerty, James.....	Humboldt....	Oct. 22, '61	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 3, '64.
Christ, Stephen	Iola	Dec. 11, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., Feb. 2, '62.
Carpenter, Austin G..	Geneva.....	Oct. 19, '61	"	Com. Q. M. Jan. 2, '62; pro. 1st Lieut. Co. D, May 20, '62.
Cooper, Charles T....	Central City..	Nov. 6, '61	"	Pro. Bugler; pro. Reg. Commissary Sergt. Sep. 17, '64.
Doron, William	Carlyle.....	Oct. 22, '61	"	Pro. Bugler Mar. 1, '62; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Doron, Enoch	"	Nov. 12, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Jan, 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Denica, Theodore	Burlington...	Jan. 8, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. —, '63, Leavenworth.
Evans, Chalmers V...	Leroy.....	Dec. 17, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ela, George A.....	Iola	Jan. 8, '62	"	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Eaton, James R.....	.....	Nov. 17, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas H.....	Iola	Jan. 16, '62	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Farmer, Travis.....	"	Dec. 18, '61	"	" "
Gilliford, Leslie.....	Carlyle.....	Nov. 25, '61	"	Pro. Saddler.
Hester, David M.....	Centralia, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Harmon, Henry	Leavenworth,	Nov. 25, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Holsey, Robert.....	Burlington...	Nov. 20, '61	"	" "
Hill, William G.....	Central City..	Nov. 16, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Harmon, Daniel.....	Garnett.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62; dis. on account of w'ds in left arm, Aug. 27, '64, Kingston, Ark.
Henley, John.....	Burlington...	Nov. 20, '61	"	Trans. to Company F.
Jones, Alonzo	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 21, '62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jones, Thomas	Hamden	Dec. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jenkins, Elias	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" "
Lowry, Cyrus H	Cresco	Nov, 8, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 24, '62.
Lemaster, Elaem	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62; pro. Sergt. Feb. 21, '64.
Logan, William	Carlyle	Oct. 22, '61	"	Died of disease, Marmaton, Kan., Oct. 22, '62.
Lamar, Charles		Nov. 12, '61	"	Deserted, Iola, Jan. 28, '62.
Laramore, James F		Oct. 22, '61	"	Must. out. Jan. 16, '65, Le'v'th.
Means, Thomas	Cresco	Nov. 16, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '62.
Mills, James	Ozark	Dec. 16, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Meglin, William	Iola	Nov. 12, '61	"	Dis. for disability Nov. —, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
McClintock, Joseph	Ottumwa	Dec. 26, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
McCombs, John W	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 27, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
McCormick, John	"	Dec. 21, '61	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 10, '64.
McKee, Milton	Iola	Oct. 26, '61	"	Dis. by sentence of G. C. M.
Niswanger, Edwin	Emporia	Dec. 25, '61	"	Died of dis. Iola, Mar. 21, '62.
Nichols, William H	Reeder twp	Nov. 6, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Perkins, John M	Iola	Nov. 21, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '62, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rankin, Charles A	Scipio	Nov. 16, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62.
Richardson, John	Leroy	Dec. 28, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ragan, William N	Burlington	"	"	Died of disease, Leav'th Kan., Apr. 28, '63.
Sutton, Jesse	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 16, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 21, '62.
Sutton, Ottawa	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Simpson, Cyrus M	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" "
Shields, Redington J.	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	Died of dis. Iola, Mar. 12, '62.
Shields, Jacob R	Reeder twp	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '62.
Strickland, Henry	Eliz'b'tht'wn,	"	"	" "
Starr, William	Central City	Nov. 13, '61	"	Dis. for disability June 11, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Short, James W	Leroy	Dec. 18, '61	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 2, '64.
Short, Milton	"	Dec. 16, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '62; dis. for dis. Aug. 2, '62.
Singer, John M	Ottumwa	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 21, '62.
Scott, Harmon	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Spicer, Jonathan H	Geneva	"	"	Pro. regt'l Q. M. S. Jan. 16, '61.
Thornberry, Wm. F	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '62; mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Thompson, Hayden M.	Neosho Falls	Dec. 20, '61	"	Pro. Bat. Adj. May 28, '62.
Vickery, Alfred A	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Died of disease, Leav'th, May 28, '63.
Wetherman, Thos. A	Iola	Oct. 22, '61	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
White, Julian S	Central City	Nov. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Ks., Apr. 2, 62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Brown, William H		Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Des. Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 31, '62.
Brown, Herbert	Central City	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Burr, Wiley R	Hog Eye, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "
Bryan, Weston M		Nov. 3, '62	Nov. 3, '62	" "
Coleman, William B	Doniphan	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	" "
Chadwick, John	CaneHill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "
Cavin, John	Fa'et'y'le, Ark	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	" "
Cavin, James	"	June 4, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Cooley, William J	Auburn	Apr. 23, '63	Apr. 23, '63	" "
Cornette, John J	CaneHill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "
Cornelison, Jasper	"	Mar. 23, '63	Mar. 23, '63	" "
Chase, James S	Carlyle	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
Campbell, Joseph	Stinesv'le, Ind	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Promoted Saddler.
Denton, John T		Apr. 27, '63	May 8, '63	Des. Little Rock, Sep. 22, '64.
Doron, Samuel	Carlyle	Mar. 23, '63	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Donaldson, Wm. M	CaneHill, Ark.	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	" "
Edmison, David A	Boonsb'ro'Ak.	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	" "
Eaton, William G	Central City	Apr. 1, '63	May 8, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Fletcher, James	Leroy	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hisan, James	Leavenworth,	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hogue, Mitchell W.	Kan. City, Mo.	July 7, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Johnson, George W.	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Sep. 26, '62	" "
Kimbar, Martin	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 5, '62	Dec. 5, '62	" "
Lock, Moses	Leroy	Apr. 10, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Maxon, Daniel W.	Carlyle	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Maars, Isaac N.	Cane Hill, Ark	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Dis. for disability Apr. 27, '63.
Martin, David S.	.....	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Martin, John J.	Elizabetht'n.	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
McCamish, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	" "
McCamish, Eli	.....	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" "
McCollum, George	.....	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "
McKinney, Jonathan W.	Cane Hill, Ark	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	" "
McKinney, Howell	"	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 12, '62	" "
McKnight, Thomas	.....	June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Passley, Thomas	Boonsbor', Ar.	Dec. 26, '62	Dec. 26, '62	Des. Rhea's Mills, Dec. 28, '62.
Pyeatt, Alvin T.	.....	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Des. Little Rock, Sep. 22, '64.
Price, John L.	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Corp.
Perkins, John W.	.....	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Reed, John	.....	May 3, '63	May 8, '63	Drowned in White River, Ark., Dec. 15, '64.
Rieswick, Peter	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Des. Roseville, Ar., Jan. 20, '64.
Redington, Patrick B.	Central City.	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Rather, John M.	Barnesville.	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 27, '64	" "
Skinner, William	Elizabetht'n.	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 16, '62	Killed in action Sep. 30, '62, Newtonia, Mo.
Sullivan, Charles	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Des. Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec, 31, '62.
Smith, Milton	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Spurlock, Edward	Rockport, Mo.	Mar. 18, '63	May 8, '63	"
Smith, Augustus	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Stout, Charles M.	.....	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Trott, James C.	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Des. Lawrence, Apr. 3, '64.
Trott, William	"	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Tannehill, Alfred J.	Grasshop'r F.	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Turner, David R.	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 21, '62	Dec. 21, '62	" "
Vann, Joseph	.....	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Des. DeVall's Bluff, Dec. 28, '64.
Webber, George E.	Rhea's M'ls, Ar	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Wooddall, John W.	.....	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	" "
Whittaker, William.	Grasshop'r F.	Dec. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '62	" "
Wheat, Charles W.	Leroy	May 25, '63	May 25, '63	" "
Wilson, Elihu	Elisabetht'n.	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Horatio N. F. Reed	Central City.	.....	May 28, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Matthew Cowley	.....	.....	Mar. 6, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 7, '64.
Jeremiah D. Conner.	El Dorado.	.....	Jan. 9, '65	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Albert S. W. Knapper,	Leavenworth,	.....	Nov. 6, '61	Prom. Capt. Co. B, 16th, K. V. C., Dec. 19, '63.
Jeremiah D. Conner.	El Dorado.	.....	Jan. 31, '64	Pro. 1st. Lieut. Jan. 9, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Birge W. Atwood	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Red. to ranks June 4, '62.
Jeremiah D. Connor.	El Dorado.	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 31, '64.
David Upham	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry K. Winans	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps.
Joel Wells	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry Worley	Eureka	Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	" "
David Upham	Emporia	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
Peter F. Shoemaker.	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
James B. Willis	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Andrew J. Corbett	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	" "
Thomas A. Hager	.....	Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	" "
Henry Sanders	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Richard W. Wells	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Aug. 10, '62.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas F. Wells		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Dis. for disability, Sep. 1, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
William W. Slayton		Sep. 9, '61	Sep. 9, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 2, '62, Little Rock, Ark.
McGinley M. Neely	Topeka	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 16th K. V. C., Jan. 21, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Peter F. Shoemaker		Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '62.
James B. Willis		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
David Upham	Emporia	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
Andrew J. Corbett		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Jesse McDaniel		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas A. Hager		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Henry Sanders		Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Darius Wells		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
George Anderson		"	"	"
William H. Cochran		Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Urias Long		Apr. 23, '62	Apr. 23, '62	" "
William J. Hunacutt	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" "
William Smethers		"	"	" "
Thomas F. Wells		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Sergt.
William Ward		Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, Leav'th.
James B. Perry		Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Killed in action, Oct. 8, '64, Whitten's Mills, Ark.
Thomas B. White		Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Died of intermittent fever, Cow Creek, Kan., June 24, '62.
Charles W. Wells		"	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Aug. 10, '62.
Augustus J. Applen		Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Died of disease, Macon, Ill., Oct. 20, '63.
Wesley C. Hager		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Died of hemorrhage of the lungs, Leav'th, June 22, '62.
BUGLERS.				
Milton H. Lucas		Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Alexander Petric		"	"	" "
Christian A. Menger	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Trans. to Co. D, July 1, '62.
FARRIER.				
Enoch Millis	Paola	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
James W. Van Blaricam		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SADDLER.				
Kinchen Matthews		Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, George		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Atwood, Birge W.		"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 6, '62; died of pneumonia, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Nov. 11, '64.
Bassille, Louis		Mar. 6, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Beaver, Joseph		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	" "
Bigheart, James		"	"	" "
Buck, Richard		Feb. 10, '62	Mar. 6, '62	" "
Balou, Thomas	Osage Mission	Mar. 6, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Osage Mission, Kan., Mar. 29, '62.
Cassee, Peter	"	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cathers, James		Oct. 19, '61	"	" "
Christianson, Charles		"	"	" "
Christie, John F		Feb. 10, '62	"	" "
Christie, William V.		"	"	" "
Cross, John Y		Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	" "
Cooper, Thomas B.		Mar. 4, '62	Mar. 4, '62	" "
Crawford, Thomas D.		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	Killed near Clarksville, Ark., May 10, '64.
Craft, Thomas J.		Oct. 19, '61	"	Died of typhoid fever, Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 3, '64.
Craft, James		"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 30, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Clemor, Peter	Osage Mission	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Trans. to Co. E, June 2, '62.
Coy, Ephraim		Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Dis. for dis. July 22, '62, Leav.
Duval, Luke		Mar. 6, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Duval, Benjamin		"	"	Died of inflammation of the brain, Ft. Riley, May 23, '63.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gilmore, Robert	Emporia	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Assigned to new Co. D.
Hager, Thomas A		Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Hager, Jonathan H		"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hager, Josiah D		"	"	" "
Hallett, Almerza A		"	"	Died of consump'n, Fall River, Kan., May 28,'62.
Hager, Wesley C		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jones, Benjamin F		"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jay, Nelson P		Mar. 6, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 21, '63.
Jordan, Quincy A		Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Dis. for disability Oct. 2, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
King, Wilson M		Oct. 19, 61	Mar. 6, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lambert Anthony		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Trans. to Co. E, June 2, '62.
Mosile, Joseph		"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mograine, Charles		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	Died of pneumonia, Fort Larned, Kan.
Michell, Brady J	Lecompton	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Died of mania a potu, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 22, '63.
Menger, Christian A.	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Promoted Bugler.
McDaniel, Jesse		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. June 1, '63.
Neeley, John F		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Penn, Edward		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	" "
Phemester, John		Sep. 10, '61	Oct. 26, '61	" "
Prudehomme, Peter	Catholic M'sn	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Trans. to Co. E, June 2, '62.
Reward, Louis E	Osage	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ricker, Philip		Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	" "
Ross, John		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	" "
Redington, Patrick B	Central City	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Trans. to Co. H, June 2, '62.
Regan, Hugh L. W	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Trans. to Co. D, June 2, '62.
Smethers, Reuben		"	Mar. 6, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Slayton, William W	Ottumwa	Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Dis. for disability, Oct. 2, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
Trudell, Louis		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	Died, Leavenworth, Jan. 31, '63, of pistol-shot wound.
VanBlaricam, James W		Oct. 19, '61	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Worley, Henry	Eureka	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 9, '62.
Willis, James B		"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '62.
Wells, Darius		"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Williams, Joseph D	Eureka	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wetzel, Charles M	H'rrsnv'le, Mo	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Dis. for dis. Aug. 15, '64, Leavenworth.
Wells, Thomas F		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Pro. Corp.
Winans, Henry K	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Mar. 6, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 6, '62.
Ward, William		Sep. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Applen, Augustus J		Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Pro. Corp.
Bassett, Peter B		Oct. 28, '62	Oct. 28, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Black, Robert		Nov. 27, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Corbett, Andrew J		Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Cornor, William		"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Cochran, William H	Holton	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Cowley, William R		July 21, '62	July 21, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Collins, Daniel N	Big Springs	Oct. 20, '62	Oct. 20, '62	" "
Chapman, Norman	Bazaar	Oct. 21, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Cochrun, Francis M		June 20, '62	June 20, '62	" "
Church, James		May 13, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Conner, Jeremiah D	El Dorado	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Doregas, Francis	Santa Fe, N.M	July 8, '62	July 8, '62	Killed by guerrillas near Clarksville, Ark., May 10, '64.
De Bavey, Eugene		June 13, '62	June 13, '62	Des. Fort Larned, Kan., Oct. 13, '62.
Etchison, William		May 18, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Died of acute bronchitis, Ft. Smith, Ark., July 7, '64.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Edwards, William A.	Leavenworth.	Aug. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Dis. for disability, Mar. 2, '63, Fort Riley, Kan.
England, James D...	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company D.
England, Joseph C...	"	"	"	" "
Furgeson, Columbus.	"	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	" "
Heath, Oscar.....	.....	Feb. 3, '63	Feb. 3, '63	Des. Council Grove, Kan., Nov. 1, '63.
Howell, John P. H...	.....	Dec. 6, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Dis. for disability, Little R'k, Ark., Sep. 6, '64.
Hunacutt, William J.	Eureka.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Hains, Benjamin.....	.....	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Hallett, Edmund.....	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Jan. 20, '63.
Jones, Benjamin S...	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 12, '63, Fort Riley, Kan.
King, John B.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 21, '63, Fort Riley, Kan.
Landis, Jacob B.....	.....	Mar. 22, '62	.....	Des. Iola, Kan., Apr. 23, '62.
Long, Urias.....	.....	Apr. 23, '62	Apr. 23, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Long, John D	.....	Sep. 19, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Lucas, Milton H.....	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Mellon, James.....	.....	Mar. 12, '62	Mar. 12, '62	Mus. out Mar. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Matthews, Francis M.	.....	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 22, '64.
Moore, Hubbard A...	.....	Aug. 10, '63	"	Died of congestive fever, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 20, '64.
Marcuse, Theodore...	Burlington...	July 26, '63	"	Assigned to new Co. D.
Millis, Enoch.....	Paola.....	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Pro. Farrier.
Matthews, Kinchen..	.....	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Pro. Saddler.
McDonald, Harland..	.....	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	Des. Santa Fe, N.M., May 26, '63.
McCabe, David L....	El Dorado....	Feb. 3, '63	Feb. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
McCombs, George ...	Eureka.....	Mar. 1, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Neely, McGinley M...	Topeka.	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Norton, John.....	Bazaar.....	July 28, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Norton, Thomas.....	"	July 12, '62	July 12, '62	" "
Orrill, Joseph G... ..	.....	Mar. 9, '62	Mar. 9, '62	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
O'Rorke, John.....	CouncilGr've,	Oct. 14, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Perry, James B.....	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Corp.
Price, David R.....	Leroy.....	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Trans. to Co. F, June 2, '62.
Petrie, Alexander....	.....	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Perry, Benjamin F.W.	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Perry, Reed.....	.....	Dec. 14, '63	"	" "
Plummer, Solomon...	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Des. Ft. Lyon, Ks., July 2, '63.
Shipley, James.....	.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Des. Ft. Smith, Ark., May 27, '64.
Sharp, Pearl S.....	Verdigris Ry.	Mar. 10, '62	May 10, '62	Trans. to Co. F, July 1, '62.
Shoemaker, Peter F...	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Pro. Corp. May 9, '62.
Sanders, Henry.....	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '63.
Smethers, William...	.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Sage, Christopher C..	.....	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Sharp, Calvin E.....	.....	July 12, '62	July 12, '62	" "
Sharp, Anderson S...	Bazaar.....	July 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Shoto, James.....	Osage Miss'n.	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	" "
Swindler, William ...	.....	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Died of dis'se, Camp Thacher, Ark., Aug. 2, '64.
Thorp, William H....	.....	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Thorp, Charles F.....	Rockville.....	Nov. 7, '63	"	" "
Upham, David.	Emporia	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. July 22, '62.
Vallier, Vincent.....	.....	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Died of erysipelas, Fort Riley, Mar. 2, '63.
Wells, Joel.....	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. May 9, '62.
Worley, Joseph.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Wells, Richard W....	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Wells, Charles W.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Wells, Benager E.....	.....	"	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Aug. 10, '62.
Wilson, William C...	.....	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Dis. for disability, Sep. 18, '64, Fort Smith.
Ward, Jonathan D...	.....	June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Ward, Barney B.....	Burlington...	Mar. 1, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Warnick, James.	CouncilGr've,	Mar. 23, '63	"	" "
Williams, Thomas C.	Eureka.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" "
Worley, Andrew.....	Leavenworth.	May 7, '62	May 7, '62	" "
White, Thomas B....	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Mar. 20, '62	Pro. Corp.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Thomas M. Bowen ...	Marysville....	.....	July 30, '62	Pro. Col. 13th Kan. Vol. Inf., Sep. 20, '62.
Joshua A. Pike.....	Lawrence	.....	Jan. 24, '63	Res. Sep. 20, '64.
Wm. J. Houghawont,	Neosho Falls,	.....	Nov. 3, '64	Mus. out June 24, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas M. Bowen....	Marysville....	.....	July 11, '62	Pro. Captain July 30, '62.
John D. Wells.....	"	.....	Aug. 4, '62	Resigned June 24, '63.
John K. Whitson.....	"	.....	Sep. 25, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Francis N. Sales.....	Louisville....	.....	Aug. 4, '64	Resigned Mar. 9, '63.
Wm. J. Houghawont,	Neosho Falls,	.....	Apr. 19, '63	Pro. Captain Nov. 3, '64; was wounded in action Oct. 23, '64, Hurricane Creek, Ark.
Charles Johns.....	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Dec. 6, '64	Mus. out June 24, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Edward G. Snider...	Washington ..	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Reduced to ranks March 1, '64.
John L. Webber.....	Marysville....	"	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John L. Webber.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Charles A. Young	Washington..	"	"	Killed in action Oct. 23, '64, Hurricane Creek, Ark.
John K. Whitson.....	Randolph	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 25, '63.
Perry C. Barkshire...	Marysville....	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Dis. for disability Jan. 21, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Austin G. Rowell.....	Saint George,	Aug. 29, '62	.....	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 16, '64.
James H. Price.....	Peru, Neb....	Sep. 1, '62	.....	Mus. out May 19, '65, Lea'vth.
Josiah Griffith..	Marysville....	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Pollard Carnahan....	Manhattan...	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	" "
George H. Titcomb ..	Leeds, Mass..	July 31, '62	July 31, '62	" "
Charles Johns.....	St. Louis, Mo.	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 6, '64.
David A. Frazier.....	Marysville....	July 30, '62	July 30, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Evans P. Short.....	Squiresville..	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Peter Trosper	Marysville....	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
George A. Leavett....	"	"	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Joseph Cottrell.....	Louisville....	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 28, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Joseph R. Carnahan..	Manhattan...	July 14, '62	July 14, '62	Red. to ranks Nov. 1, '62; mus. out June 24, '65.
William J. Frazier...	"	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Patrick Casey.....	Marysville....	July 26, '62	.....	Dis. for disability Jan. 21, '63, Ft. Scott. Kan.
David A. Frazier.....	"	July 30, '62	July 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 20, '64.
Pollard Carnahan....	Manhattan...	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
David M. Hagerty....	Berdess, N. Y.	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
John N. Cosner.....	Mt Vernon Nb	Sep. 1, '62	.....	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
George H. Blodgett ..	Marysville....	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Evans P. Short.....	Squiresville ..	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '64.
Ewen P. Bailey.....	Pleas'tH'l,Mo	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Mus. out July 1, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
John H. Cooper.....	Louisville....	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Martin H. Price.....	JunctionCity,	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Red. to ranks.
Thomas J. Kell.....	Centralia.....	Aug. 4, '62	.....	Killed by guerrillas, Sep. 26, '64, in Missouri.
BUGLERS.				
Daniel A. Clements ..	Marysville....	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Charles M. Murdock..	"	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	" "
WAGONER.				
Jonathan B. Snider..	Washington..	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Red. to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Brooks, Frank C	Marysville....	"	"	Drown'd near Marysville Kan., Sep. 2, '62.
Bulger, John	"	"	"	Des. while on march to Leavenworth, Sep. 7, '62.
Beardsley, Robert....	.....	"	"	Des. Marysville, Sep. 5, '62.
Barkshire, Perry C...	Marysville....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 25, '62.
Clements, Daniel A ..	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler July 11, '62.
Colony, Oliver L. P ..	Pleas't V, Nb.	"	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Collard, James T.....	Barrett's P.O.	"	"	Died of fever at Blue Rapids, Kan., Sep. 3, '62.
Clark, Daniel.....	Washington..	"	"	Died of disease DeVall's Bluff, Ark.. Dec. 15, '64.
Cobble, Samuel	Marysville....	"	"	Des. Marysv'le, Kan., Sep. 5, '62.
Cobble, Morgan.....	"	"	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Chandler, John J	Irwin City	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 2, '62.
Cottrell, Joseph	Louisville	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 11, '62,
Griffith, Josiah	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '62.
Garrett, Alfred	"	"	"	Died of lung fever Marysville, Kan., Sep. 5, '62.
Garrett, James	"	"	"	Des. Marysv'le, Ks., Sept. 12, '62.
Hall, Charles D	"	"	"	Des. on m'ch in Ks. Sept. 10, '62.
Johns, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '64.
Leavett, George A	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 11, '62.
Leonard, J. W	"	"	"	Des. Marysv'le, Ks., Sep. 4, '62.
Leibschutes, Francis A	"	"	"	Dis. for disability May 1, '63, Paola, Ks., acct. w'nds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Martin, Wilson	"	"	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Mounce, John H	Irwin City	"	"	" "
Mace, James	Marysville	"	"	Died of fever, Marysville, Kan., Sep. 6, '62.
Prall, Erastus H	Washington	"	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Stonebreaker, Sebastian	"	"	"	" "
Shute, Joseph E	Westmorel'd	"	"	" "
Seymour, Harlow	Marysville	"	"	" "
Snider, Edward	Washington	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 11, '62; mus. out Oct. 15, '65, Leavenworth.
Schrœder, Casper H	Barrett's P.O.	"	"	Killed in action with Livingston's guer'la band Feb. 19, '63,
Sales, George A	Westmorel'd	"	"	Died of typhoid fever, Rock Creek, Kan., Sep. 5, '62.
Stevens, Robert	Marysville	"	"	Des. Marysv'le, Ks., Sep. 12, '62.
Snider, Jonathan B	Washington	"	"	Pro. Wagoner; pro. Regt'l Q.M. Oct. 31, '64.
Trosper, Peter	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas, David E	Barrett's P.O.	"	"	Hung by guerrillas, Sep. 30, '65, Sine Hills, Mo.
Webber, John L	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 11, '62.
Willis, James P	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Sep. 22, '62.
White, John		"	"	Name appears on orig. mus.-in roll; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Wilson, Millard		"	"	" "
Williams, Joseph		"	"	" "
Wilson, James		"	"	" "
Young, Charles A	Washington	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 11, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Allen, John H	Marysville	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Anderson, James W		Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 26, '64	Des. at St. Louis, Jan. 31, '65.
Adkins, Ephraim	Manhattan	July 25, '62		Dis. for dis. May 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Allen, Sidney J	Marysville	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Bailey, Ewen M	Pleasant Hill,	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 20, '64.
Blodgett, George H	Marysville	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '62.
Brown, Peter G	P'nd Ed'y, N Y	Aug. 4, '62	Aug. 4, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Brumfield, Samuel	Topeka	July 12, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Brumfield, William	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Bennett, William S	"	Dec. 20, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Beeson, Jesse H	Lexington	Aug. 31, '63		Des. Aug. 30, '63.
Carnahan, Pollard	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '62.
Carnahan, Joseph R	"	July 14, '62	July 14, '62	Pro. Corp. July 11, '62; pro. Corp. Mar. 14, '63.
Cooper, John H	Louisville	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '64.
Cochran, Thomas G	"	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Cosner, John H	Mt. Ver'n, Neb	Sep. 1, '62		Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Cosner, Alva J	"	"		Killed in action June 17, '63, Westport, Mo.
Cosner, Adoniram J	Peru	"		Died Feb. 22, '62, of wounds received in action Feb. 19, '62.
Carder, James N	Manhattan	Aug. 1, '62		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Mar. 4, '63.
Cook, Seth B	Washington	Aug. 4, '62		Died of pneumonia, Trading Post, Kan., Mar. 20, '63.
Casey, Patrick	Marysville	July 26, '62		Pro. Corp. July 26, '62.
Downing, Alexander	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dougherty, Daniel B.	Marysville....	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 30, '64	Died, chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 13, '64.
Dyer, James D.....	Manhattan...	July 25, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. May 1, '63, Paola.
Deeds, David H.....	Aubrey.....	Sep. 20, '63	.....	Rejected by Surgeon, Nov.1,'63.
Frazier, David A.....	Marysville....	July 30, '62	July 30, '62	Pro. Corp. July 30, '62.
Frazier, William J...	Manhattan...	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Pro. Corp. July 25, '62.
Filpel, William	Marysville....	"	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Foley, Patrick.	"	"	"	" "
Fisk, Louis S.....		July 31, '62	July 31, '82	" "
Farrow, William W..	Manhattan...	July 28, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. Mar. 27, '65, Leavenworth.
Gamble, Robert.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Garrison, David S....	Louisville....	July 28, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. May 27, '62, Leavenworth.
Hagerty, David M...	Berdess, N. Y.	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '63.
Hatter, Eli E.....	Washington..	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Harper, James L.....	Manhattan...	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hopperman, Henry..	Marysville....	Aug. 6, '62	Aug. 6, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Harper, James L.....	Aubrey	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 23, '63	" "
Hardy, Samuel.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Huffman, Henry	Louisville....	Aug. 4, '62	.....	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Feb. 22, '65.
Joslin, Benjamin F ..	Marysville....	May 2, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Johnson, Charles M..	Pleas'tH'l,Mo	Sep. 30, '63	Dec. 23, '63	" "
Kell, Thomas J.....	Centralia.....	Aug. 4, '62	.....	Pro. Corp. June 17, '63.
Lytle, Francis B.....	Clarinda, Ia..	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Lawrence. John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 14, '64	Nov. 14, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Lunn, John.....	Parrett's P.O.	July 18, '62	.....	Killed by guerrillas, May 19, '63, Blue River, Kan.
Murdock, Charles M.	Marysville....	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Pro. Bugler, Aug. 23, '62.
Mack, John.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Musson, William H..	Mole Hill, Va.	Aug. 26, '62	.....	Killed in action, June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Martin, James W.....	Blue Rapids..	July 25, '62	.....	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 19, '63.
Manly, Joseph W.....	Westmorela'd	Aug. 9, '62	.....	Des. Fort Scott, Nov. 24, '62.
Meadow, William M..	Aubrey	Sep. 20, '63	Sep. 20, '63	Dis. for disability, May 1, '65, Fort Scott.
McCormack, James..	Blue Rapids..	Aug. 4, '62	.....	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Norris, John W.....	Randolph	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Penwell, Silas S.....	Big Springs ..	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Penwell, George C. ..	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Phillips, George W...	Manhattan...	Aug. 1, '62	.....	Died Feb. 19, '63, of wounds received in action.
Price, James H.....	Peru, Neb....	Sep. 1, '62	.....	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
Price, Martin H.....	Junction City,	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Pro. Corp.; pro. Regt'l Q. M. Sergt. May 13, '65.
Roll, Jacob....	Atchison	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Rider, Samuel B.....	Aubrey	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ratigan, Barney	Manhattan...	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 22, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Rosa, Tunis J.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	.....	Dis. by civil authority on account of minority. Dec. 18, '62, Fort Riley, Kan.
Robbins, Josiah S....	"	Aug. 27, '62	.....	Dis. for disability Apr. 1, '63, Fort Scott.
Rowell, Austin G.....	St. George....	Aug. 29, '62	.....	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Short, Evans P.....	Squiresville..	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 20, '63.
Springer, Hosea.....	Manhattan...	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Storms, George A	"	"	"	" "
Sanders, William	Marysville....	July 26, '62	July 26, '62	" "
Simpson, Robert. ...	Westmorela'd	Aug. 4, '62	Aug. 4, '62	" "
Sprague, Joseph L...	Greenville,Ill.	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	" "
Sutton, David C.....	Irving	Aug. 25 '62	Aug. 25, '62	" "
Storms, Asa	Manhattan...	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sanders, Henry.	Squiresville..	Mar. 9, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Spencer, John R.	Prairie C'y,Ill	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Smith, Edwin D.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 9, '64	Nov. 9, '64	" "
Stroby, William.....	"	Oct. 19, '64	Oct. 20, '64	" "
Snider, John M.....	Aubrey	May 15, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out Aug. 8, '65. Leavn'th.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Stansfield, Andrew J.,	Henryville ...	Aug. 27, '62	.....	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Soupene, James L ...	St. George....	Aug. 25, '62	.....	Mus. out June 16, '65, Leavn'th.
Sherrod, Thomas.....	Marysville....	Aug. 2, '62	.....	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Nov. 6, '62.
Stevenson, Kennedy..	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	Aug. 28, '61	.....	Died of congestive chill, on march in Kas., Mar. 6, '63.
Swartz, David G.....	"	Aug. 5, '62	.....	Died of disease, Little Rock. Ark., Aug. 25, '64.
Shultz, Jesse G.....	Pl's't Hill, Mo	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Died of dropsy of the heart, Little Rock, Apr. 17, '65.
Stumbo, Fred. M.....	Marysville....	July 18, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. May 1, '63, Paola.
Seiler, William H....	Ridgeway	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out May 30, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Titcomb, George H...	Leeds, Mass..	July 31, '62	July 31, '62	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 20, '63.
Toney, John.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Tropp, Job T.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	" "
Taylor, Edward C. B.,	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 12, '62	Aug. 12, '62	" "
Thompson, Peter.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 10, '64	Nov. 10, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas, Samuel.....	Irving	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Toney, Louis.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 25, '62	.....	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Mar. 1, '63.
Trotter, William C...	Nemaha, Neb.	Aug. 5, '62	.....	Died of chronic diarrhea, Cairo, Ill., Oct. 15, '64.
Thomas, Enoch	Marysville....	Aug. 2, '63	.....	Dis. for disability Jan. 21, '63, Ft. Scott Kan.
Weart, William K....	Central City..	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Watts, William P....	Br'nsv'e, Neb.	"	"	" "
Wood, Jerome E.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Benjamin N	"	Nov. 12, '64	Nov. 12, '64	" "
Wilson, James	Aubrey	Mar. 9, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Jacob S...	Manhattan...	Aug. 25, '62	.....	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 18, '62.
Williams, Elisha H..	"	"	.....	D. of congestive chill, Brownsville, Ark., Dec. 1, '64.
Wells, James.....	Marysville....	Aug. 4, '62	.....	Dis. for disability Jan. 21, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Whitson, John K.....	Randolph	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Pro. Sergt. July 25, '62.

SUBSTITUTE—Co. K.

Davis, Joshua.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 7, '64	Oct. 7, '64	No evidence of muster out on file; served more than two years in 1st Colo. Vol. Inf.; substitute for Len. T. Smith.

COMPANY L.

CAPTAIN.				
John I. DeLashmutt,	Council Grove	.....	Aug. 31, '63	Res. Apr. 18, '65.
James L. Arnold.....	Iola.....	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John I. DeLashmutt,	Council Grove	.....	May 2, '63	Pro. Capt. Aug. 31, '63.
James L. Arnold.....	Iola.....	.....	Sep. 21, '63	Pro. Capt. Mar. 15, '65.
Willard Raymour....	Leavenworth,	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Charles C. Southard,	Geneva	.....	Aug. 15, '63	Res. Dec. 31, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Warring H. Hunter..	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Mobley Mansell.....	Leavenworth,	May 4, '63	June 2, '63	" "
Abram Munroe.....	Council Grove	Mar. 12, '63	May 2, '63	" "
Willard Raymour....	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 5, '65.
George W. Payne.....	"	May 17, '63	June 2, '63	Died of congestive chill, Little Rock, Ark., July 26, '64.
Charles Edgerton....	Council Grove	June 12, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Red. to ranks, May 1, '64.
James Dudley.....	"	July 29, '63	"	Died of disease Osage Mission, Kan., Mar. 6, '64.
Daniel B. Baker.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Trans. to 1st Mo. Cav. Dec. 8, '64, to be tried for desertion.
Enoch Pendleton.....	Council Grove	June 20, '63	Aug. 14, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Garret D. Loucks....	Scott Twp....	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Frederick Tofte.....	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Alexander Tucker....	"	May 7, '63	.....	Deserted.
CORPORALS.				
Abram, Munroe	CouncilGrove	Mar. 12, '63	May 2, '63	Pro. Sergeant.
John Sword	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Samuel Samson	"	"	"	" "
Eli Sewell	"	"	"	Died of bronchitis, Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 27, '64.
Joseph James.....	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 15, '63.
George Baker.....	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, July 18, '63.
Francis James.....	Leavenworth,	May 2, '63	"	Reduced to ranks Apr. 10, '64.
William Hardheart..	CouncilGrove	Mar. 12, '63	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 10, '64.
Francis Johnson.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Garrett D. Loucks....	Fort Scott....	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Reduced to ranks July 18, '64.
Louis Basil....	OsageMission	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph Germengo....	CouncilGrove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Thomas Stanley.....	"	July 6, '63	"	" "
Jesse Harmond	"	June 24, '63	"	" "
Add Dorris.....	"	"	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
John Armstrong.....	"	Apr. 16, '63	May 2, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Conasalla	"	July 24, '63	Aug. 14, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
BLACKSMITH.				
George Libby	LittleR'k.Ark	June 3, '64	June 3, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Kan.
WAGONERS.				
John Burns.....	Leavenworth,	May 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Enoch Pendleton.....	CouncilGrove	June 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 19, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, John.....	"	Apr. 16, '63	May 2, '63	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Jan. 16. '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Bear, Little	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Butcher, Lewis.....	"	Mar. 14, '63	"	" "
Buck, Richard.	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Baker, George.....	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp, May 2, '63; mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Burns, John.....	Leavenworth,	May 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Butler, Jack.....	CouncilGrove	Mar. 28, '63	May 2, '62	Died of diarrhea, Fort Smith, June 6, '64.
Bradford, Charles....	"	Mar. 30, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Little Rock, Oct. 27, '64.
Curtis, Jack.....	"	Mar. 14, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Cummings, James, 2d	"	"	"	Died of fever, Springfield, Mo., May 15, '64.
Dearham, Stephen...	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
DeLashmutt, John...	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	" "
Elkhorn, Eli.....	"	Mar. 24, '63	"	" "
Feather, White.....	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	" "
Green, William.....	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	" "
Greenback, John H..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 13, '64, Leavenworth.
Hawkins, Henry.....	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hill, Thomas.....	"	"	"	" "
Hardheart, William..	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Johnson, Francis	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Jefferson, Thomas....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, John	"	Apr. 22, '63	"	" "
James, Francis.....	Leavenworth,	May 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 2, '63; mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Jones, Joseph.....	CouncilGrove	Mar. 19, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, Ak., July 10, '64.
Little, George.....	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 13, '63.
Little, John.....	"	Mar. 27, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Monroe, Abram	Council Grove	Mar. 12, '63	May 2, '63	Pro. Sergeant.
Moon, John	"	Mar. 17, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Munkers, James	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	" "
Mosier, Hiram	"	Mar. 27, '63	"	Mus. out May 27, '65, Leavn'th.
McCasha, Charles	"	Mar. 17, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCulloch, Samuel J.	"	Mar. 22, '63	"	Mus. out June 16, '65, Ft. Riley.
Otter, James	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ocia, Eagle	"	Mar. 17, '63	"	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Dec. 28, '64.
Sword, John	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 12, '63.
Samson, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Shull, Peter	"	Mar. 17, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shoto, Peter	"	Mar. 19, '63	"	" "
Sewell, Eli	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 12, '63.
Shunga, Nuga	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Leavn'th, May 11, '63.
White, Thomas	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Died of diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 3, '64.
Washington, George.	"	Mar. 16, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Feb. 26, '64.
Wolfe, Joseph	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

PRIVATES.				
Aqua, Arson	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug 14, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Basil, Louis	Osage Miss'n,	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 23, '64.
Baker, Daniel B.	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Curtis, Jacob	Council Grove	June 20, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crawford, Joseph	"	June 23, '63	"	" "
Conn, Malcolm	"	June 24, '63	"	" "
Conn, John	"	June 20, '63	"	" "
Cummings, James, 1st.	"	July 29, '62	"	Died of pneumonia Trading Post, Kan., Nov. 7, '63.
Columbia, John	"	June 23, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 10, '63.
Dorris, Add	"	June 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 23, '64.
Davis, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dunlap, Joseph	"	June 23, '63	"	" "
Dudley, James	"	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 17, '63.
Edgerton, Charles	"	June 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63; mus out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Fisk, Benjamin	"	June 24, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Farnsworth, James	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
Germengo, Joseph	"	"	"	Pro, Corp. Aug. 23, '64.
Gahoga, Edward	"	"	"	Died of measles, Ft. Smith, Ark., May 23, '64.
Hunter, Warring H.	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '63.
Hammond, Jesse	Council Grove	June 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 23, '64.
Hayes, Seth, 1st.	"	"	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, '64.
Hayes, Seth, 2d.	"	June 23, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 13, '64.
Johnson, William	"	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kickapoo, Joseph	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
Kempton, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Kasa, Eli	"	"	"	" "
Loucks, Garret D.	Fort Scott	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 28, '64; pro Sergt. Aug. 19, '64.
Libby, George	Little R'k, Ar.	June 3, '64	June 3, '64	Pro. Blacksmith June 3, '64.
Lewis, Harry	Leavenworth,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mansell, Mobley	"	May 4, '63	June 2, '63	Pro. Sergt. May 4, '63.
Morgan, Henry	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mosher, John	Osage Missi'n,	Feb. 23, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Michael, George	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Died of brain fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., May 9, '64,

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McCulloch, George...	Council Gr've,	June 23, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff. Ark.
Nega, John.....	Osage Miss'n..	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Died of smallpox, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 24, '64.
Pendleton, Enoch....	Council Gr've,	June 20, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Wagoner.
Polard, Abe	"	June 24, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Phinney, James.....	"	June 20, '63	"	" "
Payne, George W.....	Leavenworth,	May 17, '63	June 2, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
Parrot, Marcus.....	Council Gr've,	June 26, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Killed by accident, Feb. 28, '64, Osage Mission, Kan.
Raymour, Willard ...	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Ratler, Frank.....	Council Gr've,	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stanley, Thomas.....	"	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 23, '64.
Simcox, James.....	"	June 27, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stotler, Jake.....	"	June 20, '63	"	" "
Stone, John	"	July 29, '63	"	Died at Ft. Smith, May 31, '64.
Thunder, Little.....	"	"	"	Des. June 1, '64.
Tucker, Alexander...	Leavenworth,	May 7, '63	.....	Pro. Sergt.
Tofte, Frederick.....	"	July 1, '63	Aug. 14, '64	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
White, Allen.....	Council Gr've,	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wood, Samuel.....	"	"	"	" "
Wright, Jefferson	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
Walker, Frank.....	"	"	"	" "
Wethington, Charles,	"	June 23, '63	"	Died of fever, Fort Smith, Ark., June 22, '64.

COMPANY M.

CAPTAIN.				
Wm. W. P. McDonnell,	Neosho Falls,	.....	Aug. 21, '63	Resigned Sep. 30, '64. Little R'k.
John L. Price	Auburn.....	.....	Dec. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Stephen L. Kenyon...	Cottonwood..	.....	Dec. 20, '63	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
John L. Price	Auburn.....	.....	Dec. 3, '63	Pro. Capt. Dec. 24, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Robert M. Duncan...	Virgil.....	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SERGEANTS.				
James T. Cooper.....	"	"	"	" "
Thomas J. Millsap...	Humboldt....	"	"	" "
John B. Robinson....	Hum'ns'v, Mo	June 11, '63	"	" "
James J. Stamps.....	Iola.....	July 1, '63	"	" "
Charles H. Doe.....	Council Gr've,	"	"	" "
John W. Stevenson...	Forest Hill...	July 7, '63	"	" "
Martin L. Hyde.....	Auburn.....	July 1, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
George D. Rice.....	Humboldt....	"	"	" "
Daniel G. Stamps....	Belmont.....	"	"	" "
Kassimer J. Fink	Cot'nw'd F'ls,	"	"	" "
Fritz Richmond.....	"	"	"	" "
Charles H. Davis.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Joseph L. Houston...	Cot'nw'd F'ls,	"	"	" "
Isaac McConnell.....	Owl Creek....	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Died of measles and erysipelas, Ft. Smith, July 9, '64.
Henry L. Hillbrant ..	Cot'nw'd F'ls,	July 1, '63	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Jan. 29, '65.
William W. Duncan..	Greenw'd Co..	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Mar. 16, '65.
Solomon Osborn.....	Lane	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Died of disease. DeVall's Bluff, Mar. 26, '65.
Robert J. Stewart....	Owl Creek....	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, Leav'th.
FARRIER AND BLACKSMITH.				
George Long	Greenw'd Co..	June 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Maloney.....	Virgil.....	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, Leav'th.
PRIVATES.				
Adkins, Lemuel.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Atkinson, Sarchel....	Council Gr've,	July 1, '63	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Barlow, Matthew J..	Neosho Falls,	June 11, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bowser, George R....	Council G've,	July 1, '63	"	" "
Buskell, Henry.....	Humboldt....	Aug. 5, '63	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Ark., May 21, '64.
Burris, Walter	Lane	July 1, '63	"	Died of disease Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 11, '64.
Bunch, Woodson.....	Woodson Co..	July 13, '63	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Ark., June 28, '64.
Cooper, James T.....	Virgil.....	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Cooper, Albert J.....	Pleasant G've	July 13, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cook, James H.....	Humboldt....	Aug. 5, '63	"	" "
Coonrod, Oliver W...	"	July 4, '63	"	" "
Curtiss, Washington J	"	July 21, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Coldwater Grove, Nov. 24, '63.
Cook, Henry A.....	Woodson Co..	"	"	Des. Humb'l't, Ks., Aug. 26, '63.
Corby, William.....	Council G've.	Aug. 3, '63	"	Des. Humb'l't, Ks., Aug. 23, '63.
Duncan, Robert M...	Virgil.....	July 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Deusmore, Francis M.	Neosho Falls,	June 11, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Duncan, John.....	Talequah, C.N	July 27, '63	"	" "
Dame, James M.....	Greenw'd Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died of measles, Fort Smith, Ark., June 17, '64.
Doe, Charles H.....	Council G've.	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Empson, John L	Woodson Co..	Aug. 15, '63	"	Killed in action Aug. 29, '64. Bull Bayou, Ark.
Elliott, Joseph.....	Neosho Falls,	July 28, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 24, '63.
Fisher, William M ...	Geneva.....	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fink, Kassimer J.....	Cott'uw'd Fls	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Fletcher, David E....	Greenw'd Co.	July 5, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia. Fort Smith, Ark., May 6, '64.
Green, Ansel.....	Humboldt....	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Green, Isaac W.....	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Coldw'rGr've, Kan., Nov. 24, '63.
Green, Charles.....	Council G've.	July 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 26, '64.
Hyde, Martin L.....	Auburn	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Hatley, Sherod.....	Virgil.....	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hatley, Leroy.....	"	"	"	" "
Hatley, William.....	"	"	"	Died of measles, Kingston, Mo., Apr. 21, '64.
Hawkins, John W....	Cott'uw'd Fls	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., June 4, '64.
Hillbrant, Henry L..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Lee, Owen.....	Pleasant G've	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Long, George.....	Greenw'd Co.	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Farrier Aug. 21, '63.
May, James P.....	Humboldt....	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mays, Joseph.....	Council G've.	"	"	" "
Madden, Oscar.....	Geneva.....	June 16, '63	"	" "
Millsaps, Thomas J..	Humboldt....	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Maloney, William....	Virgil.....	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith Aug. 21, '63
Main, Enoch	Lane	July 5, '63	"	Died of measles, Fort Smith, Ark., June 4, '64.
May, Pleasant.....	Neosho Falls,	July 28, '63	"	Died of disease, Camp Thacher, Ark., Aug. 17, '64.
Malan, George	Woodson Co..	July 23, '63	"	Dis. for disability, June 12, '65.
McConnell, Samuel J.	Bath.....	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
McConnell, Isaac	Owl Creek....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
McBuxton, John.....	"	June 11, '63	"	Died of measles, Fort Smith, June 18, '64.
McConnell, John R ..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 26, '64.
Norris, William.....	Pleasant G've	July 11, '63	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Feb. 16, '65.
Osborn, Solomon.....	Lane	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Owens, Barnet.....	Humboldt....	July 26, '63	"	Died of measles, Fort Smith, Ark., May 17, '64.
Osborn, Andrew.....	Virgil.....	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out May 20, '65, Leav'th.
Osborn, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Parker, William	Council G've.	"	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Pickerel, Glover	Humboldt	July 6, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reeves, Moses M	Pl'sant Grove	July 1, '62	"	" "
Ross, James W	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 9, '65, Leav'th.
Robinson, Thomas Z.	Neosho Falls,	June 11, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Rusk, John	Pl'sant Grove,	July 1, '63	"	" "
Rice, Samuel	Humboldt	"	"	" "
Rice, George D	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Richmond, Fritz	Cot'nw'd Falls	"	"	" "
Robinson John B.	Humansv., Mo	July 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Ross, Christopher		July 1, '63	"	Died of smallpox, Lawrence, Mar. 24, '64.
Richmond, Maxmillian	Humboldt	July 27, '63	"	Died of bilious fever, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 24, '63.
Stamps, James J	Iola	July 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Stevenson, John W.	Forest Hill	"	"	" "
Stamps, Daniel G	Belmont	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Sparks, Thomas M.	Humboldt	July 11, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stamps, Robert G	Belmont	July 6, '64	"	" "
Stamps, Gordon F	"	July 5, '63	"	" "
Suttles, George W	Humboldt	July 27, '63	"	" "
Smith, Marcus L	"	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 30, '65, Leavn'th.
Stone, James	"	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sanders, James	Greenw'd Co.	July 1, '63	"	" "
Stewart, Robert J	Owl Creek	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '63.
Sayer, John	Emporia	July 1, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Aug. 23, '63.
Sharp, William	Lane	"	"	Died of congestive chill, Rockville, Kan., Feb. 23, '64.
Vandale, Edward	Osage Reserve	June 16, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Aug. 30, '63.
Warner, Jacob	Humboldt	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wormington, Francis M	Pl'sant Grove,	July 29, '63	"	" "
Wilson, William B.	Humboldt	July 1, '63	"	" "
Witten, James A	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Wilson, Isaac	"	July 15, '63	"	Killed in action Aug. 29, '64, Bull Bayou, Ark.
Wilson, Booker	"	Aug. 19, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Aug. 23, '63.
Yohon, Joseph E	"	July 15, '63	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 14, '64,

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. M.

Anderson, Joseph L.	Clinton	Mar. 25, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., June 4, '64.
Anderson, Augustin	"	"	"	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Apr, 28, '65.
Bennett, Gideon T.	Burlingame	Jan. 28, '65	Jan. 28, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Brown, Charles W.	Clinton	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Basil, John	Greenw'd Co.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Died, Little Rock, Aug. 17, '64.
Carver, James M	Bl'mingGrove	Dec. 14, '63	Mar. 28, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Ark.
Cooper, William H.	Monticello	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Pro. Reg. Sad. Sergt. May 25, '65.
Crotser, Isaac	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65. DeVall's Bluff. Ark.
Davis, Charles H.	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, 65.
Duncan, William W.	Greenwood	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Corp.
Houston, Joseph L.	Cot'nw'd Falls	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Kabrey, William	Emporia	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lawsing, James	Council Grove	"	"	" "
Lyman, William		Mar. 18, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Died of disease Little Rock. Ark., Aug. 15, '64.
Mears, James M.	Ft. Smith, Ark	May 20, '64		Des. '64 Lawrence, Kan.
McElhany, William	"	"		Killed in action Aug. 29, '64, Bull Bayou, Ark.
McKinney, Thomas J.	Clinton	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Province, John	Burlingame	Jan. 14, '65	Jan. 28, '65	" "
Snyder, James P.		Oct. 22, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 22, '64.
Taylor, George	Virgil	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65. DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Yarnell, David	Council Grove	Aug. 25, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY *Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Amzi J. Steele	Bloomington,		Feb. 16, '63	Mus. out. July 17. '65. DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Lorendus B. Conant	Prairie City		Jan. 29, '63	Res. Jan. 7, '65.
Robert C. Philbrick	Delaware		May 20, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert C. Philbrick	"		Mar. 3, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 20. '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Stephen M. Cunningham	Topeka	Mar. 7, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 6, '65.
Walter Corwin	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Lester F. Buttles	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 6, '65.
Robert Houston		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Milton Smith	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edward Spurlock	Rockport, Mo.	Mar. 18, '63	Mar. 18, '63	" "
James W. Shull	Leroy	Apr. 12, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out Apr. 11, '65.
Thomas Campbell	Hartford	Apr. 18, '62	"	" "
John S. Waymire		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
David Bryson		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Jefferson Bar'ks, Mo., Dec. 23, '64.
Albert R. Green		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Chester G. Jones	Troy	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ellis Jones	Elmendaro	Apr. 21, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Joseph M. Myers	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65.
Nathan G. Carver	Prairie City	July 14, '62	June 30, '63	" "
Robert F. Mahaffey	Elmendaro	Sep. 11, '62	"	" "
Elisha Whitacre	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	" "
John B. Emerson	Auburn	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	" "
John McCamish	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
BUGLER.				
George A. Baldwin	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
John M. Irwin	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
PRIVATES.				
Alder, John H	Clay Centre	Apr. 7, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Alberts, William	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Mus. out June 19, '65.
Assling, Frederick	Junction City,	Aug. 11, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Burr, Wiley R	Hog Eye, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bethurem, Isaac	Burlingame	Mar. 1, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Buttles, Lester F	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Basinger, Oregon F	Prairie City	May 5, '62	"	Mus. out May 4, '65.
Brown, Herbert	Central City	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Boyle, James	Ogden	Aug. 15, '62	July 28, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Bowers, Moreau	"	Aug. 14, '62	June 30, '63	" "
Brewer, Jesse J	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Bryan, Weston M		Nov. 3, '62	Nov. 3, '62	Des. DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, '65.
Bacon, Levi L	Hartford	Aug. 27, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out. June 24, '65.
Bryson, David		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Chadwick, John	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cavin, James	Fayet'v'e, Ark.	June 4, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Cavin, John	"	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	" "
Cornette, John J	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "
Coleman, William B.	Doniphan	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cline, Emanuel	Junction City.	Jan. 26, '63	June 30, '63	Mus. out July 17. '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cooly, William J	Auburn	Apr. 23, '63	May 8, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cunningham, Stephen M	Topeka	Mar. 7, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Corwin, Walter	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 6, '65.
Campbell, Thomas	Hartford	Aug. 18, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Carver, Nathan G	Prairie City	July 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Crail, Jesse	California	Mar. 22, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '65.
Clemens, Aurelius	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Campbell, Joseph	Stines'v'e, Ind	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cornelison, Jasper	Cane Hill, Ark.	Mar. 23, '63	May 8, '63	Mus. out June 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dole, Artemus W	Lawrence	Dec. 22, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out Jan. 5, '65.
Dixon, Alexander	Auburn	Jan. 6, '62	"	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Emerson, John R.	Auburn	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Emerson, Joseph	"	Feb. 23, '62	"	Mustered out Jan. 5, '65.
Eastman, Benjamin F.	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65.
Firestone, Nathan B.,	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Finnemore, James C.,	Ottumwa	Jan. 6, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Fisher, Samuel	Lawrence	May 28, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fix, Joshua	Big Springs	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65.
Garmire, John A.	Osage	Mar. 6, '63	July 28, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Green, John	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Green, Albert R.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 6, '65.
Giddings, Jerome W.,	Manhattan	"	June 30, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65.
Hindman, Lorenzo	Brooklyn	Mar. 6, '62	"	Mustered out Mar. 6, '65.
Heintzman, Bartholomew	Auburn	Mar. 16, '62	"	Mustered out Mar. 16, '65.
Heidle, William	Junct. City	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out June 24, '65.
Hammond, Thomas B.	Lawrence	Nov. 8, '62	Nov. 8, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Houston, Robert		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Irwin, John M	Clinton	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith Jan. 16, '65.
Jones, Ellis	Elmendaro	Apr. 21, '63	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Jameson, George G.	Brooklyn	Mar. 5, '62	"	Mus. out June 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff. Ark.
Jones, Thomas B.	Elmendaro	Nov. 28, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 7, '64.
Jameson, James M	Brooklyn	Mar. 15, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 16, '65.
Kinney, Ed. P.	Junct. City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Mus. out May 19, '65, Leav'th.
Lee, William H.	Prairie City	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mus. out Jan. 3, '65.
McCamish, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 7, '65.
McEntire, Johnson	Aubrey	Mar. 22, '62	Mar. 22, '62	Mus. out Mar. 21, '65.
McLelland, Joseph	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Mus. out June 19, '65.
Matthews, Francis		July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Mus. out Mar. 27, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mahaffey, Robert F.	Elmendaro	Sep. 11, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Myers, Joseph M	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Moravek, August		"	"	Pro. Hospital Steward.
Mundel, Joseph	M'unt Gilead,	Mar. 15, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 16, '65.
Moore, Milton A.	Topeka	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	Dis. for dis. Apr. 14, '65. Little Rock, Ark.
Miller, Michael		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Parman, George	Bloomington,	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Rogers, Charles	Brooklyn	Dec. 11, '62	June 30, '63	Des. DeVall's Bl'ff, June 29, '65.
Rothrock, Hiram	"	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Richards, Reuben B.	Aubrey	Mar. 11, '62	Mar. 11, '62	Mus. out Mar. 11, '65.
Roe, George	Paola	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reuberger, Pleasant,	Fort Scott	Mar. 6, '63	July 28, '63	" "
Smith, Milton	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Spurlock, Edward	Rockport, Mo.	Mar. 18, '63	Mar. 18, '63	" "
Scott, George W.	Gallatin	June 9, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shull, James W.	Leroy	Apr. 12, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Shawbell, John G	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '62	"	Mus. out Dec. 7, '64.
Stoker, William E.	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 21, '64.
Sanders, Henry	Pott'wat'mie,	Feb. 27, '62	"	Mus. out Feb. 25, '65.
Smith, Andrew J	Brooklyn	May 18, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65.
Simpson, John	Bachellor	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65.
Smoot, John E.	Lawrence	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Spencer, William F.	Big Springs	"	"	" "
Spencer, John W	"	"	"	" "
Stephens, John W.	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Stone, George L.	Big Springs	"	"	" "
Terhuphen, Henry	Junct. City	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 28, '63	" "
Nail, Levi R.	Auburn	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Apr, 27, '65.
Waymire, Daniel		Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 15, '62	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65.
Wilkins, Theodore		June 23, '62	June 23, '62	Mus. out June 22, '65.
Waybright, William		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Williams, Johnson S.	Ashland	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	" "
Waymire, Isaac		June 23, '62	June 23, '62	Died of dis. DeVall's Bluff, Apr. 18, '65.
Walker, Elijah	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Mus. out Aug. 9, '65, Le'worth.
Whitacre, Elisha	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Waymire, John S.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16. '65.
Wright, William P.	Kan. City, Mo.	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Yates, Polk	Bloomington,	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 6, '63	Died of consumption, DeVall's Bluff, Jan. 18, '65.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Companies A and C—Assigned to New Co. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Baldwin, George A...	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. Bugler, Jan. 16, '65.
Farmer, Lemuel.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Jones, Chester G.....	Troy.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
McLelland, Wm. J...	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Scott, John C	Atchison.....	"	"	" "

NEW COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry Brandley.....	Bazaar.....	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry Brandley.....	"	.....	May 17, '63	Pro. Capt. May 15, '65.
Joseph L. Dennison..	Iola	.....	May 20, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Lewis McHone.....	Emporia.....	.....	May 15, '65	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Aaron B. Watson.....	Cottonw'd F.,	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Dec. —, '64.
William S. Hunt.....	Emporia	Apr. 5, '62	Apr. 5, '62	Mus. out Apr. 5, '65.
Wash. W. McKenzie..	Iola	Jan. 11, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SERGEANTS.				
Wash. W. McKenzie..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 6, '65.
Christopher Ritson..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Seth Rhoades	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	" "
John M. McDonald..	"	"	"	" "
William M. Young...	Emporia	Feb, 20, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
William S. Hunt.....	"	Apr. 4, '62	Apr. 4, '62	Mus. out Apr, 5, '65.
John P. McCoy.....	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph L. Dennison..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 20, '65.
William Y. Crow.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John H. Walters.....	"	"	"	" "
George W. Zinn.....	.....	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	Mus. out June , '65.
Lewis Edmundson...	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Prom. 1st Lieut. new Co. D. May 15, '65.
Patrick B. McCabe...	Bazaar.....	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mus. out Dec, 5, '64.
CORPORALS.				
James F. Morse	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Died of disease DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Jan. 21, '65.
Lewis McHone.....	Emporia	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 15, '65.
John P. McCoy.....	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar, 18, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 6, '65.
William Y. Crow.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 19, '65.
John H. Walters.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 25, '65.
William Neighbor ...	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
James A. Phillips....	Emporia	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Thomas W. Gideon...	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out June —, '65.
David Garvin	Franklin	"	"	" "
John Sammon	Emporia	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
William W. Goodrich.	"	"	"	" "
Leroy E. Mosher. ...	.....	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Charles M. Ellis.....	Iola	Mar. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Charles E. Barcus....	"	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Preston W. McGuffin.	Paola.....	Sep. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
Leroy E. Mosher.....	.....	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. May 20, '65.
Benjamin H. Ayers...	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FARRIER.				
David E. Jones.....	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Henry Scott.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Abraham, Richard J.,	Emporia	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Anderson, Charles H.,	Wakarusa....	"	"	" "
Barcus, Charles E....	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Pro. Corp. June 25, '65.
Barnett, Elias M.....	Lecompton...	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Brannam, William...	C'ld Wa'r G'e,	Apr. 3, '63	Apr. 17, '63	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bender, Frederick	Easton	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Trans. from Co. E, as absent sick; reported on mus. out roll of this Co. a deserter.
Chase, James S.	Carlyle	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Mus. out May —, '65.
Donalson, William M.	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Doran, Samuel	Carlyle	Mar. 25, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Dudley, John C.	Har's'nv'e, Mo	July 5, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Daniels, Lloyd W.	Belmont	Sep. 23, '62	Sep. 23, '62	Mus. out May —, '65.
Daniels, Nathan	"	"	"	" "
Duncan, William A.	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	" "
Daniels, John	Belmont	Sep. 23, '62	Sep. 23, '62	Dis. for disability, June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ellis, Charles M.	Iola	Mar. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. June 25, '65.
Edmison, David A.	Boonsbor', Ar.	Dec. 25, '63	Dec. 25, '62	Dis. for disability, June 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Ellis, Henry M.	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt. Maj. June 1, '65.
Ferguson, William O.	Emporia	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Dis. for disability, Nov. 25, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fisk, Joel B.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. Reg. C'm. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Graham John	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Garvin, David	Franklin	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Gideon, Thomas W.		"	"	" "
Harris, John H.	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hotze, Robert F.	Clinton	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Hunt, William S.	Emporia	Aug. 4, '62	Aug. 4, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Hamilton, Patrick A.	Lawrence	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Hays, John B.	Iola	Mar. 23, '62	Mar. 23, '62	" "
Hart, John W.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, '65.
Hallmark, Daniel	"	"	"	"
Hull, John G.	Iola	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out June 2, '65, Leavn'th.
Jones, Thomas J.	Paola	Apr. 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Jeremiah F.	Har's'nv'e, Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Jeffrey, Francis A.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, '65.
Johnson, Richard M.		"	"	"
Kemp, Murphy	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lee, Francis A.		Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Low, Elijah	Carlyle	Dec. 8, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Lynn, Samuel C.	"	Dec. 4, '63	"	" "
Lamar, Alexander	Lecompton	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, '65.
Littlejohn, James W.		"	"	"
Mosher, Leroy E.	Franklin	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '65.
Mosher, Cephas F.	Paola	Mar. 15, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Mustered out Mar. —, '65.
Murdock, Roland P.	Bazaar	Mar. 1, '62	Apr. 5, '62	" "
Martin, Edmund	Lecompton	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, '65.
Morris, James F.	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Marsh, James C.		July 14, '63	Sep. 23, '63	Dis. Jan. —, '66, by sentence of G. C. M.
McGuffin, Preston	Iola	Sep. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. June 25, '65.
McCabe, Patrick	Emporia	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Nelson, John H.	Iola	Sep. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Phenis, Cyrus H.	Emporia	Apr. 18, '62	Apr. 18, '62	Mustered out Apr. —, '65.
Pettengill, Frank		Jan. 29, '62	Jan. 29, '62	Mustered out Jan. —, '65.
Pearson, James L.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, '65.
Read, Hugh L.		Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Riggs, Stephen F.		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Riggs, Albert M.	Richland	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Rutlege, James P.	Iola	Mar. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Schornick, Jacob	"	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Steen, William M.	Har's'nv'e, Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Schell, Henry	Marysville	May 1, '62	May 19, '62	Mus. out May —, '65.
Schultz, William	Atchison	May 19, '62	"	" "
Thorp, Albert A.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Dis. for disability Mar. 29, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vanriper, John	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 27, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walters, John R.	New Lanc'st'r,	June 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Wise, William	Paola	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 27, '63	" "
Wilson, Jacob	Har's'nv'e, Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Whitten, James	Baldwin City,	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Whitloe, Alexander C.	Wakarusa	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Whitloe, Frank J	"	"	"	" "
Watson, Aaron B.	Cottonw'd F.	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. —, '64.
Whitloe, James M.	Wakarusa	Mar. 23, '61	Mar. 23, '64	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Mar. 23, '65.
Zinn, John	Lecompton	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Zinn, George W		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	Promoted Sergeant.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Companies B and E—Assigned to New Co. B.

Ayers, Benjamin H	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Bugler May 1, '65.
Allen, Charles B.	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bay, James	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crow, William Y.	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Carrol, John	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edmundson, Lewis	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Finch, Darius M	Miami Village	Mar. 21, '54	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Goodwill, William G.	Emporia	"	"	Pro Corp. May 19, 65.
Hegwer, Augustus	Diam'd Spr'gs	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hegwer, Henry	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Helemka, John	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Dis. Jan. —, '66, by sen. G. C. M.
Jones, David E.	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. Farrier Jan. 16, '65.
Landers, William	Iola	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Hosp. Steward Feb. 5, '65.
McKenzie, Wash. W.	"	Jan. 11, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
McDonald, John M.	"	Jan. 4, '64	" "	" "
McCoy, John P.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
McCarty, Dennis	"	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McHone, Lewis	Emporia	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Neighbor, William	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	" "
Phillips, James A.	Emporia	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Ritsou, Christopher	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Rhoades, Seth	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	" "
Reams, John W.	Cottonw'd F.	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reeve, Henry	"	Feb. 20, '64	"	" "
Sammon, John	Emporia	Mar. 21, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 6, '65.
Scott, Henry	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Farrier May 1, '65.
Vining, Charles A.	Burlington	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walters, John H	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Young, William M.	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.

NEW COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
J. Milton Hadley	Monticello		Dec. 5, '63	Pro. Maj. May 15, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
David M. Hester	Centralia, Ill.		Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry B. Hall	Humboldt		June 10, '62	Res. Feb. 10, 65.
Edwin G. Parker	Leavenworth,		May 13, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
FIRST SERGT.				
Zadok C. Delashmutt,	Council Grove	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Edwin A. Vandeveld	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Edwin A. Vandeveld	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt June 24, '65.
David R. Braden	Trading Post,	July 20, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James A. Miller	Neosho Falls,	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
David R. Price	Leroy	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Mus. out Mar. 13, '65.
William M. Reeves	Pleas't Grove,	May 18, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Des. DeVall's Bluff, June 29, '65.
Joshua W. Baker	Council Grove	Dec. 13, '63	Nov. 14, '63	" "
William G. Eaton	Central City	Apr. 1, '63	May 8, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas McKnight		June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
William G. Eaton....	Central City..	Apr. 1, '63	May 8, '63	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 16, '65.
Thomas McKnight...	.....	June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
John Splane.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 5, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alfred J. Tannemll...	Grasshop'r F.	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	" "
Thomas G. Vanoy....	Fort Riley....	Dec. 13, '62	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Benjamin F. Rasar...	Humboldt....	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Mus. out June 21, '65.
Omar Whitney.....	Neosho Falls,	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Des. DeVall's Bluff. June 29, '65.
Jonathan W. McKinney	CaneHill, Ark.	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James R. Gregory....	Leroy.....	Nov. 26, '62	Aug. 19, '63	" "
John M. Rather.....	Barnesville ..	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 27, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Jacob G. Fender.....	Neosho Falls.	June 30, '62	June 30, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
George W. Fender....	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Des. DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, '65.
FARRIER AND BLACKSMITH.				
Washington Farris...	Trading Post,	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Des. DeVall's Bluff, June 29, '65.
John C. Hollingshead,	Leavenworth,	Nov. 13, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Atkinson, Isaac.....	Co'ncil Grove,	Apr. 9, '63	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Alder, Conrad B.....	Garnett	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Mus. out May 1, '65.
Baker, Joshua W.....	Co'ncil Grove,	Dec. 13, '62	Nov. 14, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Braden, David R.....	Trading Post,	July 20, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Blythe, James.....	Humboldt....	Feb. 7, '62	Nov. 14, '63	Mus. out Feb. 6, '65.
Brown, William M...	Neosho Falls,	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mus. out May 27, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Biggs, Adam.....	Palmyra	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Des. DeVall's Bluff, June 29, '65.
Carpenter, Hopkins..	Valley twp....	June 19, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Craig, Zachariah H..	Humboldt....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, '65.
Cook, Henry A.....	"	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cooper, Isaac	Emporia	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Crane, Thomas L....	Humboldt....	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Dis. for disability Jan. 19, '65.
Delashmutt, Zadok C.	Co'ncil Grove,	June 24, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Menton, Eugene H...	"	June 23, '62	"	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Demass, William.....	Fort Riley....	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	Dis. for disability June 25, '65.
Denton, Edward M...	Co'ncil Grove,	Mar. 14, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Des. DeVall's Bluff, June 29, '65.
Eaton, William G....	Central City..	Apr. 1, '63	May 8, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Fletcher, James.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Fender, Jacob G.....	Neosho Falls,	June 30, '62	June 30, '63	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '65.
Fairbank, Milton C..	Co'ncil Grove,	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Fender, George W....	Neosho Falls,	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Bugler Jan. 16, '65.
Farris, Washington..	Trading Post,	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Pro. Farrier Jan. 16, '65.
Gassaway, Lemuel...	Neosho Falls,	July 16, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out June 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gilham, William H..	Co'ncil Grove,	Mar. 15, '63	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Gregory, James R....	Leroy.....	Nov. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 16, '65.
Helton, Jackson.....	Trading Post,	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out June 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hollingshead, John C.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 18, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Pro. Blacksmith Jan. 16, '65.
Hibbard, Henry C....	Trading Post,	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hisan, James.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	" "
Hogue, Mitchell W...	Kan. City, Mo.	July 7, '63	Aug. 6, '63	" "
Johnson, George W..	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Dis. Aug. 5, '65, by sentence of G. C. M.
Kimbar, Martin.....	CaneHill, Ark	Dec. 5, '62	Dec. 5, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kelley, Jacob.....	Co'ncil Grove,	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lobaugh, Jacob G...	Neosho Falls,	May 1, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lock, Moses.....	Leroy.....	Apr. 10, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Lumpkins, John T...	.....	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mus. out June 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Morris, James M.....	Burlington...	Aug. 19, '63	"	" "
Milburn, Thomas J..	Emporia	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Martin, David S.....	.....	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Morris, Allen S.....	Burlington...	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Miller, James A.....	Neosho Falls,	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Morse, Philip.....	Fort Riley....	Dec. 13, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Monjeon, Thomas	Humboldt	June 17, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Martin, John J	Elizab'tht'wn	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Maxon, Daniel W	Carlyle	"	"	Mus. out July 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Marshall, Miles	Humboldt	Mar. 1, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 3, '65.
Moore, Milton L	Neosho Falls,	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
McCamish, Eli	.....	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Died of smallpox, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., May 29, '65.
McCollum, George	.....	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65.
McKinney, Howell	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 12, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
McKinney, Jonathan W	"	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 16, '65.
McKnight, Thomas	.....	June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Ott, Abraham	Trading Post	Aug. 14, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Parker, Edwin G	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Peters, John S.	H'ris'nv'le Mo	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Price, David R	Leroy	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Porter, John E	"	Oct. 1, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65.
Perkins, John W.	.....	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Dis. for dis. Jan. 17, '65.
Payne, Thomas O	Council Grove	Mar. 15, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Des. DeVall's Bluff, June 29, '65.
Peck, Theodore	Burlington	Oct. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Powell, James	Trading Post,	May 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Reeves, William M	Pl'sant Grove	Oct. 18, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Roberts, Michael	.....	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Des. DeVall's Bluff, June 29, '65.
Rasar, Benjamin F	Humboldt	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Reddington, Patrick B	Central City	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Feb. 27, '65.
Ray, Andrew	Trading Post,	Sep. 12, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Rather, John M	Barnesville	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 16, '65.
Splane, John	Humboldt	Feb. 5, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Shafer, Samuel	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Smith, Augustus	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Stout, Charles M	.....	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Splane, William	Humboldt	Jan. 27, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out Jan. 28, '65.
Sharp, Pearl S.	Verdigris Riv.	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Mus. out Mar. 10, '65.
Sherlock, Samuel	Humboldt	Apr. 4, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Simms, James W	Leroy	June 11, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Des. DeVall's Bl'ff, June 29, '65.
Stanley, Jesse T	Burlington	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Thompson, James	Germantown	May 14, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Trimble, William	.....	Dec. 23, '62	Dec. 23, '62	" "
Thomas, Lewis	Easton	June 10, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 15, 65.
Turner, David R	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 21, '62	Dec. 21, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Trott, James C	"	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	" "
Tannehill, Alfred J	Grasshop'r F.	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Vandevelde, Edwin A.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '65.
Vanoy, Thomas G	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Vanoy, John	"	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Van Ansdale, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '63	"	Des. DeVall's Bl'ff, June 29, '65.
Vince, Eugene	Wyandotte	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Ward, Lewis W.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Wilson, Elihu	Elizab'tht'wn	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Whitney, Omar	Neosho Falls,	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '65.
Wooddall, John W	.....	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	Dis. for disability, June 25, '65.
Webber, George E	Rhea's Mls Ark	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Mus. out May 13, '65, Leav'th.
Wymer, Benjamin P	Humboldt	Sep. 10, '63	Nov. 14, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wise, William W	Council Grove	July 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wheat, Charles W	Leroy	May 25, '63	May 25, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Whittaker, William	Grasshop'r F.	Dec. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '62	" "
Ward, James M	Burlington	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANIES F AND G—ASSIGNED TO NEW CO. C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, William H...	Spr'g Riv. Mo.	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Des. DeVall's Bl'ff, June 29, '65.
Caskey, Joseph O....	Neosho Falls,	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Patterson, Oliver P.	Humboldt....	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 20, '64	Des. DeVall's Bl'ff, June 29, '65.
Springer, Charles E..	"	Jan. 11, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.

NEW COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Jeremiah R. Sencenich.....	Geneva.....	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Lewis Edmundson...	Iola	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Jeremiah R. Sencenich.....	Geneva.....	.....	Mar. 2, '63	Pro. Capt. May 15, '65.
Aaron M. Thomas....	Lancaster....	.....	May 15, '65	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
John M. Ingram.....	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
SERGEANTS.				
Edward N. Lewis....	Black Jack...	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
William Elledge.....	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
James L. Shuee.....	"	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Fletcher Lutton.....	Black Jack...	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
William Smethers....	Eureka.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" "
Peter F. Shoemaker..	.....	Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Mus. out Apr. 10, '65.
Cyrus E. Munger.....	Black Jack...	Apr. 15, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Mus. out Apr. 15, '65.
Aaron M. Thomas....	Lancaster....	May 16, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 15, '65.
Henry Sanders.	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James Robinson.....	Belmont.....	Jan. 17, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James A. McGinnis...	Hartford.....	Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 79th U. S. C. T., May 15, '65.
CORPORALS.				
William H. Cochran,	Holton.....	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William J. Hunnacutt	Eureka.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" "
John R. Maphet.....	Rockville.....	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
William Carrol.....	Black Jack...	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Reid Perry	Holton	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Barney B. Ward.....	Burlington...	May 1, '63	"	" "
George W. Shuee.....	Oxford	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Urias Long.....	.....	Apr. 23, '62	Apr. 23, '62	Mus. out Apr. 23, '65.
BUGLERS.				
William A. Braskett,	Neosho Falls,	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
James C. Thompson,	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Mus. out June 27, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
FARRIER.				
Enoch Millis.....	Paola..... ...	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
SADDLER.				
Kinchen Matthews...	.....	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
PRIVATES.				
Abrams, John.....	Iola	Dec. 20, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Beaver, Daniel W....	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	" "
Buck, William P.....	Black Jack...	Aug. 21, '63	Sep. 21, '63	" "
Black, Robert.....	.....	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Bassett, Peter B.....	.....	Oct. 28, '62	Oct. 28, '62	" "
Braskett, William A..	Neosho Falls,	Apr. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Bugler, Mar. 22, '65.
Collins, Daniel N....	Big Springs..	Oct. 20, '62	Oct. 20, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Chapman, Norman...	Bazaar.....	Oct. 21, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Carroll, William	Black Jack...	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '65.
Cochran, William H..	Holton	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	" "
Cole, Edwin H.....	Humboldt....	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Mus. out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cowley, William R...	.....	July 21, '62	July 21, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Church, James.....	.....	May 13, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Mus. out June 10, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cochran, Francis M..	.....	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	" "

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Demo, Delbert	Lancaster	June 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dutcher, Charles W.	Iola	Sep. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eaton, Robert W.	Black Jack	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elledge, William	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
England, Joseph C.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
England, James D.	"	"	"	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eaton, John	Black Jack	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 21, '63	Mus. out June 20, '65.
Finch, Curtis L	Lancaster	May 20, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ferguson, Columbus.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gilmore, Robert	Emporia	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Gilley, James B.	Neosho	Sep. 22, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hunnacutt, Wm. J.	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '65.
Harris, Benjamin		Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Mus. out Sep. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Hendrick, Creth O.	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hendrick, John D.	"	June 1, '63	"	" "
Holtzman, Hortentius	Black Jack	Aug. 21, '63	Sep. 21, '63	" "
Ingram, John M.	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
Jones, Joseph W.	Geneva	Aug. 21, '63	Sep. 21, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kertsinger, Isaac W.	Black Jack	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 23, '64	" "
Long, John	Rockville	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Lewis, Silas	Black Jack	Aug. 21, '63	Sep. 21, '63	" "
Lutton, Fletchor	"	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
Long, Urias		Apr. 23, '62	Apr. 23, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '65.
Long, John D		Sep. 19, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Mus. out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Maphet, John R.	Rockville	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '64.
Millis, Enoch	Paola	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Pro. Farrier Mar. 22, '65.
Missey, Jacob M.	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Marcuse, Theodore	Burlington	July 20, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Munger, Lewis C.	Black Jack	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out June 27, '65.
Matthews, Kinchen		Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 3, '62	Pro. Saddler Mar. 22, '65.
Munger, Cyrus E.	Black Jack	Apr. 14, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
McCabe, David L.	El Dorado	Feb. 3, '63	Feb. 3, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCombs, George	Eureka	Mar. 1, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
McDowell, William	NewLancart'r	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
McGinnis, HarrisonL.	Hartford	Oct. 15, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Mus. out July 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McGinnis, James A.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Norton, Thomas	Bazaar	July 11, '62	July 12, '62	Died of flux DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 4, '65.
Nortou, John	"	July 28, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
O'Rork, John	Council Gr've	Oct. 14, '63	"	" "
O'Neil, Charles W.	Iola	Nov. 23, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Owens, Harmon	Westport, Mo.	Apr. 30, '63	Aug. 13, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Pontius, William	Rockville	Mar. 11, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Perry, Reid	Holton	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '65.
Perry, Benj. F. W.		Sep. 26, '63	"	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ramfield, Michael	Rockville	Apr. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ryan, Charles	Barnesville	June 21, '63	"	" "
Robinson, James	Belmont	Jan. 17, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Rumbley, James	Garnett	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 31, '62	Mus out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reno, William G.	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Shoto, James	Osage Mission	Apr. 25, '62	Apr. 25, '62	Mus. out Apr. 25, '65.
Shoemaker, Peter F.		Apr. 10, '62	Apr. 10, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
Sanders, Henry		Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	" "
Sage, Christopher C.		July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Mus. out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sharp, Calvin E.		July 12, '62	July 12, '62	" "
Smethers, William	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Shuee, James L.....	Oxford.....	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Pro. Serg. Mar. 22, '65.
Shuee, George W.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '65.
Shuee, Samuel P.....	"	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sims, James.....	Westport, Mo.	Mar. 11, '63	"	" "
Sharp, Anderson S...	Bazaar	July 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Thorp, Charles F.....	Rockville.....	Nov. 7, '63	"	" "
Tucker, Stephen.....	Mound City..	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Thomas, Aaron M....	Lancaster....	May 16, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '65.
Thorp, William H...	.....	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff.
Thompson, James C..	Neosho Falls.	Mar. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Pro. Bugler, Mar. 22, '65.
Williams, Thomas C.	Eureka.....	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Warnick, James.....	Council Grove	May 22, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Ward, Barney B.....	Burlington...	May 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 22, '65.
Wilker, William.....	Butler, Mo...	June 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ward, Jonathan D...	.....	June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Mus. out June 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Worley, Andrew.....	Leavenworth,	May 7, '62	May 7, '62	Mus. out May 7, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Young, Julius.....	Iola.....	Mar. 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY D.

Berry, Charles, B.....	Geneva.....	Mar. 30, '64	June 2, '64	Dis. for disability, Apr. 12, '65, Leavenworth.
Dunbar, Arthur F....	Black Jack...	"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Foster, Jackson.....	"	"	"	" "
Keeth, Isaac D.....	Geneva.....	"	"	" "
Lewis, Edward N....	Black Jack...	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 21, '65.
McWilliams, David..	Geneva.....	Mar. 30, '64	June 2, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff.
Stamps, George W...	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
James Montgomery	Mound City	.....	July 24 '61	Trans. to 2d Reg. S.C. Col'd Vol.
William Weer	Wyandotte	.....	June 20, '61	Dism'd the service by G. O. No. 123, dated Hdqr. Dep. of Mo., St. Louis, Aug. 20, '64.
William F. Cloud	Emporia	.....	Mar. 28, '62	Trans. to 2d K. V. C. June 1, '62.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
James G. Blunt	Mount Gilead	.....	July 24, '61	Pro. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. Apr. 8, '62.
John T. Burris	Olathe	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '65; pro. Brev. Col. Mar. 13, '65.
Charles S. Hills	Emporia	.....	Mar. 1, '65	Pro. Brev. Col. Mar. 25, '65; mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Montgomery, Ala.
MAJOR.				
Otis B. Gunn	.....	.....	.....	Res. May 5, '62.
Henry H. Williams	Osawatomie	.....	July 24, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
ADJUTANT.				
Casimio B. Zulaosky,	Boston, Mass.	.....	"	Mus. out, date unknown.
James A. Phillips	.....	.....	"	Pro. Maj. 3d Indian H. G., July 20, '63.
Thomas McGannon	Olathe	.....	May 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
QUARTERMASTER.				
A. Larzalere	.....	.....	.....	Assigned to 3d Indian H. G.
Alfred Gray	Quindaro	.....	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. B. 5th Kan. Cav.
John G. Haskell	Lawrence	.....	July 24, '61	Pro. Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S. Vol., June 11, 62.
Alfred J. Lloyd	Auburn	.....	Aug. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S. Vol., April 7, '64.
SURGEON.				
Albert Newman	.....	.....	July 24, '61	Mus. out Feb. 14, '62.
Mahlon Bailey	.....	.....	.....	Res. May 2, '62.
John W. Scott	Iola	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Res. May 9, '63.
J. B. Woodward	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 4, '61	Res. May 20, '64.
Henry H. Tuttle	.....	.....	June 7, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Montgomery, Ala.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Edwin Grant	.....	.....	.....	Mus. out, date unknown.
Richard W. Shipley	Osage	.....	.....	No evi. of mus. out on file.
George A. Miller	.....	.....	Aug. 28, '62	Res. date unknown.
P. Gould Parker	Hiawatha	.....	Mar. 20, '62	Res. July 23, '64.
Henry H. Tuttle	.....	.....	Sep. 10, '62	Pro. Surgeon June 7, '64.
CHAPLAIN.				
H. H. Moore	.....	.....	July 24, '61	Mus. out Feb. 14, '62.
Reeder M. Fish	.....	.....	Sep. 4, '61	No evi. of mus. out on file.
John H. Drummond	Marysville	.....	May 1, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
James K. Scott	Marmaton	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Benjamin Wheeler	.....	July 20, '61	July 20, '61	" "
Marcus D. Tenny	Baldwin City,	Aug. 15, '61	.....	Pro. Capt. 1st Kan. Battery, Aug. 27, '63.
John Sherrin	Granada, Neb	July 12, '61	.....	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. K.
Washington E. Carothers	.....	Oct. 20, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Oct. 19, '64.
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Montgomery, Ala.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Alfred J. Lloyd	Auburn	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Pro. R. Q. M. Aug. 13, '62.
Caleb A. Woodworth,	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Red. to ranks.
William S. Ruble	Osawatomie	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Jonathan Cable	Troy	Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Montgomery, Ala.
COM. SERGEANT.				
John Overdear	Trading Post,	July 27, '61	.....	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st K. V. Col'd Inft., Jan. 13, '63.
Henry E. Palmer	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	No evidence mus. out on file.
Alexander B. Simons,	Spring Hill	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64
Thaddeus W. Maxon,	Springdale, Ia	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64.
Albertus Knapp	New L'nc'st'r	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65, Montgomery, Ala.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Luther M. Chadwick,	Marmaton	Aug. 12, 61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '61.
DRUM MAJOR.				
Nathaniel D. Bingham	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	Mar. 4, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Josiah E. Hayes	Olathe		July 16, '61	Resigned June 12, '62.
Thomas E. Milhoan	"		June 23, '62	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas E. Milhoan	"		July 16, '61	Pro. Capt. June 23, '62.
Stephen J. Willis	Lawrence		Aug. 20, '62	Trans. as 1st Lieut. Co. F, 4th reg't. V. R. C., Nov. 7, '63; severely wounded in right hip in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
William B. Stone	Olathe		Nov. 10, '63	Assigned to duty to new Co. C.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Fernando H. Burris	"		July 16, '61	Res. Apr. 16, '62.
William B. Stone	"		May 24, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 10, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
William B. Stone	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 24, '62.
Aldin Noteman	Wea	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Harvey R. Hall	Kan. City, Mo.	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	" "
Isaac T. Stewart	Lanesfield	"	"	" "
Wm. B. E. Elledge		"	"	" "
Wm. O. Kretsinger	Black Jack	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. U. S. Col'd. Inft. Sep. 10, '63.
Thomas McGannon	Olathe	"	"	Dis. May 6, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
CORPORALS.				
John H. Hartley	Gardner	"	"	Died, May —, '62, Camp Halleck, Kan., of wound received accidentally, Apr. 15, '62.
Richard P. Reed	Paola	"	"	Died of disease on march in Kansas, Aug. 10, '62.
Thomas McGannon	Olathe	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Andrew J. Williams	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
William McCulloch	Paola	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. 3d I. H. G., Dec. 30, '63.
Guy K. Butler	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Thomas B. Davis	Gardner	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Renl. Vet.
Frank S. Winkley	Miamiville	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	"
William A. Simmons	Squiresville	"	July 19, '61	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
James N. Talbott	Miamiville	"	July 16, '61	" "
Benjamin F. Herley	Marysville	"	"	" "
Franklin Jones		Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 30, '63.
PRIVATES.				
Adair, Thomas	Olathe	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 2d Kan. Colored Vols., June —, '63.
Butler, Guy K	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '62.
Burgess, George W	Marysville	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Bowen, Addison	Olathe	"	"	" "
Beckett, Coleman R.	Paola	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Corter, John H.		"	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Aug. 19, '61.
Dedrick, Benjamin F.	Paola	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Dunn, Barney	Squiresville	"	"	" "
Dodge, George N	Fort Lincoln,	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 26, '63 Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Davis, Alpheus M	Gardner	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Drummond, John H.	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Chaplain May 1, '62.
Elledge, Joseph H.	"	"	"	Died of smallpox, Alton, Ill., Apr. 22, '64.
Elledge, William B. E.		"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Finch, Charles H.	Spring Hill	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Herley, Benjamin F.	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '63.
Hayes, John E.	Olathe	"	Nov. 16, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. C, 2d Kan. Col'd Vols., Aug. 28, '63.
Hartley, John H.	Gardner	"	July 16, '61	Pro. Corp.
Hammond, John H.	"	"	"	Died of disease Alton, Ill., Feb. 26, '64.
Heir, James I.	Olathe	"	"	Died of disease Wyandotte, Kan., Mar. 14, '62.
Ham, Perry	"	"	"	Des. Carthage, Mo., Sep. 11, '62.
Harting, Frederick	Black Jack	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.; wounded by gunshot Apr. 15 '62, Camp Halleck, Kan.
Hall, Hawes R.	Kan. City, Mo.	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Kitsmiller, George W.	Squiresville	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 1, '62.
Kretsinger, David L.	Black Jack	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kretsinger, Wm. O.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Loaid, Joseph E.	Miamiville	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY A — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Leary, Cornelius	Olathe	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Died of disease St. Louis, Mo.
Lawrence, James J	Gardner	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Miller, Jonathan S	Marysville	"	"	" "
Mensee, William E	Paola	"	"	" "
McItwain, William G.	Oltahe	"	"	" "
McGill, Squire F	"	"	"	Died of disease Springfield, Mo., Feb. 18, '63.
McCulloch, William	Paola	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
McGannon, Thomas	Olathe	"	"	"
Potter, Joseph	Sac&FoxAgcy	"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 7, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Ramsey, Edward N	Leroy	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Rose, Jonathan	Squiresville	"	"	" "
Reed, Richard P	Paola	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Smith, Hiram G	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Shannon, John H	Sac&FoxAgcy	"	"	" "
Smith, James I.	Wea	"	"	Des. Wyandotte, Kan., Mar. 17, '62.
Simmons, Alexander B	Spring Hill	"	"	Pro. Com'ry Sergt. June 19, '62.
Simmons, William A.	Squiresville	July 10, '61	July 19, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '62.
Stewart, Isaac T	Lanesfield	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Talbott, James N	Miamiville	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '63.
Thompson, John W		"	"	Reul. Veteran.
Town, Ezra B	Paola	"	"	"
Thavis, Augustus	Olathe	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 11, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Umphrus, David	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Veland, Charles E	Gardner	"	"	Des. on march, Sep. 18, '62.
Wager, Elliott C	Paola	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Wingrove Benjamin W	Wea	"	"	" "
Wallace, William W.	Olathe	July 15, '61	July 19, '61	" "
Winkley, Frank S	Miamiville	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. Corporal.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. A.

Anderson, John O	Paola	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Comer, John		Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Cox, James H	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Cummings, Seymour	Marysville	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Died of disease, in the field. Ark., Nov. 16, '62.
Collins, Benjamin F.		Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Assigned to new Co. C.
Dodson, Isaiah	Ft. Lincoln	Sep. 6, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Mar. 17, '62.
Davis, Thomas B	Gardner	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Pro. Corp.
Ernhout, David	Wyandotte	Apr. 14, '62		Died of disease, Marmaton, Kan., May 15, '62.
Friend, George H	Osawatomie	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Assigned to new Co. C.
Gray, Edward H		Sep. 12, '61	Sep. 12, '61	Dis. for disability Nov. 1, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Grover, William	Ft. Lincoln	Nov. 16, '61	Mar. 5, '62	Des. Carthage, Mo., Sep. 11, '62.
Gilbert, Samuel S	Osawatomie	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Reul. Vet.
Grover, Jacob	Fort Scott	Nov. 4, '61	Mar. 1, '62	"
Hall, William H		Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hall, Benjamin C		"	"	"
Hughes, Randolph	Black Jack	Sep. 24, '61	Sep. 24, '61	Des. Camp Halleck, Kan., Mar. 18, '62.
Harris, Benjamin F.		May 15, '63	May 28, '63	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Feb. 13, '64.
Jones, Franklin		Mar. 5, '63		Pro. Corp.; deserted. Leavenworth, Kan., April 30, '63.
Lubeck, Frederick		Feb. 16, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Lile, Lewis		Mar. 5, '63	"	"
Morgan, John J.		Feb. 16 '62	"	"
McBride, Bryant M		Mar. 5, '63	"	"
McKaig, John F		Sep. 23, '63	Dec. 31, '63	"
McClarin, James	Gardner	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Dis. for disability Mar. 1, '63, Wyandotte, Kan.
Noteman, Aldin	Wea	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
Newsom, Henry B		Mar. 5, '63	May 5, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Nimmo, Isaac		"	"	"
Payne, Benaja	Humboldt	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	"
Potter, Addison G	Wea	Mar. 31, '62	May 28, '63	"
Pitsch, Peter	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Reeves, James		Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Sudderth, James M	Wea	Apr. 10, '62	"	"
Sawyer, Micajah B.		May 1, '62	"	"

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sprague, John.....	Spring Hill...	Aug. 19, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, Nov. 15. '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Smith, Sidney S.....	Squiresville ..	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Died of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 17, '62.
Tyler, Basil W.....	Fort Lincolu.	Sep. 22, '61	Sep. 22, '61	Renl. Vet.
Tremblett, George....	Wyandotte ...	Dec. 23, '61	.....	Des. Wyandotte, Jan. 20, '62.
Umphreys, Linville..	Olathe.....	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wilson, Samuel S....	Squiresville ..	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '64, Leav'th.
Woolaver, Henry.....	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Walker, William.....	Shawneet'wn,	Jan. 21, '62	Mar. 5, '62	" "
Wilson, Owen D.....	Squiresville ..	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Dis. for disability, Nov. 7, '62, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Wilson, James.....	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Dis. to accept promotion, Mar. 15, '63.
Woddle, George G....	Wyandotte ...	Dec. 18, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Trans. to Invalid Corps. Jan. 18, '63.
Woodcock, Simeon B.	Gardner.....	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Renl. Vet.
Woodcock, Absalom.	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	"
Williams, Andrew J..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Corp.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. A.

Beckett, Coleman R..	Paola.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Davis, Alpheus M....	Gardner.....	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Died of smallpox, Alton, Ill., Mar. 9, '64.
Davis, Thomas B.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Finch, Charles H.....	Spring Hill...	"	"	" "
Grover, Jacob.....	Fort Scott....	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Gilbert, Samuel S....	Osawatomie..	"	"	" "
Kretsinger, David L.,	Black Jack...	"	"	Pro, 2d Lieut. 56th U. S. Colored Inf., June 27, '64.
Tyler, Basil W.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Thompson, John W..	Spring Hill...	"	"	" "
Town, Ezra B.....	Paola.....	"	"	" "
Umphreys, Linville..	Olathe.....	"	"	" "
Williams, Andrew J..	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Woodcock, Simeon B.	Gardner.....	"	"	" "
Woodcock, Absalom.	"	"	"	" "
Winkley, Frank S....	Miamiville ...	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Matthew Quiggs.....	Atchison.....	.....	July 16, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Seth M. Tucker.....	"	.....	"	Trans. to Co. I, Aug. 19, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
David Whittaker.....	"	.....	"	No evi. of mus. out on file; absent on det. service date of mus. out of Co.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Joseph Smith	Ft. Le'v'w'th,	July 26, '61	July 26, '61	Red. to Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Benjamin F. Whittaker.....	Pardee	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19. '64, Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Allen T. Outis.....	Atchison.....	"	"	" "
George W. Weed.....	"	"	"	" "
Moses Marcus.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 17, '62, Paola, Kan.
Charles D. Rebner...	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 4, '62.
Benjamin F. Whittaker.....	Pardee	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Joseph Smith	Ft. Le'v'w'th,	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 8, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
John A. Long.....	Atchison.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
James A. Patton.....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	" "
Henry S. Anderson...	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 3d Ind. H. G., July 11, 62.
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin F. Whittaker.....	Pardee	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 25, '62.
John A. Long.....	Atchison.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 22, '63.
James A. Patton.....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '62.
William J. Saunders.	"	"	"	Des. Wyandotte, Ks..Apr. 19, '62.
Joseph Titus.....	Lawrence	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	" "
Daniel Phillips.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Elias Church.....	Mound City..	Nov. 26, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
William J. May.....	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. F, 13th Kan. Vol. Inf., Oct. 8, '62.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
James M. Wider	Mt. Pleasant,	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Albert Clark	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps.
Archibald McNamara	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
MUSICIAN.				
Christopher Trew	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 21, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Dis. for dis. July 31, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
WAGONER.				
William H. Jaquith	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
PRIVATES.				
Bailey, George R	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Briggle, Charles	"	"	"	Trans. to V. R. C.; was w'nded in shoulder in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Cook, John	"	"	"	Trans. to V. R. C.; was w'nded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Comstock, Cyrus	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '62, Leavn'th.
Carmine, James H	Seneca,	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavn'th.
Deeke, Louis	Atchison	"	"	" "
Fladd, John M	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 14, '62, Paola, Kan.
Hart, Charles	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '62, Leav'th.
Hoden, Valentine	"	"	"	" "
Howke, Herbert	"	"	"	" "
Jager, John	"	"	"	" "
M'Namara, Archibald	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 22, '63.
Marcus, Moses	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Motz, Joseph H	"	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 12, '64.
Masters, Charles H	"	"	"	Renl. Vet.; w'nded Nashville.
Outis, Allen T	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 16, '61.
Pfahl, John	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th; wounded in leg in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Price, Harvey	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Patton, James A	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 16, '61.
Perkins, William	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, July 30, '6-, Ft. Leavenworth.
Reynolds, Charles A	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Rebner, Charles D	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 16, '61; mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Sutter, Lewis	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Saunders, William J.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Turner, James S	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Treffz, Frederick	"	"	"	" "
Whittaker, Benjamin F	Pardee	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 16, '61.
Weed, George W	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 16, '61.
Wider, James M	Mt. Pleasant,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Witchen, John	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Woodworth, Caleb A.	"	"	"	Pro. Maj. 13th Kan. Vol. Inf't. Apr. 14, '62.
Whittaker, Frederick L	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Walker, William	"	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Anderson, Henry S	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Bemus, Hiram	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Burke, William L	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Renl. Vet.
Bratton, George	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Barth, Casper	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	" "
Church, Elias	Mound City	Nov. 26, '61	Mar. 4, '61	Pro. Corp.
Childers, Louis	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 27, '63, Leavenworth.
Childers, George W	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps.
Clark, Albert	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Corp.
Drewes, Ludwig	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '61, L'worth.
Davis, Henry	.....	July 14, '63	Aug. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Deckard, Jesse	.....	"	Aug. 6, '63	" "
Evans, Charles	.....	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Jan. 29, '62.
Flinn, Frank	Atchison	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, L'worth.
Frueling, Andrew	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" "
Fender, Daniel	.....	July 14, '63	Aug. 23, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Henry, Benjamin F	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 19, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Hickey, Henry	.....	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 29, '62.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jaizer, Jacob	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Jaquith, William H.	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Wagoner Feb. 1, '62.
Klein, Adam	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 6, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 29, '63.
Klein, John	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Kelley, Nathan	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Renl. Vet.
Kelley, William T.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 30, '62.
Keller, Samuel	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Died of disease Alton, Ill., Mar. 21, '64.
Long, John A.	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Pro. Corp. July —, '61.
Lenarts, Garrett A.	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
May, Enoch E.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	" "
May, David	DeKalb, Mo.	"	"	" "
May, Henry L.	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" "
May, William J.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 25, '62.
Murry, James	Atchison	Aug. 10, '61	.....	Des. from camp near Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 10, '62.
McCrery, Wm. H. H.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
McKnight, John	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	" "
McDonald, William	Atchison	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Left sick in hospital, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 3, '63; no further record of him.
Newton, Festus M.	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Assigned to new Co. C.
Owens, William R.	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Phillips, Daniel	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. Corp. Mar. 4, '62.
Plasmire, William	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'th.
Riley, Alexander	Topeka	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	" "
Rochet, Louis	Atchison	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	" "
Rodabaugh, Thos. S.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	" "
Roots, Aaron	.....	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Assigned to new Co. C.
Randall, B. F.	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Dis. for dis. July 30, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Snyder, George W.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64, Leav'ht.
Stewart, Alexander M	Paola	Apr. 19, '62	Apr. 29, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Smith, Joseph	Ft. Le'v'nw'th	July 26, '61	July 26, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. July —, '61.
Tiltral, Carl	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Taylor, Joshua	"	Feb. 1, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Titus, Joseph	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '62.
Trew, Christopher	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 2, '62	"	Pro. Musician Jan. 21, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. B.

Burke, William L.	Topeka	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Kelley, Nathan	Quincy, Ill.	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Masters, Charles H.	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Owens, William R.	Quincy, Ill.	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Price, Harvey	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
John A. Foreman	Lawrence	.....	.....	Pro. Maj. 3d Indian Reg. July 11, '62.
William R. Allen	Jefferson, O.	.....	July 30, '61	Mus. out Feb. 13, '62.
George D. Brooke	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	June 12, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George D. Brooke	"	.....	July 24, '61	Pro. Capt. June 12, '63.
Joseph K. Hudson	Salem, O.	.....	.....	No evi. of mus. out on file.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Isaac M. Ruth	Lawrence	.....	July 24, '61	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Andrew W. Robb	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. F, 3d I. H. G., July 11, '62.
Joseph K. Hudson	Salem, O.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut.
Eli H. Gregg	W. Liberty, Ia	Aug. 23, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Assigned to new Co. C.
SERGEANTS.				
Josiah Keisler	Springdale, Ia	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Newton J. Myers	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" "
George Daller	Paola	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Robert W. Robinson	Mound City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Andrew J. Links	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to 5th K. V. C. Oct. 8, '61.
John S. Hanway	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 3d Ind. Home Guards, July 11, '62.
Charles Brown	Leroy	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 3d Ind. Home Guards, Apr. 1, '63.
Luther A. Thrasher	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	"	Trans. to Co. I, May 22, '62.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Newton J. Myers	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Oscar Fowler	Kingville, O.	Oct. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Robert W. Robinson,	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Amos H. Black	Leroy	July 22, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
William T. Hewitt	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Eugene B. Elliott	Neosho Falls.	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died of typhoid fever, Roop's Point, Mo., Nov. 12, '61.
Thaddeus W. Maxon,	Spr'gfield, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Daniel O. Mottinger,	Alliance, O.	Oct. 10, '61	"	" "
Marcus M. Vinton	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	"	" "
Nathan Thomas	Spr'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	"	" "
Samuel S. Robinson	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 3, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Thomas Spencer	Mt. Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died of fever, at Paola, Kan., Mar. 13, '62.
John E. Blunt	"	"	"	Pro. Lieut. 3d Ind. Home G'rds, July 18, '62.
Charles F. Miller	W. Liberty, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. Sep. 30, '62.
Theodore S. Elliott	Neosho Falls.	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
MUSICIANS.				
Perry Kirkland	Garnett	Dec. 16, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Archibald E. Thrasher	Iola	Jan. 21, '62	"	" "
WAGONER.				
Ira R. Freeman	Mt. Gilead	Aug. 8, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Lambert Williamson,	Spr'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	"
PRIVATES.				
Black, Amos H.	Leroy	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal
Barhan, Christian	Mt. Gilead	July 24, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Beardsley, Thomas	Marmaton	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Blunt, John E.	Mt. Gilead	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Barhan, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bloomer, Henry	Lawrence	"	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Oct. 1, '61.
Cunningham, James C	Mt. Gilead	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Cunningham, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Daller, George	Paola	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Elliott, Eugene B.	Neosho Falls.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Elliott, Theodore S.	"	"	"	" "
Garrett, Alexander R.	Mt. Gilead	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Heflin, Abner	"	"	"	" "
Hopkinson, Pliney D.	Iola	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Hatch, John S.	Lawrence	"	"	"
Hanway, John S.	Mt. Gilead	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Hoenicke, Charles H.	Lawrence	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 6, '63. Elm Springs, Ark.
Jones, William	"	"	"	Des. Sp'gfield, Mo. Feb. —, '63.
Myers, Newton J.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Owins, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Robinson, Robert W.	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Robb, Andrew W.	Mt. Gilead	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Strong, Samuel	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Spencer, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Vanwort, Jacob L.	Geneva	"	"	Trans. to 5th Reg. Kan. Vol. Cav. Nov. 3, '61.
Wolf, William W.	Lawrence	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, June 15, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Alexander, Robert B.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Armour, Charles E.	Wyandotte	Apr. 17, '62	May 28, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Rolla, Mo., Apr. 12, '63.
Allen, David		Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 3d Reg.
Bonsall, Charles	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 6, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Buckner, Nimrod	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	Nov. 7, '61	"	"
Belnapp, Charles A.	Wmsfield, O.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Barhan, Eli	Mt. Gilead	Aug. 23, '62	May 28, '63	" "
Botsford, Andrew H.	Middleb'g, O.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. I.
Batson, John	Ozark Co., Mo.	Nov. 8, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Coldwater Grove, Kan., Apr. 10, '62.
Ball, Lewis W.	"	Nov. 7, '61	"	Des. Sp'gfield, Mo., Feb. 18, '63.
Buckner, Calvin	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	"	"	Des. Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 25, '62.
Batson, Robert	Ozark Co., Mo.	Nov. 8, '61	"	Des. Ft. Scott, June 15, '62.
Bowersock, Asa	Spr'gdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Brown, Charles	Leroy	Aug. 2, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Carson, Samuel F.	Mt. Gilead	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Cochran, William O.	Neosho, Mo.	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Cayott, Jule C.	Leroy	Aug. 13, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lt. Co. L, 3d I. H. G., May 28, '63.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dummermath, Jacob,	B't'rSp'gs,CN	May 25, '62	.....	Died Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 5, 63.
Dickenson, Wm. H. H.,	Salem, O.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Farren, James K.....	Garnett	Aug. 1, '61	.....	Died of measles, Ft. Scott Jan. 15, '62.
Fowler, Oscar.....	Kingsville, O.	Oct. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.; ass. to new Co. C.
Fagg, Thomas R	Garnett	Oct. 2, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Fender, John W.....	Neosho Falls,	Sep. 9, '61	.....	Died of inflam'ti'n of the brain Ft. Scott, Dec. —, '61.
Fisher, Henry.....	Sarcoxie, Mo.	Dec. 4, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, May 30, '62.
Freeman, Ira R	Mt. Gilead....	Aug. 8, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Gardner, Joseph.....	Wakarusa....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. F, 1st Kan, Col'd Vol. Inft., Apr. —, '63.
Gregg, Eli H	W. Liberty, Ia.	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Gurney, Sineca.....	Granby, Mo..	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Hewitt, William T....	Salem, O.....	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.
Huntley, James W...	W'msfield, O..	Oct. 15, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hudson, Joseph K ...	Salem, O.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Harris, Roswell.....	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hudson, Samuel R...	Salem, O.....	Oct. 18, '61	Feb. 13, '62	No evi. of muster out on file.
Harris, Ransom L ...	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 2d Kan. Colored Vol. Inf., Apr. —, '63.
Hudson, Frank.....	Salem, O.....	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Keisler, Joseph	Spri'gdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Kauffman, Solomon..	Leroy	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. L, 3d I. H. G.
Kirkland, Perry.....	Garnett	Dec 16, '61	"	Pro. Musician.
Kirkland, John A....	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Ren. Vet.
King, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 9, '61	"	Des. Fort Scott, June 15, '62.
Kille, Clayton.....	Salem, O.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Died of fever, Mound City, Kan., Nov. 5, '62.
Links, Andrew.....	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Lupton, Christopher,	Papinsv'e, Mo	"	.....	Killed by guerrillas in Bates county, Mo., Sep. 18, '61.
Lupton, Jonathan K.	Spri'gdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
McDonald, Wm. B....	Carthage, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Reni. Vet.
Maxon, Thaddeus W.	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Mottinger, Daniel O..	Alliance, O...	Oct. 10, '61	"	"
Mottinger, Henry....	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Montgomery, Henry..	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Sep. 6, '61	"	" "
Maxon, Willard H....	"	Mar. 6, '63	May 28, '63	" "
Morrison, Augustus..	"	Oct. 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Miller, Charles F.....	W. Liberty, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Miller, Arthur J	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 20, '61	.....	Died of consumption, Ft. Scott, Kan., July 18, '62.
Moore, Charles S.....	Jefferson, O..	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Trans. to Co. I, May 28, '62.
McCrea, Basil G.....	Mt. Gilead....	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 3d I. H. G., Dec. 31, '62.
Nett, William A.....	Carthage, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	.....	Died of disease, Fort Scott, June 12, '62.
Picking, William A ..	Salem, O.....	Oct. 1, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Reynolds, Adrian	Leroy	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Ross, Edward C.....	"	Aug. 6, '61	.....	Died of measles, Ft. Scott, Dec. 1, '61.
Robinson, Samuel S..	Salem, O.....	Oct. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.
Southwick, Albert....	Spri'gdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 20, '64.
Service, Peter W.....	Mt. Gilead....	Aug. 8, '61	Feb. 13, '62	" "
Smith, Sidney B	W'msfield, O..	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Spriggs, Nathaniel...	Leroy	Aug. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted veteran.
Sharpnack, William..	Salem, O.....	Oct. 8, '61	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 9, '62.
Thomas, Nathan.....	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Thrasher, Luther A..	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.
Thrasher, Archibald E	"	Jan. 20, '62	"	Pro. Musician.
Tyler, Malichi.....	Garnett	Aug. 19, '61	.....	Died of consumption, Ft. Scott, Mar. 30, '62.
Vinton, Marcus M....	Geneva.....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.
Vance, William	Papesv'e, Mo.	Aug. 16, '61	.....	Killed by guerrillas in Bates Co., Mo., Sep. 18, '61.
Williamson, Lambert,	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Wagoner; assigned to new Co. C.
Williamson, Reason C	Pleasant G've	Oct. 28, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Westfall, Thomas J..	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Sep. 6, '61	"	" "
Westfall, Joseph S...	"	Sep. 21, '61	"	Died, Kan. City, Mo., Apr. 7, '64.
Willey, William H....	Iola	July 30, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilhite, John W.....	Pleasant G've	Aug. 13, '61	"	" "
Weaver, Stanton	Salem, O.....	July 30, '61	.....	Dis. May 10, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Beardsley, Thomas A.	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to new Co. A.
Bonsall, Charles	Salem, Ohio	"	"	" "
Buckner, Nimrod	Mt. V'rn'n, Mo	"	"	" "
Bowersock, Asa	Springdale, Ia	"	"	" "
Barhan, Henry	Mount Gilead.	"	"	Died of smallpox, Alton, Ill., Mar. 27, '64.
Daller, George	Paola	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Hopkinson, Pliney D.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Hatch, John S.	"	"	"	" "
Kirkland, John A.	Garnett	"	"	" "
McDonald, William B.	Carthage, Mo.	"	"	" "
Robinson, Samuel S.	Salem, Ohio	"	"	" "
Spriggs, Nathaniel	Mount Gilead,	"	"	" "
Strong, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Willey, William H.	Iola	"	"	" "
Wilhite, John W.	Pleasant G've,	"	"	" "

COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Eli Snyder	Osawatamie,	.....	.....	Resigned May 27, '62.
Charles S. Hills	Emporia	.....	May 11, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Downing	N'w Lanc'st'r,	.....	Feb, —, '62	Mus. out Feb. 11, '62, per G. O., W. D., series of '62.
George D. Brooke	Kans. City, Mo.	.....	July 24, '61	Trans. to Co. C., Sep. 28, '62.
Frederick A. Smalley,	Osawatomie,	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Frederick A. Smalley,	"	.....	July 24, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 1, '62.
Robert W. Wood	"	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
FIRST SERGT.				
Daniel M. Martin	"	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Renl. Vet.
SERGEANTS.				
George A. Sheridan	Linn county,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Elisha L. Main	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Joseph D. Taylor	Miami cou'ty,	"	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Oct. 23, '62.
Benjamin F. Kinter	Osawatomie,	July 26, '61	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 1, '62.
Robert W. Wood	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 1, '62.
John Heraty	N'w Lanc'st'r.	July 24, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
James R. Kennedy	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Cyrus Tuttle	Osawatomie,	"	"	Red. to ranks.
Francis Knapp	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
John Brooks	Linn county,	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Jackson Hendrix	Osawatomie,	July 26, '61	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request May —, '62.
John P. Whitaker	.....	July 24, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Frederick Dedo	Linn county,	"	"	" "
Simeon B. Plummer,	Osawatomie,	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Heraty	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 23, '62.
German Zern	"	Mar. 18, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
John C. Chestnut	Osawatomie,	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Leander J. Gladish	Fort Scott	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
PRIVATES.				
Agen, Michael	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Amos, Leander V.	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brooks, John	Linn county,	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for dis. Oct. 13, '62, Indian Creek, Mo.
Blakey, William	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 9, '62, Ft. Scott.
Butner, William	"	"	"	Died, Jan. 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove.
Brown, Rufus	Osawatomie,	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Feb. 24, '64.
Bruner, John A.	Fontania	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Baker, Wesley	Osawatomie,	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barns, Geo. W.	Osceola, Mo.	"	"	"
Clemons, Washington J.	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Mar. 10, '64.
Caufield, Francis M.	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Chestnut, John C.	Osawatomie,	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Dougherty, Milton T.	Miami	"	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 7, '62, Ft. Scott.
Durno, William W.	Osawatomie,	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 14, '61, Butler, Mo.
Dedo, Frederick	Linn county,	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Dougherty, Milton T., jr.	Miami	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Ebert, Michael.....	Bloom'g G've,	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Gower, James M.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 31, '61.
Goodman, Harrison..	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Gladish, Leander J..	Fort Scott....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Hairgrove, William..	Bloom'g G've.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 12, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hobaugh, Benjamin D	Fort Scott....	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 27, '63, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Hatch, Andrew J.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 22, '63, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Heraty, John.....	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Haskins, Thomas	Fort Scott....	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Jeffers, Joseph F.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Kennedy, James R...	N'w Lanc'st'r.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 23, '62.
Knapp, Francis.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Main, Elisha L.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 24, '61.
Martin, Daniel M	Osawatomie..	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Maddox, James A....	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Martin, William C...	Osawatomie..	"	"	Des. Mound City, Kan., Aug. 22, '61.
McBride, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Olney, James A.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Pond, Hiram.....	Trading Post,	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 14. '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Plummer, Simeon B..	Osawatomie..	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Priddy, William A...	N'w Lanc'st'r,	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Priddy, John W.....	"	"	"	"
Ruble, William S....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 31, '62.
Smart, Mark	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Speaker, Henry.....	Mound City..	"	"	" "
Sheridan, George A..	Linn county..	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Terrel, Josiah B	Mound City..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Tuttle, Cyrus.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability Aug. 7, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Taylor, Joseph D.....	Miami Co....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; died Miami Co., Kan., Apr. 6, '63.
Whitaker, John P....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wells, Henry C.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Ackerman, William..	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died Springfield, Mar. 9, '63.
Carver, Isaac.....	Trading Post,	July 29, '61	"	Dis. for disabl. Sep. —, '62 Ft. Scott, Kan.
Campbell, Sylvanus..	Osawatomie..	Aug. 2, '61	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 20, '62.
Carver, William H...	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Mar. 6, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Chamberlain, John..	"	Apr. 1, '62	"	" "
Chandler, George W.	Osawatomie..	Sep. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. for disability, Feb. 22. '63. Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Clement, William A..	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Dec. 24, '61	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Nov. 13, '63.
Chambois, John.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Des. Alton, Ill., Mar. 2, '64.
Damon, Eldridge C..	Osawatomie..	Aug. 17, '61	Feb. 22, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Diehn, Jacob F.....	"	Aug. 19, '61	"	" "
Donahue, William H.	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Mar. 21, '62	May 30, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dier, Sebastian	Osawatomie..	Aug. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Gillett, Maxon K.....	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hendrix, Jackson....	"	July 26, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Hensley, William J..	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Sep. 5, '62	.....	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 4, '63.
Hancock, William M.	Barnesville...	Sep. 8, '61	.....	Des. Westport, Mo. Sep. 11. '61.
Howard, Charles M..	Osawatomie..	Aug. 10, '61	May 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19. '64.
Hettenhouse, Henry..	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hepsworth, Joseph ..	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 7, '63	" "
Jarred, Samuel.....	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Sep. 5, '62	May 30, '63	" "
Keever, John.	"	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease, New Lancaster, Kan., Apr. 25, '62.
Knapp, Albertus.....	"	July 25, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Kinter, Benjamin F..	Osawatomie..	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; dis. for disability Aug. 12. '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Lee, Samuel N.....	Alton, Ill.....	Jan. 22, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Lemmon, George W..	Kirkville, Mo.	Jan. 27, '64	"	" "
Long, Joseph.....	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Sep. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Renl. Vet.
Lackey, David M	Osawatomie..	Apr. 21, '62	.....	Died of disease, Osawatomie, Kan., Feb. 1, '63.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mann, John	Trading Post.	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. for disability Oct. 19, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Miller, Andrew J.	New Lanc't'r,	Sep. 19, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Miller, Enoch	Ft. Lincoln	July 26, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Nakes, Oliver C.	New Lanc't'r,	Mar. 27, '62	May 30, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Newcomb, James D.	Osawatomie.	July 29, '61	"	"
Ogan, Lewis L.	Paris	Mar. 23, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Pritchett, Whitfield	Osawatomie.	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Plummer, Mason J.	"	May 5, '63	May 30, '63	"
Polhamus, Robert C.	"	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 21, '62.
Priddy, Jesse F	New Lanc't'r,	Aug. 27, '61	May 30, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Roberts, Thomas F.	Osawatomie.	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Richart, Benjamin	"	Dec. 14, '61	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 25, '62.
Sheridan, John B	New Lanc't'r,	Nov. 25, '61	May 30, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Shiver, John R	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	" "
Smith, John	Osawatomie.	Feb. 3, '63	May 30, '63	" "
Spangler, Henry	Trading Post.	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Dis. for disability Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 25, '62.
Tracy, George T.	New Lanc't'r,	July 28, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Trebold, Hendricks	Kan.City, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Taylor, John N		Apr. 12, '63	May 30, '63	Dis. Oct. 5, '63, Kan. City, Mo., per sentence of G. C. M.
Terrel, Jeptha P		Jan. 21, '63	"	Died of disease Alton, Ill., Apr. 19, '64.
Updegraff, David L.	Osawatomie.	Mar. 5, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Williams, James	"	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Mar. 1, '64.
Wood, Robert W.	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 10, '62.
Zirn, German	New Lanc't'r.	Mar 18, '62	May 30, '63	Pro. Corp. '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. D.

Amos, Leander N	Bloom'g G've,	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.	
Baker, Wesley	Stanton	"	"	"	"
Barnes, George W.	Osceola, Mo.	"	"	"	"
Donahue, William H.	New Lanc't'r,	"	"	"	"
Dougherty, Milton T., jr.	Miami	"	"	"	"
Goodman, Harrison	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	"	"
Gladish, Leander J.	Fort Scott	"	"	"	"
Haskins, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"
Knapp, Albertus	New Lanc't'r,	"	"	"	"
Knapp, Francis	"	"	"	"	"
Long, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
Main, Elisha L.	"	"	"	"	"
Martin, Daniel M	Osawatomie.	"	"	"	"
McBride, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	"	"
Maddox, James A.	Bloom'g G've,	"	"	"	"
Miller, Andrew J.	New Lanc't'r,	"	"	"	"
Newcomb, James D.	Osawatomie.	"	"	"	"
Nakes, Oliver C.	New Lanc't'r,	"	"	"	"
Plummer, Simeon B.	Osawatomie.	"	"	"	"
Plummer, Mason J.	"	"	"	"	"
Pritchett, Whitfield	"	"	"	"	"
Priddy, William A.	New Lanc't'r,	"	"	"	"
Priddy, John W.	"	"	"	"	"
Tracy, George T.	"	"	"	"	"
Wells, Henry C.	Osawatomie.	"	"	"	"

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
John F. Broadhead	Mound City		July 25, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Samuel Stevenson	"		Aug. 2, '61	Died of dis., M'd City, Kan., '61.
FIRST LIEUT.				
David Schorn	Marmaton			Died, Dec 18, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
James McArthur			Aug. 2, '61	Mus. out Feb. 14, '62.
William B. Keith			Mar. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William B. Keith			Aug. 2, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar 1, '63.
Solomon Smith	Marmaton		May 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Solomon Smith	"	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 29, '63.
Edward E. Oakley	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
James A. Pope	Marion	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. I, Feb. 27, '62.
Simmons Ramsey	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mus. out with reg, Aug. 18, '64.
John W. Flora		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Dis. for disability Nov. 19, '63, wounds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Amos L. Duncan		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Died of disease, Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. —, '61.
James G. Roush	Marion	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Robert W. Ramsey	"	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	" "
Edward Williams	Mound City	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Mar. 6, '64.
James K. Wheeler		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Robert S. Brass		"	"	Red. to Corp. Feb. 16, '62.
Edward E. Oakley	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 29, '63.
CORPORALS				
Andrew Stainbrook	Marion	"	"	Trans. to Capt. Barnes' Co. of Scouts, Oct. 23, '61.
Charles E. Hearkins	Mound City	"	"	Dis. May 25, '63, Salem, Mo., on acc't of w'ds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
James K. Wheeler		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 6, '64.
Francis F. Hall		Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Red. to ranks, Aug. 1, '62.
Robert S. Brass	Marion	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Des. Camp Defiance, Kan., Feb. 21, '62.
Edward Williams	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 23, '63.
Robert W. Ramsey	Marion	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 10, '63.
William T. Oakley	Fort Scott	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Reul. Vet.
Nathaniel G. Barker		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Robert Heardy	Marmaton	"	"	" "
Abel K. Hall	Marion	"	"	" "
Lewis A. Edwards	"	"	"	" "
Martin V. B. Sewel	Keokuk, Ia.	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	" "
John W. Mays	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 23, '63	Red. to ranks.
Philip Osborn	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Barker, Nathaniel G.		July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '62.
Brown, Chad	Marion	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Burns, George W	Marmaton	"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 10, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Brass, Robert S	Marion	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Cooper, James	Marmaton	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Chambers, John J.	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 6, '62, in the field, Mo.
Edwards, Lewis A.	Marion	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Gardner, John T.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Heardy, Robert	Marmaton	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Hall, Abel K	Marion	"	"	"
Hearkins, Charles E.	Mound City	"	"	"
Isherwood, John	Timber Hills.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Jones, Eli B	Marmaton	"	"	" "
Kimbly, Isaac	"	"	"	" "
Kimbly, Joseph	Marion	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Mar. 20, '64.
Oakley, Edward E.	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Oakley, William T.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 7, '63.
Oliver, Joseph.	Marmaton	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Porter, Charles K	Marion	July 24, '61	"	" "
Potts, William T	"	July 23, '61	"	" "
Pruitt, Thomas W.	Timber Hills.	"	"	" "
Putnam, James M.	Marmaton	July 25, '61	"	" "
Ramsey, Austin H.	"	July 23, '61	"	" "
Rolston, William S.	Marion	"	"	" "
Smith, Solomon	Marmaton	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Scott, James K	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Aug. 25, '61.
Stainbrook, Andrew.	Marion	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Wheeler, James K.		"	"	"
Williams, John.	Marion	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Williams, Edward.	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Corporal.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Anderson, William H.		July 16, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Alford, John		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Assigned to new Co. D.
Butler, Thomas C.	Osawatomie	Aug. 9, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Trans. to Company I.
Butler, Shubel	Lane P. O.	Dec. 31, '61	"	"
Baldwin, Willis	Marmaton	Aug. 7, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug 18, '64.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Barber, Levi C	Marmaton	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Brown, Isaac	Marion	Aug. 13, '61	"	" "
Bathurst, William M.	Paris	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 24, '61	Assigned to new Co. D.
Barber, Eli N	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	" "
Cooper, Montgomery,	Marion	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Dis. for dis. Feb. 10, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Cottle, Thomas D	Twin Springs,	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Trans. to Co. I.
Coshon, Jacob	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	"
Covert, John S.		July 16, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Mar. 20, '64.
Cowan, Henry	Marion	Aug. 14, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Chadwick, Luther M.	Marmaton	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Hospital Steward.
Cox, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Oct. 23, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cowan, William T.	Marion	Aug. 13, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Drake, Milton		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Drake, William		"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 10, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Dudley, John N		Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Mar. 29, '62.
Duncan, Amos L		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Fly, John W	Marion	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ford, John	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 1, '62.
Freeman, William	Mound City	Sep. 2, '61	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Feb. 26, '62.
Fisher, William H.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 11, '62, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Flora, John W		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Gates, Barnett	Mound City	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., June 12, '61.
Gardner, Thomas H.	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Goff, John H	Marion	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Groves, David M	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. D.
Hinton, William H.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 19, '61.
Hurd, James		Oct. 9, '61		Died —, '61.
Haven, William W	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Hursh, Christoph'r W	"	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	" "
Huffman, John A	Marion	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	" "
Hardeu, James	Fort Scott	Aug. 11, '61	Feb. 14, '62	" "
Hall, Francis F	Marmaton	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Hamm, Adam E	"	July 30, '61	"	" "
Hawkins, David	Lexingt'n, Mo	Aug. 10, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. D.
Hendrix, James	Marion	Aug. 9, '61	"	Dis. for disability June 15, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Howland, Silas B	Xenia	Aug. 26, '61	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Ivy, Martin T	Mineola	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Trans. to Co. I.
Jamison, Zenis D	Xenia	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	"
Kumpf, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 24, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Landers, John N		Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Moran, Jesse W		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
McNally, Peter		"	"	" "
Musgrove, Charles	Xenia	"	"	" "
Mason, Owen	Marion	July 30, '61	Feb. 13, '62	" "
Miller, James	Potosi	July 27, '61	"	" "
McNally, John		Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Assigned to new Co. D.
McClure, Wiley B		Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 14, '62	" "
Matterson, James W.	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	" "
Mason, John W	Marion	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	" "
Mayes, John W	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Pro. Corp.; ass'd to new Co. D.
McGee, Thomas	"	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Dis. for for disability, Sep. 16, '61, West Point, Mo.
Neckerbocker, Peter,	"	July 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Osborn, Philip	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Pro. Corp. Mar. 6, '64.
Petticrew, William P.	Marmaton	Aug. 12, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Pope, James A	Marion	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Ramsey, Simmons	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	"
Roush, James G	"	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '62.
Ramsey, Robert W	"	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Pro. Corp.
Ramsey, William T.	Marmaton	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Robinson, William E.	"	Aug. 5, '61	"	" "
Roosa, Reuben R		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	" "
Reeder, Thomas B.	Marion	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Renl. Vet.
Roseberry, Thomas A.		Aug. 10, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Ross, Calvin K. P	Marion	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Dis. for disability, Jan. 5, '64, St. Louis.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Rice, Charles D	Fort Scott	Aug. 21, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Rafferty, James	Timber Hills,	Aug. 25, '61	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 1, '63.
Sewel, Martin V. B.	Keokuk, Ia.	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Pro. Corp,
Stainbrook, Benjamin	Marion	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Stout, Joseph	Marmaton	Aug. 3, '61	"	" "
Stevenson, John S.W.	Xenia	Oct. 2, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Smith, Asahel	Marmaton	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Dis. for disability, June 30, '62, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Smalley, William A.M.	Xenia	Aug. 2, '61	"	Trans. to Co. I.
Tenny, Marcus D	Baldwin City.	Aug. 15, '61		Pro. Sergt. Maj.
Vansky, Isaac		Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., June 28, '63.
Williams, Amaziah	Marion	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Wilson, Allen	Muscatine, Ia.	Sep. 24, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Wheeler, Daniel H	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	" "
Williams, Abijah	Marion	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Dis. for disability. Aug 25, '61, Fort Scott, Kan.
Wilson, Leander		Nov. 21, '61		Died.
Young, John		Aug. 13, '61		Des. Mar. 2, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS.

Cox, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to new Co. A.
Fly, John W	Rockford	"	"	" "
Gardner, Thomas H.	Marmaton	"	"	" "
Goff, John H	Marion	"	"	" "
Oakley, William T	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Reeder, Thomas B.	Marion	"	"	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
John J. Boyd	Troy		Aug. 6, '61	Res. Aug. 11, '62.
Nathan Price	Geary		Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Nathan Price	"		Aug. 13, '61	Pro. Capt. Sep. 15, '62.
Cyrus Leland, jr	Troy		Sep. 15, '62	Res. Jan. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Cyrus Leland, jr	"		Aug. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 15, '62.
John Bryan	"		Oct. 28, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
FIRST SERGT.				
John Landis		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Red. to ranks.
Andrew J. Haskell	Troy	"	"	Des. Kansas City.
Mark T. Landon	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
John Hyler		"	"	Red. to ranks.
Chauncey D. Robb		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
George L. Cherry	Troy	"	"	Red. to ranks,
Alfred Saxey	"	"	"	Dis. to accept promotion in 3d Indian Home Guard, Sep. 15, '62.
Edward Hoverson		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Hugh Cowan	Doniphan	"	"	" "
Henry Banblits		"	"	Renl. Vet.
CORPORALS.				
Edward Hoverson		"	"	Pro. Sergt.
James M. Trant		"	"	Red. to ranks.
John Bryan		"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 22, '62.
Victor Cordonier		"	"	Died of disease, Wyandotte, Mar. 20, '62.
Thomas Stewart	Troy	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Charles H. Smith		"	"	Red. to ranks.
George I. Campbell		"	Aug. 13, '61	"
Daniel Landis		"	Aug. 6, '61	"
Francis Berry		Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Ass. to new Co. A as Corp.
Zebulon Chill	Troy	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Vet.
Joseph L. Tracy		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Michael Combs	Troy	"	"	" "
Joshua R. Adams		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peter Anderson		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
MUSICIANS.				
Harmon Martin		May 20, '62		Red. to ranks.
John Casey	Rolla, Mo.	June 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	"
Thomas McDonald	"	Jan. 29, '63	"	"
WAGONER.				
Francis McNeely	Leavenworth.	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Peter		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Corp.
Bryan, John		"	"	"
Beall, Lloyd		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Bower, James		"	"	" "
Berry, David R.	Doniphan	"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 15, '61, Kansas City, Mo.
Brown, William R		"	Aug. 3, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 16, '61.
Banblits, Henry	Troy	"	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Baldwin, James W		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Combs, Michael	Troy	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Case, George	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Cowger, Henry S		"	"	" "
Clementson, Clems		"	"	" "
Cherry, George L	Troy	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Chill, Zebulon	"	"	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Case, Thomas P	"	"	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Campbell, George I		"	Aug. 13, '61	Pro. Corp.; dis. for dis., Oct. 10, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
Collins, Owen		"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 13, '61, Kansas City, Mo.
Cordonier, Victor		"	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Cowan, Hugh	Doniphan	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Gibson, Washington		"	Aug. 13, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Grant, Edwin H	Troy	"	Aug. 6, '61	Dis. by order Maj. Gen. Hunter commanding Dept. Kansas.
Garrett, Eli T		Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Apr. 13, '62.
Halton, William H		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Dis. for dis. Oct. 15, '61, Kan. C'y.
Harr, Enoch		"	Aug. 6, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 16, '61.
Harr, John		"	"	" "
Haskell, Andrew J	Troy	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Hoverson, Edward		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hyler, John		"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Kelly, John A		"	"	Trans. to 1st Kan. Vol. Inf.
Kendall, Tubell K		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Landon, Mark T	Troy	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Landis, John		"	"	Pro. 1st Serg.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Landis, Daniel		"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Laws, Thomas M	Troy	"	"	Mus. out with reg Aug. 19, '64.
Landis, Henry		May 12, '61	May 31, '61	Mus. out June 1, '64, St. Louis.
Miller, Augustus		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Dis. for disability Oct. 15, '61, Kansas City, Mo.
Nickols, Thomas W		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Payne, David L		"	Aug. 13, '61	" "
Robb, Chauncey D		"	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Shultz, Augustus	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stewart, Thomas	Troy	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Saxey, Alfred	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Searcy, William C		"	Aug. 13, '61	Dis. Leavenworth on acc't of wounds rec'd in ac'tn Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Smith, Charles H		"	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Corp.; trans. to 6th Kan. Vol. Cav. June 7, '62.
Silence, Levi			Aug. 13, '61	Died of dis. Cherokee Nation, July 16, '62.
Silence, Charles W. M.		"	"	Died of dis., Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 24, '62.
Tracy, Joseph L		"	Aug. 6, '61	Pro. Corp.
Thompson, Nels		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Trant, James M		"	Aug. 13, '61	Pro. Corp.; pro. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf.
White, James		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Adams, Joshua R	Troy	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Corp.
Adams, Elijah R	Spr'ngfild, Mo	Mar. 1, '63		Des. Vernon Co., Mo., Mar. 18, '63.
Brogan, Patrick		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Bohr, John	Elwood	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Berry, Francis		Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Pro. Corp.
Beall, Andrew R		Dec. 21, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Bell, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 28, '63	" "
Burk, James	Geary	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Dis. for disability Feb. 15, '62.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Couch, Commodore P.	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Cunningham, Peter..	"	"	"	" "
Crabtree, Walton	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Conrad, Fracarius...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	" "
Casey, John..	Rolla, Mo....	June 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Pro. Mus'an; ass. to new Co. A.
Dennis, Isaac P.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Dickerson, William H	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Dis. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 29, '64, by sentence of G. M. C.
Elliott, George.....	Ft. Leavenw..	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Des. at St. Louis, June 7, '64.
Franzen, Hiram.....	.....	Aug. 21. '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. '19, '64.
Guy, Enoch.	.....	Mar. 12, '63	Mar. 12, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Harris, William H...	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Huntington, William,	Leavenworth,	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Howard, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	.....	Des. St. Louis, Aug. 13, '63.
Iler, John W.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Jones, Even J. B.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Dis. for disability, Apr. 6, '63, Springfield, Mo., wounds rec'd in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Johnson, Samuel.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 13, '62	Feb. 22, '63	Died, Benton Barracks, Mo., June 20, '64.
Long, Nathaniel C...	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
McNeely, Francis	Leavenworth,	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Pro. Wagoner.
McNutt, Simon.....	Troy.....	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
McTomny, John.....	.....	Nov. 21, '61	Mar. 3, '63	" "
McFall, John W.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	"	" "
McDonald, Thomas..	Rolla, Mo....	Jan. 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Pro. Mus'n; as'd to new Co. A.
McCarty, Daniel	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Mings, Thomas J.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Mitchell, Thomas J..	Rolla, Mo....	"	"	" "
Morris, John	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Dis. for disability, Oct. 6, '62, Fort Scott.
Martin, Harmon	.....	May 20, '62	.....	Pro. Musician; dis. for disability, May 18, '63, Ft. Scott.
Myers, Christian.....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Apr. 13, '62.
Neel, Robert B.....	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Nelson, Nels O.....	.....	Dec. 23, '61	Jan. 8, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Owen, Daniel C.....	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21. '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Redman, John.....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" "
Roberts, Alfred..	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Rogers, David N.....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Dis. for disability, Dec. 3, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Robinson, John J....	.....	"	"	Des. Wyandotte, Kan., Apr. 13, '62.
Shuster, Sude	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Stirglin, Ambrose	.....	"	"	" "
Slonigar, Jacob	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Renl. Vet.
Thomas, Alexander ..	Sarcoxie.....	Sep. 3, '62	.....	Died of disease in Vernon Co., Mo., Mar. 30, '63.
Truxel, Michael.....	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Totten, Samuel.....	Chili, Ill.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wormer, Michael.....	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Walker, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Zachariah, Hugh.....	.....	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21. '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. F.

Adams, Joshua R....	Troy.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Banblits, Henry.....	"	"	"	" "
Bohr, John.....	Elwood.....	Mar. 16, '64	"	" "
Chill, Zebulon	Troy.....	Mar. 1, '64	"	" "
Case, Thomas P.....	"	"	"	" "
Iler, John W.....	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	" "
Long, Nathaniel C...	"	"	"	" "
Mc arty, Daniel	"	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Died of delirium, Alton, Ill., May 5, '64.
Slonigar, Jacob	Adams county	"	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Shultz, Augustus.....	Doniphan Co.	"	"	" "
Stewart, Thomas.....	Troy.....	"	"	" "
Totten, Samuel.	Chili, Ill.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	" "

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
James M. Harris	Wyandotte		July 15, '61	Mus. out Mar, 4, '62, and re-mus. as 1st Lieut.
James M. Harvey	Fort Riley		Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John U. Parsons	Ogden		"	Died of measles, Lawrence, Dec. 22, '61.
William C. Harris	Wyandotte			Mus. out Mar. 4, '62.
James H. Harris	"		Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Josephus D. Warner	Ogden		Aug. 7, '61	Res. Dec. 30, '62.
Andrew G. Ege	Doniphan Co.		Aug. 16, '61	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Gregor Wohlwend	Fort Riley		Apr. 23, '62	Died of consumption, Alton, Ill., Mar. 10, '64.
John C. Anderson				Mus. out Mar. 4, '62.
FIRST SERGT.				
William Grant	Doniphan	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Red. to ranks Mar. 4, '62.
Frederick Crafts	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Dis. Carthage, Mo., Sep. 10, '62.
Gregor Wohlwend	Fort Riley	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 23, '63.
Micah D. Waters	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
SERGEANTS.				
Francis J. Fox	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st I. H. G. Sep. 10, '62.
George R. Knight	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 4, '62.
Micah D. Waters	Fort Riley	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 1, '63.
Gregor Wohlwend	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
William F. Walker	Rock Creek	"	"	Died of spasmodic colic, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 3, '61.
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Solomon Hastings	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19. '64.
Lewis A. Deits	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John E. Norman	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	" "
CORPORALS.				
Solomon Hastings	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '62.
John W. Kent	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Sept. 1, '62.
Lewis A. Deits	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
Job L. Chapman	Bachellor	"	"	Dis. Carthage, Mo., Sep. 10, '62.
Mortimer C. Harris	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Red. to ranks July —, '63.
James H. Mitchell	Kan. City, Mo.	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Red. to ranks Nov. —, '62.
Benjamin F. Saylor	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Red. to ranks.
Thomas Lannon	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
John V. Easley	Neutral L'ds.	Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Ass. to new Co. C, as Corp.
Samuel S. Knapp	Manhattan	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Red. to ranks.
Richard C. Powell	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran,
Anderson W. Nicholas	"	"	"	Red. to ranks.
MUSICIANS.				
Alfred F. Birum	Indianola	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Charles V. Oliver	Osawatomie	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	"
Geo. B. Reinecheneker	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 29, '63	"
PRIVATES.				
Buzbee, Benjamin F.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Birum, Alfred G	Indianola	"	"	Pro. Musician; renl. Veteran.
Burrows, John C	Ohio City	July 15, '61	July 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brewer, Josephus	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Buzbee, Charles	Osawkee	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Boone, Daniel		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Mar. 17, '62.
Crafts, Frederick	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 4, '62.
Crafts, William G	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 1st I. H G., Sep. 9, '62.
Chapman, Job L	Bachellor	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Dayton, Theodore	Ogden	"	"	Mus. out with reg., Aug. 19. '64.
Davidson, Michael	Beverly, Ill.	"	"	" "
Dix, Jonathan W	Rock Creek	"	"	" "
Deits, Lewis A	Ogden	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Franz, Andrew	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Mar. 17, '62.
Fox, Francis J	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Grant, William	Doniphan	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Hastings, L. Reed	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Hastings, Solomon	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 7, '61.
Ingham, Frank H	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Johnson, Charles C	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	" "
Knight, George K	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Kent, John W	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Knapp, Samuel S.	Manhattan	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '63; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Kyer, Charles	Fort Riley	"	"	Killed in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Klinefogle, Charles	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of dis., Alton, Ill., Mar. 10, '64.
Lannon, John J	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 4, '62.
Miller, Charles	Manhattan	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Molton, William	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of dis. Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Mitchell, James H.	Kan. City, Mo.	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 6, '61; killed by railr'd acc'd't Apr. 4, '64, Ewing, Ill.
McCully, John H.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Des. Kan. City, Jan. 12, '62.
Powell, James		"	"	Dropped from rolls Aug. 5, '62, per G. O. No. 18, Dept of Kan.
Parsons, Samuel P.	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Died of pneum'n'a, Wyand'te, Kan., Feb. 26, '62.
Rehfeldt, Fred	Ogden	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Rich, Mathias	Manhattan	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	" "
Rich, James A.	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Reynolds, Henry	Ogden	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Wyand'te, Kan., Feb. 18, '62.
Saylor, Zachariah B.	"	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Tracy, Thomas H.	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	" "
Thomas, William M.	Leavenworth.	"	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Walker, Thomas H. B.	Ogden	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Waldo, Samuel W.	Rock Creek	"	"	" "
Wohlwend, George	Fort Riley	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 24, '61.
Walker, William F.	Rock Creek	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 7, '61.
Warren, Addison R.	Ogden	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Dec. 15, '61.
Welch, Frederick		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Des. Wyandotte, Jan. 3, '62.
Young, Richard F.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Austin, William	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Brake, Robert E.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Bradberry, Joseph	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Barnett, Gadsden	Coffey county	Oct. 31, '61	Mar. 3, '61	"
Burk, George	"	"	"	"
Burk, Emery	"	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Brannon, John	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Trans. to 25th Mo., Mar. 4, '62.
Burris, John W.	Ohio City	Jan. 24, '62	"	Des. Mar. 4, '64.
Blockford, Samuel		Oct. 21, '61	"	Des. Westport, Mo., Apr. 9, '62.
Caton, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Carter, Robert		Mar. 3, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Dooley, George W.		Jan. 25, '64	June 25, '64	" "
Easley, John V.	Neutral L'ds,	Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Corp.
Eustace, James	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	"	Trans. to 25th Mo., Mar. 4, '62.
Fenton, John	Sugar Creek	Dec. 17, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Graham, William H.	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Galvin, James	Wyandotte	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Griffon, William		"	"	Des. Feb. —, '62.
Grady, John	Neutral L'ds,	July 10, '62		Des. July 22, '62.
Harris, Mortimer C.	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. —, '61; renl. Vet.
Jones, Thomas G.	Brooklyn	Aug. 26, '61		Died of measles, Kansas City, Dec. 27, '61.
Lannon, Thomas	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. June 20, '63.
Morehouse, George	Rock Creek	"	Mar. 4, '62	Assigned to new Co. C.
Mitchell, Isaiah	Brooklyn	Dec. 10, '61	"	" "
McCullough, Oliver Y.	Mac'nC'y, Mo.	Sep. 7, '63	Dec. 31, '63	" "
Mitchell, Joseph	Brooklyn	Apr. 19, '63	May 29, '63	Mus. out June 2, '64.
McCannelless, Wm.	Coffey county	Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Dis. for dis. April 1, '63, Fort Scott.
Murphy, John	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	"	Trans. to 25th Mo., Mar. 4, '62.
Mulcahy, Philip	,,	Dec. 25, '61	"	Died of disease St. Louis, May 31, '64.
McKirk, William				Des. Wyandotte, July 12, '62.
Norman, John E.	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Nicholas, Anderson W.	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '91	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Nov. 6, '61; dropped from roll Aug. 5, '62, per G. O. No. 18, Dept. of Kan., '62

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Oliver, Charles V	Osawatomie	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Musician; renl. Vet.
Powell, Richard C	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Sep. 9, '63; renl. Vet.
Rogers, Samuel	Rock Creek	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Renl. Vet.
Reincheneker, Geo. B.	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 19, '63	Pro. Musician; ass. to new Co. C.
Saylor, Benjamin F	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Pro. Corp. Oct. —, '61; dis. for disab. Aug. 31, '62.
Synch, John	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 6, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Trans. to 25th Mo., Mar. 4, '62.
Tracy, John	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Vernon, Alexander S.	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 12, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Dis. for disability, Oct. 22, '62, Leavenworth.
Walker, James A	Albion, Ill	Apr. 20, '64	June 23, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Wall, Frank H		Aug. 26, '61		Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '61.
Waters, Micah D	Fort Riley	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 22, '61.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. G.

SERGEANTS.				
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. B as Sergt.
Lewis A. Deits	Ogden	"	"	Ass. to new Co. B as Private.
John E. Norman	Beverly, Ill.	"	"	Ass. to new Co. B.
CORPORAL.				
Richard C. Powell	Wyandotte	"	"	Ass. to new Co. B as private.
PRIVATES.				
Austin, William	Beverly, Ill.	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B
Bradberry, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Birum, Alfred G	Indianola	"	"	" "
Barnett, Gadsden	Burlington	"	"	" "
Burrows, John C	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Burk, George	Reader	"	"	" "
Buzbee, Charles	Osawkee	"	"	" "
Deits, Lewis A	Ogden	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Fenton, John	Sugar Creek	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Galvin, James	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Harris, Mortimer C	"	"	"	" "
Lannon, John J	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Miller, Charles	Manhattan	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Norman, John E	Beverly, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Oliver, Charles V	Osawatomie	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Powell, Richard C	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Rogers, Samuel	Rock Creek	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Rich, James A	Ogden	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Napoleon B. Blanton	Humboldt		Mar. 4, '62	Res. Feb. 2, '63.
Samuel J. Stewart	"		Feb. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Samuel. J. Stewart	"		Aug. 7, '61	Pro. Capt. Jan. 15, '63.
James H. Signor	Mound City		Feb. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James H. Signor	"			Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 15, '63.
Levi Rittenhouse	Humboldt		Mar. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Benjamin H. Whitlow	"	Oct. 7, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 3d I. H. G. July 11, '62.
Levi Rittenhouse	"	Oct. 20, '61	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 8, '63.
John G. Winebright	Belmont	Sep. 16, '61	"	Ass. to new Co. D. as 1st Sergt.
SERGEANTS.				
David P. Nichols		Aug. 7, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
James C. Woodward	Humboldt	"		Died of disease Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 8, '62.
Daniel Jackson	"	Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Ass. to new Co. D as Sergt.
Washington E. Carothers		Oct. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Oct. 15, '62.
Levi Rittenhouse	Humboldt	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 11, '62.
James H. Stewart		"	"	Ass. to new Co. D as Sergt.
John G. Winebright	Belmont	Sep. 16, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 7, '63.
Wm. F. Waggoner	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '61	"	Ass. to new Co. D. as Sergt.
CORPORALS.				
William E. Carman	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
William H. Bennett	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. D as Corp.
Samuel R. Brady	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Elijah Strosnider	"	Sep. 8, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Daniel E. Stewart		Oct. 20, '61	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Apr. 15, '64.
Levi Rittenhouse	Humboldt	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John G. Winebright..	Belmont.....	Sep. 15, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '63.
Charles G. Tait.....	Allen county..	Dec. 24, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. D as Corp.
Levi M. Hadden.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 10, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
John L. Buxton.....	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	"
MUSICIAN.				
Nathaniel D. Bingham	"	Aug. 7, '61	"	Pro. Drum Maj. Oct. 12, '61.
WAGONER.				
Lorenzo D. Darnell..	"	Sep. 11, '61	"	As'd to new Co. D as Wagoner.
PRIVATES.				
Beck, Philip.....	"	Aug. 7, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Burgoon, William....	"	"	"	"
Bingham Nathaniel D.	"	"	"	Pro. Musician Aug. 7, '61.
Cole, George W.....	"	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Cox, William J. C....	"	"	"	"
Loomis, Hiram K....	"	"	.....	Died of disease, near Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 6, '61.
Morris, Thomas R....	Garnett.	"	Mar. 4, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Morris, James L.....	"	"	"	"
McNew, Henry.....	Humboldt....	"	.....	Des. Sp'gfield, Mo., Nov. 16, '61.
Nichols, David P	.....	"	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61.
Perkins, John M.	Iola.....	July 24, '61	.....	Trans. to Capt. Barnes' Co. of Scouts, Dec. 1, '61.
Stewart, John E.....	Humboldt....	Aug. 7, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Vest, Hiram.....	Garnett.....	"	"	"
Webb, Daniel R.....	Humboldt....	"	"	"
Webb, Davis W	"	"	"	"
Webb, Calvin.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 9, '62.
Woodward, James C.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '61.
Whitlow, Benjamin H.	"	"	.....	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 7, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Agnew, William.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 16, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Allen, Judson	"	Sep. 12, '61	"	"
Bennett, Joseph M..	"	Dec. 24, '61	"	"
Bennett, William H..	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Pro. Corp.
Birlew, Lafayette....	"	Jan. 25, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Blanden, Solomon....	"	Sep. 8, '61	Mar. 4, '62	" "
Bailey, Frederick....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Briggs, Alvin.....	Carthage, Mo.	Jan. 8, '62	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Butler, Jacob R.....	Johnson Co ..	Jan. 1, '62	"	" "
Buxton, Thomas R...	Bentonv'e, Ak.	May 18, '61	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Brooks, William I....	Lewistown, Ill	Aug. 8, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brady, William M....	Humboldt....	Nov. 21, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. D.
Balkwill, John.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 21, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bullock, James M....	Humboldt....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 12, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
Buxton, John L.....	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 6, '62; re-enlisted Veteran.
Bartles, George	.....	Aug. 8, '61	.....	Des. Quincy, Ill., Aug. 29, '61.
Buxton, James H....	Humboldt.. .	Aug. 25, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Dis. for dis. Nov. 10, '62, in Arkansas.
Butler, Nathan.....	"	Sep. 17, '61	"	Dis. Sep. 24, '63, St. Louis, Mo., by sentence of G. C. M.
Brady, Samuel R.....	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for dis. Nov. 10, '62, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Beck, John M	"	Sep. 10, '61	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Carman, William E..	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; assigned to new Co. D.
Carothers, Washington E.....	.....	Oct. 20, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '61.
Copelan, James	Humboldt....	Aug. 25, '61	.....	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., Dec. 8, '61.
Chilson, Edwin P....	"	Sep. 12, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., Aug. 14, '62.
Chandler, Daniel L..	.....	Aug. 17, '61	"	Pro. Hospital Steward, 3d I. H. G., Oct. 31, '62.
Darnell, Lorenzo D..	Humboldt....	Sep. 11, '61	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Dotson, Robert B....	"	Nov. 27, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dotson, Marcus F....	"	"	"	"
Dye, Amos.....	.....	Sep. 13, '61	"	Dis. for dis. July 27, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Edwards, William N.	Humboldt....	Sep. 10, '61	.....	Des. near Humboldt, Kan., Feb. 2, '62.
Fuller, Jesse T.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 25, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Fuller, Charles E.....	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Nov. 26, '62	May 28, '63	" "

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Frank, Andrew J	Humboldt	Sep. 30, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Dis. for dis. Sep. 12, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Hadden, Levi M	"	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; assigned to new Co. D.
Hamby, William M	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Howard, John F	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	" "
Hallford, William M.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harris, Andrew J	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	" "
Harris, Francis M	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	" "
Hull, Pappie J	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Irwin, Albert	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61	"	Mus. out, '64, St. Louis, Mo., by sentence of G. C. M.
Jackson, Daniel	"	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '61.
Jones, Thomas	Hudson, Mo	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Mayberry, William	Humboldt	Sep. 23, '61	Mar. 4, '62	" "
Mountain, Theophilus	"	Oct, 13, '61	"	" "
Morgan, Thomas O	"	Aug. 31, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. —, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Maxwell, William F.,	"	Sep. 13, '61	"	Died of disease, Camp Bowen, Ark., Nov. 8, '62.
Maxwell, Joel W	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Died of disease near Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 26, '62.
Neeland, Jordan	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Olden, George W	"	"	.....	Des. Quincy, Ill., Aug. 29, '61.
Patterson, Wm. H	Humboldt	Sep. 12, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Assigned to new Co. D.
Platter, David P	"	Jan. 14, '62	"	" "
Pruitt, John	"	Nov. 24, '61	"	" "
Pruitt, Carroll	"	Apr. 12, '63	May 20, '63	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 21, '63.
Rice, George	Terre Haute, I.	July 16, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Rittenhouse, Levi	Humboldt	Oct. 20, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61.
Stewart, James H	.....	"	"	" "
Smith, Lewis	.....	Apr. 26, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Strosnider, Elijah	Humboldt	Sep. 8, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; renl. Veteran.
Stops, Robert K	.....	Nov. 27, '61	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 5, '63, Springfield Mo.
Stewart, Daniel E	.....	Oct. 20, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61.
Tait, Charles G	Allen county	Dec. 24, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 10, '62.
Trout, Richard	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 8, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Van Wagoner, Sanford F	Lebanon, Mo.	May 6, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
Wiseman, Philip	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 21, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 18, '64.
Winebright, John G	Belmont	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61.
Waggoner, Wm. F	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 7, '63.
Wasmund, Lewis	Nemaha Co	Feb. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Weech, John	Humboldt	Sep. 20, '61	"	" "
Wheeler, John C	"	"	"	" "
Witten, William W	"	"	"	" "
Witten, Andrew F	"	Sep. 13, '61	"	Renl. Vet.
Welsh, Henry C	Belmont	Sep. 17, '61	"	Died of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 8, '62.
Watts, Thomas D	Quincy, Ill	Aug. 21, '61	.....	Des. Aubrey, Kan., Feb. 10, '62.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. H.

Agnew, William	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Allen, Judson	"	"	"	" "
Beck, Philip	"	"	"	" "
Balkwill, John	Quincy, Ill	"	"	" "
Bennett, Joseph M	Humboldt	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill.
Brooks, William I	Lewisto'n, Ill.	"	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Burgoon, William	Humboldt	"	"	" "
Buxton, John L	"	"	"	" "
Cole, George W	"	"	"	" "
Cox, William J. C	"	"	"	" "
Dotson, Marcus F	"	"	"	" "
Dotson, Robert B	"	"	"	" "
Hallford, William M.	"	"	"	" "
Harris, Andrew J	"	"	"	" "
Harris, Francis M	"	"	"	" "
Morris, Thomas R	Garnett	"	"	" "
Morris, James L	"	"	"	" "
Stewart, John E	Humboldt,	"	"	" "
Strosnider, Elijah	"	"	"	" "
Trout, Richard	Quincy, Ill	"	"	" "
Vest, Hiram	Garnett	"	"	" "

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Webb, Daniel R	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. A.
Webb, Davis W	"	"	"	" "
Witten, Andrew F	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles P. Twiss	Iola		July 24, '61	Res. July 18, '62.
William C. Jones	"		July —, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William C. Jones	"		July 24, '61	Pro. Capt. July —, '62.
James A. Pope	Marion			Res. Feb. 15, '63.
John F. Hill	Topeka			Pro. Maj. 14th Kan. Vol. Cav. Sep. 18, '63.
John E. Thorp	Iola		Apr. 26, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Seth M. Tucker	Atchison		July 16, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64; trans. from Co. B.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James R. McClelland	Iola		July 24, '61	Died, Ft. Scott, Dec. 11, '61.
Pemberton R. Eves	Rockford		"	Mus. out Mar. 15, '62.
James A. Pope	Marion		Feb. 27, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant.
John E. Thorp	Iola		Mar. 10, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 26, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
John E. Thorp	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 10, '63.
Alfred J. Simpson	Carlisle	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Pemberton R. Eves	Rockford	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieutenant.
SERGEANTS.				
John Haizlep	Lane P. O	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64
Harry W. Stubblefield	Elizabetht'n	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. H, 1st Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf., Apr. 2, '64.
James L. Christy	Iola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
George D. Jones	"	"	"	" "
Alfred J. Simpson	Carlisle	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 10, '63.
John F. Hill	Topeka	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut.
John E. Thorp	Iola	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
CORPORALS.				
James L. Christy	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
George D. Jones	"	"	"	"
Maurice Duly	Rockford	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Josiah Z. Mann	Mound City	"	"	" "
Charles F. Kennett		"	"	Died Kan. City, Mo., Jan. 1, '64.
Samuel N. Moore	Neosho Falls	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Red. to ranks.
Leonard J. Steele	Rockford	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	"
Richard F. Mansur	"	"	"	"
James E. Brown	Bourbon Co	Feb. 20, '62	May 20, '63	"
PRIVATES.				
Buck, Harmon A	Marmaton	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Butler, Leander	Xenia	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Butler, Alexander	Osawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	"
Bird, Hamilton	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 12, '62.
Bayless, Jacob	Xenia	July 28, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Died, Alton, Ill., Mar. 1, '64.
Burke, William	Osawatomie	July 25, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Christy, James L	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61.
Cuttler, Abraham	Douglas Co	"	"	Dis. to ac'pt pro. in 2d Ia. Vol.
Dickson, Thomas	Barnesville	July 29, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Dis. for disability, Feb. 28, '62.
Duly, Maurice	Rockford,	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Eves, Pemberton R	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Geer, William J	Barnesville	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Hamlin, William	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" "
Hill, John F	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Houser, John F	Manhattan	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Haizlep, John	Lane P. O	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Pro. Sergeant.
Jobe, James M	Paris	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Jellison, John	Elizabetht'n	July 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Jones, George D	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corp. July 24, '61.
Keith, William B	Osawatomie	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. E, Aug. 2, '61.
Kennett, Charles F		"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Malcom, George R	Iola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Merritt, John W	Osawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	" "
Masterson, Thomas D.	Garnett	July 26, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Mansur, Richard F	Rockford	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corp.; renl. Veteran.
Minchall, Byron L	Iola	"	"	Trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., Sep. —, '61.
Moyer, Jacob	Marmaton	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 2, '62.
Mann, Josiah Z	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '63.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McKee, Milford	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Nov. 13, '62, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Platt, James M	Xenia	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Reynolds, Peter	Osawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Reese, Abraham C	Iola	"	"	Des. Fort Scott, Aug. 13, '62.
Simpson, Alfred J	Carlisle	July 24, '61	July 27, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Stalker, William	Marmaton	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Steele, Leonard J	Rockford	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corp; renl. veteran.
Sailing, James C	Osawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Stubblefield, Harvey W	Elizab'tht'wn	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Thorpe, John E	Iola	"	"	"
Woodruff, James G	Ohio City	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Wicks, William M	Lawrence	July 25, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Anderson, William	Clinton	Dec. 13, '62		Des. C'p Jewell, Mo., Apr. 8, '63.
Adams, Joshua E. M		Apr. 24, '63	May 30, '63	Dis. for disability, Jan. 7, '64.
Allen, James		Dec. 13, '62		Des. Rhea's M'ls, Ar., Dec. 27, '62.
Ballance, William	Ohio City	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Brown, James E	Rockford	Feb. 20, '62	May 20, '63	Pro. Corp.; renl. veteran.
Butler, Thomas C	Osawatomie	Oct. 9, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Re-enlisted veteran.
Burgess, Samuel	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	" "
Burlington, Pleasant	Mound City	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 27, '62	" "
Burlington, Samuel R.		Aug. 13, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Botsford, Andrew H.	Middleburg, O	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Booth, William F		Dec. 4, '62	May 20, '63	Dis. for disability July 28, '64.
Butler, Shubel	Lane P. O	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died, Ft. Scott, June 6, '62.
Cottle, Thomas D	Twin Springs	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Coshon, Jacob	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Dis. for disability.
Crook, Levi F		Aug. 14, '62		Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 27, '62.
Daggett, John F	Marmaton	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Eller, Joseph M		Apr. 24, '63		Des. on march, May 30, '63.
Freeman, Solomon C.	Xenia	June 14, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Fuller, James	Osawatomie	Aug. 19, '61		Died Springf'd, Mo., Nov. 8, '61.
Freeman, Samuel	Xenia	June 14, '62		Died Ft. Scott, Oct. 13, '62.
Ford, Isaac	Marmaton	Aug. 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Died Ft. Scott, Apr. 1, '63.
Grant, George W	Lane P. O	Aug. 6, '61	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 17, '63.
Hodge, Edmund	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 6, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Hodge, Mathias	"	"		Des. on march, Dec, —, '62.
Heaslet, Joseph G		Apr. 24, '63		Des. on march, May 20, '63.
Ivy, Martin F	Minneola	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Jones, Alexander	Marmaton	Aug. 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	"
Jamison, Zenis D	Xenia	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Assigned to new Co. C.
Jobe, William L	Paris	Mar. 23, '62	May 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. B.
James, George E	Carthage, Mo.	Apr. 24, '63	May 20, '63	" "
Jennings, Wiley		Dec. 13, '62		Des. Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 28, '62.
Keiffer, Asbury D	Baldwin City	Sep. 8, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Lewis, Lester	Ohio City	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Lewis, John W	Iola	Sep. 6, '61	"	Assigned to new Co. C.
Lightfoot, Thomas M.		Apr. 24, '63		Des., on march, May 20, '63.
Moore, Samuel N	Neosho Falls	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Pro. Corp.; renl. Vet.
Mann, Samuel O		Apr. 11, '63	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Mansur, Moses	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Martin, John	Elizab'tht'wn	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Martin, John McD.	"	"	"	" "
Moore, Charles S	Jefferson, O.	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died Ft. Scott, Aug. 21, '62.
McConnell, William		Dec. 16, '62	May 20, '63	Ass. to new Co. B.
McGleasson, John		Dec. 6, '61		Died Ft. Scott, Dec. 31, '61.
Newel, George M		Sep. 15, '62		Des. Kansas City, Oct. 31, '63.
Perkins, Mark	Elizab'tht'wn	Sep. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Ass. to new Co. C.
Packard, Freeman	Osawatomie	Mar. 28, '62	May 20, '63	Ass. to new Co. B.
Pierce, William C		Apr. 20, '63		Des. on march, May 20, '63.
Razey, Daniel B	Osawatomie	Mar. 26, '62	May 20, '63	Ass. to new Co. B.
Smith, Henry D	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Smalley, Wm. A. M	Xenia	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Renl. Vet.
Simmons, Joseph	Chil'cothe, Mo	Dec. 14, '62	Sep. 25, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Simmons, Jacob	"	June 15, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Stacks, Michael		June 14, '63	Sep. 25, '63	" "
Sater, George H	Elizab'tht'wn	Aug. 29, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Stout, Charles M	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 16, '62		Des. on march, Dec. —, '62.
Scott, Washington		Apr. 24, '63		Des. on march May 20, '63.
Turner, Levi		"	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Thrasher, Luther A.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. E, 1st Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf., June 13, '61.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Thomas, Wiseman....	.....	Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Des. Ft. Scott. Ks., Aug. 30,'62.
Voss, Franklin	.....	Dec. 22, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. B.
Vance, William	.....	Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 22, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Ks., Feb. —,'62.
Walters, John.....	.....	Aug. 1, '61	.....	Died Ft. Scott, Ks., Dec. 25,'61.
		RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—Co. I.		
Brown, James E	Rockford.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. B.
Butler, Thomas C ...	Osawatomie..	"	"	" "
Butler, Leander.....	Xenia.....	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Butler, Alexander....	Osawatomie..	"	"	" "
Burke, William	"	"	"	Died Alton, Ill., Mar. 11, '64.
Burlington, Pleasant.	Mound City..	"	"	Assigned to new Co. B.
Burgess, Samuel	Marmaton....	"	"	" "
Houser, John F.....	"	"	"	" "
Ivy, Martin T.....	Minneola.....	Jan. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Jones, Alexander.....	Marmaton....	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Jellison, John.....	Eliz'bethto'n,	"	"	" "
Mausur, Richard F...	Rockford.....	"	"	" "
Moore, Samuel N.....	Neosho Falls.	"	"	" "
Masterson,Thomas D.	Garnett.....	"	"	" "
Platt, James H.....	Xenia.....	"	"	" "
Sailing, James C.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	" "
Smalley,William A.M.	Xenia.....	"	"	" "
Steele, Leonard J....	Rockford.....	"	"	" "
Wickes, William M..	Lawrence	"	"	" "
		COMPANY K.		
CAPTAIN.				
Greenville Watson....	Pl'sant P'lns.	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Resigned Mar. 23, '63.
Jerome T. Kelly.....	.....	.....	.....	Mus. out July 12, '62, St. Louis, Mo., by order of Gen. Halleck.
Charles S. Hills.....	Emporia	.....	May 11, '62	Trans. to Co. D, May 25, '63.
Horace G. Loring....	.....	.....	Apr. 3, '63	Mus. out Aug. 19, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Elijah Fleming.....	Columbus....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Resigned Aug. 1, '62.
Horace G. Loring....	.....	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Pro. Capt. Apr. 3, '63.
John Sherrin.....	Granada, Neb	.....	Apr. 3, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James Davis	.....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Regt'l Q. M., 5th K. V. C., Sep. 2, '61.
Horace G. Loring....	.....	.....	Sep. 2, '61	Pro. 1st. Lieut. Aug. 1, '62.
John Sherrin.....	Granada, Neb	.....	Aug. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 3, '63.
Thomas McGannon..	Olathe.....	.....	Apr. 3, '63	Pro. Adj. May 29, '63.
George W. May.....	Pl's't Pl'ns,Ia	.....	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. D.
FIRST SERGT.				
George W. May.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 30, '63.
Elias S. Holliday.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	May 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
John W. Scott.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Franklin Miller.....	P'inceton,Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Austin George.....	Columbus....	"	"	"
Elias S. Holliday.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	May 29, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 29, '63.
Albert Hazen.....	Columbus....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
John F. Osenburg....	St. J'seph,Mo.	"	"	Trans. to 5th Reg. K. V. C., Oct. 1, '61.
Porter M. Phillips....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
James Skinner.....	Columbus....	Aug. 5, '61	"	"
Benjamin C. Cable...	P'inceton,Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
CORPORALS.				
Austin George.....	Columbus....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 7, '62.
Albert Hazen.....	"	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 19, '61	" "
John F. Osenburg....	St. J'seph,Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Verlin Watson.....	Pl's't Pl'ns.Ia	"	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 5, '62, Bentonville, Ark.
Thomas B. Berry.....	Trenton, Mo..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Adrian Gray.....	White Cloud.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas Wood.....	Columbus....	Sep. 20, '61	Sep, 29, '61	"
Peter Berry.....	Trenton, Mo..	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Nelson Seam.....	Highland.....	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Columbus M.Perkins,	Columbus....	"	"	Died of smallpox, Alton, Ill., Apr. 28, '64.
William Toll.....	Trenton, Mo..	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
James A. Smith	Leon, Ia.....	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Porter M. Phillips....	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '63.
Benjamin C. Cable...	P'inceton,Mo.	"	"	" "
Casper Palmer.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	"	Died of disease, Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. 30, '61.
Charles N. Sexton....	P'inceton,Mo.	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Nov. 5,'61.
Ahart S. Staley.....	Columbus....	"	"	Reduced to ranks.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Adlehart, Frederick..	St. Joseph, Mo	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Berry, Thomas B.....	Trenton, Mo..	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 7, '62.
Berry, Peter.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '63.
Blazer, John P.....	Cordon, Ia....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Burroughs, William..	Decatur, Ia..	Aug. 5, '61	"	Dis. for disability, Fort Scott.
Ball, Samuel.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 8, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Cable, Jonathan.....	Troy.....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Renl. Veteran.
Coats, Zachariah	Princeton, Mo	"	"	"
Clibborn, George.....	Decatur, Ia..	"	"	"
Cable, Benjamin C...	Princeton, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 25, '61; renl. vet.
Calvin, William C....	Columbus....	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Dill, William.....	White Cloud..	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Dykes, Jesse.....	Princeton, Mo	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dykes, William R....	"	"	"	" "
Duback, Adolph.....	"	Aug. 5, '61	"	Died while on furlough, Jan. —, '62.
French, William.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Guzelman, Jacob.....	Troy.....	"	"	" "
Gray, Adrian.....	White Cloud..	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Corp.; renl. Veteran.
George, Austin.....	Columbus....	"	"	" "
Gould, William O....	Princeton, Mo	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Trans. to Co. E., 5th Kansas Vol. Cavalry.
Goodwin, Ebenezer ..	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Dis. for dis. Aug. 20, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Holliday, Elias S.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	May 29, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Hazen, Albert.....	Columbus....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '61.
Hatfield, Andrew.....	Decatur, Ia..	"	"	Died of disease, Neosho, Mo., Mar. 25, '62.
Jordan, Henry.....	Trenton, Mo..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Kesecher, Andrew J..	Pl's Plains, Ia	"	"	" "
Landerdale, James H.	Princeton, Mo	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Murphy, William B..	Columbus....	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Maddox, Martin L...	.....	"	"	" "
Miller, Franklin.....	Princeton, Mo	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '62; re-enlisted Veteran.
Morehead, Samuel N.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Martin, Francis.....	Chil'c'the, Mo	Aug. 5, '61	"	Dis. for dis. Fort Scott, Kan.
McCoy, Charles R....	Pl's Plains, Ia	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Osenburg, John F....	St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Osenburg, William...	"	"	"	Trans. to 5th K. V.C., Oct. 1, '61.
Perkins, Elisha.....	Princeton, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Patterson, Joseph H.	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.; renl. Veteran.
Parsons, Stephen.....	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Phillips, Porter M....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; renl. vet.
Perkins, Columbus M.	Columbus....	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Corporal.
Palmer, Casper.....	.....	"	"	"
Reed, Benjamin F....	Princeton, Mo	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Scott, John W.....	Pl's Plains, Ia	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Skinner, James.....	Columbus....	"	"	" "
Snook, Henry.....	Princeton, Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 19, '64.
Smith, James A.....	Leon, Ia.....	Aug. 12, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62; Renl. Vet.
Schuman, Ernest.....	Troy.....	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sarratt, John H.....	Leon, Ia.....	"	"	"
Silvers, Henry H.....	Troy.....	"	"	"
Seam, Nelson.....	Highland.....	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '63; dis. for dis. Apr. 30, '64, Leavenworth.
Staley, Ahart S. ..	Columbus....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; died of congestive chill, Ft. Scott, Kan., May 24, '62.
Sexton, Charles N....	Princeton, Mo	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Stroggsdill, Jonathan	.....	"	"	Died of disease Mar. 8, '62.
Snyder, Joel.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. 13, '61.
Sexton, Isaac J.....	Princeton, Mo	"	"	Died while on fur., Jan.—, '62.
Toll, William..... ..	Trenton, Mo..	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for dis. Aug. 20, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vanclever, Isaac M..	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Weigant, Henry.....	Troy.....	"	"	"
Watson, Verlin.....	Pl's Plains, Ia	Aug. 5, '61	"	Pro. Corporal.
Wilson, William C..	Columbus....	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
White, James W.....	Pl's Plains, Ia	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Wallace, John.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Apr. 26, '63.
Zimmerman, John...	.....	"	"	Trans. to 6th Kan. Cav. Mar. 1, 63.
Zimmerman, George..	.....	"	"	" "

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Atwood, Alfred D	.....	Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Bevin, William	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 3, '63.
Ballentyne, James	.....	"	.....	Des. Mar. 3, '62.
Calvin, Archibald H.R	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 2, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Chilson, John G	Paola	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Duly, Nathan	Troy	Sep. 29, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Eye, William	"	"	"	"
Gent, Thomas	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 2, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Gent, Jefferson	"	Apr. 2, '63	May 29, '63	" "
Henning, Eber D	Topeka	.....	.....	Renl. Veteran.
Hart, Abram	Twin Springs,	June 21, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Co. C.
Hannon, Archinedes	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 29, '61	" "
Heller, David	Marysville	Apr. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Menkin, John	Columbus	Sep. 29, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Renl. Veteran.
McCulloch, John A	"	"	"	"
McGee, James H	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
McGee, John W	"	"	"	" "
McGinnis, Gideon W.	White Cloud	Apr. 23, '63	May 29, '63	" "
May, John E	Pleas't Pl's, Ia	May 3, '62	.....	Died of disease, Cassville, Mo., Nov. 6, '62.
Pope, Cyrus W	"	"	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Pope, Virgil	"	Aug. 3, '62	"	" "
Reed, John	Princeton, Mo	"	"	" "
Scott, John R	Pleas't Pl's, Ia	"	"	" "
Scott, Allen	"	May 22, '63	May 30, '63	" "
Scott, Peter	"	Apr. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Smith, Edmond A	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Des. Ft. Scott, Ks. July 20, '62.
Titus, John C	Columbus	Mar. 14, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. C.
Wood, Thomas	"	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Pro. Corp.; ass. to new Co. C.
Watson, Thomas	Pleas't Pl's, Ia	Apr. 3, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. Aug. 20, '63, Leav.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS — Co. K.

Adlehart, Frederick	St. Joseph, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Co. A.
Blazer, John P	Cordon, Ia	"	"	" "
Clibborn, George	Leon, Ia	"	"	" "
Cable, Benjamin C	Princeton, Mo	"	"	Trans. to 7th Kan. Vol. Cav. July 1, '64.
Coats, Zachariah	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Cable, Jonathan	Troy	Dec. 30, '63	"	" "
Dykes, Jesse	Mercer Co, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Dykes, William R	"	"	"	" "
Duly, Nathan	Troy	"	"	" "
Eye, William	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Gray, Adrian	White Cloud	"	"	" "
George, Austin	Columbus	"	"	" "
Henning, Eber D	Topeka	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 4, '64	" "
Lauderdale, James H	Princeton, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Menkin, John	Troy	"	"	" "
McCulloch, John A	Columbus	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Miller, Franklin	Princeton, Mo	"	"	" "
Morehead, Samuel N.	.....	Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Patterson, Joseph H.	Princeton, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Parsons, Stephen	"	Feb. 21, '64	"	" "
Phillips, Porter M	.....	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Reed, Benjamin F	Mercer Co, Mo	"	"	" "
Smith, James A	Leon, Ia	"	"	" "
Schuman, Ernest	Troy	"	"	" "
Sarratt, John H	Leon, Ia	"	"	" "
Silvers, Henry H	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Vanclever, Isaac M	Trenton, Mo	"	"	" "
Weigant, Henry	Troy	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
White, James W	Pleas't Pl's, Ia	"	"	Died of smallpox, Alton, Ill., May 15, '64.

NEW COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles S. Hills	Emporia	.....	May 11, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. Mar. 1, '65.
Robert W. Wood	Osawatomie	.....	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Cyrus W. Leland	.....	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Res. Dec. 29, '64, per S. O. No. 360, Dept. of Mo., '64.
Robert W. Wood	Osawatomie	.....	Jan. 25, '65	Pro. Capt. Mar. 1, '65.
Porter W. Phillips	.....	.....	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert W. Wood	Osawatomie	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 25, '65.
Henry Banblits	Troy	.....	July 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Porter W. Phillips	.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 1, '65.
Henry Banblits	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 1, '65.
Franklin Miller	Princet'n, Mo.	Mar. 4, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry Banblits	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
Franklin Miller	Princet'n, Mo.	Mar. 4, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '65.
George Daller	Paola	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 24, '64	Killed in action Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Austin George	Columbus	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Elijah Strosnider	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Zebulon Chill	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Adrian Gray	White Cloud	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Elijah Strosnider	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
Zebulon Chill	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 10, '65.
Adrian Gray	White Cloud	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 20, '65.
John L. Buxton	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Killed in action April 19, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Francis Berry	.....	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Samuel S. Robinson	Salem, O.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Joshua R. Adams	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
William T. Oakley	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
William H. Willey	Iola	"	"	" "
Thomas P. Case	Troy	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Augustus Shultz	Doniphan Co.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
John H. Goff	Rockford	"	Feb. 21, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Joshua R.	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp.
Agnew, William	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Killed in action, Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Allen, Judson	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Adlehart, Frederick	St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	" "
Bowersock, Asa	Spri'gdale, Ia.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Bohr, John	Elwood	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Buxton, John L.	Humboldt	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp.
Buckner, Nimrod	Mt. Vern'n, Mo	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Beck, Philip	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Banblits, Henry	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Bousall, Charles	Salem, O.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Burgoon, William	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Blazer, John P.	Cordon, Ia.	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Beardsley, Thomas A.	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Balkwill, John	Quincy, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Brooks, William I.	Lewistown	"	"	Died Apr. 6, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala., of w'nds rec'd in action Apr. 3, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Case, Thomas P.	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65.
Cole, George W	Humboldt	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Cox, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Cox, William, J. C.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Clibborn, George	Leon, Ia.	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Chill, Zebulon	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Coats, Zachariah	Princet'n, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cable, Jonathan	Troy	Dec. 30, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 20, '64.
Dotson, Marcus F.	Humboldt	Jan. 4, '64	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Daller, George	Paola	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Dykes, Jesse	Mercer Co. Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Dykes, William R.	"	"	"	" "
Duly, Nathan	Troy	"	"	" "
Dotson, Robert B.	Humboldt	"	"	Dis. for disability, May 26, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Eye, William	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Fly, John W.	Rockford	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Goff, John H.	Marion	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Gray, Adrian	White Cloud	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Gardner, Thomas H.	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
George, Austin	Columbus	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Hallford, William M.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Harris, Andrew J.	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Harris, Francis M.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Hatch, John S.	Lawrence	Dec. 31, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Hopkinson, Pliney D.	"	"	"	" "

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hennings, Eber D....	Topeka.....	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Iler, John W.....	Quincy, Ill,...	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Kirkland, John A....	Garnett.....	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out Sep. 14, '65, Leav'th.
Long, Nathaniel C...	Quincy, Ill....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Landerdale, James H.	Princet'n, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
McDonald, William B.	Carthage, Mo.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Morris, Thomas R....	Garnett.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Miller, Franklin.....	Princet'n, Mo.	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Menkin, John	Troy.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
McCulloch, John A ..	Columb's, Mo.	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Morehead, Samuel N.	.....	Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Morris, James L.....	Garnett.	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Oakley, William T...	Fort Scott....	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Patterson, Joseph H.	Princet'n, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Parsons, Stephen	"	"	"	" "
Phillips, Porter M...	.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Reed, Benjamin F....	M're'r, Co., Mo	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 14, '65. Leav'th.
Robinson, Samuel S..	Salem, Ohio..	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Corp.
Reeder, Thomas B...	Rockford.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Shultz, Augustus.....	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65.
Slonigar, Jacob.....	Adams, Co., Ill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Stewart, Thomas	Troy.....	"	"	" "
Strosnider, Elijah....	Humboldt....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp.
Strong, Samuel.	Mount Gilead,	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Schuman, Ernest.....	Troy.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Silvers, Henry H.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Smith, James A.....	Leon, Ia.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Trans. to new Co. D.
Sarratt, John H.....	"	"	"	Died, New Orleans, La., Apr. 6, '65.
Spriggs, Nathaniel..	Mount Gilead,	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Died, Jeffersonville, Ind., Feb. 25, '65.
Stewart, John E.....	Humboldt....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 14, '65.
Totten, Samuel.....	Chili, Ill.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Trout, Richard.....	Quincy, Ill...	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Vest, Hiram.....	Garnett.....	"	"	No evi. of muster out on file.
Vanclever, Isaac M...	Trenton, Mo..	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Webb, Daniel R.....	Humboldt....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Webb, Davis W.....	"	"	"	" "
Weigant, Henry.....	Troy.....	"	"	" "
Witten, Andrew F....	Humboldt....	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Wilhite, John W.....	Pleas'ntG've.	Dec. 21, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Des. Montgomery, Aug. 14, '65.
Willey, William H...	Iola.....	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY F—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY A.

Anderson, William H.	.....	July 18, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Beall, Andrew R.....	.....	Dec. 21, '61	Jan. 8, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Bell, John....	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Crabtree, Walton....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	" "
Casey, John.....	Rolla, Mo	June 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" "
Conrad, Fracarius...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mus. out Nov. 18, '64.
Dennis, Isaac P.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Guy, Enoch.....	.....	Mar. 12, '63	Mar. 12, '63	" "
Huntington, William.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Dis. for dis. Apr. 21, '65, Leav'th.
Keumpf, William....	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 24, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
McTomney, John.....	.....	Nov. 21, '62	Mar. 3, '63	Mus. out Sep. 14, '65, Leaven'th.
McFall, John W.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	"	" "
Mitchell, Thomas J..	Rolla, Mo....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
McDonald, Thomas..	"	Jan. 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" "
McNutt, Simon.....	Troy.....	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65.
Mings, Thomas J. ...	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Des. Montgomery, Aug. 14, '65.
Nelson, Nels O.....	.....	Dec. 23, '61	Jan. 8, '62	Mus. out Dec. 22, '64, St. Louis.
Roberts, Alfred.....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Mar. 3, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Roseberry, Thomas A.	.....	July 10, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Trans. to Co. E, 21st Mo. Vol. Inf.
Walker, Edward.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.

NEW COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
William C. Jones....	Iola	.....	July —, '62	Mus. out with regt. Aug. 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John E. Thorp.....	"	.....	Apr. 26, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
John Bryan	Troy.....	.....	Oct. 28, '62	Died May 14, '65, New Orleans, La., of wounds recev'd in action, Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
William M. Wicks...	Lawrence	.....	May 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Oct. 20, '64.
William M. Wicks	Lawrence	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 14, '65.
Andrew J. Williams	Leavenworth,	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
William M. Wicks	Lawrence	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Andrew J. Williams	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 18, '65.
Frank S. Winkley	Miamiville	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Died, Montgomery, Ala., July 25, '65.
Samuel N. Moore	Neosho Falls,	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Leonard J. Steele	Rockford	"	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Thomas D. Masterson	Garnett	"	"	" "
George D. Burke	Reader	"	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Elisha L. Main	NewLancast'r	"	"	Red. to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
Pleasant Burlington	Mound City	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Francis Knapp	NewLancast'r	"	Feb. 22, '64	" "
John W. Thompson	Spring Hill	"	Feb. 21, '64	Killed in action Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Samuel N. Moore	Neosho Falls,	"	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 14, '64.
Leonard J. Steele	Rockford	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 9, '65.
Thomas D. Masterson	Garnett	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 14, '65.
Thomas B. Davis	Gardner	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Martin T. Ivy	Minneola	Jan. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
John E. Norman	Beverly, Ill	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Henry C. Wells	Osawatomie	"	"	" "
Joseph Bradberry	Beverly, Ill	"	"	" "
George Burk	Reader	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 26, '65.
Charles H. Masters	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
MUSICIANS.				
James E. Brown	Rockford	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Charles E. Oliver	Osawatomie	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
PRIVATES.				
Austin, William	Beverly, Ill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Amos, Leander N	BloomingG've	"	"	" "
Brown, James E	Rockford	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Musician.
Burk, George	Reader	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. May 14, '65.
Bradberry, Joseph	Beverly, Ill	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '65.
Butler, Leander	Xenia	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Butler, Alexander	Osawatomie	"	"	" "
Butler, Thomas C	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Burgess, Samuel	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Barnett, Gadsden	Burlington	"	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Burlington, Pleasant	Mound City	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Burrows, John C	Ohio City	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Burks, William L	Topeka	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Buzbee, Charles	Osawkee	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Birum, Alfred G	Indianola	"	"	" "
Baker, Wesley	Stanton	"	"	" "
Barnes, George W	Osceola, Mo	"	"	" "
Beckett, Coleman R	Paola	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Davis, Thomas B	Gardner	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 14, '64.
Donahue, William H.	NewLancast'r	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Dougherty, Milton T., jr	Miami	"	"	" "
Deits, Lewis A	Ogden	"	"	" "
Fenton, John	Sugar Creek	"	"	" "
Finch, Charles H	Spring Hill	Mar. 1, '64	Nov. 30, '64	" "
Gladish, Leander J	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Killed by accident Oct. 7, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Galvin, James	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Grover, Jacob	Fort Scott	"	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Gilbert, Samuel S	Osawatomie	"	"	" "
Goodman, Harrison	BloomingG've	"	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Houser, John F	Marmaton	"	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Harris, Mortimer C	Wyandotte	"	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Haskins, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Ivy, Martin T	Minneola	Jan. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Jellison, John	Elizabeth't'wn	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Jones, Alexander	Marmaton	"	"	" "
Knapp, Alburtus	NewLancast'r	"	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Com. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Knapp, Francis	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Kelley, Nathan	Quincy, Ill	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Long, Joseph	NewLancast'r	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Maddox, James A	BloomingG've	"	"	Dis. for disability. June 17, '65.
Masters, Charles H	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 2, '65.
Miller, Andrew J	NewLancast'r	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Miller, Charles	Manhattan	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Masterson, Thomas D.	Garnett	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Mansur, Richard F.	Rockford	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Martin, Daniel M.	Osawatomie	"	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
McBride, Benjamin F	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Main, Elisha L.	New L'nc'st'r	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Moore, Samuel N.	Neosho Falls,	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Norman, John E.	Beverly, Ill.	"	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Newcomb, James D.	Osawatomie	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Nakes, Oliver C	New L'nc'st'r	"	"	" "
Owens, William R.	Quincy, Ill.	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Oliver, Charles V.	Osawatomie	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Musician.
Price, Harvey	Atchison	Jan 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Platt, James H.	Xenia	Dec. 31, '63	"	" "
Plummer, Mason J.	Osawatomie	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Priddy, John W.	New L'nc'st'r	"	"	" "
Priddy, William A	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Pritchett, Whitfield	Osawatomie	"	"	Died Jan. 4, '65, Nashville, Tenn., of w'ds received in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville.
Plumner, Simeon B.	"	"	"	Died May 3, '65, Greenville, La., of w'ds received in action Apr. 9, '65, Fort Blakely, Ala.
Powell, Richard C.	Wyandotte	"	"	Died on board steamer Huntsman, Aug. 26, '65.
Rich, James A.	Ogden	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Rogers, Samuel	Rock Creek	"	"	" "
Sailing, James C.	Osawatomie	"	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Smalley, William A. M.	Xena	"	"	No evi. of muster out on file.
Steele, Leonard J.	Rockford	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Tracy, George T.	New L'nc'st'r	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Town, Ezra B.	Paola	"	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Tyler, Basil W.	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Thompson, John W.	Spring Hill	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Umphreys, Linville	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Woodcock, Absalom	Gardner	"	"	" "
Wicks, William M.	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Woodcock, Simeon B.	Gardner	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wells, Henry C.	Osawatomie	"	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 9, '65.
Williams, Andrew J.	Leavenworth,	"	Feb. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Winkley, Frank S.	Miemiville	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 30, '64	"

RECRUITS OF COMPANY I—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.

Botsford, Andrew H.	Middleb'g, O.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Burlington, Samuel R		Aug. 13, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Freeman, Solomon C.	Xenia	June 14, '62	May 30, '63	Discharged June 6, '65.
Hodge, Edmund	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 6, '62	May 20, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Jobe, William L.	Paris	Mar. 23, '62	"	Mus. out May 3, '65.
James, George E.	Carthage, Mo	Apr. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Keifer, Asbury D.	Baldwin City,	Sept. 8, '62	"	Dis. June 6, '65, per S.O. No. 64.
Martin, John	Elizabethto'n	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Mansur, Moses	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Martin, John McD.	Elizabethto'n	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Mann, Samuel O.		Apr. 11, '63	May 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
McConell, William		Dec. 16, '62	"	" "
Packard, Freeman	Osawatomie	Mar. 28, '62	"	Mus. out Mar. 28, '65.
Razey, Daniel B.	"	Mar. 26, '62	"	" "
Sater, George H.	Elizabethto'n	Aug. 29, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Died of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., June 6, '65.
Simmons, Joseph	Ch'lic'the, Mo	Dec. 14, '62	Sept. 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Simmons, Jacob	"	June 15, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Stacks, Michael		June 14, '63	Sept. 25, '63	" "
Turner, Levi		Apr. 24, '63	May 20, '63	Dis. for disability, 1865.
Voss, Franklin		Dec. 22, '62	"	Des. Nashville, Dec. 12, '64.
White, James		Nov. 14, '64		Des. Paducah, Ky., Nov. 14, '64.

NEW COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
George Brooke	Kan. City, Mo.		June 12, '63	Mus. out June 16, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William B. Stone	Olathe		Nov. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, 65.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George W. May	Pl's'tPl'ns, Ia.	.....	May 30, '63	Trans. to new Co. D.
FIRST SERGT.				
Eli H. Gregg	W. Lib'rty, Ia.	Aug. 23, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Mus. out Aug. 23, '64, St. Louis.
German Zirn	N'wLanc'st'r,	Mar. 18, '62	May 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Dauphin Island, Ala.
Archibald H. R. Calvin	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thaddeus W. Maxon,	Spr'gdale, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Regt'l Com'sy Sergt. Aug. 20, '64.
Thomas Wood	Columbus	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 20, '61	Mus. out Sep. 28, '64, St. Louis.
William T. Hewitt	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, St. Louis.
Daniel O. Mottinger	Alliance, O.	Oct. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 10, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Nathan Thomas	Spr'gdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Samuel F. Carson	Mt. Gilead	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Mus. out Mar. 5, '65, Chalmette, La.
John C. Titus	Columbus	Mar. 14, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Mar. 7, '65, Chalmette, La.
Eli Barhan	Mt. Gilead	Aug. 23, '62	May 28, '63	Died of pneumonia, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14, '64.
Alfred D. Atwood	.....	Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Archibald H. R. Calvin	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 18, '65.
Benjamin C. Hall	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Emery Burk	Anderson Co.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
German Zirn	N'wLanc'st'r,	Mar. 18, '62	May 30, '63	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Alfred D. Atwood	.....	Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Benjamin C. Hall	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 18, '65.
Marcus M. Vinton	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 23, '64, St. Louis.
George Morehouse	Rock Creek	Aug. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Aug. 26, '64, St. Louis.
John V. Easley	N'utr'l L'nds,	Sep. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 10, '64, St. Louis.
Elias Church	Mound City	Nov. 26, '61	"	Mus. out. Nov. 26, '64, St. Louis.
David L. Updegraff	Osawatomie	Mar. 5, '62	May 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 5, '65, Chalmette, La.
John R. Scott	Pl's'tPl'ns, Ia.	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Apr. 3, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
William Walker	Shawneeto'n	Jan. 25, '62	Mar. 15, '62	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, Leavenworth, per S. O. No. —, Hdqr. Dept. Mo., Apr. 27, '65.
Samuel Jarred	N'wLanc'st'r,	Sep. 5, '62	May 30, '63	Mus out June 5, '65, Montgomery, Ala., per S. O. No. 65, Hdqr. Mil. Div. W. Miss., '65.
Jesse Deckard	.....	July 14, '63	Feb. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Willard H. Maxon	Spr'gdale, Ia.	Mar. 6, '63	May 28, '63	" "
Jefferson Gent	Barnesville	Apr. 2, '63	May 29, '63	" "
Daniel Fender	.....	July 14, '63	Aug. 22, '63	" "
MUSICIANS.				
George B. Reinchenecker	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 19, '63	Mus. out June 2, '65, Nashville.
Maxon K. Gillett	Osawatomie	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Perry Kirkland	Garnett	Dec. 16, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 24, '64, St. Louis.
PRIVATES.				
Atwood, Alfred D.	.....	Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Alexander, Robert B.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, St. Louis.
Burk, Emery	Anderson Co.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '65.
Barhan, Eli	Mt. Gilead	Aug. 23, '62	May 28, '63	" "
Belnapp, Charles A.	W'msfield, O.	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 7, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Calvin, Archibald H. R.	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 2, '64	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '65.
Caton, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 13, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Chochran, William O.	Neosho, Mo.	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 23, '61, St. Louis.
Collins, Benjamin F.	.....	Sep. 14, '61	Sep. 14, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64, St. Louis.
Chilson, John G.	Paola	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Mus. out Feb. 4, '65, Eastport, Miss.
Carver, William H.	N'wLanc'st'r,	Mar. 6, '62	May 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 5, '65, Chalmette, La.
Carson, Samuel F.	Mt. Gilead	Mar. 7, '62	Mar. 7, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Chamberlain, John	N'wLanc'st'r,	Apr. 1, '62	May 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Dauphin Island, Ala.
Carter, Robert	.....	Mar. 3, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Dis. for disability, July 15, '65, St. Louis, on acc'nt of w'nds recived in action, Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Church, Elias	Mound City	Nov. 26, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Corp.
Corner, John	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mus. out Aug. 30, '65.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Deckard, Jesse	.....	July 14, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '65.
Dooly, George W.	.....	Jan. 25, '64	June 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Davis, Henry	.....	July 14, '63	Aug. 24, '63	" "
Fender, Daniel	.....	"	Aug. 22, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Friend, George H.	Osawatomie	Sep. 16, '61	Sep. 16, '61	Mus. out Sep. 16, '65, St. Louis.
Fowler, Oscar	Kingsville, O.	Oct. 21, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Fagg, Thomas R.	Garnett	Oct. 2, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 17, '64, St. Louis.
Gent, Jefferson	Barnesville	Apr. 2, '63	May 29, '63	Pro, Corp. July 20, '65.
Gillett, Maxon K.	Osawatomie	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Musician.
Gent, Thomas	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 2, '64	Mus. out Aug. 29, '64, St. Louis.
Gregg, Eli H.	W. Lib'ty, Mo.	Aug. 23, '61	Sep. 6, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Hannon, Archimedes,	St. Jos., Mo.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Mus. out Sep. 23, '64, St. Louis.
Huntley, James W.	Will'msfi'd, O.	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 10, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Harris, Roswell	Springdale, Ia	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Heller, David	Marysville	Apr. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Mar. 5, '65, Chalmette, La.
Hudson, Frank	Salem, Ohio	Aug. 4, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out Apr. 1, '65, St. Louis, per S. O. No. 78, Hdqr. Dep. Mo., Apr. 1, '65.
Hewitt, William T.	"	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Hart, Abram	Twin Springs,	June 21, '62	May 29, '63	Mus. out June 5, '65, Montgomery, Ala.
Hall, William H.	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hall, Benjamin C.	.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Hettenhouse, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Hepsworth, Joseph	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 7, '63	" "
Jamison, Zenis D.	Xenia	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Mus. out Sep. 6, '65, St. Louis.
Jarred, Samuel	NewLancas'r,	Sep. 5, '62	May 30, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Jaquith, William H.	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Feb. 1, 65, Eastport, Miss.
Klein, John	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	"	Mus. out Dec. 15, '64, St. Louis.
Lewis, John W.	Iola	Sep. 6, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out Sep. 6, '64, St. Louis.
Lee, Samuel N.	Alton, Ill.	Jan. 22, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Lubeck, Frederick	.....	Feb. 15, '63	May 28, '63	" "
Lile, Lewis	.....	Mar. 5, '63	"	" "
Lemmon, George W.	Kirkville, Mo.	Jan. 27, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Died of chronic diarrhea, on board U. S. hospital steamer, Feb. 7, '65.
Maxon, Willard H.	Springdale, Ia	Mar. 6, '63	May 28, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 18, '65.
Morgan, John J.	.....	Feb. 15, '63	"	Died Dec. 17, '64, of w'nds received in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
McKaig, John F.	.....	Sep. 23, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out July 15, '65, Leav'th.
Mottinger, Daniel O.	Alliance, O.	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Morehouse, George	Rock Creek	Aug. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Pro. Corp.
Montgomery, Henry	Springdale, Ia	Sep. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 23, '64, St. Louis.
McGee, James H.	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Aug. 29, '64, St. Louis.
McGee, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Mottinger, Henry	Alliance, O.	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 10, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Morrison, Augustus	Springdale, Ia	Oct. 24, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Mitchell, Isaiah	Brooklyn	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Dec. 10, '64, St. Louis.
McBride, Bryant M.	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mus. out Sep. 14, '65, L'worth, Cir. No. 30, W. D. July 1, '65.
McCullogh, Oliver V.	Macon C'y, Mo	Sep. 7, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
McGinnis, Gideon W.	White Cloud	Apr. 23, '63	May 29, '63	" "
Newton, Festus M.	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Mus. out Aug. 30, '64, St. Louis.
Newsom, Henry B.	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 5, '63	Dis. for dis. July 19, '65, St. Louis.
Nimmo, Isaac	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Ogan, Lewis L.	Paris	Mar. 23, '62	May 30, '63	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Dauphin Island, Ala.
Perkins, Mark	Elizabetht'n	Sep. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mus. out Sep. 6, '64, St. Louis.
Picking, William A.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 17, '64, St. Louis.
Payne, Benijah	Humboldt	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	" "
Priddy, Jesse F.	NewLancas'r,	Dec. 27, '61	May 30, '62	Mus. out Dec. 26, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Pope, Virgil	Pleas. Pl'ns, Ia	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Apr. 5, '65, Ft. Blakely.
Pope, Cyrus W.	"	Apr. 3, '62	"	" "
Potter, Addison G.	Wea	Mar. 31, '62	May 28, '63	Mus. out Mar. 30, '65, Fort Blakely, Ala.
Roots, Aaron	.....	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Mus. out Aug. 30, '64, St. Louis.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Reeves, James	.....	Mar. 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Reed, John	Princeton, Mo	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Reincheneker, Geo. B.	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 19, '63	Pro. Musician.
Sudderth, James M.	Wea	Apr. 10, '62	May 28, '63	Mus. out Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely.
Scott, Peter	Pleas't Pl's, Ia	Apr. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Apr. 3, '65, Ft. Blakely.
Scott, Allen	"	May 22, '63	May 30, '63	No evidence of muster out on file; not accounted on rolls of this Company.
Smith, Sidney B.	Williamsf'd O	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 8, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Sheridan, John B	New Lancast'r	Nov. 25, '61	May 30, '62	Mus. out Nov. 8, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Shiver, John R	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 10, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Stewart, Alexander M.	Paola	Apr. 19, '62	Apr. 29, '62	No evi. of muster out on file.
Smith, John	Osawatomie	Feb. 3, '63	May 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Sawyer, Micajah B.	.....	May 1, '62	May 28, '63	Des. Kansas City, Mo., Dec. —, '64.
Scott, John R	Pleas't Pl's, Ia	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp.
Thomas, Nathan	Springdale, Ia	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Trebold, Hendricks	Kan. City, Mo	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 1, '64, St. Louis.
Titus, John C.	Columbus	Mar. 14, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Thrasher, Archibald E	Iola	Jan. 21, '62	Feb. 22, '62	Mus. out Jan. 24, '65, Eastport, Miss.
Tiltral, Carl	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Updegraff, David L.	Osawatomie	Mar. 5, '62	May 30, '63	Pro. Corp.
Vinton, Marcus M.	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	"
Woolaver, Henry	.....	Mar. 5, '62	May 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Walker, James A.	Albion, Ill	Apr. 20, '64	June 23, '64	" "
Walker, William	Shawne'town,	Jan. 21, '62	Mar. 5, '62	Pro. Corp.
Westfall, Thomas J.	Springdale, Ia	Sep. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 23, '64, St. Louis.
Williamson, Reason C.	"	Oct. 28, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Wood, Thomas	Columbus, Ia.	Sep. 20, '61	Sep. 29, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Williamson, Lambert	Springdale, Ia	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Zirn, German	New Lancast'r	Mar. 18, '62	May 30, '63	Pro. Corporal.

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW Co. C.

Anderson, Jacob	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Bond, Enos	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	" "
Baker, Nathan	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	" "
Bosswood, Iding	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Burkholder, Abraham	.....	.....	"	" "
Brantman, Theodore	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	" "
Chitwood, James P.	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	" "
Denham, Isaac	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	" "
Eberhart, Paul C.	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	Mug. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Eberhart, Henry S.	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Memphis, per G. O. No. 77, W. D., '66.
Fisher, John B.	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Greene, John	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '65	" "
Harbour, William	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	" "
Hanway, Ezekiel	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '65	" "
Houserman, Lewis	.....	.....	Mar. 20, '65	" "
Hay, Creed T.	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Lee, Luke	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Longfellow, Jacob	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	" "
Malan, Joseph	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Mourse, Andrew J.	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '65	" "
Merril, James A.	.....	.....	"	" "
Moore, Henry G.	.....	.....	"	" "
Moore, George	.....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Nicklans, John	.....	.....	Feb. 22, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Shockley, William	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Saxton, James A.	.....	.....	"	" "
Smith, George W.	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leavn'th.
Schuebery, Charles	.....	.....	Mar. 28, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Seaman, William H.	.....	.....	Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Van Ranken, John	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Welch, John	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	" "
Welch, Giles H.	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Williams, Owen T.	.....	.....	Feb, 20, '65	" "
Williams, Michael	.....	.....	Feb. 23, '65	" "
Weathers, John	.....	.....	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Frederick A. Smalley,	Osawatomie..	.....	Sep. 1, '62	Mustered out Jan. 20, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George W. May.....	Pleas't Pl's,Ia	.....	May 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John G. Winebright..	Belmont.....	Sep. 16, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 16, '64.
William F. Waggoner	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Mus. out Dec. 24, '64, St. Louis.
Lafayette Birlew.....	"	June 21, '62	May 29, '63	Mus. out June —, 65.
James A. Smith.....	Leon, Ia.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
SERGEANT.				
Daniel Jackson	Humboldt	Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 9, '64.
James H. Stewart....	.....	Oct. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. —, '64.
William F. Waggoner	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. —, '64.
John M. Mayes.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Mus. out, date unknown.
William T. Cowan....	Marion.....	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William H. Bennett..	Humboldt	Aug. 30, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Aug. 29, '61.
Charles G. Tait.....	Allen Co.....	Dec. 24, '61	"	Mus. Dec. 23, '64.
Thomas R. Buxton...	Bentonv'le,Ak	May 18, '62	Feb. 23, '64	Mus. out May 17, '65.
Eli N. Barber.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Mus. out, date unknown.
John S. W. Stevenson.	Xenia	Oct. 2, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
WAGONER.				
Lorenzo D. Darnell...	Humboldt	Sep. 11, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 10, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Alford, John.....	.....	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mus. out Aug. 24, '64.
Birlew, Lafayette....	Humboldt	Jan. 21, '62	May 29, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Buxton, Thomas R ..	Bentonv'le,Ak	May 18, '62	Feb. 23, '64	Pro. Corp.
Barber, Eli N.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	"
Blanden, Solomon....	Humboldt	Sep. 8, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 11, '64.
Brady, William M....	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Mus. out Nov. 20, '64
Butler, Jacob R.....	Johns'nCo,Mo	Jan. 1, '62	May 28, '63	Mus. out, '65.
Bathurst, William M.	Paris.....	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 24, '62	Mus. out Sep. 18, '64.
Briggs, Alvin.....	Carthage, Mo.	Jan. 8, '62	May 28, '63	Mus. out June 5, '65.
Cowan, William T ...	Marion.....	Aug. 13, '62	May 29, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Carman, William E..	Humboldt ...	Aug. 25, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Aug. 25, '64.
Fuller, Jesse T.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	" "
Fuller, Charles E	Mt.Vern'n. Mo	Nov. 26, '61	May 28, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Groves, David M.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out Nov. 16, '64.
Hadden, Levi M.....	Humboldt	Sep. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 9, '64.
Howard, John F	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 25, '64.
Hamby, William M..	"	Sep. 10, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '64.
Hawkins, David.....	Lexington,Mo	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out Oct. 9, '64.
Jones, Thomas	Hudson, Mo..	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65. Chicago.
Landers, John N.....	.....	Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out Aug. 24, '64.
Mayes, John W.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Mayberry, William...	Humboldt	Sep. 23, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 22, '64.
Mountain,Theophilus	"	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mus. out Oct. 25, '64.
McNally, John	.....	Sep. 4, '61	Sep. 4, '61	Mus. out Aug. 31, '64.
McClure, Wiley B....	.....	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out Aug. 29, '64.
Matterson, James W.	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mus. out Aug. 23, '64.
Mason, John W	Marion.....	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Mus. out Feb. 4, '65.
Patterson, William H.	Humboldt	Sep. 12, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Sep. 11, '64.
Platter, David P.....	"	Jan. 14, '62	"	Mus. out Jan. 13, '65.
Pruitt, John.....	"	Nov. 24, '61	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Rice, George.....	Terre H'te, In.	July 16, '63	Oct. 21, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Roseberry, Thomas A.	.....	July 10, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Trans. to new Co. A.
Smith, James A	Leon, Ia.....	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 10, '65.
Stevenson, John S. W.	Xenia.....	Oct. 2, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Smith, Lewis.....	.....	Apr. 26, '63	May 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Van Wagoner, Sanford F	Lebanon, Mo.	May 6, '63	"	" "
Wasmund, Lewis	Nemaha Co...	Feb. 1, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Mus. out Feb. 1, '65.
Weech, John	Humboldt	Sep. 20, '61	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '64.
Wheeler, John C	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 29, '64.
Witten, William W ..	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 12, '64.
Wilson, Allen.....	Muscatine, Ia.	Sep. 24, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mus. out Sep. 23, '64.
Wheeler, Daniel H...	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Mus. out June 27, '65, St. Louis, per G. O. No. 31, Hdqr. Mil. Div. Miss., '65.

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW CO. D.

SERGEANTS.				
Michael Brannon.....	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Frederick Roll	.....	.....	Mar. 2, '65	" "
CORPORALS.				
Jacob Cohoon.....	.....	.....	Feb. 21, '65	" "
Abner L. Brink.....	.....	.....	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Christopher Mullen..	.....	.....	Mar. 2, '65	" "

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES — ASSIGNED TO NEW CO. D — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Jonathan			Feb. 21, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30. '65.
Arnold, Jacob			Feb. 22, '65	" "
Brannon, Michael			Feb. 21, '65	Pro. Sergt. June 10, '65.
Brink, Abner L.			Feb. 28, '65	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Bradley, Henry			Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30. '65.
Beatman, Lorenzo D.			"	" "
Cohoon, Jacob			Feb. 21, '65	Pro. Corp. June 10, '65.
Coulter, John			"	No. evi. of mus. out on file.
Colley, James			Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Carroll, Arthur			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Clark, Moras			Feb. 28, '65	" "
Dillman, Henry			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Duff, James A.			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Frizzle, William			Feb. 28, '65	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Froman, John			"	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
——, David			Feb. 24, '65	" "
Gates, Henry			Mar. 2, '65	" "
Guthrie, Nathaniel H.			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Hobough, John H.			Feb. 28, '65	Died, Montgomery, July 25, '65.
Hackler, John			Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Hancock, Isaac W.			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Hall, William V.			"	" "
Hanford, John			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Ketchum, George W.			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Ladd, Henry D.			"	" "
Lambut, Sterling			Feb. 28, '65	" "
Libel, John			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Leverentz, John			"	" "
Mullen, Christopher			Mar. 2, '65	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Mott, William B.			Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Mobley, Randolph			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Meichlenbacher Fred.			Peb. 28, '65	" "
Morris, John F.			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Meek, Henry I.			Feb. 21, '65	" "
O'Day, Thomas			Mar. 2, '65	" "
Perogline, George			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Roll, Frederick			Mar. 2, '65	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Richter, Charles			Feb. 21, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Robards, Alexander			"	" "
Rounesville, Joseph R.			"	No evi. of muster out on file.
Rhodes, Allen			Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Seagrist, John C.			Feb. 28, '65	Died, Montgomery, Aug. 8, '65.
Strandage, Allen H.			Mar. 2, '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Schneider, Emanuel			Feb. 28, '65	Dis. July 10, '65, Memphis, Tenn., per G. O. No. 77, W. D. '65.
Thomas, William P.			Feb. 20. '65	Mus. out with reg. Aug. 30, '65.
Weydenmeir, Peter			"	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Thomas Ewing, jr....	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. Mar. 13, '63.
Thomas Moonlight...	"	.....	Apr. 25, '64	Mus. out July 17, '66, Ft. Kearney, N. T.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Thomas Moonlight...	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Col. Apr. 25, '64.
Preston B. Plumb....	Emporia	.....	May 17, '64	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65, Ft. Leav.
MAJOR.				
Preston B. Plumb....	"	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Lieut. Col. May 17, '64.
Martin Anderson.....	Holton	.....	Nov. 22, '63	Mus. out Sep. 18, '65, Ft. Leav.; pro. Col. by brevet Mar. 13, '65.
Edmond G. Ross	Topeka.....	.....	Apr. 24, '64	Mus. out Sep. 20, '65, Ft. Leav.; pro. Lieut. Col. by brevet Mar. 13, '65.
Nathaniel A. Adams..	Manhattan...	.....	May 19, '64	Mus. out Aug. 9, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
John Willans.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 4, '62	Pro. Capt. and Asst. Adj. Gen. U. S. Vol. May 31, '63.
James E. Greer.....	Topeka.....	.....	Nov. 2, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. I, Aug. 20, '64,
Ira I. Taber	Holton	.....	Oct. 12, '64	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
James R. McClure....	Junction City,	.....	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 10, '65.
COMMISSARY.				
Robert J. Harper	Manhattan...	.....	Oct. 8, '63	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65.
SURGEON.				
George W. Hogeboom,	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 27, '62	Resigned June 2, '63.
Richard M. Ainsworth	Kan. City, Mo.	.....	June 23, '63	Dismissed by order of President, July 21, '65.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Richard M. Ainsworth	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Surgeon, June 23, '63.
Josiah D. Adams.....	Grasshop'r F.	.....	Oct. 11, '62	Mus. out Sep. 20, '65.
Granville C. Taylor..	St. G.....	.....	Apr. 19, '64	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
James S. Cline	Tecumseh	.....	Oct. 11, '62	Mus. out July 7, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
Daniel H. Horne.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 20, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. 4th Ind'n Reg. June —, '63.
James E. Greer.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Adjt. Nov. 2, '63.
Isaac H. Isbell.....	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 21, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65; comm'd 1st Lieut. and Adjt., vice Taber, mus. out, but never mus.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Robert J. Harper	Manhattan...	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Commissary, Oct. 8, '63.
Silas H. Marple.....	Burlingame ..	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 65th U. S. Col'd troops, Jan. 18, '64.
William H. Cowan...	Topeka.....	Sep. 22, '62	Sep. 22, '62	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Robert J. Waterhouse	Jackson Co...	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Red. to ranks Mar. 9, '65.
Charles E. Paine.....	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65.
SADDLER SERGT.				
James H. Barnes.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 28, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "
HOSP. STEWARDS.				
Armenius Ashbaugh..	Topeka.....	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Red. and assigned to Co. E, Nov. 18, '62.
David H. Johnson ...	Garnett.....	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 11, '62	Mus. out Aug. 19, '65.
John P. Koentz.....	Vienna	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "
CHIEF BUGLER.				
Nathaniel D. Horton,	Manhattan...	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 13, '62	" "
VET. SURGEON.				
Thomas Barber	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 10, '62	" "

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Lyman Scott.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 27, '62	Res. Feb. 20, '63.
Henry E. Palmer.....	"	.....	Mar. 24, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Owens.....	Easton	.....	Aug. 27, '62	Died of pneumonia at Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 19, '62.
Henry E. Palmer.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Dec. 31, '62	Pro. Capt. Mar. 24, '63.
Joseph L. Thornton..	Easton	.....	May 17, '63	Mus. out Sep. 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry E. Palmer.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 27, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 31, '62.
Collins T. Slane.....	Winchester...	.....	May 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 26, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Joseph L. Thornton..	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 17, '63.
Cary Hinchman	Winchester...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Alexander Shaw.....	"	"	"	" "
Henry C. Gale.....	Easton	Aug. 28, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Killed by Indians, July 5, '65, on Medicine Bow river, D. T.
SERGEANTS.				
Collins T. Slane.....	Winchester...	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 2, '63.
Thomas B. Pitcher...	Jefferson Co..	"	"	Red. to ranks.
John L. Bristow.....	Easton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
John W. Baker.....	Winchester...	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
John H. Fenton.....	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Dec. 1, '64.
William Pitcher	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Alexander Shaw.....	Winchester...	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Henry C. Gale.....	Easton	Aug. 28, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Pro. Com. Sergt.
William A. Young....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Samuel D. Hawley...	Easton	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Thomas H. Johnson..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan, 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Carey Hinchman.....	Winchester...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 17, '63.
CORPORALS.				
John L. Bristow.....	Easton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 22, '63.
John W. Baker.....	Winchester...	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 8, '63.
William Pitcher.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '63.
William A. Young....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '64.
Samuel D. Hawley...	Easton	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 21, '63.
Joseph H. Bickford..	Winchester...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Appointed Saddler.
Amos Simmons.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Ephraim E. Bristow..	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Mindred Van Ansdol,	Wyandotte...	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Des. Aubrey, Kan., Aug. 13, '64.
David C. Cochran....	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Died of pneumonia, Aubrey, Kan., Apr. 26, '64.
William Daniels	Easton	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
William Mains.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Samuel H. Ames.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
John A. Langhmiller,	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Henry C. Hart.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Johnson Mize	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
William Hull.....	Winchester...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, camp on Crane creek, Mo., Feb. 20, '63.
FARRIER.				
Thomas B. Pitcher...	Jefferson Co..	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
SADDLER.				
Joseph H. Bickford..	Winchester...	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
Edward A. Slane.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	Sep. 6, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Miles Pitcher.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '62	"
Christian Mamman..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Erastus T. Ingle.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, William.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed by accidental gunshot, Westport, Mo., July 26, '63.
Ames, Samuel H	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Baker, John W.....	Winchester...	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Baker, Martin A.....	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bickford, Joseph H..	Winchester...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Bruner, Jacob.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Bickford, Nicholas...	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bristow, John L.....	Easton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62.
Bristow, Abel T.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bristow, Ephraim E..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '63.
Collins, David.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 9, '62	"	Des. in Missouri, Oct. 13, '62.
Clark, George H.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Clark, Richard.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 7, '62	"	Mus. out May 18, '65, per G.O., W. D.
Crane, William H....	Easton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Cochran, David C....	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62.
Cole, Robert A	Easton	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Daniels, William.....	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '63.
Dollfelder, George....	Winchester...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 2, '63.
Darby, Thomas B....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 7, '63.
Deis, Pedro L.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Decker, Charles.....	"	Aug. 21, '62		" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davenport, James M.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Killed in action Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
Donnelly, John.....	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Duncan, Richard J...	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 29, '65.
Ellerman, Henry.....	Winchester...	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Forkner, Isaac.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Fenton, John H.....	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Glidden, George W...	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Killed in action May 2, '65, Dacotah Territory.
Gillegan, Thomas....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Gordon, James F.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed in action Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
Harman, George W..	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 12, '64.
Houts, Christopher J.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Howley, Samuel D...	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hull, Leander R.....	Winchester...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Halton, Fletcher.....	"	"	"	" "
Hull, William.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hinchman, Cary.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
Hendrick, John W...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Hinshaw, Silas.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed by Indians June 16, '65, Dakota Ter.
Hannaghan, John....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Des. Ft. Leav'worth, Oct. 3, '62.
Hart, Henry C.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 3, '65.
Ingle, Erastus T.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Johnson, Thomas H..	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 21, '62.
Johner, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 19, '63	"	Mus. out July 14, '65.
Kennedy, Robert.....	Holton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Kirkbride, Edward...	Wyandotte ...	Aug. 13, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 21, '63.
Kirkbride, Frederick,	"	Aug. 7, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Lackey. Francis M...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Laughmiller, John A.	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 23, '65.
Laughmiller, Jas. A..	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Larrison, William H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Long, Robert.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 3, '62.
Mamman, Christian..	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Bugler.
Mains, William.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Moutre, Daniel T.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Marble, Lyman H....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 7, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Miller, Hiram.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Maxwell, Joseph.....	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Mize, Johnson.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 21, '65.
Meadowes, Joseph W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
McKinney, Martin V..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Oliver, Richard	Easton	Aug. 13, '62	"	Des. Elm Sp'gs, Ark., Jan. 6, '63.
Parks, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Pierce, Alexander R..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Pitcher. James M....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Pitcher, William.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63.
Pitcher. Thomas B...	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; pro. Farrier.
Pitcher, Miles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Rahe, Frederick.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Reignbolt, James	"	Aug. 7, '62	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Oct. 3, '62.
Reynolds, Seth	Holton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Rowan, Nathaniel ...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 7, '63.
Simmons, Amos.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 12, '63.
Simmons, Joshua	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Slane, Collins T.....	Winchester...	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Shaw, Alexander.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '62.
Slater, Samuel	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Shibert, Martin	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with company. Sep. 26, '65.
Staley, Ephraim.....	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Shipp, John R.....	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Stevenson, John C...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Des. Elm Springs, Ark., Jan. 6, '63.
Simpson, William A..	"	"	"	Died of congestive fever, Camp Bowen, Ark., Nov. 6. '62.
Thornton, Joseph L..	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt Sept. 1, '62.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Taylor, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Turner, Thomas	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	" "
Varner, David	Jefferson Co.,	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Williams, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	In arrest, Fort Scott, Kan., since Nov. 28, '63.
Worthington, Samuel	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out June 21, '65, G. O., W. D.
Young, William A.	Jefferson Co.,	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Aragone, Antoine	Westport, Mo.	June 29, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Ackley, Uriah	Leavenworth,	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Armeho, Comelia	Aubrey	June 10, '64	July 14, '64	" "
Babb, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Mus. out May 4, '65.
Campbell, Samuel P.	Pleasant R'ge	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Conklin, Charles L.	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Des. Aubrey, Kan., May 7, '64.
Donnelly, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Dubois, Albert A.	Pleasant R'ge	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Davis, John L.	Easton	July 21, '63	July 21, '63	" "
Edwards, George W.	"	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Gooding, Isaac M.	Johnson Co.	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Gale, Henry C.	Easton	Aug. 28, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Hanton, John	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Harrington, James T.	Westport, Mo.	Sep. 16, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out May 15, '65.
Jay, David R.	Pleasant R'ge	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Mize, James H.	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Maultby, William H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 1, '63	" "
Marteen, Antonio	Westport, Mo.	Sep. 17, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Marteen, Hosa	"	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	" "
Nichols, William F.	Easton	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 16, '64	" "
Nichols, Thomas M.	"	"	"	" "
Nichols, William	Westport, Mo.	Sep. 16, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Des. Aubrey, Kan., Aug. 13, '64.
Porterfield, James I.	Easton	Oct. 9, '63	Oct. 9, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Plank, George H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Mus. out July 10, '65.
Powers, Abram	Pleasant R'ge	Feb. 6, '64	Nov. 16, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Provo, Winfield S.	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Slane, Edward A.	Winchester	Sep. 6, '62	Sep. 6, '62	Pro. Bug.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Stone, Joseph A.	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Shaw, John	Winchester	Sep. 21, '63	Sep. 21, '63	" "
Thompson, Robert	Easton	July 24, '63	July 24, '63	" "
Van Ansdol, Mindred,	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Pro. Corp.
Waucimori, Antoine	Westport, Mo.	Sep. 18, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Wellhouse, Walter A.	Pleasant R'ge	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Absent sick at date of mus. out of Co.
West, Converse	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Dis. for disability May 7, '64.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Martin Anderson	Circleville		Aug. 30, '62	Pro. Major Nov. 22, '63.
Louis F. Green	Baldwin City,		Nov. 23, '63	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Amos C. Smith	Leavenworth,		Aug. 30, '62	Res. on acc't of disa. Feb. 3, '63.
Louis F. Green	Baldwin City,		Mar. 29, '63	Pro. Capt. Nov. 23, '63.
Ira I. Taber	Holton		Dec. 8, '63	Pro. Adj. Oct. 12, '64.
John B. Parrott	"		Dec. 15, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Louis F. Green	Baldwin City,		Aug. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 29, '63.
Ira I. Taber	Holton		June 19, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 8, '63.
John B. Parrott	"		Dec. 9, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 15, '64.
James B. Hastings	"		Dec. 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Ira I. Taber	"	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 19, '63.
John B. Parrott	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 9, '63.
James B. Hastings	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 30, '64.
Jefferson G. Porterfield	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Greenup Leeper	"	"	"	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
George H. Cain	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
John B. Parrott	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 19, '63.
William H. Dodge	"	"	"	Pro. R. Q. M. 19th U. S. C. T., May 20, '64.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Robert C. Callahan..	Soldier Creek	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Dis. for disability May 18, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
James B. Hastings...	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 8, '63.
Daniel M. Thompson,	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
George H. Cain.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Com'ry Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Jefferson G. Porterfield	Holton.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Greenup Leeper.....	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
John F. Hanson.....	Circleville....	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Paola, Kan., Nov. 20, '64.
James B. Kyle.....	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Killed in act'n Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
William A. Blossom..	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Benjamin R. Chisam,	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
William Chadburn...	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '92	"	" "
John Chase, jr.....	Holton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Chase, jr.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
William Chadburn...	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. '64.
Allen B. Choles.....	Holton.....	Aug. 13, '62	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 20, '62.
Thomas H. B. Porterfield	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Daniel M. Thompson,	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
George H. Cain.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '63.
Charles L. Gordon...	Holton.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Red. to ranks May 1, '63.
Benjamin F. McPherson.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 20, '62.
John M. Howard.....	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Jefferson G. Porterfield	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '63.
Benjamin R. Chisam,	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Charles Davis.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Red. to ranks July 12, '63.
John H. Campbell....	Circleville....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 1, '64.
William A. Blossom..	Holton.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 8, '64.
John D. Myers.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Red. to ranks June 4, '63.
Benjamin F. Logue..	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
James B. Kyle.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '63.
John F. Hanson.....	Circleville....	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
William Dargitz.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for dis. July 12, '65, per G. O., W. D.
Walter Parmeter.....	Holton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
John Harrison.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
William A. Bradley..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
George Ewbank.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Sanford Robinson....	Jackson Co...	"	"	" "
Bluford Ester	Holton.....	"	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
Samuel A. Howard...	"	Sep. 20, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Red. to ranks, May 1, '65.
Myron E. Foote.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Moses W. Myers.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	"
John Nuzman.....	Soldier Creek	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
FARRIER.				
Benjamin F. McPherson.....	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Robert A. McDowell..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Reduced to ranks Aug. 16, '64.
BLACKSMITH.				
Henry M. Hollenback,	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
WAGONER.				
George W. Drake....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
SADDLERS.				
Manassah A. Parks..	Jackson Co...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Lemuel Cohee.....	Soldier Creek	"	"	Reduced to ranks, June 24, '64.
John B. Taylor.....	Jackson Co...	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks Mar. 1, '65.
Arthur W. Willock...	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles Beach.....	Holton.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Paola, Kan., Nov. 6, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Artman, Peter.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Absent in arrest for des., at date of mus. out of Co.
Albin, John.....	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '63.
Beach, Charles.....	Holton.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Saddler June 21, '64.
Burnett, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 2, '63, Kan. C.
Blossom, William A..	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 4, '63.
Bivins, John P.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Bradley, William A..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 8, '63.
Bailey, John P.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Holton, Kan., Apr. 16, '63.
Brown, Ira J.....	Circleville....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of pneumonia. Holton, Kan., Apr. 7, '63.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Blankley, Ephraim...	Circleville....	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Dis. for dis. Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Bronson, Divelly.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Blankley, Hiram	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of consumption, Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 17, '62.
Bonwell, David L....	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Christy, Granville D..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Sept. 2, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Cole, John C.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Collie, William.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Callaham, Robert C..	Soldier Creek.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 2, '62.
Chisam, Benjamin R.	Holton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '62.
Cook, William M.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Creitz, William A....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Cohee, Lemuel.....	Soldier Creek.	"	"	Pro. Saddler; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Campbell, John H...	Circleville....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Chase, John, jr.....	Holton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 12, '63.
Chadburn, William..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '63.
Cain, George H.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '62.
Drake, George W.....	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Bla'ks'th; mus. out June 2, '65.
Deshong, William H.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Dodge, William H...	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '62.
Dallas, Jeremiah S...	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, 65.
Dargitz, William.....	Circleville....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Davis, Charles.....	Holton.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Davis, John F.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Davis, John H.....	"	"	"	" "
Dow, James.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of con. in Mo. Nov. 15, '62,
Ester, Bluford.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Ewbank, George.....	"	"		Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Foote, Myron E.....	"	"	"	Pro. Bug.; mus, out Sep. 19, '65.
Foster, Newton J.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Ferrell, James R.....	Jackson Co...	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Gordon, Charles L...	Holton.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out May 14, '65.
Hart, Hugh S..	Circleville....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hastings, James B...	Holton,.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 3, '62.
Howard, John M.....	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 3, '62.
Harrison, John.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Harman, Alexander..	America.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hanson, John F.....	Circleville....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Hass, Martin.....	Holton.....	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hartnett, Charles H..	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 23, '63, Crane Creek, Mo.
Hamm, George L.....	Holton.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 22, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Hollenback, Henry M.	"	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith, May 1, '63.
Hafer, Benjamin.....	Jackson Co...	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hamer, Oliver B.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
James, John..	Soldier Creek.	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Jewell, Charles P....	Holton.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Dwight.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Kyle, James B.....	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62		Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '63.
Licklighter, Eli.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '64.
Leeper, Greenup.....	Jackson Co...	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '63.
Logue, Benjamin F..	Holton.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '63.
Myers, Moses W.. ...	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
McKee, Jacob.....	America.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '64.
McDowell, Robert A..	Holton.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Farrier; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
McPherson, Benj. F..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp; pro. Far. Aug. 16, '64.
Morrow, Uriah.....	Jackson Co...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
McCary, Alexander J.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Morrow, Jacob, jr....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Myers, John D.....	Circleville....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
Nuzman, Frederick C.	Soldier Creek,	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Nuzman, John.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Bugler May 31, '64.
Newberry, Allen.....	Circleville....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Owings, Robert M....	Jackson Co...	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Porterfield, Thos. H. B	Holton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '62.
Parks, Manassah A..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Saddler May 1, '65.
Porterfield, Jefferson G.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '62.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Poppy, Charles.....	Circleville....	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Parrott, John B.....	Holton.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '62.
Pierce, Jesse A.....	Jackson Co ..	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Parmeter, Walter....	Holton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '63.
Robinson, Sanford...	Jackson Co ..	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Reiderer, Andrew....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Runyon, Henry.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Stanley, Joseph R...	"	"	"	" "
Scholes, Allen B.....	Holton.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out June 2, '65.
Taylor, John B.....	Jackson Co ..	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Saddler; mus out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Thomas, Isaiah	Circleville....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of consumption, Pinev'le, Mo., Nov. 13, '62.
Taber, Ira I.....	Holton.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 30, '62.
Thompson, Daniel M.	Soldier Creek	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '62.
Williams, John N....	Jackson Co ..	Aug. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Wells, James W.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Woolbeater, Washington	Circleville....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
Wills, William H.....	Jackson Co ..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Williams, Alonzo H..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Willock, Arthur W...	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler; died of chronic diarrhea, Holton, Aug. 21, '63.
White, William A....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of inflammation of the brain, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 28, '62.
Waterhouse, Robert J	Holton.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out May 23, '65.
Wilcox, William.....	Jackson Co ..	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Young, William A....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Biggs, Edward	Holton.....	July 18, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Brown, Isaac.....	Circleville....	Sept. 14, '63	Nov. 3, '63	" "
Barnett, William F..	Holton..	Sept. 21, '63	"	" "
Bunn, Oscar....	Paola.....	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Callahan, John F....	Leavenworth,	May 31, '64	May 31, '64	" "
Crain, Jerome C.....	Mound City..	May 22, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Crain, Zephaniah C..	"	May 21, '64	"	" "
Cole, William P.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '63	Jan. 20, '64	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Glynn, John.....	Kan. City, Mo	July 23, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out Aug. 14, '65.
Howard, Marcus C...	Leavenworth,	Jan. 16, '64	Jan. 20, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Howard, Samuel A...	Holton	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Pro. Bugler; mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
Kirkpatrick, James C	Lawrence	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
McCarthy, Jeremiah..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 20, '64	" "
Nuzman, Lewis	Paola.....	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Riley, James	Jackson Co ..	Oct. 4, '63	Nov. 7, '63	" "
Slaughter, John.....	"	July 24, '63	"	" "
Shepherd, Peter A....	"	Sept. 17, '63	"	" "
Shaffer, Jasper.....	"	Sept, 1, '63	"	" "
Stroup, James.....	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
Wallahan, Alexander	"	July 20, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
UNDER COOKS.				
Combs, George	Ind'p'dce, Mo	Feb. 10, '64	Apr. 23, '64	" "
Davis, Moses.....	"	Feb. 18, '64	"	" "
Ewing, Fleming.....	"	Feb. 10. '64	"	" "
Lee, Daniel..... ...	"	Feb. 18, '64	"	" "

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Preston B. Plumb....	Emporia	.....	Sept. 10, '62	Pro. Maj. Sep. 25, '62.
Lemuel T. Heritage..	"	.....	Sept. 25, '62	Res. on account of disability Sep. 7, 63; w'n'd in knee in act'n Dec. 2, '62, Prairie Grove.
Henry Pearce	"	.....	Sept. 19, '63	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry Pearce	"	.....	Sept. 10, '62	Pro. Capt. Sep. 19, '63.
William V. Phillips..	"	.....	Sept. 19, '63	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William V. Phillips..	"	....	Sept. 10, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 19, '63.
George M. Walker....	"	....	Sept. 20, '63	Mus. out Sep. 22, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Orvis Y. Hart	Emporia	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62 Prairie Grove, Ark.
Frederick W. Herth	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Charles V. Hyde	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Killed in action Oct. 18, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Henry C. Clark	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Thomas Gordon	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
COM. SERGT.				
Nehemiah Ryno	Lyon county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
David H. Baker	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability Nov. —, '64.
Silas A. Moone	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Nehemiah Ryno	Lyon county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Henry C. Clark	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, '65.
Charles V. Hyde	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 1, '64.
William B. Morris	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Frank M. Parker	Lyon county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
George M. Walker	Emporia	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 20, '63.
Frederick W. Herth	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Jan. 16, '63.
Augustin A. Hickox	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Alfred H. Cox	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
David Wheeler	"	"	"	" "
Archer S. Childers	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
James C. Cooley	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
Richard H. Best	Lyon county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 4, '63; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
William D. Stevenson	Emporia	"	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 16, '63.
Elijah Moore	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Red to ranks Sep. 19, '63.
Charles Stotler	"	"	"	Died Dec. 28, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in act. Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Archer S. Childers	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Frank M. Parker	Lyon county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 19, '63.
William B. Morris	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '63.
Alfred H. Cox	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.
Maxmillian Faucett	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 19, '63; w'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
David Wheeler	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Hartwell Martin	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
John E. Wilhite	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Nicholas Silas	Saveral, N. M.	Aug. 25, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Eli Fowler	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Talbert D. Childers	"	"	"	" "
Freeman G. Soule	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
John W. Logan	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
John E. McLeod	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
George H. McIntyre	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
FARRIER.				
Benjamin F. Parker	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Samuel M.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 18, '63; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Andrews, Andrew J.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Adams, Osam T.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Barber, Thomas	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Veterinary Surgeon.
Brandly, Albin	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Burns, James	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of disease, Cassville, Mo., Apr. 30, '63.
Benson, Isaac	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65,
Baker, David H	Lyon county,	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Baker, John	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Benson, Jacob	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Best, Richard H.	Lyon county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Childers, Archer S.	Emporia	Aug. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 25, '62.
Childers, Talbert D.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Cox, Alfred H.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 21, '62.
Cox, Isaac	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died Oct. 17, '63, Sedalia, of wounds rec'd in act. Oct. 14, '63, near Scott's Ford, Mo.
Cooley, James C.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clark, Henry C.....	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '63.
Demoss, Nelson.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Davis, Evan.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '65.
Davis, Owen L.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Davis, George L. K..	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Dougherty, Joseph...	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Doolittle, Lewis	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Doyle, James H.....	"	"	"	" "
Fawcett, Maxmillian,	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 20, '65.
Fowler, Levi.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Fowler, Eli.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Ferran, John H	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Folger, Nelson	"	"	"	" "
Gordon, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Apr. 17, '64.
Glenn, Robert Y.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Gibson, Jesse.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Gibson, Noah	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Galliher, William T..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Hart, Orvis Y.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 11, '62.
Herth, Frederick W..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 11, '62; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Holt, S. E. G	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability July 10, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Hyde, Charles V.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '62.
Hadley, Elihu P.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 1, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Hadley, Evan B.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 18, '64, Paola, Kan.
Heritage, Lemuel T..	"	"	"	Pro. Capt. Sept. 25, '62.
Holmes, Lucius.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Hickox, Augustus A..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Hamill, James A.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Jesse, David.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 1, '63.
Kendall, William H..	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. in 2d Indian Regt. Nov. 18, '62.
Lamb, Frederick.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7. '65.
Lampkins, George W.	"	"	"	" "
Lake, George W.....	"	"	"	" "
Logan, John W.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Moore, Elijah.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Moone, Silas A.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Morris, William B....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 16, '63.
Mitchell, John S.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of dis., Crane Cr'k, Mo., Feb. 22, '63.
Musgrave, Jeremiah T	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Kill'd Oct. 31, '62, Old Ft. W'yne, C. N. by acc'l dis. of gun.
Martin, George W....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
McIntyre, George H..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
Martin, Hartwell.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '63.
McLeod, John E.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
McCullough, James A.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Maloney, Michael....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '65.
Myers, William H....	Taos, N. M....	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Newlin, James A.....	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Newell, Isaac	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Priest, Lorenzo O....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 1, '64.
Plumb, William I....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Pitts, Silas	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Page, Freeman T.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 25, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Parker, Benjamin F..	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Farrier.
Parker, Frank M.....	Lyon county..	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Proger, George H....	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Quimby, George W...	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Rawson, William.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability July 18, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Rector, John W.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Emporia, Kan., Apr. 17, '63.
Resoner, John M.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 25, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Ryno, Nehemiah.....	Lyon county..	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 24, '62.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Servan, James H.....	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Dis. for disability, Feb. 1, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Session, Cornelius....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Shoe, John	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Smith, Andrew H.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Staley, Edwin.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Stevenson, William D.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Stotler, Charles	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 24, '62.
Soule, Freeman H....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Silas, Nicholas.....	Several, N. M.	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 1, '65, Fort Riley, Kan.
Thomas, John H.....	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Thomas, James W....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability, June 7, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; severely wounded in action Oct. 19, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Waite, George.....	"	Aug. 23 '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 20, '65.
Wilhite, John E.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '63.
Wilhite, Albert G.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Walker, George M....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sept. 13, '62.
Weaver, Nelson E....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Wheeler, David	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '63.
Wheeler, Julius	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Wheeler, James M....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Camp Solomon, Mo., Mar. 9, '63.
Williams, J. L.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Williams, Lucius F. H.	"	"	"	" "
Wyman, Horace.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Alorid, Romulus.....	New Mexico..	Sep. 6, '63	.....	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Demoss, William.....	Emporia	Apr. 18, '63	Sep. 11, '63	" "
Dolson, Elza	Lawrence.....	Feb. 21, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "
Fowler, Dorris	Leavenworth,	Mar. 25, '64	Mar. 25, '64	" "
Frances, Henry D....	Lawrence.....	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Fritz, Manford.....	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Leaven'th Ks., Mar. 1, '64.
Irvin, George L.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Javaran, Jose.....	New Mexico.	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Lambdin, Joshua T..	Humboldt....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 12, '64	" "
Mitchell, Thomas J..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 25, '64	Mar. 25, '64	" "
Morgan, William L..	"	"	"	" "
Montola Pablo.	New Mexico..	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Meira, John J.....	"	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Martin, James B.....	Emporia	Nov. 27, '63	.....	" "
Newlin, Jacob I.....	"	Apr. 18, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Olgin, Jose.....	New Mexico..	Sep. 9, '63	.....	" "
Priest, Charles E.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 25, '64	Mar. 25, '64	" "
Proctor, David R.....	Westport, Mo.	Oct. 23, '63	Nov. 11, '63	Dis. for disability, Apr. 6, '65, Ft. Larned, Kan.
Roe, George W.....	Lawrence.....	Apr. 11, '64	Apr. 18, '64	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Roe, Watson	Emporia	Apr. 18, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Romo, Delfino.....	New Mexico..	Aug. 11, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Sesinairo, Luciano...	"	Aug. 18, '63	Aug. 23, '63	" "
Silas, Nicholas.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 23, '63	"	" "
Thomas, James	Emporia	Aug. 11, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Tripp, Daniel.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Vincent, Unaho B....	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Vernal, Provincio....	New Mexico..	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Woods, Woodford P..	Tecumseh	Nov. 9, '63	.....	" "
Zeim, Charles	Emporia	Sep. 23, '63	Nov. 11, '63	" "

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Jerome Kunkel.....	Rising Sun...	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Cashiered by sentence G. C. M., G. O. No. 52, dated W. D., A. G. O., Oct. 7, '64.
Peleg Thomas	Leavenworth,	.....	Dec. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Elias Gibbs.....	Oskaloosa....	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Cashiered by sentence G. C. M., G. O. No. 52, dated W. D., A. G. O., Oct. 7, '64.
Green A. Dewey.....	Mt. Florence.	.....	Dec. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Peleg Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. Dec. 13, '64.
William B. Godfrey..	Emporia	.....	Dec. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
George W. Smith.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 4th Ark. Cav., Jan. 12, '64.
William B. Godfrey..	Emporia	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 13, '64.
Albert L. Rivers.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Joseph W. Whitman,	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
COM. SERGT.				
Robert H. Garrett....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Alfred B. Hendrick...	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out July 6, '65.
Robert H. Garrett....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Com'sy Sergt.
William C. Haynes...	Oskaloosa....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
William P. Fuller....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Green A. Dewey	Mt. Florence,	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 13, '64.
Samuel B. Ruble.....	Rising Sun...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Elijah N. Dougherty,	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Albert L. Rivers.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 27, '64.
Joseph W. Whitman,	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergeant.
Morgan B. Donahoo..	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Egbert Macomber....	Oskaloosa....	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Morgan B. Donahoo..	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 27, '64.
William E. Conwell..	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
John R. McCoy.	Rising Sun...	Aug. 23, '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, May 21, '64.
John B. Garrett.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Daniel T. Fuller.....	Mt. Florence,	Sep. 14, '62	"	" "
William H. Miller....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Killed in act'n July 26, '65, with Indians, at Platte river, D. T.
Egbert Macomber....	Oskaloosa....	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
James Shrader.....	"	July 22, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Jesse F. Pyle.....	"	"	"	" "
Joseph D. Seal.....	Rising Sun...	July 23, '63	"	" "
James A. Adams	"	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 13, '62	" "
Samuel T. Butcher...	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Reduced to ranks Apr. 6, '65.
BUGLERS.				
Walter H. Norton....	Emporia	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Ephraim D. Gardner,	Rising Sun...	Aug. 18, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
William A. Crabbs...	Madison.....	Sep. 2, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
WAGONER.				
William H. Miller....	Mt. Florence,	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
FARRIER.				
Lewis D. Casebier....	Oskaloosa....	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
SADDLER.				
Edwin Starling.....	Emporia	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 13, '62	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, James A.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Aldrich, Jesse	Greenw'd Co.,	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of erysipelas, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 25, '63.
Butler, George W.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Butler, Benjamin F..	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Butler, Martin	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Butcher, William T..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of lung fever Fayettev'le, Ark., Dec. 17, '62.
Butcher, Samuel T...	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Barnett, John C.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Died Jan. 30,'63, Fayet'vl'Ark., of w'nds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Burns, John.....	Greenw'd Co..	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Cline, William	Rising Sun...	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Cline, Amon.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Cline, John F.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 14, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Cline, Jones B.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Caldwell, Marias.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Cook, Hiram A.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Conwell, William E..	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 4, '62.
Conwell, John W.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Crane, Emmett.....	Madison.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of brain fever Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 22, '62.
Culton, Allen S.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Camp Solomon, Mo., Mar. 9, '63.
Crabbs, William A...	Madison.....	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Doughty, Elijah N...	Rising Sun...	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davis, Christopher C.	Rising Sun...	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Dewey, Green A.....	Mt. Florence.	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '62.
Donahoo, Morgan B.	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Fuller, William P....	Oskaloosa....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 10, '65.
French, John B.....	Leavenworth.	Aug. 17, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 27, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Fuller, Daniel T.....	Mt. Florence.	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '63.
Fuller, Resoloed.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Missing after action Webber's Falls, C. N., Nov. 8, '64.
Gardner, Ephraim D.	Rising Sun...	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Garrett, Bailey M....	"	"	"	Died of erysipelas, Rising Sun, Kan., Sep. 18, '63.
Gardner, John F.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Green, Martin.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed in action July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Godfrey, William B..	Emporia.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 20, '62.
Garrett, John B.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '63.
Garrett, Robert H...	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Garrett, Bracken M..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 22, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Hoffman, John F. W.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hendrick, Alfred B...	Rising Sun...	Aug. 20, '62	"	Bro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Haynes, William C...	Oskaloosa....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hoskinson, Minor....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hensley, John S.....	GreenwoodCo	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Apr. 12, '63.
Humphrey, George S.	Emporia.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
King, Campbell D...	Rising Sun...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out July 20, '65.
Laughlin, Joseph....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of brain fever, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 22, '63.
Long, James H.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Killed in action Oct. 19, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Layton, Martin V....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Maston, Silas A.....	Emporia.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Morgan, James C....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Miller, William H....	Mt. Florence.	Sep. 4, '62	"	Promoted Wagoner.
McCall, William M..	Rising Sun...	Aug. 20, '62	"	Missing in action, Lexington, Mo., Oct. 19, '64.
Myers, Jonathan N,..	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas near Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 20, '62.
Morley, Henry..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 20, '63, Springfield, Mo.
McCoy, John R.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Miller, Ezra H.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out June 9, '65, Ft. Leav.
McNair, John.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Norton, John A.....	Emporia.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Norton, Hiram H.....	"	"	"	" "
Norton, Walter H....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler; dis. for dis. May 5, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Norton, Benjamin F.	Oskaloosa....	Sep, 6, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 5, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Nelson, William.....	Rising San...	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died in Missouri, Mar. 1, '63.
Nelson, Elijah.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of measles, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 6, '63.
Poor, John.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas near Lawrence, Aug. 21, '63.
Powell, Thomas.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Killed by Ind's, Platte Brldge, D. T., July 26, '65.
Phelps, William J....	Rising Sun...	Sep. 9, '62	"	Des. Old Fort Wayne, C. N., Oct. 2, '62.
Rose, Nathan H	Emporia.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Ruble, Samuel B.....	Rising Sun...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Sergt Sep. 16, '63.
Rivers, Albert L.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Reynolds, William...	Rising Sun...	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died of bilious fever Cp. Babcock, Ark., Nov. 27, '62.
Starling, Edwin.....	Emporia.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Saddler, Jan. 1, '65.
Seratt Samuel.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Saunders, Wales.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Smith, George W.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Short, Morris T.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Summers, Edwin.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action July 26, '65, Platte B'dge, D. T.
Todd, William C.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died Dec. 3, '64, Independence, Mo., of wo'nds rec'd in action Oct. 22, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Van Horn, Henry C..	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	On det. ser. wh'n Co. mns. out.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Vance, Daniel C.....	Oskaloosa....	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Williams, John.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Whitman, Joseph W..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Zinn, Willis.....	Rising Sun...	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Zinn, Merritt.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Barker, Samuel T....	Oskaloosa....	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Butcher, Isaac C.....	Rising Sun...	July 25, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 1, '64. Westport, Mo.
Bougher, John.....	Osawkee.....	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Bowling, Samuel N..	Rising Sun...	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 31, '64, Olathe, Kan.
Beeler, William H...	Jefferson Co..	Oct. 28, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Beeler, George H.....	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	" "
Butcher, James.....	Aubrey.....	Nov. 20, '63	July 7, '64	" "
Carter, Edward L....	Oskaloosa....	July 22, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" "
Cotton, James M.....	Rising Sun....	July 25, '63	"	" "
Casebier, John W....	Oskaloosa....	July 20, '63	"	" "
Casebier, Lewis D....	"	"	"	Pro. Farrier.
Campbell, Henry M..	"	July 23, '63	"	Killed by accidental gunshot, Ft. Riley, Kan., Feb. 21, '65.
Carter, Thomas B....	"	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 26, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Dungans, Abraham..	Jefferson Co..	Oct. 16, '63	"	" "
Fisher, Caleb.....	Rising Sun....	July 27, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" "
Guthrie, Ethree F....	Oskaloosa....	July 21, '63	"	" "
Gray, Joseph.....	Aubrey.....	Aug. 27, '63	Oct. 26, '63	" "
Garrett, John W.....	Lawrence....	Oct. 29, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Gray, William D.....	Leavenworth,	July 23, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Killed by Indians, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Hatton, Albert H....	Oskaloosa....	July 21, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Harness, James.....	Greenw'd Co.	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" "
Hazlewood, Wm. M..	"	"	"	" "
Hazlewood, John C..	"	Oct. 23, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" "
Isaacs, Jesse.....	Jefferson Co..	July 27, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" "
McCall, Joseph B....	Rising Sun....	July 20, '63	"	Des. Fort Riley, Feb. 1, '65.
Macomber, Egbert...	Oskaloosa....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 10, '63.
Myers, Hiram A.....	"	July 17, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Dropped from Co. rolls, July 7, '64, on account of not passing surgical examination.
Proctor, Hiram R....	Rising Sun....	July 25, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65.
Pyle, Jesse F.....	Oskaloosa....	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Presgrove, James F..	"	July 28, '63	"	Died of brain fever, Aubrey, Kan., Mar. 1, '64.
Robison, James W....	Kan.City, Mo.	Aug. 28, '63	"	Dis. by ord. of Pres. Apr. 12, '65.
Seal, Joseph D.....	Rising Sun....	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Sullivan, Adolphus..	Oskaloosa....	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Shrader, James.....	"	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '63.
Sparks, Lot.....	"	Oct. 22, '63	Oct. 26, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Swain, Byron.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Smith, Henry C.....	Olathe.....	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" "
Todd, Jonathan D....	Aubrey.....	Dec. 26, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Tull, Samuel.....	"	Mar. 28, '64	July 1, '64	Killed by Indians, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
York, Alexander.....	Osawkee.....	July 27, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Died of congestive chill, Deer Creek Sta., D. T., May 14, '65.
Zinn, Jacob.....	Rising Sun....	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 26, '63	Killed by Indians July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Zinn, Anderson.....	.....	Sep. 10, '64	Sep. 20, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Zinn, John R.....	Lawreuce....	Jan. 5, '65	Feb. 1, '65	Killed by Indians July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Edmond G. Ross.....	Topeka.....	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Major Apr. 29, '64.
John D. Walker.....	Emporia.....	.....	June 18, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles Drake.....	Emporia.....	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Resigned Mar. 15, '64.
George T. Robinson..	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	July 7, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Nathan P. Gregg.....	Topeka.....	.....	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. M., Apr. 19, '64.
Caleb S. Smith.....	Emporia.....	.....	Jan. 18, 64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John D. Walker.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. June 18, '64.
John H. Kitts.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John Moys	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Spencer P. Wade	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
George H. Hill	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 27, '63, Camp Jewell, Mo.
John Moys	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Joseph D. Greer	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. M, Apr. 19, '64.
Spencer P. Wade	"	"	"	Pro. Comm'y Sergt.
James C. Holloway	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Henry C. Lindsey	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. M, Apr. 19, '64.
Caleb S. Smith	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 18, '64.
Samuel P. McCaw	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Rufus T. Conwell	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Nathaniel Wise	Emporia	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Herbert E. Close	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Spencer P. Wade	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Henry C. Lindsey	"	"	"	"
James C. Holloway	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	"
Samuel P. McCaw	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	"
Rufus T. Conwell	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	"
Nathaniel Wise	Emporia	Sep. 1, '62	"	"
John H. Kitts	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Isaac R. Gaster	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Herbert E. Close	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
John F. Carter	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Charles P. Munger	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Albert Miller	Emporia	Aug. 31, '62	"	" "
Alexander H. Brown	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Lucius H. Burdick	Emporia	"	"	Dis. to accept promotion, per S. O., No. 17, dated Dept. Mo., Jan. 18, '64.
William Marlatt	Topeka	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
James P. Johnson	Emporia	"	"	" "
John N. Jmith	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Eli Metzger	Osawkee	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
George Ross	Mission Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Sylvester M. Smith	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 21, '65.
FARRIER.				
Richard Alfriend	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
SADDLERS.				
Thomas Dill	Americus	Feb. 10, '64	Aug. 10, '64	Mus. out June 16, '65.
Philip S. Crawford	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
WAGONER.				
Thomas B. Pruitt	Emporia	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
James B. Cox	"	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Mus. out June 28, '65.
Neut A. Johnson	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Reduced to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Ashbaugh, Arminius	"	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Hospital Steward; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Alfriend, Richard	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Farrier.
Anderson, William H.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Burdick, Lucius H.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Busbee, Balaam	Osawkee	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 5, '65.
Bartlett, William D.	Topeka	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Brown, Alexander H.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Blandon, Samuel	Topeka	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Close, Herbert E.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Cripps, Benjamin	Wilmington	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '65.
Crawford, Philip	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Saddler.
Conwell, Rufus T.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Conwell, James M.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Carter, John F.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Collins, Abraham	Cross Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability June —, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Crane, Franklin L.	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Cloud, Eugene W	Emporia	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 27, '65.
Canning, Nathan B.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Chapman, Amasa	"	"	"	" "
Drake, Charles	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 13, '62.
Drake, Alexander	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of disease, Cane Hill, Ark., Jan. 1, '63.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davis, Newton	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Died of disease, Lawrence, Kan., May 23, '64.
Eggers, Lorenz	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Enderton, Sherman B	Topeka	"	"	" "
Eckhart, Frederick W		Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Fouts, Zimri	Greenwood	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of disease, Leroy, Kan., May 1, '63.
Frizzle, Riley	Mission Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 7, '63.
Farren, James	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Frost, Milton N	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Gregg, Nathan P	Topeka	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 13, '62.
Gaster, Isaac R	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Girt, Nathan	Topeka	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Greer, Joseph D	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Hyde, John M	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Holloway, James C	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Hodgson, Ira	Wilmington	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Hill, George H	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '62.
Horne, Daniel H	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Oct. 2, '62.
Hunter, John M	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. in 2d Indian Reg. July 25, '63.
Houston, Daniel H		Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Isbell, Isaac H	Wabaunsee	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Dec. 19, '63.
Judge, Mathias S	Topeka	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Johnson, James A	Emporia	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Johnson, James P	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Kitts, John H	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	"
Kees, Albert	Mission Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Keatley, Josiah	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Lindsey, Henry C	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Mulatt, William	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Mahan, William	Wabaunsee	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Munger, Charles P	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Mills, John H	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. for disa. June 13, '64.
McCoy, Alonzo D	Wilmington	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of measles, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 12, '63.
McLain, Charles T	Osawkee	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Oct. 4, '65.
Malone, Matthew	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Metzger, Eli	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Miller, Albert	Emporia	Aug. 31, '62	"	"
McCaw, Samuel P	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	"
McCaw, John A	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65; w'nded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Morehead, Elias	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Morehead, Charles	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 26, '63.
Moys, John	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '62.
McCune, Joseph	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Apr. 5, '63.
O'Neil, Alexander	Topeka	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Ogee, Job P	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Pruitt, Thomas B	Emporia	Sep. 1, '62	"	Promoted Wagoner.
Paine, Charles E	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. R. C. Sergt. Mar. —, '64.
Ross, Edmond G	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Capt. Sep. 13, '62.
Ross, George	Mission Creek	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ragland, William J	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Smith, John N	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
St. John, John J	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Sweet, Dean A	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Smith, Henry H	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 6, '65, Paola.
Smith, Caleb S	Emporia	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '62.
Steward, James A	Council G've,	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Smith, Sylvester M	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Tuttle, Perry C	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Wade, Spencer P	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wise, Christian	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 7, '65.
Wise, Nathaniel	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Walker, John D	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. —, '62.
Wright, Harrison	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out June 16, '65.
Wright, Solomon	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mount Vernon, Mo., Apr. 5, '63.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. E.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Thomas	Emporia	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Anderson, David	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Adams, John N.	Lawrence	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Anderson, John G.	Wakarusa	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Adams, Benjamin F.	"	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Archibald, Fred'k W.	Lawrence	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Bixler, Christian J.	Americus	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Bixler, Willett W.	"	Aug. 11, '64	Sep. 16, '64	" "
Battey, Alvin D.	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Boyles, James	"	"	"	" "
Bliss, Alexander	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Brown, Jacob	Osawkee	July 31, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Bixler, Arthur B.	Americus	Aug. 1, '63	"	"
Bonwell, George	Lyon county	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	"
Butler, John L.	Americus	Sep. 10, '63	Nov. 5, '63	"
Baldwin, Lewis C.	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 24, '64.
Basset, Isaac H.	"	"	"	" "
Baker, Andrew	"	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Bonwell, William I.	Lyon county	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Barnes, Miller W.	Lawrence	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Butler, Ira T. M.	"	Aug. 31, '64	Sep. 16, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Branson, Napoleon B.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Brownlee, William C.	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Baldwin, Henry	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Blankenship, Francis	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Betts, John S.	Jefferson Co.	"	"	" "
Bigham, Robert F.	Lawrence	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Bowen, Emery S.	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Conner, Henry C.	Lyon county	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Trans. to Co. I, Sep. 24, '64.
Crawford, John A.	Lawrence	Sep. 22, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Chapell, David M.	"	Aug. 2, '64	Aug. 13, '64	" "
Clark, Wiat H.	Emporia	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Correll, Charles D.	Topeka	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	" "
Cook, Henry H.	"	Feb. 6, '64	Feb. 6, '64	" "
Cope, Seth E.	Jefferson Co.	Apr. 26, '64	May 25, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Croan, John A.	Osawkee	July 27, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Cowan, William H.	Topeka	Sep. 22, '62	Sep. 22, '62	Pro. Regt'l Q. M. Sergt. Mar. 8, '64.
Cox, James B.	Emporia	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Pro. Blacksmith.
Cook, Lyman G.	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, 64.
Coffman, Jeremiah S.	Jefferson Co.	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Catt, Alfred E.	Grasshopper	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Chandler, Abraham	Lecompton	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Cook, John B. C.	Wakarusa	"	"	" "
Davis, Edward W.	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Sep. 22, '65.
Dunlap, John W.	Osawkee	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Drake, Robert	Emporia	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Doty, John N.	Mission Creek	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Dupee, Adam	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Donavan, Carvill J.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Davis, Warren	Lyon county	July 28, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Trans. to Co. H, Sep. 24, '64.
Dwiggins, James M.	Lawrence	Aug. 31, '64	Sep. 16, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Doran, James C.	Lyon county	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 24, '64.
Day, Samuel	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Delap, Anderson	Tecumseh	Sep. 27, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Died of disease, Ft. Leav'th.
Dill, Thomas	Americus	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Pro. Saddler.
Dunmire, Joseph A.	Lyon county	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Trans. to Co, M, Apr. 18, '65.
Davidson, John R.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Delano, William L.	Centropolis	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Dial, John A.	Ohio City	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Dobbins, James S.	Lawrence	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	" "
Evans, William	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Frost, David R.	Americus	Oct. 5, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out June 28, '65.
Freeman, Charles L.	Topeka	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Grimsley, William	Americus	Oct. 5, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Grimsley, Abraham	"	July 21, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Died. Aug. 3, '64, Lawrence, of wounds rec'd by accidental discharge of revolver.
Givens, John A.	Wakarusa	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Gilpin, John W.	Topeka	"	"	" "
Guest, Alfred H.	Lawrence	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Hodgson, George	Wilmington	Aug. 1, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died of dis'se, Lawrence, Kan. May 26, '64.
Harriott, John G.	Topeka	Sep. 29, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out to date, Aug. 7, '65, Leavenworth.
Horton, Ebenezer N.	Grasshopper	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Helstrom, Gustof	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Houston Edward W.S.	Auburn	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Heberling, George	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
Haver, Lewis	Emporia	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 4, '64	" "
Hendry, James M	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Hamm, James J	"	"	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Harrison, Franklin	Chelsea	Mar. 31, '64	"	" "
Harrison, Charles S	"	"	"	" "
Isbell, William F	Wabaunsee	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Irwin, Perry C	Easton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Johnson, Neut A	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Blacks'th; mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Johnston, John H	Americus	"	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
James, Robert	Kan.City, Mo.	June 15, '63	"	" "
Jones, Joseph H	Centropolis	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Kelly, William	Franklin	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Karr, John L	Lawrence	Aug. 24, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. H, Sep. 24, '64.
King, Lewis	Oskaloosa	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Lacy, John M	Lawrence	Mar. 18, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 24, '64.
Legere, John C	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Lapham, William H.,	Wabaunsee	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Lewis, David G	Americus	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '64	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Lewis, John S	Lyon county	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	"
Logston, Matthew	Osawkee	July 30, '63	Aug. 14, '63	"
Logston, James	"	"	"	"
Loy, Samuel	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	"
Letcher, James C	Atchison	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Leeper, John H	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Miller, Daniel	"	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Miller, Joseph A	Americus	Sep. 15, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
McCaw, James	Lyon county	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
McCaw, David A	"	"	"	" "
Metzger, Edson B. O.,	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Metzger, George	"	"	"	" "
Metzger, Jacob	"	"	"	" "
Mossman, Leander J.	Mission Creek	Jan. 24, '64	Jan. 27, '64	" "
Metcalf, Charles A	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	" "
McCormick, James M.	Lawrence	July 25, '64	July 30, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Mecham, Cornelius J.	"	July 29, '64	"	Trans. to Co. H, Sep, 24, '64.
McLain, William R	Rising Sun	Nov. 25, '63	Feb. 25, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Apr. 18, '64.
Merwin, Henry C	Lawrence	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	" "
Mills, Charles S	Topeka	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Merwin, Scott C	Lawrence	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Des. Paola, Kan., Oct. 10, '64.
Morgan, Edward M	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Morgan, James	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
Moon, Nathaniel T	Lecompton	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Mack, Robert	Lawrence	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Morris, George W	Topeka	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Marquis, William P	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Mann, Ones	Fremont	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Majors, William	Lawrence	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Norville, John C	Jackson Co.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Porter, James A	Lyon county	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. I, Sep. 24, '64.
Paine, John C	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Presgrove, John E	Lecompton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Patten, Andrew G	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Perry, Henry A	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Parkes, Joseph F	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Phillips, Peter P	Americus	Sep. 10, '63	.....	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Nov. 3, '63.
Paul, West	Lawrence	Aug. 25, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. H, Sep. 24, '64.
Pennick, Elijah	"	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Sep. 18, '64.
Russell, George W	"	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 24, '64.
Reese, James R	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Robinson, Abraham S.	"	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 18, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Roberts, John R	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Rose, Alexander	Lecompton	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Ray, James H	"	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Russell, Jonathan	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Smith, Charles S	Delaware	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
St. John, Henry H	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	"	" "
Shultz, John V.	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
South, Thomas	"	Aug. 19, '64	"	Trans. to Co. H, Sep. 24, '64.
Shoech, Jacob G	Americus	July 14, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Sep. 1, '65.
Smith, Thomas	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	" "
Shockley, Albert D	Lyon county	Dec. 17, '63	Jan. 27, '64	" "
Shultz, Winfield S	Lawrence	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Stovall, John H	Osage county,	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 21, '64.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Scott, Ira	Lyon county	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. I, Sep. 24, '64.
Stiner, William	Jefferson Co.	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Trans, to Co. M, April 18, '64.
Saums, George A	Lawrence	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Secrest, Samuel	Lecompton	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Secrest, Michael	"	"	"	" "
Sage, Samuel	Mission Creek	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
St. John Marcena	Centropolis	Mar. 30, '64	"	" "
Smith, Eber P	Marion	"	"	" "
Smith, Walter A	"	"	"	" "
Sperry, Levi J	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Tilton, William A	"	Mar. 12, '64	July 30, '64	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 24, '64.
Taylor, William J	Rock Creek	Apr. 26, '64	May 25, '64	Trans. to Co. F, Sep. 24, '64.
Thomas, Moses L	Chelsea	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Town, Cornelius G	Mission Creek	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Underwood, Emanuel S	Topeka	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
White, James A	"	July 22, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Sep. 1, '65.
Wadsworth, Stephen,	Marion	Sep. 13, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Wiscombe, Wm. H	"	"	"	Mus. out June 28, '65.
Wilkins, Abner	Lawreace	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out Sep. 1, '65.
Wiscombe, Walter H.	Marion	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Wilson, Allen R	Centropolis	"	"	" "
Wentworth, Edwin A.	Topeka	"	"	" "
Woods, Samuel	Wabaunsee	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Whaley, Frederick	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Woods, Zacharias C.	"	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. I. Sep. 24, '64.
Wilson, Josiah T	Jefferson Co.	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Trans. to Co. M, Apr. 18, '64.
Wentworth, Nathan D	Topeka	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Wadsworth, Edson F.	Marion	"	"	" "
Welch, Charles W	Topeka	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Williams, Stephen	Lawrence	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Jacob G. Rees	Mount Gilead,	.....	Sep. 11, '62	Res. Feb. 23, '65.
John G. Lindsay	Garnett	.....	May 1, '65	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John G. Lindsay	"	.....	Sep. 11, '62	Pro. Capt. May 1, '65.
George W. Simons	"	.....	June 30, '65	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George W. Simous	"	.....	Sep. 11, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 30, '65.
Marvin H. Payne	"	.....	July 1, '65	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John Horn	"	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 11, '62	Red to ranks.
Marvin H. Payne	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 1, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
David C. Lowe	"	"	"	Mus. out May 10, '65.
Francis McShane	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Wm. L Frankenberger	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
David C. Lowe	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
Wm. L Frankenberger	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Commissary Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Samuel H. Furguson,	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Marvin H. Payne	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Eber L. Hayward	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out July 6, '65.
David A. Whipps	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Thomas S. Kelly	"	Oct. 2, '62	Oct. 2, '62	" "
Lloyd Sparr	"	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 11, '62	Dis. for disability July 4, '64.
David D. Judy	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31. '65.
CORPORALS.				
James L. Kercheval	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
George Baker	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
William R. Borror	"	"	"	Dis. per S. O., No. 171, dated W. D., A. G. O., May 7, '64.
David D. Judy	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Frank Fenhouse	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
William F. Hiatt	"	"	"	" "
Christian Robstock	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Frank Minors	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Allen G. Poteet	"	"	"	Appointed Saddler.
Marvin H. Payne	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
William R. Jugram	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Benjamin F. Webb	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Died of disease, Camp Solomon, Mo., Mar. 8, '63; woun'd, in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Hiram Spriggs	Garnett	Aug. 11, '62	Sep. 11, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
William McGrew	"	"	"	" "
Jones Rogers	"	Sep. 10, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Wilber D. West	"	Aug. 11, '62	Sep. 11, '62	" "
Francis McShane	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt.
Eber L. Hayward	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4, '63.
SADDLER.				
Allen G. Poteet	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
FARRIER.				
Jonathan Bigelow	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
William Bendall	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
John Sullivan	"	Oct. 24, '63	Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out Sep. 19. '65.
PRIVATES.				
Ayass, William	"	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 11, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Ayass, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Ashburn, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Baker, George	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Barker, Enoch	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 1, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Borrow, William R.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 21, '63.
Burns, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Benjamin, John	"	"	"	" "
Barker, Nathan W.	"	"	"	Died of dis. Kan. City, Mo., Nov. 13, '63.
Baicker, Charles W.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of dis., Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 9, '63.
Bigelow, Jonathan	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Farrier June 1, '64.
Black, Jackson	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Bingamon, Allen W.	"	"	"	" "
Bendall, William	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Bug. Jan. 1, '64.
Cummings, Chester	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Campbell, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Corker, Robert W.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of dis., Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 21, '64.
Carlyle, George W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 11, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Dewey, Charles E.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Name not on mus. out roll.
Dickson, Hewitt	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Dart, Henry V.	"	"	"	" "
Drake, Charles	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Mar. 21, '63.
Dilday, John B.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Daniels, Levi	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 11, '63.
Fenerborn, John H.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Furguson, Samuel H.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Frankenberger, Wm. L	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 14, '62.
Fenhouse, Frank	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Griffith, Joshua	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 18, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Horn, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hall, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hudnall, Isham C.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 24. '63, Springfield, Mo.
Hart, Robert M	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hiatt, William F.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63; w'nded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Hollowman, Ira E.	"	"	"	Trans to Invalid Corps, May 21, '64.
Hydorn, John H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65; wounded in action Oct. 22, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Hunt, Thomas	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Hull, Isaac	"	"	"	Died of disease, Bourbon Co., Kan., May 3, '63.
Hayward, Eber L.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '63.
Hiner, Joseph M.	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Ingram, William R.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Johnston, Cyrus K.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 17, '63. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnston, David H.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Hosp. Stew'd, Nov. 4, '62.
Johnson, Homer	"	"	"	Mus. out July 10, '65.
Judy, David D.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '62.
Jones, Richard A.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kercheval, James L..	Garnett.....	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 11, '62	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Lochterman, Frederick.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Lowe, David C.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sept. 12, '62.
Minors, Frank.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
McShane, Francis....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Moore, Robert H.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Montgomery, John R.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjnt. 2d K. V. Colored Inf. Nov. 3, '63.
Mumaw, Abram R...	"	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
McGrew, Archibald..	"	"	"	Trans. to Invalid Corps May 21, '64.
McGrew, William....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
McGrew, Martin.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Bower's Mills, Mo., Mar. 27, '63.
Manlove, George.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Majors, William A...	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Morris, Addison.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 18, '64, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Minkler, Manly M....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Mason, James J.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Mar. 1, '63.
Maness. Adonijah....	"	Aug. 31, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Oswald, John P.....	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Payne, Marvin H.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 11, '62.
Poteet, Allen G.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Peters. Elisha J.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65,
Peters, David S.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65; w'nded by guerrillas Aug. 25, '63, Pink Hill, Mo.
Pritchard, Charles...	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 11, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Paul, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Pickett, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Rush, Alexander.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Capt. Co. H, 2d Kan. Vol. Colored Infantry.
Robstock, William...	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Robstock. Christian..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 3, '63.
Sparr, Lloyd.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '62.
Stevenson, Lewis C..	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Spriggs, Hiram.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Smith, John H.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died Dec. 13, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wn'ds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Shultz, John H.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65; w'nded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Sitzler, John.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Stailey, Samuel S....	"	"	"	" "
Tanksley, James E...	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Vess, William	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Winklepleck, John...	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of dis. Springfield, Mo., Feb. 26, '63.
West, Wilber D.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '63.
Whitecap, Christopher.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Westemier, Henry....	"	"	"	Died of dis'se, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 29, '62.
Wright, Daniel W....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Anderson Co., Kan., Apr. 22, '63.
Whipps, David A.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
Webb, Benjamin F...	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Young, Charles W....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of disease, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 8, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Branson, Napoleon B.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Butler, Ira T. M.....	"	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	" "
Bixler, Willett W.....	Americus.....	Aug. 11, '64	Sep. 16, '64	" "
Bixler, Christian J...	"	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 30, '64	" "
Bealer, Isaac N.....	Garnett.....	Feb. 13, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Died of disease, Aubrey, Kan., Dec. 31, '64.
Bonwell, William T..	Lyon county..	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Killed by Ind'ns, Platte B'dge, D. T., June 3, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clark, Peter	Garnett	Jan. 28, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Cope, Seth E.	Jefferson Co.	Apr. 26, '64	May 25, '64	" "
Dwigging, James M.	Lawrence	Aug. 31, '64	Sep. 16, '64	" "
Gillpatrick, Ernest P.	Anderson Co.	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 3d Ind. Home Guards, Nov. 10, '64.
Hamilton, William D.	Garnett	Apr. 1, '63	May 19, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Johnson, Chester C.	"	Sep. 21, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Kelley, Thomas S.	Nemaha Co.	Oct. 2, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
McCormick, James M.	Lawrence	July 25, '64	July 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Norton, Isaac	Garnett	Oct. 3, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Putnan, Henry	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Peters, William S.	Osage Co.	Jan. 1, '64	Mar. 19, '64	" "
Paul, James	Garnett	Feb. 2, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Rogers, Jones	"	Sep. 10, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Corp. July 25, '64.
Rush, Marshall P.	Brown Co.	Apr. 3, '63	Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Roberson, Abraham S.	Lawrence	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 18, '64	" "
Sullivan, John	Garnett	Oct. 24, '63	Mar. 19, '64	Pro. Bugler Jan. 1, '64.
Shultz, Thomas J.	"	July 22, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65.
Severns, John	"	Oct. 11, '63	"	" "
Severns, Thomas	"	Oct. 23, '63	"	" "
Sutton, John	"	Oct. 15, '63	"	" "
Shultz, John W.	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 14, '64	" "
Taylor, John	Garnett	Sep. 26, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Taylor, William J.	Rock Greek	Apr. 26, '64	May 25, '64	Absent sick at date of mus. out of Co.; no evi. of mus. out on file.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Nathaniel A. Adams	Manhattan		Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Maj. May 19, '64.
Grenville L. Gove	"		May 19, '64	Died of brain fever Olathe, Kan., Nov. 7, '64.
Alfred C. Pierce	Junction City		Dec. 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Grenville L. Gove	Manhattan		Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. May 19, '64.
Alfred C. Pierce	Junction City		May 19, '64	Pro. Capt. Dec. 26, '64.
Thomas Huey	Blue		Dec. 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Alfred C. Pierce	Junction City		Sep. 13, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 19, '64.
Samuel Long,	Manhattan		May 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry Booth	"	Sep. 6, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. L, May 26, '64.
Thomas Huey	Blue	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 26, '64.
John C. Peck	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Samuel Long	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 29, '64.
Charles G. Thompson		"	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel Long	Manhattan	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 14, '63.
Horace Eells	"	"	"	Dis. for disa. Dec. 2, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Thomas Huey	Blue	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 24, '64.
Charles Gyer		Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. May 23, '65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D.
William Booth	Manhattan	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. L, Apr. 18, '64.
Jacob Van Antwerp	Zeandale	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L, Apr. 18, '64.
Charles G. Thompson		"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Mar. 24, '64.
John C. Peck	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 22, '64.
Michael McCann		Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 14, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 5th U. S. Col'd Vols., Apr. 10, '65.
James King		Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
George Chase		Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
John M. Kimball	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out May 23, '65.
Joseph Beavers		Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Bick	Manhattan	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 19, '63.
John Dever	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 14, '62.
John Warner		Aug. 25, '62	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 2, '63.
Jacob Van Antwerp		Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '63.
William Housell	Blue	"	"	Red. to ranks July 22, '63.
Charles Waring	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Charles G. Thompson		Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 14, '63.
Charles Bridges	Junction City	Sep. 1, '62	"	Red. to ranks, May 19, '64.
James King		Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
John C. Peek	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 14, '63.
George Chase		Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 24, '64.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John M. Kimball	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
Joseph Beavers		Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt Sep. 22, '64.
James E. Freeman	Wildcat	Sep. 29, '62	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
William Hardaker	"	Aug. 29, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out May 23, '65.
Isaac Shumway	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 20, '64.
George J. Warner		Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Charles H. Morgan	Manhattan	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Charles Klien		Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
David Whitman		Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
William H. Edelblute,	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out May 23, '65.
Athan W. Ryan	Manhattan	July 23, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
William Silver	Wildcat	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Mus. out May 23, '65.
SADDLER.				
James H. Barnes	Manhattan	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Regt'l Saddler Sergt. Apr. 16, '64.
FARRIER.				
Richard H. Kimball,	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Christopher		Sep. 5, '62	"	Died of congestive fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 5, '62.
Allen, John A.	Blue	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Arnold, Robert R	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of disease, Springfield. Mo., March 5, '63.
Ashton, Thomas	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Barnes, James H	Manhattan	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Saddler Sep. 14, '63.
Bates, Daniel L		"	"	Died of lung fever, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 21, '63.
Bates, Anton		Sep. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Beavers, Joseph		Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 22, '63.
Beebe, Charles W	Manhattan	Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Flint Springs, Ark.
Benedix, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Benton, Flaviel P	Manhattan	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of diarrhea, Ft. Gibson, C. N., Oct. 2, '64.
Bick, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Block, John		Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Booth, Henry	Manhattan	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Booth, William	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 7, '62.
Bridges, Charles	Junction City,	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. May 8, '65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
Bridges, George O		Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Bence, Isaac W		Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability, July 1, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Chapman, John F	Wabaunsee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Chase, George		Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 7, '63.
Colburn, Everett		Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out May 23, '65.
Conant, Thaddeus		Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Crowder, William E.		Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of pneumonia in Lawrence Co., Mo., Mar. 5, '65.
Dever, John	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '63.
Donahue, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '62	"	Trans. 1st Kan. Inf. Jan. 20, '63.
Edelblute, William H.	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 24, '64.
Eells, Horace	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Essick, Michael L	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for pro. Sep. 20, '63.
Frank, John		Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 6, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodman, Benjamin,		Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Gyer, Charles		Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 17, '62.
Hardaker, William	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 22, '63.
Harper, Robert J	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Reg. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 16, '62.
Horton, Nathaniel D.	"	"	"	Pro. Chief Bugler June 12, '64.
Housell, William	Blue	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability July 27, 64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Hoyt, Samuel G	Manhattan	"	"	Mus. out May 23, '65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
Hudson, John	Blue	"	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Huey, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '62.
Hurlburt, Simeon P.		Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 16, '63, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Howe, Michael B.		Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 28, '64. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Kimball, John M.	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 22, '63.
Kimball, Richard H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
King, Benjamin H		"	"	Mus. out May 23, '65.
King, James		"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 26, '62.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Klien, Charles	.....	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 13, '62	Pro. Corp. May 24, '64.
Kress, George W.	.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out May 23, '65.
Lee, Allen B.	.....	"	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Long, Samuel	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 14, '62.
Martin, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 14, '64, Ft. Riley, Kan.
McLean, Thomas A.	.....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Meader, John P.	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Mihlman, Henry	Blue	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Miller, Jacob	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Minter, Frank	.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 10, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Morgan, Charles H.	Manhattan	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 20, '64.
Nordyke, George	.....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 25, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Peck, John C.	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 7, '63.
Race, Newton W.	.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of fever, Ft. Scott, Nov. 17, '65.
Shumway, Isaac	Wildcat	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Sigman, George W.	Manhattan	"	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Silver, William	Wildcat	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Blacksmith Sep. 14, '63.
St. John, Thaddeus S.	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 19, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Sonpine, John	Blue	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Thompson, Charles G.	.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '62.
Thompson, Jonathan V. B.	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out May 23, '65, per G. O. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
Tilton, Arthur	Manhattan	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of fever, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 19, '63.
Towner, Henry C.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Towner, William E.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 3, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Van Antwerp, Jacob,	.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '62.
Van Degrift, Samuel,	Blue	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out May 1, '65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
Van Degrift, Willis L.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of measles, Deer Creek, Kan., Apr. 16, '63.
Waring, Charles	Manhattan	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out on det. roll Sep. 1, '65.
Walker, Robert	.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Warner, George J.	.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 20, '64.
Warner, John	.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
White, Jesse	.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out May 8, '65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
White, Nehemiah	.....	"	"	Died of bilious colic, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 20, '62.
Whitman, George	.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Whitman, David	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 12, '64.
Winkle, Augustus	.....	Sep. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. June 13, '65.
Wilbur, Oliver	Lecompton	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Allen, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out May 26, '65.
Amo, Andrew	Wildcat	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Berry, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	"
Boyles, John J. R.	Fort Riley	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 24, '63	"
Boyles, David	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '64	.....	Died of smallpox, Leaven'th, Kan., Dec. 31, '64.
Blodgett, William W.	"	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	Died of measles, Leavenw'th, Kan., July 1, '65.
Cosgrove, William	Fort Riley	Aug. 31, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Cummings, Joseph	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 8, '65.
Clark, Ira	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63	.....	Mus. out July 7, '65.
Casterline, William	Manhattan	July 22, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Dis. for disability, June 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan,
Cole, Angevine	"	Apr. 5, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Dis. for disability, Sep. 30, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Curry, George W.	Fort Riley	Oct. 19, '63	"	Dis. for disability, May 16, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Davis, Henry J.	"	Aug. 20, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Dixon, John	.....	July 18, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out July 15, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dixon, Allen	.....	July 18, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Died of measles, Leavenw'th, Kan., July 11, '64.
Freeman, James E.	Wild Cat	Sep. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '64.
Finch, James F.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out July 27, '65.
Graham, Wm. H. H.	"	"	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out July 15, '65.
Garvey, James J. S.	Topeka	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Hardy, John S.	Wild Cat	July 18, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 8, '65.
Heidel, Louis	Fort Riley	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 24, '63	"
Heidel, Joseph	"	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Harshberger, Wm. M.	Blue Rapids,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Dis. to accept pro. per S. O. No. 113, dated Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., Apr. 29, '65.
Jenkins, George R.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Kimball, Charles	.....	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	"
Kress, John	.....	"	"	Mus. out July 15, '65.
Knapp, George W.	.....	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 17, '65	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Marvin, Fred. M.	.....	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	"
McCafferty, Michael,	Fort Riley	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 1, '65.
McCann, Michael	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
Parkerson, Joseph W.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out July 27, '65.
Porter, Cyrus O.	.....	Nov. 10, '64	Nov. 10, '64	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Rehfield, Charles	Leavenworth,	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out Aug. 8, '65.
Robertson, David	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 18, '65.
Reynolds, William	Fort Riley	July 21, '63	Aug. 18, '63	"
Ryan, Athan W.	Manhattan	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Richardson, Davis S.	Fort Riley	Oct. 1, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Mustered out Aug. 18, '65.
Rich, Albert	Leavenworth,	Jan. 25, '65	Jan. 27, '65	" "
Rutherford, William,	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Died of small pox, Leavenworth, Jan. 19, '65.
Silver, Nathan W.	"	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out July 15, '65.
Soars, Thomas	"	"	Dec. 31, '63	" "
Strong, Henry C.	.....	"	"	Mus. out July 6, '65.
Tarleton, John H.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Died of smallpox. Leavenworth, Feb. 1, '65.
Tonggruenouxee, Wm. C.	Riley county,	July 21, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 19, '65.
Winns, Fox	Manhattan	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out July 27, '65.
Woodward, John M.	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '65.
Young, Christian	Leavenworth,	Oct. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Joel Huntoon	Topeka	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; pro. Col. by brevet Sep. 24, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Harrison Hannahs	Rome, N. Y.	.....	"	Pro. Capt. 50th Mo. Inf., Nov. 15, '64.
John W. Ridgway	Tecumseh	.....	Dec. 24, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John W. Ridgway	"	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 24, '64.
Sherman Bodwell	Topeka	.....	Jan. 1, '65	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Sherman Bodwell	"	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 1, '65; wounded in action, Dec. 6, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Oliver C. Ward	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
William H. Morris	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Amos J. Custard	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
SERGEANTS.				
James E. Greer	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 31, '63.
Daniel Dodge	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Kappel	"	"	"	"
Llewellyn O. Snoddy,	Topeka	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 18th U. S. Col'd Troops, May 27, '64.
Oliver C. Ward	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
William H. Morris	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Robert McMaster	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
James Raney	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Joseph S. Jordan	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Emanuel Crowe	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Constantine Umschield	Rockingham,	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Amos J. Custard	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Nicholas Roberti	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Red. to ranks.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Oliver C. Ward.....	Tecumseh....	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 9, '63; w'd in action Dec. 6, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Nicholas Roberti.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
William H. Morris...	Tecumseh....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 19, '63.
Abner Doane.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 65th U. S. Colored Inf., Feb. 15, '64.
Jeffrey B. Clogston...	Tecumseh....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
James Mecham.....	Topeka.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	"
Amos J. Custard	Big Springs..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Joseph H. Weaver....	Tecumseh....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Charles Schmidt.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed by Quantrell's guerrilla band Aug. 21, '63, Lawrence, Kan.
Robert McMaster....	Shawnee Co..	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
William H. Ridgway.	Tecumseh....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Daniel B. Hiatt.....	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out July 5, '65.
Orson Howard.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65.
William R. Black	Auburn	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Douglass J. Moore...	Topeka.....	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
John D. Wood.....	Tecumseh....	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Joseph F. Ward.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Emanuel Crowe.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
FARRIER.				
Hardy P. Streeter ...	"	May 23, '64	May 23, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
SADDLER.				
George R. Saunders..	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 20, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
Edward W. Neil.....	Lawrence....	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Edward G. Walker...	Ind'pdnce, Mo	Sep. 4, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" "
Constantine Umschield.....	Rockingham..	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Sergeant.
WAGONER.				
William H. Ridgway,	Tecumseh....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, John T.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Antram Jesse E.....	Kaw.....	"	"	Killed by Indians in action July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Ashlien, John H.....	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Aye, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; wounded in action Aug. 14, '63, Sibley, Mo.
Black, William R....	Auburn	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Bodwell, Sherman ...	Topeka.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep.—, '62.
Bogue, Charles L.....	Tecumseh....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 5, '62.
Bowman, James H...	Burlingame...	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Brown, Hugh.....	Neosho R'pds	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Brown Moses.....	Kaw.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Brown, William.....	"	"	"	" "
Campbell, Francis I..	Topeka.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 25, '64, Paola, Kan.
Clogston, Jeffrey B...	Tecumseh....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Coen, George V.....	Burlingame...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Copeland, James H..	Tecumseh....	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Copeland, General M.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Cox, Isaiah.....	Wakarusa....	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Cox, Samuel.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Crowe, Emanuel.....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Custard, Amos J.....	Big Springs..	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sept. —, '62.
Clements, Richard...	Tecumseh....	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Dawson, George W...	Topeka.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Dekat, Joseph.....	Rockingham,	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Dixon, William T....	Tecumseh....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action Aug. 14, '63, Sibley.
Doane, Abner.....	Topeka.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Dodge, Daniel.....	Tecumseh....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Serg.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Dodge Jonas G.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 16th Kan. Cav. Mar. 20, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Elliott, Peter	Topeka	Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Evans, Jacob	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died Jan. 11, '63, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in skir. Dec. 6, '62, near Cane Hill, Ar.
Gels, Gerad	Rockingham	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Sep. 15, '62.
Goodnight, William T.	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Greer, James E.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '62.
Harden, Anderson M.	Tecumseh	Aug. 15, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 2, '63, Kan. Cy.
Heil, George	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Hiatt, Daniel B	Wabaunsee	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Halzle, Wendell	Tecumseh	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hoppe, August	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Horton, Nathan P.	Topeka,	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Howard, Orson	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Hooper, Obadiah	Shawnee	Sep. 9, '62	"	Killed accidentally Jan. 13, '64, Independence, Mo.
Johnston, Philip	Topeka	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65; wounded in action Oct. 24, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Jordan, Joseph S.	Tecumseh	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Kappel, John	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Long, Jesse	Monmouth	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Long, William B.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Lynne, William H.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., July 21, '63.
Marshall, Andrew J.	Tecumseh	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
McEvoy, Thomas	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 25, '65, Paola.
McMaster, Robert	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sept. —, '62.
Miller, Joseph N.	Tecumseh	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Miller, Delos E.	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Moffat, William H.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; wounded in action Oct. 13, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Molton, Joseph	Tecumseh	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for dis. June 19, '65, Paola.
Moore, Douglass J.	Topeka	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Morris, William H.	Tecumseh	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Mecham, James	Topeka	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Ogan, Stephen	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 26, '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, May 28, '64.
Penny, Hiram P.	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out July 10, '65.
Raney, James	Shawnee Co.	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Ridgway, William H.	Tecumseh	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner Sep. —, '62.
Roberti, Nicholas	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Saunders, George R.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Saddler.
Schaffer, Ferdinand	Tecumseh	Sep. 4, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Slagal, Adam	Leavenworth	Sep. 8, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Schmidt, Charles	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Shields, Robert	Kaw	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed accid'tally, Olathe, Ks., Feb. 29, '64.
Snoddy, Llewellyn O.	Topeka	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. —, '62.
Sproul, Samuel	Tecumseh	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed in action July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Stevenson, Charles L.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Umschield, Constantine	Rockingham	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Bugler.
Updegraff, Albert	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65.
Vickers, William	Topeka	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out May 1, '65.
Ward, Joseph F.	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Ward, Oliver C.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Wagner, George	Topeka	Aug. 25, '62	"	Killed by citizens, Black Jack, Kan., Mar. 7, '64.
West, William	Burlingame	Aug. 28, '62	"	Killed by Indians in act'n July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Wood, John D.	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Weaver, Joseph H.	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	"
Wright, Thomas	Kaw	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Yeager, Joseph	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Young, Thomas W.	Osage county,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed by Indians in act'n July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Burge, Robert M.....	Paola,.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 18, '64	Mus. out June 21, '65.
Ballew, James.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Davenport, James....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Davis, Warren	Lyon Co.....	July 28, '64	Aug. 17, '64	" "
Everline, George M..	Paola.....	Aug. 9, '64	Aug. 12, '64	" "
Forsythe, Robert H..	Tecumseh....	Aug. 31, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" "
Forsythe, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; wounded in action, Sep. 26, '63, Little Blue, Mo.
Horton, John.....	Delaware.....	Oct. 2, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action. July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Hathaway, Rial A...	Topeka.	May 23, '63	May 23, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hagans, Samuel T...	Paola....	July 23, '64	Aug. 2, '64	" "
Higgins, Levi G.....	"	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Harrigan, John.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Killed by citizens, Black Jack, Kan., Mar. 7, '64.
Johnson, Henry.....	"	Apr. 20, '64	Apr. 20, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Karr, John L.....	Lawrence	Aug. 24, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Dis. for disability, June 13, '65, Fort Riley, Kan.
McCartney, James M.	Topeka.....	July 31, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Mecham, Cornelius J.	Lawrence	July 22, '64	July 30, '64	" "
Martin, Charles E....	Paola.....	Sep. 1, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Neil, Edward W.....	Lawrence....	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Blacksmith, Jan. 1, '65.
Nichols, Harrison....	Topeka.....	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Parker, Martin.....	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 18, '64	" "
Paul, West.....	Lawrence.....	Aug. 25, '64	Sep. 14, '64	" "
Paul, Francis.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died, Jan. 4, '65, of w'nds rec'd by accident, Paola, Kan.
Penny, James T.....	Tecumseh....	Sep. 2, '62	Nov. 18, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Raney, Samuel B....	"	July 23, '64	Aug. 12, '64	" "
Rose, Thomas D.....	Wabunsee....	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" "
Streeter, Hardy P....	Topeka.....	May 23, '64	May 23, '64	Pro. Farrier.
South, Thomas.....	Lawrence.....	Aug. 19, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Squire, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	" "
Walker, Edward G...	I'd'p'n'ce, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" "
Weaver, Alfred..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 16, '64	" "
Williams, Francis M.	Topeka... ...	July 22, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" "
Wise, John H.....	Paola.....	June 20, '64	Aug. 14, '64	" "

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Lewis D. Joy.....	Burlingame..	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Major 18th U. S. Colored Infty. Sep. 13, '64.
James E. Greer.....	Topeka.... ..	.....	Aug. 20, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Josiah B. McAfee....	Grasshopper .	.....	Sep. 16, '62	Res. Feb. 19, '63.
William Y. Drew.....	Burlingame...	.....	Mar. 7, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William Y. Drew.....	Burlingame...	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 7, '63.
James J. Clancy	Grasshopper ,	.....	Mar. 7, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
James J. Clancy.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 7, '63.
Benjamin B. B. Reppart....	"	Aug, 9, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. D, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf. Apr. 11, '65.
Isaac B. Pennock	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Thomas A. Turner...	Grasshopper .	Aug. 28, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Joseph W. Bishop....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Irenius C. Myers.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co, I, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf. Nov. 10, '64.
Henry Todd.....	Burlingame,,.	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas A. Turner....	Grasshopper .	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Irenius C. Myers.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Joseph W. Bishop....	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. July 1, '64.
Josiah R. Drew	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. 18th U. S. Col'd Troops Aug. 8, '64.
Daniel H. Frazier....	Osawkee.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Isaac B. Pennock....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '64.
Benjamin B. B. Reppart.....	Grasshopper .	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Henry Todd.....	Burlingame,,.	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. July 1, '62.
John W. Holding	Grasshopper .	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in neck July 2, '65.
Truman H. Stodard,.	Burlingame..	Sep. 1 '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Frederick Richard...	Grasshopper .	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
Duncan B. McDougal.	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Joseph W. Bishop....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 14, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 26, '62.
John Bradshaw.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Norman Curtis.....	Burlingame...	Aug. 22, '62	"	"
Josiah R. Drew	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 8, '63.
Daniel H. Frazier....	Osawkee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 26, '63.
John W. Holding.....	Grasshopper..	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Eugene E. Kent.....	Burlingame...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. to accept pro. Aug. 22, '64.
Isaac F. Thiers.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died Dec. 7, '62, of w'nds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Frederick Richardt..	Grasshopper..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Howard Schuyler....	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 4th Ark. Cav. Jan. 1, '65.
Truman H. Stodard..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt, July 1, '64.
Henry Todd.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 26, 63.
John L. Whitman....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 28, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Elijah S. Borland....	Burlingame...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in action Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
William J. May	Grasshopper..	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
William H. Smith....	Burlingame...	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
John H. Crumb	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Charles P. Drew.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Samuel S. Earl.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 28, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
Charles Bates, jr.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 15, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "
Calvin K. Turner.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of remittent fever, Fort Gibson, C. N., Nov. 30, '64.
Duncan B. McDougal,	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 20, '65.
FARRIER.				
Joseph Hilty.....	Grasshopper..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in act'n July 25, '65. Platte Bridge, D. T.
SADDLER.				
Fernando G. Olds....	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
WAGONER.				
George W. Carter....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Lucien R	Burlingame...	Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Dis. for disability Nov. 21, '63; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Bates, Charles, sr....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bates, Charles, jr	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 20, '65.
Bishop, Joseph W....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Borland, Elijah S....	Burlingame...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Bradshaw, John.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bush, James E.....	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Catt, William.....	Grasshopper..	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. Mar. 17, '64, per S. O. No. 41, W. D., A. G. O.
Clancy, James J.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Cole, Joseph E.....	Burlingame...	Sep. 3, '62	"	Died of pneumonia at Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 20, '63.
Cook, George W.....	Grasshopper..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Cooling, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Conran, Peter C.....	Burlingame...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps May 24, '64.
Coy, Jehial.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 11, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Leavenworth, Oct. 2, '62.
Cozine, William A....	Burlingame...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Crumb, John H	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65; wo'nded in ac. Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue.
Curtis, Norman.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Deming, William P..	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lt. U. S. Col'd Troops, Jan. 18, '64.
Denison, William W..	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Drew, George J.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 18th U. S. Col'd Troops, June 20, '64; wo'nded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Drew, Josiah R	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Drew, Charles P.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '63; wo'ded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dubois, Harrison ...	urlingame..	Sep. 11, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Dis. to accept pro. in 2d U. S. Col'd Troops, Jan. 12, '64.
Dutton, Henry A.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Eckenkamp, William	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Eckenkamp, John....	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Camp Bowen, Ark., Nov. 9, '62.
Elliott, Washington M.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in action Oct. 24, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Emrick, Samuel.....	Prairie City..	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co, Sep. 26, '65.
Frazier, Daniel H....	Osawkee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Gentry, David.....	Burlingame..	Aug. 30, '62	"	Dishonorably dis. Nov. 26, '63, by sentence of G. C. M.
Gorman, Timothy O..	Grasshopper..	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Griffiths, William N..	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in ac. Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Grigsby, William.....	"	"	"	Died, Dec. 25, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in ac., Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, A'k.
Grigsby, Luther N...	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Hart, John B.....	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Hills, Henry W.....	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; severely w'nded in-act'n, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Hilty, Joseph.....	Grasshopper..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Farrier May 16, '64.
Holding, John W.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '63.
Haywood, William H	Burlingame..	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Hughes, Madison T..	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of consumption, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 28, '62.
Kemp, Thomas J	Grasshopper..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Kent, Eugene E	Burlingame..	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '63.
Marple, Joseph H....	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of congestive fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 18, '62.
Marple, Silas H.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Reg. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
May, William J	Grasshopper..	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
May, James M.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; w'nded in action, Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
May, Isaac N.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
McDougal, Duncan B.	Burlingame..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 26, '63.
Mercer, Edmond	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. M, 15th Kan. Vol. Cav., July 20, '65.
Myers, Irenius C.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Olds, Chauncey.....	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 17, '63. Honey Creek, Mo.
Olds, Fernando G	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler June 1, '64.
Pennock, Isaac B	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 15, '62.
Playford, Reuben F..	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf. Sep. 1, '63.
Playford, Jesse J.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in neck by an arrow in action, June 26, '65, Red Buttes, D. T.
Rambo, Samuel H ...	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Richardt, Frederick..	Grasshopper..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 26, '63.
Reppart, Benjamin B. B.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Roderick, John.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Rooks, John C.....	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died Dec. 11, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Rosencrants, Augustus D.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Apr. 9, '63.
Sills, John.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Schuyler, Howard....	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Smallwood, David C.	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Des. July 6, '63.
Smith, William H....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 4, '64.
Snow, James S.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Stodard, Truman H..	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 11, '63.
Stodard, Andrew M..	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Stuckesbury, Geo. W.	Grasshopper..	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Stiers, Stephen.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Thiers, Isaac F.....	Burlingame..	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Thompson, Henry C..	Burlingame...	Aug. 20, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Todd, Henry..... ...	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Todd, Andrew G.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Turner, Calvin K.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. —, '62.
Turner, Thomas A....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Vanslyke, Harrison..	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Weiser, Daniel.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in action, Oct. 4, '64, Little Blue Mo.
Weiser, Adam.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Wheat, Patrick H....	Burlingame...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 28, '63.
Whitman, John L....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability, Apr. 24, '63, Camp Jewell, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Abnot, William.....	Shawnee.....	July 9, '63	July 28, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
Bates, Houston M....	Lawrence	July 19, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Buchanan, John.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	" "
Bush, Eugene F.....	Burlingame...	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Conner, Henry C.....	Lyon county..	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Carter, George W....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Wagoner.
Coffman, Noah W....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Coffman, William H.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	" "
Culp, Francis M.....	Mt. Florence..	Sep. 26, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Curl, George W.....	Grasshopper..	July 25, '63	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Culp, Adam.....	Mt. Florence..	Sep. 26, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Killed by Indians in act'n July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Crawford, John A....	Lawrence	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Died of inflammation of the bowels. Shawnee Mission, Ks., Oct. 8, '64.
Crane, George W.....	Paola.....	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 13, '64	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Leavenworth. Apr. 23, '65.
Chapell, David M....	Lawrence	Aug. 2, '64	Aug. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; w'nded in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Conner, Marion T....	Fort Riley....	Jan. 10, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Earl, Samuel S.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 28, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Glover, William R...	Fort Riley....	Jan. 15, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; w'nded in wrist and side, in action, July 21, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Goddard, Benjamin P	Shawnee.....	Aug. 25, '64	Feb. 1, '65	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; w'nded in leg, in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.; also in arm, in action, May —, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Gordon, John M.....	Jefferson Co..	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Goss, Calvin W.....	Olathe.....	Sep. 22, '64	Nov. 28, '64	" "
Goodier, Charles H..	Burlingame...	July 22, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. 18th U. S. Col'd Troops.
Hammond, Pharus E.	Leavenworth,	Apr. 28, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Hart, Hugh F.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
Hasler, George W....	Jefferson Co..	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	" "
Lord, William H.....	Burlingame...	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; w'nded in shoulder, in action, Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
May, Solathiel T.....	Jefferson Co..	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
May, George D.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; w'nded by Indians, in action, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D.T.
Madison, Norman J..	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Moore, John.....	Lawrence.....	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	" "
Mungle, James.....	Leavenworth,	July 15, '63	"	" "
Myers, James L.....	Grasshopper..	July 25, '63	July 25, '63	" "
McDonald, George W.	Burlingame...	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Platte B'dge, D. T.
Nunnink, Anthony....	Shawnee Co.	July 10, '63	Aug. 25, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Piper, George W.....	Fort Riley....	Jan. 8, '65	Feb. 1, '65	" "
Porter, James A.....	Lyon county..	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 14, '64	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Platte B'dge, D. T.
Russell, Ezra H.....	Burlingame...	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Rutty, Lewis.....	Shawnee.....	July 8, '63	July 25, '63	" "
Scott, Ira.....	Lyon county..	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 14, '64	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—CO. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sephers, George.....	Jefferson Co..	Jan. 4, '63	Jan. 11, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Shepherd, Edward...	Topeka.....	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" "
Stodard, Harley L....	Burlingame..	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sept. 26,' 65; w'nded by Indians in action July 26,'65, Platte B'dge, D. T.
Turner, Henry W.....	Grasshopper..	May 18, '64	May 18, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
White, James W.....	Wyandotte...	July 19, '63	July 25, '63	" "
Wood, Zachariah C...	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 14, '64	" "
UNDER COOK.				
Craven, Harvey	Shawnee	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded by Indians in act'n, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D.T.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
John M. Allen.....	Zeandale.....	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Josiah M. Hubbard..	Wabaunsee...	.....	Sep. 15, '65	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry C. Haas.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Maj. 15th K. V. C. Oct. 20, '63.
Paul P. Grim.....	Vienna	.....	Sep. 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13. '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
William W. Emmons,	St. George....	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "
Q. M. SERGT.				
John H. Pinkerton...	Zeandale.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
COM. SERGT.				
George Jacquemin...	Shields.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Jesse B. Allen.....	Zeandale.....	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 15, '63	Died of inflam't'n of the bowels, Crane Cr'k, Mo., Feb. 5,'63.
Paul P. Grim.....	Vienna	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 26, '64.
John P. P. Hegner...	"	"	"	Red. to ranks.
John P. Koentz	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Hosp. Stew. Oct. 1, '64; wounded in act'n Nov. 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
John H. Pinkerton...	Zeandale.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 20, '64.
George Jacquemin...	Shields.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Dec. 26, '64.
Bernard Schonhoff...	Louisville ...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Gottlieb Schurr.....	St. George....	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Charles A. Stuart	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Adolph Hankamer...	Alma	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Charles M. Coulson..	St. George....	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Charles A. Stuart....	"	Sep. 5, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 10, '64.
Adolph Hankamer...	Alma	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Charles M. Coulson..	St. George....	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
John H. Pinkerton ..	Zeandale.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 19, '63.
George Jacquemin...	Shields.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 8, '63.
Bernard Schonhoff...	Louisville....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sept 19, '63.
Gottlieb Schurr.....	St. George....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 10. 64; w'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Hiel D. Hull	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
John L. Wilson.....	Louisville....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of inflammation of the bowels, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 26, '62.
George N. Sabin.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, May 9, '63, Aubrey, Kan.
Frederick Castring...	St. George....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Moritz Kraus.....	Alma	"	"	" "
Daniel Schwankee ..	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Pickins C. Pinkerton,	Zeandale.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
William A. Limbocker	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 28, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
John Nealis	St. George....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Labe Brenner	Vienna	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Henry Grimm.....	Alma	"	"	" "
David D. Emmons....	St. George....	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Stephen H. Fairfield,	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 1, '65.
FARRIER.				
Ebenezer A. Bower...	Louisville....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
August Pope	Burlingame..	Oct. 12, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" "
SADDLER.				
William Leadington,	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	Sep. 15, '62	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
WAGONER.				
Alfred Cory	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
BUGLER.				
Ira Wilde	Mt. Florence	Aug. 24, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Jesse B	Zeandale	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '62.
Bellwood, John	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Bahner, Adam	St. George	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Bower, Ebenezer A	Louisville	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Farrier, Mar. 12, '64.
Blondell, Elenore	Indianola	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Brenner, Labe	Vienna	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
Castring, Frederick	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Crawford, Flavius J	Vienna	Sep. 8, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Cory, Alfred	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner Apr. 1, '63.
Cockrell, George W	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 8, '63 Elm Springs, Ark.
Coulson, Charles M	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 8, '63.
Caillog, John F	Louisville	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. Jan. 16, '65, per G. O. No. 71, W. D., A. G. O.
Darvo, Louis	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Dieball, Albert	Alma	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Erhardt, Ferdinand	St. George	"	"	" "
Emmons, William W.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 14, '62.
Emmons, David D	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Ensign, George D	Wabaunsee	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Fairfield, Stephen H	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Fenn, Isaac	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Gibar, Adam	Vienna	"	"	" "
Gaunt, James	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Gebhardt, John G	"	Aug. 31, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Mar. 24, '63.
Grimm, Henry	Alma	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Grim, Paul P	Vienna	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 17, '62.
Godlove, Henry	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hegner, John P. P	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out July 7, '65.
Hull, Hiel D	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Hoover, Henry	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; wounded in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Hoover, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 13, '63.
Ham, Elbridge S	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hoyt, Cyrel	"	"	"	Died of disease, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 15, '63.
Haasel, Joseph	Louisville	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Hankamer, Adolph	Alma	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '62.
Hofman, Edman	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Isler, Jacob	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 12, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Jacquemin, George	Shields	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '62.
Kellogg, Everell	Vienna	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Leavenworth.
Koentz, John P	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 19, '62.
Keyes, Hiram	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Kolterman, Christ	Vienna	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Kolterman, Christ F.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Oxford, Kan., Aug. 18, '64.
Kraus, Moritz	Alma	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 18, '63.
Koeltz, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Kramer, George	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus out Sep. 13, '65.
Limbocker, William A	Wabaunsee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
Linnville, Richard	Louisville	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 19, '65.
Lewis, George J	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	"	Des. in Arkansas Feb. 3, '63.
Leadington, William,	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler Mar. 1, '65.
Moll, John M	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Miller, Josiah A	Shannon	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
McCormick, Armstead T	Zeandale	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
McCormick, John M	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
McNair, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Nealis, John	St. George	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Nehring, Sebastian	Alma	Aug. 28, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, '65, Platte B'dge, D. T.
Ochsenbein, Jacob	Vienna	Sep. 8, '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps May 21, '64; mus. out July 15, '65.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY K — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Pinkerton, John H...	Zeandale.....	Sep. 5, '62	Sep. 15, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 15, '62.
Pinkerton, Pickens C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '63.
Pinkerton, Isaac H ..	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Peters, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 12, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 18, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Spalding, Elisha L...	Shannon Tp..	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Seymour, William S..	Louisville....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Died of consum'n near Louisville. Kan., Aug. 10, '63.
Sabin, George N.. ...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 21, '62.
Salzer, Casper.....	St. George....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out Sep. 13, 65.
Smith, Selden.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 18, '65; wn'd. in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Schwankee, Daniel..	Alma.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '63.
Schweig, Frederick..	St. George....	Aug. 31, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Siegrist, Gottfried....	Alma.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of inflammation of the brain, Ft. Scott, May 1, '63.
Schram, Herman.....	St. George....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Schonhoff, Bernard..	Louisville....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '62.
Schurr, Gottlieb	St. George....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 18, '62.
Stuart, Charles A....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 22, '62.
Timmons, Thomas...	Shannon	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died of dropsy, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 14, '63.
Widney, Robert M....	Zeandale.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Wiley, William.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Lv'th., Kan., July 26, '65; wounded in action Oct. 19, '64, Lexington.
Woods, John C.....	St. George....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 10, '63.
Willson, John L.....	Louisville....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Zabel, John	Shannon	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Zimmerman, Frederick.....	Vienna	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. K.

Blain, Rodman P	Zeandale.....	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Baldwin, Lewis C....	Clinton.....	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 14, '64	" "
Bassett, Isaac N.....	"	"	"	" "
Baker, Andrew.....	Emporia	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65; wounded in action, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Carnine, John C.....	Havanu	Nov. 3, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Camp, George.....	Pleasant G've,	Jan. 12, '64	Jan. 25, '64	Killed in action July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Doran, James C.....	Lawrence	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Day, Samuel	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Egtchison, Elsbery...	Vienna	Jan. 27, '64	Jan. 27, '64	" "
Earl, Robert J.....	Zeandale.....	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Felch, Samuel V.....	Minneola.....	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Goodknight, Geo. W..	Rock Creek...	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
Garvin, James.....	Vienna	"	"	" "
Green, David.....	Pottawat'e N.	Aug. 19, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out Sep. 13, '65.
Gebhardt, Frederick,	St. George....	Oct. 2, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. June 1, '63, Leav'th.
Lacy, John M.....	Lawrence	Mar. 18, '64	Mar. 18, '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 1, '65, Leav'th.
Merwin, Henry C.....	"	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Martin, Andrew J	Emporia	Aug. 25, '64	Oct. 9, '64	" "
McLain, William R..	Rising Sun...	Nov. 25, '63	Feb. 25, '64	Des. Paola, Kan., Oct. 9, '64.
Nowehjbe, John.....	Pottawat'e N.	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Pope, August.....	Burlingame ..	Oct. 12, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Pro. Blacksmith Nov. 10, '63.
Russell, George W....	Clinton.....	Sep. 3, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Shorr, Thomas B.....	Minneola.....	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Stovall, John H.....	Osage Co.....	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Mus. out July 14, '65.
Tilton, William A....	Lawrence	May 12, '64	July 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Taylor, Granville C..	St. George....	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. Ass't Surg. Apr. 19, '64.
Ulrich, John	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
Widney, Ormand A ..	"	July 4, '64	July 4, '64	" "
Wilde, Ira.....	Mt. Florence,	Aug. 24, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Was-an-qua	Pottawat'e N.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Died of inflam't'n of the bowels, Oxford, Kan., May 3, '64.
Young, Samuel.....	Shannon	Apr. 29, '64	May 25, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 13, '65.
UNDER COOKS.				
Glenn, Tiry.....	Pottawat'e Co	Sep. 20, '64	Oct. 9, '64	" "
Jenkins, George.....	"	"	"	" "
Lane, Stephen.....	"	"	"	" "
Porter, James.....	"	"	"	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Continued.*

COMPANY L.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Henry Booth	Manhattan	.....	Apr. 18, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in left shoulder and right arm in action at Walnut Creek, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry Booth	"	.....	Mar. 23, '64	Pro. Capt. Apr. 18, '64.
Jacob Van Antwerp	Zeandale	.....	Apr. 18, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William Booth	Manhattan	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Lawrence W. Crowl	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Thomas Franklin	Island City	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
George Pickett	Jackson Co.	Jan. 14, '64	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Edward B. Smythe	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Ambrose F. Grow	"	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mus. out June 14, '65.
Moses Younkin	Clay Centre	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Amos W. Gregory	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Valentine Pfister	Kossuth	"	"	" "
Josiah T. Green	Wabaunsee	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Josiah T. Green	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Lewis Laflin	Clay Centre	"	"	Red. to ranks.
Lewis W. Emmons	St. George	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Thomas G. Ryan	Manhattan	Jan. 2, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
George Shore	Vienna	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
John W. Williams	Ashland	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
John T. Kent	Ogden	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
James Oliver	Irving	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
John Hemphill	Clay Centre	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Charles L. Wilson	St. George	"	"	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
Chauncy W. Finney	Clay Centre	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
FARRIER.				
George H. Morse	Manhattan	Apr. 1, '64	Apr. 1, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Albert Copeland	"	Jan. 15, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
William Sheppard	Clay Centre	Dec. 30, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Avery, Henry	"	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Baker, Israel	Westmorel'nd	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Beach, Simeon D	Vienna	"	"	" "
Bland, Joseph	Kossuth	"	"	" "
Beach, Joseph F	Vienna	"	"	" "
Cameron, Thomas	Kossuth	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Calkins, Peter	Salina	"	"	Dis. for dis. June 14, '65, Fort Riley,
Cloud, James R	Franklin	Jan. 20, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Died of infl'ation of the bowels Ft. Riley, July 12, '64.
Copeland, Albert	Manhattan	Jan. 15, '64	"	Pro. Bugler May 8, '64.
Colton, George B	Wabaunsee	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Crane, Alexander	Leavenworth,	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Crowl, Lawrence W.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 1, '64.
Dean, William H	Westmorel'nd	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Donald, Samuel A	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Absent at date of mus. out of Co.; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Dodge, Theodore	Manhattan	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Ealey, Daniel	Fancy Creek	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Edwards, Francis	Irving	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Emmons, Lewis W	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. May 3, '64.
Finelley, Samuel C	Westmorel'nd	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Finney, Chauncey W.	Clay Centre	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Blacksmith May 8, '64.
Finney, Franklin W	"	Dec. 24, '63	Feb. 1, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Franklin, Thomas	Island City	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Gann, Joshua N	Louisville	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Green, Josiah T	Wabaunsee	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Gregory, Amos W	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 4, '64.
Grow, Ambrose F	"	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Pro. Sergt. May —, '64.
Harrison, John	Louisville	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Halstead, Andrew J	Manhattan	"	"	" "
Hannon, George W	Lecompton	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Hemphill, John	Clay Centre	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Hines, George B	Manhattan	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Hoar, John	"	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hall, Lucius G.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sept. 26, '65.
Kent, John T.	Ogden	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Corp. May 7, '64.
Kent, Theodore G.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Kelsey, Egbert A.	Wabaunsee	Apr. 9, '64	Apr. 9, '64	" "
Knight, Michael	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Kress, Wesley	Fancy Creek	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
Lack, William	Clay Centre	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Laflin, Lewis	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus out July 6, 65.
Langdon, Charles	Irving	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Died of measles in Marshall Co., Kan., May 19, '64.
Limerick, Thomas J.	Westmorela'd	"	"	Died of inflammation of the bowels, Ft. Riley, July 4, '64.
Maul, Jacob	Clay Centre	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
McDavid, Patrick	Kossuth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
McKinley, William H.	Kenton	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Dis. for disability June 24, 64. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McMining, William W.	Louisville	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
McReynolds, Robert	Salina	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Moon, Elihu	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
Morse, George H.	Manhattan	Apr. 1, '64	Apr. 1, '64	Pro. Farrier May 8, '64.
McMining, John A	Louisville	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Oliver, James	Irving	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Corp. May 8, '64.
O'Rouke, Patrick	Manhattan	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Overton, Arthur	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Owens, Joseph	West Point	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" "
Palmer, Edward	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Pfister, Valentine	Kossuth	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 5, '63.
Pickett, George	Jackson Co.	Jan. 14, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Pro. Comis'y Sergt. May 1, '64.
Pickett, Richard	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	"	Mus. out July 6, '65.
Prosser, James E.	"	Jan. 2, '64	"	Dis. for dis. June 29, '65, Fort Riley, Kan.
Register, James R.	Ogden	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Ryan, Thomas G.	Manhattan	Jan. 2, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. May 11. '64.
Sanford, Cyrus L.	Ashland	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Sanders, Thomas	Clay Centre	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Scott, Theodore T.	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. —,' 63.
Sheppard, William	"	Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 1, '64	Pro. Bugler, May 8, '64.
Shore, George	Vienna	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. May 5, '64.
Silver, James M	Wildcat	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 22, '65. Ft. Riley, Kan.
Simpson, James H.	Clay Centre	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26. '65.
Smith, William	Wabaunsee	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Smith, Charles P.	St. George	"	"	" "
Smith, John	Wabaunsee	"	"	" "
Smythe, Edward B.	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Spurrier, Rolin P.	Fancy Creek	Jan. 15, '64	Feb. 2, '64	Mus. out June 12, '65.
Stumbo, William	Irving	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Sullivan, John	Ashland	Apr. 1, '64	Apr. 1, '64	" "
Thomas, George W.	Clay Centre	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Thomas, Henry E	Kossuth	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Townsend, Lester	Fort Riley	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Vandegrift, Evans R.	St. George	"	"	" "
Walton, John	Kenton	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Whitman, Smith	"	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Wilson, Charles L.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. May 7, '64.
Williams, John W.	Ashland	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. May —, '64.
Williams, Zachariah	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Younkin, Alfred	Clay Centre	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Died of bilious fever, Marysville, Kan., Sep. 18, '65.
Younkin, Moses	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. May —, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

Firrel, John W.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Millis, Robert B.	Junction City,	Apr. 18, '64	Apr. 18, '64	" "
O'Rourke, Richard	Fort Riley	July 28, '64	Aug. 30, '64	" "
Smith, Martin S.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "

COMPANY M.

CAPTAIN.				
Nathan P. Gregg	Topeka	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 19, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph D. Greer	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry C. Lindsey	"	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Wiot H. Clarke	Emporia	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	" "
Q. M. SERGT.				
Lewis Haver	"	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 4, '64	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COM. SERGEANT.				
William L. Delano	Centropolis	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry Baldwin	Lawrence	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
John B. C. Cook	Wakarusa	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
James M. Hendry	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Red. to ranks May 1, '65.
Robert Mack	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Dis. for disability June 24, '65.
Marcena St. John	Centropolis	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Charles L. Freeman	Topeka	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Charles S. Harrison	Chelsea	"	"	" "
Lyman G. Cook	Emporia	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Des. LaGrange, Mo., May—, '64.
Charles A. Metcalf	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Red. to ranks Nov. 30, 64.
Alfred H. Guest	Lawrence	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Red. to ranks Apr. 30, '65.
Walter A. Smith	Marion	"	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 20, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Charles A. Metcalf	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Pro. Sergt. May —, '64.
Marcena St. John	Centropolis	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 11, '65.
Charles L. Freeman	Topeka	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '65.
John A. Givens	Wakarusa	"	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 3, '65.
Charles S. Harrison	Chelsea	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '65.
Nathan D. Wentworth	Topeka	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Frederick W. Archibald	Lawrence	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Edward M. Morgan	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Red. to ranks Apr. 30, '65.
John A. Dial	Ohio City	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
John C. Paine	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
John C. Norvall	Crawford	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Charles S. Mills	Topeka	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Francis Blankenship	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
William Majors	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Alfred H. Guest	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '64.
William C. Brownlee,	"	"	"	Red. to ranks July 15, '65.
Jonathan Russell	"	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Red. to ranks Sep. 30, '64.
James S. Dobbins	"	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Red. to ranks Oct. 1, '64.
FARRIER.				
Adam Dupee	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
Samuel Woods	Wakarusa	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
SADDLER.				
Henry H. St. John	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Alvin D. Battey	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	" "
John N. Doty	Mission Creek	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anderson John G.	Wakarusa	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Adams, Benjamin F.	"	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Archibald, Frederick W.	Lawrence	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. Corp. Dec. 3, '64.
Adams, John N.	"	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Battey, Alvin D.	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Boyles, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bliss, Alexander F.	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Brownlee, William C.	Lawrence	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Baldwin, Henry	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 21, '65.
Blankenship, Francis,	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '65.
Betts, John S.	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Bigham, Robert F.	Lawrence	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Bowen, Emery S.	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Barnes, Miller W.	"	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	" "
Cook, Lyman G.	Emporia	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
Coffman, Jeremiah S.	Jefferson Co.	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Catt, Alfred E.	Grasshopper	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Chandler, Abraham	Lecompton	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Dis. for disability, Dec. 14, '64, Paola, Kan.
Cook, John B. C.	Wakarusa	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
Correll, Charles D.	Topeka	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep, 26, '65.
Clarke, Wiot H.	Emporia	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. —, '64.
Cook, Henry L.	Topeka	Feb. 6, '64	Feb. 6, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Dunmire, Joseph A.	Wakarusa	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Davidson, John R.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Delano, William L.	Centropolis	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Com. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
Dial, John A.	Ohio City	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Corp. Dec. 20. '64.
Dobbins, James S.	Lawrence	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Doty, John N.	Mission Creek	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Pro. Bugler Apr. 20, '64.
Donovan, Carvall J.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Dupee, Adam	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Farrier, Apr. —, '64.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Evans, William	Lawrence	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Died Oct. 25, '64, Independence, Mo., of wo'nds rec'd in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Freeman, Charles L.	Topeka	Mar. 31, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 24, '64.
Givens, John A.	Wakarusa	"	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for dis. June 24, '65, Ft. Laramie.
Gilpin, John W.	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Guest, Alfred H.	Lawrence	Mar. 30. '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Houston, Edw'd W. S.	Auburn	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Heberling, George	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
Haver, Lewis	Emporia	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Pro, Q. M. Sergt. Apr. 20, '64.
Hamm, James J.	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Hendry, James M.	"	"	Mar. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Harrison, Franklin	Chelsea	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Harrison, Charles S.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '64.
Horton, Ebenezer N.	Grasshopper	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Irwin, Perry C.	Easton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Dis. for dis. Sep. 5, '64, Paola.
Isbell, William F.	Wabaunsee	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65,
Jones, Joseph H.	Centropolis	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Leavnworth, July 14, '65; w'nded in act'n, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Kelley, William	Franklin	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Des. Paola, Kan., Dec. 17, '64.
King, Lewis	Oskaloosa	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Letcher, James C.	Atchison	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Leeper, John H.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Lapham, William H.	Wabaunsee	Mar. 27, '64	Mar. 27, '64	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo,
Legere, John C.	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Metzger, Edson B. O.	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Metzger, George	"	"	"	" "
Metzger, Jacob	"	"	"	" "
Metcalf, Charles A.	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Mossman, Leander J.	Mission Cr'k.	Jan. 24, '64	Jan. 27, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Morgan, Edward M.	Lawrence	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Morgan, James	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Moon, Nathaniel T.	Lecompton	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Mack, Robert	Lawrence	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 22, '64.
Morris, George W.	Topeka	Mar. 22. '64	Mar. 22, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Marquis, William P.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Mann, Ones	Fremont	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Majors, William	Lawrence	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Pro. Corp. May 20, '65.
Mills, Charles S	Topeka	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Norvall, John C	Crawford	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Pennick, Elijah	Lawrence	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Patten, Andrew G.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Pressgrove, John E.	"	"	"	" "
Paine, John C	Lecompton	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Roberts, John R.	Topeka	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Rose, Alexander	Lawrence	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Ray, James H.	Lecompton	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Russell, Jonathan	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Reese, James R.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Stiner, William	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Saums, George A.	Jefferson Co.	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	" "
Secrest, Samuel	Lawrence	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Secrest, Michael	Lecompton	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Sage, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
St. John, Marcena	Mission Cr'k.	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Died of disease Lawrence, Ks., Apr. —, '64.
Smith, Walter A.	Centropolis	Mar. 30, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Sperry, Levi J	Marion	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
St. John, Henry H.	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out July 21, '65.
Smith, Charles	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Saddler Apr. —, '65.
Smith, Eber P.	Delaware	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Sept 26, '65.
Town, Cornelius G.	Marion	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Thomas, Moses L.	Mission Cr'k.	Mar. 26, '64	"	Dis. for disability June 13, '64, Lawrence, Kan.
Underwood, Emanuel S.	Chelsea	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Wilson, Josiah T.	Topeka	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
	Jefferson Co.	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Wentworth, Nathan D	Topeka.....	Mar. 23, '64	Mar. 23, '64	Pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '64.
Wadsworth, Edson F.	Marion.....	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Welch, Charles W....	Topeka.....	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Williams, Stephen...	Lawrence....	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Wilson, Allen R.....	Centropolis ..	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65; wounded in shoulder in act'n. Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Wiscombe, Walter H.	Marion.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 27, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., on account of wounds rec'd in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue.
Wentworth, Edwin A.	Topeka.....	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
Woods, Samuel.....	Wakarusa....	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Pro. Blacksmith Apr. 20, '64.
Whaley, Frederick...	Lawrence....	"	"	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. M.				
Embry, Toliferro S...	Lawrence....	Sep. 1, '64	Sep. 4, '64	Mus. out with Co. Sep. 26, '65.
UNDER COOK.				
Lee, James A..... ..	Paola.....	Oct. 10, '64	Feb. 1, '65	" "
RECRUITS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANY.				
Maybohn, John.....	.....	Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65.
McQuistou, Simeon..	.....	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	"
McCartney, John.....	.....	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	"

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Charles W. Adams...	Lawrence....	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Brev. Brig. Gen. Feb. 13, '65; wounded in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Josiah E. Hayes.....	Olathe.....	.....	Sep. 30, '64	Pro. Brev. Brig. Gen.; w'nded in action and captured by enemy, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.; limb amputated above the knee; exchanged Feb. 25, '65; mus. out July 15, '65.
MAJOR.				
Thomas H. Kennedy,	Lawrence....	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
Charles J. Lovejoy...	Baldwin City,	.....	"	Res. Apr. 28, '65, Little Rock.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Andrew J. Shannon..	Paola.....	.....	"	Pro. Capt. and Asst. Pro. Marshal Mar. —, '64.
Joshua Clayton.....	Eudora.....	.....	May 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SURGEON.				
Cyrus R. Stuckslager,	Mo'hela C., Pa	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; capt'd by the enemy, Apr, 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.; exchanged June 28, '64.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Thomas Lindsay.....	Garnett.....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
John F. Everhart....	Olathe.....	.....	"	Resigned Nov. 4, '63.
CHAPLAIN.				
Werter R. Davis.....	Baldwin City,	.....	"	Resigned Jan. 26, '64.
William Sellers.....	Wyandotte...	.....	Mar. 26, '64	Resigned Apr. 13, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
John W. Wells.....	Osage.....	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Charles Scofield.....	Paola.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. A, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf., Aug. 18, '63.
Thomas Rosington...	Lanesfield....	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Red. to ranks at his own re'qst and asn'd to Co. K, Jan. 20, '65.
Newton Henshaw....	Eudora.....	Aug. 14, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Jonathan C. Broadhead.....	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Red. to ranks at his own req'st and asn'd to Co. K, July 23, '63.
Gustave Tauber.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 18, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Red. to ranks at his own req'st and asn'd to Co. A, Mar. 6, '65.
William H. Spraggs..	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
James A. D. Frazell..	Mansfield....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
PRIN. MUSICIAN.				
Thomas H. Gahagan,	Wyandotte...	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 15, '65.
William Hazlett.....	"	Oct. 24, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Red. to ranks and assigned to Co. A, Aug. 17, '64.
George M. Newell....	"	Sep. 15, '63	Sep. 23, '63	Red. to ranks at his own request and assigned to Co. K, May 24, '64.
Jonah J. Hodge.....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
James D. Chestnut...	Wyandotte...	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John H. Tullis.....	Olathe.....	.....	"	Res. Feb. 9. '65, Little Rock.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Nathan R. Stone.....	.....	.....	"	Died of disease Westport, Mo., Oct. 13, '62.
Andrew Hooper.....	.....	.....	Oct. 13, '62	Mus. out Apr. 10, '64, per S. O. No. 200, from Hdqrs. Dept. of Ark.
FIRST SERGT.				
Andrew Hooper.....	.....	Aug. 16, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 13, '62.
Clark Gregg.....	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Clark Gregg.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 13, '62.
Israel P. Haff.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 17, '63.
Edward Poff.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 19, '62	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 19, '63.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Fletcher, Heddiug...	Wyandotte...	Aug. 13, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Died of disease, Westport, Mo.,
		Aug. 16, '62	"	Mar. 6, '63.
William H. Wyatt ...	Industry, Ill..			Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Wm. E. Carpenter....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
James Summerville..	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
John B. White	Mendota, Ill..	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Thomas Oliver	Misk'waka, In	Aug. 15, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Mar. 17, '63.
Samuel M. Stevens..	Wyandotte...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Red. to ranks, June 24, '63.
William D. Clark....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf. Mar. 4, '65.
CORPORALS.				
William H. Wyatt ...	Industry, Ill..	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 17, '63.
Wm. E. Carpenter....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. June 30, '63.
Rufus W. Foster.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Dis. for disability, June 31, '63, Leavenworth.
William Sellers	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Chap. Mar. 26, '64.
John N. Poe.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
David D. Thompson..	Shawnee	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Levi Blevins.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Rudolph Wilty.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
William L. Fields....	MaumeeC'y, O	"	"	" "
Joseph L. Norman...	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Mar. 17, '63.
Gustave Tauber	Wyandotte...	Sep. 18, '62	"	Pro. Reg'l Com. Sergt. Dec. 2, '63.
Silas Adams.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of dis. Leav'th, Apr. 16, '63.
Orren Baldwin.....	"	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., July 30, '65.
Samuel Whitney.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 27, '63	Aug. 30, '62	" "
James Summerville..	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 2, '63.
John B. White	Mendota, Ill..	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 19, '63.
MUSICIANS.				
James P. Killen.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Frederick A. Spooner,	Leavenworth,	May 8, '63	May 8, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., July 30, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Silas	Wyandotte...	Aug. 14, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '62.
Blevins, Samuel... ..	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Blevins, Levi.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 4, '63.
Beale, David.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, 65.
Bigtree, Isaac.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Oct. 15, '64.
Bowen, Christian F..	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Des. Westp't, Mo., Oct. 26, '62.
Blue, William C.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, July 9, '63.
Brostwick, Chad.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Des. Wyandotte, Sep. 29, '63.
Bigknife, Louis.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 2, '63, Leav'th.
Bartlett, Orlando S..	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 2d Kan. Col'd. Vol. Inf., Nov. 3, '63.
Baxter, Henry.....	Huntsv'le, Ill.	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Carpenter, Wm. E....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Cole, John W.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Crocker, Samuel W..	Ottawa, Iowa.	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Close, Brenno	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Cox, John	Rushville, Ill.	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Crearbon, William F.	Westport, Mo.	Sep. 10, '62	Apr. 29, '63	" "
Carhead, Jacob.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 25, '62	" "
Charloe, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Dec. 31, '63.
Clark, William D....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Creeden, Cornelius H.	Wyandotte...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 27, '65, Kansas City.
Donny, Sebastian O..	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Des. Wyandotte, Sep. 29, '63.
Donnika, Peter.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Mar. 18 '64, Ft. Smith.
Edwards, Charles....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Fields, William L....	MaumeeC'y, O	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 4, '63.
Flemming, David....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 17, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Foster, Rufus W....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
ient, Lawrence.....	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
ully, Philip H.....	Geneva, Ill...	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
raham, Jerome.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
respacher, Conrad..	Wyandotte...	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
arber, August.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 29, '65.
etlans, John	"	"	"	Trans. to 25th Mo. Inft. Nov. 19, '62.
regg, Clark	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
aslett, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
arding, John H.....	Rushville, Ill.	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Holdin, Ezra B.....	Chili, Ill.....	Aug. 16, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Mus. out with reg, June 30, '65.
Harrison, Jeremiah..	Wyandotte...	"	"	" "
Haff, Israel P.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25,'62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hedding, Fletcher,...	Wyandotte...	Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Hollevet, Edward....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Westport, Mo., Oct. 26, '62.
Horning, George A...	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 18, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Hooper, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Johnston, William...	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Deserted, Kan. City, Mo., Jan. —, '64.
Keiser, John H.....	NewYork City	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Kaiser, Jacob.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Kelley, Patrick.....	Cumb'rl'nd Ill	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Killen, James P.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 20. '62	"	Pro. Musician Sep. 25, '62.
Kroop, Aust.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 31, '63, Leav.
Kirk, Thomas A.....	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 24, '65, Leav.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Kan.City, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Louis, William.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	" "
McRea, Daniel.....	Hamilton, Ill.	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
McCowan, Samuel....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Mercier, Frederick...	Kan.City, Mo.	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Murphy, Martin.....	Westport, Mo.	"	"	" "
Maynard, Thomas....	Augusta, Ill..	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Matthews, Harrison..	Olathe.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Myers, Elias B.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leavn'th, Apr. 29, '63.
Mature, James.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Wyandotte, Sep. 29, '63.
McCain, John.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 27, '65, Leav.
Noble, Almond.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Norman, Jones.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Norman, William S..	"	"	"	" "
Nicholas, Smith.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Norman, Joseph L...	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out on det. roll Milwaukee, June 12, '65.
Nicholas, William....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Oliver, Thomas.....	Misk'w'kaInd	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
O'Hare, Edward.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 17, '62	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 19, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Poe, John N.....	"	Aug , '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '63,
Puckett, William....	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30,'65.
Poff, Edward.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Parsons, Gideon B....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of disease Wyandotte, Kan., Sep. 23, '63.
Puckett, Henry.....	"	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., Dec. 11, '63.
Porcupine, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Wyandotte, Sep. 29, '63.
Puckett, Joshua.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 11, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Payne, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Dis. Jan. 28, '64, per S. O. No. 43, W. D.
Randall, John A.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died Paola, Ks., Dec. 5, '63.
Summerville, James.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Stevens, Samuel M...	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Sonnamaker, Frederick.....	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 14, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Singleton, William S..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Sellers, William.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '62.
Swain, Alfred	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Streatmater, Joseph..	Wyandotte...	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of dis'se, Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. 1, '64.
Santer, Christian....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 29, '65.
Tullis, James H.....	Rushville, Ill.	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Tauber, Gustave.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 4, '63; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Thompson, David D..	Shawnee.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '63.
Wyatt, William H...	Industry, Ill..	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
White, John B.....	Meudota, Ill..	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Wilty, Rudolph.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 4, '63.
Whitefeather, Wm....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 22, '64.
Whitewing, Jacob...	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., June 17, '64.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Whitewing, Frank...	Wyandotte...	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Des. Westport, Mo., Oct. 26, '62.
Waller, Sebastian....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 15, '63, Ft. Leavenworth.
Wengartner, Lewis ..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 9, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Whalen, Patrick.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Trans. to 25th Mo. Infantry, Nov. 19, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Armstrong, William..	Wyandotte...	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Mus. out July 3, '65, Little Rk.
Baldwin, Orren.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 4, '63.
Christians, John.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '65, Little Rock.
Dailey, Peter.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 29, '65.
Day, William.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 3, '65, Little Rk.
Ellis, William.....	"	Sep. 9, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Hazelett, William....	"	Oct. 24, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Dis. for disability Jan. 3, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Nickell, John P.....	"	Sep. 5, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 18, '65.
Poe, Charles D.....	Ft. Leav'n'th,	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Mus. out July 3, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Spooner, Frederick A.	Leavenworth,	May 8, '63	May 8, '63	Pro. Musician.
Tussy, Jonathan M...	Kan.City, Mo.	Aug. 19, '63	Aug. 30, '63	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., July 29, '64.
Whiting, Samuel.....	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 4, '63.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Thomas H. Kennedy..	Lawrence	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Maj. Sep. 30, '62.
George W. Umberger,	Clinton.....	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Lewis W. Hover.....	Lawrence	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Dis. the serv. Aug. 4, '64.
Martin L. Town.....	"	.....	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George W. Umberger,	Clinton.....	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Capt. Sep. 30, '62.
Martin L. Town.....	Lawrence	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 6, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry Hurd..... ...	Kanawaka ...	Aug. 15, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Red. to ranks, Feb. 1, '64.
William H. McGuire,	Clinton.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
George W. Davis.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Emanuel Flory.....	Willow Spr'g,	"	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 14, '62.
Milton A. Buckler....	Clinton.....	Aug, 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
William H. McGuire,	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 4, '64.
John C. Howard.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Isaac J. Wilkins.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
James M. Hellems....	Seigel	"	"	" "
Martin L. Town.....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 30, '62.
John Q. Adams.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
John C. Howard.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 4, '62.
John Van Horn	Clinton.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Charles A. Black.....	"	"	"	" "
Thomas O. Ward.....	Black Jack...	"	"	" "
John W. Anthony....	Glenwood, Ia.	"	"	" "
David W. Ward	Black Jack...	"	"	Red. to ranks.
James F. Cowan.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Henry W. Eggart	"	"	"	" "
John Q. Ashton.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 1, '64.
Isaac J. Wilkins.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 4, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, John Q.....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Anthony, John W....	Glenwood, Ia.	"	"	" "
Ashton, John Q	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 14, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Buckler, Milton A....	Clinton.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Black, Charles A.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Bartley, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Bair, David W	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Bass, Cornelius.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	" "
Bell, Alexander	Clinton.....	"	"	" "
Bilyen, Cornelius W..	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Breze, Thomas	McKincy	"	"	" "
Brown, Isaac A.....	Clinton.....	Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Beam, William D....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan.. Oct. 7, '63.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Burlingame, Milford J.	Lawrence.....	Aug. 11, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Dis. to accept pro. in 1st Ind'n Reg. July 1, '63.
Collins, John.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 22, '63.
Cowan, James F.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Cosley, Franklin D...	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 15, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Cornelius, Benjamin F.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Creeks, Jeremiah	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Jan. 20, '63.
Davis, George W.....	Clinton.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Dersham, John A....	Black Jack...	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Donavan, David.....	Richardson ..	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Dexter, Silas.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 16th K. V. C. June 1, '64.
Elwell, Thomas D....	Lecompton ..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Eggart, Henry W.....	Lawrence....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Flory, Emanuel.....	Willow Sp'gs.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65,
Flanegan, John	Lawrence.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Dec. 20, '62.
Gilges, Laban.....	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Gahagan, Thomas H.	Wyandotte...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Ch. Musician, Aug. 29, '63.
Glimps, Joseph.....	Lawrence.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Graham, Thomas H..	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 15, '65.
Gist, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 26, '65.
Hoover, Lewis W. ...	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 25, '62.
Hurd, Henry.....	Kanawaka ...	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 25, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; cap. Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.; hanged Dec. —, '64.
Howard, John C.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Hellems, James M....	Sigel.....	"	"	" "
Hass, Lewis.....	Willow Sp'gs.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Heath, Adoniram J..	Kanawaka ...	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Hiatt, Richard.....	Lawrence.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Hale, Jesse M.....	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Killed by accidental discharge of gun, Aug. 21, '64.
Harding, John L.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 26, '65.
Johnson, Reuben H..	Clinton.....	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June, 30, '65.
Johnson, William R..	Willow Sp'gs,	"	"	" "
Jenkins, Thomas J...	Eudora	"	"	" "
Jones, Samuel S.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 4, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Jones, Nathaniel P..	"	"	"	Des. while absent on furlough May 8, '64.
Justice, Athelston A.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 8, '65.
Leger, Isaac.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., Feb. 8, '63.
McGuire, William H.	Clinton.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Martin, William	Lecompton...	"	"	Mus. out with reg, June, 30, '65.
McCutchin, James...	Lawrence.....	"	"	" "
Morehead, Frederick,	"	"	"	" "
Moore, John T.....	"	"	"	Killed in action. Oct. 8, '63, Baxter's Springs, Ark.
Miller, John.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 9, '63, Fort Scott.
Owens, William.....	Twin Mounds,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Pennick, Samuel C...	Lawrence.. ..	"	"	" "
Price, Francis M.....	Willow Sp'gs,	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Leavenworth, May 24, '65.
Pierce, Leonard S....	Lawrence.,...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Pennick, Allen T.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 8, '65,
Pieratte, Robert L...	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Feb. 10, '63.
Powill, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, May 21, '65.
Puckett, Joshua	"	"	Sep. 25, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Lt. Rock, May 26, '65.
Quash, William J....	Baldwin City,	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Reed, David M.....	Ple'nt F'm, Mo	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Root, Lewis.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	" "
Umberger, George W.	Clinton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 25, '62.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Schwarz, Frederick..	Willow Spr's,	Aug. 15, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Shields, William H...	Eudora.....	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 25, '62	" "
Smith, Michael.....	Lawrence	Aug. 12, '62	"	" "
Stevens, John W.....	Eudora.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Stroup, Isaac W.....	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Stark, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Nov. 1, '64.
Town, Martin L.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Todd, Archibald D...	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 26, '65.
Thomas, Francis P...	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Asst. Surg. 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inft. July 30, '63.
Van Horn, John.....	Clinton.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
VanHorn, Benjamin F	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30,'65.
Van Horn, Francis M.	Lawrence	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Feb. 27, '63.
Ward, Thomas O.....	Black Jack...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Wilkins, Isaac J.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 23, '65.
Ward, David W.....	Black Jack...	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Wittenburg, Marcus..	Twin Mounds	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
White, Seth.....	Lecompton...	"	"	" "
Wakefield, Wm. H. T.	Lawrence	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. U. S. Col'd Troops, Jan. 20, '64.
Wickham, Hasley....	"	Aug. 15, '62		Dis. for dis. Mar. 28, '65, Leavenworth.
Woodruff, Francis T..	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 26, '65.
Zinn, George.....	Lecompton...	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Zinn, William.....	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Bilyero, Isaac M.....	Fort Scott....	May, 29, '63	July 13, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Buckles, John.....	Paola.....	Dec. 3, '62	"	" "
Evins, William.....	"	Nov. 8, '62	"	" "
Evins, Zebulin H.....	"	Oct. 29, '62	"	" "
Hickman, George W..	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 23, '62	"	" "
Landreth, Henry.....	Paola.....	Oct. 18, '62	"	" "
Lee, Charles.....	Lawrence	July 20, '63	Aug. 30, '63	" "
Moore George W.....	Oregon, Mo...	Nov. 18, '62	July 13, '63	" "
Moore, Robert F.....	"	"	"	" "
Pennick, James E....	Fort Scott....	July 28, '63	Aug. 20, '63	" "
Workman, Andrew W.	Lawrence	Dec. 17, '62	.....	Died of dis. Fort Scott, Kan., Apr. 28, '63.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Nick L. Benter.....	Osage.....	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Assassinated Apr. 2, '64. Hot Springs, Ark.
William O. Hubbell..	Paola.....	.....	July 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William O. Hubbell..	"	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Capt. July 19, '64.
William B. Nichols..	Stanton	.....	July 19, '64	Res. Aug. 3, '64.
William A. Wells....	Osage.....	.....	Oct. 30, '64	Res. May 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William B. Nichols..	Stanton	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 19, '64.
Samuel S. Kirkham..	Paola.....	.....	Oct. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
William A. Wells.....	Osage.....	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 30, '64.
Benedict Miller.....	Stanton	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Benedict Miller	Stanton	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Isaac Collins.....	Richland.....	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Died of disease Richland, Ks., July 7, '63.
James A. Chambers..	Rockville.....	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Charles Scofield.....	Paola.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
William T. Bailey....	Stanton	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Francis M. Cummins.	Paola.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Arvine Ayers.....	Osage.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
David Anderson.....	Richland.....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Capt. 5th Reg. I. H. G., Aug. 19, '63.
CORPORALS.				
Henry D. Beck.....	Osage.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30. '65.
George Fritty.....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Wm. A. McWilliams..	Paola.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Andrew J. Cramer	Paola	Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
William H. Ricketts	Stanton	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Edwin Barnum	Paola	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Corwin M. Davidson,	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Francis M. Cummins,	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 15, '63.
John L. J. Chandler	Rockville	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 22, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Nathaniel E. Seward,	Stanton	Sep. 14, '62	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 15, '63.
Dudley M. Sheldon	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. Apr. 7, '65, Ft. Scott, Kan., on acc't of w'nds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ak.
Hiram R. Herrick	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 7, '63. Paola.
James Cornwell	Indianapolis,	Aug. 25, '62	"	Red. to ranks Nov. —, '63.
Henry Pittman	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 25, '62	" "
Arvine Ayers	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Samuel S. Kirkham	Paola	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 30, '64.
Kemp S. Page	Indianapolis,	Aug. 22, '62	"	Killed by accident, Oct. 12, '63. Paola, Kan.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, David	Richland	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 8, '63.
Ayers, Arvine	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 8, '62.
Bailey, William T	Stanton	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Beck, Henry D	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Barnum, Edward	Paola	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Bair, Conrad	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Booth, John H	"	"	"	" "
Bogard, Ulysses N	Stanton	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Butcher, John	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Burns, John	Paola	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Bryan, Charles	Mound City	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
Bernard, Louis	Paola	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of disease, while a prisoner of war at Hempstead, Tex., Nov. 24, '64.
Byers, John W	Mound City	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., Mar. 8, '63.
Collins, Isaac	Richland	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Chambers, James A	Rockville	"	Sep. 26, '62	" "
Cummins, Francis M.	Paola	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Cramer, Andrew J	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 17, '64.
Chandler, John L. J	Rockville	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '6.
Cornwell, James	Indianapolis,	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62; mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 8, '65.
Chandler, Timothy J.	Mound City	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Chambers, George	Indianapolis,	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Childs, Samuel M	Stanton	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
Cluck, William T	Paola	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Coats, Stephen	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Copeland, Thomas C.	"	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	" "
Cramer, William M	"	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 26, '62	" "
Collins, Aaron	Richland	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Dis. for disability, Jan. 25, '63, Paola, Kan.
Davidson, Corwin M.	Paola	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Dayhuff, George	Stanton	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Dawson, Marcus A	Paola	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Detar, Simon	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Detar, David P	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Doty, Henry S	Osawatomie	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Doty, William A	"	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 30, '62	" "
Drake, Abraham	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	Sep. 26, '62	" "
Durst, Belthaser	Paola	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Edwards, Andrew	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Fritty, George	Osawatomie	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 10, '62.
Finton, Zina	Osage	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Ford, James	Stanton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 26, '65.
Gomien, Lucien	Miami	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Gormley, Livy H	New Lanc'st'r	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Goodwin, Wilson	Osawatomie	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Goodwin, Milton	"	"	"	" "
Gregg, George	Indianapolis,	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Gregg, John	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Greenley, Calvin P	Paola	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Geboe, Eli	Miami	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. Mar. 4, '64, per S.O. No. 125.
Herrick, Hiram R	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Hensley, Spencer	Newcastle	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	No evi. of mus. out on file.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Haughey, Jeremiah T.	N'w Lanc'st'r	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Heckadon, Philip....	Miami.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Henson, William A...	Stanton	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Houston, William H.	Miami.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Hill, David J.	N'w Lanc'st'r	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 6, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Inman, John R.....	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Jackson, Madison L..	Indianapolis,	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Jackson, Solomon....	Paola.....	"	"	" "
Jackson, Robert E....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Jessup, Thomas N....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Jackson, Oliver P....	Indianapolis,	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 8, '65.
Jared, Samuel	Rockville.....	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	No. evi. of mus. out on file.
Kirkham, Samuel S..	Paola.....	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '63.
Klassen, Mathias	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Krahman, William....	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
King, John	Paola.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of disease Paola, Kan., Feb. 25, '63.
Lewis, Sardis M.....	Miami.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Lillie, Aaron R.....	Paola.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Lythe, Henry.....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Lockhart, David W..	Mound City..	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 8, '65.
Miller, Benedict.....	Stanton	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
McWilliams, Wm. A..	Paola.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '63.
Milone, Nathaniel....	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Martin, Hannibal S..	Osawatomie..	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
McElroy, William E..	Indianapolis,	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Miller, Mark	Stanton	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Patton, Robert A.....	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Potts, George.....	Paola.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Pittman, Henry.....	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '64; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Page, Kemp S.....	Indianapolis.	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. —, '62.
Ricketts, William H..	Stanton	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 20, '64.
Ricketts, Isaac E	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Ross, Charles	Osage	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Rudd, William B.....	Mound City..	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Scofield, Charles.....	Paola.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Seward, Nathaniel E.	Stanton	Sep. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Sheldon, Dudley M ..	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Simons, William C...	N'w Lanc'st'r	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Smith, William O....	Paola.....	"	"	" "
Smith, Francis M	Stanton	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 26, '65.
Stanbraugh, James..	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died while a prisoner of war. Camden, Ark., Sep. 24, '64, of w'ds received in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.
Taylor, Hial.....	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Thompson, Michael C.	Osawatomie..	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
Turley, James H.....	Paola.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of disease, Marysville, Kan., Feb. 7, '63.
Wells, William A. ...	Osage	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Wells, Jesse B.....	Indianapolis,	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Wells, John W	Osage	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Dec. 17, '62.
Walthall, David P....	Mound City..	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Watkins, Francis M..	Paola.....	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	" "
Watkins, Charles W..	"	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 26, '62	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Bogard, Jared W.....	Stanton	July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Jackson, Samuel.....	Rockville	Aug. 18, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
George W. Ashby.....	Prairie City..	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Res. May 29, '65, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry Shively.....	Stanton	.....	"	Res. Aug. 4, '64, Ark.
Alfred Johnson... ..	Peoria.....	.....	Jan. 5, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Alfred Johnson.....	"	.....	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 5, '65.
William H. Baker....	Berea.....	.....	Jan. 5, '65	Died of disease in hospital, Little R'k, Ark., May 30, '65.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
William B. Tompkins	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. L. 16th Reg. Kan. Vol. Cav., Oct. 6, '64.
William H. Baker....	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 5, '65.
Joseph T. Ashby	Ohio City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
William H. Baker....	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
William B. Tompkins	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '62.
Joseph T. Ashby	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 5, '65.
Alfred Thornbrugh...	Stanton	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. A, 16th Reg. Kan. Vol. Cav., Jan. 16, '64.
Isaiah Nichols.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. F, 2d Reg. Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf., Oct. 9, '63.
William H. Ambrose,	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Elisha W. Morland...	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Asdrubal Reed.....	Berea.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
James M. Reed.....	Peoria.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
James M. Reed.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 5, '63.
Martin Reed.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leav'th, Feb. 18, '65.
John W. Fellows.....	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
John W. Ashby.....	Prairie City..	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 28, '65.
William Hackett.....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 22, '65.
Allen Callahan.....	Berea.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
William L. Service...	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Nov. 1, '62.
Wm. H. Williamson..	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Joseph N. Baker.....	"	"	"	" "
Gregory Geoffrey.....	Stanton	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Walter M. Clark	Prairie City..	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Columbus F. Burney,	Peoria.....	Oct. 23, '62	May 4, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
Wm. B. Thornbrugh..	Stranger Tp..	May 26, '63	May 27, '63	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Isum Collett.....	Peoria.....	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
John B. Dial	Stanton	"	"	" "
WAGONER.				
James Lathau.....	Berea.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
William L. Service ..	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
PRIVATES.				
Ashby, Joseph T	Ohio City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Ambrose, William H.	Berea.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '63.
Ashby, John W.....	Prairie City..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62,
Akin, William.....	Stanton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Armstrong, Martin V.	"	"	"	" "
Baker, William H....	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Barker, Dudley,.....	Franklin Co..	Aug. 20, '62	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Baker, Joseph N.....	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '62.
Beebe, Byron N.....	Stanton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Bartley, John	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Baker, John T.....	Berea.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Bewley, William W..	Baldwin City,	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
Beeson, Harmon V...	Stanton	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Baldwin, David S....	Shermanville,	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease Shermanville, Kan., Nov. 28, '62.
Callahan, Allen	Berea.....	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Clark, Walter M	Prairie City..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 24, '65; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Collett, Isum.....	Peoria.....	"	"	Pro. Musician Sep. 28, '62.
Callahan, Wm. H. H.	Berea.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Callahan, Darby.....	"	"	"	" "
Copple, William.....	Minneola.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Copple, Alfred.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Carson, Albert.....	Paola.....	Sep. 21, '62	"	" "
Creech, Ira	Peoria.....	Sep. 12, '62	"	" "
Dial, John B.....	Stanton	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Mus. Sep. 25, '62.
Dallas, Walter J.....	Baldwin City,	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Douglas, William H..	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Dial, Andrew J.....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, Kan., May 15, '65.
Fellows, John W.....	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Foster, John S.....	Stanton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Frame, James B.....	Oakwood.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., May 22, '65.
Giddens, William E..	Berea.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of dis. Camden, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY D — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Geoffrey, Gregory	Stanton	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '65.
Hodges, Joshua	Prairie City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Harris, George A	Franklin Co.	"	"	" "
Hackett, William	Prairie City	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Hoag, Orrin R	Stanton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, Kan., May 22, '65.
Ingle, Enos	Indianapolis	Sep. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Ivey, William J	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Jordon, Arson	Prairie City	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Kelsey, James F	Berea	"	"	" "
Kelsey, Theodore B	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Kelsey, Thomas B	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Kitsmiller, George E.	"	"	"	" "
Kibbe, William E	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Kirkham, Samuel	Prairie City	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Kinkaid, Marion	Ohio City	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of disease, Stanton, Ks., Nov. 2, '62.
Keath, Gabriel F	Berea	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 5, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Lathan, James	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner Sep. 25, '65.
Lathan, Robert D	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of disease in Franklin Co., Kan., Sep. 2, '64.
Loomis, Bushell B.	Shermanville,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 5, '64, Leav'th.
Morland, Elisha W	Ohio City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
McNutt, William F	Stanton	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Morland, Daniel C	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Mannew, Thomas N	Stanton	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Morland, Aaron A	Ohio City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of dis. Paola, Dec. 23, '62.
Nichols, Isaiah	Stanton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. —, '63.
North, Charles H	Ohio City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
North, William H	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	" "
New, James T	Berea	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 1, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Parker, Charles S	Baldwin City,	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Perkins, Willis G	Prairie City	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Powell, John N	Shermanville,	Aug. 30, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 18, '63, Leav'th.
Reed, Asdrubal	Berea	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Reed, James M	Peoria	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '62.
Reed, Martin	"	"	"	" "
Reed, Hannibal	Mt. Vernon	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Reed, Byron H	"	"	"	" "
Service, William L	Berea	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner Nov. 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Selter, Joseph	Ohio City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Schmitt, Ludwig	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Stott, John	Shermanville,	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Smith, James W	Berea	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., Feb. 26, '63.
Smith, Lindsey		Sep. 3, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 23, '63.
Steele, James W	Berea	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 24, '63, Paola.
Swank, James W	Oakwood	Sep. 11, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 3, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Taylor, James A	Berea	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Tompkins, William B.	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '62.
Thornbrugh, Alfred	Stanton	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Tompkins, John	Ohio City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Topping, Philetas C.	Peoria	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Tompkins, Amos	Ohio City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., Dec. 13, '62.
Williamson, Wm. H.	Berea	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 28, '62.
Wasson, William A	Shermanville,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Ward, Frederick W	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
Ward, Henry	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
White, Anthony	Berea	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
White, George	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Wilson, James C	Stanton	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Wicker, Harmon A	Indianapolis	Sep. 18, '62	"	" "
Woods William D	Ohio City	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Yerkes, John H	Berea	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. D.

Burney, Columbus F.	Peoria	Oct. 23, '62	May 4, '63	Pro. Corp. May 31, '65.
Clay, William J	Shawnee	Jan. 5, '63	July 26, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Davis, James W	Peoria	Oct. 23, '62	May 4, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hoag, Wilbur N.....	Stanton	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Kirkland, Columbus C	Prairie City..	Oct. 16, '62	May 4, '63	" "
Kirkland, Robert H..	Stanton	Sep. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Lambert, Charles E..	Baldwin City,	Nov. 23, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Mapes, Daniel.....	Ohio City	Mar. 6, '63	"	Mus. out July 3, '65.
Pile, William S.....	Peoria.....	Oct. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Shively, Joseph P....	Stanton	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 20, '65.
Scofield, William	Paola.....	Nov. 1, '62	May 4, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 16, '65.
Thornbrugh, Wm. B..	Stranger Tp..	May 26, '63	May 27, '63	Pro. Corp. May 31, '65.
Thornbrugh, James M	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leav'th, Kan., May 24, '65.
White, Lilburn.....	Berea.....	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 26, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '62.
Wilson, Jacob.....	Stanton	Apr. 6, '63	May 4, '63	" "

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
James M. Steele.....	Lawrence	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Pro, Lieut. Col. 113th U. S. Col'd Troops Jan. 16, '64.
A. Jackson Jennings.	Eudora.....	.....	Jan. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
A. Jackson Jennings.	"	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Capt. Jan. 16, '64.
James H. Pleasants..	Franklin	.....	Jan. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James H. Pleasants..	"	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 16, '64,
Henry S. Crumrine...	Eudora.....	.....	May 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry S. Crumrine...	"	Aug. 28, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 24, '64.
Tolbert S. Furguson..	Franklin.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Tolbert S. Furguson..	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 9, '65.
Edward Smith	Topeka.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Oct. 29, '62.
Thomas Praster.....	Marion	Sep. 11, '62	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 4, '64.
Samuel T. Edmonds..	Eudora.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
James W. Gilges	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut 113th U. S. Col'd Inf. Mar. 1, '64.
Francis M. Conley. ..	Franklin.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30.'65.
Robert Kelley .....,	Marion.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Francis M. Conley....	Franklin.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
Henry Baseman, sr...	Eudora.....	Aug. 31, '62	"	Red. to ranks Oct. 29, '62.
Henry W. Edmonds..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 31, '62.
Robert Kelley.... ...	Marion.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
James G. Hutson.....	Eudora.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 9, '64.
John W. Tackett.....	Franklin.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
William Cook.....	Eudora.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Oct. 29, '62.
Joshua Clayton	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Reg. Q. M. May 22, '64.
Edward C. Warren...	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Thomas Pugh	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 15, '65; was captured by the enemy, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.
Newton Henshaw....	Eudora.....	Sep. 14, '62	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 20, '65.
Jesse Lienalen.....	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Philip Newcome.....	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Walter M. Williams..	Franklin.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 5, '65. Little Rock.
August Ziessuis.....	Eudora.....	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
James M. Furguson..	Lawrence	July 10, '63	July 13, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Baseman, Henry, sr..	Eudora.....	Aug. 31, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Baseman, Henry, jr..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Bentley, William.....	Lexington....	Sep. 4. '62	"	" "
Burden, John W.....	Franklin.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Bratton, Joseph M...	Bulingame....	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Burden, Thomas M ..	Franklin.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Crumrine, Henry S...	Eudora.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Conley, Francis M ...	Franklin.....	Aug. 18. '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Cook, William.....	Eudora.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62; mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 23, '65.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clayton, Joshua	Eudora	Sep. 4, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Cone, John P	Lawrence	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Cable, William H	Burlingame	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Crugan, Rosaman	Willow Sp'gs,	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Cook, John R	Eudora	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Cole, William W	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Clark, Julius W	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Jan. 26, '65.
Cook, Ralph E.	"	Sep. 7, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d K. V. Col'd Inft. Aug. 19, '63.
Cook, Abel W	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
Collins, John	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	"	Trans. to Co. B, Oct. 31, '65.
Decamp, Joel	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of chronic diar'hea Cairo, Ill., Oct. 31, '64.
Dalton, James	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Edmonds, Samuel T.	Eudora	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Edmonds, Henry W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Everhart, John F	Olathe	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Ass't Surgeon Sep. 30, '62.
Furguson, Tolbert S.	Franklin	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Gilges, James W	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct 29, '63.
Gilchrist, James S	Prairie City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Gilges, John	Willow Sp'gs,	"	"	" "
Glidden, James S	Marion	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 23, '65.
Glidden, John C	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 28, 63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Guy, James W	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 24, '65.
Gilges, Laban	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Trans. to Co. B Oct. 31, '62.
Hutson, James G	Eudora	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Henshaw, Newton	"	Sep. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Haynes, James	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hass, Samuel P	Marion	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Irvin, Orvil	Lawrence	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Ironsides, George R.	Eudora	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 23, '65.
Jones, Edward, sr	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 27, '62	"	No. cv'd'ce of mus. out on file.
Jones, Edward, jr	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 12, '65.
Justice, John J	Eudora	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 25, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Kelley, Robert	Marion	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Kelley, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg, June 30, '65,
Kelley, Wm. H. H	"	"	"	Ac'ly shot while on duty, Aug. 5, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Lienalen, Jesse	Eudora	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '62.
Lavo, Frank	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Marquess, Benjamin,	Franklin	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Morse, Wilmer S	Eudora	Aug. 31, '62	"	" "
Maxwell, John S	Lawrence	Sep. 8, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Smith, Aug. 31, '64.
Mason, Joseph	"	"	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Jan. 16, '63.
Newcome, Philip	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.
Pleasants, James H.	Franklin	Sep. 13, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 26, '62.
Praster, Thomas	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62; dis. per S. O. No. 90, W. D., Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. 9, '64.
Pugh, Thomas	Willow Sp'gs,	May 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Palmer, George E	Lawrence	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Pitts, Moten M	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Pearce, Allen	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 6, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Powell, Thomas	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	"	Trans. to Co. B, Oct. 31, '62.
Ripley, Ambrose	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Reed, Jesse C	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Smith, Edward	Topeka	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Steward, George W.	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Smith, John	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Silvey, James W	Marion	"	"	" "
Stiles, William	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Schiesswohl, John	Eudora	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Stubblefield, James	Hamden	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Summer, Alonzo D	Eudora	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Schleifer, Christian..	Eudora.....	Sep. 11, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Dis. for disability, Apr. 16, '65, Leavenworth.
Schwarz, Frederick..	Lawrence.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Trans. to Co. B, Oct. 31, '62.
Smith, Andrew J.....	Bloomington,	Sep. 13, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. G, 1st Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf., May 2, '63.
Smith, Abram.....	Marion.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. 113th U. S. Col'd Inf., Mar. 9, '64.
Tackett, John W.....	Franklin.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Tackett, Charles W..	Atchison.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Thompson, Squire W.	Franklin.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Vanhorn, Joseph L...	Lawrence.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for illegal enlistment, Jan. 15, '63, Ft. Scott.
Warren, Edward C...	Eudora.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 9, '62.
Williams, Walter M..	Franklin.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Wheeler, Samuel.....	Eudora.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Watts, Thomas.....	Lawrence.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Des. Paola, Kan., June 16, '63.
Ziessuis, August.....	Eudora.....	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Allen, John.....	Humboldt....	Apr. 29, '63	June 20, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Bradburg, William H.	Lawrence.....	Nov. 26, '62	"	" "
Birlew, Thomas.....	Humboldt....	Apr. 29, '63	"	" "
Butler, William.....	Gardner.....	May 18, '63	"	" "
Cable, Daniel N.....	Burlingame,..	June 2, '63	"	" "
Eley, Jacob.....	Marion.....	Oct. 27, '62	"	" "
Furguson, William H.	Lawrence.....	July 25, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Furguson, James M..	"	July 10, '63	July 13, '63	Pro. Corp. June 22, '62.
Irvin, Eli.....	"	May 28, '64	May 28, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Lienalien, George....	Eudora.....	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Marquess, James F. S.	Lawrence.....	July 25, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Reed, Joseph S.....	"	July 12, '63	"	" "
Riggs, Nathan.....	Prairie City..	Nov. 26, '62	"	" "
Smith, George W.....	Topeka.....	May 3, '63	May 13, '63	" "
Snider, Jacob.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 20, '63	" "
Thompson, Moses H..	Nemaha.....	May 25, '62	June 20, '63	" "
Tradwell, Richard N. P.....	Topeka.....	May 3, '63	June 30, '63	Dis. for disability, May 22, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Weatherby, Seymour,	Franklin.....	July 25, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock., Ark., June 30, '65.
Woodkins, John.....	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Clark McKay.....	Leroy.....	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Resigned Apr. 11, '64.
George W. S. Bell....	Ottumwa.....	.....	Dec. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George W. S. Bell....	"	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Pro. Capt. Dec. 7, '64.
Charles Cochrane....	Key West.....	.....	Jan. 5, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Allen Crocker.....	Burlington...	.....	Sep. 26, '62	Res. July 23, '64, Arkansas.
Charles Cochrane....	Key West.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 5, '65.
Wm. W. Cartwright..	Leroy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Wm. W. Cartwright..	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 5, '65.
Joseph B. Samuels...	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '65, Poison Springs, Ark.
Solomon P. Ryan.....	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark. May 24, '65.
Samuel Hale.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
William Dooly.....	Alma.....	"	"	" "
George W. Tuis.....	Burlington...	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William Dooly.....	Alma.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
George W. Tuis.....	Burlington...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 5, '64.
Clark Tritt.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
William R. Smith....	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. to accept pro. Apr. 24, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Charles Craft.....	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
John S. Troxel.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Mar. 10, '63.
Samuel Martindale..	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., June 4, '63.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Joseph P. Round.....	Leroy..	Sep. 15, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, 65.
Chauncy Hammond..	Burlington...	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
John Quiggle.....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
William High.....	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Lewis H, Burr.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Augustus M. Rhodes,	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 22, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Adair, Jesse M.....	Burlington...	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Leavenworth, June 29, '65.
Arnold, Lighter F....	"	Aug. 26, '62	Sep, 26, '62	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Apr. 27, '63.
Bell, George W. S	Ottumwa.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 26, '62.
Burr, Lewis H.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '65.
Bales, Stephen A.....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Bowen, John H.....	"	"	"	D ed of consumption, Ft. Scott, Apr. 13, '63.
Bussett, John A.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of congestion, Cross R'ds, Ark., Apr. 14, '64.
Brewer, William J...	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. E, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inf., Sep. 1, '63.
Bean, Franklin	Leroy.....	Aug. 19, '62		Dis. for dis. Dec. 27, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Burns, Benjamin F..	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cochrane, Charles...	Key West.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Cartwright, Wm. W..	Leroy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Craft, Charles.....	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Cadwell, James.....	Leroy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Clark, James R	Humboldt....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 25, '65.
Dooly, William.....	Alma.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Diggs, Addison W....	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 28, '65.
Despain, John M.....	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Denny, Linden.....	Leroy.....	Sep. 19, '62	"	" "
Daylong, John J	Burlington...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Died of bilious colic, Fort Scott, Apr. 19, '63.
Foster, Lewis	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out on det roll, Ft. Leavenworth, July 18, '65,
Garrett, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Gibson, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Grey, William M	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for dis, May 25, '65, Little Rock; wounded in act. Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Greer, William.....	Leroy...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Smith, Feb. 20, '65.
Hale, Samuel.....	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Hammond, Chauncy,	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
High, William.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '65.
Harden, William T..	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hoover, David N.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Handy, John.....	Burlington...	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 28, '64.
Harden, Daniel K....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Dis. to accept promotion Mar. 3, '63.
Hodge, Jonah J.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Chief Musician Aug. 16, '64.
Jenks, Lewellin B....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; wounded in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Jenks, Thomas J.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Jacobs, James.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Jones, Jacob F.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Kennedy, Henry.....	"	"	"	" "
Kennedy, William...	"	"	"	" "
Kennedy Dennis.....	"	"	"	" "
Leard, John H.....	Burlington...	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. to accept promotion, Mar. 23, '64, Little Rock.
Martindale, Samuel..	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Martindale, Kenney..	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Martindale, Abraham	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Martindale. Levi.....	"	"	"	" "
Martz, Solomon.....	Ottumwa	"	"	Died of typhoid fever, Paola, Kan., Dec. 14, '62.
Morris, Levi.....	Burlington...	Sep, 10, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 24, '65.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Newman, George T...	Leroy	Aug. 26, '62	Sep. 26, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Nelson, Daniel H.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Norton, Orloff.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. to accept promotion, Oct. 27, '63.
Osborn, Edwin S.....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Partridge, Isaac N...	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Pearce, George J.....	Burlington...	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; wounded in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Porter, Henry A.....	Leroy	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Parker, George W....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, June 30, '63, Ft. Scott.
Quiggle, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '63.
Ryan, Solomon P	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Round, Joseph P.....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Rhodes, Augustus M.	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 26, '64.
Rich, James..... ...	Burlington...	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Roberts, William	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Roberts, Solomon....	"	"	"	" "
Romary, Alfred	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Samuels, Joseph B...	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '62.
Smith, William R ...	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Stanfield, James M ..	Burlington...	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Stanfield, William H.	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Stanfield, James L...	Burlington...	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Mound City, Ill., June 16, '65.
Sutton, Daniel Z.....	Leroy	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Stump, William H....	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Smith, James	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Siria, Moses.....	Leroy	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 30, '63.
Tuis, George W.	Burlington...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63
Tritt, Clark	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Troxel, John S.....	Leroy	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Toney, Theodore.....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., May 24, '65.
Thomas, Adam S.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Tonor, James.....	Humboldt....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 10, '65.
Vickery, Elias.....	Leroy	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., May 24, '65.
Woodworth, Ellis....	Burlington...	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Williams, Jesse V....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Watson, William F ..	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Fort Leavenworth, July 5, '65.
Wheeler, Simon	Leroy	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of congestion of the brain Paola, Kan., Oct. 5, '62.
Wilson, Lucius M....	Ottumwa.....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever Paola, Kan., Oct. 30, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Corroll, William.....	Fort Scott....	May 16, '63	June 3, '63	Dis. for disability Jan. 17, '65, Little Rock; w'nded in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' F'ry, Ark.
Cochran, Hanson S ..	Ottumwa.....	July 14, '63	Sep. 7, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Cochran, Henry O....	"	"	"	" "
Fountain, Harden....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 25, '64.
Kesmison, Isaac.....	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Leav'th, Kan., May 25, '65.
Leard, William T....	Paola.....	Oct. 3, '62	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., May 25, '64.
Lane, Jasper M	Ottumwa.....	Aug. 1, '62	Sep. 7, '63	Mus. out on det. roll Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Middlebusher LewisE	"	"	"	" "
Powell, James W	Fort Scott....	June 3, '63	June 13, '63	" "
Rees, John.....	"	Mar. 14, '63	"	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Ezekiel Bunn	Mansfield	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Res. Feb. 10, Little R'k, Ark.
Alexander McAuthor,	Hyatt	.....	Mar. 22, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Alexander McAuthor,	"	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. Mar. 22, '65.
Franklin Newell.....	Mansfield	.....	Mar. 22, '65	Res. May 25, '65, Little R'k.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Franklin Newell	Mansfield	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 22, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Francis H. Crum.....	Garnett	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Garnett, Kan., Dec. 3, '63.
Myron N. Corbin.....	Mansfield	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Myron N. Corbin.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 10, '63.
William McLaughlin,	Garnett	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
George W. Blanton...	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
John S. Heald.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Elbridge W. Ray.....	Mansfield	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Wm. Q. Wickersham,	Hyatt	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
John C. Hine.....	Mansfield	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Dec. 28, '64.
CORPORALS.				
William M. Agnew...	Hyatt	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Virgil M. Hollomon..	Garnett	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Peter A. Day	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Robert Whitson.....	Hyatt	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Alexander Martin....	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
William Henry.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	" "
John C. Hine.....	Mansfield	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 9, '63.
John Augur.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Elbridge W. Ray.....	Mansfield	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 30, '63.
Wm. Q. Wickersham,	Hyatt	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
John E. Maruzky....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg, June 30, '65.
John J. Cottle.....	Keokuck	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 16, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Agnew, William M...	Hyatt	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '63.
Augur, John.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Arthor, James M....	Mansfield ...	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Ames, Madison M....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 30, '62	"	" "
Augur, Daniel.....	"	Sep. 30, '62	"	" "
Anderson, Wilson	Garnett	Aug. 1, '62	.....	Dis. for disability, Sep. —, '62. Paola, Kan.
Butler, John.....	Halkswing...	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Leavenworth, May 20, '65.
Bealer, Andrew.....	Centerville...	"	"	Died of lung fever, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 1, '63.
Bradley, Henry S.....	Mansfield	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of lung fever, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 10, '63.
Blanton, George W...	"	Aug, 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Beavers, Thomas W..	"	"	"	Died of fever, Leavenworth, Kan., May 14, '63.
Bayles, Thomas.....	Garnett	Sep. 17, '62	.....	Des. Paola, Kan., Sep. —, '62.
Bandle, William	"	Aug. 17, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Des. Garnett, Ks., Sep. —, '62.
Crum, Francis H.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Corbin, Myron N.....	Mansfield	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.
Cottle, John J.....	Keokuck	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 3, '62.
Coen, Ezekiel.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg, June 30, '65.
Clark, Orin J.....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 14, '65.
Cottle, David.....	Keokuck	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Cowen, Melcom B....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Clinton, Edward.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of dis. June 16, '63, Kan. City, Mo.
Day, Peter A.....	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Dickeman, William..	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Day, Jesse.....	Keokuck	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died in pris., C'mp Ford, Tex., Aug. 1, '61.
Endsley, David.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Eaton, Joseph L.....	Central City..	Sep. 8, '62	"	Des. M'd City, Ks., Dec. 12, '63.
Frazell, James A. D..	Mansfield	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Hosp. Stew. Oct. 1. '62.
Heald, John S.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Hine, John C.....	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Hollomon, Virgil M..	Garnett	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Henry, William	Osawatomie..	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Hickman, Gabriel....	Keokuck	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hope, John.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 1, '64.
Hodgson, James D...	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of bilious fever, Paola. Kan., Oct. 26, '62.
Kelso, James C.....	Central City..	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Kersey, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Kesselring, Ezra	Central City..	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Lewis, John	Mansfield	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Lewis, Milton	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Leavitt, Seth E. A.	Wyandotte	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Long, Richard H.	Twin Springs,	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 1, '65.
McAuthor, Alexander	Hyatt	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 30, '62.
McLaughlin, William	Garnett	Aug. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Martin, Alexander	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '63.
Marutzky, John E.	Wyandotte	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Matthews, Julius	Central City	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 15, '65.
Means, Drury	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Miller, Henry	Twin Springs,	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Merritt, William	Brooklyn	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 10, '64.
Murphy, John	Wyandotte	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. by sentence of G. C. M., July —, '63, Leav'th, Kan.
Newell, Franklin	Mansfield	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 30, '62.
Nichols, Samuel	Central City,	Sep. 5, '62	"	Des. Mans'ld, Kan., Sep. —, '62.
Potter, David R.	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Potter, Benjamin F.	"	Sep. 17, '62	"	" "
Peterson, Lass	Mansfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. —, '62, Paola.
Pettit, Francis M	Garnett	Sep. 10, '62	"	Died of a fractured skull, Leavenworth, May 7, '63.
Ray, Elbridge W.	Mansfield	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '63.
Ragains, Lewis G.	Garnett	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Ragains, William H.	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 30, '64, Fort Smith.
Rounds, Robert D.	Halkswing	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 30, '65, Leavenworth.
Reed, Granville	Trading Post,	Aug. 30, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 6, '63, Leavenworth.
Shields, George A.	Central City	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; wounded in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Showalter, Aaron D.	Keokuk	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. July 1, '65, Leavenworth.
Showalter, Abraham V	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. May 13, '65, Leavenworth.
Showalter, Joseph	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Shoull, John	Mansfield	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Sutton, William	Keokuk	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Severns, William	Garnett	Sep. —, '62	.....	Dis. for dis. Sep. —, '62, Paola.
Swork, Silas	Mansfield	.....	.....	Des. Mansfield, Kan., Sep. —, '62.
Taylor, William	"	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Dis. for dis. Mar. 17, '65, Leavenworth.
Thomas, Henry G.	"	Aug. —, '62	.....	Des. Mansfield, Kan., Sep. —, '62.
Wickersham, Wm. Q.	Hyatt	Sep. 4, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Whitson, Robert	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 9, '62.
Watnetz, Lewis	Mansfield	Aug. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Waymire, Jacob	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, July 1, '65.
West, Joseph	Lawrence	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Wells, A. D.	Mansfield	Aug. —, '62	.....	Des. Mansfield, Sep. —, '62.
Williams, Peter	Paola	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Died of measles, Leavenw'th, May 24, '63.
Whitson, William D.	Hyatt	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of lung fever, Leavn'th, Apr. 8, '63.
Wikil, William	Mansfield	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 10, '63, Leav.
Williams, William J.	Central City	Sep. 8, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 30, '63, Leav.
Youngman, Michael	Wyandotte	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 10, '63, Leav.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Black, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Kan.
Clinton, Peter F.	Trading Post,	Jan. 26, '63	May 11, '63	Dis. for dis. June 31, '63, Warrensburg, Mo.
Cole, Solomon	"	Dec. 26, '62	May 1, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Cline, Charles	Ft. Leaven'th,	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Died of scurvy, Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 28, '64.
Clark, George W.	"	Apr. 13, '63	Apr. 15, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Deyorger, Edward	"	July 24, '63	July 24, '63	Dis. for dis. May 13, '65, Leav.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dikeman, Levi W....	Mansfield	Nov. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Hope, Edwin.....	Mound City..	Oct. 30, '62	May 1, '63	" "
Mann, John J	Trading Post,	Feb. 18, '63	"	" "
Plummer, Ephraim..	"	Jan. 2, '63	"	" "
Ray, Anderson	"	Nov. 26, '62	"	" "
Rose, Christopher....	Granby.....	Oct. 15, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Steigner, George.....	Ft. L'v'nw'th,	Apr. 11, '63	Apr. 18, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, May 23, '65.
Vermillion, Milton...	Trading Post,	Nov. 26, '62	May 1, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Woods, George.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Kan.
Woods, John.....	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
James W. Parmeter..	Olathe.....	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Dismissed, July 7, '64.
Augustus W. Burton,	Fort Lincoln,	.....	Jan. 26, '65	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65. Fort Riley, Kan.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Augustus W. Burton,	"	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. Jan. 26. '65.
William Pellett.....	Olathe.....	.....	Mar. 10, '65	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William Pellett.....	"	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 10, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Anton F. Wiley.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Benjamin F. Duflield,	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of disease, Olathe, Kan., Nov. 5, '62.
William J. Stone.....	Freedom.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
John S. Logan	Olathe.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Marion Milhoun	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Christian L. Roberts,	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
William A. Hogan ...	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William A. Hogan ...	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 20. '62.
William Connell	Freedom	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability. June 6, '63. Leavenworth.
Andrew J. Hogan	Olathe.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Adam Motsinger	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 2, '64, Leavenworth.
George Moll.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6. '65.
Benjamin F. Fuller..	Freedom	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
Charles Page.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Rufus F. Roberts	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Henry Hill	Freedom	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
James Parker.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Marion L. Quillin....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
George W. Witt.....	Freedom	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Alexander H. Smith..	Olathe..	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Dawson P. Smith....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Atkins, William H...	Freedom	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of smallpox, Paola, Kan., Jan. 7, '63.
Adams, Frederick....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Brown, Abraham B...	"	"	"	" "
Buchannon, James C.	Olathe..... ..	"	"	" "
Beeson, Jesse H.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 12, '63. Leavenworth.
Brockman, Thomas S.	Freedom	Aug. 30. '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, July 13, '63, Leavenworth.
Brown, James T.....	"	Aug. 16. '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Lincoln, Kan., May 1, '63.
Balthus, George.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Died of disease, Johnson Co., Kan., Dec. 16, '63.
Burton, Augustus W.	Fort Lincoln,	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 30, '62.
Case, William M.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Coffee, Isaac V.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Chorlow, David.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Crune, Isaac R.	Olathe.....	Aug. 11. '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '65.
Connell, William.....	Freedom	Aug. 16. '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Cook, Benjamin F....	Olathe.....	"	"	Killed by guerrillas, Olathe, Kan., Sep. 7, '62.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clay, William	Olathe	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Died of disease, Shawnee, Kan., June 20, '63.
Dougherty, Henry	"	Sep. 18, '62	"	Mus. out, with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Dougherty, Joseph	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Duffield, Eldridge	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Domler, Peter	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Duffield, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Drake, George C	Freedom	Sep. 10, '62	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, May 7, '63.
Dougherty, John	Olathe	Sep. 18, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth June 30, '63.
Dougherty, Moses	Wyandotte	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth Mar. 4, '64.
Ellis, Julius R.	Olathe	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with Co, Aug. 6, '65.
Ellis, Michael J	"	"	"	" "
Fuller, Benjamin F.	Freedom	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Fisher, Thomas H.	Olathe	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Fisher, William H.	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	" "
Giaury, Jesse	Wyandotte	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Dec. 9, '62.
Hogan, William A.	Olathe	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Hill, Henry	Freedom	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 20, '62.
Hogan, Andrew J.	Olathe	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Hollenback, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., June 17, '65.
Hanna, Jasper N.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability Aug. —, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hollenback, Clark W.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out Nov. 2, '64, Omaha.
Hogan, Simeon	"	"	"	Died of disease Olathe, Kan., Oct. 7, '62.
Huston, James	Freedom	"	"	Died of disease Olathe, Kan., Nov. 7, '62.
Jarbas, Martin	Olathe	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug, 6, '65.
Johnson, Thomas	Wyandotte	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
Judy, James B.	Olathe	Aug. 11, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas Olathe, Kan., Sep. 7, '62.
Judy, John J	"	"	"	" "
Logan, John S.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Littlechief, Isaac	Wyandotte	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease Olathe, Kan., Nov. 20, '62.
Marss, Isaac H	Freedom	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Milhoun, Marion	Olathe	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Moll, George	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Motsinger, Adam	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Mann, Aaron	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 10, '65.
McGloughlin, John	Freedom	Aug. 16, '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Resv. Corps Apr. 14, '64, Leavenworth.
Matthews, David	Wyandotte	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Dec. 9, '62.
Moyer John	Olathe	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. by civ. auth., Paola, Kan., Sep. 30, '62.
Owens, Fleming	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 6, '65.
Parker, James	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 2, '63.
Potter, William A. P.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Page, Charles	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '62.
Price, Robert V.	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 13, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Peacock, Joseph	Wyandotte	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of dis. Wyandotte, Kan., Nov. 20, '63.
Parmeter, James W.	Olathe	Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Capt. Sep. 30, '62,
Qaillin, Marion L.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '63.
Roberts, Christian L.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Roberts, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Rainey, William R.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Rees, George O.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Rockwell, Frank L.	Freedom	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Rodgers, John	Wyandotte	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Roberts, Rufus F.	Olathe	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep 13, '62.
Stone, William J.	Freedom	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.
Stone, Enoch C.	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Seraggs, James	Olathe	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Shipman, Sylvester	Freedom	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 11, '64, Leavenworth.
Stone, James F.	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 1, '63, Leavenworth.
Stacy, Abijah	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Dec. 31, '64, Leavenworth.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Soward, Jerome A..	Olathe.....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. C, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inft., Aug. 19, '63.
Sanders, Samuel	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Capt. Co. A, 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Inft., Aug. 19, '63.
Sipple, Wendelin.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Trans. to Vet Reserve Corps, Apr. 14, '64, Leavenworth.
Skinner, Isaiah	"	Aug. 7, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, Olathe, Sep. 7, '62.
Shriver, Elias M.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of disease, Olathe, Oct. Oct. 3, '62.
Smith, Alexander H..	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Musician Sep. 13, '62.
Smith, Dawson R....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Test, William H.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Turner, James..	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Turner, Hiram E.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Lieut. Co. K, 15th Kan. Vol. Cav., July 7, '64.
Umphrey, Langford..	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Witt, George W.....	Freedom	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Wells, Samuel.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Wiley, James F.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Whitefeather	Wyandotte...	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Walker, William.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Wallace, George W...	Olathe.....	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 25, 65.
Wilson, Joseph.....	Freedom	Sep. 10, '62	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 13, '64, Leavenworth.
Wiggins, Philip F....	Olathe..	Aug. 11, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, Olathe, Sep. 7, '62.
Wheeler, George W..	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, March 22, '63.
Wiley, Anton F.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 13, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Allcck, Henry	Shawnee	Oct. 30, '62	Oct. 30, '62	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Mar. 4, '63.
Cohorn, George	Olathe.....	Oct. 18, '62	Oct. 18, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.
Flint, Jacob.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 26, '63	.....	No evideuce of mus. out on file.
Johnson, William....	Olathe.....	Nov. 23, '62	Nov. 23, '62	Died of disease, Shawuee, Kan., Feb. 19, '63.
Reeds, John A.....	"	Oct. 24, '62	Oct. 24, '62	Mus. out with Co. Aug. 6, '65.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Joseph T. Gordon....	Lanesfield....	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George Ellis	.....	.....	"	Killed in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
James H. Berkshire..	Spring Hill...	.....	Aug. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, 65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Demas M. Alexander,	....	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. and A. C. Sergt., July 30, '63.
William Lindsey.....	Wyandotte...	.....	Oct. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. M, 16th Kan. Vol. Cav., June 25, '63.
James H. Berkshire .	Spring Hill...	.....	Sep. 15, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 13, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles H. Giller.....	Wea	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas Rosington...	Lanesfield....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Reg. Q.M.Sergt. Nov. 12, '63.
James H. Berkshire..	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 15, '63.
James M. Arnold.....	Monticello ...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Jnue 30, '65.
William I. Bigelow...	Gardner.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
LafayetteH.Merdick,	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Samual R. Hogue....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
LafayetteH.Merdick,	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
Walter J. Victor.....	Gardner.... ..	"	"	Died in rebel prison, Texas.
William H. Sprague..	Spring Hill...	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, May 13, '63.
Thomas Martin.....	Lanesfield....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of disease, Maysville, Ark., Dec. 22, '63.
Josiah F. Dewerse ...	Spring Hill...	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Nikilous Mikemmer..	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Henry C. Fishell.....	Wea	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Orlando Clark.....	Lanesfield....	"	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. 4, '63.
William Moll.....	De Soto.....	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
James W. Payne.....	Lanesfield....	"	"	" "

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Continued.*

COMPANY I — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
William Boles	Lanesfield	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., May 31, '63.
John Codington	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 16, '65.
Thomas J. Allen	"	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 12, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Magnolia, Ark., Nov. 30, '64; wn'd in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
MUSICIANS.				
George Hanford	Wyandotte	Dec. 6, '62	May 2, '63	Accidently killed, Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 5, '64.
Henry Chrysler	"	Mar. 12, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
WAGONER.				
Richard Victor	Gardner	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Benjamin F. Hurley	Lanesfield	"	"	"
Samuel Langley	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	"
PRIVATES.			"	
Arnold, James M	Monticello	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Arnold, Isaac H	Spring Hill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Adams, John	Lanesfield	Aug. 18, '62		" "
Aurner, Jacob	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Arnold, Isaac	Spring Hill	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 15, '64, Leavenworth.
Berkshire, James H	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.
Bigelow, William I	Gardner	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Boles, William	Lanesfield	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 20, '63.
Bratton, William	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Britton, Frederick R.	Wyandotte	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Bone, Marshall	Gardner	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Brown, John H	"	"	"	" "
Bone, Henry	"	"	"	Des. Fort Smith, Sep. 3, '64.
Brady, Joseph	Black Jack	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability, July 20, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Clark, Orlando	Lanesfield	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62; mus. out with regt. June 30, '65.
Codington, John	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Crawford, William M.	Lanesfield	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Collins, Isaac	Richland	Aug. 25, '62	"	Trans. to Co. C. Oct. 31, '62.
Copeland, Thomas C.	Paola	"	"	" "
Collins, Aaron	Richland	"	"	" "
Dewerse, Josiah F	Spring Hill	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Darland, Vanloo	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Day, Kimber B	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Demerest, Abraham	Wyandotte	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Darland, Achillis O	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of disease, Spring Hill, Kan., Feb. 23, '63.
Doty, William A	Osawatomie	Aug. 26, '62	"	Trans. to Co. C, Oct. 31, '62.
Fishell, Henry C	Wea	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Fisher, Edward	Spring Hill	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Flanders, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Fisher, Alpheus	"	"	"	" "
Frampton, Wm. W	DeSoto	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 15, '65.
Giller, Charles H	Wea	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Gates, Stephen F	Spring Hill	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Grooves, George W	Gardner	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Godfrey, Washington,	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., June 24, '65.
Graham, Walter	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 27, '65.
Hogue, Samuel R	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 14, '62.
Hawkins, James D	Gardner	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hurley, Benjamin F.	Lanesfield	"	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out on det. roll, L'venw'th, May 27, '65.
Heflebower Busrod	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hodges, Jesse M	"	"	"	" "
Haight, Henry	"	"	"	Died, Ft. Smith, Ar. July 18, '64.
Hensley, Spencer	Newcastle	"	"	Trans. to Co. C. Oct. 31, '62.
Hogan, James	Spring Hill	"	"	Trans. to Inv. Corps, Oct. 15, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Johnson, William	Wyandotte	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died Dec. —, '64, Magnolia, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ar.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jared, Samuel	Rockville	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Trans. to Co. C, Oct. 31, '62.
Lindsey, William H.	Wyandotte	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 15, '62.
Langley, Samuel	Lanesfield	Aug. 17, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Lowe, John F	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Lava, Frank	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Merdick, Lafayette H.	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Martin, Thomas	Lanesfield	Aug. 21, '62	"	"
Mikemmer, Nikilous,	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	"
Moll, William	DeSoto	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 19, '63.
Marety, William	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Moore, James	DeSoto	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Mullins, William	Squiresville	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Miller, Henry W.	Wyandotte	"	"	Died of smallpox, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 1, '63.
Mayfield, Leander	Lanesfield	"	"	Mus. out Dec. 20, '62, Leavn'th.
Payne, James W.	"	Aug. 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Paden, Henry E. R.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Parker, William	Wyandotte	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., Oct. 20, '62.
Peacock, William	Lanesfield	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Sep. 26, '63.
Rosington, Thomas	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62.
Rose, Charles	Spring Hill	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of disease, Spring Hill, Kan., Nov. 9, '62.
Ramey, Daniel J	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 8, '65.
Sprague, William H.	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Smith, John L.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Shield, Edwin R.	Paola	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Sprong, David	Spring Hill	"	"	" "
Smith, James R	Wyandotte	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, Ak., Dec. 20, '64.
Soule, Sardine S.	Lanesfield	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 15, '64, Leav.
Stewart, William	Gardner	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 26, '65.
Spraggs, William H.	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. reg'l Com. Sergt. Mar. 4, '65.
Sowers, Ellis	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.
Thorne, George A.	Gardner	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 25, '65.
Trahern, Wellington A	Spring Hill	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Trahern, Warren C.	"	"	"	" "
Trahern, Jacob B.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Victor, Walter J.	Gardner	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '62.
Victor, Richard	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner, Oct. 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '63.
Wooley, Daniel W.	DeSoto	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
White, Charles M.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Wickbom, Charles	Squiresville	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Warren, Ambrose S.	Lanesfield	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 24, '65.
Williams, Henry	Paola	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 16, '65.
Wolf, William K	Black Jack	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Wagstaff, Al. O.	Paola	"	"	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., Mar. 17, '63.
Watkins, Francis M.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Trans. to Co. C, Oct. 31, '62.
Yoeham, John	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Yonker, Martin	"	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Allen, Thomas J.	Spring Hill	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '64.
Anderson, James	Salt Creek	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Died of excessive fatigue, Camden, Ark., Apr. 23, '64.
Anderson, William	"	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 9, '64.
Anderson, Alexander,	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Chrysler, Henry	Wyandotte	Mar. 12, '63	May 2, '63	Pro. Musician.
Clark, Henry T.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 12, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., June 30, '65.
Handford, George	Wyandotte	Dec. 6, '62	May 2, '63	Pro. Musician.
Gibson, William C.	Spring Hill	Aug. 22, '63	Oct. 12, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 25, '65.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Irwin, Samuel D.....	Paola.....	Aug. 24, '63	Oct. 12, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 15, '65.
Johnson, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 14, '63	.....	Des. Leav'th, Kan., May 13, '63.
Jacklin, Thomas.....	Wyandotte...	July 23, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
McGuire, Charles J..	Lawrence	June 1, '63	June 24, '63	Died of dis. Texas, Nov. —, 64.
Morris, George W....	DeSoto.....	Sep. 22, '63	Dec. 12, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Mosier, John S.	St.Joseph Mo.	Sep. 24, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" "
Suddarth, Benjamin.	Lanesfield....	Oct. 12, '63	May 2, '63	" "
Wheeler, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Oct. 21, '63	Oct. 30, '63	" "
Welsh, Isom.....	"	Mar. 18, '65	Mar. 20, '65	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 18, '65.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
John J. Sears.....	Mound City..	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Maj. 3d Reg. Missouri Col'd Vol. Feb. 16, '64.
Peter J. Miserez.....	"	.....	May 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Peter J. Miserez.....	"	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Capt. May 26, '64.
William Barrett.,....	Marmaton....	.....	May 26, '64	Resigned May 20, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William Barrett.....	"	.....	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 26, '64.
Horace A. B. Cook....	Linn county..	.....	May 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Horace A. B. Cook...	"	Aug. 16, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 26, '64.
William B. Clark	Moneka	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30,'65.
SERGEANTS.				
William B. Clark	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May —, '64.
John Bodel.....	Marmaton....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30,'65.
William Jackman....	Turkey Creek	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., June 23, '65.
John S. McAlister....	Marmatan....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30,'65.
Thomas M. May.....	Mound City..	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
James M. Iliff.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. to accept pro. June 27, '64.
CORPORALS.				
William Hall.....	Ft. Lincoln...	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
John S. McAlister....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 20, '64,
Thomas M. May.....	Mound City..	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. July 16, '64.
Franklin Gray.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Dozier T. Morgan....	"	"	"	" "
Andrew J. Wheeler...	"	"	"	" "
William Shipley	Xenia	"	"	" "
Samuel Stewart.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Nixon Blair	Marmaton....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Oct. 10, '64.
James Williamson...	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 14, '65.
Chas. S. Montgomery,	Mound City..	Sep. 10, '61	"	Pro. Capt. U. S. Col'd Troops, July 1, '63.
William W. Denny...	"	July 31, '63	Aug. 30, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, John N.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Archey, Jonathan....	Twin Springs,	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Addis, John B.....	Moneka	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Anderson, Charles..:	Marmaton....	Sep. 10, '62	"	Died of consumption, in Allen county, Kan., Dec. 11, '63.
Bodel, John	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.
Blair, Nixon.....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62.
Broadhead, Jonathan C.....	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Regt'l Com. Sergt. Oct. 1, '62; mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Brown, Edwin C.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Brown, John	Mound City..	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Ball, George N.....	"	"	"	Died of fever, Linn Co. Kan., Dec. 12, '62.
Bruen, David R.....	"	"	"	Pro. Capt. 36th N. Y. Vols., May 7, '64.
Ball, Arthor J.	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 26, '64, Ft. Scott; w'n'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Beltes, Thomas.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 26, '65.
Burley, Rufus B.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Cook, Horace A. B. ..	Linn County..	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Clark, William B.	Moneka	Aug. 16, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.
Clary, Isaac O.	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Craig, James M.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Crastour, Donat.	Humboldt	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died of scrofula, Paola, Kan., Jan. 19, '63.
Carpenter, Chester B.	Mound City	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 25, '64.
Dickey, Uriah W. H. C.	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Dunbar, John	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Eby, Peter	Marmaton	Sep. 3, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Ellis, Albert	Mound City	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., May 26, '65.
Finley, George N.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Gray, Franklin	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62.
Griffith, Jesse	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hall, William	Fort Lincoln,	Aug. 29, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62.
Hucker, Henry	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Hale, William F.	Mound City	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Hooker, Alfred H.	Marmaton	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; wounded in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Head, Levi	Bourbon Co.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Harbin, John	Fort Lincoln,	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, Nov. 19, '64, Cabin Creek, C. N.
Hopper, Joseph	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 23, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Holbrook, Alfred	Mound City	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 12, '65.
Iliff, James M.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 30, '62.
Jackman, William	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Johnston, Robert H.	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
James, David B.	Mound City	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Keen, Thomas	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	" "
Lahar, Adam	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Lewis, John W.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Leighton, Benjamin F.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Des. Fort Smith, Jan. 4, '65.
May, Thomas M.	Mound City	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62.
Morgan, Dozier T.	"	"	"	" "
Montgomery, Charles S.	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
McComber, Enoch T.	N'w Lancast'r	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
McAlister, John S.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62.
Mason, William E.	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Mason, Theophilus	Mound City	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65; wounded in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Pickerel, Loving	Humboldt	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Powell, John	Mapleton	"	"	" "
Parks, Benjamin F.	Mound City	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Paine, James G.	Moneka	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Parks, James	Mound City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of fever, Paola, Kan., Dec. 24, '62.
Parks, John H.	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 15, '65; pris'r of war, cap'rd Aug. 25, '64, C. N.
Rhoton, Hiram	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Riley, Thomas O. S.	Mound City	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Rosington, Thomas	Gardner	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Roston, Roman	Humboldt	Sep. 5, '62	"	Died of apoplexy Leavenw'th, Kan., Mar. 7, '65.
Roberson, Joshua	Mound City	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of diarrhea Ft. Smith, Aug. 2, '64.
Rholton, Josiah	Marmaton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea Ft. Smith, Aug. 27, '64.
Roberts, David	Mound City	Aug. 23, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 23, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Shipley, William	Xenia	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '64.
Stewart, Samuel	Twin Springs,	Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Smith, Adam	Potosi	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Smith, Eugene E.	Mound City	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Shorten, Richard	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Snyder, John	Mound City	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Smith, Francis M.	"	"	"	" "
Strong, Henry A.	Moneka	"	"	" "
Stinsman, Edward H.	Mound City	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of disease Mound City, Kan., Nov. 25, '62.

TWELFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Stinson, James.....	Mound City..	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 30, '62	Died of fever, Leavenworth, Mar. 24, '63.
Smith, Isaac M.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of fever Leavenworth. Apr. 16, '63.
Smith, Wesley T.....	Mound City..	Aug. 17, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Company H, 15th Reg. Kan. Vol. Cavalry, Mar. 15, '64.
Thompson, William..	Twin Springs,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, '65.
Tyhurst, James	Mound City..	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Upton, Lewis	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 23, '63, Kansas City.
Wheeler, Andrew J...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '63.
Williamson, James ..	Marmaton....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 30, '62.
Warren, Lucius P....	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 30, 65.
Weaver, John B.	Moneka	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Young, James T.....	Mound City..	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Akers, Hiram.....	Kickapoo	May 2, '63	June 6, '63	Mus. out, Little Rock, Ark., July 3, '65.
Akers, Jonathan	"	May 6, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
Canedy, Richard L...	.....	May 2, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 8, '63, Kansas City.
Clary, George W.....	Mound City..	Nov. 7, '62	Nov. 30, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
Davis, William.....	Kan. City, Mo.	June 6, '63	June 6, '63	" "
Dunn, John N.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 30, '63	" "
Denny, William W...	Mound City..	July 31, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 20, '64.
Deyroff, Frank P.....	.....	Jan. 26, '63	"	Des. Kansas City, Sep. 30, '63.
Garrett, George F....	Wyandotte...	Apr. 23, '63	May 20, '63	Des. Kansas City, Nov. 12, '63.
Gage, Henry C.....	Cappiouia....	May 11, '63	Aug. 23, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 30, '65.
Hornbeck, Jesse.....	.....	Apr. 30, '63	May 2, '63	Dis. for disability, Dec. 5, '64, Leavenworth.
Heustis, Thomas.....	Mound City..	Nov. 7, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Mus out on det. roll. Little Rock. June 30, '65.
Howard, William A..	Leavenworth,	Apr. 26, '63	May 2, '63	" "
Harris, John A.	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	" "
Ingrum, William D...	Mound City..	Aug. 6, '68	Aug. 30, '63	" "
Lealy, Thomas.....	.....	Sep. 1, '63	.....	Des. Kansas City, Sep. 28, '63.
Morse, Henry.....	.....	May 8, '63	June 6, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 26, '65.
Newell, George M....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 15, '63	Sep. 23, '63	Died of diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark.. Oct. 15, '64.
Osborn, James M.....	Fort Lincoln,	Aug. 9, '63	Aug. 23, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 30, '65.
Pitts, Jasper	Oskaloosa....	May 21, '63	.....	"
Pitts, Barney.....	"	Aug. 30, '63	May 2, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Quarles, Augustus ...	.....	May 13, '63	June 6, '63	Dis. Kan. City, Mo., Sep. 2, '63.
Reynolds, Hiram.....	Mound City..	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 30, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock., Ark., June 30, '65.
Rhoton, Ely	Turkey Creek.	July 31, '63	Sep. 28, '63	" "
Smith, James A.	Kan. City, Mo.	May 14, '63	June 6, '63	" "
Saine, Elifilt B.	Wyandotte...	May 6, '63	"	" "
Vantrees, John.....	.....	May 15, '63	"	" "
Weir, Jasper N.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	" "
Whitson, Allen	Mound City..	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 30, '63	Died of fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 26, '63.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Thomas M. Bowen....	Marysville....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Bv't Brig. Gen. Jan. 13,'65; mus. out June 28, '65.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
John B. Wheeler.....	Troy.....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
MAJOR.				
Caleb A. Woodworth,	Atchison.....	.....	"	Mus. out June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
ADJUTANT.				
William P. Badger...	.....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Resigned Oct. 10, '63.
George W. Smith.....	St. Louis, Mo	.....	Oct. 13, '63	Mus. out June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Cyrus Leland.....	.....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	" "
SURGEON.				
William M. Grimes...	Atchison.....	.....	"	Resigned Oct. 20, '64, Ark.
Amos H. Caffee.....	.....	.....	Feb. 15, '65	Mus. out June 26, '65, Little Rock.
ASST. SURGEON.				
John Becker.....	Iowa Point...	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Res. Feb. 27, '64, Arkansas.
Richard W. Shipley..	Paola.....	.....	Oct. 1, '62	Res. Oct. 6, '63, Dept. Mo.
CHAPLAIN.				
Daniel A. Murdock...	.....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Apr. 28, '63.
Ozem B. Gardner.....	.....	.....	Sep. 1, '63	Killed in action, Nov. 25, '64, Timber Hill, C. N.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERT. MAJOR.				
Edward P. Perkins...	Troy.....	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. B, May 3,'63.
Jacob K. Klinefelter,	"	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Adjt. 4th Ark. Inft. Apr. 22, '64.
William H. Widener..	Atchison Co..	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Mus. out June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Thomas Stevensou...	Atchison.....	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Capt. Co. H, 14th Reg. Kan. Vol. Cav., Nov. 27, '63.
Andrew McLaughlin,	Hiawatha....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out July 20,'65, Little R'k.
COM. SERGT.				
Horner L. Dean.....	Troy.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 15, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry B. Luce	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out as par'ld pris'r of war May 22, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Dwight E. Merwin...	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out June 26,'65, Little R'k.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Samuel P. Dickenson,	Robinson.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Capt. 2d Ark. Cav. Dec. 19, '63.
Michael Nolan	Atchison.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Mar. 31, '64.
Theodore Feontin....	Marysville....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out June 26,'65, Little R'k.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel Flickinger...	Geary City....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph A. Nixon	Troy	.....	"	Res. Sep. 29, '63.
Alfred A. Clutter.....	Geary City....	.....	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Alfred A. Clutter.....	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 22, '63.
Alexander Berry.....	Doniphan Co.	.....	Jan. 25, '64	Res. Sep. 26, '64.
Harvey L. McAdams,	"	.....	Jan. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
FIRST SERGT.				
Alexander Berry	"	Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 25, '64.
Harvey L. McAdams,	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 11, '65.
Richard Moore.....	Geary City....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Robert J. Wynn.....	Troy	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 29, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Harvey L. McAdams,	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 25, '64.
James O. Ogan.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co H, 14th Kan. Vol. Cav., Sep. 26, '63.
James Bender.....	Troy	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of fever, in Doniphan Co., Kan., Sep. 30, '62.
Richard Moore.....	Geary City....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 12, '65.
Thomas W. Ogan.....	Troy	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
William Chapple.....	"	Aug. 20. '62	"	" "

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Isaac B. Claray	Troy	Aug. 30, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John J. Baner	Palermo	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Thomas L. Chilton	Geary City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 12, '63.
CORPORALS.				
Thomas L. Chilton	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Thomas W. Ogan	Troy	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 8, '64.
Richard Moore	Geary City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 2, '63.
Isaac Wilson	Troy	Aug. 20, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Isaac B. Claray	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 18, '65.
George W. Bromley	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Mar. —, '63.
Samuel A. Sisley	"	"	"	Red. to ranks.
John Osbon	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	"
Andrew J. Baird	Palermo	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Robert N. Merritt	Troy	Sep. 18, '62	"	" "
Moses J. Riley	Lexington	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Albert Johnson	Black Jack	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
John Gamble	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Joseph Hill, No. 2	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
Nathan W. Ogan	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 29, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Theodore Collins	"	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 25, '62	Red. to ranks.
William H. Myers	Palermo	Sep. 22, '62	Sep. 22, '62	"
Benjamin F. Jenkins,	Troy	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Jan. 18, '65.
Abram H. Wilson	Sp'gfield, Mo.	Apr. 23, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Red. to ranks.
MUSICIANS.				
Julian Q. Hazen	Troy	Sep. 3, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Isaac Powers	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Archer, George M.	Geary City	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Alexander, George G.	Troy	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of asthma, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 13, '63.
Baird, Joseph	Palermo	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Berry, Alexander	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Bowen, Thomas	Highland	Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Botkin, Charles D.	Geary City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Burd, Joseph H.	Palermo	"	"	Died of jaundice, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 25, '62.
Norton, Walter C.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Bender, James	Troy	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Baner, John J	Palermo	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 18, '63.
Bast, John H.	Highland	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Baird, Andrew J.	Palermo	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 18, '63.
Bromley, George W.	Troy	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Ciena, James	Columbia City	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 19, '62.
Courter, John M.	Troy	Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Collins, Theodore	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Chapple, William	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 13, '63.
Claray, Isaac B.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Cowger, George W.	Walnut Grove	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Cronin, Dennis	Troy	"	"	" "
Chilton, Thomas L.	Geary City	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Dittemore, George W.	Walnut Grove	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Dawe, John F	Troy	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Dooley, John G.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 16, '63.
Dickerson, Monar	Iowa Point	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Furgason, Hiram E.	Wathena	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Fay, Lewis	Palermo	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Gamble, John	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '65.
Gibson, Henderson	Troy	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 9, '63.
Howard, Frederick	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of remittent fever, Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 17, '64.
Hill, Joseph, No. 1	Geary City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hill, Joseph, No. 2	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '65.
Hammon, Jefferson	Palermo	Aug, 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hill, Samuel R	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Harrier, Jacob	Troy	"	"	Died of brain fever, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 15, '63.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hampton, Elisha T..	Germantown,	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hill, Richard.....	Palermo.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 1, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Hunt, William.....	Troy.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hazen, Julian Q.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Musician.
Johnson, Albert.....	Black Jack...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 5, '64.
Jenkins, Benjamin F.	Troy.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Keane, Edward	Walnut Grove	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Kane, Francis M.....	Palermo.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Lewis, George W.....	Troy.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Myers, Robert..... ..	Palermo.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
McCullock, William J. B.....	Troy.....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
McGalliard, James C.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
McCamey, Samuel J..	Doniphan Co.	"	"	" "
McAdams, Harvey L.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Martin, William	.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 11, '62.
Mailer, Thomas C....	Troy.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 21, '63.
Mowrey, Dudley.....	Palermo.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Merritt, Robert N....	Troy.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 18, '63.
Moore, Richard.....	Geary City...	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Merritt, Ansle.....	Troy.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Ogan, Thomas W.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Ogan, Nathan W.....	"	"	"	"
Osbon, John.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Ogan, James O.....	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Pfenning, Michael ...	Troy.....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 21, '65, Leavenworth.
Plotner, Henry C.....	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Powers, Isaac.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Parker, John.....	Highland.....	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 25, '65, Leavenworth.
Quinelle, William....	Troy.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Riley, Moses J.....	Lexingt'n, Mo	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 5, '64.
Round, William P....	Geary City...	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Roth, Henry.....	Palermo.....	Sep. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 6, '65, Leavenworth.
Rich, Galon	Geary City....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Springfield.
Randoll, Sidney.....	Norwich.. ...	"	"	Des. Fort Scott, Oct. 19, '62.
Rawles, Nelson.....	LaGrange....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Stewart, Charles W..	Troy.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disab. March 18, '63, Springfield.
Speak, John J.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for chronic diarrhea, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 6, '63.
Scott, John H.....	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disab. March 18, '63, Springfield.
Smathers, Lewis.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. —, '63.
Spearman, Uriah	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of brain fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 15, '62.
Stilwell, William A...	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of brain fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 4, '62.
Shelton, Joseph.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Sep. 29, '63, Ft. Leavenworth.
Sisley, Samuel A.....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Tanksley, Harrison..	Granville	Sep. 4, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Jan. 9, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Taylor, Richard B...	Troy.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Terril, John....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of lung fever, Fayetteville, Jan. 26, '63.
Thompson, Joshua W	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Williams, James	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Wilson, Andrew	Palermo.....	"	"	" "
Wilson, Isaac.....	Troy.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Wynn, Robert J.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS INFANTRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Blakey, John F.	VanBur'n,Ark	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat. June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Cottrell, Moses	"	Nov. 12, '63	"	" "
Carlile, Ellet	"	Nov. 26, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 29, '65, Little Rock.
Cole, William H.	"	Nov. 17, '63	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Eccles, Thomas J.	Cassville, Mo.	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Evans, James	Fayetteville	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Killed in skirmish with a rebel scout, Mar. 22, '63, near Fayetteville.
Johnson, Alexander	VanBur'n,Ark	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Johnson, William M.	"	Nov. 15, '63	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '63, Little Rock.
Kennedy, Allen	"	Dec. 2, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 15, '64.
Kennedy, Daniel R.	Ft. Smith,Ark	May 1, '64	June 9, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Myers, William H.	Palermo	Sep. 22, '62	Sep. 22, '62	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Mullen, Lemuel	Ft. Smith,Ark	May 21, '64	June 9, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Matlock, David C.	VanBur'n,Ark	Nov. 23, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Nelson, Edward V.	"	Dec. 2, '63	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '62, Little Rock.
Perry, James	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. B 1st Kan. Vet, Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Reed, Mason H.	Bentonv. Ark.	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Died of typhoid fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 6, '64.
Reed, James	VanBur'n,Ark	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Reed, Eli	C'pBabc'k,Ak	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little R'ck.
Rouse, Wilson	"	"	"	" "
Richerson, John	"	"	"	" "
Rowles, Albert	Doniphan	June 25, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Pris. of war; exch. May 27, '65; trans to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little R'ck.
Scarbrough, Jonathan M.	Troy	Sep. 29, '62	Sep. 29, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Smith, John V.	C'pBabc'k,Ak	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little R'ck.
Skinner, Bailey D.	Spr'gfield,Mo.	Apr. 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Stout, Newton C.	VanBur'n,Ark	Nov. 30, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Terry, Clark	C'pBabc'k,Ak	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Terry, Elias A.	"	"	"	" "
Wilson, Abram H.	Spr'gfield,Mo.	Apr. 23, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Watkins, Green B.	VanBur'n,Ark	Nov. 26, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Kan. Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little R'ck.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry Haverkorst	Atchison	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Res. Apr. 20, '63, St. Louis.
Marion N. Beeler	Troy	.....	May 19, '63	Died Aug. 13, '64, Van Buren, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in skirmish Aug. 1, '64.
Edward P. Perkins	"	.....	Dec. 6, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Marion N. Beeler	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Capt. May 19, '63.
John F. Kotsch	"	.....	May 27, '63	Res. May 20, '64, Van Buren.
Antoine Brentano	Groningen	.....	Sep. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
August Langehemeken	Atchison	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Res. Mar. 27, '63, Springfield.
Edward P. Perkins	Troy	.....	May 23, '63	Pro. Captain Dec. 6, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
John F. Kotsch	"	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 27, '63.
Antoine Brentano	Groningen	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 27, '64.
George Linton	Troy	Aug. 20, '62	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 5, '65.
Peter Mohr	Palermo	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Antoine Brentano	Groningen	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 18, '63.
Jacob Kent	Troy	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Jasper Calvert	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Winslow W. Smith	"	Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Richard Manson	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Antoine Brentano....	Groningen....	Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '62.
Peter Mohr.....	Palermo.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Jan. 5, '65.
Jasper Calvert	Troy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63.
Richard Manson	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 27, '64.
Joel H. Thorp.....	ColumbiaCity	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Joseph Walker.....	Troy.....	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
John S. Williams.....	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	" "
Albert Albers.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Sampson Graves	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Francis M. Abbott....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
William A. Iles.....	"	Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
James Whitewater...	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
William Cowger	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of congestion of the brain C'p Babcock, Ark., Nov. 16,'62.
Marion F. Harper....	ColumbiaCity	Aug. 28, '62	"	Trans. to Vet. Resv. Corps Aug. 29,'64, by order war dept.
Wellington Kirkpatrick.	Troy.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26,'65.
WAGONER.				
George Linton.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 7, '64.
James Heaston.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Archer, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fayetteville, Jan. 9, '63.
Abbott, George W....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Abbott, Francis M ...	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Albers. Albert.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Aberlee. John	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 22, '63, Springfield.
Arthur, Robert.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Alexander, Enoch....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	" "
Barber, Daniel.....	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Bennett, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Butler, William B....	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 3, '64, Leavenworth.
Butler, Edward S....	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65,
Brentano, William...	Croningen....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Brentano, Antoine ...	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Campbell, George....	Troy.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Calvert, Jasper.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Cowger, William.....	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Pro. Musician.
Cole, Isaac	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disab. March 14, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Coker, Thompson....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disab. March 11, '63, Springfield.
Dorian, Charles.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Field, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out June 6, '65, Little Rock.
Freeman, Jacob	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Des. Troy, Kas., July 20, '63.
Frazier, Hiram H....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Fleck, John	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Groomer, Alexander .	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Graves, Sampson.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '64.
Gray, Loftus	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disab. March 23, '63, Springfield.
Goffrey, Daniel.....	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Goll. Henry	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Left sick at Cp. Stanton, Kan., Oct. 8, '62; not heard from since.
Hockaday, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hockaday, Thomas E.	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Ft. Scott.
Harper, Marion F....	ColumbiaCity	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Musician.
Hack, Charles.....	Troy.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hickman, Henry.....	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Hakel, Hesekire.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Heaston, James.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Iles, William A.....	"	Aug. 10, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 7, '64.
Judd. Erastus.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Jones, Jessee.....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 19, '63. Springfield.
Kay, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 14, '63, Springfield.
Kotsch, John F.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Kent, Jacob	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Kirkpatrick, Wellington.....	"	"	"	Pro. Musician.
Kirby, John	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kiefer, Simon	Troy	Sep. 4, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Dis. for disability Mar. 14, '63, Springfield.
Keobley, Michael	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 14, '63, Fort Leavenworth.
Lawrence, Edward	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Lee, David A	"	"	"	" "
Linton, George	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Lechner, Mathias	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 20, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Maquilken, John	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Manson, Richard	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Mansfield, Robert	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Springf'ld, Mo., Feb. 5, '63.
Moore, Wilson D	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Leavn'th; pris. of war from Mar. 23, '65.
Mobley, John W	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 11, '63, Springfield, Mo,
Murray, Kirvin	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Mohr, Peter	Palermo	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 28, '63.
Massaw, Amanders	Troy	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '63.
Montgomery, Robert,	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
Marolf, Frederick	"	Sep. 18, '62	"	" "
Neeland, John R	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Pierce, Thomas M	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Perkins, Edward F	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
Paul, Frederick	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 19, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Roberts, Willliam	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. 3d Reg. I. H. G. Dec. 31, '63.
Roberts, James	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 14, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Rollier, Lewis	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Reed, Sandy	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Staudenmaier, John	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Scull, Reuben	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 28, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Silence, John	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Spears, James	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Smith, Theodore T	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Smith, Winslow W	"	Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. June 29, '63.
Staub, Peter	"	Sep. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 19, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Thorp, Joel H	Columbia C'y,	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Tindle, James B	Troy	Sep. 4, '62	"	Dis. for disability. Mar. 14, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Ulsh, Isaac Newton	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Williams, John S	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Walker, Joseph	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Weightman, John	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Wollard, William J	"	"	"	" "
White, Thomas	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Willison, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Washburn, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Woods, Nicholas	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Wiley, John W	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	" "
Whitewater, James	.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Asher, John	Wash.Co.,Ark	Jan. 1, '63	.....	Dis. for disability, Sep. 11, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Bentley, Creed	Troy	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Dole, William	"	May 28, '63	"	" "
Howard, Charles J	VanB'ren, Ark	Nov. 11, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
McKinney, Benjamin,	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec 20, '62	.....	Des. on march, Jan. 30, '63.
Vann, John	C. Babc'k, Ark	Nov. 14, '62	.....	Des. on march to Van Buren Dec. 27, '62,
Whitecloud, James	Troy	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Washburn, James	"	"	"	" "

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Hugh Robertson.....	Troy.....	....	Sep. 20, '62	Res. July 12, '63.
Jeremiah Frankhouse	Doniphan Co.	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Jeremiah Frankhouse	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Capt. Nov. 1, '63.
Alfred C. Low.....	"	....	Nov. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Alfred C. Low.....	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 1, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
George N. Hill..... .	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Warren Day.....	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
George W. Ledington.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 14, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Robert Mealer.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Powell O. Roberts....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
James Bryan.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Red, to ranks.
Tyre Nelson	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Tyre Nelson	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '64.
Samuel S. Hartwell..	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died of consumption Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 8, '62.
James H. Floyd.....	.....	Aug. 19, '62		Dis. July 6, '65, Pittsburg, Pa.
Samuel C. Meek.....	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. from hosp. Leavenworth, Kan.; date unknown.
Willet A. Pry.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 2, '62, Springfield, Mo.
William Brittain.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 19, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Christopher C. Clouch	"	Aug. 26, '62		Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Tyre H. Martin.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Des. Sep. 12, '63.
Francis M. Mathewy..	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 12, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Samuel C. Sawyer....	"	Aug. 26, '62		Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Moses R. Townsend..	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
John T. Kirwin.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
Jordan O. Marcel	"	"	"	" "
Wesley Higgins	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Bird K. Ramsey.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out July 13, '65, Leav'th.
MUSICIAN.				
Samuel D. Senor.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Dis for disability, Mar. 24, '63, Springfield, Mo.
WAGONER.				
William Garner.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Christian O. Turkleson	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Brittain, William....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Berry, Isaac M.....	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Bristoe, Nicholas.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 14, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Browning, Alonzo G..	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Died of fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 13, '62.
Bruce, William F	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Sep. 12, '63.
Bryan, James	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Clevenger, Samuel P..	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Clift, John D.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Fayetteville, Sep. 12, '63.
Cummings, Woodson..	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Clouch, Christopher C.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Day, Warren	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Davis, George H.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Davis, Robert H.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
Despain, William....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability April 14, '63, Fort Scott.
Danewick, Olsen M..	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 3, '63, Springfield.
Denning, James W...	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Edgington, Vine E....	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Springfield, Mar. 11, '63.
Edwards, Joseph.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 7, '63, Ft. Leavenworth.
Etherton, James.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Little Rock, Aug. 12, '64.
Etherton, Henry S....	"	"	"	Died at Milville, Mo., May 7, '63.
Floyd, James H.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Foley, Patrick.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Garner, William	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gilmore, Benjamin F.	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 8, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Missing in act'n Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Grace, George.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 8, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Gilmore, Samuel M...	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26. '65.
Hill, George N.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Hartwell, Samuel S..	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Higgins, Wesley.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
Hargus, John L.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Huss, Fielding.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Hustead, James.....	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Hutchins, James E ..	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 6, '65, Little Rock.
Jacks, Daniel	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 24, '63, Springfield.
Jackson, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
James, George A.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Spriugfield, Mo., Feb. 8, '63.
Kirwin, John T	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '63,
Leavering, Jacob	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26,' 65.
Lawhorn, James.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 28, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Lawhorn, Sherard...	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 11. '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ledington, Wm. K...	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 21, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ledington, Geo. W...	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Lyons, Acel.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg, June 26, '65.
Lyons, Richard F....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., Oct. 19, '64.
McDowell, John.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Ft. L'wth, Ks., Dec. 30.'62.
Marcel, Jordan O....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '64.
Martin, Tyre H.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Mathewy, Francis M.	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	"
Meek, Richard.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 11, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Meek, Samuel C.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Mealer, Robert.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Meng, Andrew	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Mossier, Frederick S.	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Murry, Barney	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of congestive fever, Camp Babcock, Mo., Nov. 24, '62.
Miller, John J. C.....	"	Sep. 7, '62	"	Des. Fort Smith, June 20, '64.
Neese, Joseph.....	Doniphan....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Neese, William.....	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Died of continued fever, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 2, '63.
Nowls, John.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Nelson, Tyre.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Pitman, David.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Plummer, John R....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 2, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Powell, Walton	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Pry, Thaddeus T.....	Doniphan....	Sep. 8, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 2, '63.
Pry, Willet A.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Quick, William	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 3, '62	"	Died of continued fever, Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 28, '62.
Ramsey, Bird K.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
Robertson, Freeborn G.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Jnne 26, '65.
Ross, Charles G.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died, Sep. 7, '63.
Roberts, Powell O ...	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Rockwood, George...	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 14, '63. Springfield.
Sampson, William P.	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 2, '63, Springfield.
Sawyer, Samuel C....	"	Sep. 26, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 15, '62.
Shanks, William B...	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Feb. 24, '63, Springfield.
Shaw, Isaac W.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Died, at Fayettev'l, Jan. 11, '63.
Sproals, John A.....	Doniphan....	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Sproals, William S...	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 2, '63, Springfield.
Stanley, Preston.....	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 30, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 24, '63, Springfield.
Stratton, Harry O....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Killed in action, Nov. 8, '64, Van Buren, Ark.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sweeden, Thomas	Doniphan	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Senor, Samuel D	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Musician.
Townsend, Moses R	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 5, '63.
Turkleson Christian O	Walnut Gr've,	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Vickery, Eli T	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 6, '62	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Warren, Samuel E	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died at Lea'worth, Mar. 26, '63.
Ward, James W	"	"	"	Died of spotted fever, Leavenworth, Mar. 1, '65.
Williams, John R	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Bond, George	Doniphan Co.	Jan. 17, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Boyd, Andrew	Van Bur., Ark	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Brandaway, James K.	"	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 8, '64	" "
Chapman, George	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 18, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Died of congestive fever, Fort Smith, May 11, '64.
Freeman, Aaron	"	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Freeman, Moses	"	Feb. 4, '64	"	Des. Fort Smith, Apr. 25, '64.
Hole, John G	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	Des. Mar. 21, '64.
Howard, James J	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. June 21, '64.
Lovelady, William		Jan. 4, '64		Des. Ft. Smith, Apr. 21, '64.
Monhollan, James	Troy	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Monhollan, Samuel	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Died of rheumatism, Little Rock, Feb. 23, '64.
Neiditfer, Mark	"	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Ogden, Andrew	Fall City, N.T.	Aug. 20, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. May 31, '65.
Pledger, Jesse F	Doniphan Co.	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Aug. 22, '64.
Patrick, Meredith	Van Bur., Ark	Feb. 25, '64	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Reed, James	Doniphan Co.	June 8, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Stevenson, Lewis	"	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Smith, Richard	Van Bur., Ark	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Stevenson, James	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Died in Kansas, Oct. 24, '64.
Snelling, Samuel	"	Sep. 15, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Died of hemorrhage of bowels, Ft. Smith, Oct. 24, '64.
Tumbleson, William	Van Bur., Ark	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Wilson, Hiram	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Webb, Henderson	Van Bur., Ark	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Wiseheart, James D.	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, May 30, '65.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Henry R. Neal	Atchison		Sep. 19, '62	Res. Jan. 16, '65.
Robert Manville	"		Mar. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Batsell			Sep. 19, '62	Res. Dec. 5, '63.
Robert Manville	Atchison		Mar. 12, '63	Pro. Capt. Mar. 9, '65.
John L. McCully	"		Mar. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert Manville	"		Sep. 19, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 12, '63.
John L. McCully	"		Mar. 12, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 9, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Edward P. Perkins	Troy	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Sep. 22, '62.
John L. McCully	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 12, '63.
James H. Finch	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
James H. Finch	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 12, '63.
Scott Noel	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed by accidental discharge of musket, Camp Bowen, Ark., Nov. 7, '62.
William Elliott	Monrovia	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Augustus Frahm		Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, July 13, '65.
Judson A. Crookham,	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John P. Mosley	"	"	"	Died May 9, '64, of w'nds rec'd in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkin's Ferry, Ark.
Nathan McKee	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Leavenworth, May 11, '65.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Nelson N. Hollcroft..	Monrovia.....	Sep. 6, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Dis. for dis. June 11, '65.
Harvey C. Masters...	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Lucius Walker.....	"	Sep. 1. '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Judson A. Crookham,	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 13, '63.
Harvey C. Masters...	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 28, '64.
Lucius Walker.....	Atchison Co..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 22, '65.
Amos D. Fizer.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
James A. J. Hancock,	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 6, '65.
Thomas F. Cook	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavn'th, June 26, '65.
Nathan McKee.....	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro Sergeant.
James Sumner	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Benjamin Whitlow...	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
James E. Sipes.....	"	"	"	" "
Commodore P. Brock,	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Aid, John.....	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for disability, April 1, '63, Springfield.
Abbott, John.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Brock, Commodore P.	Atchison Co..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 4, '64.
Breedlove, Charles...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Best, Henry F.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. E, 83d U. S. Col'd Inft., Mar. 9, '65.
Barcley, Isaac H.....	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Died of fever, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 3, '63.
Brock, William H....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Killed in skirmish, Oct. 12, '63, Webber's Falls, C. A.
Beck, Jacob.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Bobb, William H.....	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
Baker, Nelson G.....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Sugar Creek, Kan., Oct. 13, '62.
Belze, John G.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of chronic bronchitis, Ft. Smith, Nov. 30, '64.
Blair, Charles.....	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Coburn, Joseph	Atchison	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Sep. 6, '63, Leavenworth.
Chandler, John	Atchison Co..	"	"	Dis. for disab. Sep. 29, '63, Leavenworth.
Commons, Thomas...	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Cook, Newton N.....	Atchison	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 5, '63, Leavenworth.
Cook, Thomas F.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 29, '62.
Crookham, Judson A.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 19, '62.
Carpenter, George W.	Atchison Co..	Sep. 13, '62	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth.
Emory, William G....	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Leav'th, June 5, '65.
Edwards, Drury.....	Atchison Co..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of dropsy, Ft. Scott, Mar. 29, '63.
Elliott, William.....	Monrovia.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Finch, James H.....	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 19, '62.
Frohm, Augustus	.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 4, '62.
Fletcher, Amos W....	Atchison Co..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Fizer, Amos D.....	Atchison	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Fowles, Henry.....	Atchison Co..	Sep. 4, '62	"	Died June 22, '65, Little Rock, of w'ds rec'd while attempt'g to escape from guard-house.
Gillaspy, Patrick G..	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Groves, Richard J....	Atchison	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 11, '63, Leavenworth.
Huber, Matthew	Atchison Co..	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for disability, June 25, '63, Springfield.
Hamilton, Eli.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Harden, William H..	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Ham, Malcomb.....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 23, '65.
Hartsell, William E..	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of congestion of brain, Van Buren, Ark., Nov. 4, '63.
Hancock, Robert W..	Atchison Co..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hancock, James A. J.	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Halligan, John J.....	Atchison Co..	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 11, '63 Leavenworth.
Hollcroft, Nelson N..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 19, '62.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Ingle, John F.	Atchison	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 19, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 26, '65.
James, Charles	Atchison Co.	"	"	" "
James, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Jenkins, Robert	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Jenkins, John	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 9, '62, Leavenworth.
Jenkins, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Kirk, James E.	Atchison	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 11, '65.
Kirns, Aaron	Atchison Co.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 21, '65.
Lancaster, John H.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus out with reg. June 26, '65.
Landrum, Joel D.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Means, James M.	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Kan., Nov. 2, '62.
Mans, Joseph C.	"	"	"	" "
Musser, David	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Miller, Madison L.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of fever, Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 10, '63.
McCully, John L.	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 19, '62.
McAleny, Henry	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus out with reg. June 26, '65.
Martin, Silas	Atchison Co.	"	"	" "
McKee, Nathan	Atchison	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Mosley, John P.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Masters, Harvey C.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 8, '63.
Noel, Scott	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Nance, Webcome	Atchison Co.	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 6, '65.
Nuteson, Nute	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, 65.
Norris, Orland J.	"	"	"	Dis. for. disability, Jan. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Parsons, George E.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Perkins, Edward P.	Troy	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Rhodes, John	Monrovia	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died Dec. 8, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wn'ds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Riley, Henderson N.	Atchison	"	"	Died of bilious typhoid fever, Ft. Smith, July 16, '64.
Ramsey, William	Atchison Co.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Recht, John	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Sipes, James E.	Atchison Co.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 5, '64.
Sipes, John F.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Shetler, Barnet	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 20, '63, Springfield.
Stiffey, Daniel	Atchison	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Smock, William H.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Schubert, John	Atchison Co.	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Scoville, George A.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of fever, Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 27, '62.
Sumner, James	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '64.
Scott, John J.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Scott, William	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Thompson, James D.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 27, '63, Leavenworth.
Tofte, George	Atchison	Aug. 15, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 10, '63, Fort Scott.
Trimmer, John	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Tucker, John B.	Atchison Co.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 25, '64.
Whitlow, Benjamin	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 15, '64.
Wilson, Andrew	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever, Springfield, Mar. 26, '63.
Widener, William H.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. June 15, '64.
Wall, John S.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Williams, Henry C.	"	"	"	" "
Wylie, William H.	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 3, '65.
Walker, Lucius	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '64.
Weaver, Theodore P.	Atchison	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. Apr. 13, '64, to accept promotion in 11th U.S. Col'd Inf-

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

James, Samuel	Winthrop, Mo.	Sep. 27, '62	Sep. 27, '62	Mus. out June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Potter, David H.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Died of cong'stion of the brain, Springfield, Apr. 7, '63.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Perry Hutchinson	Marysville	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Res. July 17, '63.
James H. McDougall,	"	.....	Dec. 4, '63	Dismissed the service, per S. O. No. 127, dated Little Rock, May 29, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James H. McDougall,	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Capt. Dec. 4, '63.
William W. Griffin	"	.....	Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John N. Cline	Centralia	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Res. Oct. 12, '63.
FIRST SERGT.				
William C. Cleary	Brownsv'e, N.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Red. to ranks, May 14, '63.
William W. Griffin	Marysville	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 1, '64.
Edward Secrest	Fancy Creek	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
William W. Griffin	Marysville	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 14, '63.
James Kelley	Marshall Co.	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 13, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Cornelius B. Hornbeck	Marysville	Aug. 28, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
John W. Fitch	Centralia	"	"	Red. to ranks, Sep. 9, '64.
Charles Curs	Fancy Creek	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John F. Marshall	Marshall Co.	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
William Kneeland	.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Edward Secrest	Fancy Creek	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 13, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Mansis Stewart	Marshall Co.	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 19, '63, Springfield, Mo.
John F. Marshall	Marysville	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 4, '63.
Edward Secrest	Fancy Creek	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. May 14, '63.
Richard Clency	Nemaha Co.	Sep. 4, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 3, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Robert F. J. Knox	America	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 22, '63, Springfield, Mo.
William Kneeland	.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
Charles Curs	Fancy Creek	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 7, '63.
Toliver Bronaugh	Nemaha Co.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Feb. 7, '64.
Theodore Frontin	Clay county	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Alonson A. Mortin	.....	"	"	" "
Joseph Cunningham	.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Red. to ranks, Apr. 21, '65.
William Paul	Marshall Co.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
George W. McAtee	Marysville	"	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 21, '65.
James C. Lawson	Marshall Co.	Aug. 30, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Luman W. Sanford	T'ble R'k, Neb	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Philip A. Kizer	Marshall Co.	"	"	" "
George George	Marysville	"	"	" "
John C. Renner	Marshall Co.	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adam, John	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Alley, Francis M.	"	"	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 1, '62.
Adamson, Ahijah	Nemaha Co.	"	"	Died of varioloid, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 19, '64.
Bentley, William A.	Richard'onCo	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Burrow, Gottfried	.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Burk, Philip	Wash'gton Co	"	"	" "
Block, Myers J.	Marysville	"	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 1, '62.
Burch, Charles	Nemaha Co.	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Bronaugh, Robert M.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Bronaugh, Toliver	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Clency, Richard	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Clearey, William C.	Brownsv'e. N.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Capansky, Ferdnand,	Clay county	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Colony, Oliver L. P.	Marshall Co.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 1, '62.
Curs, Charles	Fancy Creek	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Cunningham, Joseph,	.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Deshazer, John	Marshall Co.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis, for disability Oct. 15, '63, Camp Stanton, Kan.
Ealey, John	Riley county	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Fitch, John W.	Centralia	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62; mus, out with reg. Juue 26, '65.
Frontin, Theodore	Clay county	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. put with reg. June 26, '65.
Griffin, William W.	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep, 20, '62.
George, George	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 7, '64.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hoornbeck, Cornelius B.	Marysville	Aug. 28, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Hyatt, John W.	Marshall Co.	Aug. 25, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Sep. 3, '62.
Harris, James	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hurlburt, Caleb	"	"	"	" "
Hamar, Henry C	"	Aug. 4, '62	"	" "
Hilt, Christian	"	Sep. 7, '62	"	" "
Irrthum, Michael	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Soren	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, July 13, '65, Leavenworth.
Kelley, James	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Knox, Robert F. J	America	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Kinsley, Matthew	Clay Co	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Kizer, Philip A	Marshall Co.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Kneeland, William		"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Koppes, Nicholas	Marshall Co.	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Kelley, Peter	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of disease, Camp Butler, Mo., May 13, '64.
Key, Green B	Nemeha Co	Sep. 4, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 22, '63, Springfield.
Linn, David	Marshall Co.	Aug. 28, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Kan., Oct. 1, '62.
Lewis, David D	"	"	"	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., June 21, '63.
Lawson, James C	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Marshall, John F	Marysville	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
McAtee, George W	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
McNiel, James R		"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Miller, Samuel F	Marshall Co.	"	"	Dis. for disab. May 11, '63, Leavenworth.
McConnel, Joseph M.	"	"	"	Des. Springfield, May 14, '63.
Mortin, Alonson A		"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
McClosky, James M.,	Marysville	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
McKown, John F	"	"	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 1, '63.
Meeley, Michael C	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Oct. 15, '63, Camp Stanton, Kan.
Mosher, Dewitt C	Nemeha Co	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Osbourn, Caleb	Marshall Co.	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
Paul, William	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '63.
Reynolds, James T	"	"	"	Des. in Kansas, Sep. 3, '62.
Reeder, George M	Marysville	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Renner, John C	Marshall Co.	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Rinebolt, Henry	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Des. Mar. 31, '65, from absent with leave.
Rinebolt, Daniel	"	"	"	Died of disease, Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 27, '62.
Rowell, Austin G		Aug. 29, '62	"	Des. in Kan. Oct. 1, '62.
Rall, Jacob		Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Richalt, August	Fancy Creek	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Roots, James	Nemeha Co	Sep. 7, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Springfield.
Sanford, Luman W	Table R'k, Nb	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 7, '64.
Shultz, George	Nemeha Co	Aug. 24, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 29, '65.
Secrest, Edward	Fancy Creek	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Shroyer, William	Nemeha Co	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Stuart, Mansis	Marshall Co.	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Scott, Henry	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. on ac't of minority, Oct. 15, '63, Camp Stanton, Kan.
Shibley, Robert Y	Marysville	Aug. 28, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Kan., Oct. 1, '62.
Sams, Jeremiah	Nemeha Co	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Sams, Amos M	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Sweet, Erasmus D	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 30, '64, Fort Smith.
Thorpe, Jacob	Clay Co	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Toburen, Herman	Swede Creek,	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Whitcomb, Olney M.	Nebraska	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Wilson, George	Clay Co	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Wolf, David	Marshall Co.	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 22, '63, Springfield.
Wooten, Jeremiah	Nemeha Co	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of smallpox, Ft. Leavenworth, Mar. —, '63.
Weyer, August	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Weyer, George	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 22, '63, Springfield.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bentley, Joseph	Van Buren, Ak	Oct. 4, '62	Aug. 16, '63	Dis. from Gen. Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, May 13, '65.
Benton, Mark	"	Jan. 10, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Cook, Emanuel	Atchison Co.	Oct. 20, '62	.....	Des. Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 27, '62.
Cox, Caleb	Dallas, Ark.	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 3, '64	Des. Van Buren, Ak., May 27, '64.
Crittenden, Moses	Cherokee Na.,	Feb. 6, '64	Feb. 9, '64	" "
Cooper, James	Albany	Aug. 5, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Enlow, Michael	Cherokee Na.,	Feb. 1, '65	.....	Des. Van Buren, Ak., Mar. 1, '65.
Fizzell, James	Van Buren, Ak	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 12, '64	Des. Ft. Smith, Ak., Apr. 1, '64.
Hall, Charles	Marysville	July 11, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Mus. out May 25, '65, Little R'k, Ark., per sentence G. C. M.
Hill, Martin L.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Died of disease in hospit'l, Ft. Leavenworth, May 7, '64.
Latta, Franklin	Cherokee Na.,	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Des. Van Buren, Ak., May 29, '64.
Points, Charles N.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Pardee, John	Van Buren, Ak	Jan. 10, '64	Jan. 12, '64	" "
Price, William	"	Feb. 7, '64	Feb. 9, '64	" "
Reedy, Woodford	Marysville	Feb. 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Reedy, George W.	"	"	"	" "
Ross, George	Nemaha	Nov. 14, '62	.....	Des. Nov. 15, '62.
Scott, Alonzo	Albany	Aug. 25, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. Van Buren, Ark, June 26, '64.
Swank, Samuel	Fort Scott	July 4, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, David T.	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Apr. 21, '64	Apr. 21, '64	" "
Taber, Robert P.	.....	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Absent without leave in Kan., since Mar. 31, '65; no further record of him.
Vaughan, Eliad	Seneca	June 1, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Died of rheumatism, Fort Smith, Ark., June 24, '64.
Whitcomb, Milo	Atchison	Oct. 4, '62	"	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Walker, John W.	Van Buren, Ak	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 9, '64	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
John E. Hayes	Locust Grove,	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Resigned May 3, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Archimedes S. Speck,	Atchison Co.	.....	"	Resigned July 12, '63.
William J. May	Monrovia	.....	Dec. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William J. May	"	.....	Oct. 4, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 1, '63.
Robert B. Grimes	Atchison	.....	Dec. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Robert B. Grimes	"	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Dec. 1, '63.
Thomas J. Payne	Walnut	Aug. 21, '66	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas J. Payne	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 1. '63.
George W. Blodget	Mt. Pleasant,	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
William R. Keirns	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of congestion of the brain, Springfield, Mar. 24, '63.
John L. Quiett	"	"	"	Red. to ranks May 31, '64.
Hiram M. Higley	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 30, '65, Chicago.
Benjamin M. Parnell,	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
George W. Wines	Atchison	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Rueben Winklepleck,	Monrovia	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Reuben Winklepleck,	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Benjamin M. Parnell,	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 4, '63.
George W. Wines	Atchison	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. July 21, '64.
William M. Tilghman,	Mt. Pleasant,	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 25, '65, Leavenworth.
Hiram M. Higley	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 3, '65.
Benjamin Jay	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Lyman Saunders	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died at Ft. Scott, Oct. 24, '62.
Eli Anderson	"	"	"	Des. Elm Springs, Ark., Jan. 7, '63.
Dwight E. Merwin	"	"	"	Pro. Comm. Sergt. June 10, '65.
Rossel, Higley	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Michael M. Bean	Mt. Pleasant,	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Andrew J. Parnell	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Edmond C. Quiett	Monrovia	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Albert Graham	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Eli Hinton	Mt. Pleasant,	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
MUSICIAN.				
William G. Angus	Atchison	Sep. 10, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus out on det. roll, to date July 16, '65, Leavenworth.
WAGONER.				
James L. Parnell	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Killed in action Aug. 4, '64, Harre Head, Ark.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Daniel B.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26 '65.
Allen, Richard	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Anderson, Eli	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Angus, William G.	Atchison	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. Musician.
Brewer, Alexander	Pardee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 3, '63, Springfield.
Ball, Joshua L.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Ball, Hezekiah	Atchison	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Bean, Michael M.	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Blodget, George W.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Brown, Alfred	Walnut	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Brockman, James L.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Buckley, Isaac	Muscotah	Sep. 10, '62	"	Died of dysentery, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 27, '62.
Barnett, Claiborne R.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 14, '63, Leavenworth.
Cox, Warwick M. W.	Monrovia	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Cole, Andrew P.	Atchison	Sep. 4, '62	"	Des. Elm Sp'gs, Ark., Jan. 8, '63.
Cole, Joseph D.	Muscotah	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
Collier, James T.	Atchison	Sep. 7, '62	"	Des. Elm Sp'gs, Ark., Jan. 7, '63.
Davis, Thmas B.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 3, '65.
Dillon, George W.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Daugherty, H. B.	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 15, '65.
Earhart, Martin L.	Atchison	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 21, '65.
Earwood, Francis M.	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Died of congestion of the brain, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 26, '62.
Elliott, William M.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 27, '62.
Eiler, Daniel W.	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Elliott, James H. P.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Eagles, Elijah	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of consumption, Springfield, Mar. 2, '63.
Graham, Albert	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Grimes, Robert B.	Atchison	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergent.
Hollister, Andrew J.	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, July 13, '65.
Hinton, Zacheus	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Died of congestion of the brain, Van Buren, Ark., Nov. 13, '63.
Henderson, Eli	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Henson, Andrew	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 24, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Henson, Aaron	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Harris, Daniel C.	Mourovia	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Higley, Rossel	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Hinton, Eli	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Higley, Hiram M.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Hartman, Frederick	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hayes, William P.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of consumption, Ft. Scott, Apr. 4, '63.
Jay, Benjamin	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Keirns, William R.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Locker, Joshua J.	"	"	"	Pro. Lieut. 83d U. S. Col'd Inf., Mar. 2, '65.
Laird, Isaac S.	Monrovia	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Lee, Reuben D.	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
McBride, William	Atchison	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of consumption, C'p Babcock, Ark., Nov. 28, '62.
Massey, Charles E.	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 23, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Mayfield, Henry C.	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 7, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Mogle, John	Monrovia	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of consumption, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 7, '63.
Merwin, Dwight E.	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 12, '62.
Martin, William	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Mosley, Andrew J.	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 1, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McFarland, John D..	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 23, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 8, '62.
Owens, Perry.....	Walnut	Aug. 26, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Parnell, Andrew J....	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Pittman, Albert.....	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 23, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Parnell, James H....	Atchison	Sep. 8, '62	"	Died of consumption. Fort Scott, June 12, '63.
Parnell, Benjamin M.	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Parnell, James L....	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Payne, Thomas J.....	Walnut	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Quiett, Edmond C...	Monrovia.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1. '64.
Quiett, John L.....	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Rockhold, John.....	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 21, '62	"	Absent sick in hospital, Fort Scott, at time of mus. out of Company.
Ross, John B.....	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 23, '63, Springfield.
Reynolds, William T.	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. D. 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65.
Shortridge, Sanford..	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26. '65.
Sweeney, James N...	Monrovia.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Saunders, Lyman....	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Spence, George H....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Smith, Oliver W.....	Atchison	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
Saunders, Americus..	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Snyder, John H.....	Atchison	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
Sheets, Wiley D.....	Muscotah	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 13, '65.
Tilghman, Richard..	Mt. Pleasant.	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Tilghman, William M.	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Thomas, H. Thomas..	Atchison	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 6, '65, Leav'th.
Withom, Amos.....	"	Sep. 10. '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Wood, Delany.....	Mt. Pleasant.	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 7, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Warren, Buerly W....	Pardee	Aug. 22, '62	"	Trans. to Col. Ellett's ram fleet, Nov. 12, '62, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Withey, Charles.....	Atchison	Sep. 8, '62	"	Died of measles, Fayetteville, Ark., Mar. 16, '63.
Workman, Richard ..	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	Des. Elm Sp'gs, Ark., Jan. 8, '63.
Workman, Isaac A...	"	"	"	" "
Williams, Benjamin A.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26. '65.
Wines, George W.....	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Winklepleck, Reuben.	Monrovia.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	"

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Anderson, Isaac.....	Atchison	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Brown, Franklin.. ...	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	" "
Brown M De Lafayette,	"	Aug. 21, '63	"	" "
Carothers, Andrew N.	V'n Buren, Ark	Nov. 25, '63	"	" "
Chase, Dana B.....	Atchison	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
Crabtree, Thomas....	V'n Buren, Ark	Apr. 24, '64	Apr. 24, '64	" "
Dearson, William T..	Atchison	Aug. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Dobbs, David B.....	V'n Buren, Ark	Dec. 9, '63	"	" "
Deameron, George W.	"	Nov. 21, '63	"	" "
Daggs, James M.....	"	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 12, '64	Des. Van Buren, Mar. 11, '64.
Eaton, John.....	Atchison	Aug. 22, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Hughs, John W.....	V'n Buren, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Himann, William....	Scullyv'le, C.N	Sep. 24, '63	"	" "
Heflinger, Henry.....	Atchison	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Hoover, William.....	"	"	"	" "
Hartman, John H....	Bent'nv'le Ark	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 6, '65.
Kelly, Samuel.....	Atchison	Aug. 24, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Keggs, Franklin.....	Scullyv'le, C.N	Sep. 24, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 23, '65, Little Rock.
Meltin, Samuel.....	.....	Dec. 1, '63	.....	Des. Van Bur'n, Ark. Dec. 23, '63.
McCann, Simpson....	Scullyv'le, C.N	Sep. 24, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Minter, Edward.....	Atchison	"	"	" "
Meltin, James L.....	.....	Sep. 1, '63	.....	Des. Van Bur'n, Ark. Dec. 23, '63.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Newton, Miles	.....	Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Des. Van Buren, June 1, '64.
Orick, Joseph	Van Buren, Ar.	Nov. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Richards, Peter	"	Nov. 2, '63	"	" "
Sapp, Joseph M	Atchison	Aug. 26, '63	"	" "
Sapp, David V	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	" "
Sherman, Amos	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	" "
Townzen, Daniel	Van Buren, Ar.	Nov. 19, '63	"	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Wm. S. Blackburn	Vermillion	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Levi Heusel	Seneca	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Dan. C. Auld	Vermillion	.....	"	Res. Apr. 2, '63, Springfield.
Nathaniel Slossen	Albany	.....	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Nathaniel Slossen	"	Sep. 16, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Apr. 22, '63.
Eli F. Bouten	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 1st Kan. Col'd Vol. Inft., Apr. 2, '65.
James H. Strong	Vermillion	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Frederick J. Pierce	Marysville	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
William H. Clark	Vermillion	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Springfield, Jan. 29, '63.
Orin L. Gore	Irving	Aug. 27, '62	"	Des. Cassville, Mo., Jan. 13, '63.
Eli F. Bouton	Albany	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 27, '63.
James H. Strong	Vermillion	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 22, '65.
John R. Harris	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 2, '64, Leavenworth.
Charles Porr	Seneca	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Apollis H. Spencer	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Apollis H. Spencer	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 18, '62.
John U. Lehman	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
David Martin	Vermillion	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 14, '63.
John G. Radcliff	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 14, '63, Springfield.
Dewitt C. Seymour	Marysville	Sep. 2, '62	"	Des. Cassville, Mo., Jan. 13, '63,
James W. Woods	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 25, '62.
Benjamin McElroy	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 19, '63, Springfield.
Isaac J. Pliss	Nemaha Co.	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Charles A. Imbert	Marshall Co.	"	"	" "
James F. Watson	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
John O. White	America	"	"	" "
Elijah N. Hanks	Seneca	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Joseph H. H. Ford	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Agan, Lawrence	Vermillion	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 24, '63, Leavenworth.
Blades, William S.	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of chron. diar. Springfield, Feb. 6, '62.
Bestwich, James	Rock Creek	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Bideler, Samuel	Seneca	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
Bachman, Charles	Rock Creek	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Bouton, Eli F.	Albany	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Brewer, Thomas H.	Seneca	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, 65.
Clark, William H.	Vermillion	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Clapp, John H.	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Carpenter, Lester	Seneca	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Doud, John	Vermillion	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Dunnegan, James	Seneca	Sep. 5, '62	"	" "
Dial, William	.....	.....	.....	Left sick at Leavenworth, Kan.; no further report rec'd.
Foster, Robert	Vermillion	Aug. 29, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '66.
Fry, Andrew	"	"	"	Des. Cassville, Mo., Jan. 13, '63.
Ford, Joseph H. H.	Seneca	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '64.
Frost, William T.	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 20, '62.
Foster, Aaron B.	Vermillion	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Apr. 30, '65.
Fairchild, Elias R.	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Freburghouse, John	Seneca	Sep. 4, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 17, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Graham, Samuel	Vermillion	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Green, Augustus	Blue Rapids	Aug. 27, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 9, '62.
Gore, Orin L	Irving	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Green, Albert W.	Marysville	Aug. 59, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 13,'65, Leav'th.
Harris, John R.	Vermillion	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 27, '63.
Harris, James A.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Haxton, Richard	Rock Creek	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Haxton, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Hanson, Thomas J.	Seneca	Sep. 1, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., July 1, '63.
Hanks, Elijah N	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 9, '64.
Harlfson, Gunder	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, March 25, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Imbert, Charles A.	Vermillion	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 20, '63.
Jesson, Soren	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Johnson, Philip I.	Rock Creek	Aug. 30, '62	"	Des. Cassville, Mo., Jan. 13, '63.
Jones, Jonas	Seneca	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Kelly, Benjamin F.	Vermillion	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Kenan, Joseph	Seneca	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Koch, Jared H	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
Kirkpatrick, Hugh A.	America	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of diphtheria, Springfield, Feb. 11, '63.
Lewis, Morris	Vermillion	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 22, '62, Leavenworth.
Laraway, William H.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 13, '65, Leavenworth.
Luster, Moses	Irving	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 25, '63, Springfield.
Lehman, John U	Seneca	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Lehman, Frederick	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65,
Martin, David	Vermillion	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Martin, William	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Musgrave, Joseph	"	Aug. 31, '62	"	" "
Myers, Samuel	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 28, '62.
Mills, Ebenezer	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Morrison, Robert	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 25, '63, Springfield.
Magaelagan, Thomas,	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Maxwell, William C.	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Madison, William	Marysville	"	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Oct. 14, '62.
McElroy, Benjamin	Vermillion	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Midkelf, Thompson	America	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Oliver, John W.	Blue Rapids	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of measles, Fayettville, Ark., Jan. 27, '63.
Pliss, Isaac J	Seneca	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 25, '62.
Poor, Charles	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. June 24, '63.
Pierce, Frederick J.	Marysville	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Ridge, Fleming	.....	.....	.....	Never mus; d'ped from the r'ls.
Rilinger, Jacob	Seneca	Sep. 4, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Radcliff, John G.	Vermillion	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Roundtree, Dudley R.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 7, '63, Springfield.
Spencer, Apollis H.	Seneca	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Stockel, Charles H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26,'65.
Slosson, Nathaniel	Albany	Sep. 16, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Sissen, Arthur M	Seneca	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 1, '63. Springfield.
Smith, Isaac R	Marysville	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 19, '63, Springfield.
Sutton, Lorenzo D.	Vermillion	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Strong, James H	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '63.
Siebert, Casper	Shannon	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Seymour, Dewitt D	Marysville	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Wyatt, Joseph N	Seneca	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
White John O	America	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 9, '64.
White William	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Wright, Thomas W. G.	Vermillion	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 22, '63.
Woods, James O. W.	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Webber, Owen V	Marysville	Sep. 2, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Warren, James R	Vermillion	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Walker, David B.	Marysville	Sep. 7, '62	"	Dis. Nov. 24, '63, per S. O. No. 302, Van Buren, Ark.
Wright, John	Vermillion	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Witmar, Frederick	Seneca	Sep. 3, '62	"	" "
Watson, James F	Marshall Co.	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 22, '63.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hicks, Columbus V...	Padonia	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
McKinney, Albert....	Springf'ld, Ill.	May 16, '63	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, July 26, '63.
Parker, John M.....	Fort Scott....	July 4, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Saunders, Jeremiah..	Car'll Spr. Ark	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Orlando H. Macauley,	Robinson.....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James C. McElroy....	Highland.....	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Theodore Collins.....	Fall City, Neb	.....	"	Resigned Apr. 28, '63.
John F. Shields.....	Robinson.....	.....	June 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John F. Shields.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 10, '63.
Albert Ballard.....	Fall City, Neb	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of chr'nic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 6, '65.
Irvin Rea.....	Highland.....	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Irvin Rea.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 15, '65.
John F. Shields.....	Robinson.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, '62.
John Neal.....	Troy.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Hiram Horton..	Robinson.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, 65.
Pearis A. Tisdel... ..	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
Albert Ballard	Fall City, Neb	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 15, '63.
William B. Henderson	Marysville....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John C. Rea.....	Highland.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William S. Woodcock,	Robinson.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 14, '62.
Mastin Ford.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of wounds, Ft. Smith, July 16, '64.
Lawson H. Slagle....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 23, '63, Springfield.
Samuel Tease	Highland.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John W. Proctor.....	Robinson.....	Aug. 28, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Frank Kitzmiller.....	Highland.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 17, '65.
Thomas Tease.....	Iowa Point...	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, to date May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Albert Ballard.....	Fall City, Neb	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 25, '62.
Thurston Chase.....	Walnut Creek	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
William B. Henderson	Marysville....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '63.
William J. Campbell,	Highland.....	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '63.
Henry Hickman.....	Robinson.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Alexander Abshear...	"	Sep. 19, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Isaac N. Elliott	Marysville....	Aug. 25, '62	"	"
Isaac N. Carnes	Robinson.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John C. Rea.....	Highland.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. June 14, '65.
Charles Cowler.....	Robinson.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Irvin Guest.....	Troy.....	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Stephen Quaife.....	Robinson.....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Harry Cheal.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	"
Frank L. Chandler...	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, John H..	"	Sep. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Abshear, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Abshear, Alexander..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Anderson, Andrew....	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Des. Drywood, Kan, Aug. 15, '63.
Beard, Richard M....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. for. disability, Dec. 2, '64, Fort. Smith, Ark.
Ballard, Albert.....	Fall City, Neb	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Cowler, Charles.....	Robinson.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 14, '65.
Cheal, Harry.....	Highland.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Carnes, Isaac N.....	Robinson.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 10, '63.
Corban, Thomas	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Chandler, Frank L...	Highland.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Campbell, William J,	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 27, '63.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Corbett, Benjamin	Highland	Aug. 27, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Dis. for dis. Mar. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Cook, William C.	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Chase, Thurston	Walnut Creek	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 18, '62.
Detrick, James M	Marysville	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of flux, Cassville, Mo., Nov. 1, '62.
Dewey, Ezra	Highland	Sep. 6, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Dickenson, Samuel P.	Robinson	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Hospt'l Stew'd, Oct. 13, '63.
Doughty, William L.	Highland	Aug. 19, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Edwards, David	Iowa Point	Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kas., Dec. 25, '62.
Elliott, Jesse	Marysville	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Elliott, Isaac N.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out on det. roll, May 29, '65, Leavenworth.
Feichter, John	Robinson	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Ford, Martin	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Guest, Irvin	Troy	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 14, '65.
Guest, Wesley	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Gay, George W.	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Hodges, Earl	Highland	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hancock, James H.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Hickman, Henry	Robinson	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 27, '62.
Hickman, Edward	"	Sep. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hinds, William C.	Highland	Sep. 16, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 11, '63.
Henderson, Wm. B.	Marysville	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 27, '63.
Horton, Hiram	Robinson	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Higgins, John W.	Troy	Sep. 3, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Jones, Hillis	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Kitzmiller, Frank	Highland	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Lingnist, William	Robinson	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Leas, John M.	Troy	Sep. 4, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Morgan, George	Marysville	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Zagonia, Mo., Mar. 25, '63.
Morgan, Lafayette	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Minnick, Robert	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Drywood, Ks., Aug. 15, '63.
Marshall, John M.	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Miller, James J.	Robinson	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Mark, Franz	Kennekuk	Sep. 2, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 31, '63, Springfield.
Marshall, Abraham	Hiawatha	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65,
McElroy, James C.	Highland	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 20, '62.
Neal, John	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Northan, Perry W.	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Owen, Alfred J.	Robinson	Sep. 8, '62	"	" "
Odell, William	Marysville	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of flux, Ft. Scott, Nov. 27, '62.
Probaco, Nathan S.	Robinson	Aug. 28, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 18, '63, Springfield.
Pearson, Laws	Marysville	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 25, '65, Little Rock.
Proctor, John W.	Robinson	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Quaife, Stephen	Highland	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out with regiment June 26, '65,
Richardson, William,	Hiawatha	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Rea, John C.	Highland	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Richard, Alexander	Fall City, Neb	"	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Feb. 17, '64.
Rea, Irvin	Highland	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Richards, William	Robinson	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 18, '63, Springfield.
Slagle, Lawson H.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Simonds, Charles E.	Claytonville	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Smith, Henry	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Steigler, Frederic W.	Robinson	Aug. 18, '62	"	Des. Drywood, Kan., Aug. 15, '63.
Smith, Hezekiah	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 30, '63.
Sumpter, Abraham	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of consumption, Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 26, '62.
Swazze, David C.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Stout, Andrew	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	" "
Spencer, Arthur M.	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Stevenson, Thomas	Atchison	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Shields, John F.	Robinson	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Treakle, Thomas	Highland	Sep. 2, '62	"	Des. Springfield, Mar. 23, '63.
Tisdel, Pearis A.	Troy	Sep. 6, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Tease, Thomas	Iowa Point	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Tease, Samuel	Highland	Aug. 30, '62	"	"

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Westcott, Amaziah...	Robinson.....	Sep. 5, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Woodcock, William S.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Wamsbery, Asbery...	Fall City, Nb.	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 1, '63.
Welchhouse, George..	Troy.....	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll to date, May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Wade, Richard	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Winn, David	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 8, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wilson, Alfred J.....	Robinson.....	Sep. 8, '62	"	Died of congestive chill, Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 11, '62.
Zimmerman, John.,..	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Conkle, John.....	Drywood.....	June 27, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Pomphrey, Henry....	Van Buren, Ak	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
John Schilling	Hiawatha....	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Alonzo Bradner	Elwood.....	.....	"	Res. Aug. 20, '64, Little R'k.
John H. Croft.....	Hiawatha....	.....	Jan. 6, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Langden M. Risley...	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Died Jan. 22, '63, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in action. Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
John H. Croft.....	"	.....	Mar. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 6, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John H. Croft.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 2, '63.
Andrew McLaughlin,	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 27, '63.
Conrad Meisenheimer	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Andrew McLaughlin,	"	Aug. 18, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 2, '63.
Philip Hartzell.....	Syracuse.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
John Burtwell.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 7, '62	"	Des. Elm Springs, Ark., Feb. 16, '63.
Charles E. Robinson..	Hiawatha....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Thomas B. Cummins.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 25, '63.
Conrad Meisenheimer	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 3, '63.
Lewis Tracy.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 25, '63, Springfield, Mo.
John W. Richardson,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Francis D. Jellison ..	Hiawatha....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability, June 23, '65.
CORPORALS.				
John W. Richardson,	Elwood.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 2, '63.
Charles P. Hauber...	Hiawatha....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mar. 7, '63.
Henry B. Luce	Troy....	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Mar. 16, '63.
Simeon, Anstey.....	Pedonia	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 22, '63.
John Jones.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Henry Wilkins.....	Troy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Trans. to Co. K, Dec. 28, '63.
Robert Pollock.....	Brown Co	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 9, '63.
Andrew D. Westerfield.....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 26, '65.
John E. Mannel.....	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Francis Sevier.....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Sylvester T. Meredith,	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Jacob Miller.....	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	" "
Archibald Carson....	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	" "
Lafayette Tiberghien	"	"	"	" "
Isaac Schmitt.....	Pedonia.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
James Trent.....	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anstey, Simeon.....	Pedonia.....	Aug. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Ames, Samuel H.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Ft. Gibson, Sep. 5, '63.
Bradford, John S	Brown Co	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of chr'c diarrhea, Springfield, Mar. 26, '63.
Burtwell, John.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 7, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Barnum, Thomas F..	Hiawatha....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Benn, Thomas.....	Elwood.....	Sep. 7, '62	"	" "

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, Augustus R..	.....	Sep. 18, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Des. Atchison, Sep. 29, '62.
Benedict, George R..	Nemaha Co..	Sep. 10, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 23, '64, Leavenworth.
Croft, John H.....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Cummins, Thomas B.	"	"		Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62,
Carson, Archibald....	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 7, '63.
Dodson, Sanford.....	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 4, '62.
Dean, Horner L.....	Troy.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt. Oct. 9, '62.
Exline, Abraham,....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 25, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Flanigan, Hugh.....	Nemaha Co..	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Flanigan, Michael...	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	Des. Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Gallaway, Almarin...	Wathena.....	Sep. 5, '62	"	Dishonorably dis. per S. O. 425, from W. D., dated Aug. 8, '65.
Gentry, William.....	Pedonia.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Garpergo, John.....	.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 5, '63.
Hauber, John.....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of chronic diar. Springfield, Mar. 14, '63.
Hauber, Charles P....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Hatfield, Peter.....	Brown Co....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hartzell, Philip.....	Syracuse	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Holman, Thomas.....	Elwood.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Holman, Shelton.....	"	Aug. 7, '62	"	No evi. of mus. out on file
Haigh, Joseph	Grenada	Sep. 8, '62	"	Deid of congestion of the brain, Ft. Smith, June 13, '64.
Haigh, Uriah.....	"	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Haigh, James.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Cleveland, O., July 26, '65.
Jellison, James W....	Brown Co....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 20, '63.
Jellison, Robert T....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Jellison, Francis D..	Hiawatha....	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 2, '63.
Jackson, William....	Elwood.....	Sep. 7, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Jones, John	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Klinefelter, Jacob K.	Troy.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. May 23, '63.
Luce, Henry B.....	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 3, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Lucignani, Vincent..	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	Des. Little Rock, May 17, '65.
McLaughlin, Andrew	Hiawatha....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Meredith, William G.	Brown Co....	Aug. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Menedith,SylvesterT.	Hiawatha....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 7, '63.
Martin, Thomas.....	Brown Co....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Meisenheimer,Conrad	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 4, '63.
McAuley, Daniel.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Miller, Jacob.....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 17, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 7, '63.
Mayhew, Truman....	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus out with reg. June 26, '65.
Manuel, John E.....	Elwood.....	Sep. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 2, '63.
McSparren, George...	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Norton, John.....	Belmont	"	"	Des. Leav'th, Kan., Oct. 8, '62.
Owen, Daniel W.....	Carson.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Poe, Joseph H.....	Brown Co....	"	"	" "
Perkins, Thomas.....	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 11, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 19, '64.
Pace, James.....	Wathena.....	Sep. 6, '62	"	Dis. Sep. 20, '64, by sen. G. C. M.
Pollock, Robert.....	Brown Co....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Robinson, Charles E.	Hiawatha....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '65.
Richardson, Wm. H..	Elwood.....	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Richardson, John W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Stranger, Thomas....	Brown Co....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Stranger, Benjamin..	"	"	"	" "
Schmitt, William	Pedonia.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Schmitt, Isaac	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '64.
Sevier, Francis.....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Sevier, Newton.....	Brown Co....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '65, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Spahr, Gottlieb.....	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Sawyer, Dudley.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 14th Kan. Cavalry.
Swordfiger, Eli.....	Nemaha Co..	Sep. 3, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Smith, Hudson E.....	"	"	"	" "
Spencer, John T.....	Grenada.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Died May 17, '64, Ft. Smith, of wounds rec'd in action Apr. 18, '64, near Roseville, Ark.
Slater, James H.....	Atchison	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65
Selley, Isaac.....	Hiawatha....	Sep. 9, '63	"	" "

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sweeney, William T..	.....	Sep. 18, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Died of disease, Atchison, Oct. 4, '62.
Twidwell, Andrew....	Brown county	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Tucker, Joseph.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Tracy, Lewis.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 16, '63.
Trent, James.....	"	Sep. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 29, '64.
Trent, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Tiberghien, Lafayette	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Thomas, William P..	Wathena.....	Sep. 19, '62	"	Dis. Leavenworth, Sep. 29, '62, per S. O. No. 128.
Warburton, John T..	Elwood.....	Sep. 1, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Witherow, Samuel F.	Brown county	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 28, '63.
Wilkins, Henry.....	Troy.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Westerfield, Andrew D	Brown county	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Whitsett, Samuel B..	.....	Sep. 25, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Sep. 29, '63.
Young, John.....	Wathena.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Killed by a mob June 16, '62, St. Joseph, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Cole, John.....	.....	Nov. 4, '62	Nov. 4, '62	Died Apr. 16, '63, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'nds rec'd in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Free, Alexander.....	Elm Sp's, Ark.	Jan. 6, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Trans. to Co. B. 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Moore, James	.....	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	" "
Marks, John.....	Fort Scott....	Jan. 8, '63	July 16, '63	Died of measles, Fort Smith, Ark., July 10, '64.
Moore, Reed H.....	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 2, '62	Dec. 2, '62	Trans. to Co. B, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Rutledge, Dudley C..	Fort Scott....	July 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Westover, John	Sp'gfield, Mo.	Mar. 18, '63	July 16, '63	" "
Williams, John.....	Leavenworth,	May 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Patrick McNamara..	Locust Grove,	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Dis. May 15, '65, Little Rock, per G. O. No. 8, W. D., series of '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Daniel C. O'Keefe....	Atchison	.....	"	Res. Aug. 15, '63, St. Louis.
Hugh Dougherty.....	"	.....	Feb. 8, '64	Res. May 29, '65, Little Rock.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Hugh Dougherty.....	"	.....	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 8, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Martin D. Miller.....	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. Jan. 27, '65, Leavenworth, on account of wounds rec'd in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
William H. Johnson..	Atchison	Sep. 1, '62	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, July 30, '64.
William McFarland..	St. Nicholas..	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Timothy McAvey.....	Atchison	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
William H. Johnson..	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 20, '64.
John M. Cain.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 2d Kan. Col. Vol. Inf., Aug. 19, '63.
Martin D. Miller.....	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
George H. Stout.....	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
William McFarland..	St. Nicholas..	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt.
Lawrence N. Ketchum	Atchison	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Francis M. Dougan ..	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Michael Nolan	Atchison	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Hos. Steward, Jan. 1, '64,
CORPORALS.				
George A. Ringo.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks,
Richard C. Young....	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Pond Springs, Mo., Jan. 14, '63.
Thomas S. Hensley...	"	"	"	Dis. Aug. 1, '63, Leavenworth.
Henry Wilkins	Nemaha Co ..	Aug. 19, '62	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 7, '63.
Elias Metts.....	Atchison	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died, Ft. Scott, Nov. 10, '62.
George H. Stout.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Lawrence N. Ketchum	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
John Witehair	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Francis M. Dougan..	Mt. Pleasant,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 18, '65.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Patrick H. Cairns...	Rheas'M's,Ar.	Dec. 14, '62	Dec. 14, '62	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
William P. Dougherty	"	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" "
Edward B. Hassett...	.....	Dec. 22, '63	Jan. 8, '64	" "
John M. Hail.....	Atchison	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Hugh Dougherty.....	"	.....	.....	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 20, '62.
PRIVATES.				
Avery, David J. H....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Adams, John Q.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Des. Elm Sp'gs, Ark. Jan. 6, '63.
Barker, Elisha.....	"	Sep. 3, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 27, '63, Springfield.
Bell, Francis M.....	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Mus. out at hospital, Leavenworth, no date given.
Bailey, John R.....	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died, Cane Hill, Ark. Dec. 2, '62.
Bedwell, Killis J.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Lamar, Mo., Oct. 20, '62.
Burnes, John.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Burdell, James.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 10, '62.
Bryan, William.....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Des. Dryw'd, Kan., Oct. 19, '62.
Brynes, John.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Kan. Oct. 7, '62.
Cain, John M.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Carroll, Michael.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Christman, Frederick	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Chambers, James C..	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Carlton, James.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Conroy, Timothy.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 13, '65.
Collins, Michael.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 7, '63.
Collins, John.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Coleman, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Collier, Washington F	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Dougherty, Hugh....	"	.....	"	Pro. Corp.
Dougan, Francis M..	MountPl's'nt,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Eades, John B.....	St. Nicholas..	Aug. 20, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 18, '62.
Geffenny, Dominick..	Atchison.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disab. June 4, '63, Ft. Scott.
Hannegan, John.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 15, '63.
Hail, John M.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 29, '65.
Heaton, John.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Heusley, Thomas S..	MountPl's'nt,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 20, '62.
Higgins, Thomas.....	Atchison.....	Sep. 4, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Hooper, John W.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, May 29, '65.
Horn, Christoper E..	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Springfield, Feb. 15, '63.
Johnson, William H..	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62.
Johnson, John W....	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Ketchum, LawrenceN.	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '63.
Langston, Larkin B..	MountPl's'nt,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 1, '63, Springfield.
Lynch, Michael.....	Atchison.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Lang, Jonathan G...	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Matthews, Nicholas..	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Manning, Ira.....	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for disability, May 12, '63, Leavenworth.
Maines, James H.....	Jefferson Co..	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Maines, Joseph C....	Atchison.....	"	"	Died of cong'stion of the brain, Cp. Babcock, Ark., Nov. 16, '62.
Metts, Elias.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Meagher, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 9, '62.
Miles, George W.....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Miller, Martin D.....	MountPl's'nt,	Aug. 21, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '62,
McArey, Timothy.....	Atchison.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
McFarland, William.	St. Nicholas..	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Morton, Samuel A. H.	Atchison.....	Sep. 10, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 22, '65.
Morris, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 18, 62
Murray, Peter.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65
Marlow, Thomas.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 9, '62
Nelligan, Thomas....	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, 65
Nolan Michael.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Pointer, Hiram.....	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Des. Springfield, Mo. Feb. 14, '63
Porter, George.....	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65
Preston, John B.....	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 15, '63 Leavenworth, Kan.
Richardson, Lorenzo,	"	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 7, '62 Prairie Grove, Ark.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Ringo, George A.	Atchison	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 20, '62	Pro. Corp. '63; mus. out on det. roll, Sep. 16, '65, Leavenworth.
Shellield, Andrew	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Slater, James H.	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. 28, '63.
Snodderly, Henry	Mt. Pleasant	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Stout, George H.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '62.
Tarnow, Henry	Atchison	Sep. 5, '62	"	Des. Drywood Creek, Kan., Oct. 19, '62.
Talbot, William	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Ft. Scott, Kan.
Townsend, Alexander,	St. Nicholas	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 27, '63.
Townsend, John M.	"	"	"	Des. Leav'th, date unknown.
Tracy, James R	Atchison	"	"	Des. Van Buren, Ark. Mar. 6, '64.
Vannoy, Abram E.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Wilkins, Henry	Troy	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Welch, Thomas	Atchison	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Watson, Silas H.	Mt. Pleasant	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Whalen, John	Atchison	Sep. 4, '62	"	Des. Fort Scott, Oct. 18, '62.
White, Richard	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Whitehair, Joseph, sr.	"	Sep. 8, '62	"	Dis. Leaven'th, date unknown.
Whitehair, Joseph, jr.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June. 26, '65.
Whitehair, John	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Womach, Francis M.	Mt. Pleasant	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Pond Springs, Mo., Jan. 14, '63.
Womach, Allen J.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Wooden, Charles	Atchison	Sep. 6, '62	"	Des. Atchison, Oct. 7, '62.
Young, Edward A.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Des. Fort Scott, Oct. 18, '62.
Young, Richard C.	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	Pro. Corporal.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Cairns, Patrick H.	Rheas' M's, Ar	Dec. 14, '62	Dec. 14, '62	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Clevenger, George	Elm Sp'gs, Ar.	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 17, '65.
Dougherty, Hugh	"	Jan. 5, '63	Jan. 5, '63	Des. Sp'ngfi'ld, Mo., Feb. 20, '63.
Dougherty, Wm. P.	Rheas' M's, Ar	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Free, John	VanBur'n, Ark	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Hodges, John	.....	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Des. Van Buren, Ak., Mar. 24, '64.
Higgins, Luke G.	.....	Dec. 14, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Ak., Apr. 29, '64.
Hassett, Edward B.	VanBur'n, Ark	Dec. 22, '63	Jan. 8, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 14, '65.
Hansford, Hiram A.	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65.
Hammock, Lewis E.	VanBur'n, Ark	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 3, '64	" "
Johnson, William S.	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	" "
Kiser, Jacob S.	VanBur'n, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Marshall, George W.	.....	Dec. 8, '63	"	Des. Little Rock, Apr. 25, '65.
Matthews, Andrew	Cane Hill, Ark	Dec. 17, '62	Dec. 17, '62	Des. Rhea's Mills, Ark., Jan. 1, '63.
Munce, William	Fort Scott	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.
Marshall, William E.	VanBur'n, Ark	Dec. 4, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Phillips Daniel	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Pope, Thomas B.	"	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 21, '64	" "
Pope, William F.	"	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" "
Page, Stephen M.	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	" "
Rice, Nimrod P	"	June 20, '64	June 20, '64	" "
Rader, William	.....	Dec. 17, —	.....	Des. Pond Springs, Mo., Feb. 2, '63.
Shaver, Joseph P.	VanBur'n, Ark	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 17, '65.
Winchester, Benjamin F.	.....	Jan. 14, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Van Buren, June 6, '64.
Wisdom, Jasper R	VanBur'n, Ark	June 22, '64	June 22, '64	Trans. to Co. D, 1st Vet. Bat., June 26, '65, Little Rock.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

RECRUITS AND SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN—UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cutruff, Carle.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 26, '64	Mus. out May 31, '65, Leav'th.
Christmas, James....	"	Nov. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	No date of dis. given.
Hartig, Christ.....	"	Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	Mus. out May 30, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Klosterman, Bernard,	"	Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	No date of dis. given.
Miller, Edward.....	"	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Reese, Vincent.....	"	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Mus. out May 30, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Smith, Peter	"	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	" "
Sweet, Carle.....	"	Dec. 2, '64	"	" "
Sweeney, John.....	"	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 22, '64	" "
Towler, George T....	"	Dec. 23, '64	Dec. 23, '64	Mus. out May 31, '65, Leav'th.
Wilson, Francis N....	"	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Mus. out May 30, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Wolf, Frederick.....	"	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 24, '64	Mus. out May 31, '65, Leav'th.
Robison, George.....	"	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	No date of dis. given.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Charles W. Blair	Fort Scott		Nov. 20, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Aug. 21, '65, to date Aug. 11, '65.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Charles W. Blair	"		Sep. 26, '63	Pro. Col. Nov. 20, '63.
John G. Brown	Leavenworth,		Mar. 5, '64	Res. Aug. 5, '64, Fort Smith.
J. Finn Hill	Topeka		Nov. 22, '64	Died of pulmonary consumption, St. Louis, May 11, '65.
Albert J. Briggs	Paola		June 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
MAJOR.				
Daniel H. David			Sep. 26, '63	Dism'd, Jan. 7, '64, Ft. Smith.
Charles Willetts	Leavenworth,		Nov. 12, '63	Res. Apr. 28, '65, Pine Bl'f, Ark.
John G. Brown	"		Nov. 20, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. Mar. 5, '64.
J. Finn Hill	Topeka		Jan. 20, '64	Pro. Lieut. Col. Nov. 22, '64.
William O. Gould	Leavenworth,		Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 22, '65, to date Aug. 11, '65.
Albert J. Briggs	Paola		May 4, '65	Pro. Lieut. Col. June 3, '65.
William N. Bixby	White Cloud		June 3, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
William O. Gould	Leavenworth,		Nov. 1, '63	Pro. Major, Mar. 19, '64.
Alexander D. Nieman,	"		July 29, '64	Pro. Cap. Co. D, June 4, '65.
George W. Williams	St. Marysville,		June 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
George W. Huston	Leavenworth,		Oct. 17, '63	Prisoner of war from June 18, '64, to May 27, '65; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COMMISSARY.				
Josiah G. Haskell	Emporia		Nov. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Count S. Steel	Marion		June 3, '65	Died of pneumonia on board steamer, on the Ark. river, May 4, '65.
SURGEON.				
Albert W. Chenoweth,	Lecompton		Jan. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Albert W. Chenoweth,	"		Aug. 21, '63	Pro. Surgeon, Jan. 1, '64.
Willis J. Peak	Kingsville		Aug. 20, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

NON-COMMISSONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
Pemberton R. Eves	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. C, July 29, '64.
William Jones	"	June 10, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L, Apr. 18, '65.
John Hizer	Paola	July 21, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Felix Marsh	Fort Scott	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Missing; supposed to have died of dis. Jenkins, Ferry, Ark., Apr. 29, '64.
Samuel W. Buckley	Leavenworth,	July 9, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
William K. Copeland,	Paola	Sep. 8, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out May 18, '65; was prisoner of war, Tyler, Tex.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Eli H. French	Leavenworth,	June 12, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg, June 25, '65.
George W. Williams	St. Marysville,	Sep. 1, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Pro. Adj. June 10, '65.
William P. Wright	Leavenworth,	Apr. 11, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
VET. SURGEON.				
William McDowell	Paola,	July 7, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Dis. for disability. Feb. 20, '65

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
William Larimer, jr.	Leavenworth,		Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Collin C. Whitman			May 19, '63	Killed by guerrillas, near Waldron, Ark., Sep. 19, '64.
Alexander D. Nieman,	Leavenworth,		Nov. 11, '68	Pro. Adjt. July 29, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert H. Pierce	"		Aug. 24, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Theodore Wade	"	May 28, '63	June 12, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Watson Eves	"	July 13, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Red. to Sergt. April 26, '65.
George Patterson	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. M, May 31, '65.
Joseph Wolsey	"	May 23, '63	June 12, '63	Red. to Sergt. Aug. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Joseph Wolsey	Leavenworth,	May 23, '63	June 12, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 26, '63.
William Graham	"	May 15, '63	May 19, '63	Red. to ranks Feb. 18, '65.
David Butler	"	May 25, '63	June 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
George Keith	"	May 9, '63	May 19, '63	Killed in action, Oct, 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Diebold Snyder	"	May 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Watson Eves	"	July 13, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Nicholas Edwards	"	Apr. 10, '63	May 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Emmitt C. Gilreath	"	Apr. 14, '63	"	" "
William Graham	"	May 15, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 28, '63.
F. N. Gott	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 28, '63.
Diebold Snyder	"	May 7, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Dec. 28, '63.
David Butler	"	May 25, '63	June 12, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Apr. 26, '65.
James C. McLellan	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Red. to ranks Dec. 25, '63.
George Patterson	"	July 13, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 26, '65.
Joseph Wolsey	"	May 23, '63	June 12, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
William J. Sheaver	Atchison	May 4, '63	May 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Nicholas Edwards	Leavenworth,	Apr. 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '63.
James L. Cook	"	July 9, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John N. Requa	.....	June 4, '63	June 12, '63	" "
Daniel Branson	Leavenworth,	May 29, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 4, '63.
Emmitt C. Gilreath	"	May 14, '63	May 19, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '64.
Asa M. Latham	"	Aug. 11, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Red. to ranks Mar. 10, '65.
John Burson	"	July 29, '63	"	Red. to ranks July 1, '64.
Dennis Jordan	"	July 9, '63	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 14, '64.
William G. Martin	"	June 4, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Killed in action Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Edward Ward	"	May 15, '63	May 19, '63	Reduced May 1, '64.
BUGLER.				
August Raasch	"	May 19, '63	June 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FARRIER.				
Milo H. Church	"	Apr. 27, '63	May 19, '63	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 1, '65.
William Prentice	"	June 18, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Baker, Joseph	Atchison	May 16, '63	May 19, '63	" "
Bartlett, John R. E.	Leavenworth,	May 7, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Bell, William J.	Atchison	May 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Blair, Charles	Leavenworth,	May 7, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 19, '63.
Chase, Henry A.	Atchison	May 4, '63	"	Mus. out Leavn'th, Aug. 11, '65.
Cardwell, John T.	Leavenworth,	May 1, '63	"	Killed in action Oct. 5, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Church, Milo H.	"	Apr. 27, '63	"	Pro. Farrier May 19, '63.
Carson, Robert	"	May 18, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 28, '63.
Duncan, Edward	"	May 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Dee, Julius	"	Apr. 27, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 4, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Donnelly, Owen	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	Killed in action Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Edwards, Nicholas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '62.
Ely, Ralph	"	Apr. 30, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 3, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Flanagan, John	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 9, '65.
Gilreath, Emmitt C.	"	Apr. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Gott, F. N.	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Graham, William	"	May 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hill, Leander	"	Apr. 27, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 2, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hadley, Yach T.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 28, '65.
Houghes, John	"	May 7, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 19, '63.
Janda, Jacob	"	May 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Kelly, Thomas	"	May 15, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Keith, George	"	May 9, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Lawrence, Andrew J.,	"	May 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lancaster, George H.,	"	May 15, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Losey, Thomas J.	"	May 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Merrick, John L.	Elwood	May 7, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 10, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Miller, Alexander	Leavenworth,	May 16, '63	May 19, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Morgan, Thomas	"	Apr. 29, '63	"	" "
Murphy, Edward	"	May 11, '63	"	Captured Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64; died, Tyler, Tex., date unknown.
Patchen, John	"	May 12, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Nov. 1, '63, Leavenworth.
Peirce, Zimri	"	May 9, '63	June 12, '63	Killed in action Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Pemberton, Thomas	"	May 15, '63	May 19, '63	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Oct. 24, '63.
Raasch, August	"	May 19, '63	June 12, '63	Pro. Bugler, May 19, '63.
Rentfro, Isaac	"	May 11, '63	May 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Snyder, Diebold	"	May 7, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Stulte, Henry	"	Apr. 23, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Sharpe, Eli B.	"	May 15, '63	"	" "
Stanley, Milton M	"	May 9, '63	"	" "
Sheaver, William J	Atchison	May 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 7, '63.
Sullivan, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Apr. 16, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Shaw, William	"	Apr. 29, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 19, '63.
Tracey, Theodore	"	May 5, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Tracey, George W	Atchison	May 15, '63	"	" "
Ward, Edward	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 7, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Warner, John	"	May 12, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 3, '63, Ft. Scott.
Woodruff, Charles	"	Apr. 27, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Mar. 1, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Boone, John	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 29, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Burson, John	Leavenworth,	July 29, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Buckley, Samuel W	"	July 9, '63	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Apr. 15, '65.
Baker, John A	.....	May 30, '63	June 12, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Buckmaster, James	Leavenworth,	May 25, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Butler, David	"	"	June 12, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Branson, Daniel	"	May 29, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Clouse, James G	"	"	June 12, '63	Mus. out July 3, '65, Little Rk.
Cook, James L	"	July 9, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Crouse, George W	"	July 31, '63	"	Died, Tyler, Tex., a prisoner of war, date unknown.
Daniels, Mark H	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	Des. Ozark, Ark., Mar. 22, '64.
Dilda, James M	.....	.....	July 27, '64	Killed while foraging, Sep. 26, '64, near Fort Smith.
Dyer, John	Leavenworth,	June 3, '63	June 12, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Aug. 19, '64.
Eves, Watson	"	July 13, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '63.
Erwin, Elias	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 20, '63, Fort Smith.
French, Eli H	"	June 12, '63	"	Pro. Hosp. Stew'd, Sep. 23, '63.
Guy, Jesse	"	May 2, '63	May 19, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Hubbard, John	"	June 1, '63	June 12, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hise, David	"	May 30, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 20, '64, Ft. Smith; wounded, Sep. 3, '63, near Waldron, Ark.
Ironsides, Collins C	"	Aug. 11, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 12, '63.
Jennett, James	"	June 15, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., June 20, '65.
Jordan, Dennis	"	July 9, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; dis. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis, per S. O. 474, W. D.
Kadal, Robert F	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 13, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Kelly, John S	Ozark, Ark	Dec. 10, '63	"	" "
Kramer, Joseph	Leavenworth,	June 12, '63	"	" "
Kusick, James	"	July 8, '63	Aug. 12, '63	" "
Latham, Asa M	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
McClellan, James C	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Martin, William G	"	June 4, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Martin, Thomas	Leavenworth,	July 25, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Moore, Francis	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 12, '63.
O'Sullivan, James	"	June 8, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis. for disability Dec. 20, '63, Ft. Smith.
Pierce, Allen	"	Aug. 11, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Dis. for disability Dec, 23, '63, Ft. Smith.
Prentice, William	"	June 18, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Pro. Farrier, Jan. 1, '65.
Patterson, George	"	July 13, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Roark, Richard M	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Requa, John M	"	June 4, '63	June 4, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 10, '65.
Roach, Lawrence	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Ryan, Michael N	"	June 5, '63	June 12, '63	Des. Fort Scott, July 25, '63.
Volumby, Charles	"	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Killed in action, Sep. 26, '64, near Ft. Smith.
Williams, James G	"	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., June 20, '65.
Wilkinson, William	"	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wright, William P	"	Apr. 11, '64	Apr. 11, '64	Pro. Hospital Steward, June 11, '65.
Wade, Theodore	"	May 28, '63	June 12, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Welsh, John	"	July 25, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Way, Elias	"	June 7, '63	"	" "
Wolsey, Joseph	"	May 23, '63	June 12, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Wright, Henry C	"	May 26, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 3, '63.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles H. Haynes	Fort Scott		June 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James Morris	"		"	Dismissed. Mar. 4, '65, Pine Bluff, Ark., per S. O. 36, from Hdqrs. Dept. of Ark.
Judson B. Taylor	"		Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Andrew M. Anderson,	"		June 18, '63	Dis. Dec. 2, '64, Fort Smith, Ark., per S. O. 99, Dept. Ark.
FIRST SERGT.				
Levi A. Perkins	"	May 6, '63	"	Died of fever, on m'ch from Ft. Scott, Kan., to Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 13, '63.
Judson B. Taylor	"	May 25, '63	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Mar. 4, '65.
George D. Freeman	"	May 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Oscar M. Nelson	"	May 26, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 24, '65.
John C. Horning	"	May 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Greene W. Walton	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Died of fever in the field, Nov. 9, '63.
John G. Daniels	"	May 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
William W. Tibbs	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. 4th Ark. Cav. May 7, '64.
Henry D. Hannon	"	May 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
George D. Freeman	"	May 27, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 11, '65.
John N. Connor	"	May 26, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 15, 64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John G. Rohrer	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Preston Barnes	"	May 24, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar 24, '65.
John C. Horning	"	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Mar. 24, '65.
CORPORALS.				
John G. Rohrer	"	May 26, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 15, '64.
George Campbell	"	May 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Preston Barnes	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 7, '64.
Frederick W. Folks	"	May 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John T. Hawkins	"	"	"	" "
Wilson Davenport	"	May 26, '63	"	" "
William J. Woods	"	May 6, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 15, '64.
John White	"	Apr. 16, '63	"	Died, Mar. 21, '65, Fort Scott, of wounds rec'd accidentally.
James J. Davis	"	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Elijah Rhea	"	May 28, '63	June 18, '63	" "
Marshal Clark	"	May 24, '63	"	" "
John N. Connor	"	May 26, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 8, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FARRIER.				
Joseph S. Parrish	Fort Scott	May 28, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
BUGLER.				
Isaac J. Clay	"	May 22, '63	June 18, '63	Died of fever, in the field, Nov. 15, '63.
Joseph Chronic	"	May 13, '63	"	Red. to ranks, Feb. 8, '65.
Alexander Campbell	"	May 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Robert M.	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	" "
Ayres, V. M	"	Apr. 28, '63	.....	Des. and taken upon rolls of Co. A, 6th K. V. C.
Bradley, George W	"	May 13, '63	May 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bass, John	"	May 6, '63	June 18, '63	" "
Baker, William	"	June 17, '63	"	" "
Barnes, Preston	"	May 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; mus out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bradley, Robert	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith. Dec. 10, '63.
Brown, Samuel	"	May 24, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, May 10, '64.
Campbell, Alexander	"	May 28, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Nov. 15, '63.
Chronic, Joseph	"	May 13, '63	"	Pro. Bugler June 18, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Connor, John N	"	May 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; pro. Sergt. Apr. 10, '65.
Crossley, Asa	"	May 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Clark, Marshall	"	May 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 27, '64.
Charles, George W	"	May 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Clay, Isaac J	"	May 22, '63	"	Pro. Bugler, June 18, '63.
Cox, Joseph H	"	May 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Copps, Prior	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	" "
Campbell, George	"	May 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
Cummings, Wm. W	"	May 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Combs, Alfred S	"	June 18, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
Carlisle, Benjamin S.	"	May 17, '63	"	Killed in action, July 17, '64, near Ozark, Ark.
Crain, Jonathan C	"	Apr. 20, '63	.....	Des. and taken up on roll of Co. A, 6th, K. V.C., Aug.—, '63.
Daniels, John G	"	May 26, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Com. Sergt. Nov. 9, '63.
Dickinson, George W.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Dotson, James	"	June 8, '63	"	" "
Dougherty, Hugh	"	May 30, '63	"	" "
Davenport, Wilson	"	May 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
Evans, Joseph	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Folks, Frederick W	"	May 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
Freeman, George D	"	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Graham, John R.	"	May 17, '63	"	Killed in action, Sep. 20, '64, near Fort Smith, Ark.
Hogan, David	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hannon, Henry D	"	May 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Herriden, Ezra	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hinds, Asa	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	" "
Hawkins, John T	"	May 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
Hooper, Thomas	"	June 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Horning, John C	"	May 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Hogan, Henry	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Trans. to Iv. Corps, July 30, '64.
Jobe, Hamilton H	"	May 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Johnson, William S	"	May 17, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., June 27, '64.
Kirk, Richard	"	May 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Knight, Samuel J	"	May 15, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., July 20, '63.
Long, Thomas B.	"	Apr. —, '63	"	Killed by guerillas, Oct. 9, '63, near Fort Scott, Kan.
Longacre, Andy	"	May 26, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., July 18, '63.
Morrow, Josiah	"	May 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Marcus, William	"	May 21, '63	"	" "
McDuffe, John	"	May 30, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
McGinnis, John	"	May 26, '63	"	Absent sick; no evidence of mus. out on file.
McGinnis, Oscar	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
McGuire, Thomas J	"	"	"	" "
Murphy, Hutchinson,	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Killed by guerrillas, Oct. 9, '63, near Fort Scott.
Mattox, Tobias	"	May 6, '63	"	Killed in action, Mar. 6, '64, Flint Creek, Ark.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Nelson, Oscar M.....	Fort Scott....	May 26, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.; mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, May 20, '65.
Nelson, James T.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Parrish, Joseph S....	"	May 28, '63	"	Pro. Farrier, June 18, '63.
Pittman, James H...	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Perkins, Levi A.....	"	May 6, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 18, '63.
Pope, Leonard.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ryan, James C.	"	June 1, '63	"	" "
Richardson, James...	"	May 21, '63	"	" "
Rohrer, John G.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
Richardson, John....	"	June 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Richardson, Geo. W..	"	"	"	" "
Rhea, Elijah.....	"	May 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 15, '64.
Redfield, David.....	"	May 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ryan, Patrick R	"	June 2, '63	"	Dis. for disability, May 26, '64, Fort Scott.
Smith, George W.....	"	May 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Shiner, Frederick....	"	May 24, '63	"	" "
Shackleford, Sam. L.	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	" "
Skeens, James R.....	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll. Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '63.
Stayton, John A.....	"	June 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Taylor, George W....	"	May 18, '63	"	" "
Tackett, John.....	"	May 28, '63	"	Absent sick; no evidence of of mus. out on file.
Tibbs, William W....	"	May 26, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 18, '63.
Tackett, Martin V....	"	May 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Thompson, Judah....	"	June 8, '63	"	" "
Taylor, Judson B.....	"	May 25, '63	"	Pro. 1st Serg. May 7, '64.
Taylor, Isaac.....	"	May 26, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 26, '64, Ft. Smith.
Welsh, James S.....	"	May 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Woods, William J....	"	May 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
White, John.....	"	Apr. 16, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 18, '63.
Welch, William	"	May 26, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 15, '63.
Walton, Greene W. ..	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. June 18, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Anderson, Isaac.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 26, '63	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 29, '63.
Blagg, Thomas.....	"	July 16, '63	June 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Baker, Archibald W. O.	Ottumwa	July 14, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Died in regt'l hospital, July 8, '64.
Cox, Clisby.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 1, '63	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Crane, Patrick.....	Humboldt....	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 18, '63	" "
Davis, James J.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '64.
Dickenson, Joseph C.	Rheas'M'sArk	May 7, '64	June 10, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, July 20, '65.
Folks, Isaiah.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Died of measles, Ft. Smith, June 18, '64.
Hill, Rufus K.....	"	July 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Kelly, Elisha J.. ...	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	" "
Knowles, William H.	Ottumwa	July 14, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 30, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Medlin, Wilson J.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Merrill, John L.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Aug. 28, '64	Aug. 28, '64	" "
Nichols, William E..	"	Nov. 24, '63	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Ft. Smith, Ak., Apr. 27, '64.
Slinkard, James H...	Ottumwa	July 14, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Steele, William E....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Nov. 24, '63	Feb. 28, '64	Des. Ft. Smith, Ak., Mar. 20, '64.
Wisner, Robert.....	Fort Scott....	July 12, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles Willetts.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 6, '63	Pro. Major Nov. 12, '63.
Benjamin F. Henry..	White Cloud..	.....	Feb. 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John G. Brown.	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 6, '63	Pro. Major Nov. 20, '63.
William C. Smith....	Elwood.....	.....	Feb. 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65,
SECOND LIEUT.				
J. F. Dalton.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 6, '63	Dishon'ably mus. out of service Aug. 26, '64, to date Jan. 21, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Pemberton R. Eves...	Fort Scott....	.....	July 29, '64	Mus. out Apr. 13, '65.
Andrew J. Mowry....	Elwood.....	.....	June 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Benjamin F. Henry..	White Cloud..	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Pro. Capt. Feb. 23, '64.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Andrew J. Mowry	Elwood	June 22, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 4, '65.
Edwin Wellington	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
William C. Smith	"	June 25, '63	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 23, '64.
William C. Searcy	"	July 7, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Jan. —, '65.
Levi Stanley	White Cloud	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Levi Stanley	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 22, '65.
E. C. Grumley	"	July 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Edwin Wellington	Elwood	June 22, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 6, '65.
Columbus Parker		"	"	Red. to ranks, Sep. 20, '63.
Charles C. Hayes	Elwood	July 11, '63	"	Red. to ranks, Sep. 12, '63.
Andrew J. Mowry	"	June 22, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Wm. H. Alexander	White Cloud	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
R. J. McSparren	Elwood	June 19, '63	"	" "
Wm. Le T. Burnes	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 25, '65.
H. M. Ryburn	Elwood	July 4, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Thomas Stone	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Franklin Dupries	White Cloud	July 20, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 25, '65.
A. L. Tipton	Elwood	"	"	Red. to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
William C. Searcy	"	July 7, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
James Gannon	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks, Jan. 22, '64.
E. C. Grumley	White Cloud	July 7, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Feb. 1, '65.
A. L. Tipton	Elwood	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt Sep. 20, '63.
Wm. H. Alexander	White Cloud	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 12, '63.
R. J. McSparren	Elwood	June 19, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
Franklin Dupries	White Cloud	June 20, '63	"	" "
Jacob Wilson	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Slyger Bean	Ft. Smith, Ar.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	" "
William Berry	Elwood	July 24, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Dis. for disab, Dec. 21, '64, Ft. Smith.
Simpson Speaks	"	July 18, '63	"	Killed in action, Sep. 26, '64, near Ft. Smith.
Richard Russell	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 10, '64	Dec. 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Joseph Rubideux	White Cloud	June 20, '63	Aug. 6, '63	" "
William W. Johnson,	"	July 15, '63	"	" "
P. O. Dice	Elwood	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" "
George Castile	"	June 22, '63	Aug. 6, '63	" "
James Bussey	"	July 2, '63	"	" "
H. M. Ryburn	"	July 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 16, '65.
Thomas Stone	"	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 6, '65.
BUGLERS.				
John Stutmiller	"	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 21, '65.
Joseph Higgins	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
WAGONER.				
John Brusha	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '63	"	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
Aaron Wiles	Elwood	July 29, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, Wm. H.	White Cloud	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63.
Beckner, John	Elwood	July 11, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, July 20, '65.
Bussey, S. W	Wathena	June 27, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 11, '65.
Burbank, John	White Cloud	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Brusha, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Wagoner Aug. 3, '63.
Burbank, Joseph	White Cloud	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Buffalo, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Burrier, Daniel	"	July 15, '63	"	" "
Beatie, S. A.	Leavenworth,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out on det roll, Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 10, '65.
Berry, William	Elwood	July 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Briles, James	"	July 29, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Jan. 1, '64.
Bussey, James	"	July 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 6, '65.
Castile, George	"	June 22, '63	"	" "
Campbell, George	White Cloud	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Dice, P. O	Elwood	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Corp. June 6, '65.
Dalton, Thomas E	"	July 21, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Dewitt, C. C	Leavenworth,	July 27, '63	"	" "
Doke, N. J	Elwood	July 22, '63	"	" "
Dani, G. W	White Cloud	July 14, '63	"	" "
Dorin, Linn	"	July 20, '63	"	" "

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dorin, Cass	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Absent sick; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Dupries, Franklin	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Duncan, Jesse	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 20, '63.
Elliott, D. S	Elwood	June 30, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 6, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Ellis, Jasper	"	July 19, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 20, '63.
Freeman, Jasper	"	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ford, Henry	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Accidentally killed, Oct. 1, '64.
Foster, John	Elwood	July 12, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 28, '63.
Frisby, Samuel F	"	July 21, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 30, '63.
Gannon, James	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Gilliland, John W	Elwood	June 6, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Gilliland, E. B	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Grumley, E. C	White Cloud,	July 7, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63.
Gamble, John	"	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th.
Greenille, C. C	Elwood	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Gilliland, B F	"	July 6, '63	"	Died, Arkansas, May 7, '65.
Henry, Benjamin F	White Cloud,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 6, '63.
Hayes, Charles C	Elwood	July 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '63; dis. for dis. Jan. 22, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Higgins, Joseph	"	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Bugler, Aug. 6, '63.
Hopkins, Thomas	"	July 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability, May 26, '65, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Inks, J. C	White Cloud,	July 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Johnson, William W.	"	July 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '65.
Joseph, James A	Elwood	June 22, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Apr. 10, '65, Leav'th.
Kennehook, James	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Kennedy, Charles	Elwood	June 25, '63	"	Missing in action, Sep. 26, '64, near Fort Smith, Ark.
Lee, Henry	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lancaster, Taylor	Leavenworth,	June 22, '63	"	" "
Leemaster, John A	White Cloud,	July 15, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 28, '65.
McSparren, Joseph	Elwood	June 17, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
Murray, James	"	July 11, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, June 26, '64.
Mowry, Audrew J	"	June 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '63.
Miller, George	"	July 31, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Sep. 8, '63.
McSparren, R. J	"	June 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63.
Noland, James	White Cloud,	July 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Overman, Andrew	Elwood	July 14, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Ak., Jan. 1, '64.
Proctor, Leander	White Cloud,	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Potter, John T	"	July 17, '63	"	" "
Pohock, John	"	June 20, '63	"	" "
Parker, Columbus	"	June 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Peteepier, Franklin	Elwood	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ryburn, H. M	"	July 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Rubideux, Ferrier	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Robinson, S. Walker	Wathena	June 27, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 26, '65.
Roark, Daniel	White Cloud,	July 1, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Smith, Ark., July 16, '64.
Rubideux, Joseph	"	June 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65.
Stone, Thomas	Elwood	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Sullivan, Larry	"	July 1, '63	"	Dis. Sep. 4, '65, St. Louis, per S. O. 474, W. D., 1865.
Stutmiller, John	"	July 21, '63	"	Pro. Bugler, Aug. 6, '63.
Stone, William H	"	July 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Searcy, William C	"	July 7, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63; mus. out on det. roll, Leav., June 25, '65.
Stanly, Milton	Leavenworth,	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Smith, William C	Elwood	June 25, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 6, '63.
Squirrell, William	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Stanley, Levi	"	July 4, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Aug. 6, '63.
Speaks, Simpson	Elwood	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Taylor, William H	"	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Tipton, A. L	"	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63; drowned in Arkansas river Oct. 6, '64.
Trent, Nathan	"	July 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Vetter, Joseph	White Cloud,	July 28, '63	"	" "
Williams, James R	"	June 23, '63	"	" "
Wiles, Aaron	Elwood	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Blacksmith, Aug. 6, '63.
White Cloud, Samuel,	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wolf, William	"	"	"	" "
Warhington, George	"	"	"	" "

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Wellington, Edwin	Elwood	June 22, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '63.
White, George	White Cloud,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Whitewater, William	"	"	"	" "
Young, Elisha	Elwood	July 27, '63	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Anderson, James M.	Ft. Smith, Ak	Aug. 11, '64	.....	Killed, Ft. Smith, Sep. 26, '64.
Abbot, Stewart	Elwood	Aug. —, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, June 26, '64.
Burns, William Le T.	Ft. Smith, Ak	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
Beer, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Beer, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Beer, William	"	"	"	" "
Bailey, Franklin	Ft. Leaven'th,	Sep. 10, '63	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, Jan. 20, '65.
Bean, Slyger	Ft. Smith, Ak	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65.
Bussell, Richard	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 10, '64	Dec. 24, '64	" "
Blundell, J. B	Ft. Smith, Ak	Apr. 6, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cole, George	"	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, July 20, '65.
Ford, John	Fort Scott	Oct. 5, '64	Oct. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Gaines, Andrew	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 10, '64	Dec. 24, '64	" "
Hill, John	Fort Scott	Oct. 5, '64	Oct. 10, '64	" "
Ham, Budd	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 20, '63.
Johnson, A. J.	Ft. Smith, Ak	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Died of consumption, Camden, Ark., Apr. 26, '64.
Jackson, Willis	Ozark, Ark.	Nov. 26, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 20, '64.
Lee, William C.	Ft. Smith, Ak	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lee, John W	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, June 20, '65.
Laster, John T.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 19, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mus out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '65.
Nohart, Robert.	Fort Scott	Oct. 5, '64	Oct. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Reynolds, James A.	Ft. Smith, Ak	Sep. 30, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Smith, Jan. 1, '65.
Smith, M. B.	"	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Smith, William	"	"	"	" "
Thompson, John	"	Dec. 16, '64	June 17, '65	" "
Thompson, William	"	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Died, Little Rock, Mar. 31, '65.
Whitecloud, Daniel	Fort Scott	Oct. 5, '64	Oct. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ward, William	"	"	"	" "
Wallace, Levi	Ft. Smith, Ak	Sep. 4, '64	Apr. 13, '65	" "
Wells, Thomas	"	Aug. 25, '64	June 17, '65	" "
Wilson, Jacob	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Yocum, W. G	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
William N. Bixby	White Cloud	.....	Sep. 5, '63	Pro. Major June 3, '65.
Alexander D. Nieman,	Leavenworth,	.....	June 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Samuel L. Jennings	White Cloud	.....	Sep. 5, '63	" "
William N. Bixby	"	.....	Aug. 14, '63	Pro. Capt. Sep. 5, '63.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James H. Berry	"	.....	Sep. 5, '63	Dism'ed the service. Jan. 27, '64.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Dabney L. Messick	"	July 30, '63	"	Died, Ft. Smith, Ark. Feb. 8, 64.
David A. Williams	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Wesley J. Lunsford	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel Prior	"	Aug. 21, '63	"	Red. to ranks, May 1, '64.
William J. Collins	"	July 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
David A. Williams	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Thomas L. Lease	"	July 27, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fort Smith, Ark., July 17, '64.
John W. Plummer	"	July 28, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 15, '63.
John W. Berry	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	Dis. per S. O. from W. D., date unknown.
James C. Chesney	"	July 28, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Feb. 10, '64.
John C. Belk	"	June 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Tuttle	"	June 23, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Michael Eastman	"	June 25, '63	"	" "
William H. Ousley	Leavenworth,	Aug. 24, '63	"	" "
Stephen S. Black	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	" "
Alexander Hamers	White Cloud	July 28, '63	"	" "

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
James L. Day	White Cloud..	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 5, '63	Killed in action, Ozark, Ark., Dec. 12, '63.
John C. Belk	"	June 24, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 24, '64.
William Tuttle	"	June 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Martin Anderson	"	June 24, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 1, '64.
Eli Holsey	Leavenworth,	Apr. 22, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 1, '64.
Albert Vaughn	White Cloud..	June 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Martin	"	June 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Alexander, John	"	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 15, '65.
Adams, Casper	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	"	Des. Mar. 21, '64.
Berry, James H	White Cloud..	July 28, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 5, '63.
Berry, John W.	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Baum, Jacob P.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Belk, John C.	White Cloud..	June 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Bailey, Nathaniel C.	"	July 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Black, Stephen S.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Blanton, Marion	White Cloud..	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bledsoe, John	"	"	"	" "
Bradley, Oscar	Leavenworth,	Aug. 19, '63	"	" "
Bradley, Ellis	White Cloud..	July 21, '63	"	" "
Collins, William J.	"	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 5, '63.
Chesney, James C.	"	July 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 30, '63.
Chance, Isom	"	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Colton, Moses	"	"	"	" "
Colton, Thomas J	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Colton, William	"	July 15, '63	"	" "
Clemenson, James F.	"	July 20, '63	"	" "
Clark, James H.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Collins, John	White Cloud..	Aug. 2, '63	Sep. 5, '63	Died Ft. Smith, Aug. 29, '64.
Chesney, Thomas J.	"	July 28, '63	"	Des. May 17, '65.
Day, James L	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Dick, Samuel R.	"	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Davis, William C.	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Feb. 10, '64.
Eastman, Michael	"	June 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Field, Francis M.	"	July 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Fry, Jacob	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	" "
Fadden, Orlando	Leavenworth,	Aug. 21, '63	"	Des. in the field, June 30, '64.
Gamble, Enoch	White Cloud..	July 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Gilmore, Mike	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '63	"	Died C'rksv'le, Ak., Jan. 21, '65.
Hamers, Alexander	White Cloud..	July 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Halling, John	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Holsey, Eli	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 30, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Harden, Benjamin	White Cloud..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Harr, Jesse	"	July 11, '63	"	" "
Harman, Jacob	"	July 30, '63	"	" "
Hare, William	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Ak., Oct. 3, '64.
Johnson, Beckworth.	"	June 25 '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jennings, Samuel L.	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 5, '63.
Hunkle, George	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Kenedy, Patrick J.	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., July 11, '65.
Kersey, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '63	"	Des. Sep. 1, '63, by failing to return from furlough.
Lunsford, Wesley J.	White Cloud..	July 28, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 5, '63.
Levell, Alpheus	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lease, Thomas L.	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 5, '63.
Messick, Dabney L.	"	July 30, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 5, '63.
Minton, Henry	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. K, Feb. 7, '64.
Miles, Andrew J	"	July 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Mills, Jacob M	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Messick, Perry	White Cloud..	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Messick, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Morton, James W	White Cloud..	Aug. 8, '63	"	Deserted Jan. 22, '64.
Mullins, Samuel	"	July 30, '63	"	Des. Ozark, Ark., Mar. 21, '64.
Mullins, James D	"	"	"	Des. Fort Scott, Kan.
Nuzum, Godfrey B.	"	July 19, '63	"	Pro. Capt. Co. K, Feb. 19, '64.
Ousley, William H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Proctor, Joseph B.	White Cloud..	Aug. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Potter, Franklin	"	"	"	" "
Plummer, John W.	"	July 28, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 5, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Prior, Samuel	White Cloud	Aug. 21, '63	Sep. 5, '63	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Pollock, James	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Des. from General Hospital, Fort Smith, Ark.
Row, Nathan	"	July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ross, Thomas	"	July 21, '63	"	" "
Rainey, Andrew J	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Rutledge, Andy	"	July 22, '63	"	" "
Rutledge, Grandson	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Rupell, Zim	"	July 1, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Jan. 13, '64.
Snow, James R	"	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '64.
Shunk, Enoch	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Snowhite, Frank	White Cloud	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Smith, Ozier	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, July 20, '64.
Spoonamore, Franklin	"	Aug. 21, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, July 22, '64.
St. Clair, Levi	White Cloud	July 23, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Sep. 25, '64.
Tuttle, William	"	June 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '63.
Thermio, Lewis	"	July 21, '63	"	Des. May 17, '65.
Vanduzen, Albert	"	July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Vaughn, Albert	"	June 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Witchenack, Solomon	"	July 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Weightman, William	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
White, Frank	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Williams, David A	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 5, '63.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.				
Adcock, James A	Ozark, Ark	Mar. 23, '64	Jan. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, 65.
Dabbs, Thomas R	"	"	.....	Dis. for disability Dec. 26, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Echerly, James H	"	"	Jan. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Harden, Abraham	White Cloud	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 16, '63	" "
Lincoln, George	"	Sep. 16, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Marsh, Eli	Ozark, Ark	Mar. 23, '64	.....	Died, Rossville, Ark., Apr. 22, '64.
Ousley, John	White Cloud	Sep. 17, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
UNDER COOKS.				
Moore, William	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 22, '63	"	" "
Powell, Nathan	"	Jan. 19, '63	Jan. 24, '63	" "
COMPANY E.				
CAPTAIN.				
George J. Clark	Fort Scott	.....	Aug. 21, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Ft. Scott, Aug. 11, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Benjamin F. Josling	"	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William B. Clark	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 16, '63	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
William Jones	Fort Scott	June 10, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Pro. Sergt. Major, Feb. 23, '64.
Finis B. Cochran	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Matthew Carr	"	Oct. 30, '63	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Frank H. Peterson	"	July 22, '63	Aug. 21, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Finis B. Cochran	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 30, '64.
Andrew Castello	"	July 6, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. —, '64.
Augustus Myres	"	July 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Frank H. Peterson	"	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Feb. 23, '64.
James Kirkpatrick	"	July 15, '63	"	Red. to ranks June 30, '64.
William Adams	Mapleton	June 8, '63	"	Red. to ranks June 1, '65.
Benjamin S. Miller	Fort Scott	May 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Wrightenberry	Ashboro', N.C.	July 1, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. L, Oct. 19, '63.
John Barker	Fort Scott	June 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Isaac F. Carleton	"	July 10, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. —, '64.
Charles Willour	"	Nov. 5, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Y. H. Foreman	"	Dec. 5, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin S. Miller	"	May 11, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 3, '64.
John Barker	"	June 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. —, '64.
Samuel Walker	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 1, '65, Fort Scott.
John C. Joiner	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Adams	Mapleton	June 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '63.
William Cooper	Elmendaro	"	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 22, '64.
Charles Willour	Fort Scott	Nov. 5, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. —, '64.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John McGrath	Fort Scott	Dec. 5, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Red. to ranks Mar. 7, '65.
Madison Spurgeon	"	Jan. 8, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wm. Y. H. Foreman	"	Dec. 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 30, '64.
Jasper Cox	"	July 2, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John McNeil	Barnesville	July 28, '63	"	" "
James Holmes	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Isaac F. Carleton	Fort Scott	July 10, '63	"	" "
James Taylor	"	June 8, '63	"	" "
David S. James	"	July 15, '63	"	" "
John C. Hicks	"	July 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability July 4, '64, Fort Scott.
BUGLER.				
Anthony Margraves	"	June 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John W. Scribner	"	July 25, '63	"	" "
SADDLER.				
Madison F. Joiner	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
Samuel E. Hicks	"	July 6, '63		" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, William	Mapleton	June 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Anderson, Caleb	"	July 9, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, June 12, '65.
Allen, John J	Barnesville	June 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Allen, William H	Fort Scott	June 1, '63	"	" "
Barker, John	"	June 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Barber, Elias	Humboldt	June 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Barber, Samuel	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 24, '65.
Barber, William C	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bishard, Levi	Fort Scott	July 15, '63	"	" "
Babcock, George	"	July 17, '63	"	Died, Lewisburg, Ark., Mar. 7, '65.
Cochran, Finis B	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Cox, Jasper	"	July 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. —, '64.
Carleton, Isaac F	"	July 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63; pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '64.
Chapman, Jacob	Emporia	June 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Clendening, John	Barnesville	Aug. 12, '63	"	" "
Cook, John W	Fort Scott	June 2, '63	"	" "
Cook, William	"	June 13, '63	"	" "
Cooper, William	Elmendaro	June 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cooper, Benjamin	Marmaton	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Castello, Andrew	Fort Scott	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cox, William	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Crow, John	"	May 16, '63	"	" "
Crow, Moses	"	June 20, '63	"	" "
Crow, William	"	July 1, '63	"	" "
Eads, William H	"	July 17, '63	"	" "
Edwards, William N	"	July 16, '63	"	Died, Ft. Scott, Sep. 25, '64.
Flanary, Martin	"	July 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Foster, David	Barnesville	July 3, '63	"	" "
Gresham, Samuel	Fort Scott	May 26, '63	"	Died at Tyler Tex.
Hicks, Samuel E	"	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Blacksmith, Aug. 21, '63.
Holmes, James	Barnesville	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. —, '64.
Hensan, William A	Fort Scott	June 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hicks, John C	"	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Holstine, Frederick	Mapleton	June 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hassburg, Lawrence,	Fort Scott	July 8, '63	"	" "
Huddleston, Joel	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
Homesley, Burrell W.	Minneola	July 1, '63	"	" "
Harvey, Hiram G	Fort Scott	Aug. 14, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 12, '64.
Hicks, John J	"	July 11, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Irvin, Marion	"	May 27, '63	"	Died, Fort Scott, Dec. 7, '63.
Jones, William	"	June 10, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
James, David S	"	July 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 24, '65.
Joiner, John C	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Jackson, Robert	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg, June 25, '65.
Joiner, Madison F	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Saddler Aug. 21, '63.
James, Franklin	"	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Johnson, John P	"	July 22, '63	"	" "
Kelso, John R	"	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Lawrence, Aug. 11, '65.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Kuster, George	Fort Scott	July 15, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Knight, Samuel J	"	May 15, '63	"	Killed in action, July 14, '64, Ozark, Ark.
Kirkpatrick, James	"	July 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63; dis. for disab. Jan. 28, '65. Ft. Scott.
Lacey, John L	"	June 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lock, John P	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Myres, Augustus	"	July 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
McNiel, John	Barnesville	July 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. —, '64.
Miller, Benjamin S	Fort Scott	May 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.
Madden, Roscoe	"	July 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Margraves, Anthony	"	June 8, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Aug. 21, '62.
Martin, Moses M	"	July 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Martin, John	"	July 29, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Oct. 24, '63.
Martin, Joel C	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Oct. 27, '63.
McDonald, Wm. A	"	July 14, '63	"	Died Fort Smith, June 8, '64.
Marley, Benjamin H	"	June 5, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Dec, 17, '63.
Osmon, William	"	July 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Parris, Lemuel	"	"	"	" "
Pearson, William	"	July 1, '63	"	" "
Peterson, Frank H	"	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug 22, '63.
Pearson, George W	"	July 3, '63	"	Absent sick; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Roberts, Milton	Centropolis	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Rupell, James S	Humboldt	July 11, '63	"	" "
Ruble, Charles P	Paola	"	"	" "
Scribner, John W	Fort Scott	July 25, '63	"	Pro. Bugler, June 1, '64.
Scott, Joshua	"	July 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Shurley, Frederick	"	June 5, '63	"	Mus. out Leavenworth, May 24, '65.
Shipley, William	"	June 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Smith, William J	Rising Sun	"	"	" "
Showers, John	Fort Scott	June 9, '63	"	" "
Spence, John D	"	June 23, '63	"	" "
Spence, William L	Lawrence	July 30, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Lawrence, Aug. 11, '65.
Stark, George W	"	July 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Stubblefield, Josiah R	Fort Scott	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died Ozark, Mar. 5, '64.
Steed, Isom F	"	July 18, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Jan. 15, '64.
Taylor, James	"	June 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Taylor, James R	Centropolis	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Thurman, Isaac R	Fort Scott	June 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Tibbs, John W	"	July 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability, May 3, '64, Fort Scott.
Vaughn, Joel	"	June 9, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, June 10, '64.
Warden, Marion W	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 10, '65, Lawrence.
Waggoner, George A.	Barnesville	June 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wright, James R	Marmaton	June 9, '63	"	" "
Wilson, Benjamin	Fort Scott	July 6, '63	"	" "
Workman, Stephen A.	"	June 29, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 3, '64. Fort Scott.
Wrightenberry, Wm.	Ashboro', N. C.	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63.
Walker, Samuel	"	June 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 21, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Barker, Obadiah	Fort Scott	July 10, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 30, '63.
Blagg, Jesse J	"	Feb. 7, '65	June 9, '65	" "
Clay, Alexander	"	Aug. 18, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Carr, Matthew	"	Oct. 30, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Q. M. Sergt, June 25, '65.
Foreman, Wm. Y. H.	"	Dec. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 30, '64.
Gallion, Barton	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Lawrence, Aug. 11, '65.
Harlin, David L	Burlington	Feb. 8, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jones, Evan	Fort Scott	July 10, '64	Aug. 16, '64	" "
James, William	"	Feb. 3, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Johnson, James	"	July 10, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 1, '64.
McShane, Robert C.	Osawatomie	Feb. 10, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Melton, James	Fort Scott	July 10, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Died Westport, Mo., Oct. 23, '64.
Martin, James T	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
McGrath, John	"	Dec. 5, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Dec. 5, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Roberts, Joseph	Fort Scott	July 2, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ruble, Henry H	Paola	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 7, '63	" "
Spurgeon, Madison	Mound City	Jan. 8, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '64.
Smith, James A	Fort Scott	May 23, '64	May 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Stone, Solomon	"	July 10, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Died Sep. 22, '64.
Sheley, Samuel	"	Aug. 31, '63	Sep. 7, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Smithart, Clinton A.	"	Sep. 21, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Dis. for dis. Mar. 10, '65, Fort Scott, Kan.
Thurman, Richard S.	"	Nov. 20, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wogdon, Alson G	"	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	" "
Wheat, Samuel H	Leroy	July 10, '64	"	" "
Williams, Morgan T.	Minneola	Aug. 23, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Willour, Charles	Fort Scott	Nov. 5, '63	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63.
COMPANY F.				
CAPTAIN.				
Albert J. Briggs	Paola	.....	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. Major June 3, '65.
John A. Huff	"	.....	June 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John A. Huff	"	.....	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. Capt. June 4, '65.
William D. Parish	"	.....	June 7, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William D. Parish	"	.....	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 7, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Merton A. Payne	Stanton	July 21, '63	"	Red. to ranks, Dec. 24, '63.
Jehu Kizer	Paola	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. May 17, '65.
Aaron J. Satterlee	Rockville	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Israel M. Hill	Stanton	July 29, '62	"	Red. to ranks, July 1, '64.
John S. Beeson	Paola	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Joseph Chilson	Sugar Creek	Aug. 15, '63	"	Red. to ranks, July 1, '64.
Richard E. Williams,	Osawatomie	Aug. 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Jehu Hizer	Paola	July 21, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 24, '63.
Thomas Jones	"	July 26, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Feb. 13, '65.
Richard E. Williams,	Osawatomie	Aug. 17, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. July 1, '64.
Francis M. Prine	Paola	July 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Feb. 15, '65.
Aaron J. Satterlee	Rockville	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 18, '65.
Thomas J. Huff	Paola	Aug. 3, '63	"	Red. to ranks July 1, '64.
Joseph Chilson	Sugar Creek	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt.
Michael Fenton	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John B. Rowland	Garduer	July 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Feb. 15, '65.
Edward Tabor	Peoria	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
M. D. Updegraff	Osawatomie	July 22, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Jacob M. Keeton	Stanton	Aug. 3, '63	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 1, '63.
Charles Bilderback	Peoria	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jefferson Mead	Rockville	Aug. 10, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request May 25, '65.
James Mead	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 26, '65, to take effect May 22, '65.
George Sherar	Osawatomie	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg, June 25, '65.
Thomas Nichols	Paola	Aug. 17, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Apr. 10, '65.
Isaac M Fleming	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Daniel Prine	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Appointed Bugler Mar. 1, '65.
John Williams	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Michael Fenton	Sugar Creek	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 26, '65.
Myron Dickson	Stanton	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
James Mills	Marmaton	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
William J. Shannon	Rockville	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
William P. Crawford,	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
William Rider	Paola	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 26, '63	" "
Charles Rice	Gardner	July 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks, Mar. 1, '64.
Daniel Prine	Paola	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
Jonas Thomas	"	July 26, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Danford	Gardner	July 25, '63	"	" "
Arnett, Thomas	Paola	July 26, '63	"	" "
Arnett, John	"	July 27, '63	"	" "

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, James	Paola	July 27, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 19, '64.
Bilderback Charles	Peoria	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Beeson, John S.	Paola	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. July 1, '64.
Bogard, Nathau	Stanton	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Benning, James D.	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
Buttram, William	"	July 27, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 9, '63.
Cutright, William	Paola	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cook, William M.	Rockville	Aug. 4, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Cook, V. L.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Copeland, Allen S.	Topeka	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Chilton, William	Lanesfield	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Chilson, Joseph	Sugar Creek	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Clemmer, Josiah M	Paola	Aug. 6, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Dec. 9, '63.
Cook, H. L	Rockville	Aug. 4, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Dec. 7, '63.
Copelaud, John H.	Gardner	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Dickson, Myron	Stanton	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65.
Dawson, George S.	Paola	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Dyre, Sidney	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, June 2, '64.
Elston, Elias	Gardner	July 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Fenton, Michael	Sugar Creek	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Fleming, Isaac M.	Paola	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '63; mus. out June 25, '65.
Frakes, Robert	Leavenworth,	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Goode, John W.	Paola	July 22, '63	"	" "
Goodman, Nathan	Rockville	Aug. 6, '63	"	" "
Glascock, Daniel	Paola	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Gross, Leander	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	" "
Gross, William	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 13, '63.
Hizer, John	"	July 21, '63	"	Pro, Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.
Hill, Israel M	Stanton	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 21, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Head, Thomas	Lanesfield	July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Houser, S. P.	Stanton	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '65.
Huff, Thomas J	Paola	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 31, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Head, Benjamin	Lanesfield	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 19, '64.
Jones, Thomas	Paola	July 26, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jackson, Peter S.	Rockville	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jackson, James	Paola	Aug. 17, '63	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, May 15, '64.
Jackson, Jack	"	"	"	Died, Fort Smith, June 8, '64.
Keeton, Jacob M.	Stanton	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lay, Newton	"	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lowe, James	Paola	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Laupson, Johnson	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
Labedie, Charles	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Lilley, Harrison	New Lancaster,	Aug. 10, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Dec. 5, '63.
Lewis, Benjamin	Paola	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 19, '64.
Mills, James	Marmaton	Aug. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 10, '65.
Mead, James	Rockville	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Mead, Jefferson	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, 65.
Means, Thomas	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Masoner, Napoleon	Stanton	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Morris, John M	Paola	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Nichols, John D.	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	" "
Nay, Huon	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Aug. 11, '65.
Nichols, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug, 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, 65.
Parish, Duty	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Prine, Francis M.	"	July 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Prine, Daniel	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Payne, Merton A.	Stanton	July 21, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 26, '63; discharged to rec. pro. May 7, '64.
Rider, William	Paola	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Aug. 26, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Rice Charles	Gardner	July 25, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. Bugler Aug, 26, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Rice, John	Stanton	July 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ramsey, Samuel	Paola	July 27, '63	"	" "
Rowland, John B	Gardner	July 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '64; mus out with reg. June 25, '65.
Riddle, Jackson	Paola	July 21, '63	"	Died, Ft. Smith, Nov. 9, '64.
Satterlee, Aaron J	Rockville	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 18, '63.
Shannon, William J	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 26, '65.
Sherar, George	Osawatomie	July 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '65.
Sherar, Derlarama	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Shelton, Stephen	Wea	July 27, '63	"	" "
Stephens, Joshua	Osawatomie	Aug. 20, '63	"	" "
Stephens, John W	"	"	"	" "
Thomas, Jonas	Paola	July 26, '63	"	Pro. Blacksmith Aug. 26, '64.
Tabor, Edward	Peoria	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '64.
Tipton, William	Stanton	"	"	Died Ft. Smith, July 6, '64.
Updegraff, M. D	Osawatomie	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 15, '65.
Williams, John	Paola	July 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Wells, Charles W	Peoria	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wells, Joseph H	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '65.
Wilson, Ebenezer	"	"	"	Died, Ft. Smith June 18, '64.
Williams, Richard E.	Osawatomie	Aug. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Crawford, William P.	Ft.Smith,Ark.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Corp. May 25, '65.
Goode, Robert H	Delaware	May 22, '64	Dec. 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Gwin, Martin V	Stanton	Nov. 16, '64	"	" "
Gazaway, Jesse L	Paola	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Webb, John S	Twin Springs,	Sep. 19, '63	"	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Albert H. Campbell	Fort Scott	.....	Sep. 8, '63	Mus. out Mar. 20, '66.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Count S. Steel	Marion	.....	"	Pro. Reg.Commiss'y June 3,'65.
John A. English	Fort Scott	.....	June 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James M. Kilgore	Delaware	.....	Sep. 8, '64	Mus. out July 1,'64, Little R'k.
FIRST SERGT.				
Pemberton R. Eves	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Nov. 1, '63.
John A. English	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. June 4, '65.
Zara J. Wisner	Iola	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John A. English	Fort Scott	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Zara J. Wisner	Iola	Aug. 8, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 5, '63.
William Done	Deer Creek	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
William Done	Deer Creek	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. June 5, '65.
Joseph M. Hoge	Springdale	July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Joseph M. Hoge	"	"	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. June 5, '65.
Harvey Sutherland	Wolf River	July 14, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 17, '64.
Hugh T. Kilbourne	Franklin Co.	July 14, '63	"	Red. to ranks, Jan. 1, '64.
Mitchell La Fromboise	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John B. Stitt	Osage Twp.	Aug. 22, '63	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 10, '63.
James D. Alsup	Delaware	July 12, '63	"	Killed in action, Ozark, Ark., July 15, '64.
Francis La Fromboise	Shawnee Co.	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
CORPORALS.				
James B. Osborn	Fort Scott	"	"	Des. Feb. 20, '64.
John W. Donan	Willow Sp'gs,	July 28, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Dec. 17, '64, Fort Smith.
Thomas J. Varner	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Des. Oct. 31, '63.
James D. Alsup	Delaware	July 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 18, '64.
John W. White	"	July 29, '63	"	Des. Nov. 18, '63.
Benjamin F. Duncan,	Vernon Co.	Aug. 29, '63	"	Des. July 10, '64.
Francis La Fromboise	Shawnee Co.	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 5, '65.
George W. Castoe	Timber Hills,	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Uriah W. Carle	Springdale	July 29, '63	"	" "
Franklin M. Jordan	Franklin	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65; was pris'nr of war, captured Apr. 14, '64, Camden, Ark.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
George G. Martin	Delaware	July 14, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Samuel McDevitt	Timber Hills	Aug. 8, '63	"	" "
BUGLER.				
Samuel H. Lane	McD'n'ld, Mo.	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
AlexanderBenjaminC	Bourbon Co.	July 19, '63	"	" "
Arm-mit-nowah	Pottaw't'eCo.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Anthony, Harris	Shawnee Co.	"	"	" "
Alsup, James D	Delaware	July 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Addis, William J	Paris	July 25, '63	"	Missing in action Apr. 14, '64, near Camden, Ark., supposed to have been killed.
Bullard, Alfred L	Delaware	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Brown, James	Scott Twp	July 29, '63	"	" "
Brown, Jacob	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Brown, Samuel E	Lyon Co	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
Bowrassa, Joseph	Shawnee	July 27, '63	"	" "
Burnett, Asbury	Lecompton	July 25, '63	"	" "
Castoe, George W	Timber Hills	Sep. 7, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Carle, Uriah W	Springdale	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Crutchfield, Robert	Neosho	July 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Casebolt, Job	Grasshopper	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
Cooley, John W	Marion	July 19, '63	"	Prisoner of war; died Tyler, Tex., Dec. 1, '64.
Chief, Joseph	Pott'w'tomie,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Ar., July 19,'64.
Cheralie, Francis	Shawnee	"	"	Died Ft. S'th, Ark., Dec. 14,'64.
Done, William	Deer Creek	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Com Sergt. Sep. 8, '63.
Delona, Alexander	Shawnee	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Duncan Benjamin F.	Ve'n'nCo.,Mo.	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Donan, John W	Willow Sp'gs,	July 28, '63	"	"
Endicott, Joseph	Bourbon Co	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Elliott, Houston	Cedar Co.,Mo.	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Eves, Pemberton R	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 8, '63.
Endicott, Abner J	Bourbon Co	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out on det roll, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 26, '67, to date Jun. 25, '65; pris. of war; cap. Apr. 13, '64, near Camden, Ark.
English, John A	Fort Scott	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 8, '63.
Francis, George	Pottaw'te Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Fletcher, Drury	Willow Sp'gs,	Aug. 16, '63	"	" "
Greenwood,JosephM.	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 8, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 22, '65.
Gibson, George C	Ve'n'nCo.,Mo.	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Des. in Kan. Nov. 26, '63.
Hoge, Joseph M	Springdale	July 28, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 8, '63.
Holland, Nathaniel	Scott Twp	Aug. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Harsh, William S	Delaware	July 14, '63	"	" "
Hayword, Jackson	Bates Co.,Mo.	Aug. 29, '63	"	Des. Nov. 27, '63.
Jordan, Franklin M	Franklin	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Kchinnee	Pott'wat'mie,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Kilbourne, Hugh T	Franklin, Co.	July 11, '63	"	Pro.Sergt. Sep. 8, '63; mus. out on det. roll Leav'th, Aug. 11, '65; was pris'r of war, capt'd Apr. 14, '64, Camden, Ark.
Kawyer, Henry	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Dec. 19, '63.
Kilbourne,William G.	Franklin	July 11, '63	"	Des. Nov. 25, '63.
La Fromboise, Mitchell	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 8, '63.
Lane, Samuel H	McD'dCo., Mo	Sep. 7, '63	"	Pro. Bugler, Nov. 1, '63.
LaFromboise,Francis	Shawnee Co.	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Latonned, Joseph	Topeka	Aug. 27, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
McDevitt, Samuel	Timber Hills,	Aug. 8, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Pro. Corp. June 5, '65.
Martin, George G	Delaware	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 20, '64.
Martin, John S	"	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Martin, Job B	"	July 14, '63	"	" "
McCoy, Isaac	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Moose, John	Pottawat'mie	"	"	" "
Moore, Hugh M		Aug. 28, '63	"	" "
Moses, John	N'wt'nCo.Mo.	Aug. 27, '63	"	" "
Me-gee-chees	Pot'wat'e Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Miller, James A	Delaware	July 21, '63	"	Missing in action July 15,'64, Ozark, Ark.
McDowell, William	Paola	July 7, '63	"	Pro. Vet. Serg. Nov. 1, '63.
Milender, Martin V	Marmaton	Aug. 15, '63	"	Des. Oct. 1, '63.
Matson, Lorenzo	Timber Hills.	Aug. 26, '63	"	Des. Mar. 21, '64.
Neb-ne-quam	Shawnee	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Newman, George	V'rn'nCo.,Mo.	Aug. 29, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, June 2, '64.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Osborn, James B.....	Fort Scott....	July 27, '63	Sep. 8, '63,	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Parks, John.....	Shawnee	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Parish, Battice.....	Pot'wat'e Co..	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, May 22, '65; pris'r of war.
Phelps, James.....	Grasshopper..	July 25, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Jan. 31, '64.
Penosh	Pot'wat'e Co..	Aug. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 31, '65, Chicago, Ill.
Quisenberry, Thos. M.	Delaware.....	Aug. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Rhoads, William.....	Freedom Tp..	Aug. 19, '63	"	" "
Ritchie, James M....	Lyon county..	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
Rodd, Alexander.....	Shawnee Co..	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Rose, James.....	Grasshopper..	July 25, '63	"	Missing in action, Apr. 14, '64, Camden, Ark.
Stiles, Andrew J	Delaware.....	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Shocktoo, Joseph....	Shawnee	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Shianno, George	Pot'wat'e Co..	"	"	" "
Stitt, John B.....	Osage Tp.....	Aug. 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 8, '63; mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 6, '65.
Soux, Alexander	Pot'wat'e Co..	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Soldier, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Sears, Zachariah T...	Timber Hills,	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Sutherland, Harvey..	Wolf River...	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Shote, Frank.....	N'utr'l L'nds,	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Stith, Peter J	Timber Hills,	Aug. 8, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 26, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Tuttle, William H ...	LavaccaCo., T	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Varner, Thomas J....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.
Wisuer, Zara J.....	Iola	Aug. 8, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63,
Whitepigeon, John ..	Shawnee	Aug. 1, '63	"	Missing in action Apr. 14, '64. Camden, Ark.
Wa-wie-ackey-muck..	Pot'wat'e Co..	"	"	" "
Winkle, Isaac.....	Grasshopper..	Aug. 13, '63	"	Died, Ft. Smith June 4, '64.
White, John W.	Delaware.....	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Blue, William A. V...	Texas.....	Mar. 10, '64	May 31, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Buzan, William P....	"	"	"	" "
Couch, Andrew M....	Franklin Co..	Mar. 1, '64	June 8, '64	Des. Aug. 3, '64.
Hopkins, Henry L...	Texas.....	Jan. 29, '64	Jan. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hopkins, James.....	"	"	"	" "
Loyd, James H.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	"	"	" "
Lambert, John S.....	Texas.....	Mar. 30, '64	May 31, '64	" "
Morrow, Matthew J..	Fannin Co., T.	May 1, '64	"	" "
Woreham, Jeremiah,	Lamar, Tex..	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Witter, David.....	Grayson Co., T	May 1, '64	May 1, '64	" "
UNDER COOK.				
Boone, Daniel.....	Marion.....	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Thomas Stephenson..	Highland.....	.....	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James A. Ogan.....	Troy.....	.....	"	Dismissed the service Aug. 2, '65, Lawrence, Kan.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Dudley Sawyer.....	Hiawatha....	.....	"	Mus. out Aug. 2, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry C. Bailey.....	Troy.....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Red. to Sergt. Apr. 30, '65.
William Hobson	Oregon, Mo...	Aug. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Job Dutton.....	Iowa Point...	July 23, '63	"	" "
COM. SERGT.				
Absalom M. Walker..	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 29, '64.
William Fuller.....	Hiawatha....	July 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John J. Bradley.....	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
W. R. McCullouch....	Highland.....	Aug. 28, '63	"	" "
Henry C. Bailey.....	Troy.....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Fuller.....	Hiawatha....	July 5, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Theodore Beasley	Highland	July 23, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Starnes.....	Pony Creek ..	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Job Dutton.....	Iowa Point...	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
William Hobson	Oregon, Mo ..	Aug. 14, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Theodore Beasley	Highland	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
William Starnes.....	Pony Creek ..	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Isaac G. Donaldson..	Highland	Aug. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
James D. Boatman...	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	" "
John T. Hendrickson,	Claytonville ..	July 20, '63	"	" "
William Elder..... ..	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, May 22, '65; was pris'r of war, cap. Sep.19, '64, Cabin C'k, C.N.
Joseph Thorpe	White Cloud.	Aug. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
James Massey.....	Highland	July 23, '63	"	" "
Mathew A. McVey....	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Ewing F. Sturgis.....	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Job Dutton.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
BUGLER.				
Caius M. Hall.....	White Cloud.	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
William Thornton....	"	Sep. 9, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Beck, Reese W.....	Iowa Point...	Aug. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Brownlee, Walter	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Boatman, James D...	Highland	Aug. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Burnam, Russell R...	White Cloud.	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Beasley, Theodore....	Highland	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Beach, David.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 25, '63	"	Died Fort Smith, Jan. 22, '64.
Bradley, John J.....	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Barnett, William.....	White Cloud.	Sep. 14, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 3, '64, Lev'th.
Bailey, Henry C.....	Troy.....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Caswell, Charles W..	Highland	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Collins, William T...	Troy.....	Aug. 30, '63	"	" "
Chambers, Franklin P	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died Fort Scott, Dec. 4, '63.
Compton, John W....	Hiawatha....	Aug. 10, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, June 27, '64.
Cline, Jacob K.....	Highland	July 3, '63	"	Des. Ozark, Ark., May 21, '64.
Churchill, George....	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Sept. 26, '63.
Dutton, Job.....	Iowa Point...	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Dutton, William.....	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Donaldson, Isaac G..	Highland	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Detrick, Daniel	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Elder, William.....	Iowa Point...	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Eldred, D. T. B.....	Highland	"	"	Missing in action Sep. 19, '64, Cabin Creek, C. N.
Fuller, William	Hiawatha....	July 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Fuller, John W.....	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Frazier, George W....	Highland	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Aug. 11, '65; was pris. of war, capt'd July 7, '64, Ft. Smith.
Flinn, Martin	"	July 23, '63	"	Des. in the field, Nov. 26, '63.
Gragg, John.....	White Cloud.	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., June 30, '65.
Guinn, Thomas A.....	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Guy, Charles W.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died in prison, Camp Goss, Tex., Nov. 1, 64; captured at Poison Sp'gs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Hall, Caius M.....	"	Aug. 23, '63	"	Pro. Bugler, Jan. 1, '64.
Hawthorne, Robert...	Highland	July 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hinds, Levi	White Cloud.	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
Hendren, Andrew J..	Iowa Point...	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Hendren, William....	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Hahn, Thomas.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Hahn, Samuel.....	"	"	"	" "
Hanford, Mathew....	White Cloud.	"	"	" "
Hendrickson, John T.	Claytonville ..	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Harper, Benjamin....	Highland	Aug. 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 26, '63.
Hobson, William.....	Oregon, Mo...	Aug. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Hancock, James	White Cloud.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith. Ark. Jan. 4, '64.
Ives, Oren	"	Aug. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Johnson, Edward	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Jones, Cyrus.....	Mt. Vernon...	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jenkins, Elijah D....	Hiawatha....	July 5, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis, for disability Mar. 10, '65, Ft. Scott.
Lee, Hiram R.....	White Cloud,	Aug. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lafollet, David	Brownsville..	Aug. 10, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 20, '63.
Massey, James	Highland.....	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
McVey, Matthew A...	Iowa Point...	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
McCullough, W. R...	Highland.....	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
McElroy, John L.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25. '65.
Marcum, John S.....	White Cloud,	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Meisenhemmer, Albert	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Moser, Charles A.....	White Cloud,	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Massey, Andrew J....	Troy.....	July 18, '63	"	Died, Fort Smith, July 16, '64.
Maginlken, John.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Jan. 4, '64.
Quigley, Anderson M.	Hiawatha....	Aug. 20, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '65.
Quacker, Joseph.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ray, Lewis C.....	White Cloud,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, July 20, '65.
Rice, Alfred.....	Troy.....	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Root, Jeremiah	White Cloud,	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Rockwood, George...	Highland.....	Sep. 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 26, '65.
Starnes, William.....	Pony Creek...	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Sturgis, Ewing F.....	Iowa Point...	July 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Saddler, David.....	Highland.....	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died Little Rock, June 9, '64.
Shoppee, Jacob	Fort Scott....	Sep. 25, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Apr. 25, '64.
Thompson, Harrison,	White Cloud,	Sep. 15, '63	"	Mus. out Leavenworth, Jan. 3, '65, by S. O. from War Dep'nt.
Tracy, William.....	Highland.....	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Thornton, Daniel	White Cloud,	Sep. 9, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Thornton. William...	"	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith Sep. 26, '63.
Tracy, Benjamin F...	Iowa Point...	July 23, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 20, '65.
Thorpe, Joseph.....	White Cloud,	Aug. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Valandrie, Joseph....	Highland.....	July 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Varrell, James M.....	White Cloud,	Sep. 9, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Vanhorn, Joseph.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Walters, Jacob..	White Cloud,	Aug. 21, '63	"	" "
Wilson, Richard S...	Claytonville..	July 5, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
Walker, Jefferson....	Iowa Point...	July 23, '63	"	" "
Walker, Absalom M..	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Walker, Nathan.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Watson, Jefferson....	Highland.....	Aug. 8, '63	"	" "
White, Isaac M,.....	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Wooley, James M....	Iowa Point...	Sep. 15, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 23, '65, Leav'th
Walker, James.....	"	July 13, '63	"	Des. Iowa P'nt, Kan., Apr. 30, 64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Greenup, Leonard M,	Leavenworth,	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Miller, Alfred C.....	White Cloud,	Mar. 18, '64	Mar. 18, '64	" "
Whited, William.....	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Merimoth O. Teeple..	Paola.....	.....	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST. LIEUT.				
George L. Bowen.....	Fort Scott....	.....	Nov. 4, '63	Res. Feb. 11, '65.
Joseph Rickabaugh..	Emporia	.....	Apr. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Joseph Rickabaugh..	"	.....	Nov. 4, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 20, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
James B. McGinley ..	Osawkee.....	Aug. 28, '63,	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Wilburn W. Slinker..	St. Marysville,	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Greenberry Smart....	Mound City ..	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
George W. Morris....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
William A. Patton...	St. Marysville,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 24, '64.
William H. Johnson,	Prairie City..	Aug. 29, '63	"	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., Jan. 1, '64.
William A. Noakes...	Fort Scott....	Sep. 6, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 18, '65.
William K. Copeland,	Paola.....	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Regt'l Com. Sergt. Nov. 4, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
William Baker	Richland	Sep. 12, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenw'h, Kan., Oct. 7, '65, to date May 25, '65; was prisoner of war, captured Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
John McFadden	Fort Scott	Sep. 8, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 24, '64.
Samuel B. Crist	Ozark, Mo	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Joseph W. Hickman	Paris	Sep. 10, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
William Clark	Fort Scott	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Red. to ranks Feb. 11, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Isaac Moser	Burlington	July 3, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Red. to ranks May 27, '65.
Henry Loheed	Fort Scott	July 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks June 9, '64.
Augustin Wells	Xenia	Sep. 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 11, '65.
William Pelley	Fort Scott	July 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks June 1, '65.
William L. Craig	Mapleton	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jackson Nickolass	Fort Scott	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
William A. Noakes	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 20, '64.
Charles A. McCoy	"	Oct. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Fountain Hudson	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
John McFadden	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 10, '64.
William Baker	Richland	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
William Clark	Fort Scott	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Pro. Sergt. June 22, '64.
Josiah Bemes	Holton	July 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Des. Ozark, Ark., Mar. 21, '64.
Warren T. Thomas	Fort Scott	Sep. 12, '63	"	Des. Fort Smith, Jan. 3, '64.
BUGLER.				
John Moser	Burlington	July 3, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
FARRIER.				
Zachariah Mundan	Fort Scott	Sep. 14, '63	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Appier, William T.	Emporia	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Allred, Joseph R	"	"	"	" "
Adams, Thomas J.	Fort Scott	Nov. 4, '63	"	" "
Adams, Samuel H	"	"	"	" "
Adams, Sidney P	Xenia	Nov. 3, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 17, '64.
Archer, Benjamin	Fort Scott	Oct. 3, '63	"	Des. Clarksville, Ark., Feb. 26, '65.
Baker, William	Richland	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63.
Benham, Charles	Paris	Aug. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bethuram, William	Emporia	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Brandon, Gideon T.	Fort Scott	Aug. 21, '63	"	" "
Baker, Bolan	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Brim, George	Paris	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Bradberry, Charles	Fort Scott	Oct. 17, '63	"	" "
Blakely, Samuel	St. Marysville	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, May 19, '64.
Bethuram, David	Emporia	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Dec. 27, '63.
Bemes, Josiah	Holton	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63.
Bemes, Vardimen	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 17, '63.
Copeland, William K.	Paola	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4, '63.
Crist, Samuel B	Ozark, Mo	Nov. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 24, '64.
Craig, William L.	Mapleton	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 20, '64.
Campbell, Cyrus	Paola	Sep. 8, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Kan., July 14, '65.
Curry, William F.	Pottawat'mie	Aug. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cratty, Hugh	Leroy	July 24, '63	"	" "
Crist, Andrew J	Ozark	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
Crist, George W	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Colder, Moses	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Cornett, John	Paola	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Clark, Asa	Fort Scott	Oct. 21, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
Cook, Emanuel H	St. Marysville	Sep. 17, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, June 6, '64.
Capp, Jacob	Fort Scott	Oct. 2, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Dec. 9, '63.
Greenwood, Joseph M	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G, Dec. 1, '63.
Hickman, Joseph W.	Paris	Sep. 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 18, '65.
Hudson, Fountain	Fort Scott	Sep. 7, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 27, '65.
Hart, Henry	Xenia	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hart, William	"	"	"	" "
Holmes, John	Holton	Aug. 17, '63	"	" "
Hinkle, John	Paris	Sep. 29, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 30, '64.
Hinkle, Thomas	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 7, '65.
Johnson, William H.	Prairie City	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4, '63.
Johnson, Britton C.	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
James W. Cullen	Osawatomie	Aug. 4, '63	"	" "
Johnson, Noah	St. Marysville	Sep. 5, '63	"	Killed in act'n, July 31, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Joiner, Christopher C	Fort Scott....	Aug. 28, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Died, Ft. Smith, Oct. 16, '63.
John, John.....	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Des. in field Nov. 30, '63.
Kates, Elisha.....	"	Nov. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability July 31, '64.
Lowe, Thomas L....	Timber Hills,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Loheed, Henry.....	Fort Scott....	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Latound, Joseph.....	Topeka	Aug. 27, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G Dec. 4, '63.
McGinley, James B...	Osawkee	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 4, '63.
McCoy, Charles A....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 20, '64.
Morris, George W....	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4. '63.
Mundan. Zachariah..	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Farrier Nov. 4, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Moser, John.....	Burlington...	July 3, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Nov. 4, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Moser, Isaac.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63; mus out with reg. June 25, '65.
Moyer, John.....	Xenia.....	Aug. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
McFadden, John.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 10, '63; no evidence of muster out on file.
Morgan, Isaac N.....	St.Marysville,	Sep. 16, '63	"	No evidence of mus.out on file.
Monk, Oley.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25,' 65.
McFadden, Clay.....	Lawrence	Sep. 18, '63	"	Died, Fort Smith. June 4. '64.
Nickolass, Jackson...	Fort Scott....	Sep. 7, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 20, '64.
Noakes, William A...	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63; mus.out with reg. June 25, '65.
Pelley, William	"	July 25, '63	"	" "
Parker, Lewis..	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Patton, William A...	St.Marysville,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Richey, George W....	Emporia	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Robinson, Rollan	Xenia.....	Sep. 24, '63	"	Died, Fort Smith, Dec. 19, '64.
Rodabaugh, Daniel D	Emporia	July 6, '63	"	Des. Ozark, Ark., Mar. 21, '64
Slinker, Wilburn W..	St.Marysville,	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov, 4, '63.
Simmons, John W. H.	Mound City..	Aug. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Smart, Greenberry...	"	"	"	Pro. Comiss'y Sergt. Nov.4,' 63,
Stephens, John R....	St.Marysville,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25. 65.
Scobey, William.....	Belmont.....	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Stripling, Samuel K..	Fort Scott....	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died, Cabin Creek, C.N., Sep. 20, '64.
Thomas, Stephen.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Tuttle, Charles.....	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Thomas, Warren T...	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '64.
Williams, William H.	Prairie City..	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25. '65.
Williams, John.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 4, '68	"	" "
Watkins, John H.....	Clinton.	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Wiley, William B....	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	" "
Wells, Augustin.....	Xenia.....	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '63; dis. per Special Order No. 18, W. D. '66.
White, Joel N.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 4, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Jan. 23, '64.
White, James J.	St.Marysville,	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Mar. 25, '64.
Wilson, John.....	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 28, '64, Ft. Smith.
Williams, George W..	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Hosp. Steward, Nov.1,'63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Clark, William.....	Fort Scott....	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 20, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Graham, Jesse	"	Dec. 18, '63	.....	Des. Clarksville, Ark., Feb. 26, '65.
Heward, Jordan.....	Xenia.....	Mar. 1, '64	June 17, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hodges, Charles A...	Fort Scott....	Sep. 18, '64	.....	Died, Ft. Smith, Sep. 26, '64.
Sutherland, James F.	Cincin'ti, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Tucker, Francis M...	Ft. Smith, Ark	Dec. 7, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, July 20, '65.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Godfrey B. Nuzum...	White Cloud,	.....	Feb. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Josephus Utt.....	Troy.....	.....	Nov. 5, '63	Res. July 28, '64, Fort Smith.
David Handley.....	Oregon, Mo...	.....	Sep. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry Minton.....	White Cloud,	.....	Feb. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65; was prisoner of war from Apr. 26, '64 to Apr. 15, '65.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
David Handley	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 22, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 26, '64.
Thomas R. May	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John R. Copeland	M'Kinney, Tex	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Henry J. Gillespie	Hiawatha	Sep. 12, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Samuel Bale	Brownsv'e, N.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Red to ranks, Mar. 22, '64.
Amos C. Richardson	Rockport, Mo	"	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 1, '64.
Jesse Jones	Troy	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
Edwin Winchester	Greenv'e, Tex.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Franklin J. Burns	Canton, Tex.	"	"	" "
John T. Pain	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 26, '64, near Ft. Smith.
Jabash Murry	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Henry J. Gillespie	Hiawatha	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Jesse H. Isgrigg	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 16, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 1, '65.
Ambroise T. Sanguinette	Rulo, Neb.	Oct. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Thomas R. May	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Thomas R. May	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 19, '63.
Henry S. Gillespie	Hiawatha	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Jabash Murry	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
James K. Irwin	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jesse H. Isgrigg	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
Lewis H. C. Anderson,	Ozark, Ark.	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	Des. to the enemy in the field, April 4, '64.
Isaac L. McPherson	"	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John R. Copeland	M'Kinney, Tex	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Edwin Winchester	Greenv'e, Tex.	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
John G. Baird	Canton, Tex.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William M. Johnson	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 7, '64.
Elijah W. King	Sherman, Tex.	"	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 21, '64.
Andrew J. Abbott	Troy	Sep. 14, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
John M. Lease	Oregon, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
Jones Lockridge	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 1 '65,
BLACKSMITH.				
Daniel R. Joughin	"	Oct. 8, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 5, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
FARRIER.				
John A. J. Rice	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Abbott, Andrew J	Troy	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Alkin, William	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bale, Samuel	Brownsv'e, N.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 5, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Bradley, Felix	Rockport, Mo.	Sep. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Boley, Martin V	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
Brinegar, Andrew J	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 12, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Ks., Nov. 19, '63.
Baker, Augustus	Salem, Neb.	Oct. 5, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., June 20, '65.
Colhour, William	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Coots, James R	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 28, '63.
Derr, John	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Davis, William B	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Des. Fort Smith, June 30, '64.
Earixson, Isaac L	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Edwards, Thomas	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Died at Tyler, Tex., Aug. 15, '64; prisoner of war, capt'd Aug. 16, '64.
Earixson, James H	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Died, Ft. Smith, June 6, '64.
Edwards, Reuben	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Des. Cane Hill, Ark. Jan. 28, '64.
Foreman, Philip J	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	" "
Foreman, James F	"	Oct. 11, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 27, '65.
Gillespie, Henry J	Hiawatha	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63.
Hoppis, Ephriam	Nebraska	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Hays, John M	Oregon, Mo.	Sep. 10, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, May 20, '64.
Hargus, Thomas	Springfi'd, Mo	Oct. 3, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, June 4, '64.
Head, William B	Oregon, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 19, '63.
Handley, David	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 5, '63.
Irwin, James K	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63.
Isgrigg, Jesse H	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jester, James	"	Sep. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Joughin, Daniel R...	Oregon, Mo...	Oct. 8, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Blacksmith Nov. 5, '63.
Jones, Jesse.....	Troy.....	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 5' '63; mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., June 11, '65.
Kirkpatrick, John ...	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 19, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, June 9, '64.
Lee, John.....	Rockport, Mo.	Oct. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lockridge, Jones.....	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 19, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Nov. 5, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lease, John M.....	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Lease, Asher H.	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 10, '63.
May, Thomas R.....	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63.
May, John R.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Murry, Jabash	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '63.
Majors, Oliver.....	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Merritt, Michael D...	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
McAffee, Charles E..	"	Sep. 5, '93	"	Des. Fort Scott, Kan.
McClurg, Joseph H...	Hiawatha....	Oct. 3, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 19, '63.
Noble, Ambrose T....	Oregon, Mo...	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Quick, Jonathan.....	Troy.....	Aug. 8, '63	"	" "
Quick, George W.....	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 19, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 19, '63.
Quick, Jacob.....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Nov. 10, '65.
Rader, William A....	Hiawatha....	Oct. 10, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Rice, John A. J.....	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 1, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Pro. Farrier Jan. 1, '65.
Reed, Andrew J.....	"	"	"	Des. Cane Hill, Ark., Jan. 28, '64.
Richey, Thomas J....	"	"	"	Died, Ft. Smith, July 14, '64.
Richardson, Amos C..	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 5, '63; died, Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 19, '64.
Sanguinette, Ambroise T.....	Rulo, Neb....	Aug. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '64.
Sweetland, Benjamin F.....	Seneca	Oct. 3, '63	Feb. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Stricklaud, Seth.....	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 18, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Schneiders, John.....	Atchison.....	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Stewart, Charles.....	Oregon, Ho...	"	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 2, '63.
Vest, Henry	"	Oct. 3, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Des. Cane Hill Ark., Jan. 28, '64.
Welsh, Edgar.....	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wells, William.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Ware, Reuben S.....	Salem, Neb...	Oct. 3, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 26, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Whipple, William V.,	Oregon, Mo...	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died at Tyler, Tex., Aug. 16, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Alverson, David A....	V'Buren, Ark.	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Anderson, Lewis H.C.	Ozark, Ark...	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '63.
Benoit, Ernest T.....	V'Buren, Ark.	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Burns, Franklin J....	Canton, Tex..	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 19, '64.
Baird, John G.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 19, '64.
Boiles, John S.....	Nebraska.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Berry, Silas A.....	Doniphan	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 29, '64	" "
Branham, Isom	V'Buren, Ark.	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
Campbell, Thomas B.	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 12, '64	Nov. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Copeland, John R....	McKinney, Tx.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 19, '64.
Cooper, Solomon A...	Mound City..	Dec. 25, '63	Jan. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Chronic, David A.....	Doniphan	Jan. 29, '64	"	Died Ft. Smith, July 16, '64.
Chronic, Elisha E....	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 18, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Deroin, William.....	White Cloud..	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Gates, Joseph H.....	McKinney, Tx.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	" "
Gilmore, Isaiah W...	Kauffman, Tx.	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, C. N., June 4, '65.
Herne, Jeremiah.....	Ozark, Ark...	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Aug. 17, '64.
Hunt, Eldred L.....	Bonham, Tex.	Aug. 1, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Smith, Dec. 27, '64.
Johnson, William M.,	Canton, Tex..	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 19, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Johnson, George W..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
King, Elijah W.....	Sherman, Tex.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 19. '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
King, Jonathan S....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg., June 25, '65.
Lane, Joseph A.....	"	"	"	" "
McPherson, Isaac L.,	Ozark, Ark...	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '63.
McPherson, Elisha T.	"	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Mace, Christopher H.	McKinney, Tx.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Dis. for disability May 5, '65, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Noblett, Lyman J....	Bonham, Tex.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Pain, John T.....	Canton, Tex..	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 19, '64.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Phillips, Zachariah T.	Ozark, Ark.	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Died Ft. Gibson, June 13, '65.
Pierce, Francis	"	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 3, '64	Des. Apr. 18, '64.
Parnell, Edward T.	"	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Des. Apr. 4, '64
Roubideux, Charles	Hiawatha	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Rose, Elisha B.	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Sep. 15, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Smith, Dec. 27, '64.
Talley, Riley	Cantou, Tex.	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Teel, Thomas M.	Kauffm'n, Tx.	"	"	" "
Tucker, John R.	Nach'd'ches, "	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Aug. 17, '64.
Tiner, Edward	Denton, Tex.	Sep. 1, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 14, '64.
Winchester, Edwin	Greenville, Tx	Jan. 19, '64	Jan. 19, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 19, '61.
Whitecloud, James	Rulo, Neb.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.

COMPANY L.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles Harris	.....	.....	Oct. 20, '63	Dis. the serv. June 3, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles Harris	.....	.....	July 30, '63	Pro. Capt. Oct. 20, '63.
Joseph Pratt	.....	.....	Oct. 20, '63	Dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 28, '65, to date Nov. 29, '64.
William Jones	Fort Scott	.....	Apr. 18, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William Writtenberry	Ashboro', N.C.	.....	Oct. 19, '63	Res. Feb. 11, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry Moody	Kauffm'n, Tx.	July 1, '63	July 30, '63	Red. to Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Henry Ramey	Kickapoo	May 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 31, '64.
Wisner Condra	Sebast'n C., Ak	Sep. 8, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Red. to Sergt. Sep. 15, '64.
James W. Rogers	Jo'ns'n Co., Ak	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Reduced to ranks Jan. 1, '65.
Samuel Clawson	Franklin Twp	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Silas B. Howland	"	"	"	" "
Henry Ramey	Kickapoo	May 1, '63	July 30, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
James W. Rogers	Jo'ns'n Co., Ak	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Isaac Miller	.....	May 1, '63	July 30, '63	Missing in action Apr. 19, '64, Kiowish river, C. N.
Adam P. Scott	Pettis Co., Mo	July 22, '63	"	Reduced to ranks, Jan. 24, '65.
Felix Marsh	Fort Scott	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Pro. Reg. Q. M. S. Nov. 20, '63.
Henry Moody	Kauffm'n, Tx.	July 1, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Alexander Reed	.....	May 1, '63	"	Des. from det. serv. Aug. —, '64.
Wisner Condra	Sebast'n C., Ak	Sep. 8, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Reduced to ranks July 24, '65.
CORPORALS.				
David Henson	Dallas, Tex.	July 21, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Martin W. Leonard	Sebast'n C., Ak	Sep. 8, '63	Oct. 19, '63	" "
George A. Parsons	Franklin Twp	Sep. 1, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wisner Coudra	Sebast'n C., Ak	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 1, '64.
John B. Mills	Cr'wf'rd C., Ak	Aug. 23, '63		Reduced to ranks Jan. 1, '64.
Robert S. Fike	Cherokee Na.,	July 22, '63	July 30, '63	Dis. for dis. July 22, '64.
William Richie	Cr'wf'rd C., Ak	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 26, '65.
Joseph W. Mills	"	Aug. 23, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Reduced to ranks June 1, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Allison, Calvin A.	Sebast'n C., Ak	July 20, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Anderson, John	Franklin Twp	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	" "
Baysinger, William H. H.	Yell Co., Ark.,	July 21, '63	July 30, '63	" "
Belt, James H.	Sebast'n C., Ak	July 30, '63	"	" "
Bailey, Abram	Cherokee Na.,	Aug. 23, '63	Oct. 19, '63	" "
Bethel, George	Timber Hills,	Sep. 1, '63	"	Des. Clarksv'le, Ark., Feb. 8, '65.
Clawson, Samuel	Franklin Twp	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 2, '65.
Capp, William P.	Cr'wf'rd C., Ak	May 17, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cook, George D.	Sebast'n C., Ak	July 1, '63	"	" "
Chitwood, Stephen D.	Collin Co., Tx.	Aug. 18, '63	Oct. 19, '63	" "
Cole, Barnabus N.	"	"	"	" "
Canada, John	Sebast'n C., Ak	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
Carroll, John	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Cramp, Ned	Cherokee Na.,	July 24, '63	July 30, '63	" "
Collins, William T.	.....	July 1, '63	"	Killed in action in the field.
Clayton, John	.....	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Des. from det. serv. Oct. —, '64.
Chambers, Lorenzo	Cherokee Na.,	"	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Ak., Oct. 20, '64.
Condra, Wisner	Sebast'n C., Ak	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '63; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Depue, Michael	Red Riv., Tex.	Aug. 31, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, July 14, '65.
Dani, John	Franklin	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Doyle, David	.....	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Hilabee, C. N., Feb. 11, '64.
Evans, Harvey	Cherokee Na.,	July 1, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Fyffe, David	Sebast'n C., Ak	"	"	" "
Fike, Robert S.	Cherokee Na.,	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Fink, Henry	Johns'n C., Ar.	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 20, '65.
Frye, Henry	Parker, Tex.	May 9, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Gordon, John	Sebas'n C., Ar.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Gist, Andrew	Parker, Tex.	July 20, '63	July 30, '63	" "
Gordon, Willis D	"	Aug. 7, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Des. Clarksville, Ark., Feb. 8, '65.
Gordon, William R	Denton, Tex.	July 21, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Harris, Charles		May 1, '63		Pro. 1st Lieut, July 30, '63.
Henderson, Joel H	Denton, Tex.	July 21, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Howland, Silas B	Franklin Tp.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '62.
Harper, Milton	Hunt Co., Tex.	July 21, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Henson, David	Dallas, Tex.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '63.
Hannan, Gabriel	Franklin Tp.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Howdenhill, David W.		May 9, '63	July 30, '63	Killed in action Sep. 27, '64, near Ft. Smith, Ark.
Huchison, Robert W.		July 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 13, '63.
Harlin, Dwight	Indian Ter.	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 6, '64.
Johnson, Thomas		July 22, '63	July 30, '63	Des. Ft. Gibson, C. N., Aug. 8, '63.
Kessey, George W	Sebas'n C., Ar.	July 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lipe, DeWitt	Indian Ter.	July 22, '63	"	" "
Leonard, Martin W.	Sebas'n C., Ar.	Sep. 8, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '63.
Lowry, Henry	Cherokee N.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Londigan, John		July 1, '63	July 30, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '65.
Landrum, Proctor	Indian Ter.	July 22, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Dec. 7, '63.
Marsh, Felix	Fort Scott	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '63.
Moody, James	Kauffman	July 1, '63	July 30, '63	No evi. of muster out on file.
Miller, Isaac		May 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '63.
Montgomery, Kindred	Crawf'd C. Ar.	Aug. 20, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Mills, Joseph W	"	Aug. 23, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Mills, John B	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '65; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Moyer, David	Franklin Tp.	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Moody, Henry	Kauffm'n, Tex	July 1, '63	July 30, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 19, '63.
Moody, Hickman	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, Oct. 2, '63.
Morris, Alfred	Franklin	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Died Xenia, Kan., Nov. 4, '63.
Morton, George	Cherokee N.	May 9, '63	July 30, '63	Died Ft. Scott Nov. 17, '63.
Mosby, William	Indian Ter.	Sep. 6, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Died Ft. Smith, Dec. 25, '64.
Morgan, John B		May 9, '63	July 30, '61	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 13, '63.
Morgan, William T		July 1, '63	"	" "
Main, Joshua	Franklin Tp.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Des. Hilabee, C. N., Feb. 5, '64.
Parsons, George A	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 19, '63.
Price, William	Timber Hills,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Pratt, Joseph		May 1, '63		Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 20, '63.
Price, Hugh M		Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Pack, William S	Indian Ter.	Sep. 18, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Oct. 19, '64.
Richie, William	Crawf'd C. Ar.	July 1, '63	July 30, '63	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
Rhodes, John		July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ramey, Henry	Kickapoo	May 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '63; pro. Sergt. May 19, '65.
Rogers, Ezra	Crawf'd C. Ar.	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Rogers, James W	Johns'n C., Ar.	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 19, '63; mus' out with reg. June 25, '65.
Robinson, Geo. W., jr.	Iola	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Robinson, Geo. W., sr.	Marmaton	May 1, '63	July 30, '63	Des. Clarksville, Feb. 8, '65.
Rubison, Reson		May 21, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 13, '63.
Reed, Alexander		May 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '64.
Scott, Adam P	Pettis Co. Mo.	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '64; mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Simco, Gaines	Indian Ter.	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Smith, John	Sebas'n C., Ar.	Sep. 6, '63	Oct. 19, '63	" "
Smith, George A	Franklin Tp.	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Stinett, Luke	Marmaton	May 9, '63	July 30, '63	Des. Clarksville, Feb. 8, '65.
Trewett, James	Crawf'd C. Ar.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Taylor, James	Indian Ter.	"	"	Des. Clarksville, Feb. 8, '65.
Vaughn, Francis M	Fannin C. Tex.	July 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
White, John	Sebas'n C., Ar.	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 19, '63	" "
West, Franklin	Timber Hills,	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
Wincles, Jacob		Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Ft. Gibson, C. N., Aug. 19, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co L.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, Andrew..	.....	Jan. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Died Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 2, '64.
Adams, Joseph.....	Parker, Tex..	Jan. 1, '64	"	Des. Ft. Gibson, C.N., Aug. 1, '64.
Alberti, Joseph,.....	Indian Ter....	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Blackwell, Upton....	Parker, Tex..	Jan. 29, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Cummings, John.....	.....	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Gage, Thomas.....	Benton Co, Ak	Jan. 9, '64	"	Des. Cane Hill, Mar. 15, '65.
Hembree, Thomas....	.....	Jan. 1, '64	"	Des. Ft. Gibson. C.N., Aug. 1, '64.
Huck, Abram.....	Anderson Co..	Nov. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 5, '65.
Huck, William.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 11, '65.
Moore, John A.....	Pulaski, Ark..	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65,
Price, Ansel D.....	Denton, Tex..	"	"	" "
Pyle, James B.....	Osage Tp.....	Nov. 5, '63	"	" "
Rogers, James.....	Cr'wf'd Co, Ak	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Rogers, William M...	J'hns'n Co, Ak	May 1, '64	May 1, '64	" "
Winclepleck, George.	Anderson Co..	Nov. 5, '63	Feb. 29, '64	Died Ft. Smith, July 24, '64.
Yager, Andrew.....	Ft. Smith, Ak	Jan. 21, '64	"	Des. Cane Hill, Ark.. Mar. 8, '64.

COMPANY M.

FIRST LIEUT.				
Alexander F. Barnes,	Belmont.....	.....	July 1, '64	Killed in Cherokee Nation, date unknown.
George Patterson	Leavenworth,	.....	May 31, '65	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William L. Trott.....	.....	.....	.....	Des. Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 2, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
James C. Trott.....	.....	.....	.....	Drop'd from rolls Sep. 4, '64, having been a mem. of Co. K, 9th K. V. C.
William A. Thompson	Cherokee Na.	Dec. 17, '63	June 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
George Anderson.....	Belmont.....	July 2. '63	Aug. 26, '63	Red. to ranks at his own request Jan. 29, '64.
COM. SERGT.				
William A. Thompson	Cherokee Na.	Dec. 17, '63	June 28. '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 10, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Logan.....	Belmont	July 2, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Robert Deer.....	"	"	"	" "
Wild Cat.....	"	"	"	" "
John Taylor	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson. C. N.. Jan. 28, '64.
Elisha Stover	"	"	"	Des. Dec. 6, '63.
Choctaw.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 8, '64.
Sam	"	"	"	Des. Oct. 29, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Blackfoot.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
William Wilson.....	"	"	"	" "
Lewis.....	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gib., C. N., June 6, '64.
Tom Spikebuck.....	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gib., C. N., Apr. 7, '64.
Young Taylor	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gib., C. N., Aug. 14, '64.
Tecumseh	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jim Bob.....	"	Sep. 23, '63	June 28, '64	" "
Richard Taylor.	"	June 10, '64	"	Died Ft. Scott, Mar. 3, '65.
Sampson.....	"	July 2, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Des. Feb. 24, '64.
James Salone.....	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 7, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, George	"	"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63; mus. out with reg June 25, '65.
Axe, Little	"	"	"	Died Ft. Scott, Apr. 7, '65.
Blackfoot.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Bear	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ben.....	"	"	"	" "
Buckhard.....	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, C. N., Dec. 5, '64.
Bear, Little	"	"	"	Deserted, Jan. 30, '64.
Billy, Jim	"	"	"	" "
Bullfrog	"	"	"	" "
Bob, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Sep. 21, '64.
Choctaw.....	"	"	"	Pro. Serg. Aug. 26, '63.
Creek, Little.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Charles, Ely.....	"	Aug. 15, '63	.....	Des. June 10, '65.
Charley, Sam.....	"	July 2, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Des. Feb. 22, '64.
Deer, Robert.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Dick, ——.....	Belmont.....	July 2, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Duck, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Doss, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 26, '64.
Ellis, John	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 22, '64.
Fish, Little	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25. '65.
Fish, George.....	"	"	"	" "
Fly, Jim.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 22, '64.
Fox.....	"	"	"	Des. Jan. 30, '64.
Gibson, Bolen.....	"	"	"	Died Ft. Smith, Ak., Apr. 21, '64.
Gibson, Long.....	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 26, '64.
Hill, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Horse, Light.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 5, '64.
Jacket.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Jackson ..... ---	"	"	"	" "
Jim, Long.....	"	"	"	" "
Johnson, Little.....	"	"	"	" "
Jacob.....	"	"	"	Died Fort Gibson, C. N., Jan. 29, '64.
Jim, Little.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 22, '64.
John, Little.....	"	"	"	Des. Sep. 2, '64.
Ka-se-ka.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Logan	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.
Lagoon.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Lewis.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Liney, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
La-la-wa-pa	"	"	"	" "
Man, Strong.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65; wounded in act'n. Sep. 15, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Mule.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Ma-ap-ya	"	"	"	" "
Mo-hod-de.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 5, '64.
Man, Tall.	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 7, '64.
Neighbors	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, June 2, '64.
On-con-se-ca.....	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, Apr. 23, '64.
Potatoes.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Pa-qua-the-ta	"	"	"	" "
Pecan.....	"	"	"	" "
Rabit	"	"	"	" "
Rock.....	"	"	"	" "
Ra-ta-ke-wa	"	"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, Apr. 8, '64.
Stover, Elisha.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.
Sparney	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Spikebuck, Tom.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Spoon, Little.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Sampson	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Squirrell, Moses.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Salone, James..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Suca.....	"	"	"	Died Fort Gibson, Apr. 22, '64.
Stars, Seven.....	"	"	"	Died Fort Gibson, May 30, '64.
Sam	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Sky.....	"	"	"	Died, Fort Gibson, Feb. 15, '64.
Squirrell.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 8, '64.
Taylor, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26. '63.
Ta-ka-so-mo.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Taylor, Young.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Tonn.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Tecumseh	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 20, '64.
Tas-tum-se-ca .....,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Tail, Long	"	"	"	Des. Apr. 26, '64.
Welsh, John.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Wilson, Spanish.....	"	"	"	" "
Warrior	"	"	"	" "
Wilson	"	"	"	Died Fort Gibson, Apr. 28, '64.
Wright, George	"	"	"	Died Fort Scott, Nov. 10, '63.
Wolf.....	"	"	"	Died Fort Smith, Dec. 8, '63.
Wilson, Ball.....	"	"	"	Des. Oct. 29, '64.
Warrior, James.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 24, '64.
William.....	"	"	"	Des. Feb. 17, '64.
Wild-cat.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26. '63.
Wilson, William.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. M.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bob, Jim	Belmont	Sep. 23, '63	June 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 20, '64.
Caddo, Joe	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. June 25, '65.
Caddo, Richard	Ft.Gibs'n,C.N	Feb. 24, '64	"	" "
Downing, Walter	Ft.Smith,Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	"	" "
Leach, Martin	Wash'ton,Ark	Mar. 15, '64	"	" "
Redground, John	Belmont	Aug. 12, '64	.....	Des. Dec. 31, '64.
Trott, James	.....	.....	.....	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Taylor, Richard	Ft.Gibs'n,C.N	June 10, '64	June 28, '64	Pro Corp. Sep. 10, '64.
Thompson, William A.	Cherokee Nat.	Dec. 17, '63	"	Pro. Com'ry Sergt. Dec. 17, '63.
Wallace, John	Belmont	Sep. 13, '63	"	Died Pine Bluff, May 10, '65.
Wheeler, Isaac	Ft.Smith,Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	.....	Des. Apr. 7, '64.

UNASSIGNED VOLUNTEERS FOR THE FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—NOT MUSTERED.

Allen, Charles R.	Lawrence	Aug. 7, '63	.....	Killed Lawrence, Aug. 21, '63.
Anderson, Charles	Clinton	July 29, '63	.....	" "
Cooper, James F	Philadel., Pa.	July 23, '63	.....	" "
Green, John R.	Lawrence	Aug. 3, '63	.....	" "
Griswold, Walter B. S.	"	Aug. 10, '63	.....	" "
Halderman, Aaron	"	July 11, '63	.....	" "
Markle, David	"	"	.....	" "
Markle, Samuel	"	"	.....	" "
Markle, Lewis	"	July 7, '63	.....	" "
Parker, Isaac J.	Johnson Co.	Aug. 10, '63	.....	" "
Parker, Asbery	Lawrence	"	.....	" "
Riggs, Charles T.	Richland	Aug. 5, '63	.....	" "
Speer, Robert	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '63	.....	" "
Waugh, William A.	"	Aug. 5, '63	.....	" "
Watson, John	"	Aug. 17, '63	.....	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Charles R. Jennison..	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 17, '63	Dis. the service, June 23, '65, by sentence of G. C. M.
William F. Cloud....	"	.....	July 26, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
George H. Hoyt.....	Boston, Mass.	.....	Oct. 17, '63	Resigned July 19, '65; pro. Brev. Brig. Gen. Mar. 13, '65.
Henry C. Haas.....	Topeka.....	.....	Sep. 3, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
MAJOR.				
Robert H. Hunt.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Brev. Lieut. Col. June 19, '65; no evidence of mus. out on file.
John M. Laing.....	.....	.....	Oct. 19, '63	Dis. Mar. 20, '65, per sentence G. C. M.
Henry C. Haas.....	Topeka.....	.....	Oct. 20, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. Sep. 3, '65.
Benjamin F. Simpson,	Paola.....	.....	June 7, '65	Mus. out with reg, Oct. 19, '65 Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Leroy J. Beam.....	Clinton.....	.....	Sep. 27, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65 Leavenworth.
ADJUTANT.				
Joseph Mackle.	.....	.....	Sep. 1, '63	" "
QUARTERMASTER.				
George W. Carpenter,	.....	.....	"	Pro. Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S Vols., Nov. 22, '64.
Samuel P. Warren....	Baldwin City,	.....	Mar. 22, '64	Mus. out Oct. 19, '65, Leav'th
COMMISSARY.				
John Francis.....	Olathe.....	.....	Oct. 27, '63	Res. June 12, '65.
George E. Clark.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Aug. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '6 Leavenworth.
SURGEON.				
Augustus E. Denning,	Topeka.....	.....	Sep. 28, '63	Died of disease, Leavenworth Jan. 6, '64.
Edward Twiss.....	Osawatomie..	.....	June 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '6 Leavenworth.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Edward Twiss.....	"	.....	Oct. 31, '63	Pro. Surgeon, June 14, '64.
Samuel Ashmore.....	Indianola	.....	Sep. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct 19, '6 Leavenworth.
CHAPLAIN.				
Benjamin L. Read...	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 23, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '6 Leavenworth, Kan.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
Durand H. Neally....	Indianola	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for disability, June 12, '6
Ernest T. Myers.....	Kickapoo	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '6 Leavenworth, Kan.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Thomas McFadden...	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '6 Leavenworth, Kan.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Timothy Brown.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	Sep. 9, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis. for disability, Apr. 26, '6
Robert J. Lundy.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, ' Leavenworth, Kan.
SADDLER SERGT.				
William Robinson....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, ' Leavenworth, Kan.
CHIEF BUGLER.				
Patrick Kavanagh....	Leavenworth,	"	Oct. 6, '63	Accident'ly shot, Olathe, Ka July 28, '64.
Charles L. Bansback,	Shawnee.....	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, ' Leavenworth, Kan.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Francis E. Hood.....	.....	Oct. 22, '63	Oct. 31, '63	" "
VET. SURGEON.				
William Scott.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 24, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out Oct. 19, '65, Leav'

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
John A. Wanless	Shawnee		Nov. 23, '63	Dis. the service Apr. 27, '65, per sentence G. C. M.; disability removed Sept. 23, '65.
William H. Morris	Leavenworth,		June 9, '65	Mus. out with regt. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James Wilson	Johnson Co		Sep. 17, '63	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
David W. Walingford.	Leavenworth,		Aug. 29, '63	Hon. dis. per. G. C. M., Orders 497, W. D., to date, Apr. 28, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John W. Deem	Squiresville	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Cyrus D. Slocum	Shawnee	Sep. 30, '63		" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Rees P. Evans	"	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 16, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Henry H. Lisenbee	Shawnee	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Michael Cassidy	Leavenworth,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
William Clevenger	Shawnee	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 16, '63	" "
Alexander Black	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Lewis Stephens	Shawnee	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Christopher McNulty	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 26, '65.
Melvin Mickle	Ohio City	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Deserted Sep. 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
George W. Givens	Shawnee	Sep. 1, '63	"	Dis. for dis. July 21, '65.
Lewis Stephens	"	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
John G. Cumbo	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Dis. for dis. Oct. 2, '65.
Barney Tucker	Shawnee	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., April 2, '64.
Adam C. Odell	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Des. Fort Larned, Sep. 5, '65.
William White	"	Sep. 10, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out Oct. 11, '65.
John Welch	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John Ellis	"	July 24, '63	"	Mus. out Oct. 23, '65, Leven'th.
Brown L. Johnson	Shawnee	Aug. 29, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
George B. Parsons	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
BUGLER.				
Payton R. Lisenbee	"	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 16, '63	" "
Charles L. Bansback.	"	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Chief Bugler Oct. 1, '64.
FARRIER.				
Joseph A. Walton	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SADDLER.				
George W. Mullenix	"	Aug. 14, '63	Sep. 16, '63	" "
Charles Stein	Leavenworth,	July 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Reduced to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Arnold, John L.	Shawnee	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Beeman, John S.	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., June 2, '64.
Beagle, Frederick	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Beaver, David	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bench, Daniel	"	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 16, '63	" "
Bailey, Robert H.	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Dis. Sep. 29, '65.
Bigbone, Thomas	"	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63.	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Sep. 21, '64.
Blackfeather, David.	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Blackfeather, John son.	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	" "
Black, Alexander	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Serg. Sep. 30, '64.
Bendenning, James	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Des. Ft. Larned Ks., Sep. 5, '63.
Cramer, Francis	Shawnee	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Cogswell, Johnson B.	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
Clevenger, William	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 30, '64.
Clay, William	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Mar. 8, '65.
Cumbo, John G	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '63.
Cassidy, Michael	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Sergeant.
Dougherty, David	Shawnee	Sep. 12, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Des. Humboldt, Ks., July 10, '65.
Dougherty, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Deem, John W	Squiresville	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 16, '63.
Donaldson, Richard	Shawnee	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Dis. for dis. Mar. 6, '65; wo'ded in ac'tn. Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Deppe, Frederick	Jefferson Co.	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Evans, Reese P.	Shawnee	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Pro. Com. Sergt. Oct. 1, '63.
Everett, John	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ellis, John	Leavenworth,	July 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Funk, Martin	Shawnee	Sep. 15, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hiut, Jacob, Sr.	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 2, '64.
Foote, Samuel	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—Cavalry—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Flint, James	Shawnee	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65.
Fuller, Hosea	"	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 1, '64.
Francis, John	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Foster, James W.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Gillenwater, Elijah W.	Shawnee	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 16, '63	" "
Geiser, Charles	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., June 14, '64.
Givens, George W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '63.
Hamilton, Ayres	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., June 14, '64.
Hulbert, John	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 29, '65.
Justice, James A.	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Des. Humb'dt, Kan., June 2, '64.
Johnson, Brown L.	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 15, '65.
King, Lewis M.	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Atchison, Kan., Aug. 18, '64.
Lisenbee, Henry H.	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 16, '63.
Lisenbee, Payton R.	"	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Lisenbee, Payne E.	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Louther, Alexander	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 14, '64, Humboldt, Kan.
Link, John	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Mercer, Peter	"	"	"	" "
Mullenix, George W.	"	Aug. 14, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Pro. Saddler.
Mullinix, Jesse	"	"	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Matney, Elisha	"	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Des. Ft. Larned, Kan., Sep. 5, '65.
Mickle, Melvin	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
McNulty, Christopher	Shawnee	Aug. 12, '62	Aug. 15, '63	"
McClung, Albert	"	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
McCord, Ethan A.	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., June 2, '64.
Odell, Adam C.	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. Corp.
O'Harra, Michael	Leavenworth,	Sep. 14, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Price, Robert T.	Shawnee	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Parsons, George B.	"	Aug. 12. '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Pedigo, George	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Zarah, Kan., July 30, '65.
Proffitt, James	"	"	"	Des. Humb'ldt, Kan., Sep. 17, '64.
Payne, Henry B.	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Zarah, Kan., July 30, '65.
Price, Robert V.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Possum Henry	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Possum, John, sr.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Possum, John, jr.	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Pablo, Tezaro	Leavenworth,	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Ridley, Nimrod	Co'ncil Grove,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Sparlin, Jonathan	Shawnee	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out May 25, '65, Leav'th.
Silverheels, Charles	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Leav'th, Apr. 30, '64.
Shultz, Henry	"	Sep. 16, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Slaughter, George W.	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Stephens, Lewis	"	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 16, '63.
Scarritt, William	"	Aug. 12. '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Scarritt, Edward	"	"	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Sep. 17, '64
Sels, Gustaf	Leavenworth,	Aug. 2, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out May 25, '65, Leav'th.
Simpson, John	"	Aug. 20, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Sullivan, Dennis	"	July 20, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Stein, Charles	"	July 24, '63	"	Pro. Saddler; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Tibelow, Obadiah	Shawnee	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., July 10, '65
Tucker, Barney	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Thompson, Waddy Z.	"	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Dis. for disability Oct. 2, '65.
Tussy, David M.	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., June 2, '64
Tussy, Alexander	"	"	"	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., June 14, '64
Thompson, William E.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '62	Sep. 17, '63	Din. for disability Sep. 4, '65.
Titman, John	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Tecumseh, John	Shawnee	Aug. 12. '63	Aug. 15, '63	Died of smallpox, Shawnee Kan., Aug. 30, '63.
Tom, Little	"	"	"	Accid'ly shot, Shawnee, Kan Aug. 15, '63.
Van Camp, George L.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Whiteday, George	"	"	"	" "
Whiteday, William	"	"	"	" "
White, Horace	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
White, Harvey S.	"	"	"	" "
Walton, Joseph A.	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 16, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Wilson, Gilbert	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	No evid. of mus. out on file.
White, William	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
White, Washington	"	Sep. 12. '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Welch, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bansback, Charles L.	Shawnee	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Beagle, William., ...	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Dutton, William.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 22, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Dis. for disability Oct. 7, '65.
Dicken, Pleasant	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 5, '65.
Flint, Jacob, jr.....	Ft. L'vw'th...	.....	.....	Trans. to Co. H, 12th Kan. Inf., per S. O. No. 7.
Jeffers, Orval	Leavenworth,	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	Dis. Mar. 29, '65, Lv'th. Kan., on acc't. wounds re'cd in action, Oct. 23, '64, Westport.
Linder, James.....	"	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Merritt, Lewis.	Elwood.....	Feb. 12, '64	Feb, 22, '64	" "
Mitchell, Thomas J..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 2, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Montoys, Joseph.....	"	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
McGawin, James.....	"	Mar. 22, '64	Mar. 22, '64	" "
Nixon, Thomas.....	"	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Price, Samuel C.....	"	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Petitt, George H.....	"	Mar. 9, '64	Mar. 9, '64	Des. Ft. Leaven'th, May 20, '64.
Rhodes, James, H....	Elwood	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct 19, '65.
Rowan, Frederick....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Slocum, Cyrus D.....	Shawnee.	Sep. 30, '63	.....	Pro. Quartermaster Sergt.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
John L. Thompson...	.....	.....	Oct. 6, '63	Dism'd the service, Mar. 20, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Murphy.....	.....	.....	Sep. 16, '63	Trans. to Co. C, Aug. 22, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
David J. M. Wood....	.....	.....	Mar. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Frederick Lee.....	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. D, Sep. 9, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Thomas F. Cusick ...	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Trans. to Co. E, Sep. 9, '65, per S. O. No. 7.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Patrick Cannon.....	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Trans. to Co. F.
SERGEANTS.				
John Donlan,..	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
James Bowlin.....	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Dis. for disab'y, date unk'wn.
John J. P. Bertling..	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Eugene J. McIntire..	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
William M. Currie...	"	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
Alexander Black.....	"	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. A.
John J. Patterson....	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Dis. for dis. July 5, '65. Fort Larned, Kan.
John M. Wilkinson...	"	Sep. 26, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
CORPORALS.				
Abel L. Armstrong...	"	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
John Murray.... . . .	"	July 20, '63	"	"
Mark Highland.....	"	July 24, '63	"	"
Dennis Sullivan.....	"	July 20, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Thomas Donlan.....	"	July 26, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Ruel C. Farnsworth..	Council Grove	Aug. 5, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
George E. Clark.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. F.
Simeon B. Teen	"	Aug. 31, '63	Oct. 6, '63	"
William L. Brink....	"	"	Sep. 17, '63	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., July 7, '64.
Joseph Grabble.....	"	Sep. 26, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. G.
John Ellis.....	"	July 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. A.
Alexander Black.....	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
William R. King.....	"	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. Trading Post, Ks., Aug. 3, '64.
Charles E. Wessburg,	"	July 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Accidentally shot, Dec. 31, '64, Mound City, Kan.
John Welch	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
John Morgan.....	"	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
John M. Britton.....	.....	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 25, '64	"
BUGLERS.				
John Kailey.....	Council Grove	July 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	"
Malcolm Fowler.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 20, '64.
Patrick Kavanagh...	"	Sep. 1, '63	Oct, 6, '63	Transferred to Company D.
Robert M. Carrol....	.....	Aug. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, Abel L...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Bertling, John J. P..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.: dis. for dis. Aug. 31, '65, Fort Larned, Kan.
Bowlin. James.....	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Black, Alexander	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp.
Blume, Frederick	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 1. '65, Mound City, Kan.
Brink, William L.	"	Aug. 31, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Buzeman, Bernard H.	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Trans. to Company D.
Calvin, John	"	Sep. 13, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan., June 22, '64.
Cooney, Charles	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Dis. for dis. March 11, '64.
Cooper, Milton R	"	Aug. 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. F.
Clark, George E.	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Cusick, Thomas F.	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Cannon, Patrick	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Comissary Sergt.
Cruickshooks, Andrew	"	July 20, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Cumbo, John G	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Cummings, David C.	"	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
Cunningham, John	"	Aug. 20, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Des. Camp Jennison, Kan., Dec. 19, '63.
Cusick, John	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
Deppe, Frederick	Jefferson Co.	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 6, '63	"
Duffy, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 3, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Des. Camp Jennison, Kan., Nov. 21, '63.
Dunn, John	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
Donlan, Thomas	"	July 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '63.
Donlan, John	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 17, '63.
Ellis, John	"	July 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Farnsworth, Ruel C.	Council Gr've,	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '63; died of pneumonia, Council Grove, Kan., Apr. 2, '64.
Foster, James W.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Fowler, Malcolm	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Geharett, Frederick	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Hanley, Thomas	Council Gr've,	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Trans. to Co. G.
Heard, Alonzo D.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Des. in the field June 7, '65.
Hymer, James A.	"	Aug. 29, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
Highland, Mark	"	July 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '63.
Jones, James	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Died of remit'nt fever, Olathe, Kan., Aug. 31, '64.
Kavanagh, Patrick	"	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Kilfoyla, John	"	Aug. 28, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
Kailey, John	Council Gr've,	July 5, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
King, William R.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Corp.
Lee, Frederick	"	July 20, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 17, '63.
Leslie, George	Franklin	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. Camp Jennison, Kan., Nov. 3, '63.
Lucero, Ramon	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. G.
Murray, John	"	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '63.
Madrid, John	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. from det. serv. Mar. 2, '64.
Martin, Sue	Cott'nw'd F's,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
Mitchell, John E.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died Nov. 2, '64. Ft. Leav'th, Kan., of wounds rec'd in act'n Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
McLeod, Daniel	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan., June 17, '64,
McEntire, Eugene J.	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 17, '63,
McGowan, Thomas	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
Nobles, Charles	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 11, '64. Leavenworth, Kan.
Oakley, James	"	Aug. 29, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. D.
O'Hara, Michael	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Pablo, Tezaro	"	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 17, '63	"
Rust, John	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 16, '65, Fort Scott, Kan.
Ridley, Nimrod	Council Gr've,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Simpson, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '63	Oct. 6, '63	"
Sels, Gustaf	"	Aug. 2, '63	Sep. 17, '63	"
Sullivan, Dennis	"	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '63.
Smith, Aaron	"	July 24, '63	"	Trans. to Co. F.
Stein, Charles	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Teen, Simeon B.	"	Aug. 31, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 17, '63.
Thompson, Wm. E.	"	"	Sep. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. A.
Tittman, John	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	"
Warren, John H.	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Welch, John	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Wessburg, Charles E.	"	July 5, '63	"	"
Wood, Samuel B.	Council Gr've,	Aug. 3, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Woods, Christopher	"	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 30, '63	"
Yast, Jacob	Leavenworth,	July 25, '63	Sep. 17, '63	"

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Arbruster, Jacob	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 11, '63	Trans. to Co. E.
Adams, John C.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Trans. to Co. D.
Bany, John	"	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. Camp Jennison, Kan., Dec. 15, '63.
Beaver, Young	Ohio City	Sep. 95, '63	"	Missing in action Oct. 25, '64, Osage, Kan.
Boon, Robert	.....	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 11, '63	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan., June 22, '64.
Boon, Tomlin	.....	"	"	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan., June 20, '64.
Britton, John M.	.....	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Pro. Corp.
Cunie, William M.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. —, '63.
Cotter, Patrick	"	Oct. 14, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Trans. to Co. F.
Cunningham, Cyrus	Doniphan	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 6, '63	"
Carrol, Robert M.	.....	Aug. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Finch, Zachary T.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Des. Camp Jennison, Kan., Nov. 3, '63.
Glynn, Michael	"	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. C'p Jennison, Kan., Nov. 21, '63.
Grabble, Joseph	"	Sep. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Hutchins, John N.	Bates Co., N.H	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Dis. for dis. May 21, '65, Leav.
Hamilton, James M.	Wea	Apr. 14, '63	Apr. 14, '64	Des. Aubrey, Ks., May 9, '64.
Laing, John W.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Des. Coldwater Grove, Kan., June 22, '64.
Mogan, John	"	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Montoyo, Joseph	"	"	Oct. 6, '64	Trans. to Co. A.
Malone, Lawrence	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	Trans. to Co. G.
Nelm, John	Franklin Co.	Sep. 25, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Ks., Feb. 20, '65.
Nixon, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Sep. 19, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Patterson, John J.	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Pierce, Charles E.	"	Oct. 3, '63	"	Des. C'p Jennison, Kan., Nov. 21, '63.
Rollins, Thomas	"	Sep. 24, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Rowan, Frederick	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Trans. to Co. A.
Rutledge, Alexander	"	"	Oct. 30, '63	Des. Ft. Leavn'th, May 3, '64.
Shanks, Henry	"	Oct. 19, '63	"	Trans. to Co. D.
Smithas, John	"	Sep. 20, '63	.....	Dis. for dis. Mar. 11, '64, Leav.
Tindell, Daniel B.	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Des. Tr'dng Post, Ks., Sep. 21, '64.
Wilkinson, John M.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 26, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Williams, James	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Des. Aubrey, Kan., Mar. 19, '64.
Wood, Laban B.	"	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Dis. for dis. Apr. 13, '65, Ft. Scott.
Wymore, Abram	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Trans. to Co. D.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Benjamin F. Simpson	Paola	.....	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Major June 7, '65.
James H. Young	Olathe	.....	May 14, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph Phillips	Paola	.....	Sep. 18, '63	Res. May 20, '65, Paola, Kan.
John Murphy	.....	.....	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Isom Smith	Rising Sun	.....	Oct. 6, '63	Resigned, Apr. 30, '64.
Ralph J. Farnsworth	Paola	.....	June 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John G. Henderson	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 21, '65, Ft. Riley.
Robert Kirk	Springdale	Sep. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Ralph J. Farnsworth,	Paola	Aug. 3, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. June 15, '64.
William C. Fowler	Springdale	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
Knowles Shaw	Paola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Robert Kirk	"	Sep. 8, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 4, '65
Willis A. Fields	"	Aug. 7, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Felix M. Ayres	"	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
William Higgins	"	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "
Andrew Erickstein	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles Kunkle	Rising Sun	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Stephen F. Williams,	Paola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Alexander Graham	"	Aug. 7, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "
Henry H. Harless	Rising Sun	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Joseph J. Hackney	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Stephen F. Williams,	Paola	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
William C. Fowler	Springdale	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. July 1, '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Franklin Tate	Paola	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William P. Gray	Rising Sun	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Elias P. Shepherd	Paola	Dec. 28, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Walter Lecoy	"	May 7, '64	July 13, '64	" "
Stephen C. Wollard	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Dis. for disability Oct. 6, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Isaac J. Wollard	"	July 29, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
BUGLERS.				
William Bane	Leavenworth,	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 6, '63	"
Abier Cross	"	"	Oct. 15, '63	"
Andrew J. Dalley	"	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 18, '63	"
PRIVATES.				
Allenthorpe, Hugh	"	Sep. 17, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out Sep. 20, '63, Ft. Leav.
Abbott, Andrew J	Paola	Aug. 3, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 5, 65, Ft. Riley.
Ayers, Felix M	"	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 6, '63.
Ayers, McCreary	"	"	Sep. 18, '63	Des. Paola, Kan., July 24, '64.
Bruner, John B	Rising Sun	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for dis. May 25, '65.
Bane, William	Leavenworth,	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Canavan, Thomas	Springdale	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 2 '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Carpenter, Peter J	Rising Sun	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Creek, Milton G	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
Cross, Abier	Leavenworth,	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Pro. Bugler; mus. out May 25, '65. Leavenworth.
Creek, Isaiah	Rising Sun	Sep. 28, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Dale, Decatur	Paola	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Died Nov. 12, '64, Ft. Leavn'th, of w'nds rec'd in act'n Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Dawson, Isaac B	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg, Oct. 19, '65.
Degraffenreid, Stephen	Rising Sun	Sep. 29, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Dalley, Andrew J	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Pro. Bugler; dis. for dis. May 10, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Dalley, Albert	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Dolar, George M	Paola	Aug. 15, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 11, '65, Fort Larned, Kan.
Dolar, Henry C	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Dollar, Enoch	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	" "
Dodson, William T	Rising Sun	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Des. Trading Post, Kan., Sep. 23, '64.
Elliott, James M	Leavenworth,	Sep. 19, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ennis, Thomas J	Rising Sun	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Erickstein, Andrew	Paola	Aug. 18, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Farnsworth, Ralph J.	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 3, '63.
Fields, Willis A	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 6, '63.
Fields, Thomas A	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Fisher, Allen	Rising Sun	"	"	" "
Fleming, James	Paola	Aug. 6, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "
Fowler, William C	Springdale	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 20, '64.
Fowler, George T	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Fulkerson, William P.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Gaddie, Francis H	Rising Sun	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for disability June 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gallagher, Thomas	Paola	Aug. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Glasier, Nicholas	Leavenworth,	Aug. 11, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Dis. for disability June 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodnight, Charles H	Springdale	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Graham, Alexander	Paola	Aug. 7, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 6, '63.
Gray, William P	Rising Sun	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Hampton, Mitchell	Paola	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hackney, Joseph J	Rising Sun	Sep. 16, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 6, '63.
Hancock, Solomon	Leavenworth,	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Harless, Henry H	Rising Sun	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 6, '63.
Harless, John A	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Higgins, John	Paola	Aug. 7, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "
Higgins, William	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
Highley, Hyreames	"	Sep. 9, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Highley, Elbert A	"	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Dis. for disability June 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth Kan.
Hill, Thomas W	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 7, '65, Ft. Larned, Kan.
Henderson, John G	Springdale	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 8, '63.
Hull, Franklin	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Huber, John	"	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
James, Benjamin	Paola	Aug. 3, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY *Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jordan, William M..	Paola.....	Aug. 18, '63	.....	Dis. for disability June 10, '65. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnson, John W...	Leavenworth.	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Kirk, Robert.....	Paola.....	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 6, '63.
Knukle, Charles.....	Rising Sun...	Sep. 18, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Mendenhall, Joseph..	Springdale...	Sep. 12, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '65. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McRoberts, Samuel..	Paola.....	Aug. 30, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out. with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Osterman, Peter H...	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 7, '65, Ft. Larned, Kan.
Parks, Paul	Leavenworth,	Oct. 4, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Plummer, Zachary T.	"	Oct. 2, '63	"	" "
Pickerell, Lewis D...	Rising Sun...	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Des. Trading Post, Sep. 23, '64.
Powell, John.....	Paola.....	Aug. 25, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Dis. for disability May 25, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Price, Daniel D.....	"	Aug. 31, '63	"	Des. Potosi, Kan., Aug. 26, '64.
Ragan, James W.....	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 7, '65, Ft. Larned, Kan.
Saunders, Myron D..	Leavenworth,	"	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Selee, Willian.....	Paola.....	Aug. 8, '63	Sep. 18, '63	" "
Speny, John.....	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	" " "
Shaw, Knowles.....	"	"	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Oct. 6, '65.
Smith, John.....	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '65. Ft. Leavenworth.
Smith, George M.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '63.
Sparks, Amaziah.....	Springdale...	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Shorb, Winfield S....	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Shorb, Samuel	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Died of fever, Mound City, Sep. 10, '64.
Tate, Franklin.....	Paola.....	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 20, '64.
Thorp, Oliver.....	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ward, Ashael M.....	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jnne 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth,
Wollard, Stephen C..	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Williams, Stephen S..	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 6, '63.
Wilgus, John S.....	"	Aug. 12, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Wilson, Perry	Rising Sun...	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Welch, Nathan.....	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Wollard, Isaac J.....	Paola.....	July 29, '63	Sep. 18, '63	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability Oct. 6, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Ball, John J.....	Paola.....	Dec. 23, '63	Feb. 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ball, Francis M.....	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Cook, Hiram D.....	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Carmody, James	"	June 27, '64	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Hymer, Daniel F.....	"	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 24, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Johnson, Silas.....	"	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Kaston, Guss.....	"	Dec. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Mullins, James M....	"	Dec. 23, '63	"	" "
Mullins, John T.....	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
Mickle, Joseph S.....	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out June 8, '65, Leav'th.
Moore, Aaron.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 18, '64	Oct. 4, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Reed, Lewis A.....	Paola.....	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shadowens, Thomas..	"	Nov. 30, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Smith, Benjamin F..	Leavenworth,	Oct. 7, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Mus. out June 8, '65, Leav'th.
Secoy, Walter.....	Paola.....	May 7, '64	July 13, '64	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Shepherd, Elias P....	"	Dec. 28, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Troxell, Harrison....	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Williams, John R. P..	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Tyrus J. Hurd.....	Allen county..	.....	Nov. 19, '63	Resigned June 13, '65.
Leroy J. Beam	Clinton.....	.....	Aug. 15, '65	Pro. Maj. Sep. 27, '65.
Darius J. Lobdell....	Osawatomie..	.....	Sep. 26, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Abraham Ellis	New Lanc'st'r	.....	Sep. 11, '63	Resigned Feb. 22, '65.
Leroy J. Beam	Clinton.....	.....	May 10, '65	Pro. Capt. Aug. 15, '65.
Edward Thomes.....	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Leroy J. Beam	Clinton.....	.....	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 10, '65.
Darius J. Lobdell....	Osawatomie..	.....	May 10, '65	Pro Capt. Sep. 26, '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Darius J. Lobdell	Osawatomie	Aug. 8, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. May 10, '65.
Edward Thomes	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 4, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Isaac Croston	Rockville	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
George C. Stewart	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Red. to Sergt.
Green A. Miller	Fort Scott	Nov. 2, '64	Jan. 30, '65	Des. Ft. Larned. Aug. 13, '65.
John Mogan	Leavenworth	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Edward Thomes	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 10, '65.
Merrit Leeper	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Died of congestion of the lungs Ft. Scott, Kas., May 25, '64.
William W. Parker	"	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Robert C. Campbell	Big Springs	Sep. 10, '63	"	Killed in action Oct. 23, '64. Westport, Mo.
Artemus Stults	Lancaster	Aug. 16, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
George C. Stewart	Rockville	Aug. 1, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
James Requa	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Dis. for disability. Aug. 27, '65.
John Brown	Osawatomie	Aug. 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; severely wounded in action. Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Frederick Lee	Leavenworth,	Jnly 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Enos M. Miles	Black Jack	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out July 10, '65. Ft. Riley.
CORPORALS.				
William W. Hupp	Ridgeway	Sep. 23, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Red. to ranks. May 20, '64.
Madison Snapp	Osawkee	Sep. 12, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Dis. for disability. Sep. 13, '65.
Martin Baum	Clinton	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Anthony Tansey	Twin Springs,	Aug. 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Silas M. Aulton	Ridgeway	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Red. to ranks. July 10, '65.
Levi J. Smith	Osawatomie	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Red. to ranks. Sep. 7, '65.
Enos M. Miles	Black Jack	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 20, '64.
Nathan J. Maiden	Rockville	"	"	Red. to ranks. Apr. 10, '64.
Vernon Lane	Osawatomie	Aug. 22, '63	"	Des. M'nd City, Kan. Mar. 1, '65.
Charles Mahukin	Miamiville	Aug. 28, '63	"	Accidentally shot while in hospital, Ft. Scott, June 12, '65.
Eventius S. Dowd	N'w Lanc'st'r,	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William G. Hays	Elwood	Dec. 30, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; w'nded in action Oct. 21, '64. Little Blue, Mo.
Elias Jarred	Miami Co.	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John M. Britton	.....	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
James A. Hymer	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
James H. Johnson	Miami Co.	Aug. 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Robert A. Brown	Douglas Co.	July 21, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
John Kailey	Council Grove	July 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Robert M. Carrol	.....	Aug. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	" "
WAGONER.				
William R. Parsley	Miami Co.	Aug. 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Reduced to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Aulton, Silas M.	Ridgeway	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63; dis. for dis. Oct. 3, '65.
Armstrong, Abel L.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Buzeman, Bernard H.	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Brown, William W.	Big Springs	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65. Leavn'th.
Bishop, Morris A.	Osawatomie	Aug. 27, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out Oct. 23, '65, Leavn'th.
Baker, Jasper	Marion	July 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out June 6, '65. Leavn'th.
Baker, John	Franklin Co.	Aug. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Burdell, Lott	Lawrence	Aug. 3, '63	"	Died of disease. Ft. Scott. Apr. 7, '64.
Barnett, William C.	Lecompton	Sep. 9, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65. Ft. Leav.
Buckles, William	Douglas Co.	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Beard, Jacob	Franklin Co.	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65, Ft. Leav.
Baum, Martin	Clinton	Sep. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63; mus. out Oct. 19, '65, Leavenworth,
Binkley, James A.	Rockville	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out Sep. 29, 65. Le'worth.
Bunn, John S.	.....	Oct. 1, '63	"	Dis. Oct. 19, '65. Leavenworth.
Brown, Robert A.	Douglas Co.	July 21, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Bugler, Oct. 2, '63; mus. ont Sep. 28, '65, Leavenworth.
Brown, John	Osawatomie	Aug. 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt. June 22, '65,
Cuny, Bellona M.	Centropolis	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Died of disease Fort Scott. Oct. 8, '64.
Croxton, Isaac	Rockville	Sep. 3, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Campbell, Robert C.	Big Springs	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Campbell, William R.	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Coleman, Cosma T	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 6, '65, Lea'worth.
Cunningham, William	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Currie, William M	Leavenworth.	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Cruickshooks, Andrew	"	July 20, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Cusick, John	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Cummings, David C.	"	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Dougherty, Milton T.	Miami Co.	Aug. 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Died of congestive fever, Fort Scott, Sep. 26, '64.
Davis, Alexander		Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leav'th.
Deck, William B	New Lancas'r.	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65, Leav'th.
Downing, George S.	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 16, '65.
Downing, Ezekiel	Lancaster	Aug. 22, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Dis. for disability Aug. 29, '65.
Dowd, Henry M	New Lancas'r.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 6, '65, Leav'th.
Dowd, Eventius S	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Dehart, Hezekiah	Miamiville	Aug. 15, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 16, '65.
Donlan, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Donlan, Thomas	"	July 26, '63	"	" "
Findley, William W.	Mapleton.	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out Oct. 3, '65, Leav'th.
Gooding, Hugh K	Osawatomie.	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out July 11, '65, Ft. Riley.
Glenn, Flavius J	Big Springs	Sep. 24, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65, Leav'th.
Geharett, Frederick	Leavenworth.	Sep. 14, '63	Sep. 17, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Garbut, William H	Miami Co.	Sep. 29, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct 19, '65.
Huffman, Franklin H.	New Lancas'r,	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leav'th,
Herron, Leonard W	Rockville	Aug. 18, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 10, '65.
Hambaugh, Geo. W	Douglas Co.	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, Leav'th.
Hupp, William W	Ridgeway	Sep. 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63; mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leavenworth, Ks.
Hymer, James A	Leavenworth.	Aug. 29, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Corp.
Highland, Mark	"	July 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hiatt, Alpharus J	Douglas Co.	Sep. 23, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Jeffries, Jackson P.	Osawatomie.	Aug. 21, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65, Ft. Leav.
Journey, John T	Rockville	Aug. 27, '63	"	Mis'g in act'n Oct. 19, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Johnson, James H	Miami Co.	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. Bug. Oct. 2, '63; drowned in Pawnee Fork, July 23, '65.
Jarred, Elias	"	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 8, '65.
Kailey, John	Council Grov.	July 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Karr, Elihu A	Rockville	Aug. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Kilfoyla, John	Leavenworth.	Aug. 28, '63	"	" "
Kavanaugh, Patrick	"	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. Chief Bugler.
Kemp, Thomas D	Ridgeway	Sep. 13, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out June 6, '65, Ft. Lv'th.
Leeper, Merrit	Lawrence	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Lane, Vernon	Osawatomie.	Aug. 22, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Linvill, John F.	Tecumseh	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 27, '67. Leav'th.
Lobdell, Darius J	Osawatomie.	Aug. 8, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Lee, Frederick	Leavenworth.	July 20, '63	"	Promoted Sergt.
Maphet, Charles T	Rockville	Aug. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 27, '65.
Miller, John A.	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 26, '65, Leav'th.
Marquis, Israel	New Lancas'r,	Aug. 11, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 29, '65.
Maiden, Andrew J	Rockville	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Miles, Enos M	Black Jack	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63.
Maiden, Nathan J	Rockville	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63; dis. for disability Oct. 2, '65.
Mahukin, Charles	Miamiville	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 20, '64.
Mayfield, Leander	Gardner	Aug. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Mires, Michael	Douglas Co.	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Moore, Reuben	Clinton	Sep. 22, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leav'th.
Majors, Peter	Miami Co.	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Murray, John	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
McIntosh, Thomas	Miami Co.	Sep. 3, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 16, '65.
McCauley, Elijah	Miamiville	Sep. 8, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Feb. 21, '65.
McClurg, Alexander M	Clinton	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leav'th.
Morgan, John	Leavenworth,	"	Oct. 30, '63	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Nealy, Charles P	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mus. out June 6, '65, Ft. Leav.
Oakley, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Prather, John D.	Miamiville	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Dis. Oct. 19, '65, Leavenworth.
Puett, William	Lawrence	"	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, Leav'th.
Perkins, Isaac	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 29, '65.
Pinneo, Ezra A	Douglas Co.	Sep. 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Pinneo, Avery D.	"	"	"	" "
Parsley, William R.	Miami Co.	Aug. 24, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Wagoner Oct. 2, '63; dis. for disability Nov. 30, '64.
Parker, William W.	Lawrence	July 4, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Sergt Oct. 2, '63.
Requa, George N	New Lancas'r,	Aug. 9, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Requa, James	"	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Pro. Sergt.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Ross, James	Osage	Aug. 26, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Dis. for disability July 4, '64.
Rounds, George B.	Osawatomie	Aug. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Redden, James	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 6, '65.
Rollins, Thomas	Leavenworth	Sep. 24, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Stults, Artemus	Lancaster	Aug. 16, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Stewart, George C	Rockville	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Stoker, Elias	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 10, '65.
Sampson, Isaac	N'w Lancast'r	Aug. 10, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Feb. 25, '64.
Smith, Levi J	Osawatomie	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Snapp, Madison	Osawkee	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63.
Sears, William A	Osawatomie	Aug. 31, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 29, '65.
Shipley, Josedic	Mission Creek	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shipley, Thomas E.	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 29, '65, Leav'th.
Stroup, Zachariah T.		Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Oct. 19, '65, Leav'th.
Stevenson, William G		Sep. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Schroal, Michael	Lawrence	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Apr. 6, '64.
Shull, Alfred	Miami Co	Aug. 17, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Tracy, Calvin F	N'w Lancast'r	Aug. 22, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out June 10, '65, Leav'th.
Tuttle, Cyrus	Osawatomie	Aug. 19, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 29, '65.
Thomes, Edward	Lawrence	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 2, '63.
Thomas, John H.	Rockville	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Tansey, Anthony	Twin Springs,	Aug. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 2, '63.
Welton, Wilmer H.	N'w Lancast'r	Aug. 10, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Whiteaker, Joseph L.	Osawatomie	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Leav'th.
Wallace, Edward L.	Lawrence	"	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leav'th.
Wallace, Miliken M.	"	"	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leav.
Wilson, John L	Osage	Aug. 9, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Dis. for disability Apr. 13, '65.
Warren, John H.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Wood, Samuel B.	Council G've.	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Woods, Christopher	"	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 30, '63	" "
Wymore, Abram	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Yast, Jacob	"	July 25, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Adams, John C	Leavenworth,	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bolling, Thomas	Fort Scott	Nov. 1, '64	Jan. 30, '65	" "
Britton, John H		Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep, 9, '65.
Bailey, Charles L	Fort Scott	Nov. 2, '64	Jan. 30, '65	Des. Ft. Larned, Ks., Aug. 13, '65.
Carrol, Robert M.		Aug. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Doty, William		Oct. 4, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hays, William G	Elwood	Dec. 30, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Corp, July 1, '65.
Jeffries, James A.		Feb. 15, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Miller, Green A.	Fort Scott	Nov. 2, '64	Jan. 30, '65	Pro. Comisy. Sergt. June 23, '65.
Shanks, Henry	Leavenworth,	Oct. 19, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Sapington, Richard P		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out Oct. 3, '65, Leavn'th.
Wilson, Benjamin C.	Mound City	Nov. 1, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ward, Isaac M.	Fort Scott	Feb. 25, '64	Apr. 25, '64	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wygoat, Frederick		Nov. 19, '63	Mar. 4, '64	Mus. out June 10, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Wilson, Middleton M.	Fort Scott	Apr. 9, '64	Apr. 25, '64	Des. Ft. Larned, Ks., Aug. 12, '65.

COMPANY E.

CHAPLAIN.				
Curtiss Johnson			Nov. 24, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John T. Smith	Quindaro		Dec. 11, '63	Resigned May 30, '65.
William H. H. Grinter	Delaware Na.		Oct. 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William H. Bisbey			Nov. 9, '63	Mus. out May 18, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
William H. H. Grinter	Delaware Na.	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Oct. 10, '65.
John R. W. Lucas	WyandotteCo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John R. W. Lucas	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 11, '65.
Thomas F. Cusick	Leavenworth,	Aug. 11, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
COM. SERGT.				
James H. Childs	Platte Co	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Alexander Zane	WyandotteCo	"	"	Red. to ranks,
Simeon H. Shields	Platte Co, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	"
George W. Thomas	"	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	"

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
William H. Worrel	Wyandotte Co	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John Jordan	"	Aug. 20, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
William A. Long	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Daniel P. Gardner	Leavenworth,	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Erasmus Riley	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 11, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Dennis F. Lucas	"	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
Francis M. Lynn	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Died of disease. Ft. Larned, Kan., Sep. 10, '65.
John Kannally	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 10. '63	Died Jan. 31, '65, Kansas City, Mo., of w'nds rec'd in action Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
CORPORALS.				
Alfred T. Edwards	Platte Co., Mo	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Reduced to ranks.
John Kannally	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Samuel A. Shannon	Platte Co., Mo	Oct. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas B. Moody	"	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	"
Albert Butner	"	"	"	"
Thomas H. Butner	"	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John M. Thorp	Wyandotte Co	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Adam Wilson	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	"
Carrol S. Evans	"	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James Bailey	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" "
William A. Long	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 11, '65.
Daniel P. Gardner	Leavenworth.	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" "
Timothy H. Carlton	Wyandotte Co	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Eldridge H. Brown	"	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" "
William Leflingwell	"	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Josiah Thorp	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 26, '65, Leavn'th.
BUGLERS.				
Jacob Dybann	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks Oct. 12, '63.
David Thomas	Wyandotte Co	Aug. 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks Oct. 16, '63.
Henry Runne	"	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Reduced to ranks.
John Hohensteiner	"	Sep. 26, '63	Sep. 26, '63	"
Richard L. Worrel	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William A. Compton,	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
WAGONER.				
Gilbert Lewis	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
SADDLER.				
James M. Long	Wyandotte	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FARRIER.				
David N. Baker	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, Henry J.	Wyandotte	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Alexander, Edmond M.	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Bushman, William R.	"	Aug. 2. '63	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 26. '64, Osage Mission, Kan.
Baker, David N	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Farrier.
Burris, Daniel J	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Block, Doctor	Wyandotte Co	Aug. 17, '63	"	" "
Butner, Albert	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Beaver, John	Monticello	Apr. 14, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Des. Kansas City, Oct. 30, '63.
Cheely, William	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Carr, James T	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	" "
Compton, William A.	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Cusick, Thomas F	Leavenworth,	Aug. 11, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Crosswhite, Jacob H.	Platte Co., Mo	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Crosswhite, Thos. J	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, June 27, '65.
Cobine, James W		"	"	Died Nov. 10, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, of wounds rec'd in ac. Oct. 22, '64, Big Blue, Mo.
Childs, James H	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Driver, William	Wyandotte Co	"	"	Died of diarrhea, Humboldt, Kan., Oct. 4, '64.
Dybann, Jacob	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	Pro. Bugler, Sep. 26, '63; des. Wyandotte, Sep. 30, '63.
Ellis, Alfred		Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Freeman, John	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Grinter, Wm. H. H	Delaware N	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Ganett, Byron	Wyandotte Co	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Groh, Stephen	Platte Co., Mo	"	"	" "
Groh, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Gibson, Henry	Wyandotte Co	Aug. 20, '63	"	Died of smallpox, Kansas City. Dec. 26, '63.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gleason, John	.....	Aug. 10, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hohensteiner, John	Wyand'te Co.,	Sep. 26, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Oct. 20, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hann, William	PlatteCo.,Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 26, '64.
Hovey, Andrew B.	Wyand'te Co.,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Harless, Sylvanus	"	"	"	" "
Higgins, Jacob	"	"	"	" "
Jordan, John	"	Aug. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63; des. Jan. —, '65.
Ketchum, Charles W	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Kannally, John	"	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63.
Lucas, John R. W	"	Sep. 1, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Lewis, Gilbert	"	"	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Logan, James	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Died of disease in Delaware Nation, Kan., Jan. 20, '65.
Leflingwell, William	.....	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Leamed, Charles E.	Wyand'te Co.,	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Long, Daniel	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Long, William A.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Lincoln, Abraham	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Lewis, Thomas	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Longbone, John	"	"	"	Died Dec. 19,'64, Kan. City,Mo., of wounds rec'd in act'n, Oct. 22, '64, Big Blue, Mo.
Moecasin, Big	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Martin, John	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Died of dis. Kan. City, Mo., Dec. 16, '63.
Murray, James H	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Moody, Thomas B	PlatteCo.,Mo.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
McConnell, William	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Pensey, George	Wyand'te Co.,	Sep. 17, '63	"	" "
Pipe, Winfield	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Riley, Erasmus	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 11, '65.
Rowe, James	.....	Aug. 21, '63	"	Mus. Out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shrader, George	Jefferson Co.,	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Stillwagon, Josiah	PlatteCo.,Mo.	"	"	" "
Sarcoxie, Wilson	Wyand'te Co.,	"	"	" "
Scott, Lamon	"	Sep. 26, '63	"	" "
Thompson, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Osage Miss'n, Kan., June 27, '64.
Thorp, Josiah	Wyand'te Co.,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Thomas, David	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Pro. Bug. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Thomas, George W.	PlatteCo.,Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg Oct. 19, '65.
Thorp, John M	Wyand'te Co.,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Worrel, Richard L	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Worrel, William H	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63.
Wilson, Adam	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '63; dis. for disability Sep. 26, '64.
Young, Hiram S	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Zane, Ethan L	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, 65.
Zane, Alexander	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Armbruster, Jacob	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 11, '63	Des. Kansas City, Dec. 20, '63.
Brown, Eldridge H.	Wyand'te Co.,	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Butner, Thomas H	PlatteCo.,Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	"
Butner, Allen	"	"	"	Mus. out July 11, '65, Ft. Riley.
Broham, Peter	Wyand'te Co.,	Dec. 7, '63	Feb. 24, '64	Des. Kansas City, Dec. 27, '64.
Baker, William P	War'nsb'g,Mo	Oct. 11, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Baker, Wiley P	"	"	"	No eviden'e of mus. out on file.
Compton, James M	PlatteCo.,Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Carlton, Timothy H.	Wyand'te Co.,	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Evans, Carrol S	"	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 10, '63	"
Edwards, Alfred T	PlatteCo.,Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Gillis, John	Wyand'te Co.,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Glass, Samuel	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 30, '64.
Gardner, Daniel P	Leavenworth,	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Promoted Corporal.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hull, Martin	.....	Oct. 10, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Aug. 10, '65.
Hall, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Des. Fort Scott, Feb. 19, '65
Hopkins, Andrew J.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Long, James M.	Wyandotte	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Saddler.
Lucas, Dennis F.	"	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Lynn, Francis M.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 28, '63	"
Murray, George	"	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Majors, Thomas	Kn'b N's'r, Mo	Oct. 11, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" "
Morrison, James P.	Warrensb., Mo	"	"	" "
Myers, Jacob	.....	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	" "
Moody, James F.	Wyandotte Co	Dec. 1, '63	Feb. 24, '64	Mus. out June 6, '65, Leav'th.
Phillips, Balaam	Burlington	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Des. Ft. Riley, June 27, '65.
Owens, Elijah	Wyandotte Co	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Runne, Henry	"	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Pro. Bugler Oct. 15, '63; des. Ft. Riley, Kan., June 27, '65.
Roberts, James	"	Dec. 1, '63	Feb. 24, '64	Des. Ft. Riley, June 27, '65.
Shields, Simeon H.	Platte Co., Mo	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Pro. Sergt.; mus out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Smith, William H.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shanghai, James	Wyandotte Co	Sep. 30, 63	"	Mus. out June 9, '65, St. Louis.
Shields, Thomas M.	"	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shorter, Joseph	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Died Nov. 10, '64, Kansas City, Mo., of w'ds rec'd in action, Oct. 22, '64, Big Blue, Mo.
Snelling, John	Burlington	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Des. Humbolt, June 28, '65.
Shepherd, William S.,	Hazel Hill, Mo	Oct. 11, '64	"	Des. Saline, Kan., Aug. 8, '65.
Shaw, Cyrus S.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	Dis. for disability Sep. 26, '64, Osage Mission, Kan.
Shannon, Samuel A.	Platte Co., Mo	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Pro. Corp.; died of measles, Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 17, '65.
Vickers, Frederick	Wyandotte Co	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Woodland, William H	Iola	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 18, '64	" "

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Orren A. Curtis	Topeka	.....	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out to date Apr. 27, '65.
Robert F. Bowman	Kickapoo	.....	June 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas J. Bragg	"	.....	Oct. 2, '63	Dismissed the service, July 25, '64, per sentence G. C. M.
Luther H. Wentworth	Topeka	.....	Sep. 8, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Robert F. Bowman	Kickapoo	.....	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Capt. June 7, '65.
Allison J. Pliley	Leavenworth,	.....	Sep. 1, '65	Dis. July 31, '65, per S. O. No. 9, Hdqr. Dept. Mo.
FIRST SERGT.				
Allison J. Pliley	"	Sep. 16, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Red. to Sergeant.
Ernest T. Myers	Kickapoo	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. June 13, '65.
Simeon B. Teen	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mus. out July 15, '65.
John M. Bryan	Indianola	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Hugh R. Porter	Mt. Florence.	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for dis. Feb. 23, '65, Mound City, Kan.
Hiram H. Kirby	Topeka	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Patrick Cannon	Leavenworth.	Sep. 8, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
William C. Pickerell,	"	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for dis. June 28, '65, Fort Scott, Kan.
Allison J. Pliley	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 1, '65.
Henry S. Gadsey	Kickapoo	Sep. 14, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Luther H. Wentworth	Topeka	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 8, '65.
Ernest T. Myers	Kickapoo	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
William H. Smith	Topeka	Sep, 14, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
John M. Bryan	Indianola	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt.
William A. Wilson	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63	.....	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Michael Martin	Paola	June 6, '63	June 23, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Levi Wilson	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '23	" "
Nathan R. Bickle	Indianola	Sep. 18 '63	"	" "
Fitzsimmons Hurd	Kaw City	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 1, '65, Fort Scott, Kan.
CORPORALS.				
Nathan R. Bickle	Indianola	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Elisha Henry	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '63	"	Dis. for dis. July 31, '64, Olathe.
Philip Rader	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 21, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 3, '64, Lev'th.
William Miller	Kickapoo	Sep. 26, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Fitzsimmons Hurd	Kaw City	Sep. 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
John B. Starr	Kickapoo	Sep. 14. '63	"	Reduced to ranks.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
William Ramey	Mt. Florence	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for dis May 20, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
James K. Miller	Kickapoo	Sep. 5, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 20, '65. Ft. Riley.
Casper Metternich	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Taylor Horn	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Forrest R. Ward	"	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Madison W. Rock	Indianola	"	"	" "
John Kane	Kickapoo	Sep. 26, '63	"	" "
Henry M. Brooks	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Jacob Horn	Topeka	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Oscar E. Chapin	"	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
Thomas Pickerell	"	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Levi Howell	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '63	"	"
Zachariah T. Benn	"	Sep. 8, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John C. Porter	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
SADDLER.				
Eli Miles	Indianola	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Ashmore, Samuel	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Asst. Surgeon Sep. 27, '64.
Burk, Michael	Topeka	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Baker, Henry	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 7, '65. Ft. Scott, Kan.
Brown, Peter	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Begg, William	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 7, '65. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Bonum, Samuel	Indianola	Sep. 19, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 12, '65. Ft. Scott, Kan.
Bryan, John M	"	"	Oct. 17, '63	Promoted Sergt.
Bickle, Nathan R	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Promoted Corp.
Benn, Zachariah T.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 8, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Bellmore, Joseph	Topeka	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Barnes, Lorenzo J.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 23, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Beacock, Joseph	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Brooks, Henry M.	"	Oct. 14, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Promoted Corp.
Clark, George E.	"	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Dis. Aug. 5, '65, to accept com.
Crutchfield, Moses	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Died, Topeka, Kan., Mar. 6, '64.
Chubb, Henry	Mt. Florence	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Cooper, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 24, '63	"	" "
Cooper, Milton R.	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	" "
Cannon, Patrick	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Promoted Sergt.
Davidson, William	"	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Evans, Jonathan	Atchison Co.	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died Ft. Leav'th, Aug. 19, '64.
Ellis, Isaac W.	Kickapoo	Sep. 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Glasscock, William	Topeka	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Gadsey, Henry S.	Kickapoo	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hurd, Fitzsimmons	Kaw City	Sep. 18, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Henry, Elisha	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '63	"	"
Howell, Levi	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hullsapple, Philip	Indianola	Sep. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hall, Thomas	Topeka	Sep. 6, '63	"	" "
Hopkins, John W.	"	Sep. 11, '63	Oct. 11, '63	" "
Jones, William A.	"	"	"	Dis. for disability May 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, Alfred J.	Kickapoo	Sep. 13, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Jett, James D	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 22, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Mar. 7, '65.
Jennings, Riley	Kickapoo	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Kirby, Hiram H.	Topeka	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Kennedy, Hiram E.	Mt. Florence	"	Oct. 11, '63	Died of disease Mound City, Oct. 5, '64.
Kane, John	Kickapoo	Sep. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Lynde, William	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Dis. for disability Sep. 20, '65, Fort Riley.
Lemmons, David	Topeka	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Morgan, William	Kickapoo	Sep. 29, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Murray, Frank	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Martin, Michael	Paola	June 6, '63	June 23, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Metternich, Casper	Kickapoo	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Corp.
Mann, Peter	Indianola	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Mitchell, John A.	Kickapoo	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Miller, William	"	Sep. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Miles, Eli	Indianola	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Saddler.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Moor, Anthony	Kickapoo	Sep. 27, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Miller, James K	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Myers, Ernest T	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
McBee, Jeremiah	Mt. Florence,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Neally, Durand H	Indianola	Sep. 19, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj.
Obrey, Mitchell	Topeka	Sep. 14, '65	"	Died of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 25, '63.
Odom, Samuel J	Leavenworth,	Sep. 26, '63	"	Des. Olathe, Kan., July 7, '64.
Pliley, Allison J	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Pickerell, William C.	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Porter, Hugh R	Mt. Florence.	Sep. 12, '63	"	"
Pickerell, Thomas	Topeka	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Pliley, Albert A	Leavenworth,	Sep. 24, '63	"	Mus. out May 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Pappan, Lewis	Indianola	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Pappan, Henry	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	" "
Paine, Benjamin	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
Pettit, Joshua	Kickapoo	Sep. 26, '63	"	" "
Puckett, Henry	Indianola	Sep. 8, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 28, '65, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Paxton, Luther W	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Raimey, William	Mt. Florence.	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Ritchey, Cephas	Pl'snt Ridge,	Sep. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Rock, Madison W	Indianola	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Riddle, Anderson	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Des. Olathe, Kan., July 26, '64.
Rhodes, William	Kickapoo	Sep. 23, '63	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 5, '65.
Ragland, James	Indianola	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ragland, Thomas	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Rowe, Aaron	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 16, '64, Mound City, Kan.
Rader, Philip	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Smith, William H	Topeka	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct, 19, '65.
Spritzer, Anthony	Kickapoo	Aug. 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Smith, Aaron	Leavenworth,	July 25, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Sweeny, James	"	Sep. 28, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Des. Olathe, Kan., July 26, '64.
Singleton, John	St. Joseph, Mo	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Satterly, Isaac M	Leavenworth,	"	"	Dis. for disability July 6, '65, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Starr, John B	Kickapoo	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability, Feb. 28, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Teen, Simeon B	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Thurman, Andrew	Kickapoo	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Taylor, William W	Leavenworth.	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Ward, Forrest R	Topeka	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Ward, John M	Kickapoo	Aug. 29, '63	"	Des. Olathe, Kan., July 26, '64.
Wilson, Levi	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. sergt.
Wright, Robert M	Mt. Florence,	Sep, 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Wilkinson, Solomon	Topeka	Sep. 1. '63	"	Dis. for disability, May 20, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Wentworth, Luther H.	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Zimmerman, David	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 22, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Brooks, Henry M	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Chapin, Oscar E.	Topeka	Oct, 5, '63	"	"
Cotter, Patrick	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Cunningham, Cyrus	Doniphan	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Cohee, Jefferson	Topeka	Feb. 22, '63	Feb. 22, '63	" "
Henry, Charles	Leavenworth,	Oct. 5, '63	Dec. 11, '63	" "
Harmes, Frank	Topeka	Mar, 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
Horn, Jacob	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Horn, Taylor	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	"
Jacques, Henry L	Leavenworth,	Oct. 10, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Lemons, James	"	Feb. 22, '63	Feb. 22, '63	" "
Main, Morris	Topeka	Mar. 24, '63	Mar. 24, '63	" "
McFarland, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Newmann, Richard	Topeka	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Osburn, Jesse	Leavenworth,	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '63	Dis. for dis. Nov. 16, '64, Mound City, Kan.
Porter, John C	Topeka,	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Root, George W	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Rightenour, John W.	Indianola	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Dis. for dis. June 16, '65 Ft. Sc'tt.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Shipley, John	Topeka	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shipley, Alma	"	"	"	" "
Saxton, Blueford	Fort Scott	Jan. 18, '65	Jan. 31, '65	" "
Scott, Henderson M.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 13, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Died Topeka, Kan., Jan. 19, '64.
Shank, James P.	Olathe	May 4, '64	July 14, '64	Des. Fort Scott, Kan.
Tyler, James	Leavenworth,	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Des. Topeka, Feb. 25, '64.
Williams, Columbus	Barnesville	Oct. 2, '64	Oct. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Wilson, William A.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63		Pro. Sergeant.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Charles O. Smith	Topeka		Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Francis M. Hall			Sep. 16, '63	Resigned Aug. 14, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry L. Barker	Emporia		Nov. 14, '63	Res. Sep. 22, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Erasmus D. Buck	Columbus	Aug. 29, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Drowned in Big Sugar creek, Kan., Mar. 30, '65.
John Harnois	St. Joseph, Mo	Aug. 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
William Dittemore	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Gaines Bohannon	"	"	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
John Harnois	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 30, '65.
John Kish	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Jeremiah Taylor	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
John Miller	"	"	"	Died Oct. 31, '64, of wounds received in action.
Samuel Linn	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Joseph Jones	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Robert M. Quinn	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Darius McBride	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Robert H. Jones	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Died of disease June 4, '64.
Bluford McLellan	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Des. Apr. 20, '64.
Luther Gilbert	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel Linn	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Joseph Jones	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 30, '65.
Robert M. Quinn	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Nathan T. Frakes	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William T. Hanks	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
George M. Bradshaw,	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	" "
Robert Onstot	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
John Dunn	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	" "
Robert Hurst	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
John C. Bradshaw	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	" "
BUGLER.				
Frederick Buckner	Weston, Mo.	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, William	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 12, '63	"	Des. Nov. 23, '63.
Bonland, William H.	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bradshaw, Isaac N.	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Buck, Erasmus D.	Columbus	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Brown, Timothy	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 9, '63	"	Pro. Regt'l Com. Sergt. Sept. 1, '65.
Bohannan, Gaines	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt.
Butler, Joseph A.	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Sep. 26, '63.
Banister, William	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Des. July 18, '65.
Bledsoe, William	Ft. Leav'th	Sep. 23, '63	"	Des. Nov. 23, '63.
Bradshaw, George M.	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Bradshaw, John C.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Coffman, George W.	"	Sep. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct 19, '65.
Carr, Samuel	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Collins, William T.	Weston, Mo.	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Coverdill, Pernall	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 7, '64.
Cecil, Dennis	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Dis. July 7, '64.
Cannichael, James	"	July 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Crow, William	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. July 27, '65.
Cobb, Henry	Leavenworth,	Sep. 23, '63	"	Des. April 1, '64.
Cobb, Thomas	"	"	"	Des. Nov. 23, '63.
Dittemore, William	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Quartermaster Sergt.
Dunn, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Dix, James S.	DeKalb, Mo.	Sep. 22, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Dwan, Martin	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 23, '63	"	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS CAVALRY *Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Daniels, Samuel W...	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 12, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Des. Ft. Leav., Sep. 26, '63.
Estus, Augustus J. T..	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Frakes, Nathan T....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Greer, James.....	DeKalb, Mo..	Sep. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Gilbert, Luther	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Gibbs, Maro	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Garrett, John.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Grable, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 26, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Graves, William.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 19, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis. for disab. Nov. 7, '64.
Grace, Theodore.....	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Dis. for disab. Nov. 23, '64.
Harnois, John.....	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 31, '64.
Hanks, William T....	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64.
Hurst, Robert.....	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 30, '65.
Hanks, Martin V.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hanly, Thomas.....	Council Gr've,	"	Oct. 30, '63	" "
Haney, Milford E ...	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 24, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis. for disab. June 26, '65.
Hickman, Hezekiah..	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Died of disease Sep. 14, '65.
Houk, Peter.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Died of disease Dec. 29, '63.
Haze, James.....	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	Des. July 9, '63.
Jones, Joseph.....	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Jones, Robert H.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	"
Kish, John	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Lashapelle, Battice..	Elwood.....	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Linn, Samuel.....	St. Joe, Mo,..	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Labean, Albert.....	"	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Des. Nov. 23. '63.
Lucero, Lamon	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Miller, William W...	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 19, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Martin, Richard	"	Sep. 11. '63	"	" "
McClurg, Alexander..	"	Sep. 23. '63	"	" "
McClellan, Bluford...	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
McBride, Darius.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	"
McEntire, Eugene J..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 6, '63	Sep. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
McGowan, Thomas...	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	" "
Martin, Sue.....	Cott'nw'd F's,	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Murray, Adam	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 19, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Dis. for disability May 1, '65.
Morrison, John L....	"	Aug. 2, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sept. 13, '64.
Morrison, Riley	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Died Sep. 10, '65, of wounds received accidentally.
Miller, John.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Onstot, Robert..	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31. '63.
Peltier, Stanislans...	"	Sep. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Pottorf, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	" "
Phenix, Baker.....	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Porter, Manly J.....	"	Aug. 28, '63	"	" "
Perry, James.....	DeKalb, Mo..	Sep. 19, '63	"	Des. July 8, '65.
Quinn, Robert M.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Rockwood, George...	"	Sep. 21, '63	Sep. 21, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Roedde, William.....	"	Sep. 9, '63	Sep. 26, '63	" "
Rynerson, James H..	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
Rains, William.....	"	Sep. 24, '63	"	" "
Strickling, William..	Ft. Leaven'th,	Sep. 23, '63	"	" "
Skaggs, John.....	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Summers, Thomas H.	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
Summers, David.....	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Shool, Samuel.....	Elwood.....	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Steels, Joab.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
Teboh, Aleck.....	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Turner, William E..	"	Sep. 23, '63	"	" "
Tribble John D.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Taylor, Jeremiah	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Underwood, Peter M, V.....	DeKalb, Mo	Sep. 17, '63	"	Deserted Nov. 1, '64.
Vaughn, Calvin	Elwood.....	Sep. 12, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Jan. 6, '65.
Williams, Jasper. ...	St. Joe, Mo...	Aug. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Webb, William.	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Wilkinson, John M..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 26, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Warburton, Thomas,	St. Joe, Mo...	Aug. 29, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Died of dropsy, St. Joseph, Mo., July 27, '64.
White, George A.....	Elwood.....	Aug. 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leaven'th, Sep. 26, '63.
Webb, Willis.....	St. Joe, Mo...	Sep. 21, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Deserted July 9, '65.
Webb, William.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	Sep. 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65,
Zule, William M	Leavenworth,	Sep. 7, '63	"	Deserted Oct. 15, '63.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Adair, John	Trading Post,	Feb. 14, '65	Feb. 15, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Barker, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	" "
Binkley, John	"	Mar. 19, '63	Mar. 19, '63	Deserted July 4, '65.
Cluck, Albert G	Ft. Leaven'th	Oct. 2, '64	Oct. 31, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Clark, George	"	Apr. 1, '64	Apr. 1, '64	" "
Davis, John H.	Trading Post.	Jan. 30, '63	Feb. 12, '65	" "
Dudney, William T.	"	"	"	" "
Dye, John C.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Deserted Aug. 8, '65.
Gardner, Archibald H. R.	"	Dec. 4, '63	Jan. 7, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hickman, William	"	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Des. July 27, '65.
Jones, Jeremiah	"	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
McBride, Marcell	"	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	" "
McIntyre, Fred. L.	Mound City	Aug. 12, '64	Dec. 29, '64	" "
Malone, Lawrence	Leavenworth,	Sep. 28, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Neapis, Robert	Trading Post,	Jan. 30, '65	Feb. 12, '65	" "
Patton, Samuel J	Leavenworth,	Apr. 7, '64	Apr. 7, '64	" "
Parnell, Martillions	"	Mar. 7, '63	Mar. 7, '64	" "
Stone, Hezekiah G.	"	"	"	Des. July 8, '65.
Totten, John T.	St. Joseph, Mo	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Wells, Wesley	Olathe	July 13, '64	July 14, '64	" "
Ward, Jasper	Trading Post.	Feb. 15, '65	Feb. 15, '65	Des. June 27, '65.

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Oscar F. Dunlap	Topeka		Oct. 2, '63	Res. June 10, '65.
Jacob A. Slonaker	Leavenworth,		Oct. 7, '63	Mus. out Dec. 7, '65, Ft. Leav'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Reeder M. Fish			Oct. 2, '63	Dis. the service per S. O. No. 232, W. D., A. G. O., July 9, '64.
L. Craig Shields	Topeka		Nov. 23, '64	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Francis E. Smith	Cottonwood F		Oct. 2, '63	Dis. the service per G. O. No. 232, W. D., A. G. O., June 9, '64.
Edward Gill	Leavenworth.		Sep. 20, '64	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7. '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Jacob A. Slonaker	"	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. M. Dec. 27, '64.
Wm. A. Simmerwell	Auburn	Sep. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out May 12, '65.
Daniel D. Drum	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
William H. Bell	Monmouth	Sep. 24, '63	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Wm. A. Simmerwell	Auburn	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1. '65.
Daniel D. Drum	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 13, '65.
Haney McCaslin	Auburn	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out May 12, '65, per tel. order.
Thomas Jessup	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63	"	" "
Edward Gill	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 20. '64.
Appleton F. Barker	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out May 20, '65.
Samuel E. Thompson,	Monmouth	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leavenworth. Nov. 12. '63.
George W. Miller	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Newton A. Clark	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Luther Kincaid	Leavenworth,	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Robert McConnell	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
William A. Young	Auburn	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
William C. Quiett	Osawkee	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
John B. Johnson	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Henry Morell	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7. '65.
Newton A. Clark	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Robert McConnell	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 13, '65.
William A. Young	Auburn	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Reese Tunks	St. Joseph, Mo.	Sep. 28, '63	"	Des. Pawnee City, Mar. 16, '65.
Nathan Briles	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65; per tel. order.
James H. Graham	Leavenworth.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Drowned in North Platte river, N. T., July 23, '65.
Thomas Johnson	"	Nov. 19, '62	"	Red. Dec. 31, '64.
William C. Quiett	Osawkee	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
Lewis Blake	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7. '65.
John E. Deitrich	Cottonwood F	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
John H. Young	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
William F. Brown	Leavenworth,	Nov. 19, '62	"	" "
James Judge	Lawrence	Apr. 10, '63	"	Red. to ranks.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
BUGLER.				
Andrew Reedy	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out May 30, '65, per tel. order.
SADDLER.				
Larkin Y. Cooper	Lawrence	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Armstead, Thomas	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63	"	" "
Bell, William H	Monmouth	Sep. 24, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Blake, Lewis	Osawkee	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Brown, William F	Leavenworth,	Nov. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Bowers, Enoch R	Junct'n City	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Bailey, William	Leavenworth,	Nov. 19, '62	"	Mus. out July 7, '65, Ft. Leav.
Ball, John	Cottonw'd F.	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Bailiff, David M	"	"	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Briles, Nathan	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Barker, Appleton	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Brock, George	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Brown, Henry	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 28, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, per tel. order.
Bently, John	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 10, '65.
Cobb, William W	Osawkee	Aug. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Clark, Newton A	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Coyne, John	Shawnee Co.	Sep. 5, '63	"	Trans. to Co. I, 23d Ind. Inf.
Combs, Clem	Leavenworth,	Aug. 2, '62	Dec. 4, '63	Died Fort Riley, July 12, '64.
Cooper, Larkin Y	Lawrence	Apr. 1, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Pro. Saddler.
Deitrich, John E	Cottonw'd F.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '65.
Dunlap, William H	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '63	"	Dis. Sep. 15, '64, to rec. prom'n.
Drum, Daniel D	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Davis, Alonzo	Auburn	Sep. 24, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Jan. 22, '65.
Elliott, John	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Fancitt, William A	Cottonw'd F.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Fox, Josiah	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 26, '63	"	" "
Fallwell, Ephraim	Leavenworth,	June 8, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Jan. 10, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Gill, Edward	"	Aug. 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Graham, Samuel F	Lawrence	Feb. 28, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Graham, James H	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Harper, William	Waveland	July 30, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Hartley, Joseph	Cottonw'd F.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Hodson, William H	"	"	"	" "
Hook, Charles	Osage	Sep. 23, '63	"	" "
Hume, George P	Leavenworth,	Aug. 30, '63	Aug. 30, '62	Died of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Apr. 9, '65.
Hazzard, John H	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 29, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Mar. 7, '65.
Johnson, John B	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
Jessup, Thomas	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Johnson, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Nov. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Judge, James	Lawrence	Apr. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; des. Ft. Larned, Kan., Nov. 29, '64.
Jenkins, William T	Ohio City	Sep. 25, '63	"	Des. Pawnee City, N. T., Mar. 16, '65.
Kincaid, Luther	Leavenworth,	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out Aug. 12, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Kinney, John	"	Aug. 2, '62	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out, Aug. 12, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Killbuck, Moses H	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Karstadt, William	Junct'n City	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., per tel. order.
Miller, George W	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 20, '64.
McCaslin, Haney	Auburn	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Miers, Franz	Osawkee	July 30, '63	"	Mus. out July 27, '65, Milwaukee, Wis.
Moriarty, Michael	Monmouth	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
McConnell, Robert	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Morell, Henry	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63	"	"
Montague, Wm. W	Junct'n City	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out July 17, '65, Ft. Riley.
Miles, John T	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Marler, William J	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '62	"	" "
McLain, John T	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Milburn, William	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 29, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 27, '65.
Quackenbush, Alfred,	Osawkee	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Quiett, William C	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Reedy, Andrew	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Randal, William J...	Ohio City....	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Rundle, James.....	Auburn	Sep. 2, '63	Dec. 4, '63	" "
Shomhurst, George W.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 7, '63	Oct. 7, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, Edwin R.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Stevens, Richard T...	Cottonwood F	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 2, '63	" "
Salsbury, Henry.....	Auburn	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Saunders, Edwin A...	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Sage, Nehemiah.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mus. out May 20, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Smith, John.....	Auburn	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Mus. out June 15, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Shomhurst, Lewis...	Leavenworth,	June 1, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Simmerwell, Wm. A..	Auburn	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Smith, Francis E.....	Cottonwood F	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 2, '63.
Slonaker, Jacob A....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Show, William D.....	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Des. from det. serv. Dec. 15, '63.
Tunks, Reese.....	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Townsly, James.....	Greely.....	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Tillotson, Edward L..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Fort Laramie, D. T.
Thompson, Samuel E.	Monmouth ...	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Tuttle, Truman	Leavenworth,	Feb. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Van, George W.....	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out May 12, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Waln, Alonzo D.....	Osage	Sep. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Wamer, George W....	Ohio City	Sep. 19, '63	"	" "
Weatherwax, Lewis..	"	"	"	" "
Williams, John.....	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out July 28, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Winner, Isaac.....	Ft. Leaven'th,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Wade, Eli	Cottonwood F	"	"	Des. near Manhattan, June 29, '65.
Young, John H.....	Auburn	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Young, William A....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Bloomer, Perry H....	Osawkee	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Cook, Charles	Ft. Leaven'th,	Dec. 3, '63	"	" "
Elliott, Jesse N.....	"	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leav.
Frye, George W.....	.....	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Hood, Francis E.....	.....	Oct. 22, '63	"	Pro. Hosp. Stew. Jan. 1, '64.
Hicks, William D....	Fort Larned..	Sep. 1, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Helm, John T.....	Fort Riley....	May 1, '64	May 13, '64	" "
Hillman, Henry.....	Ft. Leaven'th,	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 4, '64	Mus. out June 15, '65, Ft. Leav.
Miles, John.....	"	Nov. 4, '64	Nov. 23, '64	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Meade, George H.....	"	Dec. 12, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Des. Fort R ley, May 20, '64.
Quackenbush, John..	Fort Riley....	Apr. 1, '64	May 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Dec. 7, '65.
Renfro, John.....	Ft. Leaven'th,	Nov. 25, '63	Dec. 4, '64	" "
Shields, Benjamin F..	"	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 4, '63	" "
Stone, John S.....	"	Oct. 20, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Mus. out May 22, '65, Ft. Leav.
Willis, George.....	"	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 4, '63	Mus. out with Co, Dec. 7, '65.
Walker, Johnson L..	Manhattan ..	May 1, '64	May 13, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel W. Greer.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 14, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Stutely S. Nichols....	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
William H. Morris...	"	.....	"	Pro. Capt. Co. A, June 9, '65.
Zena A. Mason.....	"	.....	July 19, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Isaiah N. Wilson.....	"	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Died of dropsy, Olathe, Kan., Apr. 11, '64.
Zena A. Mason.....	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Red. to Q. M. Sergt. at his own request, Oct. 1, '64.
David Long.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Zena A. Mason.....	"	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 19, '65.
John Hagler.....	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Joseph Smith	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
David Long	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Benjamin F. Keller	"	Aug. 31, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Michael Fields	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
William Warren	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 30, '64.
Charles K. Ewing	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever, Humboldt, Kan., Aug. 31, '64.
Charles O. Putnam	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James D. Abby	Wathena	Sep. 20, '63	"	Died of inflammatory rheumatism, M'd City, Ks., Nov. 28, '64.
Charles H. Pennock	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Jared Tyson	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Charles H. Pennock	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 16, '64.
William Brich	Little Str'ger,	Sep. 11, '63	"	Des. Pleasant Grove, Kan., July 13, '64.
Charles K. Ewing	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 30, '64.
Zachary Belew	Little Str'ger,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request, Jan. 11, '64.
Joshua Simmons	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request, Oct. 1, '64.
Nathaniel Edwards	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Francis M. Tritt	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request, Nov. 1, '65.
Hezekiah F. Edgell	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Jared Tyson	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
Simon P. Newman	Leroy	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Samuel F. Hurt	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
John W. Adkins	Black Jack	Sep. 17, '63	"	Red. at his own request, Oct. 1, '64.
Ezra F. Brown	Atchison	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John N. Brown	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	Dis. for dis. June 1, 65. Ft. Scott.
Lankford P. Evans	Wathena	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Granville H. McKinney	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Samuel K. Gunn	"	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 10, '63	" "
Richard Wheeler	"	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Eugene Hagar	Auburn	Sep. 16, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Red. to ranks.
Lorenzo D. Noland	Buch. Co., Mo.	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John Mettinger	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '63	"	Mus. out May 24, '64, Ft. Leav.
WAGONER.				
Joseph Peters	Atchison	Aug. 28, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Charles T. Hunter	Leavenworth,	Sep. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FARRIER.				
Francis W. Cook	Little Str'ger,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 20, '64, Humboldt, Kan.
Benjamin F. Livengood	Holt Co., Mo.	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SADDLER.				
Allen Maulding	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, George	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	"	" "
Abke, Ernest	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	" "
Adkins, John W.	Black Jack	Sep. 17, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 20, '64; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Abby, James D.	Wathena	Sep. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Austin, Edwin S.	Atchison	Aug. 25, '63	"	Des. Pleasant Grove, Ks., July 13, '63.
Brown, Ezra F.	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Brich, William	Little Str'ger,	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Ballard, Jeremiah	St. Joseph, Mo	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Boles, William E	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Belew, Zachary	Little Str'ger,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 14, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Brown, John N.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Beer, John	Verdigris	Sep. 17, '63	"	Dis. for dis. July 14, '64, Humboldt, Kan.
Bittle, Jacob	Black Jack	Sep. 16, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 29, '65, Lawrence, Kan.
Brandle, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Dis. for dis. Ft. Leavenworth.
Cook, Francis W.	Little Str'ger,	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Colton, Andrew	Wathena	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Cook, James M.	Black Jack	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Cosgrove, John	Big Stranger,	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
Clowsing, Henry	Council Grove	Oct. 13, '63	"	" "
Dennison, Dorsey B.	Douglas Co.	Sep. 17, '63	"	" "
Durham, James G.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 29, '63	Oct. 31, '63	" "
Evans, Lankford P.	Wathena	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Edgell, Hezekiah F.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Edwards, Nathaniel..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ewing, Charles K.....	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Finch, William T.....	Oskaloosa....	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Farguson, Franklin..	LittleSt'nger,	Sep. 9, '63	"	Killed in action Oct. 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
Fox, James.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '63	Nov. 8, '63	Des. Pleasant Grove, Kan., June 23, '64.
Fields, Michael	"	Sep. 16, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Farkner, Thomas J ..	Winchester...	"	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 27, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Griffin, William H...	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Greely, Ashley H.....	"	Oct. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 3, '65, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Grayson, William H..	Oskaloosa....	"	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Sep.15,'64.
Glass, Thomas M.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Ft. Leavenw'h, Sep. 1, '65.
Hurt, Samuel F.....	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 30, '64.
Hunter, Charles T....	"	Sep. 29, '63	"	Pro. Wagoner July 1, '65.
Henderson, Johnson.	NebraskaCity	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hager, Eugene	Auburn.	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Oct. 14, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, 1865.
Hennesy, James.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Haynes, Clark.....	Atchison.....	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Hoad, Francis D.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 8, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 2, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Homuth, John.....	"	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Des. Mound City, Oct. 9, '64.
Hagler, John.....	"	Sep. 8, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Jones, John H.....	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 30, '63.
Keller, Benjamin F ..	"	Aug. 31, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Livengood, Benjamin F.....	Holt Co., Mo.,	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Farrier.
Lake, John W.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Lancaster, Locky....	Franklin Co..	Sep. 16, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 8, '65, Ft. Larned, Kan.
Long, David.....	Leavenworth.	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Leonard, James.....	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Nov. 10, '63.
McKinney, Granville H.....	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 16, '64.
McGuire, Moses.....	"	Sep. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Mercer, Francis M...	Cameron, Mo.	Oct. 7, '63	"	" "
Mizee, Thomas F.....	Johnson Co ..	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Markham, James F..	St.Mary'sMis.	"	"	" "
Mason, Zina A.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Matthews, Joseph....	Wathena	Oct. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability July 14, '64, Humboldt, Kan.
Mizee, Lewis J.....	Johnson Co ..	Sep. 16, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 16, '64. Humboldt, Kan.
McCammish, Richard D.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '63	"	Mus. out May 16, '65, Ft. L'v'th.
McGuire, Alvin T.....	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	Des. Humb'ldt, Kan. Sep.15,'64.
Maulding, Allen.....	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler.
Mettinger, John.....	"	"	"	Pro. Bugler.
Newman, Simon P....	Leroy.....	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 30, '64.
Noland, Lorenzo D..	Buch. Co.,Mo.	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Oct. 14, '63.
Ober, Charles	Leavenworth.	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Pennock, Charles H..	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Putnam, Charles O...	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 30, '64.
Peters, Joseph	Atchison	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Paplawski, Onufry...	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leav'th, Oct. 30, '63.
Purket, Francis A....	Atchison	Oct. 13, '63	"	Found dead with skull broken, near Atchi'n, Kan. Nov. 10,'63.
Pottorf, Jacob	Buch. Co.,Mo.	Oct. 12, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Larned, Kan., Aug. 5, '65.
Ramsey, Andrew O...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '93	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Roberts, William N..	Wathena.....	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Rowan, John.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 7, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 16, '64, Humboldt, Kan.
Suddorth, Andrew ...	Johnson Co ..	Aug. 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Simmons, Joshua	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shupback, William..	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Stotts, Richard J	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	" "
Smitz, John	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability July 14, '65, Humboldt, Kan.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY *Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, Granville A...	Leavenworth.	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Dis. for disability Sep. 8, '65, Fort Larned, Kan.
Scott, Thomas.....	Atchison	Sep. 16, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leav'nw'th, Jan. 14, '64.
Smith, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Tyson, Jared	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '63.
Tritt, Francis M.....	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Taylor, Cassius M	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Walker, Alfred.....	Doniphan Co.	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Walker, Francis M...	Leavenworth,	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Wakely, John	"	Oct. 14, '63	"	" "
Warren, William.....	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out June 16, '65, Leavenworth.
Wilson, Isaiah N.....	"	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.				
Burton, Samuel.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 29, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Des. Humboldt, Aug. 29, '64.
Bronson, Arthur L...	Greenw'd Co..	May 25, '64	May 31, '64	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 1, '65.
Campbell, John M...	"	May 24, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Daniel, Jerry.....	Burlington ...	Apr. 1, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Edlin, James.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Emerson, James W...	Greenw'd Co..	May 24, '63	May 31, '63	" "
Emerson, Thomas B..	"	"	"	" "
Gunn, Samuel K.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 10, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Harrington, Charles..	"	Nov. 4, '63	Nov. 8, '63	Des. Lawrence, Feb. 1, '64.
Morris, Benjamin F..	"	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
McCool, James P.....	Coffey county,	May 26, '63	May 31, '63	" "
Miller, Milo G.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 31, '63	Oct. 31, '63	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Nov. 20, '63.
Miller, John F.....	Linn county..	Nov. 22, '64	Jan. 30, '65	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 1, '65.
Simpson, James W...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 26, '64	Mar. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Skaggs, Lewis.....	"	Mar. 30, '64	Mar. 30, '64	" "
Smyth, Solomon	Burlington ...	Apr. 1, '64	May 1, '64	" "
Stillman, Moses.....	"	"	"	" "
Stump, John W.....	Greenw'd Co..	May 24, '64	May 31, '64	" "
Tomlinson, Charles E.	Burlington ...	Apr. 1, '64	"	" "
Tucker, Junius.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 29, '63	Dec. 10, '63	Des. Pleasant Grove, Kan., June 23, '64.
Wheeler, Richard....	"	Mar. 31, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Joseph B. Swain.....	.....	.....	Oct. 10, '63	Dismissed the service Mar. 20, '65; reinstated to date Mar. 20, '65, per. S. O. 224, W. D.
Anson J. Walker	Fort Scott....	.....	May 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George W. Roberts...	Olathe.....	.....	Oct. 10, '63	Dism'd May 23, '64, per sen. of G. C. M.
Hiram E. Turner.....	Leavenworth,	.....	July 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John H. Roberts	.....	.....	Oct. 10, '63	Dism'd May 23, '64, per sen. of G. C. M.
Justin N. Ayers	Centralia.....	.....	July 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles A. Osgood ...	Olathe..	Aug. 13, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Died of dis. Ft. Leavenworth, Apr. 5, '65.
Henry H. McGlothler,	"	Mar. 23, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
James N. Hendricks..	"	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 15, '64.
Perry M. Barnes.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
William H. Cope.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 25, '63	"	"
Thomas McFadden ..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 22, '63.
Newton Morrison	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, May 8, '64.
Robert J. Lundy.....	"	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. Regt'l Com. Sergt. May 24, '65.
Wm. H. Bodenhamer,	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Jacob Mater.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '63	"	"
Andrew C. Stevenson,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William C. Long.....	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
James Scott.....	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
John F. Churchill....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
Daniel Calloway.....	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	" "
Silas N. Gibson	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Ignatz Giestbeck. ...	Ft. Leav'w'th,	Mar. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Charles McMullen....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Red. to ranks.
James Scott.....	Olathe.....	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 2, '64.
John F. Churchill....	Leavenworth.	Sep. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Daniel Calloway.....	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	" "
Cornelius F. Baltzell,	Spring Hill...	Aug. 26, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Edmond J. Knight...	Leavenworth.	Oct. 7, '63	"	" "
Benjamin Crummett.	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	"
John McGuffin.....	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '63	"	"
Roderick McDonald..	Leavenworth.	Sep. 23, '63	"	"
John E. Higgens.....	"	Oct. 7, '63	"	Died of disease. Mound City. Sep.10, '64.
Isaac W. Spratt	Olathe.....	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James Burris.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 1, '63	"	" "
William L. Plummer,	Olathe.....	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
George W. Carver....	Delaware. ...	June 27, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Isham Tyler.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	" "
Daniel L. Young. ...	"	Sep. 29, '63	"	" "
Barnard McKenna...	"	Oct. 3, '63	"	" "
John Wolf..... ...	Paola.....	May 24, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Henry H. McGlothler,	Olathe.....	Mar. 23, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
BUGLERS.				
William Jones.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
William C. Umphries.	Olathe.....	Sep. 20, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
John P. Hussey.....	.....	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FARRIER.				
Jacob Mater.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 10, '63	" "
SADDLER.				
John H. Wilkerson...	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
WAGONER.				
Hugh H. Lower.....	Olathe.....	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Ayres, Moses	Leavenworth,	Oct. 7, '63	"	" "
Burris, James.....	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 9, '64.
Brisco, John.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Ft. Leav'th July 6, '65.
Bidsworth. William..	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Barnes, George M. D.,	Delaware.....	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
Barnes, Perry M.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19. '65.
Burnes, John.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Baltzell, Cornelius F.	Spring Hill...	Aug. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bodenhamer. Wm. H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Carver, George W....	Delaware.....	June 29, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 12, '65.
Crummett, Benjamin.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 28, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Pro. Corp.; des. May 13, '65.
Churchill, John F....	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Cope, William H.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg Oct. 19, '65.
Calloway, Daniel. ...	Leavenworth,	Sep. 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Campbell, David.....	"	Oct. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Clark, John M.....	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 6. '65.
Davis, James A.....	"	Oct. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Elms, James.....	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Des. C'p Jennison Nov. 22, '63
French, James B.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Forney, David R.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability, July 6, '64 Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Forley, Thomas.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '63	"	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64 Little Blue, Mo.
Gibson, Silas N.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 31. '65.
Gwinn, Bartlett L....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Gephart, Arnold.....	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Died of disease Mound City Kan., Dec. 24, '65.
Henry, Joseph B.....	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Hickman, James M..	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
Hogan, Jackson.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 29, '63	"	" "
Harris, George.....	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	" "
Hazeltine, Robert....	Lawrence	Sep. 22, '63	"	" "
Horton, George H....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 27, '65 Mound City, Kan.
Hickman. John R....	Spring Hill...	Aug. 25, '63	"	Drowned in Marais des Cygne river, Apr. 15. '65.
Hendricks, James N.,	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Higgins, John E.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Jones, William.....	"	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Keith, William.	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Knight, Edmond J.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 7, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Pro. Corp.; trans. to 28th Ohio Inf. June 8, '65.
Kinsey, James M.	Olathe	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Kelsey, Henry	Leavenworth,	Sep. 20, '63	"	" "
Ketchum, John W.	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	" "
Lower, Hugh H.	Olathe	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Wagoner June 9, '65.
Long, William C.	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 8, '64.
Lundy, Robert J.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Lee, James	"	Sep. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65,
Langly, James J.	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disab. June 3, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Langly, James M.	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '63	"	Dis. for disab. Apr. 16, '65. Mound City, Kan.
McKenna, Barnard	Leavenworth,	Oct. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '64.
McFadden, Thomas	"	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
McKenna, John T.	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Morrison, Ralph	Olathe	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Morrison, Newton	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Mumman, Zeno	Olathe	Sep. 10, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Miller, Benjamin R.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '63	"	Des. May 13, '65.
Miller, William J.	"	Sep. 28, '63	"	Mus. out from hospital, Fort Leavenworth, July 14, '65.
Milton, Thomas	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Manix, Joseph P.	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	" "
McDonald, Roderick	"	Sep. 23, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
McGuffin, John	Spring Hill	Aug. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corporal; mus. out from hosp., Ft. Leav., May 25, '65.
McMullen, Charles	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '63	"	Pro. Corporal; mus. out from hosp., Ft. Leav., May 31, '65.
Morgan, William P.	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Des. Camp Jennison, Kansas, Dec. 20, '63,
Mater, Jacob	Olathe	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; pro. Farrier, Jan. 1, '65.
Nation, Francis M.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Osgood, Charles A.	Olathe	Aug. 13, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 10, '63.
Plummer, William L.	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64.
Pritchard, Albert G.	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Dis. for disab. May 28, '64, Ft. Leavenworth.
Prentice, Fletcher	Leavenworth,	Oct. 5, '63	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 6, '65.
Riley, Thomas	Olathe	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Rose, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Roberts, George W.	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Stevenson, Andrew C.	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Spratt, Isaac W.	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 6, '64.
Scott, James	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Spencer, Joseph A.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Sigler, Albert	Olathe	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Stiles, Hannon C.	"	Sep. 22, '64	"	" "
Scott, William	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Dis. Aug. 17, '64, to accept appointment as Vet. Surgeon.
Sullivan, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Oct. 8, '63	"	Des. Humboldt, Ks., Sep. 19, '64.
Tyler, Isham	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Taylor, William	"	Sep. 30, '63	"	Mus. out July 27, '65, Milwaukee.
Tobin, Morris	"	"	"	Died of disease, Rising Sun, Kan., Oct. 1, '65.
Umphries, William C.	Olathe	Sep. 20, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Verriet, Nasa L.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 28, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Jan. 27, '65, Mound City, Kan.
Wolf, John	Paola	May 24, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Wells, Francis M.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Mus. out from hospital, Fort Leavenworth, July 14, '65.
Williamson, James	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	Des. Camp Jennison, Ks., Dec. 20, '63.
Williams, George W.	"	"	"	Des. Camp Jennison, Ks., Dec. 14, '63.
Young, Daniel L.	"	Sep. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K

Burdick, Mortimer	Leavenworth,	Oct. 15, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., Sep. 9, '64.
Brown, John	"	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	Dis. for disability Oct. 7, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Butler, Worthy D.	"	May 23, '64	June 3, '64	Des. Big Blue, Mo., Oct. 22, '64.
Conway, John	"	Nov. 7, '64	Nov. 7, '64	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Apr. 25, '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS Co. K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Duffield, John E.	.....	Oct. 15, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Drowned in Grand riv., C. N., June 15, '64.
Evans, David	Ft. Leaven'th,	Oct. 9, '64	Oct. 10, '64	Dishon. disc. Ft. Leavenworth Apr. 27, '65.
Ellis, Henry	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., May 8, '64.
Edwards, Charles	"	Sep. 14, '64	Sep. 14, '64	Des. Ft. Leav'th, May 19, '64.
Giestbeck, Ignatz	Ft. Leaven'th.	Mar. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 12, '65.
Gillen, Owen	Leavenworth,	Dec. 4, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Never reported to Co.
Hussy, John P.	.....	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Hannifin, John	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Jackson, Abner	"	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 2, '64	" "
Kiles, James C.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Died of dis., Ft. Leavenworth, Jan. 22, '64.
McGlothler, Henry H.	Olathe	Mar. 23, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Corp.
Murphy, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Moran, John H.	"	Apr. 14, '64	Apr. 14, '64	" "
McGee, John R.	"	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Des. Humb'dt, Ks., May 14, '64.
Poindexter, Frank	"	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Peck, Fred C.	"	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Dis. for disability May 9, '65, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Patterson, Americus D	"	May 1, '64	May 28, '64	Des. Turkey creek, Kan., Sep. 1, '64.
Prentice, Charles	"	Apr. 25, '63	May 23, '64	Des., date unknown.
Slater, David R.	"	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Summers, Sylvester	"	Nov. 1, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Dis. for disability Aug. 2, '64, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilkerson, John H.	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Pro. Saddler Oct. 15, '65.
Wilder, Christian	"	May 28, '64	May 28, '64	Mus. out from hosp. Ft. Leavenworth, June 10, '65.

COMPANY L.

CAPTAIN.				
Dick D. Rooks	Burlingame	.....	Oct. 16, '63	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Mar. 15, '64.
Orloff Norton	Leroy	.....	Mar. 28, '61	Killed by guerrillas, Cane Hill, Ark., Nov. 11, '64.
Alonzo Donovan	DeSoto	.....	Jan. 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Alonzo Donovan	"	.....	Sep. 29, '63	Pro. Captain Jan. 14, '65.
Henry Gronheim	Paola	.....	Jan. 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Orloff Norton	Leroy	.....	Nov. 14, '63	Pro. Capt. Mar. 28, '64.
Henry Gronheim	Paola	.....	Apr. 8, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 14, '65.
David M. Wood	.....	.....	Nov. 18, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
John W. Brown	Lexington	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Dis. for disability June 12, '65, Humboldt, Kan.
John Rambo	Burlingame	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Christopher Ward	Waterloo	Sep. 15, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 29, '65, Ft. Larned, Kan.
COM. SERGT.				
William Hardy	Leavenworth,	Oct. 3, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
SERGEANTS.				
Jesse H. Beeson	Olathe	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 1, '63	"
August Fenner	Johnson Co.	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William A. Rooks	Burlingame	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
John Rambo	"	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 22, '65.
Patrick Callam	Prairie City	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Daniel Follmer	Belmont	"	"	" "
Louis M. Day	Eudora	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 1, '63	" "
William P. Stubbs	De Soto	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
William A. Williams,	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63	Oct. 16, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Daniel Follmer	Belmont	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 22, '64.
George W. Southwell,	De Soto	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Dis. for disability, Sep. 29, '65, Lawrence, Kan.
William Miller	Wyandotte	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Zenith Robinett	Prairie City	Sep. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability. July 21, '65, Fort Larned, Kan.
Jacob A. Rote	Eudora	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Arthur M. Phillips	Waterloo	"	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Louis M. Day	Eudora	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Christopher Columbus	Topeka	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Appointed Wagoner.
William J. Wallace	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Killed by guerrillas, July 4, '64, Cow Creek, Kan.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY *Cont.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
William T. Jones	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Gideon T. Penwell	Fort Scott	July 14, '64	Aug. 24, '64	" "
Henry W. Boyce	Burlingame	Sep. 14, '63	Oct. 16, '63	" "
Shelton S. Britton	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	"	" "
Samuel H. McConnell,	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '65	Jan. 30, '65	" "
Elijah Stone	Eudora	Aug. 9, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" "
James Mordica	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	" "
Jesse H. Beeson	Olathe	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
BUGLERS.				
Nelson D. McGinley	Eudora	Aug. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Charles H. Miller	Minneola	Sep. 26, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Red. to ranks.
Henry Ables	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FARRIER.				
John Radcliff	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
WAGONER.				
Robert M. Giles	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Christopher Columbus	Topeka	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, James	DeSoto	Aug. 18, '63	Oct. 1, '63	" "
Alesworth, Joseph	Waterloo	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	" "
Ables, Henry	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Angerbright, Alonzo.	"	Sep. 9, '63	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 7, '65, Fort Scott, Kan.
Boyce, Henry W.	Burlingame	Sep. 14, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Britton, Shelton S.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 16, '65.
Brown, John W.	Lexington	Sep. 4, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Bryman, George	DeSoto	Aug. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Battice, Samuel	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Blackhoof	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Burgin, William T.	Lexington	Aug. 16, '63	"	" "
Beeson, Jesse H	Olathe	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability Sep. 29, '65, Lawrence.
Brown, John	Leavenworth,	Sep. 25, '63	"	Died of dropsy of the heart, Ft. Scott, Nov. 19, '64.
Columbus, Christopher	Topeka	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Corp.
Callam, Patrick	Prairie City	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Cohon, John	DeSoto	Aug. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Conger, Theron	Eudora	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Cowan, William	Leav'w'th Co.	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Dis. for disability July 18, '65, Fort Larned, Kan.
Deitz, Henry	"	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Delury, Daniel	"	Sep. 24, '63	Oct. 1, '63	" "
Dunningan, Harmon.	DeSoto	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Day, Louis M.	Eudora	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 4, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Davis, James	Wabaunsee	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Dis. for disability, Dec. 29, '63, Leavenworth.
Donahoo, Andrew J.	Leavenworth.	Oct. 2, '63	"	Des. Diamond Springs, Kan., June 24, '65.
Ely-Esa, John	Wabaunsee	Sep. 12, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Everett, David	Eudora	Aug. 19 '63	Oct. 1, '63	Dis. for disability Aug. 19, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Euchee, Charles	Sac & Fox Ag'y	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 11, '64.
Follmer, Daniel	Belmont	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corporal.
Fogle, Robert	Eudora	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Fortune, Alexander	DeSoto	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Femmer, Frederick	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
Femmer, August	Eudora	Aug. 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Gibson, John	DeSoto	Aug. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Giles, Robert M.	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Greenfeather, John	"	July 28, '63	"	Died of consumption Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 25, '64.
Hardy, James	Sac & Fox Ag'y	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Horn, Jack	DeSoto	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Hicks, Charles	"	"	Oct. 16, '63	" "
Hendricks, Charles	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '63	"	Des. while bearer of dispatches to Fort Gibson, C. N.
Hupner, Henry	DeSoto	Aug. 24, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Des. Ft. Scott July 6, '64.
Hardy, William	Leavenworth,	Oct. 3, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Com'ry Sergt.; claimed as a deserter from 4th Mo. State Militia, Jan 5, '64, Kan. City.
Half-Day	Wabaunsee	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Jones, William T.	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Kotz, John	Prairie City	Sep, 16, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Des. Ft. Scott, Ks., July 2, '64.
Lieuelon, John	Leav'w'th Co.	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Died on furlough Jan. 28, '64.
Lumis, Charles	"	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Des. Ft. Leav'th, Nov. 3, '63.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mordica, James	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 9, '65.
McGinley, Nelson D.	Eudora	Aug. 9, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Oct. 16, '63.
Man, Peter	DeSoto	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Myers, Henry	Eudora	Aug. 25, '63	Oct. 1, '63	" "
Mordica, George	DeSoto	Aug. 29, '63	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 11, '64, Leavenworth.
Miller, William	Wyandotte	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability Feb. 7, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Myers, Jacob	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 25, '65. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McClure, Reuben	"	Oct. 7, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 15, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Miller, Charles H	Minneola	Sep. 26, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; dis. for disability Sep. 29, '65, Ft. Lawrence.
Natchee, Francis	Leavenworth,	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Owen, Robert B	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	" "
Pochon, John	DeSoto	Aug. 18, '63	Oct. 1, '63	" "
Pac-ca-wee, Tommy	Wabansee	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 16, '63	" "
Pumpkin, James	DeSoto	Aug. 14, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Died of dropsy of the heart Ft. Scott, Oct. 7, '64.
Perkins, Monroe C	Prairie City	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Died of typhoid fever Lawrence, Kan., Sep. 27, '65.
Phillips, Arthur M	Waterloo	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Radcliff, John	DeSoto	Aug. 15, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Rooks, William A	Burlingame	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Rote, Jacob A	Eudora	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Robineth, Zenith	Prairie City	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Corp.
Rickets, John C	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Rolf, Albert E	DeSoto	Sep. 9, '63	"	" "
Rambo, John	Burlingame	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Stubbs, William P	DeSoto	Aug. 25, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Southwell, George W.	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Stone, Elijah	Eudora	Aug. 9, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 9, '65.
Starr, John	"	Sep. 9, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Sweet, John P	DeSoto	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Turner, William	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Thompson, George	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64. Little Blue, Mo.
Underwood, Thos. D.	DeSoto	Sep. 9, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Died, June 10, '64, Ft. Scott, of wounds rec'd accidentally.
Ward, Christopher	Waterloo	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Williams, William A.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 9, '65.
Wallace, William J	Topeka	Oct. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Wheeler, John	DeSoto	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Dis. for disability Sep. 20, '65, Lawrence, Kan.
Watley, James	Sac&Fox Ag'y	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Des. Fort Scott, July 1, '64.
Yager, James	Leavenworth,	Oct. 1, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, July 12, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

Corraba, James	Leavenworth,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Copeland, Lewis J	Gardner	Feb. 18, '65	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, May 12, '65.
Griffith, William T	Ft. Scott	Dec. 25, '64	Feb. 13, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Greenfeather, Wm.	Ft. L'v'worth,	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Johnson, Charles	Ft. Scott	Dec. 25, '64	Jan. 30, '65	" "
Joy, James	"	Apr. 25, '64	Apr. 28, '65	" "
Kirkey, Lewis	"	July 19, '64	July 21, '64	Dis. for dis. Feb. 22, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
Lewis, Harry	Kan.City, Mo.	Jan. 2, '64	.....	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 20, '64.
More, Aaron	Ft, Scott	Sep. 19, '64	Oct. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Morris Michael	Leavenworth,	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
McConnell, Samuel H.	Ft. Scott	Jan. 13, '65	Jan. 30, '65	Pro. Corp. July 16, '65.
Penwell, Gideon T	"	July 14, '64	Aug. 24, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. —, '65.
Rodgers, Thomas	"	July 16, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Died of delirium tremens, Fort Scott, May 9, '65.
Wade, John W	"	Jan. 21, '65	Jan. 30, '65	Mus. out from hospital, Fort Leavenworth, May 24, '65.

COMPANY M.

CAPTAIN.				
Edward B. Metz	Mound City	.....	Oct. 17, '63	Dismissed the service May 12, '65, per sentence of G. C. M.
William A. Johnson	Garnett	.....	June 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Emmett Goss	Kan.City, Mo.	.....	Oct. 8, '63	Killed by guerrillas Nov. 12, '64, near Cane Hill, Ark.
Jacob A. Slonaker	Leavenworth,	.....	Dec. 27, '64	Pro. Capt. Co. H, Oct. 7, '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William A. Johnson..	Garnett.....	.....	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Capt. June 9, '65.
Edmund Mercer.....	Burlingame...	.....	July 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Calvin T. Bell.....	Moneka	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Red to ranks.
Frank Danford.....	Mound City..	Feb. 27, '64	May 17, '64	Dis. May 31, '65, Kansas City, on ac't of wounds rec'd in ac. Oct. 24, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Isaac A. Davis.....	"	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Jefferson Park.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 29, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Jeremiah C. Johnson,	Garnett.....	Sep. 12, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Red. to ranks.
Isaac A. Davis.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 22, '65.
William Robinson....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Regt'l Saddler Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
John G. Feeback.....	"	Sep. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Francis Ashens.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Red. to ranks.
William T. Swaney...	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
William A. Way.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Reduced to ranks.
William H. Ayres.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Terrence Sherry.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 15, '63	" "
Charles Paul.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 20, '63	Apr. 1, '64	" "
William M. Bell.....	Moneka.....	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Caius M. Tompkins...	Twin Springs,	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Daniel McConnell....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Red. to ranks July 15, '65.
William M. Bell.....	Moneka	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
James L. Demastus..	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Red. to ranks.
Ambrose F. Craft.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct, 19, '65.
Valentine Reicer.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
John Q. Craft.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Quinn Morton.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Died of typhoid fev., Leav'th, Dec. 4, '63.
Martin Morris.....	Potosi.....	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James Ewell.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 6, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Charles Paul.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 20, '63	Apr. 1, '64	Pro. Sergt. July 14, '65.
William J. Combs....	Lawrence	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James Horrigan.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
William Wells.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks.
James R. Woodworth.	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	"
Charles H. Warren...	Garnett	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
John T. Lindsey.....	Paris.	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Mus. out July 11, '65, Ft. Riley.
FARRIER.				
Alfred J. Pointer.....	Mound City..	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
Emanuel Arnold.....	Paris.....	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Arnold, Emanuel.....	"	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Pro. Blacksmith.
Ashens, Francis.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ayres, William H.....	"	"	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Allsup, Allen.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 16, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ayres, Justin M	Centerville, ..	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. K, July 9, '64.
Amett, James	Paris.....	Sep. 18, '63	"	Mus. out July 11, '65, Ft. Riley.
Bowers, Robert M....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Byrum, Alexander R.	Paris.....	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Ball, Irwin R.....	Mound City..	Oct. 10, '63	"	" "
Bacon, Luther.....	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	" "
Barnard, Calvin.....	Paris.....	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Bonifield, William A.	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 6, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Bowers, Robert M....	"	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 15, '63	" "
Bell, Calvin T.....	Moneka	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt.; died of typhoid fever, Mound City, Oct. 12, '64.
Bell, William M.....	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Craft, John Q.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 14, '65.
Critcher, James D....	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Chaffee, Calvin D....	Garnett.....	Sep. 26, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 2, '64, Mound City.
Clark, Charles R.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 17, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Des. Ft. Larned, Sep. 5, '65.
Craft, Ambrose F.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corp.
Dickerson, Levi.....	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Dykes, Thomas.....	"	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Mus. out Fort Leavenworth, June 21, '65, per G. O. No. 77, W. D., C. S. '65.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Demastus, James L..	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Davis, Isaac A.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Dehoney, Edward....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Dis. for disability, May 31, '65, Kansas City.
Dunn, Richard W....	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Des. Pawnee Station, Kan., June 10, '64.
Ewell, James.....	"	Sep. 6, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '64,
Ewell, William T.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Feeback, William....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Feeback, Abraham...	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Feeback, John G.....	"	Sep. 13, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Faun, Thomas E.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability, July 14, '65 Kansas City.
Faun, William R.....	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Died of diarrhea, Cp. Plumb, Kan., Feb. 15, '64.
Gore, Andrew	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Horrigan, James.....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Hall, John.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21. '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Hill, Philip C.....	"	"	"	" "
Hendricks, William..	"	"	"	" "
Hodson, Robert.....	Anderson Co..	"	"	" "
Hufford, David C	Mound City..	Oct. 7, '63	"	" "
Hicks, William A....	Kan. City, Mo	Aug. 6, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Hicks, Harry W.....	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	" "
Inman, Thomas S....	Mound City..	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
James, Ephraim	Potosi.....	"	"	" "
Johnson, Jeremiah C.	Garnett	Sep. 12, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Johnson, Elias R.....	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Sep. 2, '64 Mound City, Kan.
Keitle, Jacob.....	Mound City..	Sep. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Knight, John F.....	Kan. City, Mo	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Keller, John C.....	Mound City..	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Dis. for disability, July 21, '64 Pawnee Station, Kan.
Lamb, Eli.....	Potosi.....	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Lindsey, John T.....	Paris.....	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Pro. Bugler.
Lewis, James.....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 19, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Morris, Martin.....	Potosi.....	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Maher, Edward.....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 16, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
McConnell, Daniel...	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus out with reg Oct. 19, '65.
Morton, Quinn.....	"	Oct. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Mathews, George.....	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Moore, Daniel.	"	Sep. 29, '63	"	" "
McMillen, James.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Morrison, John.....	Paris.....	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Morgan, Simon L....	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	" "
Martin, James H.....	Mound City..	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
McNulty. Hugh.....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 6, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Moore, John C.....	"	Sep. 23, '63	"	Died of disease, Independence Mo., Dec. 19, '63.
McDaniel. Joseph M.	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Died Independence, Mo., Dec 19, '63.
Moore, James	Garnett	Sep. 20, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Died of lung fever, Fort Scott Kan., May 8, '65.
Nichols, John B.....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 5, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
O'Flarity, Owen.....	"	Aug. 15, '65	"	" "
O'Brien, Miles.....	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	Des. Mound City, Kan., June 10, '65.
Paul, Charles	Fort Scott....	Sep. 20, '63	Apr. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 6, '64.
Pointer, Alfred J.....	Mound City..	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Farrier.
Poe, Joseph G.....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Des. Mound City, Kan., June 24, '64.
Park, Jefferson.....	"	Sep. 29, '63	"	Pro. Commissary Sergt.
Quinn, John C.....	Potosi.....	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Dis. for disability, May 15, '65 Fort Leavenworth.
Reecer, Valentine....	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Rowcroft, Samuel W.	Mound City..	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Robinson, Matthew..	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	" "
Reynolds, Charles....	Paris.....	Sep. 22, '63	"	Died of lung fever, Fort Leavenworth, Dec. 14, '63.
Robinson, William...	Kan. City, Mo	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Storer, Isaac.....	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65
Smith, William	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	" "
Sperry, John W.....	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Sperry, Samuel	Kan.City, Mo.	Sep. 25, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Shuler, George W.	Mound City	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" "
Symonds, John W.	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	" "
Symonds, James M.	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever, Fort Larned, Kan., Sep. 8, '65.
Swaney, William T.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Strode, John L.	Kan.City, Mo.	Aug. 25, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Des. Ft. Larned, Kan., Sep. 5, '65.
Sands, Samuel V.	Paris	Sep. 21, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Des. Diamond Springs, Kan., June 25, '65.
South, William E.	Garnett	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out May 23, '65, Ft. Leav.
Tyler, Thomas S.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Tippie, Joseph D.	Paris	Sep. 18, '63	"	" "
Taylor, Benjamin F.	Kan.City, Mo.	Aug. 3, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Thomas, Charles	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	" "
Tompkins, Cains M.	Twin Springs,	Sep. 18, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corp.
Warren, Charles H.	Garnett	Sep. 20, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Wells, William	Kan.City, Mo.	Sep. 1, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Way, William A.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Woodworth, James R.	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; des. Mound City, Kan., June 24, '65.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. M.				
Ashmore, John R.	Lawrence	Mar. 21, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Ashmore, George A.	"	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Killed by guerrillas Nov. 12, '64, Cane Hill, Ark.
Combs, William J.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Danford, Frank	Mound City	Feb. 27, '64	May 17, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Hoover, William C.	Pleasant G'e,	Jan. 19, '64	Apr. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hill, Samuel	Kan.City, Mo.	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 15, '63	" "
Jennison, John P.	Mound City	Feb. 27, '64	May 17, '64	" "
Sherry, Terrence	Kan.City, Mo.	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 15, '63	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 6, '64.
NEW COMPANY B.				
CAPTAIN.				
Livingston G. Parker,	Livingston, Ia	.....	Apr. 29, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry N. Dunlap	Leavenworth,	.....	June 1, '65	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
William F. Goble	"	.....	May 30, '63	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Lewis Allison	Prairie City	May 22, '63	June 25, '63	" "
SERGEANTS.				
James M. Russell	Paola	June 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; Vet. Vol.
Thomas Zuck	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	July 20, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Raleigh Brewer	"	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Levi Davis	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Elijah Leddington	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
John E. Watrous	.....	May 25, '64	May 25, '64	" "
John Johnson	Leavenworth,	July 16, '63	July 23, '63	" "
Ignatz Giestbeck	Ft. Leav'th	Mar. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Trans. to Co. K. Sep. 12, '65.
Michael Cassidy	Leavenworth,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Trans. to Co. A. Sep. 12, '65.
Michael Martin	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	Trans. to Co. F. Sep. 12, '65.
Edward Bowmer	"	July 10, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Paola, Kan., July 25, '65; Vet. Vol.
CORPORALS.				
Benjamin McCart	"	Apr. 23, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James M. Perry	Delaware	June 22, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Michael Cassidy	Leavenworth,	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Mitchell Newell	Oskaloosa	June 20, '63	July 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
James A. Chapman	Leavenworth,	June 29, '63	"	" "
Jacob Isaac	"	July 22, '63	"	" "
Wm. H. Woodsmall	Oskaloosa	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 22, '63	" "
Elvin G. Bell	Lawrence	Feb. 23, '63	Feb. 23, '62	" "
John M. Egan	Ridgeway	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	" "
George W. Carver	Delaware	June 29, '63	July 22, '63	Trans. to Co. K, Sep. 12, '65.
John Wolf	Paola	May 24, '63	June 25, '63	" "
BUGLERS.				
Francis M. Agnew	Black Jack	May 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; Vet. Vol.
Richard Broad	Topeka	Mar. 31, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
SADDLER.				
Charles H. Brown	Shawnee Co.	Apr. 13, '63	"	" "
WAGONER.				
John Miller	Leavenworth,	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	" "

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Allison, Lewis	Prairie City	May 22, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 20, '64.
Agnew, Francis M	Black Jack	May 10, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Barrett, William M	Kan.City, Mo.	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bell, Elvin G	Lawrence	Feb. 23, '63	Feb. 23, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Boucher, Jacob W	Leavenworth,	Mar. 8, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bethurum, Isaac	"	Apr. 2, '63	Apr. 22, '63	" "
Broad, Richard	Topeka	Mar. 31, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Brown, Charles H	Shawnee Co.	Apr. 13, '63	"	Pro. Saddler.
Bancroft, Linneus H.	Wyandotte	Feb. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Bridges, Thomas	Peoria	May 10, '63	July 1, '63	" "
Bickell, Charles T	Olathe	Jan. 18, '65	Jan. 23, '65	" "
Brewer Raleigh	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 20, '65.
Boyd, Thomas B	Big Springs	June 18, '63	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Boucher, William H	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Bowmer, Edward	"	July 10, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Sergeant.
Cassidy, Michael	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Clark, Levi	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Chapman, James A	"	June 29, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '64.
Cummings, William J	Lawrence	July 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Carver, George W	Delaware	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Chaploy, Rusha	Wyandotte	May 18, '63	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Coon, John	"	May 26, '63	"	" "
Cox, William T	Leavenworth,	July 13, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 23, '65.
Connelly, Lawrence	"	July 16, '63	"	" "
Dehart, Henry	Mi'mi Mission	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Denna, Moses	Wyandotte	May 5, '63	May 12, '63	" "
Duncan, George W	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '63	Oct. 9, '63	" "
Darrah, Henry	Douglas Co.	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	" "
Doty, James	Oxford	Sep. 12, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Dis. by sentence of G. C. M.
Davis, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Davis, Levi	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 20, '65.
Egan, John M	Ridgeway	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Pro. Corp.
Fiddler, James	Springdale	Mar. 7, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Fish, Isaac	DeSoto	Apr. 22, '63	Apr. 25, '63	" "
Fritton, Charles A	Leavenworth,	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; veteran vol.
Fushton, John	"	Mar. 12, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Farrell, Dennis	"	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 23, '65.
Fitsimmons Thomas J		Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Geistbeck, Ignatz	Ft. Leaven'th	Mar. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Gordon, Giles		Feb. 14, '65	Feb. 21, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Goble, William H. H.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 24, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Des. Ft. Riley, Aug. 29, '65.
Gaston, James	"	May 14, '63	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Hicks, Timothy M	"	Apr. 8, '63	Apr. 22, '63	" "
Hoggatt, Eli S	Paola	Apr. 15, '63	"	" "
Hinch, James S		Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 5, '65	No evi. of muster out on file.
Hendrix, Joseph A	Leavenworth,	July 24, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Holbrook, Daniel A	Lawrence	June 26, '63	July 1, '63	" "
Hymer, John W		Jan. 4, '65	Jan. 11, '65	" "
Hamilton, Samuel	Leavenworth,	July 17, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Des. Ft. Riley, Aug. 20, '65.
Hargis, Eli J	"	June 12, '63	June 25, '63	Dis. Oct. 4, '65.
Herbert, William B	"	June 27, '63	July 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Isaac, Jacob	"	July 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Johnson, John	"	July 16, '63	July 23, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 20, '65.
Jones, William H	Wyandotte	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Keydell, William	Leavenworth,	May 19, '63	"	" "
Leddington, Elijah	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Longhouse, Zachariah	Wyandotte	Aug. 9, '63	Aug. 9, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 23, '63.
McCart, Benjamin	Leavenworth,	Apr. 23, '63	Apr. 25, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Monroe, William D		Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Martin, William	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '63	Apr. 25, '63	" "
Musser, John	Douglas Co.	Apr. 8, '63	Apr. 22, '63	" "
Mayer, August G	Leavenworth,	June 27, '63	July 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; Vet. Vol.
Martin, Michael	"	June 6, '63	June 23, '63	Pro. Sergt.
McKeirnan, William L	Douglas Co.	Oct. 1, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Manning, Patrick	Leavenworth,	May 14, '63	June 25, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 23, '65; Vet. Vol.
Manancue, Thomas	"	May 18, '63	"	Des. Topeka, Kan., July 24, '65.
Mature, Philip	Wyandotte	Aug. 9, '63	Aug. 9, '63	" "
Macomber, Henry D.	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Melvin, Adam	"	July 14, '63	"	" "
Miller, John	"	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Wagoner.
Morley, Charles	"	June 26, '63	July 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Myrick, George W	"	July 26, '63	Feb. 23, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65; Vet. Vol.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Newell, Mitchell	Oskaloosa	June 20, '63	July 22, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Nolan, James S	Leavenworth,	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Nolan, Harden R	"	"	"	" "
Norton, Charles	"	May 25, '63	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Ks., Aug. 29, '65.
Norton, George W	"	Sep. 29, '63	Oct. 22, '63	" "
Peery, James M	Delaware	June 22, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Porter, Wade	Leavenworth,	June 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Pyle, William H	Oskaloosa	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Pyle, Samuel W	"	"	"	" "
Punch, Thomas	Wyandotte	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 23, '63	" "
Ragan, William D	Kan.City, Mo.	Apr. 20, '63	Apr. 22, '63	" "
Riker, Edward	Atchison	Mar. 26, '63	"	" "
Russell, James M	Paola	Juue 5, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 20, '65.
Rake, George W	Leavenworth,	June 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '85.
Reading, James	"	May 15, '63	"	" "
Ribat, Joseph	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., Aug. 20, '65.
Stephens, Henry	Lecompton	May 1, '63	May 12, '63	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., Aug. 29, '65.
Smith, Thompson	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Spurlock, William B.	Easton	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	" "
Smith, Thomas A	.....	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Spybuck, French	Monticello	May 1, '63	May 29, '63	" "
Shailer, William H	.....	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Sharlow, Peter	Leavenworth,	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Shirk, John	"	June 15, '63	"	Des. Ft. Riley, Kan., Aug. 20, '65.
Smith, James C	.....	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Dis. July 25, '65.
Smith, William	Oxford	Sep. 20, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Steward, William	Leavenworth,	July 18, '63	July 22, '63	" "
Schimpson, James	"	July 5, '63	"	Des. Lawrence, July 23, '65.
Tamblin, George	Burlington	Jan. 1, '63	Aug. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Tally, Beverly	Wyandotte	May 20, '63	June 25, '63	" "
Tucker, Sham	Leavenworth,	May 18, '63	"	" "
Turkey, Joseph	"	July 2, '63	July 22, '63	Des. Lawrence, July 23, '65.
Turkey, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Wilson, James	Wyandotte	Apr. 29, '63	Apr. 29, '63	" "
Watrous, John E	.....	May 25, '64	May 25, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Welch, William	.....	Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Woodsmall, Wm. H	Oskaloosa	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Pro. Corp. July 20, '65.
Vestover, Benjamin	.....	Apr. 20, '64	Apr. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Wolf, John	Paola	May 24, '63	June 25, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Zimmerman, George	Atchison	Jan. 15, '63	Apr. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 19, '65.
Zuck, Thomas	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	July 20, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 20, '65.
UNDER COOK.				
Jones, Willis	.....	.....	.....	No further record of him.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Wertor R. Davis.....	Baldwin City,	.....	Oct. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov 28, '65.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Werter R. Davis.....	"	.....	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Colonel Oct. 8, '64.
Samuel Walker	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
MAJOR.				
James A. Price.....	Weston, Mo..	.....	Feb. 29, '64	Res. Oct. 7, '64.
WilberF. Woodworth,	.....	.....	Apr. 27, '64	Res. June 20, '65.
James Ketner.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65; pro. Brevet Col. Mar. 13, '65.
Clarkson Reynolds...	Palmyra.....	.....	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
Philip Doppler.....	Weston, Mo..	.....	Nov. 18, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. E, Feb. 4, '65.
Jonas G. Dodge.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Mar. 20, '65	Mus. out Nov. 28, '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
William B. Halyard..	.....	.....	Nov. 24, '63	"
COMMISSARY.				
William P. Miller....	Leavenworth,	.....	June 30, '64	"
SURGEON.				
James P. Erickson...	.....	.....	July 1, '64	Died of chronic dysentery, Ft. Conner, D. T., Sep. 21, '65.
John A. Hart.....	Iola	.....	Nov. 16, '65	Mus. out Nov. 28, '65,
ASST. SURGEON.				
George A. Benjamin..	Doniphan	.....	Mar. 6, '64	Dis. for incompetency Mar. 18, '65, to date from mus. in.
John A. Hart.....	Iola	.....	May 20, '65	Pro. Surgeon Nov. 16, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
Thomas J. Ferril.....	Baldwin City,	.....	Oct. 8, '64	Mus. out Nov. 28, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERT. MAJOR.				
Paul Jordan.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus out on det. roll May 12, '65.
William Sweeney.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec, 6, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Charles Byer.....	Leavenworth.	Nov. 2, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. I, June 10, '64.
Lucins H. Felt.....	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
COM. SERGEANT.				
Lauren T. Holland...	Neosho Falls.	Mar. 20, '64	July 12, '64	Red. to ranks, Mar. 1, '65, and assigned to Co. B.
James L. Wightman..	Monmouth ...	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
George H. Stephens..	Mt. Pleasant,	Dec. 24, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Died of chronic dysentery, Ft. Conner, D, T., Sep. 24, '65.
David E. Farr.....	Leavenworth.	Feb. 5, '64	July 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
CHIEF BUGLER.				
Charles Schlechtwig,	"	Feb. 29, '64	July 23, '64	Red. to ranks, Mar. 1, '65, and assigned to Co. M.
Daniel B. Roland	Osawatomie..	June 1, '64	July 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
VET. SURGEON.				
Lemuel S. Nicholson,	Atchison	Feb. 7, '65	Feb. 7, '65	" "

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Nathan Ames.....	Ottawa.....	.....	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Alexander Montgomery.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 13, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Alfred Thornbrugh...	Ottawa.....	....	Jan. 23, '64	Dis. for dis. May 8, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Thomas Dixon.....	"	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Red. to Duty Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
John F. Kuhns.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 19, '63	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 20, '65.
Henry C. Hawkins...	Mapleton.....	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Elmer E. Starr.....	Peoria City...	Sep. 16, '63	"	Red to ranks Sep. 1, '64.
George Spicer.....	Ottawa.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hazen D. Dodge	Peoria City...	"	"	" "
John W. Earley.....	Ottawa.....	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Red. to ranks Aug. 1, 65.
John F. Kuhns.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Red. to ranks July 1, '64.
Henry C. Hawkins...	Mapleton.....	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 20, '65.
Wallace Morton.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 16, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 11, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hiram J. Pierce.....	Peoria.....	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Cornelius S. Furguson	Franklin	Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 21, '65	" "
Gustave Pharoah	Peoria City...	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Jacob Brunk	Centropolis ..	Sep. 16, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Red. to ranks May 15, '65.
Thomas Dixon.....	Ottawa.....	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 2, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Gustave Pharaoh	Peoria City	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '65.
John S. Wilson	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ira White	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Jesse Lively	Ottawa	"	Nov. 19, '63	Died, Le'venworth, Nov. 27,'64.
Elmer E. Starr	Peoria City	Sep. 16, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Red. to ranks Aug. 1, '65.
William N. Epperson	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Josiah Hoppers	Fall City, Nb.	Sep. 27, '63	"	" "
James Thornbrugh	Big Stranger,	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Franklin Crow	Ottawa	"	"	" "
Alphonus Yeller	"	"	"	" "
FARRIER.				
Dan. Stores	Peoria City	Sep. 5. '63	"	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
John Winningham	Black Jack	"	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
Enoch Collet	Peoria City	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out as private.
William Edgeington,	"	"	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Atwood, Matthew	Ottawa	Sep. 5. '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Armstrong, Jack	"	"	"	" "
Armstrong, Fat.	"	"	"	Absent in confinement, Omaha City; supposed to have died.
Bell, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ball, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Bartholomew, Lewis,	"	"	"	" "
Bigbone, James	"	"	"	" "
Bee, Charles	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Benham, Alvin V	Centropolis	"	"	" "
Beaver, Oldhouse	Ottawa	"	"	" "
Balstick, Shadrack	"	"	"	" "
Bradley, Robert	Fall City, Nb.	"	Nov. 19, '63	" "
Beaver, John	Ottawa	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Died, Leav'th, Nov. 18, '63.
Brunk, Jacob	Centropolis	Sep. 16, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Pro. Sergt.; dis. June 9, '65, Leavenworth.
Crow, Franklin	Ottawa	"	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Crow, Joseph	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Collet, Enoch	Peoria City	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Dodge, Hazen D	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 12, '63.
Dixon, Thomas	Ottawa	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
Dick, Bill	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Doctor, Young	"	"	"	" "
Daugherty, Lewis	Shawnee	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Davis, Major	Ottawa	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Dick, Moses	"	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Jan. 1, '64.
Davis, George W	Salem, Neb.	Sep. 27, '63	"	Dis. Leavenworth, May 25, '65.
Epperson, William N.	Peoria City	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 16, '64.
Early, John W	Ottawa	"	Nov. 19, '63	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 19, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Egle, White.	"	"	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Eddy, Augustus	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
E-tauk-toy	"	"	"	" "
En-nes-sa-ho	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Edgeington, William.	Peoria City	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hawkins, Henry C	Mapleton	Aug. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 12, '63.
Hoppers, Josiah	Fall City, Nb.	Sep. 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 30, '65.
Hicks, John	Ottawa	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died Leav'th, Nov. 20, '63.
Jackson, Quapaw	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Died Leav'th, Dec. 14, '63.
Kuhns, John F	Leavenworth,	Oct. 19, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '65, mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lively, Jesse	Ottawa	Sep. 5, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 19, '63.
Morton, Wallace	Wyandotte	Sep. 16, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64; pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
Monroe, Thomas	Ottawa	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McCoy, Isaac	"	"	"	" "
Mingo, James	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
McDonell, William	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Medicine, John	"	"	"	" "
Mohock, Samuel	"	"	"	Died on the Indian Reserve, Kan., Mar. 1, '65.
Mus-su-con-na	"	"	"	Died Ottawa, Dec. 13, '64.
Mes-sep-o	Sac & F'x Ag'y	"	"	Died Sac and Fox Agency, Kan., Nov. 24, '64.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mohock, John	Ottawa	Sep. 16, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Nashoquon, John	"	"	"	" "
Ososh, Simon	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Ordonna, Sebastian	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Miss'ng on march in Arkansas, Nov. 27, '64.
Pharaoh, Gustave	Peoria City	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12, '63.
Pierce, Hiram J.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '65.
Porcupine, John	Ottawa	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Pooler, Moses	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Des. from 1st Kansas Battery; apprehended and returned to his company.
Quawpaw, Jesse	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Quawpaw, Jack	"	"	"	" "
Quawpaw, Thomas	"	"	"	Died Ks. City, Mo., Mar. 18,'65.
Quawpaw, Peter	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Killed Oct. 27, '65, Morrow's Ranche, N. T.
Rodgers, Lewis	"	"	"	Died Peoria City, Kan., Mar. 22, '64.
Spratt, William N.	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Des. Leavenw'th, Feb. 14, '65.
Stores, Dan.	Peoria City	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Farrier Nov. 12, '63.
Starr, Elmer E.	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 12, '63; pro. Corp. Sep. 2,'64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Spicer, George	Ottawa	"	"	Pro. Serg. Nov. 12, '63.
Spicer, James	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Snappoo, John	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Shecan, Mosku	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Josiah	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Spicer, Armstrong	"	"	"	" "
Scott, John C.	Peoria City	"	"	" "
Stantone, John	Ottawa	"	"	Died in camp near Ft. Cottonwood, Kan., Apr. 27, '65.
Spiver, James	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '63	"	Des. at camp, Nemaha, N. T., Mar. 17, '65.
Thornbrugh, James	Big Stranger,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '65.
Tis-ro-qua, Joseph	Ottawa	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Tomihock, James	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Tomihock, Big	"	"	"	" "
Thompson, John	"	"	"	" "
Turner, Thomas	Sac & Fox Ag.	"	"	Des. Lawrence, Feb. 17, '65.
Tah-ki-kei-she	Ottawa	"	"	Dis. Leavenworth, June 9, '65
Veller, Alphomus	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Wilson, John S.	Peoria City	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 12. '63.
White, Ira	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Winningham, John	Black Jack	"	"	Pro. Blacksmith Aug. 1, '65.
Winningham, Robert,	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6. '65.
Wa-cis-co, Francis	Ottawa	Sep. 16, '63	"	" "
Wach-in-ti-da, Joseph	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Wa-ti-tia, Earnest	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Absent in confinement by civil authority, Lawrence; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Wolf, George	Prairie City	"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. L May 4,'64.
Young, John	Peoria City	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Ames, John S.		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Dis. May 24, '65, Leavenworth.
Chilton, George W.	Ft. Leav'w'th,	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 13, '65	Des. while on furlough, Feb. 18, '65.
Furguson, Cornelius S	Franklin	Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 21, '65	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '65.
Harris, Charles W. D.	Lawrence	Jan. 24, '65	Jan. 27, '65	Mns. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Johnson, Francis M.	Ft. Leav'w'th,	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 13, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 19, '65
McCollum, John W.	Lawrence	Jan. 24, '65	Jan. 27, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Malone, John	Brooklyn	Jan. 15, '65	Jan. 21, '65	" "
Potter, Lewis D.		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Dis. May 22, '65.
Thomas, James		Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Albert S. W. Knapper,	Leavenworth,		Dec. 19, '63	Cashiered per S. O. No. 45, Dep. of Kan., dated Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '64.
John K. Wright	Junct'n City		Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
McGinly M. Neely	Topeka		Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Capt. Co. E, Oct. 9, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John K. Wright	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 2, '64	Pro. Capt. Oct. 1, '64,
FIRST SERGT.				
Michael Ryan	"	Oct. 29, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Red. to ranks, July 1, '64.
Wesley Gale	"	Oct. 30, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request; mus out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Wesley Gale	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Henry H. Bruce	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Red. to ranks at his own request, Aug. 1, '64.
George Sheldon	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 1, '64.
Marshall B. Lewis	"	Nov. 11, '63	"	" "
John Theobold	"	Nov. 6, '63	"	Des. while on fur'h Jan. 23, '64.
Frank Stafford	"	Nov. 2, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 14, '65.
George H. Slater	.....	Nov. 18, '63	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 27, '65.
WilliamV. Hoagland,	Lawrence	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 24, '64	Red. to ranks Feb. 14, '65.
Thomas Nitcher	Leavenworth,	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Augustus S. Miles	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	" "
William W. Fithian	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 19, '63	"	Des. June 15, '65, Leavenworth.
John Derrick	Leavenworth,	Nov. 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Isaac J. Law	St.Joseph, Mo	Aug. 12, '63	Dec. 7, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Richard Powell	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	" "
George H. Slater	"	Nov. 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
John Drew	Leavenworth,	Nov. 27, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth July 28, '64.
William Sharp	Lawrence	Nov. 24, '63	"	" "
John Theobold	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '64.
William F. Searcy	St.Joseph, Mo	Oct. 24, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Red. to ranks Jan. 5, '65.
Isaac J. Law	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 2, '65.
John H. Noland	"	Oct. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
WilliamV. Hoagland,	Leavenworth,	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 24, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Frank Stafford	"	Nov. 2, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '64.
John Dodson	"	Nov. 30, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth July 28, '64.
John Derrick	"	Nov. 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 14, '65.
Antoine Le Fever	"	Oct. 29, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 5, '65.
William Nelson	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Peter Delude	"	"	"	" "
Cyrus Pennock	Leavenworth,	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	" "
FARRIERS.				
Augustus S. Miles	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Richard Otterbarn	"	Nov. 29, '63	"	Died of chron. diarrhea, Ft. Kearney, N. T., July 19, '65.
BUGLERS.				
Uriah M. Shipley	Leavenworth,	Sep. 22, '64	Sep. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Joseph Sharrow	"	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Des. while on fur. Jan. 22, '65.
Daniel Merrinan	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Died Aug. 1, '64, from pistol shot w'nd rec'd in a quarrel.
Lewis Shane	St.Joseph, Mo	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Red. to ranks at his own request Aug. 1, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	Died May 20, '65, of wounds received from guard while attempting to escape.
Bruce, Henry H	"	Nov. 19, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Bloin, Henry	"	"	"	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 28, '64.
Burns, John	Leavenworth,	Oct. 25, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 12, '65.
Buckley, Jeremiah	"	Nov. 23, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, July, 28, '64.
Bragg, James	DeSoto	Nov. 12, '63	"	Dis. May 27, '65, Leavenworth.
Branner, Jacob	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 29, '64, Leavenworth.
Brown, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 27, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 22, '64, Leavenworth.
Boyd, Joshua S.	St.Joseph, Mo	Oct. 29, '63	"	Claimed and arrested as a des'rter from Co.C, 12th Mo.Cav.
Cluck, Benjamin	"	Oct. 3, '63	.....	Des. Oct. 23, '63.
Carter, Robert	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Currigan, Thomas	"	Nov. 29, '63	"	" "
Coleman, Thomas R.	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	" "
Cavender, James W.	St.Joseph, Mo	Oct. 23, '63	"	Des. Jan. 24, '65, Leavenworth.
Cooper, James	Leavenworth,	Nov. 29, '63	"	Des. Aug. 11, '64, Leavenworth.
Couse, George	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Des. Jan. 24, '65, Leavenworth.
Cesnet, Frank	"	Nov. 18, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 29, '64.
Cooper, Charles	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '63	"	Des. Nov. 8, '63.
Derrick, John	"	Nov. 27, '63	.....	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Delude, Peter	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS — CAVALRY — *Cont.*

COMPANY B — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Deuor, John A.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Des. Jan. 1, '64, Leavenworth.
Drew, John	"	Nov. 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Dodson, John	"	Nov. 30, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May —, '64.
Eckley, James	"	Nov. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fletcher, George	"	Nov. 20, '63	"	" "
Folks, Thomas	DeSoto	Nov. 12, '63	"	" "
Farnam, Thomas	"	"	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 11, '64, Leavenworth.
Fithian, William W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 19, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '64.
Gale, Wesley	Leavenworth,	Oct. 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63; promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '65.
Haily, Timothy	DeSoto	Nov. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hensley, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 21, '63	"	Died, June 28, '64, Shawnee, Kan., of w'nds rec'd accid'tly.
Hall, Thomas	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 28, '64.
Harding, Jackson	Leavenworth,	Nov. 24, '63	"	Des. Kan. City, Mo., Feb, 11, '64.
Hart, John N.	"	Oct. 30, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, July 30, '64.
Hays, William	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '65.
Hughs, John	"	Nov. 19, '63	"	" "
Jackson, Richard I.	St. Joe, Mo.	Oct. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Jones, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 17, '63	"	Des. while on furlough, Feb. 5, '65.
Kinna, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 21, '63	"	Died of disease while on march Feb. 28, '65.
Kennedy, Peter S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 17, '63	.....	Deserted, date unknown.
Kelly, Henry	Leavenworth,	"	.....	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Dec. 1, '63.
Law, Isaac J.	St. Joe, Mo.	Aug. 12, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 7, '63.
Law, Jesse V.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Law, John W	"	Oct. 24, '63	Dec. 1, '63	" "
Lee, Francis	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	" "
Le Fever, Antoine	Leavenworth,	Nov. 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lane, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 15, '63	"	Died Ft. Kearney, N. T., Apr. 29, '65.
Lewis, Marshall B.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 11, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Lindsay, John	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, June 26, '64.
Lowell, Charles H	Leavenworth,	Oct. 30, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 17, '64.
Miles, Augustus S.	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Pro. Farrier Dec. 1, '63.
McDonald, John	DeSoto	Nov. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McKillip, Duncan	Leavenworth,	Nov. 12, '63	"	" "
Murry, John	"	Nov. 24, '63	"	" "
Merrinan, Daniel	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Pro. Bugler Dec. 1, '63.
Murphy, Edward	DeSoto	Nov. 13, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Died of smallpox, Leavenw'th, April 22, '64.
Merrehew, Winthrop,	Lawrence	Nov. 21, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 15, '64.
Moore, Reuben G.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 27, '63	"	Des. while on det. service in Mo., Jan. 15, '64.
Mott, Albert A.	Wyandotte	Nov. 24, '63	"	Des. while on fur. June 9, '64.
Miller, Augustus	Leavenworth,	Nov. 3, '63	.....	Des. Nov. 15, '63.
Nitcher, Thomas	"	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Noland, John H	St. Joe, Mo.	Oct. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 7, '63.
Nelson, William	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '65.
Oliver, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Otterbarn, Richard	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Kearney, N. T., July 19, '65.
O'Brien, Michael	Leavenworth,	Nov. 16, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 2, '63.
Powell, Richard	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Parks, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Parker, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 10, '63	"	" "
Parker, Robert	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 1, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Ryan, Michael	Leavenworth,	Oct. 29, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '63; claimed as deserter from 7th Missouri S. M., and returned to that reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Shane, Lewis	St. Joe, Mo.	Oct. 23, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Slater, George H.	Lawrence	Nov. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Stafford, Frank	Leavenworth,	Nov. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Shimpff, Earnest	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 15, '63	"	Died Sep. 21, '64, Leavenworth, of wounds rec'd accidentally.
Sheldon, George	Leavenworth,	Nov. 15, 63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '63.
Sharrow, Joseph.	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Spoone, Peter	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Des. Leavenw'th, Jan. 22, '65.
Smith, Henry	DeSoto	Nov. 12, '63	"	Des. Leavenw'th, June 27, '64.
Smith, Henry A.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '63	"	Des. Leavenw'th, Dec. 2, '63.
Sharp, William	Lawrence	Nov. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Searcy, William F.	St. Joseph, Mo	Oct. 24, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 7, '63; des. Leavenw'th, July —, '65.
Sotongue, Peter	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Dis. Aug. 12, '65, Leavenworth.
Trump, Henry Y.	"	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Thompson, Walter	"	Nov. 18, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Des. Olathe, Kan., July 3, '64.
Theobold, John	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Tyrer, Henry	Lawrence	Nov. 19, '63	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 6, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Uell, Lemuel	Leavenworth,	Nov. 4, '63	"	Died of dis. Leav'th, Feb. 1, '65.
Ward, George	DeSoto	Nov. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ward, Peter	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	" "
Wonder, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 19, '63	"	" "
Wonder, Frank	"	"	"	Dis. May 12, '65.
Warren, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Nov. 3, '63	"	Died Shawnee, Kan., June 13, '64; acc'ly shot while on picket guard.
Whalen, John	Lawrence	Nov. 18, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 17, '64.
Wilson, John	"	Nov. 22, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '64.
Williams, Alfred	Leavenworth,	Nov. 17, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 17, '64.
Williams, Isaac	"	Nov. 19, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 14, '64.
Woods, James F.	"	Nov. 4, '63	.....	Des. Leavenworth, Nov. 12, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Baxter, William R.	Shawnee	July 20, '64	Sep. 19, '64	Died of brain fever, Leavenworth, Dec. 29, '64.
Decker, Zachariah	Leavenworth,	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hoagland, William V.	"	Jan. 11, '64	Jan. 24, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Holland, Lauren T.	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 20, '64	July 12, '64	Dis. for disab. Sep. 15, '65.
Morrow, Humphrey	Leavenworth,	Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 17, '65	Dis. for disability May 27, '65, Leavenworth.
Pennock, Cyrus	"	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 2, '65.
Smith, Colmers	"	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 6, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Smith, Charles F.	"	Dec. 17, '64	Dec. 17, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Dec. 28, '64.
Shipley, Uriah M.	"	Sep. 22, '64	Sep. 22, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Shane, Peter	.....	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Dis. May 31, '65, Leavenworth.
Tatlow, John W.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 23, '64	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Feb. 28, '65.
Willover, Joseph	"	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Dis. Dec. 6, '65, Leavenworth.
UNDER COOK.				
Murphy, Dennis	Wyandotte	Oct. 13, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
Shubial P. Thompson,	Topeka	.....	Jan. 13, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
James W. Hendrix	Ohio City	.....	Dec. 22, '63	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
William R. Lamdin	.....	.....	Jan. 9, '64	Res. Mar. —, '64.
Charles Ballance	Ohio City	.....	Mar. 15, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. G, Oct. 7, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
David B. Johnson	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Red. to ranks Mar. 5, '64, red. to ranks Oct. 1, '64.
David W. Seagraves	Topeka	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles S. Williamson	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Red. to ranks Oct. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Edwin S. Corliss	Monticello	Dec. 2, '63	"	" "
William G. Johnson	Leavenworth,	Oct. 8, '63	"	" "
Edward Knickerbocker	"	Nov. 20, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 8, '64.
Edwin E. Willis	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	"	Died, Julesb'g, C.T., June 18, '65.
John A. McFadden	Ohio City	Sep. 17, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 12, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Alfred Pense	Leavenworth,	Dec. 8, '63	"	Died, Leav'th, Aug. 10, '64.
David W. Seagraves	Topeka	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Reuben Brown	Wyandotte	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
George T. Brooks	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	" "
Thomas White	Shawnee	Oct. 30, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 1, '65.
John Hogan	Wyandotte	Oct. 10, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Red. to ranks Feb. 1, '65.
William Neller	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 25, '65.
William Sweeney	Wyandotte	Dec. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Maj. June 1, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John Hogan	Wyandotte	Oct. 10, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '65.
Reuben Brown	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '64.
Henry A. Brown	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
James Shuber	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '62	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 23, '64.
Edwin T. Miller	"	"	"	Red. to ranks May 24, '64; red. to ranks Feb. 28, '65.
William Neller	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '65.
William Smith	Monticello	Oct. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
George T. Brooks	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Samuel Lavere	"	Oct. 16, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James Flood	Seneca	Nov. 14, '63	Jan. 6, '64	" "
Philip Rex	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 15, '64.
John Kavanaugh	"	Dec. 1, '63	Dec, 22, '63	Red. to ranks Dec. 25, '64.
James C. Barnett	Wyandotte	Sep. 16, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 28, '65.
Elias Doll	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John P. Pettegrew	"	Oct. 9, '63	Dec. 22, '63	" "
General L. Graham	"	Dec. 20, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 29, '65.
FARRIERS.				
James B. Barnett	Wyandotte	Sep. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Alphonso H. Ford	Ohio City	Aug. 26, '63	"	Dis. May 6, '65, Leavenworth.
SADDLERS.				
Barnard Ritchie	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John R. Brown	Leavenworth,	Sep. 27, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 27, '64, Fort Leavenworth.
BUGLERS.				
John B. Ackers	Wyandotte	Sep. 17, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 8, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ephraim B. Warren	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	Died Leavenworth, Oct. 28, '64.
Charles H. Backus	Leavenworth,	Dec. 7, '64	Jan. 2, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James E. Allen	"	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Red. to ranks Feb. 1, '65.
WAGONER.				
Otho M. Hamilton	Wyandotte	Dec. 10, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Abbot, James	"	Dec. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Allen, James E	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Anderson, John	"	Nov. 24, '63	"	Died Olathe, Kan., July 15, '64.
Allen, George H	"	Nov. 3, '63	"	Died Topeka, Jan. 15, '65.
Allen, Ethen	Ohio City	Oct. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Dis. May 31, '65, Leavenworth.
Ackers, John B	Wyandotte	Sep. 17, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Pro. Bugler Sep. 17, '63; pro. Bugler Feb. 8, '65.
Brooks, George T	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 7, '64.
Brown, Reuben	Wyandotte	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '63.
Barnett, James B	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Farrier Oct. 1, '64.
Beavens, John F	"	Dec. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Barnett, James C	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Bryson, William	"	Dec. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brown, John R	Leavenworth,	Sep. 27, '63	"	Pro. Saddler.
Brown, Henry A	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; dis. May 29, '64, Leavenworth.
Bradley, Oliver N	Lawrence	Nov. 1, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, July 27, '65.
Booth, Richard	Leavenworth,	Dec. 2, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, May 22, '64.
Corliss, Edwin S	Monticello	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 22, '63; pro. Sergeant Oct. 11, '65.
Coyle, John	Wyandotte	Dec. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Christopher, John	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Dis. for dis. May 31, '64, Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Peter	Wyandotte	Nov. 23, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 8, '64.
Cregg, James	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	" "
Connor, William	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
Crum, Jonas	"	Dec. 11, '63	"	Des. Pawnee City, N. T., Mar. 20, '65.
Doll, Elias	"	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 10, '65.
Davis, James R	"	Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out with reg, Dec. 6, '65.
Dorie, Joseph	"	Oct. 15, '63	"	" "
Dryden, Henry C	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	" "
Dean, Thomas G	"	Dec. 3, '63	"	Des. Leavenw'th, Nov, 15, '64.
Flood, James	Seneca	Nov. 14, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Facenbaker, Mark	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fisher, Oliver R	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Freeman, Thomas	Ohio City	Sep. 4, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Dec. 6, '65.
Ford, Alfonso H	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	Pro. Farrier.
Graham, General L	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gibson, James	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Des. Leavenworth, May 22, '64.
Gallaher, James	"	Nov. 30, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '64.
Ham, Kelley	Monticello	Nov. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hogan, John	Wyandotte	Oct. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '63; mus. mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Holsea, Amos	Leavenworth,	Oct. 4, '63	"	Dis. May 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Hamilton, Otho M	Wyandotte	Dec. 10, '63	"	Pro. Wagoner; des. Ft. Laramie, D. T., Sep. 5, '65.
Holyard, John	Lawrence	Nov. 30, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 8. '64.
Johnson, William G.	Leavenworth,	Oct. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 22, '63.
Johnson, David B	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 22, '63; pro. 1st Sergt Apr. —, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Johnson, Loss	"	Nov. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kavanaugh, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Knickerbocker, Edward	"	Nov. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Lavere, Samuel	"	Oct. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 6, '64.
Lynch, Peter	"	Dec. 2, '63	"	Dis. for disab. Aug. 18, '64.
Moore, James H	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg, Dec. 6, '65.
McFadden, John A	Ohio City	Sep. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 27, '64; pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
Mallon, Thomas	Paris	Sep. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Mallon, William	"	"	"	" "
Miller, Edwin T	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '63; pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Malcomb, Jeremiah H	Grant	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. F, Apr. 29, '64.
McDonald, Francis	Leavenworth,	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Dis. May 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Neller, William	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Pockett, Pascal	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Pitcher, James H	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever, Leavenworth, July 2, '64.
Pense, Alfred	Leavenworth,	Dec. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Pettegrew, John P	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Pearson, John W	Wyandotte	Sep. 20, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file,
Ritchie, Barnard	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Pro. Saddler Feb. 1, '65.
Rex, Philip	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. —, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Riley, Alexander	Lawrence	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Des. June 13, '64., Leavenworth
Smith, William	Monticello	Oct. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '63.
Shuber, James	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 22, '63; mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Dec. 6, '65.
Sawer, Jacob	Wyandotte	Sep. 25, '63	"	Died Leavenworth. Oct. 30, '64.
Simmons, Hiram	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 15, '64.
Schofeubrick, Frank,	Leavenworth,	Dec. 11, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 30, '64.
Sweeney, William	Wyandotte	Dec. 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Tuttleson, Frederick,	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Williamson, Charles S.	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 22, '63; pro. Sergt. Dec. 14, '64.
Walleumeyer, John	"	Oct. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Warren, Peter	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '63	"	Died Leavenworth, Mar. 18, '64.
Warren, Ephraim B	Wyandotte	Sep. 27, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Willis, Edwin E	"	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Wells, Abraham D	Leavenworth,	Nov. 10, '63	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 4, '64, Leavenworth.
Ward, Joseph B	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Dishonorably discharged by sentence of G. C. M., Ft. Laramie, D. T., Aug. 3, '65.
White, Thomas	Shawnee	Oct. 30, '63	Jan. 6, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Wearts, Augustus	Seneca	Nov. 13, '63	"	Died of consumption, Leavenworth, Mar. 9, '64.
Young, Irvin	Leavenworth,	Jan. 6, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Yule, William Y	"	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Des. Leavenworth, June 13, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Backus, Charles H	Leavenworth,	Dec. 7, '64	Jan. 2, '65	Pro. Bugler.
Green, Henry H	"	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hamilton, John	Mound City	Nov. 16, '64	Nov. 26, '64	" "
Mock, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 26, '65	" "
Miller, Henry A	"	Dec. 19, '64	Dec. 19, '64	" "
Ricker, Mark L	Iowa Tp	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Stumbo, Charles D	Pawnee	Mar. 18, '65	.....	No evi. of mus. out on file.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Seagraves, David W..	Topeka.....	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 5, '64.
Schnell, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Valentine, John	"	Feb. 20, '65	"	" "
Zachus, Charles H....	"	Dec. 7, '64	Jan. 2, '65	No evi. of mus. out on file.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
John Kendall	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 4, '64	Dismissed the service per S. O. No. 276, Dept. Missouri, series of '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry T. Stith.....	"	.....	Dec. 29, '63	Dismissed the service per S. O. No. 15, W. D., dated Jan. 10, '65.
James L. Walker.....	Lawrence	.....	Mar. 31, '65	Died Oct. 22, '65, of gunshot wounds.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Silas Dexter.....	Junct'n City..	.....	Feb. 5, '64	Dis. per S. O. 433, W. D., dat'd Aug. 11, '65, to take effect Jan. 10, '65.
James A. Spencer	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
William Brown.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Red. to ranks Jan. 28, '64.
James A. Spencer	Leavenworth,	Oct. 9, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Feb. 11, '65.
James Delaney.....	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Alfred Caulkins.....	"	Nov. 6, '63	"	Died of cong. chill, Leaven'th, Mar. 8, '64.
James A. Spencer....	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 28, '64.
James Breunner.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 6, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Reuben Mapes	"	Dec. 8, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 1, '65.
Thomas E. Mousley..	Leavenworth,	Oct. 30, '63	"	" "
James Delaney.....	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Conrad Zehner.....	"	Oct. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
William Brown.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65; wounded in hand in action.
Meipsis Killough.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '63	"	Killed in action, Oct. 19, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Alexander Hunter....	Wyandotte...	Dec, 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6. '65.
Joseph Hannan	Leavenworth,	Nov. 30, '63	"	Red. to ranks Nov. 9, '65.
Logan P. Dooley.....	"	Jan. 11, '65	Jan. 12, '65	Red. to ranks July 11, '65.
Joseph Vaughn.....	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Red. to ranks July 28, '65.
Thomas Brereton	Wyandotte...	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Red. to ranks Mar. 12, '65.
William McDonald ..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John Whalen.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 21, '63	"	" "
Morgan McIntyre....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 28, '63	"	" "
Nathaniel Cox	Elwood.....	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Red. to ranks, Mar. 12, '65.
Robert J. McKee.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Hosea B. Bradford...	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Died Leav'th. Jan. 13, '64.
CORPORALS.				
James Delaney.....	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 6, '64.
Alfred Hutchinson...	"	Nov. 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 11, '64. Leavenworth.
William McDonald ..	Wyandotte...	Dec. 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 13, '64; pro. Sergt. July 17, '65.
Robert Bayles.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 10, '64.
Thomas Brereton	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Morgan McIntyre....	"	Nov. 28, '63	"	Red. to ranks Apr. 1, '64; pro. Sergt. Nov. 9, '65.
Meipsis Killough.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '64.
John Bourk	"	Dec. 10, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
John O. Lingenfelter,	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Frederick True.....	"	Oct. 10, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Red. to ranks July 1, '64.
Abraham Halfmoon..	Delaw'e Res..	Jan. 22, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Red. to ranks Apr. 1, '65.
Alexander Hunter....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '64.
John Whalen.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 8, '65.
David S. Vanalstine,	"	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lorenzo D. Barnett..	Wyandotte...	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Joseph Hannan.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
FARRIER.				
Samuel D. Reynolds,	"	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Red. to ranks.
BUGLERS.				
Samuel A. Stewart...	"	Sep. 21, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Winfield T. Hawkins,	Peoria.....	Dec. 6, '63	"	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Allen James	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Died Leavenworth Feb. 27, '64.
Allison, George	Wyandotte,	"	"	Died in the field, N. T., Aug. 13, '65.
Brown, William	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 31, '63; pro. Sergt. Mar. 12, '64.
Barnett, Lorenzo D.	"	Dec. 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Burnes, Henry	Leavenworth,	Nov. 23, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Baker, John	"	Jan. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brannan, James	Lawrence	Nov. 27, '63	"	" "
Bourk, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 5, '64; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Bayles, Robert	Wyandotte	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brereton, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Brandon, William	Lawrence	Nov. 23, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Dec. 6, '65.
Babcock, Nehemiah W.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Died in the field, N. T., May 24, '65.
Bradford, Hosea B.	"	Sep. 21, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Sergt.
Breunner, James	Wyandotte	Dec. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 31, '63; des. Emporia, Feb. 23, '65.
Buckley, Dennis	"	Dec. 2, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth.
Caulkins, Alfred	Leavenworth,	Nov. 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 29, '63.
Collins, Charles	"	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Des. Leroy, May 8, '64.
Cox, Nathaniel	Elwood.	Jan. 30, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65; mus. out July 5, '65, Ft. Riley.
Delaney, James	Leavenworth,	Oct. 10, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 29, '63.
Dear, John	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	Absent in arrest, Ft. Kearney, N. T.; no evidence of muster out on file.
Dorris, Oliver	Wyandotte	Dec. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Doxsee, Archelaus	"	Dec. 7, '63	"	" "
Ford, James	Lawrence	Nov. 21, '63	"	" "
Fanning, Zachariah	Leavenworth.	Jan. 24, '64	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Fortune, John	"	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Died Leavenworth, Jan. 1, '65.
Felt, Lucius H.	Lawrence	Nov. 22, '63	"	Pro. R. Q. M. Sergt. June 20, '64.
Goudy, Edwin M.	Leavenworth,	Nov. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Grangel, John	Wyandotte	Dec. 7, '63	"	Mus. out May 15, '65. L'worth.
Hunter, Alexander	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
Hawkins, Winfield T.	Peoria	Dec. 6, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Halfmoon, Abraham,	Delaware Res.	Jan. 22, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Harris, John	Wyandotte	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 29, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file; absent sick, since Feb. 13, '65, Fort Riley.
Hannan, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Nov. 30, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Horton, William	"	Oct. 26, '63	Feb. 4, '64	Mus. out July 5, '65, Ft. Riley.
Horton, Sanford	"	Oct. 24, '63	Dec. 29, '64	Dis. for disability Mar. 23, '65, Leavenworth.
Hutchison, Alfred	"	Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 29, '63.
Jackson, William T.	"	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Dis. for disability Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth.
Kelley, Michael	"	Oct. 26, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kelley, Miles	"	Dec. 12, '63	"	" "
Kelley, Francis	Potosi	Nov. 29, '63	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Killough, Meipsis	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '64.
Kennedy, James	"	Oct. 17, '63	Feb. 4, '64	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 8, '64.
Konkeparte, Levi	DelawareRes.	Jan. 22, '64	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 19, '65, Fort Scott.
Lafountain, Amos	Leavenworth,	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ladd, William A.	"	Jan. 2, '64	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Ladd, Edwin E.	"	"	"	" "
Lee, Thomas	"	Feb. 3, '64	"	" "
Love, John F.	"	"	"	" "
Lafreiner, David B.	Lawrence	Nov. 23, '63	Dec, 29, '63	" "
Lovelady, Jackson	Elwood	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Landsburg, Peter	Leavenworth,	Nov. 4, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Dis. for disability Aug. 19, '64, Fort Scott.
McDonald, William.	Wyandotte	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '63; pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
McIntyre, Morgan,	"	Nov. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 4, '64; pro. Corp. June 1, '64.
McAuley, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McDermott, Bernard,	Wyandotte...	Dec. 9, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McKelim, Robert	Leavenworth,	Oct. 10, '63	"	" "
Mapes, Reuben.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 30, '63; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Mousley, Thomas E..	Leavenworth,	Oct. 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 30, '63; mus. out June 5, '65, Leavenworth.
Matthewson, Alexander.....	"	Nov. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McGuire, Nathan J..	"	Nov. 24, '63	"	Deserted May 20, '64.
Morrissy, William....	Lawrence	Nov. 27, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 20, '64.
Moore, William	Leavenworth,	Oct. 17, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Aug. 7, '64.
McKee, Robert J.....	"	Sep. 16, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out Leavenworth, May 28, '65.
Noble, James.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Potter, Preston S	Leavenworth,	Nov. 4, '63	"	" "
Perry, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 6, '63	"	Deserted Feb. 22, '65.
Reynolds, Samuel D..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Pro. Farrier; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Stewart, Samuel A...	"	Sep. 21, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Bugler Dec. 31, '63.
Smith, Edward.....	"	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 4, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Schleimmer, Charles.	Elwood.....	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Stewart, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Stout, John W.....	DelawareRes.	Jan. 29, '64	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Stilts, Josiah.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Apr. 20, '64	" "
Sulton, John	"	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Swenee, John.....	Lawrence	Nov. 23, '63	"	" "
Schennerhorn, John..	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Ft. Scott, Aug. 19, '64.
Spencer, James A....	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 29, '63.
True, Frederick.....	"	Oct. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 12, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Vanalstine, David S..	"	Jan. 30, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Whalen, John.....	"	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Welch, James.....	Wathena.....	Dec. 1, '63	Feb. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65,
Warren, William A...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 23, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Dis. for disability Apr. 25, '65.
Zehner, Conrad	"	Oct. 24, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Aldridge, John T.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 9, '65	Mus. out June 6, '65, Leav'th.
Campbell, Jonathan..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Cropp, John R	"	Jan. 9, '65	"	" "
Crutcher, Robert.....	"	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Courtright, John.....	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 9, '65	Des. en route to join Co. Mar. 23, '65.
Dodson, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fray, William.....	"	Jan. 9, '65	"	" "
Ivy, Joshua.....	"	Jan. 7, '65	"	" "
Jones, Walter.....	"	Jan. 9, '65	"	" "
Lingenfelter, John O.	"	Jan. 7, '65	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Longley, John W.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Leakley, Isaac N.....	"	"	"	" "
Ocnes, Charles H.....	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Pleamons, Charles L.	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 9, '65	" "
Riddle, John E.....	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Reynolds, Joseph W..	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Tooley, Logan P	"	Jan. 11, '65	Jan. 12, '65	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Vaughn, Joseph.....	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 9, '65	" "
Watts, Walter.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Watts, Newton.....	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
William J. Fitzgerald	Ridgely, Mo..	.....	Mar. 10, '64	Res. Jan 31, '65.
Philip Doppler.....	Weston, Mo..	.....	Feb. 4, '65	Res. June 20, '64.
McGinly M. Neely....	Topeka.....	.....	Oct. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles Guenther....	Weston, Mo..	.....	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. Capt. Co. M, Nov. 3, '64.
Esculapins Buckmaster..	Leavenworth.	.....	Nov. 1, '64	Res. July 17, '65.
Thomas E. Mills	Parkville, Mo.	.....	Nov. 22, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Esculapins Buckmaster.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Mar. 16, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 1, '64.
Thomas E. Mills	Parkville, Mo.	.....	Jan. 12, '65	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 22, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Thomas E. Mills	"	Sep, 4, '64	Sep. 23, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. Jan. 12, '65.
John Barber.....	Eagleville, Mo	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
John Barber	Eagleville, Mo	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 21, '65.
Albert H. Ingram	Ridgely, Mo.	Oct. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lewis C. Clarke	"	"	"	" "
John R. Vassar	Albany	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Joseph J. Daniels	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
John Tierney	"	"	"	" "
Samuel Harshberger,	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
Joseph Briggs	Wyandotte	Nov. 25, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
Lewis C. Clarke	Ridgely, Mo.	Oct. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. June 3, 64.
Joseph J. Daniels	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 2, '65.
John Tierney	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 21, '65.
Samuel Harshberger,	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	" "
James W. Slagle	Aspinwall, Nb	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
William E. Slagle	"	June 1, '64	July 8, '64	" "
Richard Maloney	Buch. Co., Mo.	Nov. 23, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Red. to ranks Aug. 1, '65.
Edmund W. Smith	Richmond Mo	Feb. 20, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John Jennings	Ridgely, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
William Briggs	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Elihu M. Ingram	Ridgely, Mo.	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Red. to ranks June 30, '65.
Jacob Mathony	Jackson Co.	Nov. 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John Gaines	Platte Co. Mo.	Dec. 15, '63	Mar. 11, '64	" "
John Gattiker	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
James Wren	Pratt Co., Mo.	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Red. to ranks.
John Williams	Holton	Dec. 28, '63	"	Mus. out May 16, '65, Leav'th.
FARRIER.				
Chester Wardlow	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '64	Jan. 2, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SADDLER.				
Cornelius Coleman	Jackson Co.	Nov. 17, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Francis M. Marcurn	Albany	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Benedict Kimber	Leavenworth,	Nov. 10, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
WAGONER.				
Charles Hagedorn	Aspinwall, Nb	Dec. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Ahrberg, Wm. A. F.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. L, Feb. 10, '65.
Barber, John	Eagleville, Mo	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 11, '64.
Briggs, Joseph	Wyandotte	Nov. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Briggs, William	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 24, '65.
Boydston, Nathaniel.	Ridgely, Mo.	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Butler, Easom A.	"	Oct. 26, '63	"	" "
Bailey, Thomas H.	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	Killed by guerrillas in Platte Co., Mo., June 9, '64.
Blake, George	Platte Co. Mo.	Oct. 21, '63	"	Died Leavenworth. Aug. 6, '64.
Barker, Elisha	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	"	Dis. for disability June 2, '64.
Byer, Charles	Leavenworth,	Nov. 2, '63	"	Pro. Reg. Q.M. Sergt. Mar. 10, '64.
Bolton, Francis	"	Mar. 9, '64	Mar. 9, '64	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Clarke, Lewis C	Ridgely, Mo.	Oct. 20, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 11, '64.
Coker, Joseph	Jackson Co.	Nov. 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Coleman, Cornelius	"	"	"	Pro. Saddler Dec. 1, '64.
Cockriel, Morgan	Ridgely, Mo.	Dec. 2, '63	Jan. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Cline, Abraham	Jacks'n Co Mo	Nov. 26, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Died Leavenworth, Mar. 21, '64.
Daniels, Joseph J	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 11, '64.
Duffron, Daniel	Platte Co., Mo.	Dec. 3, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. '6, '65.
Davis, James	"	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Davis, Henry	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 14, '65.
Denny, James P	"	Dec. 15, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Leav'th.
Gaines, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 11, '65.
Guinn, Jonathan K.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Guinn, David M	"	Jan. 16, '63	"	Dis. Feb. 28, '65, per sen. G.C.M.
Ginder, Joseph	Aspinwall, Nb	Feb. 24, '64	"	Died Leavenw'th, Sept. 18, '64.
Harshberger, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 11, '64.
Hagedorn, Charles	Aspinwall, Nb	Dec. 15, '63	"	Pro. Wag. Nov. 1, '64.
Herron, Joseph	Franklin Co.	Oct. 19, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Harmon, William F.	Aspinwall, Nb	Feb. 24, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Huyst, William	Indianapolis,	Feb. 9, '64	"	" "
Holmes, Robert A	Bethany, Mo.	Oct. 12, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
Hendricks, William.	Nebraska	Jan. 17, '64	Mar. 11, '64	" "
Hill, John J	Ridgely, Mo.	Oct. 20, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
Hatfield, James	Leavenworth,	Dec. 12, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 20, '65.
Howard, John T	.....	Dec. 30, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Claimed as a deserter by 7th Mo. State Militia, Mar. 17, '64.
Ingram, Albert H	Ridgely, Mo.	Oct. 20, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 11, '63.
Ingram, Thomas J	"	Dec. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ingram, Elihu M	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 11, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Jennings, John	"	Jan. 1, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 24, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Jaynes, Thomas J....	Holton	Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kimber, Benedict....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 10, '63	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Leeper, George.....	Ridgely, Mo..	Dec. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lyons, John.....	Weston, Mo..	Jan. 18, '64	"	" "
Liggett, James S.....	Platte Co., Mo	Dec. 15, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
Long, William P.....	Gentry Co., Mo	Oct. 20, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 8, '65, Powder River, M. T.
Lingrell, James H....	Aspinw'll, Nb.	Jan. 24, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Died Julesb'g, C. T., Apr. 1, '65.
Mathony, Jacob.....	Jackson Co...	Dec. 15, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. July 11, '65.
Marcuru, Francis M..	Albany.....	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Mays, Monroe.....	Platte Co., Mo	Jan. 17, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '64.
McBride, Bartlett....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 17, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
Miles, James A.....	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Miles, Arthur C.....	.....	"	"	" "
Mode, James.....	White Cloud..	Dec. 11, '63	"	" "
Maloney, Richard....	Buch. Co., Mo.	Nov. 23, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 12, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Mush, John.....	Franklin Co..	Dec. 2, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Moore, Lewis.....	Platte Co., Mo	Dec. 15, '63	"	Died Leavenworth, Apr. 21, '64.
Meade, Javish.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 9, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out July 6, '65, Leav'th.
Moulton, Dorman....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 23, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Mus. out June 17, '65, Leav'th.
Nelson, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Nicholson, Lemuel S.	Atchison	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Vet. Surgeon Feb. 7, '65.
Petty, William G.....	Platte Co., Mo	Dec. 15, '64	Jan. 7, '64	Died Leavenworth Nov. 15, '64.
Page, Joshua.....	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	"	Des. July 5, '64.
Pierce, Martin.....	Jackson Co...	Dec. 3, '63	"	Dis. for disability Jan. 4, '65.
Pearson, James.....	Buch. Co., Mo.	Feb. 24, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Mus. out May 29, '65, Leav'th.
Roth, Minus.....	Jackson Co...	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Robins, Charles.....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 15, '63	Mar. 9, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Smith, Edmund W...	Richm'd, Mo.	Feb. 20, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 21, '65.
Smith, Edward K....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Suyder, Stephen.....	Franklin Co..	Nov. 25, '63	"	" "
Shallow, Joseph.....	"	Jan. 23, '64	"	" "
Stiers, John B.....	Aspinw'll, Nb.	Jan. 24, '64	"	" "
Smith, David.....	Franklin Co..	Oct. 19, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Died Ft. Kearney, N. T., July 8, '65.
Smith, John.....	"	Dec. 2, '63	"	Died Leavenworth, Aug. 7, '64.
Sevejohn, John.....	"	Oct. 19, '63	"	Died Leavenworth, Feb. 6, '64.
Shanga-Honga.....	"	"	"	Died Leavenworth, Mar. 11, '64.
Stephens, George H..	Mt. Pleasant,	Dec. 24, '63	"	Pro. Hosp'al Stew'd Mar. 10, '64.
Tierney, John.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 11, '64.
Tiado, John.....	Franklin Co..	Oct. 19, '63	Jan. 7, '64	Died Leavenworth, Aug. 7, '64.
Tolbott, Joshua O....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 22, '64.
Vassar, John R.....	Albany	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 11, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Vassar, Eli	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Williams, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	Nov. 24, '63	Jan. 7, '64	" "
Wren, James	Platte Co., Mo	Nov. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Williams, Francis....	Franklin Co..	Oct. 19, '63	"	Died Leav'th. Jan. 21, '65.
Williams, John.....	Holton	Dec. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Adams, John T.....	Easton	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brown, Colby.....	"	Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 22, '64	" "
Burrows, Aaron.....	Kickapoo.....	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Bergman, Gustave...	Lawrence	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Mus. out June 13, '65, Leav'th.
Crane, Harbord J....	Leavenworth.	Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '66.
Collins, John C.....	Easton	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Drake, Peter.....	"	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Killed by Indians June 19, '65, Pawnee Ranche, C. T.
Demasters, Erasmus D.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 4, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Deserted Feb. 13, '65.
Fincher, Richard.....	"	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Flynn, Patrick.....	Dayton, Ohio,	Dec. 25, '64	Dec. 26, '64	" "
Fowler, John.....	Easton	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Gattiker, John.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '65.
Harris, Lorin E.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 6, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James, Henry W.....	Easton	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Leav'th.
Kretz, Frederick.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lafanner, Lewis.....	Chase county,	Nov. 11, '64	Nov. 17, '64	" "
Leppard, Abraham...	Weston, Mo..	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 20, '64	" "
Lee, Jesse.....	Easton	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Mahan, John.....	Wab'nsee Co.	Nov. 11, '64	Nov. 17, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Maxon, Wallace H...	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '65	Jan. 5, '65	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mills, Thomas E.....	Parkville, Mo.	Sep. 4, '64	Sep. 23, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Nichols, Benjamin L.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
O'Mara, James.....	"	Dec. 25, '64	Dec. 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Payne, William.....	Easton	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Parks, Robert.....	Kickapoo	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Pinkerton, Thomas..	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Robertson, James W.	Delaware.....	Mar. 9, '65	Mar. 9, '65	" "
Renfrew, Arthur D...	Jackson Co...	Oct. 8, '64	Oct. 14, '64	" "
Riggs, David C.....	Council Grove	Nov. 17, '64	Nov. 19, '64	" "
Slagle, James W.....	Aspinwall, Nb	Mar. 16, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. June 3, '64.
Slagle, William E....	"	June 1, '64	July 8, '64	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Stephens, John E....	Leavenworth,	May 1, '64	May 11, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Starnes, Milton J....	Albany	June 1, '64	July 8, '64	" "
Stanford, Milton.....	Leavenworth,	May 5, '64	May 11, '64	Died Leavenworth, June 4, '64.
Shelton, Elmore B...	Delaware.....	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 9, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Tritt, Felix M.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 2, '64	Oct. 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Thompson, William M	"	May 4, '65	May 4, '65	" "
Turner, James.....	Weston, Mo..	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 19, '64	" "
Thompson, Foster....	Easton,.....	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wardlow, Chester....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '65	Jan. 2, '65	Pro. Farrier July 1, '65.

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
Adoniram J. Miller ..	Ohio City....	.....	Apr. 27, '64	Res. June 15, '65.
Andrew J. Barber....	Eagleville, Mo	.....	Sep. 25, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Hiram Malotte.....	Parkville, Mo	.....	Jan. 21, '64	Dis. the service Mar. 8, '65.
Andrew J. Barber....	Eagleville, Mo	.....	Apr. 14, '65	Pro. Capt. Sep. 25, '65.
Franklin Ellis.....	New L'nc'ster	.....	Nov. 16, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Jeremiah H. Malcomb	Gr'nt, D'vis Co	.....	Apr. 29, '64	Dis. Jan. 27, '65, per S. O. No. 23, from Hdqrs. Dept. of Kan.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Franklin Ellis.....	New L'nc'ster	Jan. 15, '64	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 16, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
William B. Fox.....	Platte Co, Mo	Jan. 2, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. '6, '65.
John S. Malotte.....	Parkville, Mo	Dec. 23, '64	"	" "
George B. Smith.....	"	Dec. 29, '63	"	" "
Milton D. Riley.....	"	Dec. 23, '63	"	" "
John A. W. Bush.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out May 29, '65, Leav'th.
Edward R. Learning,	Oskaloosa....	Mar. 31, '64	"	Mus. out May 17, '65, Leav'th.
David Staples.....	Parkville, Mo	Dec. 29, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John T. Cain.....	"	Jan. 1, '64	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 5, '64.
John R. Hughes.....	Pl'tte City, Mo	Dec. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James M. Elgin.....	Parkville, Mo	Feb. 2, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
William C. Hatley...	Greenville....	Dec. 22, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 18, '65.
CORPORALS.				
James M. Elgin.....	Parkville, Mo	Feb. 2, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '65.
John R. Hughes.....	Pl'tte City, Mo	Dec. 24, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 31, '65.
David Staples.....	Parkville, Mo	Dec. 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Martin Ford.....	"	Dec. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Mahlon B. Mathers ..	Lawrence	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
William B. Fox.....	Pl'tte Co., Mo	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '64.
James P. Ford.....	Ohio City	Feb. 14, '64	Apr. 27, '64	App. Bug. Jan. 22, '65.
William McKinley...	Neosho R'p'ds	Feb. 22, '64	"	Killed by guerrillas Oct. 27, '64, Newton Co., Mo.
Eli A. Cain.....	Parkville, Mo	Feb. 25, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James M. Barnes.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 10, '64	"	" "
Oscar Short.....	Oskaloosa	Jan. 18, '64	"	" "
George T. Culley.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '64	Oct. 1, '64	" "
Harmon F. Berry....	Wabaunsee...	Nov. 13, '63	Apr. 27, '64	" "
John S. Waddle.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 21, '64	" "
FARRIER.				
James F. Devault....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
Christian Rings-housen.....	Parkville, Mo	Feb. 20, '64	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
William E. Tharp....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 30, '65.
James T. Barnes.....	Parkville, Mo	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Red. to ranks July 8, '64.
Michael M. Malone..	Baldwin City.	Mar. 15, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65
James P. Ford.....	Ohio City.....	Feb. 14, '64	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 1, '65.
Charles E. Smith.....	Oskaloosa....	Mar. 18, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SADDLER.				
Michael M. Malone..	Baldwin City.	Mar. 15, '64	"	Appointed Bugler.
Martin Ruthlof.....	Parkville, Mo	Dec. 23, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James N. Daniels....	"	"	Apr. 27, '64	Red to ranks.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, William M.	Lit. Stranger.	Mar. 31 '64	Apr, 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Barber, Andrew J....	Eaglev'le, Mo.	Mar. 14, '64	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Apr. 14, '64.
Barnes, James M.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 10, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 21, '64.
Berry, Harmon F.....	Wabaunsee...	Nov. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Brink, Jackson.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 24, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brannum, Leroy M...	"	Jan. 2, '64	"	" "
Barnes, James T.....	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Butler, Francis M....	Doniphan....	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brink, Isaac.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 14, '63	Jan, 21, '64	Killed by guerrillas July 7, '64, Parkville, Mo.
Bridges, Jefferson....	"	Jan. 2, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 11, '64.
Bush, John A. W.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Brown, Sebron.....	Parkville, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 1, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Cain, Eli A.....	"	Feb. 25, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '64.
Carter, William.....	"	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Cain, John T.....	"	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergt.
Cobine, James	Quindaro.....	Dec. 26, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Coakley, Joseph C...	"	Feb. 1, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out May 29, '65, Leav'th.
Devault, James F....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	"	Pro. Farrier Apr. 29, '64.
Duncan, William B..	Quindaro.....	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Daniels, James N....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 23, '63	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Saddler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Elgin, James M.....	"	Feb. 2, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Ellis, Asa.....	"	Dec. 29, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ellis, Benjamin F....	"	Dec. 19, '63	"	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
Ellis, Franklin.....	New L'nc'ster,	Jan. 15, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Fox, William B.....	Platte Co., Mo.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Corp.
Ford, Martin.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Furgerson, Robert S.,	Lawrence.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 27. '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ford, James P.....	Ohio City.....	Feb. 14, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gray, George W.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 14. '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gansnell, Zachariah W.....	Baldwin City,	Mar. 28, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
Gray, John J.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 19, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" "
Hughes, John'R.....	Platte Ci'y, Mo	Dec. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Hatley, William C....	Greenville....	Dec. 22, '63	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hess, William H.....	Parkville, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hess, James E.....	"	"	"	" "
Harrington, William,	Leavenworth,	Apr. 12, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Absent sick; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Hudnell, John.....	Parkville, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Died of erysipelas, Leav'th, June 12, '64.
Johnson, Robert S...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Died in Dak. Ter., Aug. 19, '64.
Jordan, Paul.....	"	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Apr. 1, '64.
Kennedy, John M....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 28, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kurn, William S.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 19, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
Liggett, John C.....	"	Jan. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6. '65.
Learning, Edwin R..	Oskaloosa....	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Lucas, Daniel P.....	Quindaro.....	Apr. 13, '64	"	Mus. out May 13, '65, Leav'th.
Lancaster, Samuel Y.	Parkville, Mo.	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out May 29, '65, Leav'th.
Loomis, David T.....	Lyon county..	Feb. 26, '64	.....	Died Leav'th, Apr. 2, '64.
Malotte, John S.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 23, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 29, '64,
Mathers, Mahlon B..	Lawrence.....	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Molone, Michael M..	Baldwin City,	Mar. 15, '64	"	Pro. Saddler Apr. 29, '64.
Malotte, Jasper N....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 23, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McLain, David S.....	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	Absent sick; no evi. of muster out on file.
Moore, Theodore.....	Platte Ci'y, Mo	Jan. 3, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McGaugh, John.....	Richm'd, Mo,,	Mar. 15, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
McKinley, William...	Neosho R'p'ds	Feb. 22, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Martin, Thomas.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 14, '63	Jan, 21, '64	Died Leavenworth, July 3, '64.
Munter, Frank.....	Leavenworth.	Apr. 5, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Des. Leavenworth, July 7, '64.
Morrow, Samuel C...	Parkville, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
McAlexander Samuel	Grasshopper..	"	"	Dis. for disability July 28, '64.
McAlexander, James,	"	Dec. 4, '63	"	Dis. for disability July 9, '64.
McAlexander, Milton L.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 2, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Dis. Apr. 15, '65, on account of wounds received in battle, Little Blue, Mo.
Perkins, William H..	Parkville, Mo.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Pierce, William.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
Riley, Milton D.....	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 23, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 29, '64.
Rogers, John.....	"	Dec. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Reed, Stephen R.....	Lawrence.....	Mar. 21, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Rogers, William H...	Parkerv'e, Mo	Dec. 29, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Dis. for disability Sep. 11, '65.
Rogers, James M.....	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 1, '64.
Rhobon, Frederick...	"	Mar. 15, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus. out May 15, '65, Leav'th.
Ringshousen, Christian.....	"	Feb. 20, '64	"	Pro. Blacksmith Nov. 1, '64.
Ruthlof, Martin.....	"	Dec. 23, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Saddler May 14, '65.
Smith, George B.....	"	Dec. 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 29, '64.
Staples, David.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '64.
Short, Oscar.....	Oskaloosa....	Jan. 18, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '65.
Smith, Charles E.....	"	Mar. 18, '64	"	Pro. Bugler Oct. 31, '65.
Shannon, George R..	Parkerv'e, Mo	Dec. 14, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Shannon, John B.....	"	"	"	" "
Simpson, James S....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 2, '64	"	" "
Shanklin, John F....	Lawrence	Mar. 10, '64	Apr. 27, '64	" "
Smith, Winfield S....	Fontana	Mar. 18, '64	"	Killed in action Oct. 28, '64, Newtonia, Mo.
Stillwagon, James M.	Parkerv'e, Mo	Jan. 2, '64	"	Mus. out June 9, '65, Le'worth.
Tharp, William E....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	"	Pro. Bugler; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Waddle, John S.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 31, '65.
Warren, William.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 3, '64.
Wheeler, James.....	"	Mar. 24, '64	"	Dis. for disab. Apr. 25, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Adkinson, Samuel....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 22, '65	Mar. 22, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Culley, George T.....	"	Aug. 27, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan' 22, '64.
Gray, Isaac N.....	Stranger.....	Aug. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Goodyear, Lewis P...	Platte Co., Mo	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out May 26, '65, L'worth.
McConnell, John C...	Wilm'gton, Ill	July 4, '64	Oct. 4, '64	Mus. out Dec. 6, '65.
Owens, John F.	Easton	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Absent sick; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Sharia, Deleo P.....	Wabaunsee...	Aug. 26, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out June 9, '65, Le'worth.
Thatcher, Ignituis...	Easton	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
John W. Hall	Baldwin City,	.....	Mar. 2, '64	Res. June 28, '65.
Euphratus Shepherd,	"	.....	Oct. 7, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John W. Hall	"	.....	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. Capt. Mar. 2, '64.
Jacob H. Cassidy.....	Stranger.....	.....	Mar. 2, '64	Res. June 30, '65.
Charles Ballance.....	Ohio City.....	.....	Oct. 7, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Euphratus Shepherd,	Baldwin City,	.....	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Capt. Oct. 7, '65.
Samuel C. Gilliland..	Prairie City..	.....	Oct. 7, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Samuel C. Gilliland..	"	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. 2d Lieut. Oct. 7, '65.
John H. Perkins	Minneola.....	Nov. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John H. Perkins	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 7, '65.
Henry C. Jackson....	Baldwin City,	Nov. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John A. Bewley	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
Samuel Gardner.....	"	Nov. 2, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Andrew Bruce.....	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ratcliff Lane	"	Dec. 12, '63	"	" "
John W. Welch.....	White Cloud,	Feb. 23, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Red to ranks May 19, '64.
Abraham Fults.....	Big Springs ..	Nov. 15, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Red. to ranks Apr. 11, '64.
Jacob Harbour.....	Minneola.....	Nov. 3, '63	"	Red, to ranks Sep. 17, '65.
George W. Gregg.....	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James L. Wightman,	Monmouth....	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Reg. Com. Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
Leroy H. Hines	Leavenworth,	Jan. 24, '64	"	Red. to ranks.
Richard Beyes.....	"	Nov. 5, '64	Nov. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Andrew Bruce.....	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '64.
George W. Gregg,....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 13, '64.
Ratcliff Lane	"	Dec. 12, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
William T. Ellison...	Minneola.....	Dec. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6 '65.
Franklin Merritt.....	"	Nov. 3, '63	"	" "
John T. McCubbins..	"	"	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 17, '65.
Isaac B. Arnol.....	Willow Spr'gs	Nov. 2, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 23, '65.
William G. Nichols..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Died of dis. Leav'th, July 8, '64.
Henry Carson.....	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Jackson Burrow	Baldwin City,	Nov. 16, '63	"	" "
Louis Richards.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Richard Byes.....	"	Nov. 5, '64	Nov. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 7, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John Price	Leavenworth,	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65; wounded in action Sep. 8, '65, Powder River, D. T.
Orlenzo Gardner	Baldwin City,	Nov. 2, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Andrew H. Chambers,	Osawatomie..	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
George Prather	Baldwin City,	Nov. 2, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
BLACKSMITH.				
Calvin Vanbebber	White Cloud,	Jan. 15, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SADDLER.				
John Tousant	Leavenworth,	Jan. 26, '64	"	Reduced to ranks.
Christian Cook	White Cloud,	Dec. 15, '63	"	"
BUGLERS.				
Isaac Bentley	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
J. Albert Hurst	Indianapolis,	Nov. 24, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Arnol, Isaac B.	Willow Sp'gs,	Nov. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Adcock, M. W.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out July 24, '65, Leav'th.
Bewley, John A.	Baldwin City,	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
Burrow, Jackson	"	Nov. 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 5, '64.
Bentley, Isaac	Leavenworth,	Nov. 1, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Burgoon, Joseph	Baldwin City,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec, 6, '65.
Burgoon, David	"	"	"	" "
Brown, James	Leavenworth,	"	"	Des. Leavenworth Apr. 7, '64.
Bradberry, Alonzo	Willow Sp'gs,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Bruce, Andrew	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Brown, Joseph	"	Dec. 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Burks, Warner D.	"	Dec. 25, '63	"	" "
Carson, Henry	"	Nov. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 13, '64.
Chambers, Andrew H.	"	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 7, '65.
Cook, Christian	White Cloud,	Dec. 15, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Saddler; mus. out June 6, '65, Leavenworth.
Christenson, Georgeon	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Davis, John A.	Prairie City..	Nov. 1, '63	Jan. 22, '64	" "
Davis, Solomon L.	"	Nov. 4, '63	"	" "
Ellison, William T.	Osawatomie..	Dec. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Fuller, John A.	Indianapolis,	Nov. 24, '63	"	Mus. out Nov. 6, '65, Little Blue, N. T.
Fults, Abraham	Big Springs ..	Nov. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 11, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fry, Charles	Leavenworth,	Jan. 25, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gilliland, Samuel C.	Prairie City..	Nov. 1, '63	Jun. 22, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
Gregg, George W.	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Gregg, Jesse M.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gregg, William	"	"	"	" "
Gardner, Samuel	Baldwin City,	Nov. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64; pro. Sergt. Sep. 17, '65.
Gardner, David	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gardner, Orlenzo	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 23, '65.
Gregory, George	Leavenworth,	Dec. 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '64.
Hanser, Daniel	Prairie City..	Nov. 3, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 25, '64, Leavenworth.
Hester, Joseph L.	Baldwin City,	Nov. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Heck, John H.	Prairie City..	Nov. 2, '63	"	" "
Heck, Clarence P.	"	"	"	" "
Hutchinson, Charles H.	Baldwin City,	Nov. 20, '63	"	" "
Hurst, J. Albert	Indianapolis,	Nov. 24, '63	"	Pro. Bugler Jan. 22, '64.
Harbour, Jacob	Minneola	Nov. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 22, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hines, John W.	Baldwin City,	Nov. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Henderson, William W	White Cloud,	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Des. from confinement, Julesburg, C. T., ———, '65.
Hines, Leroy H.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 24, '64	"	Pro. Sergt.; des. Leavenworth, May 21, '64.
Hiatt, William S.	"	Feb. 23, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hall, James	"	Feb. 28, '64	"	Mus. out Apr. 9, '65, Leav'th.
Irving, George	"	Feb. 29, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James, Joseph	Osawatomie..	Nov. 24, '63	Jan. 22, '64	" "
Jackson, Henry C.	Baldwin City,	Nov. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
Jackson, Louis	"	Nov. 24, '63	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lathan, John E.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 18, '64	"	" "
Lane, Ratcliff	Osawatomie..	Dec. 12, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Laven, Edward	Leavenworth,	Nov. 3, '63	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Aug. 24, '64.
Manpin, Anderson	Osawatomie..	Dec. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McCarty, James E.	Prairie City..	Nov. 6, '63	"	" "
McCubbins, John T.	Minneola	Nov. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McCullough, George,	Minneola.....	Nov. 3, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Dis. for disability, Aug. 15, '64, Leavenworth.
Merritt, Franklin....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 22, '64.
Merritt, John R.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Nichols, William G..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 3, '64.
Neely, David.....	White Cloud..	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out May 22, '65, L'worth.
Parker, James H.....	Baldwin City,	Nov. 12, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out Apr. 30, '65, L'worth.
Parker, George W....	"	Nov. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Page, Columbus N...	"	Dec. 12, '63	"	" "
Perkins, John H	Minneola.....	Nov. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 22, '64.
Perry, James...	Willow Sp'gs.	Nov. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Pierce, Washington..	Minneola.....	Nov. 6, '63	"	" "
Prather, Asbury.....	Baldwin City,	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
Prather, George.....	"	Nov. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; drowned in the Mo. river, L'worth, Aug.23,'64.
Polland, William H..	Osawatomie..	Jan. 15, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Richards, Lewis	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 3, '64.
Ross, James H.....	"	Dec. 17, '63	Mar. 1, '64	Mus. out June 21, '65, L'worth.
Stites, Asa T.....	Willow Sp'gs,	Nov. 2, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Scott, Howard M.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	" "
Sutton, John R.....	Willow Sp'gs,	Nov. 10, '63	"	" "
Spencer, Robert	Leavenworth,	Jan. 18, '64	"	" "
Shumway, Truman...	"	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 1, '64	" "
Sago, James.....	"	Feb. 28, '64	"	" "
Scott, Charles.....	Doniphan....	Feb. 20, '64	"	Des. from confinement, Leavenworth, June 13, '64.
Tousant, John..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 26, '64	"	Pro. Saddler; mus out Leavenworth, July 27, '65.
Vanbebber, Calvin...	White Cloud..	Jan. 15, '64	"	Pro. Blacksmith Apr. 15, '64.
Welch, John W.....	"	Feb. 23, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 6, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Wightman, James L.	Monmouth...	Feb. 25, '64	"	Pro. Sergt.
Webber, Mattis B....	Baldwin City.	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '66.
Walker, Jerry.....	"	Dec. 6, '63	"	" "
Wells, Solon.....	"	Dec. 27, '63	"	" "
UNDER COOKS.				
Richardson, Dick....	.....	Mar. 3, '63	Nov. 28, '63	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65; trans. from Co. C, 1st Kan. Inf., June 30, '64.
Vaughn, Gabriel.....	.....	Apr. 15, '63	Mar. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65; trans. from 1st Kan. Inf. June 30, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Anderson, John W ...	Leavenworth,	Nov. 30, '64	Nov. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Beyes, Richard.....	"	Nov. 5, '64	Nov. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 17, '65.
Butler, John T.....	"	July 5, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Brooks, William.....	"	Aug. 1, '64	"	" "
Beckwith, Thomas...	"	Jan. 15, '65	Jan. 15, '65	Des. Ft. Laramie, D. T., July 31, '65.
Charland, Jasper.....	"	Feb. 22, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hall, James.....	"	Dec. 18, '64	Dec. 18, '64	Des. from con. Leaven'th, '65.
Malony, Averill.....	"	Nov. 15, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McGinnis, Thomas...	"	Jan. 20, '65	Jan. 23, '65	" "
Narbonne, John.....	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	No. evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Owens, Owen..... ..	"	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Price, John.....	"	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Pro. Corp. Feb. 17, '65.
Ranton, John L	"	Feb. 6, '65	June 27, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Rogers, Joseph.....	"	Feb. 22, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Rogers, Henry E.....	"	Feb. 27, '65	"	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Leaven'th.
Saling, William M...	"	Mar. 4, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Smith, James	"	Dec. 9, '64	Dec. 9, '64	" "
Sawyer, Byron.....	"	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 14, '64	" "
Ward, Charles.....	"	Nov. 15, '64	Nov. 19, '64	" "
Wickham, Morgan...	"	Jan. 27, '65	Jan. 27, '65	" "
Wickham, Nelson....	"	Jan. 28, '65	Jan. 29, '65	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
H. W. Stubblefield...	Elizabeth't'n..	.....	Apr. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Wesley T. Smith	Mound City..	....	Mar. 16, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
David J. Keller.....	Leaven'th Co.	.....	Apr. 2, '64	Res. July 27, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
FIRST SERGT.				
Isaac G. McGibbon	Quindaro	Jan. 26, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Red. to ranks Mar. 1, '65.
Charles F. Walters	Leavenworth,	Mar. 5, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles F. Walters	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '65.
Henry K. Wyatt	"	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
James W. Powell	Wyandotte	Jan. 16, '64	"	Red. to ranks June 14, '64.
Henry Gray	"	Jan. 20, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Died of erysipelas, Cottonwood Springs, N. T., May 19, '65.
Henry Avery	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 26, '64.
James McDowell	Quindaro	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Red. to ranks Mar. 1, '65.
Samuel T. Hannan	"	Jan. 26, '64	"	Red. to ranks at his own request Sep. 10, '64.
William Moore	"	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Joshua Vanfleet	Mound City	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 8, '64	Red. to ranks Sep. 10, '65.
John E. Renfroe	Quindaro	Jan. 22, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Charles B. Morgan	Wyandotte	Mar. 31, '64	"	" "
Alfred W. Robinson	Bourbon Co.	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 24, '64	" "
John M. Hall	Muncytown	Jan. 31, '64	Mar. 7, '64	" "
John J. Lopeman	Delaware	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Dis. Apr. 15, '65, Leavenworth, on acc't of w'ds rec'd in act'n Oct. 28, '64, Newtonia, Mo.
Isaac G. McGibbon	Quindaro	Jan. 26, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Dis. for disability Oct. 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Allen B. Edwards	Leavenworth,	Jan. 15, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Red. to ranks Sep. 10, '64.
Newton Butler	Wyandotte	Jan. 30, '64	Mar. 7, '64	" "
Lewis T. Hartley	Delaware	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Red. to ranks June 8, '64.
Frederick Ottens	Wyandotte	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Alfred W. Robinson	Bourbon Co.	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '65.
John W. Wilson	Osage Co.	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Thomas J. Wilson	Stanton	Feb. 22, '64	"	" "
George Worley	"	Jan. 30, '64	Apr. 7, '64	" "
John M. Hall	Muncytown	Jan. 21, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '65.
Newton J. Meyers	Quindaro	Feb. 26, '64	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 20, '65.
Joseph Whitecrow	Wyandotte	Feb. 27, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
William Vanderslice,	Stanton	Feb. 20, '64	Apr. 2, '64	" "
Samuel B. Booth	Allen county	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	" "
Sheridan Woodward,	Leavenworth,	"	Apr. 2, '64	Died of erysipelas, Pawnee, N. T., Apr. 20, '65.
Green B. Tabor	Stanton	Feb. 23, '64	"	Red. to ranks Feb. —, '65.
FARRIER.				
Joseph Flowers	Leavenworth,	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Red. to ranks.
SADDLER.				
Samuel T. Hannan	Quindaro	Jan. 26, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
Allen B. Edwards	Leavenworth,	Jan. 15, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
William G. Hartley	Delaware	Feb. 22, '64	"	" "
John W. Pearson	Muncytown	Jan. 23, '64	Mar. 7, '64	" "
WAGONER.				
Alexander Lopeman	Leavenworth,	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Red. to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Arms, Abraham	Wyandotte	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Avery, Henry	Leavenworth,	Mar. 12, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. —, '64.
Booth, Samuel B.	Allen county	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '65.
Brown, John D., jr	Wyandotte	Jan. 23, '64	Mar. 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Butler, Newton	"	Jan. 30, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Beamish, William	"	Mar. 20, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Absent sick in hospital; no evidence of muster out on file.
Baldock, Isaac	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Burris, Samuel T.	Fort Scott	Feb. 18, '64	"	Died of measles, Leav'th, Apr. 17, '64.
Boyle, Clark	Leavenworth,	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 28, '64.
Bogard, John C	Stanton	Feb. 19, '64	"	Des. Albany, Kan., Mar. 8, '65.
Brown, John D., sr	Wyandotte	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out June 9, '65, Leavn'th.
Cherry, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 26, '64.
Delaney, William	"	Mar. 24, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Mus. out June 9, '65, Leavn'th.
Daley, John D	"	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Des. Leavenworth, July 14, '64.
Davidson, Jacob	"	Mar. 13, '64	Mar. 13, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 31, '64.
Dedier, Nicholas	Wyandotte	Jan. 18, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Dis. Oct. 10, '65, Leavenworth.
Edwards, Allen B	Leavenworth,	Jan. 15, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '64; pro. Blacksmith Sep. 20, '64.
Fox, Michael J	Wyandotte	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fitzgerald, Daniel	"	Feb. 26, '64	"	" "
Fitzpatrick, Michael,	"	Feb. 27, '64	"	Dis. Oct. 10, '65, Leavenworth.

SITEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Flowers, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Farrier; mus. out June 9, '65. Leavenworth.
Green, John L.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 30, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gillilaud, William...	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Gragan, Richard.....	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 14, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 26, '64.
Gray, Henry.....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 20, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 17, '64.
Hall, John M.....	Muncytown...	Jan. 31, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 24, '64.
Hartley, William G..	Delaware.....	Feb. 22, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Bugler Mar. 17, '64.
Hannan, Samuel T...	Quindaro.....	Jan. 26, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 22, '64; pro. Saddler Dec. 1, '64.
Hunter, William.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 29, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Heck, William H. H..	Quindaro.....	Feb. 17, '64	"	" "
Hartley, Lewis T.....	Delaware.....	Feb. 1, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hearing, George W...	Leavenworth,	Feb. 15, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hopus, Henry.....	"	Mar. 6, '64	"	Des. while on furlough, July 28, '64.
Jacobs, John W.....	"	Feb. 27, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kennedy, Francis N..	Wyandotte...	Jan. 30, '64	Mar. 9, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '64; des. Leavenworth, Feb. 14, '65.
Lopeman, Alexander,	Delaware.....	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Langlos, Madric.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 28, '64.
Lewis, James.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 14, '65.
Lopeman, John J....	Delaware.....	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Morgan, Charles B...	Wyandotte...	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Moore, William.....	Quindaro.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May —, '64.
Mitchell, John.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 29, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Mathews, Robert.....	Stanton	Feb. 27, '64	"	" "
Meyers, Newton J....	Quindaro.....	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 20, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McLaughlin, Wm. A..	Wyandotte...	Mar. 24, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McDowell, James....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 17, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Mitchell, Richard....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 7, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Died of apoplexy. Leavenw'th, Apr. 1, '64.
McTour, James.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Died of chron. diar., Ft. Scott, Nov. 11, '64.
McLaughlin, Charles H.....	Quindaro.....	Feb. 9, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 15, '64.
McGibbon, Isaac G...	"	Jan. 26, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 17, '64; pro. Sergt. Sep. 10, '65.
McFarland, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 24, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Claimed as a des. from the 15th K. V. C., and returned to that reg.
Norris, William.....	"	Mar. 14, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Died Leavenw'th, May 2, '64.
Nelson, Peter.....	"	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 1, '64	Died Leavenw'th, May 28, '64.
Ottens, Frederick....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '64.
Oleman, Goodlip.....	"	Jan. 7, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Pearson, John W.....	Muncytown...	Jan. 23, '64	"	Pro. Bug. June 1, '64.
Punch, John.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 16, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Phagan, James F.....	"	Feb. 18, '64	Mar. 14, '64	" "
Patton, George W....	"	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 8, '64	" "
Payne, Jerome.....	"	"	Mar. 7, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 30, '64.
Powell, James W. ...	"	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Sergt; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Renfro, John E.....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 22, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 1, '65.
Robinson, Alfred W..	Bourbon Co..	Mar. 11, '64	Mar. 24, '64	Pro. Corp. June 10, '64.
Reed, William.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 16, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Smith, John.....	Muncytown...	Jan. 23, '64	"	" "
Shick, Johnson B....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out June 14, '65, Leav'th.
Shorkman, Luther...	Quindaro.....	Jan. 24, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Died of consumption, Leav'th, Apr. 13, '64.
Sullivan, Thomas....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 9, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 14, '64.
Smith, John R.....	"	Feb. 3, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 30, '64.
Stephenson, William,	Leavenworth,	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 24, '61	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 16, '64.
Taber, Green B.....	Stanton	Feb. 23, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Pro. Corp. July 24, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Theyer, John..... ...	Wyandotte...	Jan. 15, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Vanderslice, William.	Stanton	Feb. 20, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Pro. Corp. May 1, '65.
Vanfleet, Joshua.....	Mound City..	Dec. 1, '63	Jan. 8, '64	Pro. Sergt. June 14, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Walters, Charles F...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 5, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 17, '64.
Wyatt, Henry K.....	"	Feb. 13, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 8, '64.
Worley, George.....	Stanton	Jan. 30, '64	Apr. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Wilson, John W.....	Osage county,	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Wilson, Thomas J....	Stanton	Feb. 22, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 4, '64.

SIXTENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Whitecrow, Joseph ..	Wyandotte...	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 21, '65.
Williams, Abram T..	Leavenworth,	Feb. 28, '64	Mar. 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Woodward, Sheridan	"	Jan. 16, '64	Apr. 2, '64	Pro. Corp.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.				
Anderson, William...	Wyandotte...	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 27, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 27, '65.
Bruce, James.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 9, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Bixler, Joshua	"	Jan. 20, '65	Jan. 20, '65	" "
Knox, Hiram.....	Washington..	Nov. 29, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Died of typhoid fever, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 28, '65.
McNairy, James.....	Blue.....	Oct. 17, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Renfro, James R. M..	Wyandotte...	Dec. 8, '64	Dec. 14, '64	" "
Reed, James,.....	.....	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Rodgers, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out June 2, '65, Leav'th.
Spicer, William H. H.	Wyandotte...	Jan. 15, '65	Jan. 19, '65	Absent sick; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Theyer, Herman.....	"	Sep. 27, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Witt, George T.....	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 17, '65	Dis. Oct. 10, '65, Leavenworth.
Youngman, Henry ...	"	Jan. 11, '65	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Youngman, Thompson	"	"	"	" "
Youngman, Michael..	"	"	"	Mus. out Oct. 10, '65, Leav'th.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Absalom Hyde.....	.....	.....	June 18, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George R. Barricklow	.....	.....	Apr. 13, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Charles Béer	Leavenworth,	.....	June 10, '64	Res. Nov. 22, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Charles Gregg.....	Paola.....	Mar. 29, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
William H. Cochran..	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 11, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Frederick A. Vanornem	"	Mar. 5, '64	"	" "
George McQueen.....	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 13, '64	" "
Lafayette Goodrich..	"	Mar. 31, '64	"	" "
William H. Shively..	Baldwin City,	Mar. 22, '64	"	Died of disease Stanton, Kan., Sep. 1, '64.
William H. Parks....	"	Dec. 15, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Jacob Branson	"	Feb. 1, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., May 26, '65.
Joseph S. Reed.....	Lawrence	Feb. 3, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
John Compton.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., July 24, '65.
Benjamin Richardson	"	Feb. 20, '64	"	Dis. for disability May 26, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
CORPORALS.				
Joseph S. Reed.....	Lawrence	Feb. 3, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 1, '65.
William H. Parks....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 15, '64	"	" "
Lafayette Goodrich..	Paola.....	Mar. 21, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 1, '64.
Able T. Howard.....	Neosho Falls.	Mar. 28, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Frederick Beckman..	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Red. to ranks Dec. 1, '64.
Nicholas McKinney..	Palmyra.....	Feb. 10, '64	June 14, '64	Red. to ranks, Dec. 14, '64.
Benson H. Bowman..	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 5, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
George M. Hinkle....	Franklin Co..	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 13, '64	" "
Edward C. Estes.....	"	Jan. 28, '64	"	" "
Azariah Buchannan..	Baldwin City,	Mar. 25, '64	June 4, '64	" "
William F. Clark	Iola	Apr. 11, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Columbus Denney....	Geneva.....	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
John Jackson	Neosho Falls,	Apr. 5, '64	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 24, '65.
Robert H. Shevar....	Douglas Co..	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 13, '64	" "
Daniel L. Mikesell...	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 23, '64	May 26, '64	Dis. for disability, Aug. 1, '65, Leavenworth.
BUGLERS.				
Oliver F. Smith.....	Lawrence	Feb. 10, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
John Wilson.....	"	June 4, '64	June 4, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 7, '64.
Albert Abrams	Iola	Aug. 1, '64	Oct. 8, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 26, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Adkins, Benjamin C..	Peoria City ..	Jan. 28, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Adkins, Wyatt.....	"	Feb. 8, '64	"	" "
Adkins, Thomas.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	"	" "
Adkins, James M.....	"	"	"	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bowman, Benson H..	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 5, '64	May 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '64.
Buchannan, Azariah..	Baldwin City,	Mar. 25, '64	June 4, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Beckman, Frederick,	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 14, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64; mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Beard, James.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 8, '64	Apr. 19, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Barskin, William....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 26, '64	Apr. 13, '64	" "
Barricklow, Randolph.....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 4, '64	"	" "
Buchannan, James..	Peoria City...	Jan. 28, '64	"	" "
Brown, Isam A.....	Iola.....	Mar. 27, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Brown, Richard.....	Geneva.....	Apr. 9, '64	"	" "
Bright, John	Peoria City...	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Died of disease Peoria City, Kan., Apr. 28, '65.
Beckerdite, Alson....	Leroy.....	Apr. 6, '64	May 26, '64	Died of disease Leavenworth, Aug. 17, '64.
Butt, Elam.....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 4, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Dis. for disability Apr. 24, '65, Ft. Leavenworth.
Beckman, John H....	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	"	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
Branson, Jacob.....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 1, '64	June 4, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Cochran, William H..	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 11, '64	May 26, '64	Pro. Sergt. June 4, '64.
Cooley, Zara.....	Leavenworth,	June 1, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Chapman, John.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 15, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out May 15, '65, Leav'th.
Compton, John.....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 3, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro Sergt.
Clark, William F.....	Iola.....	Apr. 11, '64	May 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Denney, Columbus...	Geneva.....	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
Dumars, James.....	Baldwin City.	Jan. 13, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out May 31, '65, Leav'th.
Estes, Edward C	Peoria City...	Jan. 28, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '65.
Estes, John T.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Estes, William P.....	"	Feb. 8, '64	"	"
Evland, Henry.....	Marysville....	Feb. 1, '64	"	Des. Marysville, Oct. 30, '65.
Goodrich, Lafayette,	Paola.....	Mar. 31, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 30, '64.
Gausnell, Willis T....	Baldwin City,	Mar. 22, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Goforth, James.....	Iola.....	Apr. 3, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Geboe, Michael M...	Paola.....	Mar. 31, '64	June 3, '64	" "
Goodrich, William W.	"	"	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out May 19, '65, Leav'th.
Gregg, Charles.....	"	Mar. 29, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 4, '64.
Howard, Able T.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 28, '64	May 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Hinkle, George M....	Peoria City...	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '64.
Hale, George W.....	Leroy.....	Apr. 8, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Holman, Joseph A...	Geneva.....	Mar. 10, '64	"	" "
Hyatt, William.....	Leavenworth,	May 24, '64	"	Mus. out May 15, '65, Leav'th.
Ireland, David A.....	Paola.....	Mar. 14, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Died of dis. Leav'th, Apr. 20, '64.
Irvin, Robert.....	Franklin.....	Feb. 1, '64	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 29, '65, Leavenworth.
Jackson, John.....	Neosho Falls,	Apr. 5, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out July 24, '65. Leav'th.
McQueen, George....	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Mikesell, Joseph.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 28, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
McKinzie, Joseph....	Iola.....	"	"	" "
McKinney, Nicholas..	Palmyra.....	Feb. 10, '64	June 14, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64; mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Morton, Robert R....	Leroy.....	Apr. 6, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Miller, William	Paola.....	Mar. 25, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Malin, John A	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 4, '64	May 26, '64	Dis. for disability May 16, '65, Leavenworth.
Mikesell, Daniel L...	"	Mar. 23, '64	May 26, '64	Pro. Corp.
Parks, William H....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 15, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Corp. June 4, '64.
Pascol, John.....	Paola.....	Mar. 17, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Payne, Robert J.....	Garnett.....	Mar. 30, '64	"	" "
Puffer, Richard.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 15, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Payne, Tildon.....	Baldwin City,	Feb. 8, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
Reed, Joseph S.....	Lawrence	Feb. 3, '64	"	Pro. Corp. June 4, '64.
Reed, William.....	Miami.....	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Reedfield, Leander...	Twin Springs,	Feb. 20, '64	"	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
Richardson, Benjamin.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Rice, Thomas	Stanton	Feb. 19, '64	"	Died of disease Leavenworth, Oct. 31, '64.
Smith, Lindsey.....	Belmont.....	Mar. 28, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Stewart, Thomas.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 24, '64	"	" "
Sarhass, Thomas.....	Paola.....	Mar. 29, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Shively, William H..	Baldwin City,	Mar. 22, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Sergt. '65.
Smith, George.....	"	Feb. 20, '64	"	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leav'th.
Smith, John W.....	Leroy.....	Apr. 7, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Snyder, James.....	Twin Springs,	Jan. 17, '64	Apr. 13, '64	" "
Shevar, Robert H....	Paola.....	Mar. 30, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Stipp, John.....	Lawrence	Mar. 1, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out July 24, '65, Leav'th.
Spry, Aaron.....	Iola.	Apr. 11, '64	May 26, '64	Dis. for disability, Sep. 10, '64, Leavenworth.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, Oliver F.....	Lawrence.....	Feb. 10, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Pro. Bugler June 24, '64.
Trammill, William J.	Miami.....	Dec. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Taylor, Andrew J....	Peoria City...	Mar. 2, '64	"	" "
Vanornem, Frederick A.....	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 5, '64	May 26, '64	Pro. Sergt. June 4, '64.
Whitney, Nathan....	Peoria City...	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Whitney, George.....	"	"	"	" "
Walters, Archibald..	Iola	Mar. 27, '64	May 26, '64	" "
Woolman, John.....	Neosho Falls.	Mar. 11, '64	"	" "
Wasp, James.....	Paola.....	Mar. 17, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Windler, John.....	"	Mar. 30, '64	Apr. 13, '64	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leavn'th.
Wilson, John.....	Lawrence.....	June 4, '64	June 4, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Zikes, George W.....	Iola	Apr. 5, '64	May 26, '64	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Abrams, Albert.....	Iola	Aug. 1, '64	Oct. 8, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Bailey, John.....	Nemaha	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 10, '64	Missing on Price raid; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Duval, John.....	Lawrence.....	Jan. 14, '65	Feb. 15, '65	Des. from confinement; date unknown.
Gasty, Jeremiah.....	Sugar Creek..	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 28, '65	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Halpin, John.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 26, '65	Mus. out July 24, '65, Leavn'th.
Hiss, George W.....	Kickapoo	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Kramperts, John....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Mus. out with Co. Nov. 28, '65.
Queen, James.....	"	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 28, '64	" "
Willey, Julius B.....	Iola	July 5, '64	Oct. 8, '64	" "

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Nathaniel C. Credit..	Prairie City..	.....	Oct. 1, '64	Dis. Apr. 21, '65, per S. O. 178, W. D.
Bradford S. Bassett..	Lawrence.....	.....	May 17, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Michael C. Clary.....	Wyandotte...	.....	May 5, '64	Res. Sep. 6, '65.
John S. Edie.....	Prairie City..	.....	Nov. 25, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
John S. Edie.....	"	.....	Oct. 12, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Nov. 25, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Elza Copple	"	Mar. 26, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
William W. Morris...	"	"	June 7, '64	" "
Franklin W Patterson	Wyandotte...	Feb. 3, '64	May 4, '64	" "
Cyrus C. Schofield...	Clinton.....	Mar. 28, '64	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 26, '65.
Thomas Maloney.....	Wyandotte...	May 27, '64	June 7, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 24, '65.
George E. Smith.....	Leavenworth,	May 1, '64	May 4, '64	Des. Jan. 24, '65.
Thompson V. Ashby..	Prairie City..	Mar. 28, '64	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 24, '65, Leavenworth.
James Reed.....	Fort Riley....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Red. to ranks Feb. 11, '65.
James Cluster.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 4, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Thompson G. Ashby..	"	Mar. 26, '64	"	" "
George W. Howard..	"	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	" "
Martin Fahy.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	" "
Hardy Rosher.....	"	Nov. 30, '64	Dec. 1, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
Martin Fahy.....	"	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 26, '65.
Duncan Keith.....	Wyandotte...	May 15, '64	June 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
David M. Drake.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	" "
David M. Mulford....	"	"	"	" "
James F. Harris.	"	Sep. 20, '64	Oct. 13, '64	" "
John W. Woodman..	Wyandotte...	Mar. 27, '64	May 4, '64	Des. Leav'th, Feb. 13, '65.
Thompson G. Ashby..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 26, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 11, '65.
John Kyle.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
John Anderson.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 29, '64	"	" "
William Oliver.....	"	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Red. to ranks Mar. 20, '65.
Nathan H. Joseph....	Black Jack...	May 1, '64	June 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hardy Rosher	Lawrence.....	Nov. 30, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '65.
Augustus Jordan.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SADDLER.				
Michael Mirely.....	"	Mar. 27, '64	"	" "
FARRIER.				
Andrew J. Priddy....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 27, '64	Nov. 17, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
William H H Baldwin	Lawrence.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	" "
Josiah S. Sheppeard.	Center	Sep. 30, '64	Oct. 1, '64	" "
WAGONER.				
Aaron Sharp.....	Liberty, Mo..	July 25, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Red. to ranks.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, John.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 14, '65.
Ashby, Thompson G..	"	Mar. 26, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Ashby, Thompson V..	Prarie City...	May 28, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Baldwin, Wm. H. H..	Lawrence	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Pro. Bugler Mar. 22, '65.
Beebe, Samuel S.....	Wyandotte...	May 15, '64	June 17, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Burris, Jeremiah.....	"	Sep. 25, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Died of chronic diarrhea Liberty, Mo., Jan. 25, '65.
Beach, Ransom	"	May 17, '64	June 7, '64	Mus. out June 24, '65, L'worth.
Briggs, Alfred.....	"	Mar. 27, '64	May 4, '64	Dis. Apr. 15, '65, Leavenworth.
Copple, Elza	Prairie City..	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Clustir, James.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 4, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 11, '65.
Crim, Benjamin.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 29, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Carr, John.....	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
Carroll, John.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 4, '64	"	" "
Carroll, Peter.....	"	Sep. 30, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Collins, Marcus D. S.	Wyandotte...	July 6, '64	Aug. 5, '64	" "
Calvert, Theodore A.	Doniphan....	Aug. 31, '64	Sep. 1, '64	" "
Clary, William.....	Wyandotte...	June 6, '64	June 7, '64	" "
Carrick, Thomas.....	Centropolis ..	Mar. 30, '64	Aug. 5, '64	" "
Crowder, George W..	Leavenworth,	July 23, '64	"	Des. Leav'th, Feb. 1, '65.
Chapman, Lorenzo J.	Hiawatha....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Leav'th.
Drake, David M.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1. '64.
Drummond, James H.	Spring Hill...	Aug. 22, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Mus. out June 20, '65. Leav'th.
Fuman, John..... ...	Ft. Riley.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Mus. out Feb. 5, '65, Leav'th.
Fell, Benjamin.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 28, '64	May 4, '64	Dis. Apr. 28, '65, Leavenworth.
Frost, Michael.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 23, '64	"	Died Wyandotte, Sep. 20, '64.
Fahy, Martin.....	Lawrence	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Howard, George W...	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 11, '65.
Harris, James F.....	Prairie City..	Sep. 20, '64	Oct. 13, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Hodges, David H....	"	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hardin, Victor M	Leavenworth,	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 5, '64	" "
Hyden, Jacob.....	Wyandotte...	July 25, '64	Aug. 26, '64	" "
Hinton, Henry.	Ossawatomie,	July 21, '64	Sep. 1, '64	" "
Hillyer, Robert A....	Ft. Riley.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	" "
Howard, Charles M..	Leavenworth,	Sep. 12, '64	Sep. 12, '64	" "
Hampton, Elias J....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 26, '64	Died Jan. 7, '65, Lawrence, from effects of fall from his horse.
Hargis, Eli.....	"	Aug. 8, '64	"	Des. Wyandotte, Sep. 20, '64.
Hampton, John W...	"	Sep. 20, '64	Sep. 28, '64	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Leav'th.
Holland, Lauren T...	Neosho Falls,	Mar. 20, '64	July 12, '64	Pro. Regtl Com. Sergt. July 28, '64.
Joseph, Nathan H...	Black Jack...	May 1, '64	June 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '65.
Jordan, Augustus....	Prairie City..	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Jarvis, Henry	Wyandotte...	July 27, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Jones, John L.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Des. Wyandotte, Sep. 20, '64.
Jenkins, Joseph M...	Prairie City..	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out May 27, '65, Leav'th.
Keith, Duncan.....	Wyandotte...	May 15, '64	June 7, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Kyle, John.	"	Mar. 26, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 4, '65.
Keen, Benjamin.....	"	July 25, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '65.
Knuckols, James H..	"	Feb. 3, '64	May 4, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 1, '65.
Lee, Charles J.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 14, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lutton, Clark.....	Black Jack...	May 1, '64	June 7, '64	" "
Lyday, Doctor H.....	.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Mus. out Feb. 8, '65, Leav'th.
Morris, William W...	Prairie City..	Mar. 26, '64	June 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Mulford, David M...	"	Mar. 29, '94	May 4, '64	Pro. Corp.
McCarthy, Michael..	Wyandotte...	Mar. 21, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Maine, John W.	"	Sep. 20, '64	Sep. 28, '64	Died of measles, Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '64.
McDaniels, Samuel..	Leavenworth,	May 5, '64	May 5, '64	Des. Wyandotte, June 25, '64.
Maloney, Thomas....	Wyandotte...	May 27, '64	June 7, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Mirely, Michael.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 27, '64	May 7, '64	Pro. Saddler Jan. 1, '65.
Onnerson, Peter.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 24, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Oliver, William.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Feb. 13, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Perry, James.....	"	May 1, '64	May 4, '64	Des. Wyandotte, June 25, '64.
Plummer, Benjamin F	Ft. Riley.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '65.
Patterson, Franklin W	Wyandotte...	Feb. 3, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Rich, Samuel.....	Prairie City..	Aug. 18, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Riley, Nathan.....	"	Mar. 30, '64	May 4, '64	" "
Reed, James.....	Ft. Riley.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64; des. Leavenworth, Feb. 13, '65.
Ratliff, George W....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 24, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out May 27, '65, Leav'th.
Sheppeard, Josiah S.	Center.....	Sep. 30, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Pro. Bugler Mar. 24, '65.
Schofield, Cyrus C...	Clinton.....	Mar. 28, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Scott, James B.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 16, '64	June 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Saylor, Jefferson C...	Wyandotte...	Sep. 23, '64	Sep. 28, '64	" "
Spicer, George W.....	"	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	" "
Studebaker, David C.	Lanesfield....	Mar. 28, '64	"	" "
Sharp, Aaron....	Liberty, Mo..	July 25, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Pro. Wagoner; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Sears, William M....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 12, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Sears, William J.....	"	"	"	" "
Smith, John.....	Leavenworth,	May 12, '64	June 7, '64	" "
Studebaker, Geo. W..	Lanesfield....	Mar. 28, '64	May 4, '64	Died of measles Leavenworth, May —, 64.
Saunders, Joel	Kickapoo.....	Sep. 16, '64	Sep. 30, '64	Died of consumption Leavenworth, Mar. —, '65.
Smith, George E.....	Leavenworth,	May 1, '64	May 4, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Tomberlin, James M.	Prairie City..	Mar. 30, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Tomberlin, Benjamin L.....	"	"	"	Mus. out May 27, '65, Leavn'th.
Thomas, John H.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '64	"	Mus. out May —, '65, Leavn'th.
Vanderslice, Jacob...	Stanton	Apr. 1, '64	Sep. 1, '64	Died of congestion of the lungs Camp Alkali, N. T. May 10, '65.
Wiletrout, Jackson ..	Wyandotte...	Mar. 29, '64	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ward, Dennis	Centropolis ..	Mar. 3, '64	"	" "
Wolf, Alphonzo B....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 27, '64	"	Absent in arrest at Leavnw'th since Sep. —, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Woodman, John W...	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Wilkinson, James C..	"	Apr. 12, '64	"	Mus. out June 26, '65, Leavn'th.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Anderson, Joseph	Leaveuworth,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Anderson, John	Stranger.....	Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	Mus. out Aug. 7, '65, Leavn'th.
Bailey, George R.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out May 26, '65, Leavn'th.
Cary, George.....	Paola.....	Oct. 7, '65	Oct. 8, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Crisp, John F..	Centropolis ..	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	" "
Dallas, Clinton H....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	" "
Eaton, David S.....	Palmyra.....	Apr. 12, '65	Apr. 12, '65	" "
Eaton, Joseph L.....	"	"	"	" "
Hampton, Daniel L..	Paola.....	Oct. 7, '64	Oct. 8, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. —, '65.
Hardin, William J...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out May 17, '65, Leavn'th.
Looingier, James	Palmyra.....	Apr. 12, '65	Apr. 12, '65	" "
Lewis, George.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Priddy, Andrew J....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 27, '64	Nov. 17, '64	Pro. Farrier Jan. 1, '65.
Plastridge, Francis..	Leavenworth,	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Never joined the Co.; no evidence of his discharge.
Rosher, Hardy	Lawrence	Nov. 30, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Ross, George	Paola.....	Oct. 7, '64	Oct. 8, '64	Des. Ft. Laramie, D. T., Aug. 3, '65.
Sutton, William.....	Easton	Mar. 4, '64	Mar. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Stanfield, John M....	West Poi't, Mo	Oct. 16, '64	Dec. 9, '64	Died of measles Leav'th, Feb. 18, '65.
Shank, John.....	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '64	Nov. 17, '64	Mus. out Nov. 17, '65, Leav'th; enlisted for one year.
Trombly, Lewis.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Turner, James H.....	Paola.....	Oct. 7, '65	Oct. 8, '65	" "
Wesley, Perley S.....	Alexandria...	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out May 17, '65, Leav'th.

COMPANY L.

CAPTAIN.				
Wm. B. Tompkins....	Ohio City.....	.....	Oct. 7, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George Wolfe.....	Clinton.....	.....	May 4, '64	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Ira G. Robertson.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Oct. 15, '64	Pro. Capt. Co. M, Feb. 4, '65.
Wm. A. F. Ahrberg...	"	.....	Feb. 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
James E. Carpenter..	Prairie City..	Feb. 5, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
SERGEANTS.				
John Thornbrugh....	Peoria City...	Oct. 1, '63	"	" "
Daniel W. Hoover....	Greeley.....	Mar. 19, '64	"	" "
Henry C. Dennison...	"	Feb. 29, '64	"	" "
John V. Harvey.....	Osawatomie..	July 22, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
David E. Farr.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 5, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Hosp. Stew'rd, Aug. 1, '65.
James Knight.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec, 6, '65.
Randall Kenneson ...	"	Feb. 29, '64	"	Red. to ranks, Nov. 15, '64.
Michael Skaggs.....	"	Mar. 31, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec, 6, '65.
James A. Leeper	Paola.....	June 10, '64	July 15, '64	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Michael Skaggs	Prairie City	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 15, '64.
Samuel S. Scott	"	Feb. 15, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
William Barton	Peoria City	Feb. 13, '64	"	" "
James South	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	"	" "
John Taylor	Leavenworth,	Aug. 8, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
Cary W. Prescott	Winchester	Feb. 1, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
Isaac Johnson	Greeley	Feb. 29, '64	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 23, '65.
Robert W. Kennan	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Jacob H. Baysinger	Peoria City	Mar. 11, '64	Aug. 27, '64	"
Martin V. Kimmel	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 28, '63	Reduced to ranks.
James A. Leeper	Paola	June 10, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 18, '65.
FARRIER.				
Cyrus Baker	Black Jack	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Reduced to ranks Mar. 10, '65.
Randall Kenneson	Prairie City	Feb. 29, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
BLACKSMITH.				
John N. Arnold	Fort Larned	July 23, '64	Aug. 6, '64	" "
BUGLERS.				
Daniel B. Roland	Osawatomie	June 1, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Chief Bugler Mar. 1, '65.
George W. Hunter	Paola	July 15, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
WAGONER.				
William F. Priest	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Arnold, John A	Fort Larned	July 23, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Pro. Blacksmith, Oct. 1, '65.
Adams, Eli D	Peoria City	Nov. 1, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6. '65.
Ambroze, Jovee	"	Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 29, '64	" "
Arnold, George R	Fort Larned	July 25, '64	Aug. 6, '64	" "
Barton, William	Peoria City	Feb. 13, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Baker, Jesse	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Baker, Cyrus	Black Jack	Mar. 1, '64	"	Pro. Farrier Oct. 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Blair, John F	Fort Larned	July 23, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Bigley, James	Paola	July 2, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Des. Dec. 14, '64.
Butler, James M	Osawatomie	Sep. 15, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 13, '65.
Baysinger, Jacob H	Prairie City	Mar. 11, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '65.
Carpenter, James E	"	Feb. 5, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Choteaw, Miami	Paola	July 2, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Died of smallpox Oct. 7, '64.
Coon, William	Ottawa	June 9, '64	July 15, '64	Died of smallpox Mar. 3, '65.
Dennison, Henry C	Greeley	Feb. 29, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Edgington, John	Peoria City	Mar. 13, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fiehler, John	Ottawa	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 28, '61	" "
Farr, David E	Leavenworth,	Feb. 5, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Gadbury, Jackson	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg, Dec. 6, '65.
Gadbury, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Garrett, William J	Berea	June 10, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Graham, Champ H	Prairie City	Feb. 15, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
Gagawanta, George	"	Mar. 9, '64	Apr. 29, '64	Died of disease July 16, '65.
Hoover, Daniel W	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Harvey, John V	Osawatomie	July 22, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
Hunter, George W	Paola	July 15, '64	"	Pro. Bugler.
Hovey, George J	Ottawa	Mar. 21, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Huff, Samuel	Osawatomie	July 31, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
Hunker, John	Peoria City	Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 29, '64	" "
Hunker, Katasco	Ottawa	June 6, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Hunker, Ka-she-ke	"	June 8, '64	"	" "
Hunker, Watta	"	"	"	" "
Heaney, James	Paola	May 1, '64	"	Died of disease Sep. 1, '64.
Hunt, George	"	May 10, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Des. Jan. 28, '65.
Johnson, Isaac	Greeley	Feb. 29, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Nov. 15, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Knight, James	Prairie City	Mar. 31, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64,
Kenneson, Randall	"	Feb. 29, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64; pro. farrier Mar. 11, '65.
Kelley, Samuel W	Peoria City	Feb. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kennison, William	Black Jack	Mar. 1, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Kesis, Charles	Paola	July 2, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
Kernmel, William T	Ohio City	Mar. 30, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Kimmel, Martin V	Greeley	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64; des. Sep. 27, '65.
King, John	Paola	July 2, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Died of disease Feb. 23, '65.
Leeper, James A	"	June 10, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Lobinger, William	Ottawa	Feb. 20, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Wag'r Oct, 1, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lyndon, James	Osawatomie	July 18, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Masoner, Adam C	Peoria City	Mar. 1, '64	"	" "
McGue, John J	Osawatomie	July 23, '64	"	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mundell, Ransom....	Greeley.....	Mar. 30, '64	July 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
McMullin, David.....	Olathe.....	"	May 4, '64	Died of smallpox Oct. 27, 64.
Mumbleton, John....	Peoria City ..	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 29, '64	Des. Nov. 17, '65.
Non-nas-he, John	Osawatomie..	Aug. 25, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Non-gas-oc, John.....	Peoria City ..	Feb. 16, '64	Apr. 29, '64	Des. Apr. 3, '65.
Prescott, Carey W ...	Winchester...	Feb. 1, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct 1, '64.
Priest William F.....	Greeley.....	Mar. 29, '64	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Poplin, Houston L...	Ohio City.....	Mar. 30, '64	July 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Quawpaw, Egda	Peoria City ..	Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 29, '64	" "
Quick, John.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	"	" "
Richards, Ithamer...	"	Feb. 25, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
Roland, Daniel B....	Osawatomie..	June 1, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Skaggs, Michael.....	Prairie City..	Mar. 31, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Scott, Samuel S.....	"	Feb. 15, '64	"	" "
South, James.....	Greeley.....	Mar. 19, '64	"	" "
Sutton, Jacob C.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg, Dec. 6, '65.
Sutton, Isco P.....	"	"	"	" "
South, Andrew.....	"	July 20, '64	Apr. 27, '64	Mus out on det. roll, Leav'th, June 10, '65.
Sumption, Charles...	"	Sep. 3, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Simpson, John T.....	"	Mar. 25, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
Smith, John T.....	"	Mar. 19, '64	Apr. 28, '64	" "
Soldier, Peter.....	Peoria City ..	Feb. 16, '64	Apr. 29, '64	" "
Sumack, John.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	"	" "
Shegascuck, Joe	"	Feb. 16, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Died of smallpox Nov. 12, '64.
Shappytuck, Joseph.	"	Feb. 21, '64	Apr. 29, '64	Des. Dec. 14, '64.
Thornbrugh, John ...	"	Oct. 1, '63	Apr. 28, '64	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 1, '64.
Taylor, John	Greeley.....	Aug. 8, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 1, '64.
Thornbrugh, William,	Osawatomie..	Dec. 19, '63	May 4, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Thornbrugh, George,	"	Sep. 1, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Died of disease Feb. 21, '65.
White, Nathan.....	Greeley.....	July 20, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Ward, William A.....	"	Sep. 3, '64	Oct. 1, '64	" "
Wilson, Levi	Peoria City ..	Nov. 12, '63	Apr. 28, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., June 10, '65.
Wysachen, John.....	"	Mar. 6, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Webster, Henry.....	Osawatomie..	Sep. 10, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Deserted Oct. 21, '64.
Wappycascuck, Wm.	Peoria City ..	Mar. 1, '64	Apr. 29, '64	Deserted Apr. 3, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

Allen, William.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 22, '64	Jan. 3, '65	Deserted Mar. 1, '65.
Kennan, Robert P....	"	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 15, '65.
Martin, Allen H.....	"	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg, Dec. 6, '65.
Miller, David R.....	"	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 11, '65	" "
McLaughlin, Thomas,	"	"	"	Deserted Jan. 28, '65.
McCammitt, John ...	"	"	"	Dis. for disability May 25, '65.
Nall, Asa M	"	"	"	Deserted May 24, '65.
Perkins, Andrew J...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Stamper, Jesse.....	"	"	"	Des. Mar. 24, '65.

COMPANY M.

CAPTAIN.				
Thomas Hughes.....	Leavenworth,	.....	May 21, '64	Dism'd the service Oct. 14, '64.
Charles Gunther.....	Weston, Mo ..	.....	Nov. 3, '64	Res. June 21, '65.
Ira G. Robertson.....	Leavenworth,	.....	Feb. 4, '65	Dismissed the service June 14, '65, per S. O. No. 300, War Department.
Thomas Flanagan ...	"	.....	Sep. 26, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas Hughes.....	"	.....	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Capt. May 21, '64.
Thomas Flanagan....	"	.....	May 21, '64	Pro. Capt. Sep. 26, '65.
Joshua Mitchell.....	Seneca.....	.....	Sep. 26, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Samuel P. Curtis.....	Leavenworth,	.....	June 4, '64	Res. Aug. 23, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
David A. Seymour ...	"	Jan. 8, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Red. to Sergt. June 4 '64.
Francis M. Potter....	Mt. Pleasant,	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles Smith.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 21, '63	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Henry C. Piersons....	"	Dec. 18, '63	"	" "
William A. Hallett...	"	Dec. 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 25, '65.
John P. Moore	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	" "
Francis M. Potter....	Mt. Pleasant,	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 4, '64.
Joshua Mitchell.....	Seneca.....	Dec. 14, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Red. to ranks Apr. 18, '65.
David A. Seymour....	Leavenworth,	July 8, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Oct. 4, '64.
Zenith Carpenter.....	"	Dec. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
William Andrews	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Red. to ranks Feb. 12, '65.
Ezekial Jenkins	Weston, Mo.	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
William G. Currey	Atchison	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 22, '64	" "
Martin Kempbell	Leavenworth,	Dec. 26, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Red. to ranks Nov. 4, '65.
Charles Dunn	"	Jan. 8, '64	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 25, '65.
John Garrison	Indep'd'ce Mo	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Zenith, Carpenter	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt. July 27, '64.
Ezekial Jenkins	Weston, Mo.	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 25, '65.
William G. Currey	Atchison	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 22, '64	" "
John Garrison	Indep'd'ce Mo	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 4, '65.
Martin Kempbell	Leavenworth,	Dec. 26, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 25, '65.
Freeman, T. Page	Fort Scott	Dec. 20, '63	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 24, '64.
Charles Dean	Wyandotte	Dec. 5, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 30, '64.
Albert G. Laird	Atchison	Feb. 23, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Trans. to Vet. Resv. Corps.
Charles Keene	Leavenworth,	Feb. 19, '64	"	Died Ft. Kearney, Sep. 5, '64.
Charles E. Merryman,	"	Dec. 13, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Red. to ranks Mar. 30, '65.
John Roll	"	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, Dec. 6, '65.
James H. Belcher	Walnut	Mar. 12, '64	Apr. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Reuben B. Hensley	Mt. Pleasant.	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Died Ft. Cottonwood, N. T., Apr. 13, '65.
Charles Dunn	Leavenworth,	Jan. 8, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Henry C. Wagle	"	Dec. 29, '63	"	" "
Samuel Bradshaw	Mt. Pleasant.	Feb. 19, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Richard Manney	Leavenworth.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Archibald Kelley	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
David Henderson	Leavenworth,	Dec. 27, '63	"	" "
Joshua Mitchell	Seneca	Dec. 14, '63	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 26, '65.
FARRIER.				
Absalom Cornell	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
SADDLER.				
Thomas E. Singer	"	Aug. 20, '62	Apr. 11, '64	Mus. out Sep. 28, '65, Ft. Laramie, D. T.
Peter Winner	"	Dec. 30, '64	Jan. 2, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
BUGLERS.				
Thomas Thorp	Mt. Pleasant.	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
John Wilson	PlatteC'y, Mo.	July 26, '64	Nov. 5, '64	" "
William Armstrong	Leavenworth,	Dec. 24, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, July 28, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Andrews, William	"	Jan. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 4, '64; mus. out on det. roll, July 27, '65.
Armstrong, William	"	Dec. 24, '63	"	Pro. Bugler.
Alvis, Thomas	"	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Dis. for disability Feb. 7, '65, Leavenworth.
Belcher, James H	Kickapoo	May 12, '64	Apr. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. July 8, '65.
Bradshaw, Samuel	Mt. Pleasant.	Feb. 19, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 25, '65.
Bayless, Montgomery,	Sumner	Feb. 20, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Boggs, John J	Atchison	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Des. Leavenworth, July 31, '64.
Black, James H	Mt. Pleasant.	Feb. 23, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 9, '65.
Baker, William F	Leavenworth,	Dec. 27, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, July 8, '65.
Currey, William G	Atchison	Mar. 25, '64	Apr. 22, '64	Pro. Corp. May 23, '64.
Carpenter, Zenith	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '63	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Cornell, Absalom	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	Pro. Farrier May 23, '64.
Camp, David A.	"	Feb. 20, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Cordon, Isaac N.	"	Feb. 29, '64	"	" "
Dunn, Charles	"	Jan. 8, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 23, '64; pro. Corp. June 28, '65.
Dennovick, Alson	Doniphan Co.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Dowel, James A.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 9, '63	"	" "
Derby, John	"	Dec. 17, '63	"	" "
Dean, Charles	Wyandotte	Dec. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 23, '64; mus. out on det. roll, June 8, '65.
Downey, Patrick	Leavenworth,	Dec. 13, '63	.....	Deserted Jan. 15, '64.
Fillmore, Millard	"	Feb. 20, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Fults, Manfred	Shawnee Co.	Feb. 10, '64	"	" "
Freel, Charles W	Leavenworth,	Feb. 19, '64	Apr. 22, '64	" "
Furguson, Abner	Emporia	Mar. 10, '64	Apr. 23, '64	" "
Flynn, Patrick	Leavenworth,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Died Leavenworth, Apr. 9, '64.
Flanagan, Thomas	"	Dec. 20, '63	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. May 21, '64.
Faberish, Pasquel	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 2, '64, Leav.
Garrison, John	Indep'd'ce Mo	Jan. 16, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Corp. May 23, '64.
Galligan, John A.	Leavenworth,	Jan. 26, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gallegar, John A.	"	Jan. 5, '64	"	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Garrison, Augustus..	Inde'n'ce, Mo.	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Died Leavenworth, May 3, '64.
Gazequel, Francis....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 15, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Apr. 7, '64.
Hallett, William A...	"	Dec. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 23, '64.
Henderson, David....	"	Dec. 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 4, '65.
Harris, John.....	"	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Hensley, Reuben B...	Mt. Pleasant,	Feb. 26, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 13, '65.
Henderson, James ...	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Died Julesburg, C.T., Aug. 5, '65.
Hichey, Michael	"	Feb. 2, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 27, '64.
Hawley, Alonzo F....	Nebraska.....	Apr. 18, '64	Apr. 18, '64	Des. Leavenworth, May 1, '64.
Jerome, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Jenkins, Ezekiel	Weston, Mo..	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Pro. Corp. May 23, '64.
Kelley, Archibald....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 28, '65.
Kempbell, Martin....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 23, '65; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Kearney, John	"	Dec. 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Keene, Charles.....	"	Feb. 19, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Corp. May 31, '64.
Linebaugh, Henry C..	Emporia.....	Apr. 9, '64	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Lee, Christopher E ..	Leavenworth,	Feb. 23, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Des. Leavenworth, June 13, '64.
Laird, Albert G	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 23, '64.
Monney, Richard	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 26, '65.
Muir, James.....	"	Dec. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Manley, William.....	"	Feb. 24, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
McBride, Archibald..	"	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 5, '64	" "
McCart, William B ..	America.....	Mar. 24, '74	Apr. 22, '64	" "
McGinness, John.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Mass, Benjamin.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Died Ft. Kearney, N. T., Apr. 11, '65.
Miller, James A.....	Mt. Pleasant,	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Died Leavenworth, May 17, '64.
McBride, James A....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Died Leavenworth, May 2, '64.
Moore, John P.....	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 23, '64; des. Leavenworth, Nov. 21, '65.
Merryman, Charles E.	"	Dec. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 27, '64; des. Ft. Leavenworth, Nov. 2, '65.
Mitchell, Joshua.....	Seneca.....	Dec. 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; pro. Corp.
Maltsberger, Alexander.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 16, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 2, '64, Leavenworth.
Moore, Morton P.....	"	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, July 24, '65.
McDowell, George ...	"	Jan. 11, '64	"	Mus. out July 24, '65, L'worth.
Potter, Francis M....	Mt. Pleasant,	Feb. 26, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 23, '64.
Piersons, Henry C....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 18, '63	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Page, Freeman T.....	Fort Scott....	Dec. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 23, '64; mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Powers, Peter.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 4, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 27, '64.
Roll, John.....	"	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '65.
Riley, William.....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 5, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out July 11, '64, Leav'th.
Rutlidge, William ...	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Oct. 5, '64, Leavenworth.
Roach, Simpson.....	Kickapoo.....	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 15, '65.
Smith, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 21, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Sergt. May 23, '64.
Stewart, Thomas.....	"	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Stilts, William.....	Kickapoo.....	Jan. 8, '64	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Smith, Marion	Leavenworth,	Jan. 18, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Smith, Swanston R ..	Kickapoo.....	July 6, '64	July 7, '64	" "
Stevens, George.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 7, '64	Feb. 12, '64	Sick in hosp. Julesburg, C. T.; no evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Straider, Pleasant P.	"	Jan. 29, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Seamen, Isaac N., jr..	Eureka..... .	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Died Leav'th, Feb. 1, '65.
Seamen, Isaac N., sr..	"	Feb. 19, '64	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, June 21, '65.
Seymour, David A....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 8, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 23, '64.
Seamen, George W...	Eureka.....	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, May 15, '65.
Schlechtwig, Charles,	Leavenworth,	"	July 23, '64	Pro. Chief Bugler July 23, '64; mus. out on det. r'l July 24, '65.
Singer, Thomas E....	"	Aug. 20, '62	Apr. 11, '64	Pro. Saddler Oct. 29, '64.
Thorp, Thomas.....	Mt. Pleasant,	Feb. 29, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Pro. Bugler Nov. 1, '64.
Travis, Friend G. W..	Eureka.....	Mar. 10, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Wagle, Henry C.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 29, '63	Feb. 5, '64	Pro. Corp. June 28, '65.
Watters, James.....	"	Feb. 19, '64	Mar. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Welker, Alonzo.....	Lawrence	Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 12, '64	" "
Wainscott, James J..	Inde'n'ce, Mo.	Dec. 24, '63	Feb. 5, '64	" "
Wamoch, James S....	Mt. Pleasant,	Apr. 25, '64	Nov. 5, '64	" "

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. M.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Alfred.....	Brown Co	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Byers, John	Leavenworth,	Dec. 16, '64	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 6, '65.
Carpenter, Carey.....	"	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Curran, William.....	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Davis, John H.....	"	June 2, '64	June 4, '64	Des. Leavenworth, July 8, '64.
Finnigan, Michael....	"	Dec. 22, '64	Dec. 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Gibbens, John..	"	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
Messingale, Sampson.	Rockport	Aug. 5, '64	Nov. 5, '64	" "
Morey, William.....	Wisconsin ...	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 14, '64	" "
Madden, Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 24, '64	" "
McCreary, Alfred B..	"	Dec, 29, '64	Dec. 29, '64	" "
Miller, John.....	"	Nov. 22, '64	Nov. 28, '64	Died Pawnee City, Mar. 13, '65.
Nibleet, Joseph	"	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Rice, John.....	"	Jan. 12, '65	Jan. 12, '65	Des. Leav'th, Feb. 10, '65.
Rhea, James A.....	Kickapoo	May 28, '64	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Sanford, Allison.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 26, '64	" "
Strickler, Lewis M...	"	Dec. 31, '64	Jan. 2, '65	" "
Spencer, Charles C...	Fort Kearney,	Oct. 9, '64	Nov. 5, '64	Des. Leaven'th, Nov. 21, '65.
Stringer, Henson H..	Leavenworth,	Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Tumer, Wesley	Indepen'e, Mo	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 12, '64	" "
Wenner, Peter.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 30, '64	Jan. 2, '65	Pro. Sad. Sep. 28, '65.
Wilson, John.....	Platte Co.Mo.	July 26, '64	Nov. 5, '64	Pro. Bug. Dec. 1, '64.
Waite, William	Atchison	Dec. 31, '64	Jan. 2, '65	Mus. out with reg. Dec. 6, '65.
Walker, Sylvester....	Leavenworth,	June 6, '64	June 8, '64	Des. Leavenworth, July 31, '64.

RECRUITS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Back, Otho.....	Leavenworth,	Apr. 1, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Mus. out May 17, '65, Leav'th.
Kennedy, James.....	"	Jan. 30, '65	Jan. 30, '65	No. evidc'e of mus. out on file.
Tyler, George W.....	Anderson Co..	Mar. 17, '65	Mar. 17, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.

SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Allen, Joseph W.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	Sub. for Clifton R. Barnes; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Battles, Anthony.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Sub. for. John T. McWhirt; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Betts, George.....	Leavenworth,	Nov. 22, '64	Nov. 22, '64	Sub. for S. D. Wood; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Britton, Jesse T	Jefferson Tp..	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for Jeremiah Cavanaugh; no evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Britton, George	Atchison	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Sub. for Charles. M. Stobbins; no evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Duncan, Charles.....	Oskaloosa....	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for H. W. Williams; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Hill, Orvill.....	Atchison	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Sub. for Alex. B. McQueen; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Hurdle, Albert.....	"	Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Sub. for David R. Williams, no evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Judah, Jennings D...	Shannon Tp..	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	Sub. for C. C. Hubbard; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Linpp, John G	Iowa Tp.....	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Sub. for Henry Sharp; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Lyons, Patrick.....	Leavenworth.	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Sub. for J. W. Morris; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Lyon. James R.....	Atchison	Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	Sub. for Louis Higly; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Landrum, Stephen A.	Center Tp....	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for Geo. H. Howkins, no evidence of mus. out on file.
Milbourne, Eli.....	Atchison	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Sub. for Wm. H. Griffith; no evidence of mus. out on file.
McComas, Calvin	Iowa Tp	Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	Sub. for Israel McCormas; no evidence of mus. out on file.
McDowell, William ..	Mt.Pleas't Tp.	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	Sub. for Martin Harden; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Montaque, Julius....	"	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Sub. for Frederick Hinkley; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Patchen, John	Wayne Tp....	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Sub. for Isaac T. Wagner; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Short, Pryor Z.....	Walnut Tp...	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for Ransom Myers; no evi. of mus, out on file.
Simmons, Henry.....	Irving Tp.....	"	"	Sub. for Daniel Meisheinear; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Sidner, Francis M....	Lancaster Tp.	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	Sub. for Wm. Patterson; no evi. of mus. out on file.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Cont.*

SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, James F.....	Oskaloosa tp.	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Sub. for Watte N. Allen; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Swerdfeger, Jeremiah.....	Locknane tp.	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for Wm. Morris; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Walker, William H..	Iowa tp.....	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Sub. for Elias Graves; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Warren, Richard.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Sub. for Samuel McWhirt; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Wolney, Jacob.....	Irving tp.....	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Sub. for John Bunk; no evi. of mus. out on file.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Samuel A. Drake.....	Leavenworth,	July 28, '64	July 28, '64	No. evi. of mus. out on file.
ADJUTANT.				
D. C. Strandridge....	"	July 8, '64	July 8, '64	" "
QUARTERMASTER.				
B. D. Evans	"	"	"	" "
ASST. SURGEON.				
Geo. E. Buddington..	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
John W. Murphy.....	Leavenworth,	.....	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
George DeSanno.....	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
James Kelsey.....	"	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Sanderson D. Tibbets,	"	July 11, '64	July 12, '64	Reul. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64,
Frank M. White.....	"	July 14, '64	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
SERGEANTS.				
Frank M. White.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Henry Beckwith.....	"	July 12, '64	July 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Thomas Dilworth....	"	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	" "
James Steen.....	"	"	July 25, '64	Red. to ranks.
William B. Hutchison	"	"	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
John Johnson.....	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Alexander Inness.....	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Red. to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
Caleb Sears.....	"	July 11, '64	July 12, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Alexander Inness.....	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 5, '64.
James Reed	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	Reul. Vet. under provisions of G.O. No. 235, W.D., series of '64.
George W. Howard...	"	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	" "
A. Leopard.....	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	" "
Henry Sergeant	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
William B. Hutchison	"	July 16, '94	July 18, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 14, '64.
William H. Sevens...	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Ellerry J. Burt	"	July 20, '64	July 21, '64	" "
John Hamilton.....	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Philip Stewart.....	"	July 13, '64	"	" "
Augus McDermott....	"	Juiy 15, '64	July 19, '64	" "
Joseph Anderson.....	"	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anderson, Joseph....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '64.
Ackley, J. H..... ...	Pl'sant Ridge.	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Anschulte, Scott.....	Leavenworth,	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	" "
Arnold, Lewis.....	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Adams. Cabany	"	July 23, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Anderson, A. J.....	"	July 25, '64	"	" "
Assman, Justis.....	"	July 19, '64	"	" "
Beckwith, Henry.....	"	July 12, '64	July 12, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 5, '64.
Burt, Ellerry J.....	"	July 20, '64	July 21, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '64.
Bratten, Elmer.....	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Brock, James D.....	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Brown, Cornelius.....	"	July 15, '64	July 16, '64	" "
Burrows, Aaron.....	"	July 20, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Baker, B. F.....	"	July 18, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Bates, Leroy.....	"	July 28, '64	"	" "
Baldwin, W. H	"	July 22, '64	"	Reul. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series '64.
Bengmin, G. A.....	Lawrence	July 25, '64	"	" "
Calven, Luther.....	Leavenworth,	July 20, '64	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Cranston, John.....	"	July 12, '64	July 12, '64	" "
Crane, J. H.....	"	July 21, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Chapman, Lorenzo...	"	July 16, '64	July 19, '64	Reul. Vet. under provisions of G. O. War Dept. series '64.
Collamere, J. H.....	"	July 15, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Dilworth, Thomas...	"	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	Pro. Sergt Aug. 5, '64.
DeWitt, John	"	July 15, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Edwards, B. F.....	"	July 20, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Emery, Willis	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Evertt, C. O.....	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Frazer, William.....	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	" "
Fiddler, Robert.....	"	July 27, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Ford, John.....	"	July 21, '64	July 25, '64	" "

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Foreman, John	Leavenworth,	July 7, '64	July 12, '64	Renl. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series '64.
Fahy, Martin	Lawrence	July 17, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Glidden, William	Leavenworth,	July 13, '64	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Gerner, Edward	"	July 23, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Hutchison, Wm. B.	"	July 16, '64	July 18, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '64.
Hamilton, John	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Hand, Thomas	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Hillyer, Robert	"	"	"	Renl. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series '64.
Howard, George W.	"	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	Renl. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series '64.
Inness, Alexander	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Johnson, John	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 5, '64.
Janison, William	"	July 15, '64	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Kennedy, Rupert	"	July 20, '64	July 21, '64	" "
Kelly, Albert	"	July 27, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Klosterman, B.	"	July 11, '64	July 12, '64	" "
Kennedy, William	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Des. Camp Curtis, Aug. 14, '64.
Kretzer, Fred	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	Renl. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series '64.
Lonegood, William	"	July 17, '64	July 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Lee, James A.	"	July 21, '64	July 21, '64	Renl. Vet. under prov. of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Leopard, A.	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	Pro. Corp.
McDermott, Angus	"	July 15, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '64.
McCreary, W. H.	"	July 16, '64	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
McPhanuth, Alex.	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Mitchell, William	"	"	"	" "
Mize, Daniel L.	Ple's'nt Ridge	July 20, '64	July 21, '64	" "
Mize, Albert W.	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Mize, James H.	"	"	"	" "
Morrison, J. H.	"	July 16, '64	July 18, '64	" "
Morgan, Fielding	"	July 15, '64	July 19, '64	" "
Mahoffy, A. S.	"	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	" "
McGinnis, Thomas	"	July 13, '64	July 16, '64	Des. Salt Creek, Aug. 26, '64.
McKown, John T.	"	July 18, '64	July 19, '64	Dis. Aug. 19, '64.
Mason, George	"	July 12, '64	July 16, '64	Renl. Vet. under prov. of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Nixson, John D.	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Nackels, A. J.	"	July 20, '64	"	"
O'Donahue, Thomas	"	July 11, '64	July 12, '64	Des. Camp Curtis, Aug. 14, '64.
Oliver, William	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	Renl. Vet. under prov. of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Plummer, B. F.	"	July 27, '64	July 28, '64	Renl. Vet. under pro. of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Queen, James	"	July 21, '64	July 21, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Reed, A. B.	"	July 22, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Robinson, George	"	July 20, '64	July 21, '64	" "
Russell, P. A. J.	"	July 19, '64	"	" "
Reese, Vincent	"	July 21, '64	"	" "
Reed, James	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	Pro. Corp.
Robinson, Ira G.	"	July 20, '64	July 21, '64	Renl. Vet. under prov's of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Sears, Caleb	"	July 11, '64	July 12, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 5, '64.
Sergeant, Henry	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '63	" "
Sevens, William H.	"	"	"	" "
Stewart, Philip	"	July 13, '64	July 15, '64	" "
Speckleman, F.	"	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Stickney, John	"	"	July 19, '64	" "
Steen, James	"	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	Pro. Sergt.; turned over to civil authorities Aug. 1, '64; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Stroup, Columbus	"	July 27, '64	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Schwartz, Herman	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	" "
Sweeting, Edward	"	July 14, '64	July 16, '64	" "
Stiles, John	"	July 20, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Seidy, Doctor S.	"	July 21, '64	"	Renl. Vet. under prov's of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Sanders, Joel	"	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	Reul. Vet. under provisions of G. O. No. 235, W. D., series of '64.
Tibbets, Sanderson D.	"	July 11, '64	July 12, '64	" "
Tarleton, John N.	"	July 19, '64	July 19, '64	" "
White, Frank M.	"	July 14, '64	July 18, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 5, '64.
Ward, Nathaniel S.	"	July 20, '64	July 22, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
William C. Barnes...	Oskaloosa....	.....	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Isaac W. Houts.....	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Thomas G. Peppard.	"	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Lewis J. Trower.....	"	July 13, '64	July 25, '64	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Stephen P. Daniels...	"	"	"	" "
Edward T. Ellis.....	"	"	"	" "
William A. Howard..	"	July 16, '64	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 28, '64.
William P. Witt.....	"	July 13, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Thomas Hughes.....	Lawrence	July 26, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
Henry Gosejacob.....	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Retuno J. Ettinger..	Leavenworth,	July 20, '64	July 26, '64	" "
William L. Carver...	Lawrence	July 14, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Robert H. Schweitzer	"	July 15, '64	"	" "
Henry Olney.....	Oskaloosa....	July 18, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Samuel B. Hogan....	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	"	" "
Robert W. Higgins .	Oskaloosa....	July 16, '64	"	" "
Jesse S Bomar.....	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	"	" "
Dwight Gilmore.....	Oskaloosa....	July 18, '64	"	Red. to ranks.
Francis M. Gibson...	"	July 13, '64	"	"
William Walker.....	"	July 16, '64	"	"
Thomas Hughes.....	Lawrence	July 26, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 28, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Arnold, Oliver C.....	Oskaloosa....	July 22, '64	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Alexander, Alfred....	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Bomar, Jesse S.....	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 28, '64.
Brooks, John F.....	Oskaloosa....	July 16, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Busby, William.....	"	"	"	" "
Bell, Josiah M.....	"	July 13, '64	"	" "
Bates, Cullen D.....	"	July 16, '64	"	" "
Blake, William.....	"	July 15, '64	"	" "
Bomar, George W....	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	"	" "
Barnes, George W....	Leavenworth,	July 26, '64	Aug. 5, '64	" "
Carver, William L...	Lawrence	July 14, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Pro. Corp. July 28, '64.
Crossman, Calvin....	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Clark, Wesley.....	"	"	"	" "
Clark, Joseph E.....	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Coppinger, Claudius,	"	July 13, '64	"	" "
Casebolt, William....	"	July 16, '64	"	" "
Chapman, William A.	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Carter, Allison M....	"	July 15, '64	"	" "
Carter, Charles W....	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Crosby, William.....	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Catt, William.....	"	"	July 25, '64	" "
Daniels, Stephen P..	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. July 28, '64.
Duvall, William H...	Lawrence	July 15, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Downey, Alexander..	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	July 25, '65	" "
Dever, Jesse.....	"	July 15, '64	"	" "
Davidson, Charles...	"	"	"	" "
Ellis, Edward T	"	July 13, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. July 28, '64.
Ellis, William H.. ...	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Ettinger, Retuno J...	Leavenworth,	July 20, '64	July 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 12, '64.
Fowler, George F....	Lawrence	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Faulk, Adam O.....	Oskoloosa....	July 13, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Folkner, Thomas J...	"	"	"	" "
Gosejacob, Henry....	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 28, '64.
Gilstrap, Lewis.....	"	July 16, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Gardiner, Pinckney D	"	July 13, '64	"	" "
Greaber, Charles.....	"	July 22, '64	"	" "
Gordon, James E.....	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	"	" "
Gilmore, Dwight.....	Oskaloosa....	July 18, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Gibson, Francis M...	"	July 13, '64	"	" "
Hughes, Thomas.....	Lawrence	July 26, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 3, '64.
Hogan, Samuel B ...	Grasshopp'rF	July 14, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Pro. Corp. July 28, '64.
Higgins, Robert W...	Oskaloosa....	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Howard, William A..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Howard, Minor.....	"	July 13, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Housh, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Hainline, Sidney....	"	July 15, '64	"	" "
Hedrick, David M...	"	"	"	" "

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Helm, James M.....	Grassho'p'r F	July 14, '64	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Hunter, William H..	Oskaloosa ...	July 16, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Hull, Simeon.....	"	July 13, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Johnson, David.....	"	"	"	" "
Kemp, Samuel R.....	"	"	"	" "
Kempt, John A.....	"	"	"	" "
Lowman, Oliver R. S.	Grassho'p'r F	July 14, '64	"	" "
Lewis, Sherman A...	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	"	Absent sick in hospital, Olathe, Kan.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
McMillan, Henry C..	Lawrence....	July 26, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
McCall, Samuel.....	Oskaloosa....	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
McKey, William P...	"	"	"	" "
McDole, Milton.....	Grassho'p'r F	July 14, '64	"	" "
Maddox, William V..	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	"	" "
Maddox, David H....	"	"	"	" "
Olney, Henry.....	"	July 18, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 28, '64.
Owens, John.....	"	July 13, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Owen, Alexander.....	"	July 15, '64	"	" "
Pressgrove, William.	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Powell, Simon J.....	Grassho'p'r F	July 14, '64	"	" "
Rippetoe, John.....	Oskaloosa....	July 15, '64	"	" "
Rea, James H.....	"	"	"	" "
Richart, Anton.....	Grassho'p'r F	July 14, '64	"	" "
Schweitzer, Robert H	Lawrence.....	July 15, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Pro. Corp. Oct. 12, '64.
Stewart, Byron.....	Oskaloosa....	"	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Silvers, Golden.....	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Luther.....	"	July 16, '64	"	" "
Stevens, Samuel B...	"	July 21, '64	"	" "
Shrader, Levi Z.....	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Starkey, Elijah.....	"	July 21, '64	"	" "
Staaffer, Abraham...	Grassho'p'r F	July 14, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Trower, Lewis J.....	Oskaloosa....	July 13, '64	July 25, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 28, '64.
Taylor, Arnold B.....	"	July 18, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Trower, Timothy.....	Leavenworth,	July 20, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Turner, James H.....	Oskaloosa....	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	Renl. as Vet. 16th K. V. C., Oct. 7, '64.
Witt, William P.....	"	July 13, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. July 28, '64.
Wallace, John A.. ...	Lawrence	July 26, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Williams, Alonzo H..	Oskaloosa ...	July 15, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Werst, Matthew.....	"	July 23, '64	"	" "
White, Benjamin.....	"	July 16, '64	"	" "
White, William.....	Leavenworth,	July 20, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Wiley, John A.....	Oskaloosa ...	July 18, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Walker, William.....	"	July 16, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.

COMPANY C.

FIRST LIEUT.				
Assa R. Bancroft.....	Emporia	.....	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Mincher Coudray.....	Manhattan ...	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Jabez C. Baird.....	Leavenworth.	July 23, '64	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Edson Baxter.....	Council Grove	July 16, '64	"	" "
Duff G. Edwards.....	Emporia	"	"	" "
Richard Duval.....	Manhattan ..	"	"	" "
John T. Adams.....	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Empsom L. Loy.....	Cott'nwood F	July 16, '64	"	" "
Edward Deal.....	Marion Cent'r	"	"	" "
Samuel Hall.....	Emporia	"	"	" "
William T. Maddox..	Neosho R'p'ds	"	"	" "
Charles W. Sanders..	Ogden	"	"	" "
Mark S. Wagner.....	St. George....	"	"	" "
John H. Pickett.....	Easton	July 15, '64	"	" "
John S. Brown.....	Waterloo.....	July 16, '64	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, John T.....	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. July 29, '64.
Baird, Jabez C.....	"	July 23, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 29, '64.
Baxter, Edson.....	Council Grove	July 16, '64	"	Pro. Sergt. July 29, 64.
Brown, John S.....	Waterloo.....	"	"	Pro Corp. July 29, '64.
Bunch, James C.....	Neosho R'p'ds	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Bunch, Samuel C....	"	"	"	" "
Belner, Henry.....	Manhattan ..	"	"	" "

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Cooper, Lewis	Elmendaro	July 16, '64	July 28, '64	Left sick at Ft. Leavenworth, Aug. 1, '64; no evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Cramer, William A	Chelsea	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Cupp, Daniel H	Americus	"	"	" "
Curtis, John	Emporia	"	"	" "
Cowles, Willis	Chelsea	"	"	" "
Cooper, Zachariah	Elmendaro	"	"	" "
Duval, Richard	Manhattan	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 29, '64.
Deal, Edward	Marion Cent'e	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Deiterick, Thomas J.	Emporia	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Edwards, Duff G.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 29, '64.
Eaton, Alexander	Fremont	"	"	Absent sick at Council Grove, Kan.; no ev. of mus. out on file.
Edwards, Isaac	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Edwards, Albert	Emporia	July 16, '64	"	" "
Evans, Solon	Manhattan	"	"	" "
Eliff, Overton C	Council Grove	"	"	" "
Frisbee, Absalom	Westmorel'nd	"	"	" "
Ford, Cornelius S.	Plymouth	"	"	" "
Flagg, John	Manhattan	"	"	" "
Fallim, Malkir	Irving	"	"	" "
Fist, Garren	Council Grove	"	"	Absent sick at Council Grove; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Hall, Samuel	Emporia	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Hodgson, John	Wilmington	"	"	Died Wilmington Kan., Nov. 3, '64.
Hodgins, David L.	Cottonw'd F.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Harman, George W.	Easton	July 23, '64	"	" "
Harrell, Stephen O.	St. George	July 16, '64	"	" "
Kitchen, Charles F.	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
Krespach, Magnus	Council Grove	July 16, '64	"	" "
Kellery, James R.	Chelsea	"	"	" "
Loy, Empson L.	Cottonw'd F.	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Lafarmer, Lewis	Indianola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Longhmiller, Frederick C.	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
Lawson, Anthony S.	Emporia	July 16, '64	"	" "
Lyall, George	Manhattan	"	"	" "
Looper, Willis	Emporia	"	"	" "
Lemmens, Samuel	Manhattan	"	"	" "
Longley, Marcus	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
Maddox, William F.	Neosho Rapid	July 16, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Main, Silas	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Merland, David	Manhattan	"	"	" "
McKary, Peter F.	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
Murdoch, Joshua H.	Cottonw'd F.	July 16, '64	"	" "
Mahan, John	Wabaunsee	"	"	" "
Norton, William	Cottonw'd F.	"	"	" "
Norton, Tracy	Fremont	"	"	" "
Neglan, William	Council Grove	"	"	" "
Odell, Robert	"	"	"	" "
Overaker, William H.	"	"	"	" "
Pickett, John H.	Easton	July 15, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Pruitt, James	Cottonw'd F.	July 16, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Palmer, Benjamin F.	Manhattan	"	"	" "
Payne, William	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
Pease, John D.	Westmorel'nd	July 16, '64	"	" "
Roberts, Thomas	Cottonw'd F.	"	"	" "
Rogler, Charles W.	"	"	"	" "
Rutheruff, Samuel	Council Grove	"	"	" "
Roth, Jacob	Plymouth	"	"	" "
Riggs, David C.	Marion Cent'e	July 14, '64	"	" "
Sanders, Charles W.	Ogden	July 16, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Schmidt, John F.	Junction City.	"	"	Absent at date mus. out of Co.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Segor, Levi N.	Americus	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Stone, William	Plymouth	"	"	" "
Sovirns, James	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	"	" "
Sanford, Ephraim H.	Waterloo	July 16, '64	"	" "
Stotts, William	Cottonw'd F.	"	"	" "
Schwartz, Godfrey F.	Neosho R'p'ds	"	"	" "
Swinson, John P.	Tecumseh	"	"	" "
Thompson, Wm. M.	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Taught, Martin	Chelsea	July 15, '64	"	" "
Vagner, Mark S.	St. George	July 16, '64	"	Pro. Corp. July 29, '64.
Villfoung, Daniel	Fremont	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Woodman, Levi E.	Manhattan	July 10, '64	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64
Woods, Benjamin F.	NeoshoR'p'ds	"	"	" "
Young, John M.	Coun. Grove	"	"	" "
Young, Nathaniel E.	Plymouth	"	"	" "

COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Richard D. Mobley	JunctionCity,	.....	July 28, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64
FIRST LIEUT.				
Mason M. Hovey	Topeka	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Albion H. Whitcomb	Atchison	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry E. Stoddard	Spring Hill	July 16, '64	July 27, '64	" "
SERGEANTS.				
William B. Lamb	JunctionCity,	"	July 25, '64	" "
Joseph A. Tate	Atchison	"	July 27, '64	" "
David H. Deeds	Aubrey	July 18, '64	"	" "
George A. Dailey	Topeka	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
Almon Chapman	Atchison	"	July 27, '64	" "
Charles F. Kiff	Topeka	"	July 25, '64	Reduced to ranks.
Henry S. Wooden	Bennington	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64
Albert Allyn	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	" "
John J. Burtell	JunctionCity,	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Sylvanus P. Dewise	Spring Hill	"	July 27, '64	" "
Fletcher Jackson	Topeka	"	July 25, '64	Reduced to ranks.
Charles O. Knowles	"	"	"	"
George W. Gabriel	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Reuben H. Hyde	"	"	"	" "
John J. Jenness	JunctionCity,	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allyn, Albert	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Burtell, John J.	JunctionCity,	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Ball, J. Allen	Atchison	July 22, '64	July 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Best, Martin L.	"	July 18, '64	"	" "
Brittan, John	"	July 20, '64	"	" "
Bliss, Joseph F.	Grassh'per F.	July 14, '64	"	" "
Bluejacket, Stephen	Olathe	July 22, '64	"	" "
Brownlee, James H.	Topeka	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Bruce, Robert	JunctionCity,	"	"	" "
Burge, Gideon L.	"	"	"	" "
Chapman, Almon	Atchison	"	July 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Carney, George W.	Gatesville	"	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Chase, Fluvias	JunctionCity,	"	"	" "
Clark, Eyman D.	Gatesville	"	"	" "
Clark, Truman G.	Olathe	"	July 27, '64	" "
Clay, Leverton	Topeka	"	July 25, '64	" "
Copeland, William M.	"	"	"	" "
Cowan, Albert	"	"	"	" "
Deeds, David H.	Aubrey	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Dailey, George A.	Topeka	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Dewise, Sylvanus P.	Spring Hill	"	July 27, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Dummer, Jeremiah S.	Topeka	"	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Dailey, James A.	Salina	"	"	" "
Dougherty, Michael	Auburn	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Elliott, Stephen J.	Jefferson Co.,	July 25, '64	"	" "
Farrington, JamesW.	Topeka	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Flint, Jacob	Olathe	July 22, '64	"	" "
Gabriel, George W.	Topeka	July 16, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Graham, Gilbert L.	JunctionCity,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Hyde, Reuben H.	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Hands, William	JunctionCity	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Hoeback, John J.	Topeka	"	"	" "
Hoover, Jerome	Atchison	"	July 27, '64	" "
Howell, Henry T.	Topeka	"	July 25, '64	" "
Jenness, John J.	JunctionCity,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Johnson, Edward D.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '6
Jones, Morgan L.	Johnson Co.	"	July 27, '64	" "
Jackson, Fletcher	Topeka	"	July 25, '64	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with re Nov. 16, '64.
Kellogg, Everell	Leavenworth,	July 27, '64	July 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64
Kirby, Samuel D.	JunctionCity,	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Krouse, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Kiff, Charles F.	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with re Nov. 16, '64.
Knowles, Charles O.	"	"	"	" "

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Litchenhen, Hartman	Junct. City...	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Lamb, William B....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Marple, Abram. ...	Topeka.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
McClain, Albert.....	"	"	"	" "
McCleary, Elias J....	Olathe.....	"	July 27, '64	" "
Monarty, Bartholomew	Topeka.....	"	July 25, '64	" "
Newton, Albert.....	Shawneetown	"	July 27, '64	" "
Nichols, Wilmot M...	Topeka.....	"	July 25, '64	" "
Nicholson, Hezekiah B	Leavenworth,	July 27, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Norbury, Lewis	Topeka.....	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Pittman, Henson.....	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	Des. Leaven'th, July 29, '64.
Payton, Edward	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Pouge, James D.....	Auburn.....	"	"	" "
Randolph, William F.	Atchison	July 22, '64	"	" "
Reamy, Cyrus.....	Topeka.....	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Reed, Townsend P....	"	"	"	" "
Roberts, Orlando P...	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Rundle, Daniel.....	Topeka.....	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Rutledge, John.....	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Stoddard, Henry E...	Spring Hill...	July 16, '64	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Sawyer, Addington...	Topeka.....	"	July 25, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Schultenbrand, Albert	.....	"	"	" "
Snider, Levi.....	Topeka.....	"	"	" "
Thompson, William K	"	"	"	" "
Tate, Joseph A.....	Atchison	"	July 27, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '64.
Tittinngton, Thomas.	"	July 18, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Tuttle, Frank A.....	"	July 16, '64	"	" "
Vohs, Anthony	Auburn.....	July 18, '64	"	" "
Volkman, Frederick..	Junct. City...	July 16, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Wooden, Henry S.....	Bennington ..	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Wallack, Benjamin F.	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Way, John B.	Olathe.....	July 16, '64	"	" "
Whitley, Robert.....	Abilene.....	"	"	" "
Wilson, Allen.....	Junct. City...	"	"	" "
Woods, John A.....	Topeka.	"	"	" "
Worrell, Orrin.....	Shawneetown	"	"	" "
Young, Martin	Topeka.....	"	July 25, '64	" "

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Herbert Robinson....	Leavenworth.	.....	Aug. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Perry G. Noel.....	"	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
John T. McKown.....	"	.....	Aug. 20, '64	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
George W. Hutt.....	Atchison	July 16, '64	July 29, '64	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Frederick W. Paetz..	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 2, '64	" "
Israel T. Ogden	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Andrew J. Evans.....	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 28, '64	" "
John H. Preston	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
CORPORALS.				
Edward D. Gotzkow..	Leavenworth,	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	" "
John Woolsey	"	"	Aug. 1, '64	Red. to ranks Sep. 5, '64.
Maurice Gooch.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
William E. Wilson ...	"	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Reduced to ranks.
Eli Bradley.....	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Stephen A. Fuller....	"	July 26, '64	"	Reduced to ranks.
David R. Lamb	"	July 22, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
William T. Freeman,	"	"	"	" "
Allen Kincaid	"	"	"	" "
Silas N. Cady.....	"	July 28, '64	July 28, '64	" "
Charles M. Sears.....	Lawrence	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Backus, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 18, '64	" "
Barbee, Jeptha.....	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Bayless, Alexander...	"	July 26, '64	Aug. 5, '64	" "
Bradley, Eli.....	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 18, '64.
Bender, William W...	Atchison	July 25, '64	Aug. 15, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Biggart, Samuel R...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 13, '64	"	" "
Cady, Silas N.....	"	July 28, '64	July 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '64.
Cochran, George L...	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Copeland, Abner C...	"	"	"	" "
Case, Benson C.....	"	July 26, '64	"	" "
Cardiff, Nathaniel ...	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 16, '64	" "

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Carey, George	Leavenworth,	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Renl. as Vet. in 16th K. V. C.
Day, Elias	"	July 26, '64	July 26, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Daney, Mathias	"	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 5, '64	" "
Driesbach, Albert N.	"	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Evans, Andrew J.	Atchison	July 18, '64	July 28, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 18, '64.
Freeman, William T.	Leavenworth,	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 18, '64.
Finley, Thornton	"	July 30, '65	Aug. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Furse, Edward	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Fuller, Stephen A.	"	July 26, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 18, '64; des. Ft. Leavenworth Sep. 6, '64.
Gotzkow, Edward D.	"	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 18, '64.
Gooch, Maurice	"	"	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Gardner, William	"	July 26, '64	July 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Hutt, George W.	Atchison	July 16, '64	July 29, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 18, '64.
Hallett, Thomas R.	Leavenworth,	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Ham, Virgil	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Hancock, William	Lawrence	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Hayes, Homer	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 10, '64	" "
Hart, John M.	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Hart, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Hoehimer, William E.	"	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Hampton, Daniel L.	"	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 12, '64	Renl. as Vet. in 16th K. V. C.
Johnson, Daniel	"	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Kincaid, Allen	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Pro. Corp, Aug. 18, '64.
Kennon, Robert P.	"	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Keran, John F	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Kener, Andrew J.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Knight, George W.	Leavenworth,	July 19, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Knight, James	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Was prisoner of war, cap. at Mine Creek, Kan., Oct. 25, '64; escaped and returned Nov. 25, '64.
Lamb, David R	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 18, '64.
Lamb, John W.	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Landis, Pleasant	"	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Lawrence, George A.	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Lewis, Levi	"	"	"	" "
Mooney, James	"	"	"	" "
Monens, Benjamin	"	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 12, '64	" "
Murphy, Montreville,	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Mun, Henry	Lawrence	July 23, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Meyers, Charles	Leavenworth,	Aug. 3, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '64.
Newland, Hiram	"	July 30, '61	Aug. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Niswanger, William	Atchison	July 16, '64	July 28, '64	" "
Northrup, Henry	Leavenworth,	July 30, '61	Aug. 1, '64	Absent sick at Leavenworth; no evi. of mus. out on file.
Ogden, Israel T	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 18, '64.
Paetz, Frederick W.	"	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 2, '64	" "
Preston, John H.	Atchison	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Porter, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Prentiss, C. J. K.	Lawrence	July 29, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Riley, William H.	Leavenworth,	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Riley, Wilber F	"	"	"	" "
Robertson, James	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Rounds, Lorenzo D	"	"	"	" "
Roe, William J.	"	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	" "
Ryan, Edward	"	July 29, '64	July 29, '64	" "
Rothrock, Abraham	Lawrence	July 28, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Royer, Emanuel	"	"	"	" "
Ross, George E.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 15, '64	Renl. as Vet. in 16th K. V. C.
Sears, Charles M.	Lawrence	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Pro. Corp. Sep. 5, '64.
Smith, Canning	Leavenworth,	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Smith, Chalmer	"	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 2, '64	" "
Smith, George L	Lawrence	July 22, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "
Shiugleton, Thomas N.	Leavenworth,	July 30, '64	"	" "
Speaks, James R	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Shaw, Henry	"	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '64.
Thomas, Samuel	"	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Thompson, William	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Tomlinson, Hiram	"	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	" "
Tomlinson, John W.	"	"	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Tomlinson, Jacob	"	"	"	" "
Tomlinson, Peter	"	"	"	" "
Warren, John C.	"	Aug. 11, '64	Aug. 12, '64	" "
Wayen, Alfred R.	"	July 22, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Wilson, William E.	"	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" "

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Wellman, Isaac A....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '64	Aug. 18, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
West, John W.....	,,	Aug. 8, '64	Aug. 8, '64	" "
Whitwell, James G...	,,	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	" "
Whayland, Barney...	,,	July 18, '64	July 28, '64	" "
Woolsey, John	,,	July 30, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 18, '64; mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.
Zimmerlee, Daniel C.	"	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 5, '64	Mus. out with reg. Nov. 16, '64.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
James M. Williams..	.....	.....	May 2, '63	Pro. Brev. Brig. Gen. Feb. 13, '65; mus. out Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct. 1, '65.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
James M. Williams..	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Col. May 2, '63.
John Bowles.....	.....	.....	May 2, '63	Mus. out per S. O. No. 335, W. D., dated June 1, '65, to take effect Dec. 17, '64.
Richard G. Ward.....	Richm'd, Ind.	.....	Apr. 22, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
MAJOR.				
John Bowles.....	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. May 2, '63.
Richard G. Ward.....	Richm'd, Ind.	.....	May 2, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. Apr. 22, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
Richard J. Hinton...	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Capt. 2d Kan. Vol. Col'd Inf. Oct. 21, '63.
William C. Gibbons..	Mound City..	.....	Jan. 27, '64	Mus. out May 15, '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Elijah Hughes.....	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SURGEON.				
Samuel C. Harrington	.....	.....	Jan. 15, '63	Res. Jan. 26, '64.
J. Fulton Ensor.....	.....	.....	Nov. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Eliab G. Macy.....	Clinton.....	.....	Jan. 26, '63	Res. June 15, '64, Ft. Smith.
Abijah D. Tenny.....	Lawrence	.....	May 2, '63	Res. July 20, '64, Ft. Smith.
Chauncey S. Burr....	.....	.....	Apr. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
George W. Hutchinson	.....	.....	May 2, '63	Res. June, 18, '64, Ft. Smith.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
Stephen B. Smith....	Atchison.....	Aug. 9, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Henry Clay.....	.....	"	"	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Stephen Berry.....	Iola	Jan. 13, '63	"	Red. to ranks and assigned to Co. E, Mar. 13, '65.
Robert Cox.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 15, '62	"	Red. to ranks and assigned to Co. B, Aug. 25, '65.
Orin Miller.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 7, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
HOSP. STEWARD.				
Robert B. Gibbons...	.....	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Dis. for disability June 29, '65.

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Richard G. Ward.....	Richm'd, Ind.	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Maj. May 2, '63.
Elkanah Huddleson..	Clinton.....	.....	May 2, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Oct. 31, '65, to date Oct. 26, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Elkanah Huddleson..	"	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Capt. May 2, '63.
Benjamin G. Jones...	Iola.....	.....	May 2, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. B, Feb. 11, '65.
William R. Smith....	.....	.....	July 10, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Ezekiel A. Coleman..	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Dism'd the serv. per S. O. No. 99, W. D., '65, to date Feb. 1, '64.
William R. Smith....	.....	.....	Apr. 22, '65	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 10, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Jordan Smithering...	.....	Aug. 10, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Joseph Carras.....	.....	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
George Smith	.....	Aug. 10, '62	"	Killed in action Mar. 25, '65, Roseville, Ark.
Joseph Carras.....	.....	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 27, '64.
Dempsey Leggett	.....	"	"	Dis. from hosp. June 20, '65.
William Smith.....	.....	Aug. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Jacob Edwards.....	.....	Aug. 7, '62	"	Kil'd in act'n Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Pleasant Lacey.....	.....	Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
Riley Bowles.....	.....	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Bedford Greene.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Killed in act'n Oct. 6, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
John Gregg.....	.....	Aug. 11, '62	"	Died Little Rock, Ark.
William Smith.....	.....	Aug. 8, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. June 27, '65.
Richard Powers.....	.....	Aug. 7, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1. '65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Robert Bland		Aug. 7, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wesley Berry		"	"	" "
Elliott Johnson		"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, Alfred		Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Austin, Robert		Aug. 9, '62	"	" "
Andrews, Hugh		Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Ks., Jan. 30, '63.
Bowles, Riley		Aug. 13, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Bright, Alfred		Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Bland, Robert		Aug. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 14, '63.
Bowers, Joseph		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Berry, Wesley		"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 1, '63.
Bailey, Wesley		Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Benton, John		Aug. 10, '62	"	Died Fort Scott, Kan.
Bowman, William		Jan. 13, '63	"	Des. Baxter Springs, C. N., Apr. 28, '63.
Carras, Joseph		Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Clay, Henry		Aug. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '63.
Combs, James		Aug. 12, '62	"	Died; date unknown.
Dressim, Jerry		Aug. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Dairs, William		"	"	" "
Downing, James		"	"	" "
Edwards, Jacob		Aug. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Ellis, John		Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Erving, James		Aug. 12, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Erving, John		Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Edwards, John		Jan. 13, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Mar. 31, '63.
Foster, Solomon		Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leav'th, Nov. 29, '65, to date Oct. 26, '65.
Foster, Larkin		"	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, Oct. 26, '65.
Fielding, Jerry		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Freeman, Moses		Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Fox, David		Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Mar. 19, '63.
Greene, Bedford		Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Gregg, Henry		Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Ft. Gibson, C. N., July 22, '63.
Gregg, John		Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Guest, Alfred		Aug. 10, '62	"	Died; date unknown.
Henry, John		Nov. 8, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Harvey, Franklin		Aug. 16, '62	"	Died; date unknown.
Hurley, Thomas		Jan. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '63, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Johnson, Elliott		Aug. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '64.
Jackson, Henry		Aug. 8, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Jeremiah, Edward		Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Johnson, William	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Mar. 10, '63.
Jackson, Joseph		"	"	Died Ft. Gibson, C. N., Aug. 15, '65.
James, Sanford		"	"	Died Ft. Scott, Mar. 21, '63.
Leggett, Dempsey		Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Lacey, Pleasant		Aug. 10, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Locherman, Henry		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Monan, Horace		Aug. 12, '62	"	" "
Myers, William		Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
Merriman, Louis		Aug. 12, '62	"	" "
Mayo, William		Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Nolan, Henry		Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, June 7, '63.
Powers, Richard		Aug. 7, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Perry, Thomas	Lawrence	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Parks, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Parker, Nelson	"	"	"	" "
Robinson, Charles	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Smithering, Jordan		Aug. 10, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Stone, Shelby	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Smith, William		Aug. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Steele, David	Leavenworth,	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Smith, Samuel	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	" "
Sheldon, William	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Baxter Spri'gs, June 3, '63.
Swink, Alfred			"	Died; date unknown.
Scott, Dock	Leavenworth,	Jan. 13, '63	"	"
Snyder, Dabney	Lawrence	Aug. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Thornton, Joseph	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Thomas, Henry	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Taylor, George	.....	.....	"	Died; date unknown.
Walker, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Walker, John	Fort Scott	Dec. 20, '62	"	" "
Walker, William	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
Wasson, Allen	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Washington, Greene	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, June 10, '65.
Wilkinson, Robert	Fort Scott	Aug. 9, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Wyatt, Richmond	"	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Ft. Scott, Kan.
Woodrom, Benjamin,	.....	.....	"	Died Ft. Gibson, July 11, '63.
Ward, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died; date unknown.
Young, Riley	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Killed in action May 8, '63, Sherwood, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Black, Nathaniel	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 16, '64	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Branch, Abram	Roseville, Ark.	Nov. 30, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
Blane, George	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 16, '64	June 8, '64	Died; date unknown.
Fyans, Joseph	Ft. Smith, Ark	Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Killed in action Apr. 16, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Fields, William	"	May 21, '64	.....	Died; date unknown.
Gully, Giles	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 16, '64	May 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Gully, Isaac	"	"	"	" "
Gidd, Huston	"	"	"	" "
Mitchell, George	Fort Scott	May 4, '63	May 4, '63	" "
Magmar, William	Ft. Smith, Ark	Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
Miller, Samuel	Camden, Ark.	Apr. 16, '64	June 8, '64	" "
Newly, Joseph	Lit. Rock, Ark	Apr. 22, '65	.....	" "
Yell, James	Danville, Ark.	Mar. 31, '64	May 8, '64	Died; date unknown.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
George J. Martin	Atchison	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Res. Apr. 10, '64.
Benjamin G. Jones	Iola	.....	Feb. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William G. White	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Res. Feb. 23, '63, Ft. Scott.
Luther Dickinson	Atchison	.....	Feb. 24, '63	Res. Sep. —, '65.
Walter J. Dallas	Baldwin City,	.....	Sep. 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Luther Dickinson	Atchison	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Feb. 24, '63.
John Topping	.....	.....	Feb. 24, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark,
Walter J. Dallas	Baldwin City,	.....	July 12, '65	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 14, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Stephen B. Smith	Atchison	Aug. 9, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 26, '63.
John Whalon	Fort Scott	"	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 25, '65.
Newton Bassett	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Newton Bassett	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 25, '65.
Henry Johnson	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Henry Cooper	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Peter Holden	"	Aug. 5, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
CORPORALS.				
Jack Caston	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Samuel Foster	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
David Fisher	"	"	"	" "
Albert Parker	Atchison	"	"	" "
Charles Houston	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Hannibal Brown	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Benjamin Riggs	"	"	"	" "
Robert Cox	"	Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Robert Davis	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died Fort Gibson, C. N., Aug. 3, '63.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Edward	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died May 4, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., of w'd rec'd in act'n Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs.
Bassett, Newton	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Brown, Judd	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brown, Hannibal	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Brown, Samuel	Fort Scott	May 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Bowles, Henry	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Burton, John	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bowman, Benjamin..	Ft. Scott.....	Aug. 12, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Brown, William.....	"	May 14, '62	"	Died of consumption Fort Scott, Mar. 6, '65.
Blair, Emanuel.....	"	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of inflammation of the lungs, Fort Scott, Mar. 27, '63.
Biggerstaff, James...	"	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Gibson, C. N., July 27, '63.
Cooper, Henry	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Cox, Robert.....	"	Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Regt'l Com. Sergt. Mar. 13, '65; pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '65.
Caston, Jack.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Campbell, James.....	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Carey, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Corneal, George.....	"	Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Craig, Green.....	"	"	"	" "
Caston, Abraham....	"	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Scott, Apr. 24, '63.
Craig, Henry.....	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, May 19, '63.
Clark, Alexander.....	"	"	"	Des. Baxter Springs, C. N. June 14, '63.
Clark, William.....	"	"	"	Dis. for disab. Jan. 5, '64, Ft. Scott.
Davis, Robert.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Debell, Henry.....	.....	Sep. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Doan, Perry.....	.....	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 3, '65.
Donald, Jackson.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Dudley, Philippi.....	.....	"	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Easly, David.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Estus, William.....	.....	"	"	" "
Ford, Charles.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, May 19, '63.
Foster, Samuel.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Fisher, David	"	"	"	" "
Franklin, William..	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Generals, William....	.....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Gains, William H....	.....	Aug, 2, '62	"	Died of dropsy Ft. Smith, Ark., June 28, '64.
Gains, Thomas.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Holdin, Peter.....	Ft. Scott.....	Aug. 5, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Houstin, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hammond, Thomas..	.....	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hughes, Silas.....	.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Hains, Elijah	.....	Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Hains, Hainson.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of suffocat'n of the lungs Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 16, '63.
Hamilton, Henry.....	.....	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Gibson, C. N., July 16, '63.
Johnson, Henry.....	Ft. Scott.....	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Jones, Julius.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Johnson, Martin.....	.....	May 5, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Johnson, Louis	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Gibson, C. N., Aug. 19, '63.
Jackson, Andrew.....	.....	"	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Scott, Kan., Mar. 26, '63.
Jefferson, Benjamin..	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
King, James.....	.....	Aug. 5, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Lawson, Henry.....	.....	"	"	" "
Miller Benjamin.....	.....	Aug. 16, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Miner, John..	.....	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Matthews, Peter.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Mark, Vincent.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of typh'd fever Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 19, '63.
Murphy, John.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Nichols, Willis.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Kan.
Parker, Albert.....	Atchison.....	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Parker, Joseph.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Riggs, Benjamin.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Russell, Isaac.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.

FITST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Robinson, William	....	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., May 21, '63.
Smith, Isaac	.....	Aug. 18, '62	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Smith, Jerrett	.....	..	..	.. ..
Snead, George	.....	Aug. 9, '62	..	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Turner, Allen S.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Washington, George	.....	May 15, '62	..	.. ..
Washington, William	Fort Scott.	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	.. ..
Wheeler, George	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, June 7, '65.
Wilson, Dock	.....	..	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wilson, Jerry	.....	Aug. 9, '62	..	.. ..
Whalon, John	.....	..	..	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 26, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Williams, Denis	..	Aug. 18, '62	..	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Williams, James	.....	Aug. 9, '62	..	.. ..
Whitaker, Charles	.....	Aug. 15, '62	..	.. ..
Wilson, Joseph	.....	Jan. 13, '63	..	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., Mar. 23, '63.
Williams, Anthony	.....	..	..	Died of consumption Ft. Scott, Apr. 10, '63.
Yount, Willis	.....	Aug. 5, '62	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Broadlove, Andrew	Ft. Gib., C. N.	May 27, '63	July 1, '63	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark. June 29, '64.
Clay, Henry	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Oct. 2, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Dis. for disability May 24, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
Campbell, Louis	..	Oct. 21, '63	.....	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., Dec. 5, '63.
Deer, August	Ft. Gib., C. N.	May 27, '63	July 7, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Fox, Esau	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Oct. 28, '63	Dec. 5, '63	.. ..
Fine, Anthony	..	Oct. 21, '63	.....	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., Dec. 5, '63.
French, Austin	..	May 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Dis. for disability May 24, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
Hall, Jacob	Ft. Gib., C. N.	May 27, '63	July 3, '63	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Jan. 12, '64.
Hall, William	..	..	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hall, Cæsar	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	.. ..
Johnson, Simeon	Ft. Gib., C. N.	June 1, '63	July 7, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Jessie, Louis	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Oct. 21, '63	.....	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., Dec. 5, '63.
Lowry, Jesse	Ft. Gib., C. N.	June 1, '63	July 7, '63	Dis. for disability Dec. 16, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Murray, Emmet	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
McKinney, John	Ft. Gib., C. N.	May 27, '63	July 7, '63	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark.
Martin, Jacob	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Oct. 3, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 1, '64.
Monroe, James	..	Apr. 21, '63	.....	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 15, '63.
McGowell, James	..	Mar. 1, '65	.....	Rej. by ex. surg. Little Rock, Ark., June 2, '65.
Rodgers, Jefferson	..	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Taylor, Carr	Fort Scott.	Apr. 23, '63	June 27, '63	.. ..
Thompson, Jacob	.....	Oct. 21, '63	.....	Des. Ft. S'th, Ark., Dec. 5, '63.
Wilson, Robert	Ft. Gib., C. N.	May 27, '63	July 7, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Walker, William	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	.. ..
Walker, Samuel	..	..	..	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
John R. Graton	Leavenworth.	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Augustus T. Sholes.	Wyandotte	.....	..	Pro. Capt. Co. K. July 21, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Benjamin W. Welch.	Fort Scott	.....	Jan. 19, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. K. May 2, '63.
Eberle Q. Macey	Clinton	.....	May 6, '63	Killed in action Nov. 19, '64, Timber Hills, C. N.
Alfred T. Jackson	.....	.....	Aug. 18, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
George W. Shield	Wyandotte	Sep. 4, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Red. to Corp. Apr. 1, '63.
Archie Dempsey	..	..	..	Des. Ft. Scott, May 1, '63.
Henry Davis	..	Sep. 2, '62	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Henry Davis	..	..	..	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 1, '63.
Sanford Strampkey	..	..	..	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
George Williams	..	..	..	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
James Bowler	..	..	..	.. ..

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont'd.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
David Campbell	Wyandotte	Sep. 4, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Joseph Read	"	"	"	" "
John Young	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
John Taylor	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '62	"	" "
Simon Dayton	Wyandotte	Sep. 14, '62	"	Died of congestive fever Fort Scott Jan. 27, '63.
Primus Brown	"	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Scott, Apr. 11, '63.
William Letcher	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '62	"	Died of disease Baxter Springs, C. N., June 6, '63.
Lewis McIntosh	Wyandotte	Sep. 22, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 1, '63.
Philip Porter	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Davis Moore	"	Sep. 14, '62	"	" "
George W. Shield	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	" "
MUSICIAN.				
Henry Washington	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Asberry, Henry	Wyandotte	Sep. 6, '62	"	Died of consumption Ft. Scott, Mar. 9, '63.
Austin, Robert	Fort Scott	Dec. 30, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Jan. 18, '63.
Bowler, James	Wyandotte	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Bradford, James	Lexington, Mo	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brown, Primus	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Barton, Thomas	Lexington, Mo	Nov. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brooks, Alfred	"	Dec. 28, '62	"	" "
Banks, John	Wyandotte	Sep. 14, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Buths, Peter	"	Sep. 18, '62	"	" "
Beal, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Beal, Thomas	"	Sep. 14, '62	"	Died Aug. 20, '63, Ft. Gibson, C. N., of wds rec'd accidentally.
Campbell, David	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Curtis, Edward	"	Sep. 18, '62	"	No evi. of muster out on file.
Curtis, John	"	Oct. 1, '62	"	" "
Curry, David	Lexington, Mo	Nov. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Cheek, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Crenshaw, Robert	Wyandotte	Sep. 18, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Clay, Cassius M	Lawrence	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Campbell, Charles	Wyandotte	Oct. 1, '62	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Scott, Mar. 9, '63.
Clemens, Hender	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Smith, Nov. 4, '63.
Dempsey, Archie	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 1, '63.
Davis, Henry	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Dayton, Simon	"	Sep. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Edinston, Noble	Lexington, Mo	Sep. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Edward, William	Waverly, Mo.	"	"	" "
Elliott, Enos	Wyandotte	Sep. 4, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Fields, John	"	Sep. 12, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Feb. 8, '63.
Green, Anthony	Leavenworth	Dec. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Green, Aaron	Lawrence	Jan. 7, '63	"	" "
Gray, Luke	Wyandotte	Sep. 2, '62	"	" "
Gooding, Marcus	Lexington	Jan. 7, '63	"	" "
Green, Brutus	Wyandotte	Sep. 6, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Gilmore, Alexander	"	Oct. 1, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Jan. 8, '63.
Henderson, Doctor	"	Sep. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Harrison, Peter	Lawrence	Dec. 28, '62	"	" "
Henry, Patrick	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Harrison, Isaac	"	"	"	Died of inflammation of the stomach Ft. Scott, Apr. 18, '63.
Kinzie, Edward	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 7, '65.
Keen, Henry	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '62	"	Died of remittent fever Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 21, '65.
Letcher, William	"	Nov. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Lorelace, George	Helena, Ark	Jan. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Long, Joseph	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '62	"	Died Ft. Gibson, C. N., July 19, '63, of wds rec'd in action.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Lacey, Lewis	Wyandotte	Sep. 22, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Died of typhoid fever Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 17, '65.
McIntosh, Lewis	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Miller, Harrison	Lexington Mo	Sep. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Moore, Davis	Wyandotte	Sep. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Moppin, Albert	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 6, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Merrill, James	Wyandotte	Dec. 28, '62	"	" "
Morton, Richard	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of inflammation of the stomach Fort Gibson, C. N., Aug. 6, '63.
NewRerry, Silas	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 13, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
O'Bannon, Hurley	Pleaserv'leKy	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Porter, Philip	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '65.
Peyton, Daniel	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Pierson, Henry	"	Dec. 28, '62	"	" "
Payne, Thomas	Wyandotte	Sep. 6, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file; was prisoner of war, captured at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Peppins, Henry	"	Sep. 25, '62	"	Drowned in Grand River, C.N., July 17, '63.
Parker, Solomon	"	Sep. 12, '62	"	Dis. for disability July 15, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Read, Joseph	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Reed, Isaac	Lexington	Sep. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Rose, William	Leavenworth,	Sep. 14, '62	"	" "
Reynolds, John	Wyandotte	Oct. 1, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Shield, George W.	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Speaks, John T.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 14, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Strampkey, Sanford	Wyandotte	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Smith, John	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Taylor, John	"	Dec. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Thornton, Robert	Indep'd'ce Mo	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Taylor, George N.	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '63	"	" "
VanBuren, John T.	Wyandotte	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
WorthingtonGeorgeC	"	Sep. 2, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Williams, Robert	"	Sep. 25, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 7, '65.
Williams, Solomon	Leavenworth,	Dec. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg, Oct. 1, '65.
Washington, Henry	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '62	"	Pro. Musician Jan. 13, '63.
Williams, Alexander,	Lexington Mo	Sep. 2, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wood, Jordan	"	Jan. 7, '63	"	" "
Washington, George	Wyandotte	Oct. 1, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Feb. 15, '63.
Watson, Joseph	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '62	"	Died of fever Little Rock, Ark., July 23, '65.
Wilson, Joseph	"	Dec. 28, '62	"	Des. Fort Scott, Jan. 18, '63.
Williams, George	Wyandotte	Sep. 2, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Young, John	"	Sep. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Dewly, Samuel	SalineRiv Ark	Apr. 29, '64	June 9, '64	Killed on the Arkansas River Jan. 18, '65, Iny Ford, Ark.
Goff, Elias	Little R'k Ark	May 8, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Jones, Harrison	SalineRiv Ark	Apr. 30, '64	"	" "
Norman, Amos	Princeton Ark	Apr. 28, '64	"	Died of congestive fever Pine Bluff, Ark., Sep. 24, '65.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Andrew J. Armstrong,	Emporia		Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Daniel D. McFarland,	Minneola		"	Res. July 20, '64, Ft. Smith.
James A. McGinnis	Hartford		Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Granville M. Lewis	Elwood		Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. I, Feb. 11, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Andrew Jones	Fort Scott	Aug. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas Benton		"	"	" "
John Strogdon		"	"	Died of disease Roseville, Ark.
Andrew Jones	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 31, '65.
Henry Ridings		Sep. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, 65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Peter Haden		Aug. 8, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
John Lemmons		"	"	Red. to ranks Dec. 15, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Lewis Scott		"	"	Died of disease Camp Ben. Butler, Kan.
William Washington		"	"	Died of disease Roseville, Ark.
Andrew Jones	Fort Scott	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 2, '64.
Charles Green		Sep. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Henry Ridings		"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 23, '65.
Charles Wesley	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 15, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak. Feb. 21, '65.
Robert Carter	Ft. Lincoln	Feb. 12, '63		Died of disease C'p Ben. Butler, Kan., May 12, '63.
John Rutherford		Aug. 8, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
William Sinkler		Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Voltus King		"	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Madison Craton		Aug. 8, '62	"	" "
Rolla Isence		"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, John		Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Allen, William		Aug. 8, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Armstrong, Geo. W.		Sep. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Baxter, Richard		Aug. 8, '62	"	" "
Benton, Thomas		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '63.
Brown, John 2d		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brown, John A.		Sep. 15, '62	"	" "
Briggs, Jackson		"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Ballow, Hankerson		Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of disease, Little Rock Ark., Jan. 27, '65.
Brown, Rafe		Sep. 15, '62	"	Dis. for dis. June 21, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Brown, John 1st		Aug. 8, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 24, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Craton, Madison		"	"	Pro. Musician Jan. 13, '63.
Cloud, Jeff		Sep. 15, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64 Poison Springs, Ark.
Clark, Squire		Aug. 8, '62	"	" "
Callaway, John W.		Sep. 15, '62	"	Died of disease, Talequah, C.N.
Cooper, Johnson		Aug. 8, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 21, '65. Little Rock, Ark.
Daniels, John		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Davis, George		"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Smith.
Emery, Adam		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Farrell, William		"	"	" "
Green, Charles		Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. May 15, '63.
Grant, Allen		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Gibson, Joseph		Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Lincoln, Kan.
Grisby, William		"	"	Killed in action May 18, '63. Sherwood, Mo.
Haden, Peter		"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Harris, Robert H.		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hall, Jeremiah		"	"	" "
Hipple, Moses		"	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith. Feb. 21, '63.
Hall, Isaiah		"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Oct. 12, '64.
Hedgepath, Squire		"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith. Dec. 6, '63.
Holton, Holt		"	"	Died of disease Camp Ben. Butler, Kan., May, 12, '63.
Johnson, William		Sep. 15, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Lincoln, Kan.
Jones, Andrew	Fort Scott	Aug. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Johnson, James		Sep. 15, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan.
Jackson, Emanuel		Aug. 8, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Richard		"	"	Des. Talequah, C. N.
Johnson, Thomas J.		Sep. 15, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 23, '65. Little Rock, Ark.
Isence, Rolla		Aug. 8, '62	"	Pro. Mus. Jan 1, '64.
King, Voltus		Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 19, '65.
Kelly, James		Aug. 8, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 24, '65. Little Rock, Ark.
Lee, Samuel		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Linn, Lewis		Aug. 8, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Lemmons, John		"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63; pro. Corp. May 24, '65.
Moore, Albert		Sep. 15, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Marshall, John		Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Lincoln, Kan.
Moseley, Winston		"	"	Died Camp Henning, Kan.
McGraw, Jesse		"	"	" "
Mayo, Alexander		"	"	Died Camp Ben. Butler, Kan.
Oldham, Dock		"	"	" "
Payne, Spencer		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Poster, Harrison		"	"	" "
Parks, Milton		"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Rutherford, John		"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '64.
Ridings, Henry		Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '63.
Ridings, James		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Ridings, Montgomery,		"	"	Died May 31, '64, Camden, Ar., of wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Rice, Daniel		Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of dis. Ft. Lincoln, Kan.
Strogdon, John		"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '63.
Sinkler, William		Sep. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. June 19, '65.
Scott, Lewis		Aug. 8, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Simpson, Jordan		Sep. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Stinman, Amos		Aug. 8, '62	"	" "
Simpson, Calvin		"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Simpson, Robert		Sep. 15, '62	"	Died, Talequah, C. N.
Simpson, Richard		"	"	Died, Fort Lincoln, Kan.
Turner, William		Aug. 8, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Taylor, Henry		"	"	" "
Wesley, John		"	"	" "
Washington, William,		"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Webb, George		"	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Wilder, Henry		"	"	Dis. for disability June 21, '65, Little Rock.
Yocum, John		"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Young, Thomas		"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Bates, Dock	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Carter, Robert		Feb. 12, '63		Pro. Corp.
Davis, George C	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	July 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '63.
Ephraim, William	Rome, Ark	Apr. 8, '64	June 8, '64	" "
Ephraim, Logan	Ft. Smith, Ark	May 17, '64	"	" "
Ephraim, Daniel	Rome, Ark	Apr. 8, '64	"	" "
Francis, Cato		Sep. 15, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Dis. for disability Ft. Gibson.
Hughes, Lewis		Aug. 8, '63		Dis. for disability May 24, '65. Little Rock, Ark.
Hedgepath, Willis		"		Dis. for disability Ft. Gibson.
Martin, George	Roseville, Ark	Nov. 29, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
McMurtry, Crayson	Rome, Ark	Apr. 8, '64		Killed in action Apr. 18, 64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Walker, John	Ft. Smith, Ark	Feb. 10, '64	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wesley, Charles	"	Nov. 15, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Pro. Corp.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
Luther A. Thrasher	Iola		Dec. 14, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John Overdeaw	Trading Post,		Jan. 13, '63	Res. July 4, '64.
Eli F. Bowton	Albany		Apr. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William C. Gibbons	Mound City		Jan. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. Jan. 27, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
John H. Nelson	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Harrison Reed	"	Jan. 24, '63	June 27, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Hamlin Gale	"	Aug. 12, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Charles Burgis	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Isaac Jackson	Mound City	Aug. 8, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Moses Carter	"	Jan. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Abraham Riley	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Jeffrey Markham	"	Mar. 23, '63	June 27, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Charles Smith	"	Aug. 12, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Red. to ranks Jan. 26, '65.
Thomas Harrison	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Died of diarrhea Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 17, '64.
Rufus Vann	"	"	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 21, '65.
Andrew Hytower	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Abraham Riley	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 25, '64.
Dennis Merrill	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Houston Brice	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	" "
Moses Carter	"	Jan. 13, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. July 1, '63.
Harrison Reed	"	Jan. 24, '63	June 27, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, '63.
Allen Lynch	"	Jan. 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
George Bean	Fort Scott	Jan. 19, '63	"	" "
John Whittington	Mound City	Aug. 14, '62	Jan. 13, '63	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adair, Amos	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Burgis, Charles	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Brice, Houston	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '63.
Bean, Arthur	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mus, out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Banks, Howard	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	" "
Brown, John	Fort Scott	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, June 7, '65.
Berry, Stephen	Iola	Jan. 13, '63	"	Pro. Reg. Com. Sergt. May 20, '65; mus. out with reg, Oct. 1, '65.
Bell, Moses	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Apr. 29, '63.
Bannon, Shelby	Mound City	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Aug. 11, '64, Fort Scott, on account of w'nds received in action Nov. 9, '62, Island Mound, Mo.
Carter, Moses	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '63.
Carey, George	Iola	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Cockerell, Edward	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Craig, Jacob	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Gibson, C. N., Aug. 25, '63.
Davis, John	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Oct. 31, '65, to date Oct. 26, '65.
Duncan, William	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for dis. June 15, '65, Little R'k, on ac'nt of w'nds rec'd in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Fisher, Edward	Iola	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Fisher, John	"	"	"	" "
Gale, Hamilton	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Gordon, William	Iola	Aug. 19, '62	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Harrison, Thomas	Mound City	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Holt, Moses	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hytower, Andrew	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Homan, Thomas	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 15, '65, Little Rock.
Jackson, Isaac	"	Aug. 8, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Jackson, Henry	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Gibson, C. N., Aug. 25, '63.
Johnson, Henry	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Jan. 4, '64.
Johnson, David	"	Jan. 13, '63	"	Des. Dec. 10, '63.
Jennison, Charles	Mound City	Aug. 13, '62	"	Dis. Aug. 5, '65, Columbus, O., per S. O. 421, W. D.
Lyons, Dennis	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Merrill, Dennis	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '63.
Musgrove, Elijah	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Miller, Edward	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Means, Franklin	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
McKinzie, William	"	"	"	" "
Montgomery, Joseph,	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Gibson, C. N., Sep. 7, '63.
McNair, Ephraim	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, May 25, '63.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Nave, George	Mound City	Aug. 28, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Nelson, John H	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 13,'63; died of typhoid fever, Fort Smith. Ark., Dec. 14, '64.
Prater, Edmond	Fort Scott	Aug. 12, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 8, '64. Fort Scott.
Riley, Abraham	Mound City	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 28, '63.
Riley, Anderson	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Riley, Adam	"	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Ross, Nelson	"	"	"	" "
Ross, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Rodgers, Isaac	"	Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
Sanders, Daniel	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Smith, Charles	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Sanders, David	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Sanders, Joseph	"	Nov. 10, '62	"	" "
Smith, William	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Killed in action May 18, '63. Sherwood, Mo.
Solomon, Amos	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Deserted June 27, '61.
Taylor, Charles	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out with reg, Oct. 1, '65.
Thompson, Alexander	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Vann, Wesley	Mound City	Aug. 9, '62	"	" "
Vinson, Clark	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Vann, Rufus	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Vann, Jesse	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, May 23, '63.
Whittington, John	Mound City	Aug. 14, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '65.
Woodrow, George	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Ware, David	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
White, John J	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Scott.
Woodley, Peter	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Dec. 24, '64.
Wesley, Richard	Mound City	Sep. 14, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 15, '65, Little Rock.
White, Peter	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Anderson, George	Fort Scott	Jan. 24, '63	June 27, '63	*Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Anderson, John	Roseville, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 7, '63	" "
Bean, George	Fort Scott	Jan. 19, '63	June 27, '63	Pro. Corp. June 8, '65.
Bean, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brown, Jesse	Mound City	Jan. 22, '63	"	" "
Burgis, William	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Des. May 4, '63.
Burris, Samuel	Mound City	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Cartright, Reuben	Fort Scott	Jan. 28, '63	"	Died of dropsy Little Rock. June 1, '65.
Carter, Wiley	Ft. Smith, Ark.	May 25, '64	June 8, '64	Died of disease Pine Bluff, Ark., Sep. 26, '65.
Dial, Henry	Ft. Gibson, CN	July 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Grissim, Willis	Mound City	Jan. 24, '63	June 27, '63	" "
Grimmit, David	"	Jan. 29, '63	June 15, '63	" "
Holt, Fix	Fort Scott	Jan. 19, '63	Feb. 23, '64	Died of congestive fever Fort Smith, July 2, '65.
Lynch, July	"	Mar. 13, '63	June 27, '63	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Oct. 10, '64.
Lynch, Allen	Mound City	Jan. 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 26, '64.
Landrum, Carl	"	Feb. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Monroe, James	"	Jan. 14, '63	"	" "
Mason, Robert	"	Jan. 22, '63	"	" "
Merrill, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Mar. 16, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.
Monday, John	Ft. Gibson, CN	July 5, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Mack, Jacob	Fort Scott	Mar. 26, '63	June 27, '63	Died of disease, Roseville, Ark., Jan. 18, '64.
Markham, Jeffrey	Mound City	Mar. 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 28, '64.
Payton, Amos	Paola	Jan. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Reed, Harrison	Mound City	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '63.
Rider, James	"	Jan. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Sanders, Lewis	"	Mar. 16, '63	"	" "
Young, George	Fort Scott	Jan. 24, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64. Poison Springs, Ark.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Ethan Earle	Parkville, Mo	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Res. June 21, '64, Fort Smith.
Shabua S. Creps	.....	.....	Feb. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Joseph Gardner	.....	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea Camp Davis, C. N., Aug. 24, '64.
Shebna S. Creps	.....	.....	Aug. —, '63	Pro. Capt. Feb. 11, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Asa Reynard	Leavenworth,	.....	Jan. 13, '63	Res. May 2, '63.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Clement Johnson	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
John Carter	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John Carter	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. June 26, '65.
Orin Milier	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '62	"	Pro. Reg. Com. Sergt. Aug. 25, '65.
Douglas Grimes	Topeka	Sep. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, 65.
James Phillips	St. Joseph, Mo	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
George Washington, first	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Whitfield Ross	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Benjamin Tilton	Osawatomie	"	"	" "
Henry Crittenden	Topeka	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
John McCurtis	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '62	"	Dis. for disability May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Henry McNeal	"	Oct. 3, '62	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 9, '65.
James Phillips	St. Joseph, Mo	Aug. 24, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 13, '65.
Charles Winser	Quindaro	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Aggleson, Henry	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action May 18, '63. Sherwood, Mo.
Austin, James	Topeka	Aug. 10, '62	"	Died Ft. Gibson, C. N., Aug. 30, '64, of w'nd rec'd acci'tly.
Anderson, William A.	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 11, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Banks, John	"	Sep. 17, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Beck, Robert	Lexington Mo	Sep. 21, '62	"	" "
Brown, Wesley	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Brown, Thomas	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed Ft. Scott, Mar. 9, '63, by a soldier of the 3d Mo. reg.
Bates, John	Wyandotte	Oct. 20, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Mar. 5, '63.
Bosworth, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Mar. 17, '63.
Bates, Baswood	Wyandotte	Oct. 20, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Apr. 28, '63.
Bird, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died Ft. Smith, July 27, '64.
Bledsow, Thomas	Wyandotte	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., June 18, '63.
Buckner, Francis	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Ks., Nov. 10, '63.
Berry, Alfred C.	Fort Scott	Nov. 10, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 27, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Barber, David	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Carter, John	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Clark, David	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Crittenden, Henry	Topeka	Aug. 28, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Carey, Reuben	Fort Scott	Jan. 12, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Clemens, Daniel	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Carpin, Larker	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Ks., May 4, '63.
Comes, Wesley	Fort Scott	Aug. 10, '62	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 16, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Carter, Benjamin	Leavenworth,	Sep. 30, '62	"	Dis. for dis. July 27, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Dudley, General	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Deane, Edward	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Dickenson, Adison	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of intermittent fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 10, '64.
Dobson, Manuel	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Dis. for dis. May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Grimes, Douglas	Topeka	Sep. 16, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Gibson, James	Mapleton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Greer, David	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., Dec. 11, 63.
Hockley, James	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hockley, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Hews, Gabriel	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Hathaway, Spencer	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Haze, Frank	Wyandotte	Sep. 18, '62	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Hill, Adam	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Howard, Samuel	"	"	"	Died of intermittent fever Little Rock, July 19, '65.
Hightower, Beardsley	"	"	"	Died of smallpox, Roseville, Ark., Jan. 19, '64.
Harris, Calvin	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 18, '65. Little Rock.
Johnson, Clement	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan, 13, '63.
Johnson, Lazarus	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Johnson, Milton	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Jackson, Andrew, 1st,	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Des. Fort Smith, Jan. 4, '64.
Knight, William	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Lee, William	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 26, '63, Fort Scott.
Miller, Orin	"	Sep. 17, '62	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
Madison, Robert	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
McCurtis, John	"	Sep. 17, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Madden, Stephen B.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
McNeal, Henry	"	Oct. 3, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Martin, Charles	Topeka	Aug. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Maddox, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Mockner, John	"	Nov. 26, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Mitchell, Thomas	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Killed in action July 15, '63, Honey Springs, C. N.
Mitchell, George	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Mitchell, Joseph	"	Aug. 10, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Co. K. May 2, '63.
Pointer, Alfred	"	Aug. 20, '62	June 22, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Phillips, James	St. Joseph, Mo	Aug. 24, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Pulham, Alexander	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died Oct. 26, '63, Talequah, C. N., of wounds rec'd in action July 2, '63, Cabin Creek.
Porter, Jordan	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Perrin, Jackson	Auburn	Aug. 17, '62	"	" "
Porter, Minor	Leavenworth,	"	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Perrin, Harvey	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Feb. 7, '63.
Phillips, William	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Died of smallpox Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 15, '63.
Perrin, Richardson	"	Aug. 12, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott May 4, '63.
Richardson, William,	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Ross, Whitfield	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
Rodgers, Jacob	Leavenworth,	Aug. 4, '62	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Reed, David	Wyandotte	Sep. 20, '62	"	" "
Reed, Lewis	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of disease Neosho River, C. N., June 27, '63.
Robinson, Joshua	"	Aug. 10, '62	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 4, '63.
Richardson, Jackson,	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Samuels, Robert	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Smith, Green	"	Sep. 16, '62	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Apr. 9, '63.
Selectman, William	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died Roseville, Ark., Jan. 8, '64, of musket shot.
Shepperd, Allen	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Tilton, Benjamin	Osawatomie	Aug. 16, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.
True, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Thompson, David	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Thomas, Pendleton	Leavenworth,	Aug, 17, '62	"	Died of smallpox, Roseville, Ark., Dec. 28, '63.
Tall, Dudley W.	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '62	"	Dis. for disability June 15, '65. Little Rock.
Washington, Geo., 1st,	Leavenworth,	Aug. 27, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 13, '63.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Williams, John	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wilson, Andy	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
Williams, Monroe	Topeka	Nov. 20, '63	"	" "
Waters, James	Ft.Gibson,CN	Jan. 13, '63	"	" "
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.				
Anderson, Charles	LittleR'k,Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Coleman, Robert	Leavenworth,	Jan. 20, '63	June 27, '63	" "
Dandridge, Scipio	Ft.Smith, Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 6, '63	Dis. for disability July 15, '65, Little Rock.
Foster, William	"	"	"	Killed in skirmish with guerrillas, Horse Head Cr'k, Ark., Feb. 17, '64.
Hall, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Henry, Joseph	"	Mar. 20, '63	June 27, '63	" "
Holley, Frank	Ft.Smith, Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 6, '63	" "
Jones, Jerry	Fort Scott	May 10, '63	June 27, '63	Died of disease, Fort Smith. Apr. 30, '64,
Jackson, Andrew, second	Ft.Gibson,CN	July 12, '63	Dec. 6, '63	Dis. for dis. May 29, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Murray, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 20, '64	Sep. 29, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Mack, George	Ft.Smith, Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 6, '63	" "
Martin, Jacob	"	"	"	Deserted.
Peale, George	Bent'nv'e,Ark	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Phillips, Thomas H	Topeka	Apr. 11, '64	June 8, '64	" "
Stevens, Washington,	LittleR'k,Ark	July 13, '63	Dec. 6, '63	" "
Spencer, Adam	"	July 20, '63	"	" "
Star, Toby	Ft.Gibson,CN	May 20. '63	June 27, '63	" "
Tilton, Andrew	Leavenworth,	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 6. '63	" "
Thompson, Joseph	Fort Scott	June 1, '63	June 27, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Turner, Lafayette	Ft.Smith, Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 20, '63	Dis. for dis. June 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Wisner, Charles	Quindaro	"	Dec. 6, '63	Pro. Corp. Sep. 13, '65.
Watson, John	Louisville, Ky	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wallace, Henry	LittleR'k,Ark	"	"	" "
Washington, George, second	Lawrence	Aug. 20, '64	Sep. 29, '65	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
William H Smallwood	Wathena	.....	Mar. 9, '63	Res. Apr. 19, '65, Little Rock.
Bethuel Hitchcock	Lawrence	.....	Aug. 16, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Bethuel Hitchcock	"	.....	Mar. 9, '63	Pro. Capt. Aug. 16, '65; was capt'd Apr., '64, Poison Spr'gs. Ark.; exchanged.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Andrew J. Smith	Clinton	.....	May 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Randolph Morgan	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; w'nded in action and capt'd Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs.
SERGEANTS.				
James Maddox	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1. '65; wounded in action Apr. 18,'64, Poison Springs. Ark.
Charles Gray	Fort Scott	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Milton Sims	Lawrence	Feb. 3, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Red. to ranks.
Charles Henderson	"	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Andrew Johnson	"	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Joseph Bell	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; wounded in action Apr. 18,'64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Wiley Adams	"	"	"	Red. to ranks; was wn'ded in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Andrew Johnson	"	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Charles Roberts	Eudora	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Elijah Smith	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Jefferson Burns	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Robert Donaldson	"	"	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Andrew Gregg	Lawrence	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1 '65; was wounded in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Franklin Wilson	Lawrence	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Edmund Williams	"	"	"	" "
Sampson Berry	"	"	"	" "
John Farrell	Topeka	"	"	Red. to ranks June 25, '65.
Joshua Jackson	Leavenworth,	"	"	Red. to ranks Sep. 14, '65.
MUSICIAN.				
Absalom Dimmery	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Wiley	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; was wounded in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Atkins, Elijah	Fort Scott	"	"	Des. Baxter Springs, C. N., June 4, '63.
Bell, Joseph	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Burns, Jefferson	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63; killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Buchamp, Joseph	Lawrence	Feb. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brewer, James	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Barclay, Jack	"	"	"	" "
Burnam, Lindsey	"	Feb. 7, '63	.....	Died of disease Fort Scott, Apr. 21, '63.
Berry, Sampson	Lawrence	"	Mar. 9, '63	Pro. Corp.
Clark, Edmond	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Carter, Joshua	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Dec. 9, '63.
Carter, Jackson	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 11, '63.
Donaldson, Robert	"	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Davidson, Jacob	Lawrence	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Dimmery, Absalom	"	"	"	Pro. Musician Mar. 9, '63.
Davis, Joseph	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of congestive chills Ft. Scott, May 21, '63.
Drisdom, Leonard	"	"	"	Drowned at Ivy Ford, Ark., Jan. 21, '65.
Davis, Elijah	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 11, '63.
Duncan, George	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Apr. 25, '63.
Dennis, Pitman	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 13, '63.
Davis, Jackson	"	"	"	" "
Early, John	"	"	"	" "
Farrell, John	Topeka	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Foreman, Stephen	Taleq'h C. N.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Fortner, Matthew	Fort Scott	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 13, '63.
Ferguson, James	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 5, '63.
Franklin, Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Gray, Charles	Fort Scott	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 9, '63.
Grosshart, Joseph	"	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Killed in action April 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Gregg, Andrew	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Gregg, Stephen	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of scrofula Little Rock, May 20, '65.
Gunther, William	"	"	"	Died of typhus, malignant fever Little Rock, Aug. 11, '64.
Gray, James	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 13, '63.
Giles, Green	"	"	"	Dis. by order of Major Gen. Reynolds, Little Rock, Feb. 4, '65.
Henderson, Charles	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 9, '63.
Hamilton, John	Leavenworth,	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Howard, John	"	"	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Hedrick, Henry	Clinton, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hunter, Hiram	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Hill, Edmund	Fort Scott	Mar. 9, '63	"	Killed in action April 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark
Howard, David	"	"	"	" "
Hoge, Edward	"	Feb. 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Apr. 25, '63.
Hawkins, Wesley	"	"	"	" "
Haywood, Abraham	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Apr. 27, '63.
Howard, David	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 11, '63.
Johnson, Andrew	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Jackson, Joshua	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Johnson, William....	Fort Scott....	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Died of typhus m'lign'nt fever Fort Smith Aug. 2, '65.
Jackson, John.....	"	"	"	Died of c'ng'tive chills Baxter Springs, C. N., June 5, '63.
Jenkins, Moses.....	"	"	"	Dis. by order of Col. C. W. Blair, Ft. Scott.
Lindsey, Wilbert.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Lowry, Edward.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Apr. 27, '63; was wounded in action at Island Mound, Mo.
Morgan, Randolph...	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 13, '63.
McWilliams, Doctor,	"	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Maddox, James.....	"	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. Sergt. Mar. 9, '63.
Moody, John.....	Fort Scott....	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	Died of con. chills Little R'k, Ark., Dec. 28, '64.
Muscrow, John.....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 22, '63.
Marshall, Benjamin..	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 4, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Overton, Rafe	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Overton, Edward.....	"	"	"	" "
Over, David.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Mar. 22, '63.
Roberts, Charles.....	Eudora.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Roach, Henry	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Reese, John....	"	"	"	" "
Randolph, David.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 21, '63.
Ralston, Arnold.....	"	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 13, '63.
Smith, Elijah.....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 9, '63.
Simpson, John.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia Ft. Scott, Mar. 24, '63.
Simpson, Elias.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Scott, William.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Simms, Milton.....	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Sally, Lewis.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Died of disease Roseville, Ark.
Smith, Horace	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Scott Mar. 18, '63.
Simpson, Joseph.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Simpson, Andy.	Fort Scott....	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '63, Ft. Scott.
Shepperd, Allen.....	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. F, July 1, '63.
Taylor, Nicholas.....	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Trotter, James.....	"	"	"	" "
Thompson, George...	"	"	"	" "
Thompson, Nelson...	"	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	" "
Walker, John.....	"	Feb. 7, '63	Mar. 9, '63	" "
Washington, Geo., 1st,	"	"	"	" "
Washington, Geo., 2d,	"	"	"	" "
Washington, Green ..	"	"	"	" "
Walker, Joseph.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Died of typoid fever Ft. Scott, Kan., Mar. 11, '63.
Washington, Wm., 1st,	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Apr. 27, '63.
Washington, Wm., 2d,	"	"	"	Trans. to Co. B, Mar. 10, '63.
Whitmeyer, Isaac....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 5, '63.
Wood, Harrison	"	"	"	" "
Williams, Edmond...	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Wilson, Franklin.....	"	"	"	"

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Asa, Alexander.....	Ft. Smith, Ark	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Alston, Jack.....	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 23, '63	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Alston, Ephraim.....	"	Dec. 26, '63	"	" "
Brewer, Daniel.....	Ozark, Ark...	Dec. 20, '63	"	" "
Brewer, Albert	"	"	"	" "
Buchamp, Emannel..	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 23, '63	.....	Died of disease Fort Smith, Jan. 12, '65.
Brewer, Alfred.	"	Dec. 20, '63	.....	Died of disease.
Clayton, Sandy.....	Brooklyn.....	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Culbertson, Silas.....	.....	Aug. 19, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Griffin, David.....	Ozark, Ark...	Nov. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Howell, Jefferson....	"	Oct. 21, '63	"	" "
Polk, Paul.....	"	Dec. 23, '63	June 8, '64	" "
Powell, Frederick....	"	Dec. 26, '63	"	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS — Co. G — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Quail, Orange	Ozark, Ark	Dec. 23, '63	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Quail, Finn	"	"	"	" "
Tucker, Andy	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
Washington, George, Third	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	" "
Walters, Thomas	"	Oct. 21, '63	"	" "
Wallace, Richmond	"	Dec. 26, '63	June 8, '64	" "
Ward, Beverly	"	Mar. 1, '64	"	" "
Young, John	"	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
Yager, Abraham	Roseville, Ark	Mar. 26, '64	.....	Died of scrofula Little Rock.

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Ramson Ward	.....	.....	May 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Charles J. Coleman	.....	.....	"	Killed in action, Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
John H. Mockett	.....	.....	Sep. 14, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William T. Edgerton,	Topeka	.....	May 1, '63	Resigned Nov. 14, '63.
John H. Mockett	.....	.....	Apr. 22, '65	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 14, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
William Clark	Fort Scott	Aug. 11, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Charles Jackson	"	Mar. 13, '63	May 1, '63	Reduced to ranks Aug. 6, '64.
John Logan	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
James Richardson	"	"	"	" "
Alexander Gilbert	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Logan	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 10, '63.
James Richardson	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '61.
Alexander Gilbert	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 7, '64.
Frank Wright	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Gratten Gregg	Fort Scott	Mar. 13, '63	"	" "
Harry Landers	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
Louis Norman	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
John H. Johnson	Ozark, Ark	Feb. 10, '64	June 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Andrew Sanders	Fort Scott	Mar. 25, '63	May 1, '63	" "
Harrison Williams	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	" "
Austin Clark	Fort Scott	Mar. 18, '63	"	" "
Charles Jackson	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Joshua	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	" "
Archer, Thomas	Fort Scott	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
Adams, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Allen, Greene	Wyandotte	Jan. 15, '63	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Bratcher, Henry	Fort Scott	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Brookins, Benjamin	Lawrence	Jan. 24, '63	"	" "
Bellus, Prior	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Booth, John	Fort Scott	Feb. 10, '63	"	Killed in action, May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Bass, George	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 2, '63.
Brown, Mason	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	Died of consumption Little Rock, May 14, '65.
Clark, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 11, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '64.
Coldtrain, Sandy	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	May 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Clark, Charles	Fort Scott	Mar. 23, '63	"	" "
Campbell, Alexander.	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Died of malarial fever Fort Scott, May 25, '63.
Cates, Andrew	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., May 4, '63.
Clark, Austin	"	Mar. 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 25, '64.
Davis, John	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Drew, Toby	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll Leavenworth, June 7, '65.
Dennison, Samuel	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Davis, Jonas	"	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Died of smallpox Ft. Smith Dec. 8, '63.
Dillam, George	Fort Scott	Apr. 29, '63	May 1, '63	Died of diarrhea Ft. Smith Oct. 15, '63.
Field, Edward	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Gregg, Gratten	Fort Scott	Mar. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Garland, Randall	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Gilbert, Alexander	Lawrence	Jan. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Griffin, Henry	Fort Scott	Mar. 25, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, May 4, '63.
Gamble, Frank	Wyandotte	Jan. 24, '63	"	Mus. out July 8, '65, Little R'k.
Henry, James	Fort Scott	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hawkins, George	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hayden, Christopher	Ft. Scott.....	Apr. 29, '63	May 1, '63	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Houtzer, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Higgins, Charles.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	" "
Hehn, Fred.....	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 13, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Hopkins, Thomas....	"	"	"	" "
Hickman, Henry.....	"	"	"	Des. Fort Scott, May 4, '63.
Johnson, Andrew....	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Johnson, Israel.....	"	"	"	" "
Johnson, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 24, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 10, '63, Fort Smith.
Jackson, Charles.....	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 13, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 1, '63; pro. Corp. Apr. 25, '65.
Logan, John.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Lyon, John.....	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Landom, James.....	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
Landers, Harry	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Lee, Jesse.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Died of flux Fort Gibson, C.N., Sep. 19, '63.
Logan, James.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 8, '65, Little Rk.
Minor, Allen.....	Ft. Scott.....	Apr. 29, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Moore, Samuel.....	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Martin, Jackson.....	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
McDaniel, Isaac.....	"	"	"	Died of lung fever Fort Smith, Dec. 26, '63.
Norman, Louis.....	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Olmstead, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Died of disease Baxter Spr'gs, C. N., May 24, '63.
Palmer, Abraham....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Palmer, Richard.....	"	"	"	" "
Porter, David.....	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 25, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Richardson, James...	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63.
Rennick, Joshua.....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Russell, Charles.....	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 13, '63	"	" "
Ross, Franklin.....	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
Robinson, Smith.....	"	"	"	" "
Simpson, Alexander..	"	Apr. 29, '63	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Smith, William.....	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Sparks, James.....	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
Smith, William J....	"	"	"	Died of bilious fever Ft. S'th, Ark., Dec. 23, '63.
Smith, James	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus. out July 8, '65, Little R'k, Ark.
Sanders, Andrew.....	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 7, '64.
Turner, Arthur.....	"	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Taylor, Benjamin....	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Todd, Hazel.....	"	Apr. 29, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Dec. 30, '64.
Williams, Harrison..	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 10, '64.
Winchester, Scipio...	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wilson, James.	"	Mar. 25, '63	"	" "
Waddle, Josiah	"	Mar. 31, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Oct. 26, '65.
Wood, Wesley.....	"	"	"	No evid'ce of mus out on file.
Washington, George.	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Wadkins, Isam.....	"	"	"	" "
White, Isaac.	"	"	"	" "
Wesley, John.....	"	"	"	" "
White, Charles.....	Ft. Scott.....	Mar. 25, '63	"	Kil'd in act'n Apr. 18, '64, Poison Sp'gs, Ark.
Williams, Louis.....	"	Mar. 10, '63	"	" "
Wiley, James.....	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Waddle, Thomas.....	"	Mar. 31, '63	"	Dis. for disability Apr. 7, '65.
Wright, Frank.....	Wyandotte...	Jan. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, 63

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Atkinson, Hezekiah..	Ft.Smith, Ark	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Adams, Alexander...	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 21, '63	.....	Killed in act'n Apr. 18, '64, P'n Springs, Ark.
Adams, William.....	"	Dec. 20, '63	.....	Died of intermittent fever Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 10, '64.
Adams, John.....	"	"	.....	Died Ozark, Ark., Feb. 10, '64, of w'nds receiv'd accidentally.
Belt, Benjamin.....	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 16, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Berry, Luke.....	Little R'k, Ark	Feb. 10, '65	Sep. 6, '65	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Berry, George	Ft. Smith, Ark	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Died of inflammation of the bowels, Little R'k, May 17, '65.
Childs, Rufus	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 21, '63	June 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Crawford, Andrew	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 16, '63	.....	Died of bloody flux Waldron, Ark., Nov. 26, '63.
Davis, Charles	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 21, '63	June 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Davis, Richard	Ft. Smith, Ark	Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Died of bronchitis Ft. Smith. Ark., June 18, '64.
Evans, Henry	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., May 18, '64.
Hogan, William	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	June 9, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Harvey, William	Ft. Smith, Ark	Oct. 2, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
Jones, Robert	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	July 21, '63	"	" "
Jackson, Andrew	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 16, '63	"	Mus. out July 8, '65, Little R'k.
Johnson, John H.	Ozark, Ark	Feb. 10, '64	June 9, '64	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Lilley, Merritt	Roseville, Ark	Jan. 11, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Marles, Winchester	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 16, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
Otterbridge, Stephen,	Ft. Smith, Ark	Oct. 20, '63	.....	Died of remittent fever Waldron, Ark., Nov. 22, '63.
Parks, John W.	Roseville, Ark	Dec. 21, '63	June 9, '64	Mus. out July 8, '65, Little R'k.
Phillips, Granville	"	"	.....	Des. Ft. Smith, June 4, '64.
Rose, John	Ft. Smith, Ark	Oct. 3, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Skinner, Jackson	"	Nov. 16, '63	"	Died of brain fever Ozark, Ark., Feb. 14, '64.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
Benjamin F. Van Horn	.....	.....	May 1, '63	Res. Jan. 19, '64, Ft. Smith.
Granville M. Lewis	Elwood	.....	Feb. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Ransom L. Harris	.....	.....	June 27, '63	Res. June 18, 64, Ft. Smith.
Dyer W. Hitchcock	.....	.....	Apr. 26, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Horace H. Johnson	Baldwin City,	.....	Dec. 24, '63	Res. Oct. 20, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
Alfred N. Berry	Ft. Smith, Ark	Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
William McIntosh	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	May 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Jack Brown	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	Apr. 20, '63	"	" "
Anderson Morris	Leavenworth,	Mar. 20, '63	"	" "
Isaac Alexander	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 10, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 23, '65.
Henry Browning	Elwood	Mar. 15, '63	"	Mus out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Henry Browning	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 23, '65.
Samuel Cudjo	"	Mar. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Abraham Connell	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	"	"	" "
George White	Wyandotte	Mar. 1, '63	"	" "
Saucer Brady	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	Apr. 6, '63	"	Red. to ranks Aug. 1, '65.
Gaddis Colburn	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Mar. 20, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Bartlett Jennings	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Samuel Williams	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 18, '63	"	" "
John Tolliver	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Elwis Cuttica	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 19, '63	"	" "
Redmond Connell	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	Apr. 6, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, Isaac	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 10, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Ards, John	"	"	"	Deserted Ft. Scott, Dec. 4, '63.
Brown, Jack	Ft. Gibs'n, C.N	Apr. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Bennard, Jacob	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 6, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Nov. 6, '65, to date Oct. 26, '65.
Browning, Henry	Elwood	Mar. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 1, '63,
Bruner, William	Wyandotte	Apr. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Batts, John	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Batts, Alexander	"	"	"	" "
Buckner, Charles	"	Mar. 26, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Bowlegs, Robert	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 15, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., May 26, '64.
Brown, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Dis. for dis. June 23, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Bowlegs, Cyrus	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 6, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 4, '63. Ft. Smith.
Bear, Quash	"	Mar. 26, '63	"	Dis. for dis. June 19, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Bowlegs, George	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	Des. Ft. Gibson, C.N., Dec. 8, '63.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Battice, John	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 10, '63	May 1, '63	Des. Ft.Gibson,C.N.,Nov.25,'64.
Brady, Saucer	Ft.Gibson C N	Apr. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Cudjo, Samuel	Elwood	Mar. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Connell, James	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Connell, Abraham	Ft.Gibson C N	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Connell, Bully	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 6, '63	"	No evidence of mus.out on file.
Colburn, Gaddis	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Coffee, Benjamin	"	Mar. 26, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Cuttica, Elwis	"	Apr. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Childs, Hambra	Burlingame	Mar. 20, '63	"	Died of disease Camden, Ark., Apr. 21, '64.
Conniger, James	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., June 14, '64.
Connell, Redmond	Ft.Gibson C N	Apr. 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '65.
Connell, Morris	Sac & F. Ag'cy	"	"	Dis. for dis. July 4, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Carr, Wilson	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 13, '63.
Captain, Ned	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 10, '63	"	Des. Baxter Springs, C. N., June 10, '63.
Daniels, Thomas	Ft.Gibson C N	Apr. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Dunbar, Otha	Wyandotte	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Finhulkie, James	Ft.Gibson C N	Mar. 20, '63	"	" "
Fondron, William	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died of disease, Roseville,Ark., Mar. 2, '64.
Fife, Joseph	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Mar. 25, '63	"	Dis. for disability, June 17, '65, Little Rock.
Gouge, Scipeo	Ft.Gibson C N	Mar. 20, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65,
Goodin, James	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 20, '62	"	Died Apr. 24,'64, Camden, Ark., of wounds rec'd in action Apr. 18,'64, Poison Sp'gs, Ark.
Herrod, Thomas	Ft.Gibson C N	Apr. 26, '62	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hardridge, Elias	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Mar. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability, Aug. 22,'63, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Island, Billy	Ft.Gibson C N	Apr. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Jennings, Bartlett	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp
Jackson, Andrew	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Jonah, George	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Mar. 22, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith. Aug. 14, '64.
Johnson, Andrew	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Apr. 21, '65, Little Rock.
Kerr, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Lewis, Smart	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	" "
Lewis Andrew	"	Apr. 18, '63	"	" "
Lynch, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Lock, Lowry	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Lincoln, Thomas	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 15, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Aug. 24, '64.
Landrum, Daniel	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 23, '65, Little Rock.
McAdoo, Jordon	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Morris, Anderson	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Mobile, Bankston	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 4, '63, Fort Smith.
McIntosh, Joseph	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 6, '63	"	Des. Talequah, C.N., Nov.5,'63.
McIntosh, William	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Moore, Jerry	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Mar. 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Gibson, Sep. 14, '63.
Moore, Jack	"	"	"	" "
McIntosh, Morris	"	Apr. 6, '63	"	Des. B'xt'rSpr., C.N.,May25,'63.
McQueen, John	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	" "
Moore, Lewis	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Jan. 17, '65.
Noble, Simon	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Poindexter, Captain,	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Price, Robert	"	"	"	" "
Patent, Robert	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Pickens, Manuel	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 18, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Patterson, Michael	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Gibson, July 9, '63.
Pope, George	"	"	"	Killed by Quantrell's guerrillas Aug. 21, '63, Lawrence.
Ross, Jacob	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Ransom, Lewis	"	Mar. 20, '63	"	" "
Says, Snow	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	" "
Stopp, John	"	Apr. 6, '63	"	" "
Shelby, Lafayette	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Smith, Andrew	FtGibson,C.N	Apr. 10, '63	May 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Smith, Monroe	Leavenworth,	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Smith, John W	"	"	"	" "
Sewell, Francis	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '63, Fort Smith.
Toliver, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 20, '65.
Tiddon, Morris	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Willis, Curley	"	"	"	" "
Williams, David	"	Mar. 15, '63	"	" "
Williams, John	"	"	"	" "
Wood, Randell	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
White, George	Wyandotte	Mar. 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Williams, Samuel	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Apr. 18, '63		"

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. I.

Barnett, Benjamin	FtGibson,C.N	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 5, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Berry, Alfred N.	Ft.Smith, Ark	Nov. 8, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Duly, Zachariah	Rome, Ark	Apr. 7, '64	June 8, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
George, Henry	FtGibson,C.N	June 1, '63	June 27, '63	" "
Grayson, Franklin	"	July 12, '63	Dec. 5, '63	" "
George, London	Fort Scott	June 1, '63	June 27, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Hawkins, Richard	FtGibson,C.N	May 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Hardridge, Nary	Fort Scott	"	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 22, '63, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Jackson, General	"	June 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Gibson, Sep. 14, '63.
Metter, Jack	Sac & F. Ag'cy	Mar. 20, '63	"	Died Ft. Gibson, Sep. 15, '63, of w'ds received accidentally.
Mayd, Robert	Fort Scott	May 10, '63	"	Des. Ft. Gibson Aug. 23, '63.
Reed, Anderson	Wyandotte	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Robinson, Ashnell,	Fort Scott	June 1, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Gibson, C. N., Apr. 21, '63.
Starr, Joseph	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Williams, Nathan	Leavenworth.	"	"	" "

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
Benjamin W. Welch	Fort Scott	.....	May 2, '63	Killed in skirmish with guerrillas Nov. 19, '64, Timber Hills, C. N.
Augustus T. Sholes	Wyandotte	.....	July 21, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
FIRST LIEUT.				
David M. Sutherland,	Lawrence	.....	May 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Albert E. Saviers	Leavenworth,	.....	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 25, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
FIRST SERGT.				
Joseph Mitchell	"	Aug. 10, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
James Montgomery	Wyandotte	Apr. 14, '63	May 2, '63	Red. to ranks June 12, '65.
Scipeo Johnson	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
James Montgomery	"	Apr. 14, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 24, '64.
James Brown	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; was prisoner of war from Sep. 16, '64, until Oct. 1, '65.
Scipeo Johnson	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 1, '65.
Samuel Wilson	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '64, Fl't Rock, C. N.
George W. Calva	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Harrison Marshall	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
George W. Calva	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '65.
John Hays	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '64, Fl't Rock, C. N.
Isom Wood	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; was a pris'ner of war from Sep. 16, '64, to Oct. 1, '65.
Alfred Lightner	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Matthew Sweeney	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Apr. 18, '64, P'n Springs, Ark.
Harrison Marshall	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 1, '65.
John Dixon	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Apr. 18, '64, P'n Springs, Ark.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
James Lee	Wyandotte	Apr. 1, '63.	May 2, '63	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Beverly Shepard	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
William Williams	"	"	"	" "
Jesse South	"	"	"	" "
John Thomas	"	"	"	" "
MUSICIAN.				
Samuel Davis	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, Henry	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Archy, William	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Austin, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Brown, James	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 2, '63.
Bratcher, Smith	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Boler, Scott	"	"	"	" "
Butler, Horace	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Calva, George W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 2, '63.
Cussick, Amos	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Curry, Hugh	"	"	"	" "
Clark, Gabriel	"	"	"	" "
Collins, Alfred	"	"	"	" "
Clarkson, Perry	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; was pris'r of war from Sep. 16, '64, to Oct. 1, '65.
Cresy, Squire	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 10, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Connell, Scott	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Oct. 13, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Duvall, George	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Dixon, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '63.
Davis, Samuel	"	"	"	Pro. Musician May 21, '63.
Davis, Edward	"	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., Nov. 11, '63.
Dixon, George	"	"	"	Sentenced to be hanged by G.C.M.; executed July 21, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Erving, Charles	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Erving, Washington	"	"	"	Killed in act'n Sep. 16, '65, Flat Rock, C. N.
Edwards, Lewis	"	"	"	" "
Erving, Finley	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 4, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Ford, David	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Gifford, Spencer	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Graham, James	"	"	"	" "
Grandson, Henry	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Gross, Montella	"	"	"	" "
Gains, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; pris'r of war from Sep. 16, '64, to Oct. 1, '65.
Gifford, Joshua	"	"	"	Died of disease Roseville, Ark., Dec. 21, '63.
Hays, John	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 2, '63.
Hill, Edward	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Hamilton, Thomas	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Helms, Charles	"	"	"	Des. Baxter Spgs, June 14, '63.
Holms, Henry	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 4, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Hines, Aaron	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '63, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Irvin, Charles	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Irvin, Martin	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Johnson, Orange	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Johnson, Pompey	"	Apr. 7, '63	"	" "
Johnson, Richard	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Johnson, Newton	Wyandotte	Apr. 7, '63	May 2, '63	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Johnson, John	"	Apr. 1, '67	"	Committed suicide, Little Rock, June 23, '65.
Johnson, Scipio	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 2, '63.
John, Robert	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Mar. 16, '64.
Jefferson, Samuel	"	"	"	Died Fort Gibson, C. N., Oct. 25, '61, of w'ds rec'd in action.
Johnson, Col. Irvin	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 31, '63, Roseville, Ark.
Jackson, Clit	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Kelly, Granville	"	"	"	Killed in action April 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Lightner, Alfred	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 2, '63.
Lewis, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Lee, James	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Lindsy, Frank	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Link, Hall	"	Apr. 7, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Locket, Henry	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Mitchell, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '62	Jan. 13, '63	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 2, '63.
McFerley, Mack	Wyandotte	Apr. 1, '63	May 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Marshall, Harrison	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. May 2, '63.
Mack, George	"	Apr. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Montgomery, James	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. May 2, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Myers, Elias	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64. Flat Rock, C. N.
Miller, Jacob	"	Apr. 4, '63	"	" "
McFeely, Hannibal	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 4, '63, Fort Smith, Ark.
Neal, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Nelson, George	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Patterson, Isaac	"	Apr. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Pinket, Stephen	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64. Flat Rock, C. N.
Perkins, Jacob	"	Apr. 4, '63	"	" "
Picket, Reuben	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Polk, James K	"	Apr. 4, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64. Flat Rock, C. N.
Rankins, Mark	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Richardson, Colman,	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Sweeny, Matthew	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 2, '63.
Shepard, Beverly	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '65.
South, Jesse	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '65.
Scott, Curly	"	Apr. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Solomon, William	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	" "
Smith, William	"	"	"	Killed in action April 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Stratton, Richard	"	"	"	" "
Strans, Charles	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Smith, Andrew	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 13, '63. Fort Smith.
Simpson, Peter	"	Apr. 8, '63	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 30, '64, Fort Smith.
Thomas, John	"	Apr. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '65.
Tibb, George	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Terrill, Austin	"	"	"	" "
Turpin, Richard	"	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, May 19, '63.
Thatcher, Henry	"	"	"	Dis. for disability June 16, '65, Little Rock.
Thompson, London	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65; was prisoner of war from Sep. 16, '64, to Oct. 1, '65.
Vaughn, Jesse	"	"	"	Killed in action Sep. 16, '64, Flat Rock, C. N.
Williams, William	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '65.

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Washington, George, first	Wyandotte	Apr. 1, '63	May 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Walker, John	"	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 18, '64, Poison Springs, Ark.
Wilson, Samuel	"	"	"	Pro. Sergeant May 2, '63.
Wood, Isom	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal May 2, '63.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—DRAFTED MEN—Co. K.				
Adams, William	Lexington		Feb. 22, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Boyd, Israel	Iowa City		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Ball, Henry	Fort Scott		Feb. 24, '65	" "
Cox, George	Leavenworth,		Feb. 22, '65	" "
Greenberry, George	"		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Jackson, James	Atchison		Feb. 22, '65	" "
Lane William Lincoln	Wakarusa		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Lacy, William	Paris		Feb. 24, '65	" "
Marmaduke, Joseph	White Cloud		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Mays, Cæsar	Kanwaka		"	" "
Nelson, Anderson	Centerville		Feb. 24, '65	" "
Potter, Harvey	Troy Center		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Parker, William	Wakarusa		"	" "
Pee, Charles	Timber Hills		Feb. 24, '65	" "
Peererly, Ephraim	Wakarusa		Feb. 20, '65	Died of chronic diarrhea Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 1, '65.
Ridings, David	Willow Spr'gs		Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 1, '65.
Sawyer, David	Columbus		Feb. 21, '65	" "
Smith, Elijah	Wakarusa		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Tyler, Frank	Leavenworth.		Feb. 21, '65	" "
Van, Gilbert	Mapleton		Feb. 24, '65	" "
Washington, George, second	Wakarusa		Feb. 20, '65	" "
Williams, Jacob	Paris		Feb. 24, '65	" "
RECRUITS, DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.				
Adams, John		Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Alexander, Asa		Oct. 21, '63	Dec. 5, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Brown, Detroit		Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Bean, Joseph		"	"	" "
Brown, Nelson		Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	" "
Baskville, Hobbs		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
Bean, Luther		Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 16, '65	" "
Barnes, Matterson		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
Bruce, Charles		Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
Branch, Abram		Nov. 30, '63	Dec. 5, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Biggs, Benjamin		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Ball, James T. P.		Mar. 9, '65	Mar. 9, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leaven'th.
Columbus, Christopher		Feb. 13, '65	Feb. 13, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Clark, Archibald		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Collins, Milton		Mar. 18, '65	Mar. 18, '65	" "
Cavanaugh, Philip		Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	" "
Clark, George		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Crane, Frank		Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Clark, Thomas		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Denny, John		Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	" "
Davis, John		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Duncan, Dee		Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Duncan, Woodford		Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	" "
Dougherty, Benjamin		June 29, '64	June 29, '64	Mus. out May 19, '65, Leav'th.
Estel, Robert		Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Ben. Bk's Mo.
Edwards, James		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Edwards, Mitchell		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Franklin, Benjamin		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	" "
Franklin, John		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out May 23, '65, Leav'th.
Golden, David		Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Ben. B'ks, Mo.
Gibson, James		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Gowans, James		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Gee, Smith		Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	" "
Gee, Bird		"	"	" "
George, William		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	" "
Greenwood, Virgil		Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

RECRUITS, DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES—*Cont.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gray, William		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Grant, Charles		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	" "
Grant, Henry		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Glass, Richard		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Gibson, Robert		June 29, '64	June 29, '64	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Hoglin, John W.		Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Ben. B'ks, Mo.
Hackwell, Pleasant		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
Harvey, Robert		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Howard, Elsey		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	" "
Hayden, Samuel		Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 26, '65	" "
Huffington, William		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Hendspelt, Charles		Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
Hanks, Samuel		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Hill, Ambrose		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out May 23, '65, Ft. L'v'th.
Jefferson, Thomas		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Jourdan, Jerd		Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	" "
Jackson, James A.		Feb. 21, '65	Feb. 21, '65	" "
Johnson, Benjamin		Feb. 17, '65	Feb. 17, '65	" "
Johnson, William		Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 5, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Johnson, Andrew		July 17, '63	"	" "
Jefferson, Alexander,		Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Jones, Jonathan		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	" "
Jackson, Andrew, 1st,		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Jackson, Andrew, 2d.		"	"	" "
Jacobs, Temithers		"	"	" "
Jackson, William		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Johnson, George		Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
Johnson, Franklin		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Logan, William		Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Logan, Robert		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Lamb, Jackson		Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	" "
Lewis, Joseph		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Miller, Dudley		Feb. 20, '65	Feb. 20, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks Mo.
Moore, John J.		Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	" "
Martin, John		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
Montgomery, Wm.		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
McGinness, James		Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	" "
Matthews, John		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Mallery, Essex		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
McKinney, James		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Martin, Ben		Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
Murphy, Richard		Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	" "
Munroe, Anthony		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Munroe, James		Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
McThompson, Ransom		Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	" "
Magness, William		Nov. 8, '63	Dec. 5, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Moses, Arnold		Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 8, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Miller, Solomon		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Nichols, Thomas F.		Apr. 4, '65	Apr. 4, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Nelson, William		Feb. 20, '65	Feb. 20, '64	" "
Norman, George		Jan. 26, '64	Feb. 24, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Preston, Frank		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Rucker, Thomas		Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 15, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Reed, Tolbert		Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Roan, Alonzo		"	"	"
Ruffin, Henry		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Randolph, Isaac		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Richardson, Henry		Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
Rice, Henry		Feb. 13, '65	Feb. 13, '65	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Randolph, Miner		Mar. 15, '65	Mar. 16, '65	" "
Stewart, Edward		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Smart, Joseph		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Smart, Martin		"	"	" "
Scales, Anderson		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Stevenson, Samuel		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Sipe, Robert		Mar. 18, '65	Mar. 18, '65	" "
Shackelford, Samuel.		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	" "
Scott, Richard		Dec. 26, '64	Dec. 26, '64	" "
Strauder, Daniel		Feb. 22, '65	Feb. 22, '65	" "

FIRST REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS — INFANTRY — *Cont.*

RECRUITS, DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES — UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES — *Cont.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Searl, William		Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 5, '63	No. evi. of mus. out on file.
Sutton, Thomas		Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Sylvester, John		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Samuels, James		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Stewart, Charles R.		"	"	" "
Talbott, Greenville		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Benton Barracks, Mo.
Thompson, Montague,		"	"	" "
Thomas, Lewis		Feb. 17, '65	Feb. 17, '65	" "
Taylor, Gibson		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	" "
Thompson, Henry		"	"	" "
Tarwater, Andrew		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Taylor, John		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Nance, James		Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	" "
Williams, Aleck		"	"	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Willis, Eli		Feb. 18, '65	Feb. 18, '65	" "
Woodson, Samuel		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 9, '65	" "
Wright, Jackson		Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 7, '65	" "
White, Moses		Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 13, '65	" "
Ward, Joshua		Mar. 18, '65	Mar. 18, '65	" "
Williams, Martin		Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	" "
Wright, Joseph		Feb, 22, '65	Feb, 22, '65	" "
Weaver, John		Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Watson, John		Oct. 26, '63	Dec. 5, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wallace, Henry		"	"	" "
Wenser, Charles		"	"	" "
Woolrige, Clinton		Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.
Weaver, Andy		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	" "
Warren, Nathan		Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
White, Charles W		Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, 65	" "
Young, Dennis		Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Mus. out May 12, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Yancier, Isaac		Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leav'th.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
COLONEL.				
Samuel J. Crawford..	Garnett.....	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Resigned Dec. 2,'64; pro. Brig. Gen. by Brevet, Mar. 13, '65.
LIEUT. COLONEL.				
Horatio Knowles.....	.....	.....	"	Resigned May 24,'64, Little R'k.
James H. Gillpatrick,	Junction City,	.....	Nov. 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
MAJOR.				
James H. Gillpatrick,	"	.....	Oct. 1, '63	Pro. Lieut. Col. Nov. 9, '64.
Jerome A. Soward....	Wyandotte....	.....	Dec. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
ADJUTANT.				
John R. Montgomery,	Little R'k, Ar.	.....	July 14, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. E, Jan. 1, '65.
William D. Clark	Kan.City, Mo.	.....	Apr. 8, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
QUARTERMASTER.				
Edwin Stokes..	Clinton.....	.....	Aug. 12, '63	Resigned Apr.22. '65, Little R'k.
GeorgeE.Hutchinson,	Lawrence	....	Apr. 11, '63	Trans. to Co. D, Sep. 17, '65.
Reuben F. Playford..	Burlingame ..	.....	Sep. 6, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SURGEON.				
George W.Walgamott	Lawrence	.....	Jan. 27, '64	Res. Apr. 22, '64, Camden, Ark.
D. A. Morse.....	.....	.....	Mar. 28, '65	Res. July 11, '65, Little Rock.
ASST. SURGEON.				
Francis P. Thomas...	Clinton.....	.....	July 27, '63	Dis. per S. O. 181, W. D., dated Apr, 20, '66, on account of insanity, to take effect May5,'65.
Jesse D. Wood.....	.....	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
CHAPLAIN.				
Josiah B. McAfee....	Topeka.....	.....	Nov. 6, '63	Res. Jan. 16, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGT. MAJOR.				
James Brown.....	Paola	July 13, '63	Aug. 11, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Q. M. SERGT.				
John Butler.....	Mound City..	Aug. 26, '63	Sep. 10, '63	" "
COM. SERGEANT.				
Daniel Landrum.....	Garnett.....	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 26, '63	" "

COMPANY A.

CAPTAIN.				
Samuel Sanders.....	Olathe.....	.....	Aug. 19, '63	Res. June 2, '65.
Charles Scofield.....	Paola.....	.....	Apr. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Ralph E. Cook.	Olathe.....	.....	Aug. 19, '63	Killed in act'n Oct. 6. '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
John R. F. Shull.....	Lawrence	.....	Nov. 10, '63	Res. Mar. 8, '65.
Jesse Buckman.	Linneus, Mo..	.....	July 12, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Charles Scofield.....	Paola.....	.....	Aug. 19, '63	Pro. Capt. Apr. 11, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
James Brown.....	"	July 13, '63	Aug. 11, '63	Pro. Sergt. Maj. May 7, '65.
John Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John Thomas.....	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. May 17, '65.
Daniel Webster.....	"	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Silas Wilson.	"	July 30, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., June 21, '64.
Harrison Young.....	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '64.
Barnett Lee.....	"	Aug. 18, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
CORPORALS.				
Henry Lee.....	"	July 18, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Mead Hall.....	"	July 6, '63	"	" "
Edward Burton.....	"	July 2, '63	"	" "
James McGrew.....	"	July 18, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel Douglas.	"	July 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Henry Baker.....	"	July 14, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 1, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Bradford Armstead..	"	July 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John Mack.....	"	"	"	" "
Kelley Fields.....	"	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Nov. 16, '65.
Barnett Lee.....	"	Aug. 18, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 25, '64.
Hampton Martin....	"	Oct. 24, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas Kinley.....	"	July 16, '63	Aug. 11, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Charles.....	"	July 26, '63	"	Killed in act'n Oct. 6, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Armstead, George....	"	July 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Anderson, Joseph....	"	July 30, '63	"	Died of disease Paola, Kan., Aug. 20, '63.
Blackburn, Henry....	Paola.....	July 18, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Oct. 15, '63.
Bell, John.....	Leavenworth,	July 11, '63	"	Des. Ft. Leavn'th, Sep. 25, '63.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Baker, Henry	Leavenworth,	July 14, '63	Aug. 11, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
Brown, James	Paola	July 13, '63	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Aug. 11, '63.
Bradford, Armstead	Leavenworth,	July 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
Burton, Edward	"	July 2, '63	"	" "
Bevins, Henry	"	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Busey, Henry	"	July 10, '63	"	" "
Buckart, Alfred	"	July 26, '63	"	" "
Buckart, Samuel	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Cæsar, Julius	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Crayton, Frank H	"	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.
Cargle, John	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cooper, Edmund	"	July 2, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.
Carter, George	Fort Scott	Aug. 3, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 27, '64.
Carrice, Levi	Paola	July 18, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 28, '65.
Carrel, Harrison	Atchison	July 14, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Douglas, Samuel	Leavenworth,	July 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
Donchus, Dudley	Elwood	July 1, '63	"	Killed by guerrillas on the march in Ark., Jan. 1, '65.
Devenport, Henderson	Leavenworth,	July 25, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 3, '64.
Dawson, George	Paola	July 18, '63	"	Died of disease Baxter Springs, Sep. 25, '63,
Easton, Isaac	Leavenworth,	July 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Emry, Allen	"	July 13, '63	"	" "
Embry, Alfred	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Fields, Kelley	"	July 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
Foley, Maraday	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ferrel, Joseph	"	July 29, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 22, '65.
Fulkerson, George	Paola	July 10, '63	"	Died of disease Paola, Kan., Aug. 25, '63.
Gentry, Ben	Leavenworth,	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Gilbert, Asa	"	July 16, '63	"	Des. Little Rock, July 20, '65.
Hiatt, George	"	July 26, '63	"	Rejected recruit; erroneously reported a deserter.
Hall, Mead	"	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
Hickman, Simon	"	Aug. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hulet, Jesse	"	July 16, '63	"	" "
Hayes, Greenup	"	July 12, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 2, '64.
Holt, Cyrus	"	July 21, '63	"	Died Leav'th. Aug. 14, '63.
Henry, Patrick	"	July 26, '63	"	Rejected recruit; erroneously reported a deserter.
Indercort, William	"	July 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Irvin, Mark	"	July 17, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Mar. 19, '64.
Kennedy, Horace	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Kaby, Washington	"	"	"	" "
King, Peter	"	July 16, '63	"	" "
Kinley, Thomas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 10, '64.
Lee, Henry	"	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
Letcher, Lewis	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Lacy, William	"	July 21, '63	"	" "
Long, John	"	July 23, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, June 9, '64.
Lafferty, Davis	Atchison	July 26, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 4, '63.
Mack, John	Leavenworth,	July 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 11, '63.
McDaniel, Fred	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
McKee, William	"	July 25, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 16, '65.
McGrew, James	"	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Martin, Reuben	Paola	July 17, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Nov. 6, '63.
Modrell, Joseph	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Des. Leaven'th, Aug. 14, '63.
Nours, Gabe	"	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, May 24, '65.
Pullins, Lofty	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Russell, Annison	"	July 10, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth July 10, '63.
Reed, Shelby	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Robinson, Madison	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 16, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Ruby, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 11, '63	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 22, '65.
Roach, Marion	"	July 27, '63	"	Absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark., at date of mus. out of Co.
Reed, Anderson	"	July 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott Sep. 20, '63.
Reed, John			"	Des.; date unknown.
Stone, Robert	Leavenworth,	Aug. 3, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 14, '63.
Simpson, William	"	July 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Sonsh, Moses	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Smith, Charles	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Smith, Thomas	Paola	Aug. 10, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Shepherd, James W.	Leavenworth,	July 13, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Oct. 20, '63.
Simpson, Robert	"	July 14, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Oct. 7, '64.
Thomas, John	"	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 11, '63.
Taylor, John W	Paola	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Trouber, Alexander	Leavenworth,	July 12, '63	"	" "
Thompson, Henry	"	July 23, '63	"	" "
Thompson, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Thomas, William	Atchison	July 17, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Dec. 5, '63.
Webster, Daniel	Leavenworth,	July 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 11, '63.
Webster, Stephen	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Washington, George	"	July 14, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wire, Thomas	"	July 15, '63	"	" "
Williams, George	"	July 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Willis, Jeffersen	"	July 6, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Welch, John	Atchison	Aug. 1, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Wilson, Silas	Leavenworth,	July 30, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 11, '63.
Wilson, Cay	Paola	July 23, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Aug. 25, '63.
Young, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 5, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. A.

Barlow, Daniel	Fort Scott	Oct. 24, '63		Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 9, '63.
Gibson, Alexander	"	Oct. 10, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 22, '64.
Henshor, Robert	Paola	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Lee, Barnett	Leavenworth,	"	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. —, '63.
Letcher, Charles	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Martin, Hampton	"	Oct. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Semour, George	"	Oct. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Wyatt, Fred	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	" "

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Richard J. Hinton	Wash'n, D. C.		Oct. 21, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John M. Cain	Atchison		Sep. 2, '63	Pro. Capt. Co. G, Oct. 9, '64.
James M. Trant	Troy		Jan. 16, '65	Res. Mar. 8, '65.
Joshua J. Locker	Pardee		July 12, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
James M. Trant	Troy		Sep. 2, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 16, '65.
Joshua J. Locker	Pardee		Nov. 10, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 12, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Philip Porter	Leavenworth,	July 9, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Lewis Williams	"	Aug. 2, '63	"	" "
Nelson Turner	"	June 29, '63	"	" "
James Hardick	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file; sick at Pine Bluff, Ark., since July 11, '65.
William Madison	"	July 28, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 17, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Walker Quarles	"	July 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John Cole	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Henry Finley	"	July 7, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Jan. 26, '64.
William Campbell	Atchison	July 2, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Carrol Hughes	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Mar. 8, '64.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Peter Williams	Leavenworth,	June 30, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Jeremiah A. Nichols,	"	"	"	"
James L. Jones	"	July 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
James Ingram	"	June 30, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 17, '65.
John Marshal	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Nathaniel Jackson	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
William Hayes	"	June 24, '63	"	" "
William Madison	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Thomas Brightwell	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Corowell	"	.....	.....	Died Leav'th. Sep. 1, '63.
PRIVATES.				
Bruce, Charles	"	June 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Burton, Moses	"	June 25, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Baker, Benjamin	"	June 30, '63	Sep. 3, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Burton, Joshua	"	June 10, '63	Sep. 2, '63	" "
Brown, Willis	"	June 12, '63	"	" "
Brooks, James	"	June 14, '63	"	Mus. out Nov. 15, '65, Leav'th, per Circular No. 44, W. D., '65.
Brown, Solomon	"	June 12, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Brooks, Lewis	"	June 28, '63	"	" "
Bell, Columbus	"	June 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Bane, Dennis	Atchison	June 29, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Little Rock, July 26, '65.
Baker, Lewis	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Camden, Ark., Aug. 10, '65.
Brightwell, Thomas	Leavenworth,	Aug. 22, '63	"	Pro. Musician; des. Leavenworth, Sep. 3, '63.
Clark, Emanuel	"	July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Campbell, Gerrett	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
Clark, Rasin	"	Aug. 2, '63	"	" "
Condy, Jeremiah	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Cain, George	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cole, John	"	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Campbell, William	Atchison	July 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
Crowell, John	.....	.....	.....	Pro. Musician.
Cummings, William	Leavenworth,	June 23, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Died May 23, '64, Little Rock, of w'ds rec'd in ac. Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Clay, John	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Oct. 18, '64.
Clay, Daniel	"	"	"	Dis. for disability June 26, '65, Little Rock; w'ded in action, Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ak.
English, Andy	"	July 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Edwards, James	"	July 4, '63	"	" "
Fry, Spencer	"	July 24, '63		" "
Fatherson, Gabriel	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	" "
Finley, Henry	"	July 7, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
Farrow, Aaron	Atchison	Aug. 2, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Little Rock, Feb. 19, '65.
Fatherson, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '63	"	Des. while on march in Kan., Sep. 9, '63.
Gains, Moses	"	Aug. 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Gibson, Benjamin	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Grant, Fleming A	Atchison	July 3, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Fort Smith, Dec. 11, '64.
Gill, Harvey	Leavenworth,	Aug. 14, '63	"	Died of diarrhea Ft. Smith, Sep. 25, '64.
Hardick, James	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 21, '63.
Hayes, William	"	June 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 17, '65.
Hardick, Albert	"	June 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hyson, Freeland	"	June 24, '63	"	" "
Hogan, Wyatt	"	July 26, '63	"	" "
Hampton, Eli	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	" "
Hicks, Willis	Atchison	June 30, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Smith, Dec. 28, '64.
Harrison, Henry	"	July 26, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea Ft. Smith, Mar. 18, '64.
Hughes, Elijah	"	June 27, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Died of inflammation of the bowels Ft. Smith, Oct. 28, '64.
Henry, Charles	"	July 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 13, '64.
Hughes, Carroll	Leavenworth,	Aug. 28, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Ingram, James	Leavenworth,	June 30, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Pro. Corp. Feb. 27, '65; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Jones, James L.	"	July 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 17, '64.
Jackson, Nathaniel	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 17, '65.
Jackson, Thomas H.	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Wounded in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.; mur. by enemy in hospital May 8, '64.
Jones, Miles	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, May 30, '64.
Jackson, Jefferson	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Died of disease Camden, Ark., Apr. 20, '64.
Leonard, William	"	June 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Looney, Elijah W.	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Lloyd, Garrison	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fort Smith, Ark., May 28, '64.
Long, John	"	June 28, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 17, '64, Fort Smith, on ac'nt wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, Jenkins' Ferry.
Madison, William	"	July 28, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 21, '63; pro. Corp. June 18, '65.
McLanahan, Henry S.	"	July 23, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Miller, Jesse	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Miller, Carey E.	"	"	"	Died of alcoholism, Ft. Smith, Ark., April 8, '64.
Miller, Lewis	"	"	"	Died of acute rheumatism, Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 22, '64.
Miller, Warren	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Litl. Rock, Ark., Aug. 3, '64,
Marshal, John	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Nichols, Jeremiah A.	"	June 30, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; died of cong. int. fev. Camden, Ark., Sep. 16, '65.
Powers, Allen	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Pollard, John	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Pollard, Silas	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Porter, Philip	"	July 9, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 3, '63.
Quarles, Walker	"	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 4, '63.
Riley, James E.	"	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Riley, Anderson	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 26, '64.
Rice, John H.	Atchison	July 22, '63	"	Died of cong. chills Camden, Ark., Oct. 3, '65.
Robertson, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '63	"	Dis. for disability Dec. 17, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark., on account of wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Stones, Robert	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Scott, Dudley	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 22, '65.
Smith, Samuel	"	Aug. 2, '63	"	Died of chronic diar. Little Rock, Ark., May 19, '64.
Turner, Nelson	"	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 21, '63.
Turner, Henry	"	Aug. 20, '64	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Tomlinson, John	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Died of scurvy Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 29, '64.
Taylor, Jeremiah	Atchison	July 1, '63	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Ark., July 16, '64.
Williams, Lewis	Leavenworth,	Aug. 2, '63	"	Pro. Serg. Sep. 4, '63.
Walton, Charles	"	June 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Willetts, Frank	"	July 12, '63	"	" "
Whidney, Lee	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	" "
Walker, Edward	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	" "
Williams, Peter	"	June 30, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Washington, Joseph	Atchison	July 4, '63	"	Wounded in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.; murd'd by the enemy in field hosp., Ark., May 8, '64.
Washington, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 30, '63.
Wilson, Samuel	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Jan. 6, '64.
Washington, Henry	Atchison	July 24, '63	"	Died of pneumonia Little R'k, May 11, '64.
Wine, Henry	Leavenworth,	July 30, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Little Rock, Mar. 3, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Willetts, Perry	Leavenworth,	Aug. 17, '63	Sep. 2, '63	Died of dysent'y Little Rock, Sep. 5, '65.
Washington, Fielding	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Camden, Ark., Sep. 13, '65.
Young, Alexander	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Yates, Franklin	"	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. B.

Towler, George G.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Lane, James H.	"	Oct. 24, '63	"	" "
Long, Wyatt	Fort Scott	.....	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia Fort Smith, June 22, '64.
Samuels, Cornelius C.	Leavenworth,	Dec. 28, '64	Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Switzler, Charles	"	Oct. 24, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Samuels, Cornelius	.....	Feb. 21, '64	.....	Des. Fort Smith, June 27, '64.
Trant, Lewis	Leavenworth.	Oct. 24, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Trant, Green	"	"	"	" "

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
James A. Soward	Olathe	.....	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. Major Dec. 1, '64.
Marcus F. Gillpatrick,	Auburn	.....	Dec. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John E. Hays	Olathe	.....	Aug. 26, '63	Mus. out, to date Dec. 11, '64, per S. O. No. 60, W. D., A. G. O., Feb. 10, '66.
George E. Hutchinson,	Lawrence	.....	Apr. 15, '65	Pro. Reg. Q. M. Apr. 23, '65.
Thomas Adair	Olathe	.....	July 8, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Thomas Adair	"	.....	Aug. 26, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 8, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Daniel Laudrum	Garnett	Aug. 10, '63	"	Pro. Com. Sergt. Apr. 22, '65.
Wade Davis	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 26, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
James Irving	"	Apr. 15, '63	Aug. 26, '63	" "
John Alexander	"	July 17, '63	"	" "
Wade Davis	"	July 13, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 23, '65.
Geo. Washington, 1st,	"	July 24, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Henry Clay	"	May 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Carter Hayes	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 27, '65.
Henry Clay	"	May 9, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 23, '65.
George Brown	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Charles Hughs	"	June 16, '63	"	" "
Fountain E. Pitts	"	June 24, '63	"	" "
Adam Nelson	"	May 9, '63	"	" "
Austin Lewis	"	July 19, '63	"	" "
Robert Divers	"	May 1, '63	"	" "
Henry Freeman	"	July 13, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Sidney Shie	"	June 22, '63	"	"
MUSICIAN.				
John Colwell	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, John	"	July 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.
Arrington, Alfred	"	July 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Anthony, Elijah	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Austin, Cornelius	Trading Post,	July 27, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea Fort Smith, Ark., July 7, '64.
Brown, George	Wyandotte	Apr. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Boon, Squire	"	July 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Berry, Lewis	"	June 16, '63	"	" "
Branca, William	"	July 16, '63	"	" "
Brasia, George	"	July 21, '63	"	" "
Brown, Adam	"	July 13, '63	"	" "
Boylston, Clarke	"	July 25, '63	"	Died Feb. 4, '64, Charleston, Ark., of acc'tl gunshot w'nd.
Biggins, Ezekiel	Leavenworth,	June 2, '63	"	Died Oct. 6, '64, in U. S. Gen. Hosp., Little Rock, of wounds rec'd in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Clay, Henry	Wyandotte	May 9, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Carter, Griflin	"	June 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Clay, William	"	June 25, '63	"	" "
Colwell, John	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Columbus, Christopher	Elwood	July 15, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Dec. 6, '63.
Davis, Wade	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.
Divers, Robert	"	May 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 23, '65.
Davis, Amos	"	July 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Divers, George	"	May 1, '63	"	" "
Drewy, Edward	"	June 26, '63	"	" "
Dudley, Daniel	"	May 11, '63	"	" "
Dawson, Moses W	"	July 12, '63	"	" "
Davis, William H	"	July 14, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Ark., June 19, '64.
Estus, Joshua	"	July 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Freeman, Henry	"	July 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Guy, General	"	"	"	Missing in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Greer, James	"	May 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Greer, Abraham	"	May 1, '63	"	" "
Gains, Pitt	Wyandotte	July 8, '63	"	" "
Hutchinson, Samuel,	"	July 18, '63	"	Died of congestion of the lungs Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 6, '65.
Haines, Woodford	Elwood	July 7, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Camden, Ark., Aug. 30, '65.
Hughs, Charles	Wyandotte	June 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Hilter, Archie	"	July 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hill, William	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	" "
Higgins, Isaac	"	June 22, '63	"	" "
Hayes, Carter	"	Apr. 15, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Irving, James	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 26, '63.
Jackson, Strethen	"	July 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Jackson, Madison	"	July 4, '63	"	" "
Jordan, Lewis	"	July 13, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Dec. 16, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Linch, Simon	Fort Scott	Aug. 10, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 4, '63.
Lewis, Austin	Wyandotte	July 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 1, '64.
Letcher, Robert	"	July 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Landrum, Daniel	Garnett	Aug. 10, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Mack, Charles	Wyandotte	July 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Monroe, Harrison	"	July 25, '63	"	" "
Merrida, James	Trading Post.	July 27, '63	"	Died of inflammation of the bowels Ft. Smith, June 17, '64.
Murry, James S	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Little Rock, Aug. 13, '65.
Nelson, Adam	Wyandotte	May 9, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 26, '63.
Pitts, Fountain E	"	June 24, '63	"	"
Porter, Lemuel	"	May 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Pleasant, John	"	June 22, '63	"	Dis. for disability, Mar. 10, '65, Little Rock.
Raley, Jacob	"	July 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Smith, Peter	"	July 7, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Smith, Philip	"	June 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Shie, Sidney	"	June 22, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Strawter, Benjamin	"	June 25, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 22, '65.
Schyles, Gilbert	Trading Post,	July 27, '63	"	Des. from camp on Cabin Cr'k, C. N., Dec. 3, '64.
Todd, James	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	"	Dis. for disability. Oct. 16, '63. Fort Scott.
Taylor, Charles	Wyandotte	June 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Taylor, Zachariah	"	July 16, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Tibbs, William	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Feb. 7, '64.
Turner, James	"	July 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Thompson, Charles	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Vice, Henry	"	June 25, '63	"	Died of congestion of the lungs Fort Scott, Aug. 26, '63.
Washington, Geo., 1st	"	July 24, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Washington, Geo., 2d	"	July 4, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.
Washington, Henry	"	May 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Weathers, George	"	May 2, '63	"	" "
Wilson, Thomas	"	July 21, '63	"	" "
Wilson, Riley	"	"	"	" "
Williams, Joseph	"	"	"	" "

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
White, James	Wyandotte	July 14, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Died of organic disease of the heart Little Rock, July 21, '65.
Willis, Grand	"	July 19, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.
Wallace, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 10, '63	"	Des. Fort Smith, Sep. 12, '64.
Williams, Anderson	Leavenworth.	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 4, '63.
Williams, Aughter	"	"	"	" "
Webber, Alfred	Wyandotte	July 18, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. C.

Colwell, William	Fort Scott	Oct. 20, '63	Oct. 23, '63	Died of pneumonia, Little Rock, June 4, '65.

COMPANY D.

CAPTAIN.				
Frank Kister	Marysville	.....	Sep. 4, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST. LIEUT.				
Reuben F. Playford	Burlingame	.....	Sep. 6, '63	Trans. to field and staff, as Reg. Quar. Sep. 17, '65.
GeorgeE.Hutchinson,	Lawrence	.....	Apr. 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William M. Mercer	Washington	.....	Sep. 4, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. H, Dec. 1, '64.
Benjamin B. B. Reppert	Grassh'per F.	.....	Apr. 23, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Francis Duvall	Leavenworth,	July 31, '63	Aug. 24, '63	Red. to ranks Apr. 24, '64.
Allen Fobbs	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Allen Fobbs	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 24, '64.
Simon Scippio	"	June 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks May 31, '65.
Peter Henry	"	June 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
Major Scott	"	June 25, '63	"	Red. to ranks Oct. 15, '63.
Jeremiah Leighton	"	June 29, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 23, '65.
Samuel Davis	"	July 17, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
CORPORALS.				
Jeremiah Leighton	"	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '63.
Benjamin Powell	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
James Schrelton	"	July 19, '63	"	" "
William Brown	"	June 26, '63	"	Red. to ranks Jan. 31, '65.
Alfred Brown	"	June 29, '63	"	Red. to ranks Feb. 9, '64.
Samuel Davis	"	July 17, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 24, '64.
Allen Herron	"	July 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
James Welch	"	July 31, '63	"	Red. to ranks Mar. 17, '65.
John Matthews	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Jeremiah Writing	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
William Bradford	"	July 18, '63	"	" "
MUSICIANS.				
Nelson Howx	"	July 21, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
George Stone	"	July 1, '63	"	"
PRIVATES.				
Andrews, Samuel	"	July 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Atkins, Cornelius	"	June 25, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Armstrong, James	Fort Scott	July 31, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., June 13, '64.
Bradford, William	Leavenworth,	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 24, '64.
Brown, Allen	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brown, Alfred	"	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brown, William	"	June 26, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 23, '65; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Baker, Isaac	"	July 21, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Barnes, James	"	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Bloodwood, Nicholas,	"	July 18, '63	"	" "
Bradford, Edward	"	July 31, '63	"	" "
Bailey, Arthur	Wyandotte	July 18, '63	"	Killed in action Apr, 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Bailey, Thomas	Fort Scott	July 31, '63	"	Des. Camden, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Carter, William	Leavenworth,	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Coleman, Jesse	"	"	"	" "
Colwell, Cample	"	July 31, '63	"	" "
Cochran, James	"	July 20, '63	"	" "
Clark, Charles	"	July 31, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Nov. 3, '63.
Cunningham, Lewis	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 14, '64.
Carpenter, Levi	"	"	"	Died of dis. Ft. Scott, Nov. 18, '63.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Davis, Samuel	Leavenworth,	July 17, '63	Aug. 24, '63	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63.
Davis, Sanders	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Dawson, William	"	July 31, '63	"	No evidence of mus.out on file.
Duvall, Francis	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 24,'63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Fobbs, Allen	"	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '63.
Fry, Benjamin	"	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Gill, Gilead	"	June 27, '63	"	" "
Green, Daniel	Fort Scott	July 31, '63	"	No evidence of mus.out on file.
Gay, Levi	"	"	"	Dis. for dis. Sep. 20, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Gunn, Cornelius	"	"	"	Died of dysentery, Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 15, '65.
Henry, Peter	Leavenworth,	June 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '63.
Herron, Allen	"	July 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63.
Hill, Benjamin	"	June 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hamilton, Patrick	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Hannah, Benjamin	"	June 25, '63	"	No evidence of mus.out on file.
Howx, Nelson	"	July 21, '63	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hopkins, Lewis	"	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Howard, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of scurvy Fort Smith, June 12, '64.
Jackson, Andrew	Leavenworth,	July 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Johnson, Moses	"	July 18, '63	"	" "
Johnson, William	"	July 19, '63	"	" "
Jones, Richard	"	June 26, '63	"	" "
Jemison, Charles	"	July 4, '63	"	" "
Kemple, Robert	"	July 31, '63	"	" "
Leighton, Jeremiah	"	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Lee, Allen	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Laton, Henry	Fort Scott	June 29, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, May 26, '64.
Lewis, Henry	Wyandotte	July 18, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Hillsboro, Ark., Sep. 12, '65.
Laton, William	Fort Scott	July 20, '63	"	Des. Little Rock, July 22, '65.
Matthews, John	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 9, '64.
Powell, Benjamin	"	June 29, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63.
Poindexter, Doc	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Paden, Wellington	Wyandotte	"	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Preston, John	Fort Scott	Aug. 15, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea Little Rock, June 29, '65.
Parmer, Solomon	"	July 31, '63	"	Died of diarrhea Little Rock, June 7, '64.
Preston, Luther	"	June 25, '63	"	Died of smallpox Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 23, '64.
Richardson, Richard,	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Russell, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Roberson, Henry	"	July 5, '63	"	" "
Richardson, William,	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Ryus, Augustus	Wyandotte	July 18, '63	"	Died of meas. Ft. Smith, Ark., June 19, '64.
Rountree, Alfred	Fort Scott	June 23, '63	"	Dis. for disability Sep. 25, '65, Ft. Scott.
Schrelton, James	Leavenworth,	July 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63.
Scippio, Simon	"	June 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '63; mus. with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Syres, Benjamin	"	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Smith, Isem	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Charles	"	"	"	" "
Shelby, Richard	"	"	"	" "
Stone, George	"	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Mus.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '63.
Scott, Major	"	June 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 24, '63; died of chron. diarrhea Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. 24, '64.
Tucker, Charles	"	July 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Thomas, Lewis	"	July 18, '63	"	" "
Thomson, Burgess	"	Aug. 19, '63	"	" "
Thomas, Robert	"	July 7, '63	"	" "
Thompson, William	Fort Scott	July 31, '63	"	Dis. for disability May 23, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Vaughn, Anthony	Leavenworth,	July 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Writing, Jeremiah...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 24, '63	Pro. Corp. Feb. 9, '64.
Welch, James.....	"	July 31, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 24, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Warren, Jackson.....	"	"	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Wilson, John.....	"	July 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Washington, John...	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Died of consumption while on march Nov. 15, '63.
Winns, Benjamin.....	Fort Scott....	July 31, '63	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 19, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. D.

Conly, Claybon.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.

COMPANY E.

CAPTAIN.				
George W. Sands.....	Hartford.....	.....	Sep. 10, '63	Resigned Aug. —, '64.
John R. Montgomery,	LittleR'k,Ark	.....	Jan. 1, '65	Mus. out on det. roll, Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 10, '66.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Henry De Villiers....	Nev'a C'y, Mo.	.....	Sep. 10, '63	Resigned Apr. 19, '65.
Irenens C. Myers.....	Grasshop'r F.	.....	July 11, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
William J. Brown....	.....	.....	Sep. 10, '63	Resigned Feb. 12, '64.
Henry F. Best.....	Monrovia	.....	Nov. 10, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. G, July 11, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Samuel H. Scott.....	Leavenworth,	July 17, '63	Sep. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Thomas Blanton.....	"	July 6, '63	"	" "
Allen Hall.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Missing in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Ellis Johnson	Leavenworth.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
John Brown.....	Fort Scott....	July 18, '63	"	"
John Bass.....	"	July 24, '63	"	"
Dillon Obedience	Leavenworth.	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
William Hendrix.....	"	July 15, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William Hendrix.....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. —, '65.
Dillon Obedience.....	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 25, '64.
George Johnson.....	"	Aug. 21, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 21, '65.
John Nealy.....	"	July 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Calvin Richardson...	"	July 18, '63	"	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Jesse Allen	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John Wilson.....	"	July 27, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Erastus Hawkins	"	"	"	"
James Brooks.....	Osawatomie..	July 16, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 12, '64, Ft. Smith.
Eli Bentley.....	Linn county..	July 18 '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Aug. 13, '65.
Willis Akles.....	Leavenworth,	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
James McNar	"	July 16, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Akles, Willis	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 20, '64.
Allen, Jesse.....	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 2, '63.
Anthony, Williams...	Osawatomie..	July 10, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., July 16, '65.
Burden, Henry	Linn county..	July 27, '63	"	Missing in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Blanton, Thomas.....	Leavenworth,	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 2, '63.
Buchanan, Zadoc	"	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brown, Price	"	July 17, '63	"	" "
Brown, George	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Brown, Isaac.....	"	"	"	" "
Bass, Isaac	"	"	"	" "
Berry, Joseph	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Bentley, Eli.	Linn county..	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Bass, John.....	Fort Scott....	July 24, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; died of disease Little Rock, Ark., July 19, '65.
Brooks, James.....	Osawatomie..	July 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp.
Brown, John.....	Fort Scott....	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; dis. for disability Feb. 18, '64, Little Rock.
Butler, John.....	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt. Sep. 1, '64.
Campbell, Elias.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cook, John.....	"	July 27, '65	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 21, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Colbner, Jack	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	Sep. 10, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Coffer, Jack	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Carter, James	"	"	"	" "
Chisolm, Daniel	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	" "
Coffer, Leonard	Linn county..	July 27, '63	"	Des. in Cherokee Nation Dec. 2, '64.
Daniels, Andy	Leavenworth,	Aug. 16, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Edmond, Benjamin..	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Ellis, Sandy	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Ezekiel, Moses	Linn county..	July 27, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., Dec. 3, '63.
Fewell, John	Leavenworth,	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
Finks, Henry	Linn county..	"	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 13, '65.
Foreman, Benjamin..	Iola	July 28, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Oct. 15, '63.
Green, Asbury	Leavenworth,	Sep. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Goodlow, Timothy	Fort Scott	July 9, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., Nov. 1, '64.
Hendrix, William	Leavenworth,	July 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Hawkins, Erastus	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hill, Anderson	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hall, Allen	Fort Scott	July 6, '63	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Hill, Allen	"	Aug. 21, '63	"	Trans. to 1st Kan. Col'd.
Johnson, George	Leavenworth.	"	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Johnson, Ellis	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9,'65; w'nded in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Julius, Handy	Linn county..	July 27, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., Jan. 11, '64.
Johnson, Garrett	Mound City..	Aug. 10, '63	"	Des. on march in Ark. May 1,'64.
Johnson, James	Fort Scott	July 21, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Sep. 24, '63.
Jorden, William	Linn county..	July 27, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Nov. 8, '63.
Johnson, Israel	Fort Scott	Aug. 21, '63	"	Trans. to 1st Kan. Col'd.
Linch, Dick	Leavenworth,	July 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
Lee, George	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Lucas, Willis	"	July 10, '63	"	" "
Lane, Wesley W	Fort Scott	Aug. 29, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 12, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Merritt, George	Leavenworth,	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
McLennan, Samuel..	"	"	"	" "
McDonald, Robert	"	July 11, '63	"	" "
McNar, James	"	July 16, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 25, '64.
Madison, Giles	Linn county..	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died Ft. Smith, Sep. 9, '64.
Merril, Isaac	Leavenworth,	July 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Nelson, Jack	Fort Scott	Aug. 31, '63	"	Trans. to 1st Kan. Col'd.
Nealy, John	Leavenworth,	July 9, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Obedience, Dillon	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Parks, Lewis	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Parker, Jack H	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Pinks, Tobias	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Petters, Edward	"	"	"	" "
Parks, Labon	Linn county..	"	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., July 31, '65.
Richardson, Calvin..	Leavenworth,	July 18, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '63.
Right, George W	"	July 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ratliff, William	"	July 6, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 21, '65.
Ratliff, Nelson	"	July 24, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 21, '65; wounded in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Ross, Peter, 1st	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ross, Peter, 2d	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Ross, Calvin	"	July 29, '63	"	" "
Ross, Jackson	"	"	"	" "
Ragswell, James	"	"	"	" "
Robinson, Eli	Linn county..	July 24, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 17, '64.
Scott, Samuel H	Leavenworth,	July 17, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 2, '63.
Smart, Jacob	"	July 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Strawder, Alexander,	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Stevens, John	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Reuben	Fort Scott	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 8, '63.
Smith, Ephraim, 1st..	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" "
Smith, Ephraim, 2d..	Mound City..	Aug. 10, '63	"	Trans. to 1st Kansas Colored.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Vough, Russell	Leavenworth,	July 6, '63	Sep. 10, '63	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Wilson, John	"	July 27, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Williams, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Wesley, Alexander	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease Camden, Ark., Aug. 13, '65.
Warfield, Thomas	Humboldt	July 11, '63	"	Des. in C. N., Dec. 2, '64.
Woods, James	Burlingame	Aug. 5, '63	"	Des. Ft. Scott, Sep. 13, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. E.

Bryant, Moses	Leavenworth,	Nov. 9, '63	Dec. 3, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cox, Jefferson	"	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Fox, Holt	Fort Scott	"	"	Trans. to 1st Kansas Colored.
Johnson, Andrew	.....	"	"	" "
Ormsby Canaan	Leavenworth,	Feb. 16, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Williams, Abraham	.....	Nov. 30, '63	Nov. 30, '63	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., July 13, '65.
Williams, Howard	.....	Mar. 29, '64	.....	Des. before mus. in.

COMPANY F.

CAPTAIN.				
James Adams	Lawrence	.....	Oct. 20, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Samuel Kaisennan	.....	.....	"	Res. Apr. 10, '64, Little Rock.
Isaiah Nichols	Stanton	.....	Dec. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Isaiah Nichols	"	.....	Oct. 20, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 1, '64.
FIRST SERGT.				
William Thompson	Lawrence	July 25, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Aaron Mills	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	" "
William Coleman	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
George W. Johnson	"	Aug. 23, '63	"	" "
Robert Taylor	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Rose	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	" "
Daniel Webster	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	" "
John Middleton	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	" "
Philip Green	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Gilbert Parker	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
George Rosseau	Leavenworth,	Aug. 3, '63	"	"
Enoch Ward	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Killed by wagon-master, Little Rock, July 13, '65.
John W. Edwards	Paola	July 18, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
George N. A. Cathrel,	Lawrence	July 2, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 18, '65.
Townley Bileston	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '63	"	Died of disease Camden, Ark., Sep. 15, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Austin, Frank	Lawrence	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Blackwell, John	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	" "
Bowen, Addison	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	" "
Brown, William	"	Aug. 6, '63	"	" "
Bomer, George	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Bileston, Townley	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 31, '64.
Brown, Samuel	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 20, '65, Little Rock.
Blue, Moses	"	July 26, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 4, '65, Little Rock.
Bonner, William	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Sep. 20, '63.
Bailey, James W.	Ohio City	July 8, '63	"	Trans. to 1st Kan. Col'd Vol.
Coleman, William	Lawrence	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '64.
Cathrel, George N. A.	"	July 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 31, '64.
Clark, Thomas	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Carrol, Elves	Leavenworth,	Aug. 19, '63	"	Des. Leavenworth, Sep. 9, '63.
Clark, Alexander	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Des. Paola, Kan., Sep. 14, '63.
Cooper, George	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Camden, Ark., Aug. 27, '65.
Davis, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Duncan, Dennis	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '63	"	Died of typhoid fev. Ft. Smith, Ark., June 23, '64.
Edwards, George	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Emery, Allen	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Embry, Dewitt	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Edwards, John W....	Paola.....	July 18, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Pro. Corp.; dis. for disability June 3, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Ellison, Harry.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '63	"	Des. from camp near Leavenworth, Sep. 9, '63.
Fisher, Robert	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Farfaes, Robert:.....	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Fultz, John W.....	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 16, '65.
Green, Philip.....	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
Gard, David.....	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Goodlow, Church	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Graves, George.....	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Gart, Harry	"	Aug. 16, '63	"	" "
Green, Henry.....	Paola.....	Aug. 4, '63	"	" "
Hanley, Joseph.....	Lawrence	Aug. 16, '63	"	" "
Hiter, Archey.....	"	July 10, '63	"	" "
Harris, Howard.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 4, '63	"	Died of consumption Little Rock, May 1, '64.
Hendshaw, Charles..	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Died of dropsy Ft. Smith, July 31, '64.
Hodgers, Lewis	"	"	"	Dis. Paola, Kan., Sep. 14, '63.
Inglish, Green.....	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, June 10, '64.
Johnson, George W ..	"	Aug. 23, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '64.
Jackson, Andrew.....	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Died of consumption Little Rock, May 21, '64.
Kennedy, Daniel.....	Lawrence	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 16, '65.
Keitlon, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 26, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Kelley, Richard.....	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 12, '63.
Lyles, Walton.....	Lawrence	Aug. 23, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Mills, Aaron.....	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '64.
Middleton, John	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
More, Silas.....	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Maxey, Samuel.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Aug. 9, '64.
Nels, Nelson.....	Lawrence	Aug. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Nichols, Frederick...	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	" "
Norman, George.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. from camp near Leavenworth, Sep. 9, '63.
Porter, John	Lawrence	Aug. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Parker, Gilbert.....	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Patterson, Wesley....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 23, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 17, '65.
Pennel, Calvin.....	Atchison	Sep. 5, '63	"	Des. Sep. 20, '63.
Pierce, Joseph.....	Franklin Co..	July 15, '63	"	Trans. to 1st Kan. Col'd.
Rose, John	Lawrence	Aug. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
Ridgeway, Jackson ..	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Robison, Green.....	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	" "
Robison, Isaac.	"	Aug. 14, '63	"	" "
Reed, Moses.....	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
Reed, Robert.....	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	" "
Russell, Anderson....	Leavenworth,	July 7, '63	"	" "
Richardson, William,	Lawrence	July 9, '63	"	" "
Rodgers, Harrison ...	Leavenworth,	Aug. 18, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 11, '65.
Ridgeway, Joseph....	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 17, '63.
Robison, Charles.....	"	Aug. 29, '63	"	Died of dropsy Fort Smith, Ark., May 19, '64.
Robison, John.....	"	"	"	Died of typhoid fever Little Rock, Ark., July 27, '65.
Rousseau, George....	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; died of diarrhea, Camden, Ark., Sep. 21, '65.
Shepard, Perry.....	Lawrence	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.
Spencer, Demp.....	Atchison	Aug. 5, '63	"	Died of diarrhea Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 20, '65.
Smith, Franklin.....	Paola.....	July 18, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Aug. 20, '64.
Thompson, William..	Lawrence	July 25, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 23, '64.
Taylor, Robert.....	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 23, '64.
Turner, George W....	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Tarry, Peter	Lawrence	July 14, '63	Sep. 8, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Thompson, Franklin,	Leavenworth,	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of consumption Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 20, '65.
Vance, Peter	Lawrence	Aug. 31, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Vance, William	Leavenworth,	Aug. 29, '63	"	Missing in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Vance, Alexander	"	Aug. 31, '63	"	Died of scurvy Little Rock, Ark., July 3, '65.
Webster, Daniel	Lawrence	Aug. 4, '62	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '64.
Washington, George A	"	Aug. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Woods, Willis	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	" "
Washington, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 31, '63	"	Killed in skirmish near Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, '64.
Ward, Enoch	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wilson, William H	Elwood	Aug. 29, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Camden, Ark., Sep. 7, '65.
Young, Raynold	"	Aug. 9, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 25, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. F.

Burnton, William	Lawrence	Nov. 27, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Burnton, Levi	"	"	"	" "
Benjamin, Jack	"	"	"	" "
Miller, Robert	Fort Scott	Oct. 23, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Robison, James	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Williams, Edward	"	May 21, '64	May 21, '64	" "

COMPANY G.

CAPTAIN.				
Ebenezer H. Curtiss			Nov. 1, '63	Res. Apr. 22, '64, Camden, Ark.
John M. Cain	Atchison		Oct. 9, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
David E. Westervelt			Nov. 1, '63	Dismissed the service per S. O. No. 322, dated Headquarters Dep't Ark., Dec. 31, '64.
Henry F. Best	Monrovia		July 11, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
George E. Hutchinson	Lawrence		Nov. 1, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M., Apr. 23, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Gabriel Jameson	Atchison	June 5, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '63.
SERGEANTS.				
Richard Turner	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Samuel Pryor	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	" "
William G. Locklean,	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Israel Hawkins	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Red. to ranks July 17, '65.
Tony Doyle		July 20, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Gibson, C. N., Jan. 25, '64.
CORPORALS.				
Abram Cæsar	Atchison	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '95.
Edward Cæsar	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., June 24, '64.
Simon Barker	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Samuel Chambers	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks
Charles Taylor	"	Sep. 9, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John Brown	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Marion Benno	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Benjamin Thomas	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Barnard, Boston	Fort Scott	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., July 14, '64.
Barnard, Stepney	Atchison	Aug. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Barnwell, Sage	"	June 5, '63	"	" "
Barker, Simon	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Bates, Ferdinand	Fort Scott	Sep. 17, '63	"	Missing in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Bene, Mark	Atchison	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Benno, Marion	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '64.
Blair, Henderson	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brewer, Andrew	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Boyd, Mobile	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Boyd, George	Fort Scott	Sep. 16, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Boyd, Johnson	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Jan. 1, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, John	Atchison	Sep. 5, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '64.
Brewer, Jacob	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cæsar, Abram	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Cæsar, Edward	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Cæsar, Philip	Atchison	Aug. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cæsar, William	"	"	"	" "
Chambers, Samuel	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Chatman, Randall	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Clark, Ephraim	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Clark, Simon	"	"	"	" "
Cooks, John	"	Aug. 28, '63	"	" "
Christian, Green	Fort Scott	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Dabbs, Willis	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Daniels, Henry	Atchison	June 5, '63	"	" "
Doyle, Adam	"	July 20, '63	"	" "
Doyle, Tony	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergeant.
Fields, Moses	Atchison	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Foreman, Zachary	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Fulsom, Philip	Fort Scott	Sep. 6, '63	"	Died of disease Pine Bluff, Ak., Aug. 18, '65.
Geary, Austin	Atchison	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Geary, James	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	" "
Gouge, Jackson	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" "
Grayson, Aaron	"	July 24, '63	"	" "
Grayson, Robert	"	July 20, '63	"	" "
Grayson, William	"	July 24, '63	"	" "
Harry, Samuel	"	July 26, '63	"	" "
Henson, Amos	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Holmes, Jackson	Fort Scott	Aug. 30, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 26, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Hawkins, Israel	Atchison	Sep. 5, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Isaacs, Ephraim	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
James, Primus	Fort Scott	Sep. 6, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 13, '64.
James, Homedy	Atchison	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Jameson, Gabriel	"	June 5, '63	"	Pro. 1st. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
Jeffry, George	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., June 25, '64.
Locklear, William G.	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; no evidence of mus. out on file.
Logan, Mote	"	Sep. 13, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
La Fleur, Richmond.	Fort Scott	June 5, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 29, '64.
Lovett, Nessa	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Melton, Washington.	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Martin, Ephraim	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died Dec. 24, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd from guer.
Marshall, Isaac	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Marshall, Moses	Atchison	Sep. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Marshall, Sandy	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died of dis. Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 12, '65.
Monroe, Jackson	"	Aug. 28, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Sc't. Nov. 16, '63.
McGilbrey, James	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
McGilbrey, William	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 26, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
McGilbrey, Quash	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Newbury, Aaron	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Perryman, Jackson	Fort Scott	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 30, '64.
Peters, William	Atchison	Aug. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Phillips, Henry	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	" "
Prince, Abram	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	" "
Pryor, Charles	Fort Scott	July 10, '63	"	Died of dis. Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 10, '65.
Pryor, Samuel	Atchison	Sep. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
Ranty, Samuel	Fort Scott	June 5, '63	"	Died Oct. 26, '64, Fort Smith, of wounds rec'd by accidental discharge of gun.
Ranty, Simon	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ranty, Solomon	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 21, '65.
Richardson, James	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Nov. 27, '63.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Robertson, David	Fort Scott	July 25, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Died of disease Little Rock, Jan. 19, '63.
Rushingbone, Philip,	"	Sep. 18, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, May 26, '64.
Sanco, Aaron	Atchison	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Smith, Harry	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	" "
Smith, Isaac	"	Aug. 26, '63	"	" "
Taylor, Abram	Fort Scott	Sep. 10, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, June 1, '64.
Thomas, Benjamin	Atchison	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Feb. 14, '65.
Taylor, Charles	"	Sep. 9, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Taylor, Henry	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Turner, Richard	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
Theodore, Lewis	"	July 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Tives, Wesley	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Wade, Samuel	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	" "
Walker, Duncan	"	June 5, '63	"	" "
Williams, Dickson	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Mar. —, '64.
Warren, Cæsar	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 21, '65.
Wigg, James	Fort Scott	"	"	Dis. for dis. Feb. 26, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.
Wright, Felix	Atchison	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. G.

Briscol, James	Atchison	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brown, Joseph	Fort Scott	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Ark., June 30, '64.
Dunforth, Joseph	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Dunforth, James	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 6, '64.
Harvell, Gage,	Atchison	Apr. 8, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Mus. out on det roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 21, '65.
Jackson, William	"	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Phillips, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Ramsey, Robert	"	Jan. 7, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

CAPTAIN.				
Alexander Rush	.....	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Orlando S. Bartlett	Wyandotte	.....	Nov. 10, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '64.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Orlando S. Bartlett	"	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Pro. Capt. Nov. 10, '64.
William M. Mercer	Washington	.....	Dec. 1, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Daniel K. Harden	.....	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Resigned.
FIRST SERGT.				
William McGee	Wyandotte	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
David Hester	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Richard M. Johnson	Olathe	Aug. 27, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, May 1, '65.
Wiliiam Webster	Lawrence	July 14, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
John Webb	Wyandotte	Aug. 24, '63	"	Mus. our with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Robert Tapp	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
John Webb	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.
Robert Tapp,	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. May 3, '65.
Charles Hensley	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
William Brucken	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	" "
Calvin White	Lawrence	Sep. 24, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Mar. 21, '64.
David Wills	Wyandotte	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Prince A. Dedrick	"	"	"	" "
John Powell	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	" "
Gilbert Dickison	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Atchison, Ben	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Died of disease Camden, Ark., Sep. 23, '63.
Acles, Theodore	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Blew, Henry	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	" "
Brown, Samuel	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Burten, Julius	Olathe	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Feb. 27, '64.
Baty, Henry	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bruken, William.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 8, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Blanton, Anthony....	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
Brown, Harrison.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out Jan. 1, '64, Ft. Smith.
Campbell, Emanuel..	Lawrence	Sep. 27, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.
Catler, Newton.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Conly, Squire.....	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	" "
Carr, Matt.....	Olathe.....	Sep. 3, '63	"	Des. Fort Smith, Aug. 31, '64.
Carr, Aaron	"	"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Dec. 7, '64.
Cushinbary, Henry...	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Aug. 8, '64.
Cushinbary, Samuel..	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.
Dedrick, Prince A....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Dimery, Ezekiel.....	Lawrence	Sep. 27, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Dolen, John.....	Wyandotte...	July 29, '63	"	" "
Dickison, Gilbert	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 3, '65.
Ellis, Joseph	"	Aug. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Franklin, Primus....	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Gated, Lewis.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 10, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 2, '64, Fort Smith.
Ganes, Huston	Wyandotte...	June 26, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Apr. 29, '64.
Hollins, Andrew.....	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Hollins, Samuel.....	Ohio City	Aug. 24, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Dec. 31, '64.
Hensley, Charles.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Hamilton, Nedd.....	Garnett	Aug. 15. '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Dec. 7, '63.
Hester, David.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 2, '63.
Hicks, James W. R...	Olathe.....	Aug. 15, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., June 11, '63.
Jackson, Thomas	Lawrence	Aug. 6, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Jackson, Franklin ...	Wyandotte.,,	July 6, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Jackson, Demcy.....	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Sep. 29, '64.
Jackson, Andrew.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 3, '63	"	Wn'ded in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.; murdered by the enemy.
Jefferson, Richard...	Wyandotte...	Aug. 15, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.
Johnson, Richard M..	Olathe.....	Aug. 27, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Nov. 2, '63.
Jefferson, Thomas ...	Wyandotte...	Aug. 10. '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9. '65.
Mosby, Martin	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	" "
Mosby, Lewis	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith Ark., June 26, '64.
Miles, David	"	Oct. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
McCay, Henry.....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 15, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Feb. 10, '64.
McGee, William.....	Wyandotte...	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 2, '63.
Majors, Ransom.....	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Maddox, William....	"	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
Miller, Nathan.....	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	" "
Napier, Isaac	"	July 23, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 15, '65.
Overbeck, Henry.....	"	Aug. 18, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Osby, Austin	Fort Scott....	Sep. 3, '63	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 2, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Polk, Jesse.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Polk, Nelson	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Parbary, James.....	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Powell, John.....	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Richards, Stepton....	"	Aug. 27, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., July 18, '64.
Renick, Charles.. ...	"	Aug. 22, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Rener, Charles.....	Olathe.....	Sep. 3, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith Aug. 31, '64.
Robison, George	Wyandotte...	Aug. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Smith, Robert	"	"	"	" "
Steele, Andrew J.....	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	" "
Stewart, Andesson ...	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	" "
Spencer, Jacob.....	Lawrence	Sep. 24, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Sturman, Nace.....	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Scales, Wilson.....	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 25, '64.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Tapp, Robert	Wyandotte	Sep. 7, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Turpen, George	"	Aug. 12, 63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., June 1, '64.
Talbert, John	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Todd, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Thompson, Toliver	"	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Taylor, John	"	Aug. 13, '63	"	" "
Taylor, Jesse	"	July 28, '63	"	" "
Williams, Charles, First	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	" "
Webster, William	Lawrence	July 14, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
White, Calvin	"	Sep. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Warren, Albert	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	"	Wounded in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.; murdered by enemy in field hospital.
Wilkerson, Charles	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Wills, David	"	Aug. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.
Washington, George	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Williams, Charles, Second	Lawrence	July 29, '63	"	Des. Fort Scott, Kan.
Williams, Harvey	Wyandotte	Aug. 11, '63	"	Died of disease Pine Bluff, Aug. 10, '65.
Wilson, Austin	"	Aug. 8, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 24, '64.
Wilson, Ben	Olathe	Sep. 3, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, July, 23, '64.
Whitman, David	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Sep. 24, '64.
Webb, John	Wyandotte	Aug. 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. H.

Morrison, Sandy	Wyandotte	Feb. 2, '64	Dec. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Morrison, Sawny	"	"	.....	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, June 6, '64.
Sanders, Samuel	"	May 1, '64	.....	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Sep. 5, '64.
Thompson, Ephraim	"	"	Dec. 27, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.

COMPANY I.

CAPTAIN.				
James L. Rafety	Leavenworth,	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Dismissed the service per G. O. No. 71, dated Headquarters Dep't of Ark., July 13, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Marcus F. Gillpatrick	Auburn	.....	"	Pro. Capt. Co. C. Dec. 1, '64.
Harry C. Chase	Paola	.....	Dec. 1, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Harry C. Chase	"	.....	Nov. 1, '63	Pro. 1st Lieut. Dec. 1, '64.
Irenius C. Myers	Grassho'per F	.....	Nov. 10, '64	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. E July 11, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
George White	Leavenworth,	June 29, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., June 26, '64.
Joseph Nichols	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Joseph Nichols	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 29, '65.
John Snyder	"	July 20, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
David Turner	"	Oct. 3, '63	"	"
Martin Reynolds	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
George Henderson	"	July 1, '63	"	" "
John M. Walls	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	" "
Benjamin Ellis	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Harden Williams	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 4, '64.
CORPORALS				
George Henderson	"	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Dec. 4, '64.
Ephraim Edmond	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Benjamin Ellis	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. June 28, '65.
Henry Howard	Wyandotte	Sep. 6, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Henry Crouch	Leavenworth,	Sep. 4, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, May 6, '64.
Abraham Clarke	"	Oct. 2, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Martin Reynolds	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 29, '65.
Benjamin Ritchie	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
Anthony Roberts	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John M. Walls	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '64.
Jonas Sorax	Fort Scott	Sep. 11, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Aug. 16, '64.
Isaac Childs	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Red. to ranks.
George Martin	"	July 24, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Benjamin Brunt	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	" "

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Orange Marshall	Leavenworth,	Sep. 10, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John Williams	"	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '64	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 20, '65.
James Sharp	"	Sep. 2, '64	Oct. 17, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, James	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Brunt, Benjamin	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '64.
Bryant, Harris	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, 65.
Bushyhead, George	Fort Scott	Aug. 25, '63	"	Died of disease in camp in Missouri, Nov. 3, '63.
Bennett, Samuel	Leavenworth,	Sep. 1, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Burnes, Jacob	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	" "
Brooks, William	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Brown, Oscar	"	Sep. 19, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Birdsong, Edward	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 20, '65.
Crouch, Henry	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Campbell, Robert	Wyandotte	Sep. 10, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Mar. 17, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Childs, Isaac	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. May 10, '64; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Carr, James	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Carr, George	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	" "
Clarke, Abraham	"	Oct. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Crage, Henry	Wyandotte	Sep. 11, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Mar. 8, '64.
Dougherty, Philip	Leavenworth,	Sep. 15, '63	"	Died May 8, '65, Litl. R'k, w'nds received acc. dischg. of gun.
Doyle, James	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Edmond, Ephraim	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63; mus. out on det. roll, Lev'th, Nov. 22, '65.
Estus, Archie	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ellis, Benjamin	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 15, '64.
Frazier, Thomas	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Gilliam, James M	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	" "
Gordon, Aaron	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Glass, William	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Died of disease Pine Buff, Ark., Aug. 16, '65.
Hawkins, Robert	Fort Scott	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 25, '63.
Henderson, George	Leavenworth,	July 1, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Hazelrig, Matt	"	Sep. 6, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 1, '63.
Howard, Henry	Wyandotte	"	"	Pro. Corp.; des. Little Rock, Ark., May 7, '64.
Hampton, Jack	Leavenworth,	July 28, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Johnson, James	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Johnson, Edmond	"	Sep. 17, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Jan 9, '64.
Johnson, Lewis	"	Sep. 21, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Johnson, Hugh	Fort Scott	Sep. 4, '63	"	Des. Little Rock, May 7, '64.
Jessie, Edward	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Feb. 8, '64.
Jackson, John	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Lee, John	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	" "
Lee, Henry	"	Sep. 23, '63	"	" "
Lewis, Hamitt	Wyandotte	Sep. 1, '63	"	Dis. for disability Aug. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lamb, Jack	Leavenworth,	Oct. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Lonson, Alexander	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Lacy, Dabner	Fort Scott	Sep. 20, '63	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Feb. 7, '64.
Mack, George	Leavenworth,	Aug. 8, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Martin, George	"	July 24, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 10, '64.
Martin, Toby	"	Aug. 5, '65	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Martin, Hugh	"	July 25, '63	"	" "
Martin, Thomas	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Martin, Newman	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Martin, Harrison	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	" "
Marshall, Orange	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '64.
Moore, Thomas	"	Aug. 30, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Mason, Dock	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	"
Nichols, Joseph	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
Porter, Samuel	"	Sep. 23, '63	"	Dis. for dis. Nov. 30, '64, Fort Smith, Ark.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Parish, James	Fort Scott	Sep. 15, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., Dec. 2, '63.
Reynolds, Martin	Leavenworth,	Sep. 21, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Reed, Frank	"	Sep. 4, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ritchie, Benjamin	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Roberts, Edward	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Scott, July 1, '64.
Roberts, Anthony	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Reese, William	"	Sep. 22, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., May 8, '65.
Reese, Amos	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., Oct. 18, '63.
Russell, Jube	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Nov. 22, '65.
Sorax, Jonas	Fort Scott	Sep. 11, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 10, '64.
Sharp, James	Leavenworth,	Sep. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. June 28, '65.
Sommers, Andrew	Fort Scott	Sep. 20, '63	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks., Nov. 26, '63.
Snyder, John	Leavenworth,	July 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63; mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Twigg, Ephraim	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Tandy, Lewis	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Turner, David	"	Oct. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.; killed in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Vandyke, Anthony	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Nov. 22, '65.
Vance, Henry	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, Ark., July 10, '65.
Walls, John M	"	Sep. 8, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Jan. 10, '64,
White, John	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
White, George	"	June 29, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
Wayne, Anthony	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Woodson, John	"	Oct. 6, '63	"	Died of dis. Ft. Sc't, Nov. 21, '63.
Whitfield, Elijah	"	Aug. 17, '63	"	Dis. for disability June 30, '64. Ft. Scott.
Williams, Harden	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Pro. Sergt.
Williams, Thomas	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Young, Admond	"	Sep. 11, '63	"	" "
Young, Isaac	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
Yates, Perry	"	Sep. 15, '63	"	Died of pneumonia Ft. Smith, Ark. Apr. 26, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY 1.

Anderson, Thomas		Nov. 10, '63		This man does not appear on mus-out roll.
Crawford, Frank		"		" "
Cagle, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 3, '64	Dec. 29, '64	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Cagle, William	"	"	"	" "
Carter, Peter	"	Nov. 1, '64	"	" "
Funkhouser, William,	"	Nov. 10, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Ar.. Feb. 20, '64.
Grayer, Zachariah	"	Mar. 1. '64		Wounded in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., and left in hands of enemy.
Howard, David	"	Dec. 30, '63		Trans. to 1st Kan. Col'd.
Hughes, Charles	"	Oct. 19, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Rafety, Aaron	"	Nov. 16, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" "
Williams, John	"	Nov. 1, '64	Dec. 29, '64	Pro. Corp. Apr. 29, '65.

COMPANY K.

CAPTAIN.				
John Branson	Laclede, Mo..		Nov. 1, '63	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William G. White	Leavenworth.		"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Jesse Buckman	Linneus, Mo..		"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. A, July 11, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
George McCowan	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Killed in action April 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Levi Foutz	Keokuk, Ia..	Sep. 14, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
John W. Jones	Elwood	Sep. 20. '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Sep. 1, '64.
Jones Sanders	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, 65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
SERGEANTS.				
Price Neal	Elwood	Sep. 30, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Dis. for disability Jan. 1, '65, Fort Smith.
Wilson Pennelton	Linneus, Mo.	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
William Phillips	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 25, '63	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
George Brown	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	"	Killed in action April 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Clark Brown	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Red to ranks.
Young Botts	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of disease Little Rock, May 24, '65.
Douglas Harvey	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea Ft. Smith, June 22, '64.
Allen Harvey	"	"	"	Died of measles Ft. Smith, June 28, '64.
Lewis Brown	"	Sep. 13, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Fort Smith, Apr. 5, '64.
Levi Fouts	Keokuk, Ia.	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Sep. 11, '64.
Alexander Ogan	Linneus, Mo.	Oct. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65; wounded in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
James W. Miller	"	Oct. 2, '63	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.
John Groves	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
John Wintersmith	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Anthony, Thomas	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Botts, James	"	"	"	Died of fever Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 2, '64.
Botts, Young	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Botts, John	"	"	"	Died of fever Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 18, '63.
Botts, Dennis	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Nov. 16, '65.
Botts, William	"	"	"	No evi. of muster out on file.
Botts, William B.	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Smith, Jan. 1, '65.
Botts, Red	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Botts, Henry	"	"	"	Died of diarrhea Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 28, '64.
Botts, Harvey	"	"	"	Died June 1, '64, Little Rock, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry.
Botts, Davis	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brown, Aaron	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.
Brown, George	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Brown, Washington	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Brown, Clark	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63; died of cons. Little Rock, June 2, '65.
Brown, Lewis	"	Sep. 13, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Bland, John	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Died of dropsy Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 10, '65.
Been, Lank	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Died May 11, '65, Little Rock, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry.
Belcher, John	"	Oct. 4, '63	"	D'd sc'vy, Ft. Sm'th, Sep. 7, '64.
Butler, James	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Black, Henry	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Cox, Payton	Ft. Scott	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
Carson, John	Elwood	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Kan., Nov. 16, '65.
Casey, James	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Curry, Woodson	"	"	"	" "
Drydon, Joseph	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Drydon, Matt	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	" "
Denning, Frank	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Died of scurvy Ft. Smith, Ark., June 30, '64.
De Vaughn, Sandy	"	Oct. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Engrum, Robert	"	"	"	" "
Esto, Robert	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Flournoy, James	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Flournoy, Lawson	"	"	"	Dis. for disability Feb. 12, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Foutz, Levi	Keokuk, Ia.	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Gooch, Peter	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Ark., Sep. 17, '65.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Gooch, Smith	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	Oct. 17, '63	Dis. for dis. Little Rock, Ark.
Groves, John	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 12, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 11, '64.
Grey, Emanuel	Elwood	Sep. 20, '63	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., July 18, '64.
Garett, Joseph	"	Sep. 10, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Ark., June 19, '64.
Green, Samuel	"	Sep. 1, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 7, '63.
Glasgow, Henry	"	Sep. 27, '63	"	Died of scrofula Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 2, '64.
Holland, Robert	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Harvey, Allen	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Heaston, Seno	"	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Nov. 16, '65; wn'ded in skirmish June 17, '65, on steamer Lotus, in Arkansas river, near Ivey's Landing, Ark.
Harvey, Douglas	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Harding, Jacob	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Harvey, Charles	"	"	"	Died of heart disease Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 25, '63.
Hutchison, Amos	"	Sep. 12, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Jackson, Andrew	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	" "
Jones, John W	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
King, John A	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Camp Anderson, C. N., Nov. 7, '63.
Lewis, Anderson	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Literal, Lawson	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Feb. 1, '64.
Literal, Scott	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Literal, George	"	"	"	Died of remittent fever Camden, Ark., Aug. 14, '65.
Lawson, Samuel	"	Oct. 1, '63	"	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Feb. 1, '64.
McKinney, Davis	Fort Scott	Sep. 2, '63	"	Died of scurvy Fort Smith, June 22, '64.
McCowan, George	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
McDonald, Alexander	"	Oct. 14, '63	"	Died of remittent fever Fort Smith, Apr. 28, '64.
Miller, James W	Linneus, Mo.	Oct. 2, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 11, '64.
Miller, Albert	Elwood	Oct. 3, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Morgan, Orange	"	Oct. 5, '63	"	" "
Mullen, John	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Died of exposure Fort Smith, Nov. 24, '63.
Middleton, Tobias	"	Oct. 4, '63	"	Died June 1, '64, Little Rock, of wounds received in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' F'y, Ark.
Neal, Price	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Oct. 17, '63.
Noyce, George	"	Sep. 7, '63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Ogan, Alexander	Linneus, Mo.	Oct. 3, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 17, '63.
Phillips, William	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 25, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 11, '64.
Pennelton, Wilson	Linneus, Mo.	Sep. 3, '63	"	"
Pryor, George W	Elwood	"	"	Mus. out on det. roll, Leav'th, Nov. 16, '65; wounded in skirmish June 17, '65, on steamer Lotus in Arkansas river, near Ivey's Landing, Ark.
Reed, Michael	"	Sep. 5, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Sanders, Jones	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Pro. Sergt. Sep. 11, '64.
Smith, Watson	"	"	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Shackleford, Lewis	"	Sep. 2, '63	"	" "
Tockington, John	"	Sep. 20, '63	"	Missing in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Tugal, Patrick	"	"	"	Died Sep. 26, '64, Little Rock, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n Apr. 30, '64, Jenk. Ferry, Ark.
Thorn, Elijah	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	Died of inflam. of the bowels Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 27, '64.
Thomton, Lewis	"	Oct. 5, 63	"	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Washington, George	"	Sep. 14, '63	"	Died of fever Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 14, '63.
Washington, Alexander	"	Sep. 3, '63	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Wintersmith, John	St. Joseph, Mo	Sep. 14, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Sep. 11, '64.
Ware, Adam	Elwood	Sep. 3, '63	"	Killed in action Apr. 30, '64, Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.
Wolfscale, Henry	"	"	"	Died of cong. of the lungs Ft. Smith, Ark., May 13, '64.

SECOND REG'T KANSAS COLORED VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Cont.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Baxter, Jeremiah	Leavenworth,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Bell, Daniel	LittleR'k,Ark	Mar. 19, '65	Mar. 19, '65	Mus. out with reg. Oct. 9, '65.
Bowler, Edwin.....	"	"	"	" "
Kidd, Henry.....	Mound City..	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	" "
Paris, Richard	Leavenworth,	Feb. 2, '64	Feb. 2, '64	No evid'ce of mus. out on file; absent on det. serv. at time of mus. out of Co.

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Allen, Robert.....	Alexandria...	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	Mus. out May 18,'65, Leaven'th.
Butler, George.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 26, '65	" "
Butler, Washington..	"	"	"	" "
Clay, Henry	Walnut.....	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 14, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Carpenter, Monroe...	Stranger.....	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 12, '65	" "
Carr, Joseph	Kickapoo	Mar. 6, '65	"	Mus. out May 18,'65, Leaven'th.
Carpenter, Richard..	Stranger.....	Mar. 8, '65	"	" "
Clements, Daniel.....	Easton	Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	" "
Frair, Thomas	Mt. Pleasant.	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	Des. Mar. 17, '65.
Grason, Henry	Alexandria...	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Gray, John D.....	Grasshop'r F.	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Mus. out May 24,'65, Leaven'th.
Grason, Samuel.....	Alexandria...	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Grigsby, Randol.....	Stranger.....	Mar. 7, '65	"	Mus. out May 18,'65, Leaven'th.
Graham, Charles F...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Humphrey, Isaac	"	"	"	" "
Horn, Jim	Alexandria...	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hoyt, William	Easton	Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	Mus. out June 19,'65, Leaven'th.
Johnson, James J....	Alexandria...	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	Mus. out May 18,'65, Leaven'th.
January, Charles.....	Delaware.....	Mar. 10, '65	"	" "
Kenel, Dick	Alexandria...	Mar. 12, '65	"	" "
Mason, Willis	Capioma	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	Des. Mar. 16, '65.
Martin, Henry.....	Grasshop'r F.	Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	Des. Mar. 15, '65.
Marcus, Silas.....	Walnut.....	Mar. 14, '65	Mar. 14, '65	Des. Mar. 19, '65.
Miller, Dudley.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 20, '65	Feb. 20, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Nash, Anderson.....	Kickapoo	Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	Mus. out May 18,'65, Leaven'th.
Pemberton, John.....	Stranger.....	Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 12, '65	" "
Porter, Gano.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Prior, Samuel.....	Shannon	Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	" "
Plummer, George	Leavenworth,	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leavenworth.
Richison, Addison ...	Walnut.....	Mar. 7, '65	Mar. 11, '65	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Riley, Joseph.....	Stranger.....	Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 12, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leavenworth.
Ransom, Howard	Leavenworth,	Mar. 2, '65	Mar. 2, '65	" "
Simington, John.....	Alexandria...	Mar. 12, '65	Mar. 12, '65	" "
Thatcher, George	Grasshopper..	Mar. 8, '65	Mar. 16, '65	Des. Mar. 23, '65.
Thompson, Perry.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out May 18, '65, Leavenworth.
Washington, George..	Kickapoo	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 12, '65	" "
White, Sinclair.....	Easton	Mar. 5, '65	Mar. 5, '65	" "
Washington, George..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	" "
Wilson, James.....	Osawkee	Mar. 13, '65	Mar. 16, '65	Des. Mar. 18, '65.

FIRST KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Thomas Bickerton	Lawrence		July 24, '61	Mus. out Feb. 15, '62, orders W. D.
Norman Allen	"		Feb. 25, '62	Died of pneumonia St. Louis, July 10, '63.
Marcus D. Tenney	Baldwin City,		Aug. 27, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, L'worth.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Norman Allen	Lawrence		July 24, '61	Pro. Capt. Feb. 25, '62.
Alonzo Kent	Leavenworth,		July 20, '61	Res. May 14, '62.
Marcus D. Tenney	Baldwin City,		Jan. 15, '62	Pro. Capt. Aug. 27, '63.
John C. Stoneburner,			May 15, '62	Res. Sep. 11, '62.
Moses D. Baldwin	Lawrence		Sep. 11, '62	Res. June 13, '63.
Thomas Taylor	Kickapoo		July 10, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, L'worth.
John B. Cook	Auburn		Aug. 27, '63	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Hartson R. Brown			July 24, '61	Mus. out Feb. 15, '62, orders W. D.
Thomas Taylor	Kickapoo		Aug. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. July 10, '65.
Moses D. Baldwin	Lawrence		Feb. 25, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Sep. 11, '62.
John B. Cook	Auburn		Sep. 11, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 27, '63.
Michael Kearney			July 10, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65, L'worth.
James N. Nolan	Lawrence		Aug. 27, '63	Mus. out Mar. 4, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
John B. Cook	Auburn	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 11, '62.
Michael Kearney		"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 10, '63.
James N. Nolan	Lawrence	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 27, '63.
William L. Golder		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mus. out Oct. 1, '64.
Andrew St. John	Centropolis	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Shelby Sprague	Prairie City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Sep. 14, '64.
Crassey K. Irwin		"	"	" "
Sidney Herd	Lawrence	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Renl. Vet.
John P. Harris		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Dec. 7, '64.
Abraham McKee	America City,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Renl. Vet,
John A. Stroup		Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 24, '62	"
John Dolan	Leavenworth,	Apr. 30, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Red. to ranks.
William J. Wilson		Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Renl. Vet.
James Robbins		Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	"
Henry C. Rundlett		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Dis. to re-enlist in Marine Corps Mar. 11, '63.
Caswell B. Watts		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. 2d Indian Reg.
Alfred J. Lloyd	Auburn	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Reg. Q. M. 10th Kan. Inf.
John R. Carruthers		Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Mus. out Jan. 21, '65.
George O. English		May 11, '62	May 11, '62	Mus. out May 11, '65.
William C. Nolan	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Mus. out Jan. 1, '65.
Theodore Gardner		Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Mus. out June 7, '65.
Harvey B. F. Keller	Lawrence	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Renl. Veteran.
John Pickett		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	Des. Jan. 6, '64.
CORPORALS.				
John S. Gray	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Milo R. Harris		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. 2d Tennessee Mounted Inf.
Harvey B. F. Keller	Lawrence	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Pro. Sergeant.
Ambler T. Ireland	America City,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Renl. Veteran.
William C. Nolan	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Pro. Sergeant.
John R. Carruthers		Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	"
Theodore Gardner		Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	"
George O. English		May 11, '62	May 11, '62	"
Harmon D. S. H. Foote		Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mus. out Sep. 4, '64.
Lewis B. Jones		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Milan G. Smith		June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Mus. out June 6, '65.
James Brady	Prairie City	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Polk Testerman		Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
John Davis		Aug. 17, '62	Aug. 17, '62	"
William H. Brown		"	"	"
Benjamin Atkinson	Lawrence	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Renl. Veteran.
John C. Van Horn		Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	"
Gregory Huber		Aug. 11, '61	Aug. 11, '61	"
Jacob Goodrich		Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	"
Eberley Q. Massey		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. 2d Kan. Col'd Infantry.
Charles Willis		June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Mus. out June 2, '65.
Jackson Sharp		Feb. 29, '62	Feb. 29, '62	Mus. out Feb. 29, '65.
Frank Pooler		June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Mus. out Feb. 26, '65.
Mahlon S. Wilson		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out May 30, '65.

FIRST KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
Hammond C. Muzzey,	.....	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Mus. out June 6, '65.
Edward P. Thomas...	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 26, '62.
William N. Baldwin..	Lawrence	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Died from accidental gunshot wound Jan. 14, '63.
Samuel A. Whitney...	.....	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Died Chattanooga, May 25, '65.
BUGLER.				
Albert J. Matthews...	Lawrence	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
ARTIFICER.				
Andrew St. John.....	Centropolis ..	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt.
John Kistler.....	Lawrence	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Mus. out Feb. 28, '65.
Robert McCanley.....	.....	Sep. 2, '64	Oct. 17, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Christian Window-maker	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	"
PRIVATES.				
Brown, Leander.....	Wyandotte...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Cone, Leander W.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Des. June 8, '62,
Cook, John B.....	Auburn.....	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Caveness, Alpheus A. B	Baldwin City,	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Cartwright, Clark....	Bl'ming G've,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Carlin, William	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of dis. Springfield, Mo., May 19, '63.
Dickson, William	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died of chron. diar. Madison, Ind., May 29, '64.
Dodd, Samuel.....	Baldwin City,	"	"	Renl. Vet.
Evans, David.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Elliott, John.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of dis. Springfield, Mo., Mar. 19, '63.
Fleming, Jacob Z....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Glass, Michael..	.....	July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Gilliland, William ...	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Des. Dec. 24, '61.
Gray, John S.....	Mound City..	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Haney, Daniel.....	.....	"	"	Renl. Veteran.
Handley, Horace.....	.....	"	"	"
Horner, Thomas M...	.....	"	"	"
Hicks, William.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Des. May 4, '63,
Irwin, Crassey K.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Irwin, Allen.....	.....	July 29, '61	July 29, '61	Renl. Vet.
Jones, Lewis B.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Corp.
Johnson, Allen.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps Apr. 6, '64.
Kearney, Michael....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Leonard, James A....	.....	"	"	Killed by guerrillas Jan. 27, '64, Waverly, Tenn.
Lewis, David.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of dis. Wyandotte, Kan., Sep. 12, '63.
Markham, Thomas...	.....	July 24, '64	July 24, '64	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Myers, Ernest.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Oct. —, '62.
Mueller, Henry.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 11, '62.
Newton, William.....	.....	July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Des. May 15, '62.
O'Donnell, John.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Ormsby, Richard.....	.....	"	"	"
Reinerman, Mathias.	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Renl Vet.
Riley, Thomas.....	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability July 5, '62.
Rundlett, Henry C...	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Stephens, David B...	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Shamback, George...	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Dis. for disability May, 7, '63.
Sprague, Shelby.....	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Thomas, Edward P...	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Walton, Eli.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Welch, Presly C.....	.....	"	"	"
Willey, Fletcher A....	.....	"	"	Killed by guerrillas Dec. 18, '63, Waverly, Tenn.
Wood, Melvin.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Walker, James C.....	.....	July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Des. May 15, '62.
Williams, Jacob.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 18, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS.

Atkinson, Benjamin..	Lawrence	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Pro. Corp.
Atkinson, Nathaniel..	"	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Renl. Vet.
Anderson, George R..	Topeka.....	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 18, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Avery, Ansel.....	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Died of disease Mt. Vernon, Mo., Mar. 28, '63.
Brady, James.....	Prairie City..	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Pro. Corp.
Battise, William.....	Wyandotte...	Mar. 4, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Renl. Vet.
Brown, William H...	.....	Aug. 17, '62	Aug. 17, '62	Pro. Corp.
Barlow, Charles.....	.....	Sep. 24, '63	Sep. 29, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Beazely, George.....	Lawrence	Apr. 15, '63	Apr. 15, '63	"

FIRST KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bliss, Highland H.	Baldwin City,	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Barricklaw, Ira	.....	Apr. 24, '62	Apr. 24, '62	Mus. out Apr. 24, '65.
Bruce, William	Leavenworth,	May 20, '62	May 20, '62	Mus. out May 20, '65.
Baldwin, William N.	Lawrence	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Pro. Corporal.
Brown, Benona	Garnett.	June 10, '62	June 10, '62	Died of disease Ft. Scott. Ks., Oct. 11, '62.
Bruce, James	Leavenworth,	Oct. 12, '62	Oct. 12, '62	Deserted May 5, '63.
Coshow, Ahijah H.	.....	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 16, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Critchfield, Henry	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	"
Carruthers, John R.	.....	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Pro. Corporal.
Cummings, Lucius B.	Lawrence	Apr. 12, '62	Apr. 12, '62	Mus. out Apr. 12, '62.
Critchfield, John	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps; mus. out June 7, '65.
Chase, Lue	.....	Apr. 14, '63	Apr. 14, '62	Des. May 15, '64.
Conrey, William P.	Lawrence	Mar. 5, '62	Mar. 5, '62	Renl. Veteran.
Davis, John	.....	Aug. 17, '62	Aug. 17, '62	Pro. Corporal.
Darity, James	.....	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 18, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Dolan, John	Leavenworth,	Apr. 30, '62	Apr. 30, '62	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out Apr. 30, '65.
Deshane, John	.....	Mar. 4, '62	Mar. 4, '62	Killed in act'n Dec. 7, '62. Prairie Grove, Ark.
English, George O.	.....	May 11, '62	May 11, '62	Pro. Corporal.
Ensminger, Noah	Lawrence	Apr. 14, '62	Apr. 14, '62	Mus. out Apr. 14, '65.
Fuller, William B	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Foot, Harmon D. S. H.	.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Fitch, Christian L.	.....	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Deserted Apr. 21, '62.
Fay, Patrick	.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Fuller, Josiah G.	.....	Sep. 5, '61	Sep. 5, '61	"
Golder, William L.	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
Gregg, John H.	.....	Sep. 20, '63	Sep. 29, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Goodrich, Jacob	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Gardner, Theodore	.....	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	"
Gafney, Edward T.	.....	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Dis. for dis. Oct, 10, '62.
Greer, Scott	Topeka	Apr. 5, '63	Apr. 5, '63	Deserted June 7, '63.
Hazeltine, Porter D.	.....	Sep. 2, '62	Sep. 2, '62	No date of discharge.
Hambaugh, Geo. W.	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. —, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Hazeltine, Robert W. S.	.....	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Dis. for disability Mar. 11, '63, Lawrence, Kan.
Helm, Thomas N.	.....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Helm, Henry	.....	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mus. out Feb. 28, '65.
Hide, Calvin C.	.....	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Dis. for disability May 17, '65.
Holmes, Ephraim	.....	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Mus. out June 14, '65.
Holden, Richard	.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Deserted June 11, '65.
Hackett, Ansel B.	.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Renl. Veteran.
Hammell, Thomas	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	"
Herd, Sidney	Lawrence	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Huber, Gregory	.....	Aug. 11, '61	Aug. 11, '61	Pro. Corp.
Harris, John P.	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Huff, Dewitt C.	.....	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Died Dec. 15, '62, of w'nds rec'd in battle, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Harris, Molo R.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. Corp.
Ireland, Ambler T.	America City,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	"
Jones, Jonathan	.....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Died of typhoid fever Cairo. Ill., Sep. 12, '63.
Judge, Francis	.....	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Deserted June 8, '62.
Kavano, Michael	.....	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Keller, Harvey B. F.	.....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Knight, Francis E.	.....	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Kinkaide, Matthew	.....	July 29, '61	July 29, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Korunian, Andrew	.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Dis. for disability July 7, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Keating, Thomas	.....	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Died of disease Camp Babcock, Mo., Nov. 28, '62.
Kistler, John	Lawrence	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Promoted Artificer.
Lloyd, Alfred J.	Auburn	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Lowe, Eli C.	.....	Jan. 31, '62	Jan. 31, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. 3d Indian Reg. Sep. 13, '62.
Leonard, William F.	.....	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mus. out May 31, '65.
Lash, William	.....	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lovett, George	.....	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	"
McNell, David	.....	Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 13, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Massy, Eberly Q	.....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Moore, Ezra	.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Dis. for dis. Feb. 10, '63, Springfield, Mo.

FIRST KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mumford, Ezra		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	Dis. for dis. Mar. 14, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Murphy, Timothy		June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Mus. out June 1, '65.
McKee, Isaac		Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Martin, John		Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Died of disease Springfield, Mo., Feb. 14, '63.
Matthews, George		"	"	Died of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 18, '62.
McKee, Leslie		Mar. 24, '62	Mar. 24, '62	Died of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 9, '62.
McKee, Abraham	America City,	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
McNett, Jeremiah		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Matthews, Albert J		Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Promoted Bugler.
Muzzy, Hammond C		June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Nolan, William C	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	"
Nolan, James N	"	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Pro. 1st Sergeant.
O'Brien, George		Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
O'Mara, Thomas		Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	"
Pearson, James		Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 24, '62	"
Pogue, David		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Pinneo, Avery D		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Dis. for disability May 11, '63, Leavenworth.
Pearson, Elias		June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Mus. out June 6, '65.
Pooler, Frank		June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Pro. Corp.
Pooler, Moses		Apr. 18, '63	Apr. 18, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Pearson, David M		Apr. 12, '63	Apr. 12, '63	" "
Padden, James H		Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Died of disease Fort Leavenworth, May 21, '62.
Pickett, John		Mar. 6, '62	Mar. 6, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Robbins, James		Mar. 17, '62	Mar. 17, '62	"
Renfrew, Edward		Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Mustered out Sep. 7, '64.
Renfrew, Martin		July 29, '61	July 29, '61	" "
St. John, Andrew	Centropolis	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. Artificer.
Sprague, Richard R		Sep. 23, '61	Sep. 23, '61	No date of discharge.
Sprague, General W		Apr. 14, '63	Apr. 14, '63	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Sharp, Jackson		Feb. 29, '62	Feb. 29, '62	Pro. Corp.
Shaw, William D		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Dis.; cause and date unknown.
Stroup, William		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Dis. for disab. Sep. 30, '63. Leavenworth.
Storrs, George D		May 26, '62	May 26, '62	Mus. out May 26, '65.
Spencer, Madison		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Died of smallpox Fort Scott, Oct. 16, '62.
Snibley, Daniel		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Des. Apr. 25, '62.
Smith, Charles		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Des. June 8, '62.
Stroup, John A		Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 24, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Shadbolt, Frank		"	"	Renl. Vet.
Smith, Milan G		June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Pro. Corp.
Trent, James B		Nov. 3, '61	Nov. 3, '61	Renl. Vet.
Testerman, Polk		Sep. 1, '62	Sep. 1, '62	Pro. Corp.
Tuttle, Solomon		Mar. 5, '62	Mar. 5, '62	Renl. Vet.
Tuttle, Charles		July 29, '61	July 29, '61	Dis. for disability Sep. —, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Tinkham, Andrew		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Oct. 14, '64.
Vanhorn, John C		Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Pro. Corp.
Van Winkel, Job		Mar, 24 '62	Mar. 24, '62	Mus. out Mar. 24, '65.
Van Winkel, James		"	"	" "
Van Benthusan, George W		Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mus. out Sep. 7, '64.
Windowmaker, Christian		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Pro. Artificer.
Waters, Wesley		Aug. 17, '62	Aug. 17, '62	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Waugh, Arthur M		Apr. 20, '63	Apr. 20, '63	" "
Watts, Caswell B		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Willis, Charles		June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Pro. Corp.
Wilson, Mahlon S		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	"
Wheadon, Robert H		Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Dis. for disability Oct. 11, '63, Cane Hill, Ark.
Wheadon, Thomas J		"	"	Mus. out Feb. 28, '65.
Wheeler, Benjamin		May 18, '62	May 18, '62	Mus. out May 18, '65.
Whitney, Samuel A		June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Pro. Corp.
Williams, William		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Des. May 28, '62.
Wallace, Joseph		July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Des. Dec. 31, '62.
Wallace, James		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Renl. Vet.
Wilson, William J		Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Pro. Sergt.
Witts, John		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Renl. Vet.

FIRST KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Atkinson, Benjamin	Lawrence	Feb. 27, '64	Apr. 6, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Atkinson, Nathaniel	"	"	"	" "
Battise, William	Wyandotte	Mar. 6, '64	"	Des. Wyandotte, K., June 20, '64.
Brady, James	Prairie City	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Conrey, William P.	Lawrence	Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 6, '64	" "
Cartwright, Clark		Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Dodd, Samuel	Baldwin City,	"	"	" "
Fay, Patrick		"	"	" "
Fuller, Josiah G.		"	"	" "
Glass, Michael		"	"	" "
Goodrich, Jacob		"	"	" "
Gray, John S.	Mound City	"	"	" "
Hackett, Aasel B.		"	"	Mus. out July 10, '65.
Hemmell, Thomas		"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Handley, Horace		"	"	" "
Haney, Daniel		"	"	" "
Herd, Sidney	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Horner, Thomas M.		"	"	" "
Huber, Gregory		"	"	" "
Ireland, Ambler T.	America City,	"	"	" "
Irwin, Allen		"	"	" "
Jones, Lewis B.		"	"	" "
Karano, Michael		"	"	" "
Keller, Harvey B. F.		"	"	Dis. for disability June 29, '65.
Lash, William		"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Lovett, George		"	"	" "
McKee, Abraham	America City.	"	"	" "
McNett, Jeremiah		"	"	" "
Matthews, Albert J.		"	"	" "
O'Brien, George		"	"	" "
O'Mara, Thomas		"	"	" "
Pearson, James		Feb. 26, '64	Apr. 6, '64	" "
Pogue, David		Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Robbins, James		Mar. 28, '64	Apr. 6, '63	" "
Reinerman, Mathias		Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Shadbolt, Frank		Feb. 26, '64	Apr. 6, '64	Drowned near Chattanooga, Tenn., June 25, '65.
Stroup, John A.		Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Tuttle, Solomon		Mar. 6, '64	Apr. 6, '64	" "
Trent, James B.		Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Van Horn, John C.		Feb. 27, '64	Apr. 6, '64	" "
Witts, John		Feb. 26, '64	"	" "
Wallace, James		Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Des. Apr. 18, '64.
Wilson, William J.		"	"	Mus. out July 17, '65.

RECRUITS IN VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Allen, William		Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	Dis. for disability, Apr. 19, '65, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Anderson, William M.		Oct. 17, '64	Oct. 17, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Beckert, Fred		Sep. 21, '64	Sep. 21, '64	" "
Boll, Joseph M.		Sep. 2, '64	Sep. 2, '64	" "
Brack, Charles		"	Oct. 17, '64	" "
Brockett, Salem A.		Mar. 30, '64	May 11, '64	Died in hospital, Nashville, Tenn., June 19, '64.
Doan, Amos		Sep. 2, '64	Oct. 17, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Doran, Richard E.		Feb. 26, '64	Apr. 6, '64	" "
Feldung, Casper		Sep. 2, '64	Oct. 17, '64	" "
Grance, William		"	"	" "
Horn, Lewis		"	"	" "
Kilb, Henry		"	"	" "
Kilb, Joseph		"	"	" "
Kuckett, Philip		"	"	" "
Kuntz, George		"	"	" "
Melton, Henry C.		Sep. 13, '64	"	" "
Mellican, William H.		Dec. 7, '64	Oct. 14, '64	" "
Mellican, Wilburn		"	"	Died of smallpox, Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 7, '65.
McCanley, Robert		Sep. 2, '64	Oct. 17, '64	Pro. Artificer.
Preston, William		Oct. 17, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mus. out July 17, '65.
Sanders, William		Sep. 12, '64	Oct. 17, '64	" "
Shuk, Frank		"	"	" "
Siebert, George		Sep. 2, '64	"	" "
Smith, John		"	"	" "
Sutler, Jacob		"	"	" "
Young, Frank		"	"	" "

The 1st Kansas Battery was mustered out of service at Leavenworth, Kan., July 17, 1865, by Lieut. Kemble, in accordance with S. O. No. 70, Headquarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Nashville, Tenn., June 3, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 105, War Department, June 2, 1865.

SECOND KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Edward A. Smith....	Fort Scott....	....	July 4, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Edward A. Smith....	"	.....	Aug. 25, '62	Pro. Captain July 4, '63.
David C. Knowles....	"	.....	Sep. 19, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Andrew G. Clark.....	"	.....	Aug. 8, '63	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Andrew G. Clark.....	"	.....	Sep. 10, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Aug. 8, '63.
Aristarchus Wilson..	Mapleton.....	....	Sep. 19, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
William Requa.....	Mt. Gilead....	.....	Aug. 8, '63	Mus. out Aug. 1, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
William Requa.....	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 8, '63.
Fernando C. Osborn..	Turkey Creek	Aug. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
William H. Boyd.....	Mansfield	Aug. 23, '62	"	Com'd Capt. in 11th Reg. U. S. Col'd Troops.
Joseph Rickabaugh..	Emporia	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Trans. to 2d Ind. Battery July 1, '63.
James C. Ingram.....	Barnesville...	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
Peter Teel	Dry Wood....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out May 18, '65.
Thomas W. Chapman	Fort Scott....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
James C. Ingram.....	Barnesville...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
George H. Requa.....	Mt. Gilead....	Aug. 17, '62	"	Dis. for disability Nov. 24, '64, Fort Smith.
James B. Parker.....	Barnesville...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Thornton W. Greenley	Trading Post,	"	"	" "
William C. Franklin..	Fort Scott....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
William Simpson.....	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Pleasant P. Ellis.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William C. Franklin..	Fort Scott....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
William L. Copes....	Turkey Creek	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Van Reuseler Hancock	Fort Scott....	Aug, 20, '62	"	Killed in action with guerrillas May 18, '63, Sherwood. Mo.
William Simpson....	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Pleasant P. Ellis.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 18, '62	"	"
Samuel McCrea.....	Mt. Gilead....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Thornton W. Greenley	Trading Post,	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Henry Shaffer.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Mus. out June 13, '65, Little Rock, S. O. No. —.
Thomas Larkin.....	Barnesville...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Murdered by guerrillas July 1, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
T. R. F. Shull	.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 2d Kan. Col'd, Nov. 5, '63.
William H.H. Everett	Fort Scott....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Notely Osborn.....	Mapleton	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Lewis S. Ashburn....	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Benton F. Swingley..	Moneka	"	"	" "
George C. Palmer....	Alexandria...	Jan. 13, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. 2d Lieut. 11th U. S. Col'd Troops.
Clark J. Wing.....	Prairie City..	Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
William Bowers.....	Dayton.....	Aug. 10, '62	"	" "
Nathan M. Wilson...	Neosho.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Israel K. Brown.....	Rockford	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Augustus Wyatt.....	Barnesville ..	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
James W. Williams..	Stockton.....	"	"	" "
Thomas M. Davis....	Fort Scott....	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Samuel Pike.....	.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Red. to ranks.
Denis J. Stower.....	Rockford.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	"
ARTIFICERS.				
John W. Thompson..	Moneka	Aug. 2, '62	"	Mus. out May 18, '65, S. O. —. Leavenworth.
Simon F. Washburn..	Barnesville...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
George W. Harris....	Milford	"	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
David Mayer.....	Walker.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Charles H. Artzt.....	.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
WAGONER.				
William T. Hartley..	.....	Sep. 10, '62	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Abrams, Abner W....	Fort Lincoln,	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Ackers, George W....	Fort Scott....	"	"	" "
Ashburn, Lewis S....	Mapleton.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Anderson, Andrew M.	Fort Scott....	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. B, 14th Kan. Cav., July 28, '64.
Artzt, Charles H.....	.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Bugler.

SECOND KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, Asa H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Butler, Lewis D.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Biggs, Reuben	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Brown, George W.	Rockford	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Bingaman, Peter	Mapleton	"	"	" "
Beale, Moses H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Barnes, Albert	Mapleton	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Bumgarter, Paul		Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	No date of discharge.
Bowers, William	Dayton	Aug. 10, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Pro. Corporal.
Brown, Israel K.	Rockford	Aug. 22, '62	"	"
Bayne, John I.	Xenia	Aug. 17, '62	"	Pro. Lieut. Col'd Vol.
Boyd, William H.	Mansfield	Aug. 23, '62	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergeant.
Copes, Robert F.	Rockford	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Cunningham, David	Mount Gilead	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Carter, Randolph	Neosho	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Caskey, William C.	Garnett	"	"	" "
Chapman, John M.	Turkey Creek	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Carson, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Crippen, Edwin	Mapleton	"	"	" "
Coberly, Newton	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Chapman, Thomas W.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Copes, William L.	Turkey Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Coulder, Peter T.	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Feb. 28, '63.
Charles, Benjamin F.	Balltown	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Jan. 8, '65.
Cunningham, Jas. M.	West Grove	Aug. 25, '62	"	Dis. for disability Oct. 26, '63.
Dorsey, Patrick H.	Mapleton	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Dougherty, Robert W.	Paola	Sep. 1, '62	"	" "
Dodson, Jasper N.		Aug. 3, '62	"	" "
Davis, Thomas M.	Fort Scott	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Eves, Samuel W.	Rockford	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Ellis, Pleasant P.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Everett, Wm. H. H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '62	"	"
Endecott, Joseph	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Killed in action May 19, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Fitzgerald, John	Barnesville	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Foster, Andrew J.	Marmaton	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Finfrock, Lewis	Moneka	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
Franklin, William C.	Fort Scott	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Graves, Robert	Mapleton	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Gates, John F.	Turkey Creek	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Gardner, Andrew B.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Greenley, Samuel	Mapleton	"	"	No date of discharge.
Greenley, Thornton	Trading Post	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Garrett, Cameron	Mount Gilead	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed in action May 18, '63, Sherwood, Mo.
Gaines, Arthur W.		Apr. 17, '62		Killed in action June 8, '63, Baxter Springs, C. N.
Gillian, Victoria		Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	Mus. out Apr. 1, '65.
Howe, Daniel L.	Deerfield	Aug. 31, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Dis. for disability Apr. 30, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hartley, William T.	Fort Scott	Sep. 10, '62	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Humphreys, Jas. M.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Humphreys, Cornelius T.	"	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Hurlburt, Timothy	Moneka	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Hutchinson, Bailey P.	Neosho	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
Havens, Charles A.	Prairie City	"	"	" "
Hickox, Samuel B.	Burlington	"	"	" "
Hall, Joseph B.	Turkey Creek	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Hancock, Van Reuseler	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Hoskins, Alexander		"	"	Des. Feb. 21, '65.
Harris, George W.	Milford	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Artificer.
Humphreys, Love S.	Fort Scott	Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out May 18, '65, order W. D.
Ingram, James C.	Barnesville	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Johnson, Jasper		Sep. 9, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Knowles, Daniel C.	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut.
Lathrop, Harry	Mound City	Aug. 19, '62	"	Dis. for disability July 4, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Lent, Isaac	Paris	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Laughlin, James M.		Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Little, Joel	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Mar. 19, '63.
Larkin, Thomas	Barnesville	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.

SECOND KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Mendenhall, Absalom	.....	Aug. 25, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Monroe, John H.....	Grassho'per F	Sep. 9, '62	"	" "
McCrea, Samuel.....	Mount Gilead	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out August 11, '65.
Morris, Gholson.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Apr. 22, '63.
Mickle, John S.	Peoria.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Des. Sep. 30, '64.
Mayer, David	Walker.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Bugler.
Mayer, Peter	Xenia.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Dis. for disability July 4, '64.
Osborn, Fernando C..	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 10, '62	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Osborn, Notely.....	Mapleton.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Pike, Samuel.....	.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus.out Aug.11,'65.
Portwood, Charles S.	Fort Scott....	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Post, Eden H.....	Indian Creek,	Aug. 28, '62	"	" "
Pipkin, Haley D.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 30, '64.
Payne, John S.....	.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mus. out Mar. 10, '65.
Payne, Dorastus	Quindaro.....	"	"	" "
Requa, William.....	Mount Gilead	Aug. 19, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Runkle, John W.....	Turkey Creek,	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Rowe, Joseph	Barnesville...	Aug. 22, '62	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 13, '63.
Requa, George H.....	Mount Gilead	Aug. 19, '62	"	Pro. Sergt.
Stower, Denis J.	Rockford.....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Corp.; mus.out Aug.11,'65.
Smith, Thomas.....	Mapleton.....	Aug. 1, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Seamon, John W.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Scott, Joseph R.....	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Solkeld, Thomas.....	Magnolia.....	Aug. 28, '32	"	" "
Swingley, Benton F...	Moneka	Aug. 25, '62	"	Pro. Corp.
Stigenwalt, John M..	Geneva.....	Sep. 8, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Stigenwalt, Andrew J.	"	"	"	" "
Simpson, William....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Spencer, James K. ...	.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease Tahlequah, C. N., Oct. 10, '63.
Swingley, Leonard J.,	Moneka	Sep. 8, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Co. L, 6th Kansas Cavalry.
Sands, George W.....	Elizabethto'n	Sep. 9, '62	"	Pro. Capt. Co. E, 2d Kansas Col'd Reg.
Shull, J. R. F.....	.....	Aug. 15, '62	"	Pro. Corporal.
Steel, Count S.....	.....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 14th Kansas Cavalry.
Snow, David	Fort Scott....	Sep. 9, '62	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 17, '65, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Shaffer, Henry	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Shaw, Joseph	Quindaro.....	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mus. out Feb. 6, '65.
Parker, James B.	Barnesville...	Aug. 22, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Teaque, Jesse	Turkey Creek,	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Thomas, Henry G.....	Twin Springs,	Aug. 25, '62	"	" "
Turner, William C....	.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 28, '62.
Teel, Peter	Dry Wood....	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Thompson, John W...	Moneka	Aug. 2, '62	"	Promoted Artificer.
Varnell, I. H.....	Ft. Leaven'th,	May 29, '62	May 29, '62	No date of discharge.
Vance, Paschal P.....	Clinton.....	Aug. 15, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Wenke, Peter.....	Shawneetown	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Mus. out Apr. 9, '65.
William, Francis M..	Stockton.....	Aug. 13, '62	Sep. 10, '62	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Washburn, Simon....	Barnesville...	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Wignall, John.....	Indian Creek.	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Wilson, John H.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 27, '62	"	" "
Walker, William W...	"	"	"	" "
Walker, James F.....	"	"	"	" "
Walden, John	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	" "
Wilson, Aristarchus..	Mapleton.....	Aug. 20, '62	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Sep. 19, '62.
Wyatt, Augustus.....	Barnesville...	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wing, Clark J.....	Prairie City..	Sep. 9, '62	"	"
Williams, James W...	Stockton.....	Aug. 19, '62	"	"
Wilson, Nathan M....	Neosho.....	"	"	"
Washburn, Simon T..	Barnesville...	"	"	Pro. Artificer.
Whelstine, David J...	Cherokee Na.,	Aug. 25, '62	"	Deserted Oct. 1, '64.
Wier, Oliver H.	Fort Scott....	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Zinn, Henry F.....	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Deserted October 29, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS.

Amy, Elisha.....	Barnesville...	Mar. 19, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Acron, James.....	.....	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Allen, Marcus L.....	.....	Feb. 1, '64	"	Dis. July 17, '65, S. O. No. 167, Little Rock, Ark.

SECOND KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Allen, Pleasant		Nov. 22, '64	June 1, '63	Mus. out May 29, '65, order W.D.
Biggs, Adam	Black Jack	Nov. 1, '62		Deserted Mar. 1, '63.
Broderick, Case	Holton	May 27, '63	June 28, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Berry, John A		Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 29, '63	"
Boles, Alexander	Mapleton	June 13, '63	June 18, '63	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ak., Dec. 22, '63.
Brown, Frederick		Feb. 15, '64	Mar. 19, '64	Deserted June 18, '64.
Becker, Jonathan	Geneva	Nov. 1, '62	June 8, '63	Deserted Dec. 29, '64.
Burris, Richard A		Nov. 3, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out May 29, '65, order W.D.
Brewer, Lewis J		Mar. 10, '63	May 29, '63	Dis. July 17, '65, S. O. No. 167, Little Rock, Ark.
Burchfield, John		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Dis. July 24, '65, S. O. No. 167, Little Rock, Ark.
Cole, John W		Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Clay, David T		Nov. 1, '62		Died of dis. Ft. Sc't, Apr. 23, '63.
Carpenter, Hopkins		Jan. 26, '63		Dis. Mar. 26, '63, S. O. 57, Ft. Scott.
Craig, James		Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out June 18, '65, ord. W.D.
Cole, Adam H		Nov. 23, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Dis. July, 17, '65, S. O. No. 167, Little Rock, Ark.
Dodge, John H	Osage	Dec. 29, '62	June 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Duncan, George E	Fort Scott	Mar. 3, '63	"	
Dodson, George W		Mar. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Des. Feb. 5, '65.
Ennis, Daniel		June 15, '63	June 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Early, Hiram		Mar. 19, '63	May 26, '63	Dis. July 17, '65, S. O. No. 167, Little Rock, Ark.
Gier, Samuel	Fort Scott	July 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Grace, James P		Jan. 5, '64	Mar. 19, '64	"
Gaylor, James W		Dec. 29, '63	Feb. 29, '64	"
Greenville, Harvey L.		Apr. 10, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Des. Feb. 21, '65.
Graham, John R		Nov. 1, '62		Dis. Feb. 28, '63, S. O. No. 31, Ft. Scott, worthless.
Gibbs, John W		Mar. 4, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out May 29, '65, ord. W. D.
Harmon, Jacob	Paris	Nov. 1, '62	June 28, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Hendrix, John K		Mar. 3, '64	June 1, '64	"
Hackett, Benjamin F.		Mar. 11, '63	May 26, '63	Dis. July 17, '65, S. O. No. 167, Little Rock, Ark.
Hawkins, John J		Nov. 25, '63	Dec. 29, '63	"
Hawkins, William C.		"	"	"
Ihrig, George N		July 21, '64	Aug. 25, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Jones, James W		June 3, '63	June 18, '63	"
Kibler, John		May 12, '64	June 1, '64	"
King, William J		Jan. 15, '63		Died of disease Ft. Scott, Apr. 9, '63.
Kieth, James K		Apr. 7, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Died of disease Ft. Scott. Nov. 12, 64.
Keffer, John		May 13, '64	June 1, '64	Des. Oct. 16, '64.
Little, James	Fort Scott	Dec. 13, '62	June 11, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, 65.
Longacre, Benjamin F	"	Nov. 1, '62	June 18, '63	"
Lawrence, Isaac		Apr. 12, '64	Apr. 28, '64	"
Lane, William		Jan. 5, '64	Mar. 19, '64	"
Luddon, Joseph C		Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Des. Nov. 12, '64.
Lawrence, Robert		Mar. 25, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mus. out June 15, '65, order W. D.
McKenzie, Simon	Cherokee Na.	Dec. 3, '62	June 28, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
McKenzie, Benjamin,	Grand River	Nov. 29, '62		"
Monroe, John P		July 5, '63	Aug. 15, '63	"
Minor, Daniel L		Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out July 29, '65.
Martin, James		Jan. 20, '64		Des. Mar. 8, '64.
McMentry, Thomas		Mar. 10, '63	May 26, '63	Mus. out May 29, '65, order W. D.
McConkey, Geo. W		July 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Nilems, Archie	Cherokee Na.	Nov. 28, '62	June 18, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Nelson, Robert		Apr. 7, '64	Apr. 28, '64	Mus. out May 15, '65, order W. D.
Osborn, Martin L		July 5, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Osborn, John		Nov. 15, '62	June 18, '63	"
Pendergraff, Wm. R.		Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Phillips, William P		Jan. 12, '64	"	Des. Mar. 8, '65.
Palmer, George C	Alexandria	Jan. 13, '63	June 18, '63	Pro. Corporal.
Rusher, George E	Fort Scott	Dec. 13, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Raven, Commodore	Grand River	Nov. 1, '62	"	"
Raven, George	"	June 18, '63	"	"
Smith, Thomas C	Rockford	Dec. 5, '62	"	"
Scott, Robert S.	Marmaton	Dec. 24, '62	"	"
Scott, Benjamin B		Apr. 10, '64	Apr. 28, '64	"
Salkild, James E		Mar. 20, '65	Mar. 21, '65	"

SECOND KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Spaniard, William	.....	Feb. 12, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Smith, James	.....	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 29, '63	"
Smith, Andrew J	.....	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Smith, William C	.....	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 29, '63	"
Thompson, John	.....	Dec. 3, '62	Jan. 18, '63	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., Feb. 20, '64.
Vermillion, Edward R	.....	Nov. 2, '62	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
Watkins, Dorchester S	.....	Dec. 4, '62	"	"
Wade, Allen S	.....	Jan. 6, '63	"	"
Wilson, Thomas M	.....	Jan. 20, '64	Mar. 19, '64	"
Williams, Jonathan M	.....	Apr. 1, '64	June 1, '64	"
Wood, John	.....	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 29, '64	"
Withers, William D	.....	Aug. 5, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Enlisted under G. O. No. 191. W. D., A. G. O., series of '63.
Wright, Powell O	.....	Nov. 1, '62	.....	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 17, '63.
Wilson, Miles	.....	"	June 18, '63	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., June 19, '65.
Wyatt, James S	.....	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Dis. July 17, '65, S. O. No. 167. Little Rock, Ark.
VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.				
Withers, William D	.....	Aug. 5, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65.
UNDER COOKS.				
Beck, Samuel	.....	Apr. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	"
Beck, Louis	.....	Dec. 11, '63	"	"
Sanders, Simon	.....	Apr. 1, '63	"	"
Ward, Berry	.....	Dec. 1, '63	"	"

The Second Kansas Battery was mustered out of service August 11, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan., by Lieut. J. R. Kemble, in accordance with G. O. No. 105, War Department, dated June 2, 1865, and S. O. No. 163, Headquarters Department of Arkansas, dated July 12, 1865.

THIRD KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Henry Hopkins	Albion, Ill		Nov. 27, '61	Pro. Maj. 2d Kan. Cv. Oct. 15, '63.
John F. Aduddell	"		Jan. 26, '64	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John F. Aduddell	"		Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Capt. Jan. 26, '64.
Bradford S. Bassett	Galesb'rg, Ill.		Jan. 26, '64	Mus. out Apr. 17, '65. Leav'th.
SECOND LIEUT.				
Oscar F. Dunlap	Topeka		Oct. 28, '61	Res. May 15, '63.
Bradford S. Bassett	Galesb'rg, Ill.		May 15, '62	Pro. 1st Lieut. Jan. 26, '64.
Levinus Harris	Albion, Ill		Mar. 21, '64	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Louis Remiatte	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt. Maj. 2d Kan. Cav. May 1, '62.
David Jones		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of cong'tive chill Neosho, Mo., Nov. 4, '62.
Levinus Harris	Albion, Ill	"	"	Pro. 2d Lieut. Mar. 21, '64.
Charles M. Grove		"	Oct. 26, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Q. M. SERGEANT.				
Levinus Harris	Albion, Ill	"	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
Charles M. Grove		"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt.
William Knodell		"	Oct. 26, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
SERGEANTS.				
David Jones		"	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Thomas B. Embree		"	"	Trans. to Co. F, 2d Kan. Cav. May 22, '62.
Thomas H. Edwards,	Albion, Ill	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
John G. Pettigrew		"	"	" "
Jonathan F. M'Kibbon		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 1, '64.
Orrin F. Falmestock,	Ind'ap'lis, Ind	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Pro. 2d Lieut. in 2d Ark. Cav. Jan. 30, '64.
John R. Rice		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Theophilus M'Clain		"	"	Pro. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 2d Reg. I. H. G.
Daniel Sayre		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action July 17, '63. Honey Springs, C. N.
Joel Booth		Mar. 10, '63	Mar. 26, '63	"
William H. Lee		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Killed in action with guerrillas Sep 26, '63.
Peter Nelson		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	" "
Leman F. M'Kibben		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
CORPORALS.				
Charles M. Grove		"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Theophilus M'Clain		"	Oct. 18, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Samuel W. Ayers		"	"	Trans. to Co. M, 9th Kan. Cav.
William Knodell		"	"	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
John R. Rice		"	"	Pro. Sergt.
John G. Pettigrew		"	"	"
Leman F. M'Kibben		"	"	"
Luke Bunting		"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Jarius J. Barker	Wyandotte	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	" "
John S. Payne		Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
George W. Fortner		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease Albion, Ill., Nov. —, '62.
William W. Reed		"	"	Died of disease Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 31, '62.
George Simington		"	"	Died of disease Neosho, Mo., Mar. 19, '63.
Daniel Sayre		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Lorenzo D. McLean		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of typhoid fever Fort Smith, Nov. 12, '64.
BUGLERS.				
Peaker Stanley		"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
William Crome	Albion, Ill	"	Oct. 1, '61	" "
ARTIFICERS.				
Robert J. James	"	"	Oct. 28, '61	" "
Joseph Ibbatson	"	"	"	" "
Washington Painter,	"	"	"	" "
WAGONER.				
Phineas Stevens		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	" "
FARRIER.				
Robert Hall		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Bat. Vet. Surgeon.
William Melrose		"	"	Mus. out Oct. 1, '64.
PRIVATES.				
Arnold, Perrine		Sep. 30, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Atkinson, Josiah		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	No date of dis.: claimed by 59th Ill. Vol.

THIRD KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, Russell B.	Wyandotte...	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Ayers, Samuel W.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Brewer, William	Iola	July 12. '62	.....	Died of disease Ft. Scott, Ks. Mar. 28, '63.
Babcock, Luke.....	.....	Nov. 3, '61	Nov. 3, '61	Mus. out Jan, 19, '65.
Barker, Jarius J	Wyandotte...	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Pro. Corporal.
Braidy, Patrick	Leavenworth,	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted May 29, '62.
Brittingham, Jackson	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Brown, Joel	.....	"	"	"
Boyd. John F.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease Ft. Leavnw'th. Mar. —, '62.
Boyles, Sylvester.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19. '65.
Boyles, Sarellon.....	.....	"	"	"
Buck, Thomas J.....	Albion, Ill....	"	"	Mustered out.
Buntling, Luke.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Carr, Frank R.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease Talequah, C. N., Aug. 15, '63.
Chapman, John A....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Copeland, William M.	.....	"	"	" "
Crawford, Wm. H. H.	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	" "
Crome, William.....	Albion, Ill....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Davis, James.....	.....	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Des. Dec. 1, '61.
Davis. John H.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease Leavenworth. Dec. 22, '61.
Davis, William H....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Dukes. Daniel R. A ..	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. —, '62, Quindaro, Kan.
Dillback, Joshua.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 9th Kan. Cav.
Emmerson, Hugh	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Embree, Thomas B...	.....	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Edwards, Thomas H.	Albion, Ill....	"	"	"
Fahnestock, Orrin F..	.....	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	"
Farrell, Timoleon....	.....	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19. '65.
Foreman, Charles....	.....	"	"	Des. Feb. 1, '65.
Fortner, George W...	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corp.
Frisby, Julian.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Fry, Henry	.....	"	"	" "
Gerding, Charles F...	.....	"	"	" "
Grove, Charles M.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Harris, Dionysus.....	.....	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Trans. to Co. G, 9th Kan. Cav.
Harris, Pembroke....	.....	"	"	" "
Hicks, Joseph.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Hicks, John.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability Benton Barracks, Mo.
Hally, Charles H....	.....	Nov. 15, '91	Nov. 15, '61	Des. Nov. 29, '61.
Holeman, Frederick..	.....	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Hogan, William J. H.	.....	"	"	Dis. for disability Mar. 18, '63, Leavenworth.
Harris, Levinus.....	Albion. Ill....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
Hall, Robert.....	.....	"	Oct. 28, '63	Pro. Farrier.
James, Robert J.....	.....	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Pro. Artificer.
Jones, David.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Ibbotson, Joseph.....	.....	"	"	Pro. Artificer.
Kuykendall, Perry C.	.....	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Knodell, William	.....	"	Oct. 26, '61	Pro. Corp.
Lamb, John.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease Leavenworth, Jan. 7, '62.
Lee, William H	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt.
McLean, Lorenzo D..	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Matthews, Mark.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Melrose, William.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Farrier.
Miller, Virgil M.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease Quindaro. Ks., Mar. 15, '62.
McKibben, Jonathan F.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Sergt.
McClain, Theophilus.	.....	"	"	"
McKibben, Leman....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Nelson, Peter.....	.....	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Pierce, Charles A	.....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disability Nov. 6, '62, Louisville, Ky.
Pettigrew, John G....	.....	"	"	Pro. Corp.
Payne, John S.....	.....	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	"
Painter, Washington,	Albion, Ill....	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Artificer.
Reed, Lafayette.....	.....	"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Reed. William W.....	.....	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Corp.

THIRD KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Robertson, Jesse F		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disability Apr. 23, '64, Leavenworth.
Rodes, John D		"	"	Died of disease Fort Smith, Apr. 4, '64.
Remiatte, Louis	Leavenworth,	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Pro. Sergt.
Rice, John R		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Pro. Corp.
Sapp, John H		"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Searle, John Q. C		"	"	Pro. Hospital Steward 2d Kan. Cavalry.
Skinner, Frederick		"	"	Des. '62.
Sloan, Abraham N		"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Sloan, William J		"	"	" "
Simington, George		"	"	Pro. Corp.
Stanley, Thomas	Albion, Ill	"	"	Died of disease St. Louis, July 19, '64.
Stapleford, Edward		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Killed by accidental discharge of cannon Apr. 24, '63, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Stephens, Phineas		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Pro. Wagoner.
Sullivan, Denis		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Des. Feb. 15, '62.
Sayre, Daniel		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Corp.
Stanley, Peaker		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Pro. Bugler.
Wade, Thomas		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Dis. for disability March —, '62, Quindaro, Kan.
Wallace, George		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
Walker, Joseph		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	" "
Wilsey, James M		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	" "
Woods, David		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Dis. for disability Feb. 26, '62, Quindaro.
Woods, George		"	"	Mus. out Jan. 19, '65.
West, William W		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. Chief Farrier 2d Kansas Cavalry.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS.

Allen, Marcus L	Roseville, Ark	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to the 2d Kan. Battery.
Allen, Pleasant		Nov. 22, '63	June 1, '64	" "
Acron, James		Feb. 21, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Amos, Presley		Apr. 25, '64		Died of disease Fort Smith, May 15, '64.
Bumgartner, Paul		Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	Trans. to 2d Kansas Battery.
Brewer, Lewis J		Mar. 10, '63	May 26, '63	" "
Berry, John A		Nov. 22, '63	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Burris, Richard A		Nov. 3, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Burchfield, John		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Booth, Joel		Mar. 10, '63	Mar. 26, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Berry, George		Nov. 22, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Des. Ft. Smith, Nov. 21, '64.
Cole, Adam H		Nov. 23, '63	"	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
Cole, John W		Dec. 20, '63	"	" "
Craig, James		Feb. 15, '63	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Clinton, William M		Apr. 1, '63	May 26, '63	Died of disease Ft. Gibson, C. N., Dec. 13, '63.
Cross, William		Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Died of disease Fort Leavenworth, Mar. 15, '63.
Chaplain, William		Mar. 10, '63	Mar. 26, '63	Taken prisoner Nov. —, '63; no date of discharge.
Covington, William J.		Mar. 19, '64		Des. Van Buren, Ark., May 6, '64.
Covington, John		Apr. 25, '64		" "
Dodson, George W		Mar. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
Early, Hiram		Mar. 10, '63	May 26, '63	" "
Fine, Thomas J		Apr. 26, '64		Des. Van Buren, Ark., May 9, '64
Gaylor, James W		Dec. 29, '63	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
Gillian, Victoria		Apr. 1, '62	Apr. 1, '62	" "
Gibbs, John W		Mar. 4, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Hackett, Benjamin F.		Mar. 11, '63	May 26, '63	" "
Hawkins, John J		Nov. 25, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Hawkins, William C		"	"	" "
Hendrix, John K		Mar. 3, '64	June 1, '64	" "
Johnson, Jasper		Sep. 9, '62	Sep. 9, '62	" "
James, John D		Apr. 26, '64	June 1, '64	Des. Van Buren, Ark., June 3, '64.
James, William		"		Des. Van Buren, Ark., Mar. 9, '64.
Kibler, Jhon		May 12, '64	June 1, '64	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
Keffor, John		May 13, '64	"	" "
Luddon, Joseph C		Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Little, William		Apr. 26, '64	June 1, '64	Des. Van Buren, Ark. June 3, '64.
Lingler, Nelson		Mar. 19, '64		Des. Van Buren, Ark., May 6, '64.

THIRD KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Minor, Daniel L		Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
McMentry, Thomas H.		Mar. 10, '63	May 26, '63	" "
McConkey, George W.		July 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Pendegraff, William R		Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Payne, Dorastus	Quindaro	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	" "
Ragsdale, Joseph D.		Feb. 8, '64		Died of dis. Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 4, '64.
Shaw, Joseph	Quindaro	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Trans. to 2d Kan. Battery.
Smith, James		Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Smith, William C		"	"	" "
Smith, Andrew J.		Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Spaniard, William		Feb. 12, '64	"	" "
Varnell, J. H.	Ft. Leaven'th,	May 29, '62	May 29, '62	" "
Wenke, Peter	Shawneeto'n	Apr. 8, '62	Apr. 8, '62	" "
Wood, John		Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Wyatt, James S		Feb. 19, '64	"	" "
Williams, Jonathan M		Apr. 1, '64	June 1, '64	" "
UNDER COOKS.				
Beck, Louis		Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 29, '63	" "
Beck, Samuel		Apr. 1, '63	"	" "
Sanders, Simon		"	"	" "
Ward, Berry		Dec. 1, '63	"	" "

INDEPENDENT COLORED KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Hezekiah F. Douglass,	Ft. Leav'n'th.	.....	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
FIRST LIEUT.				
William D. Mathews,	.....	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Patrick H. Minor....	.....	.....	"	Died of disease Leavenworth, Mar. 22, '65.
FIRST SERGT.				
Henry E. Copeland...	Leavenworth.	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Q. M. SERGT.				
Benjamin Wilson.....	"	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 25, '65. Leav.
William R. McLane..	"	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out July 22. '65. Leav'th.
SERGEANTS.				
Felix Canada.....	"	Aug. 4. '64	Aug. 6, '64	" "
William Wood.....	"	Aug. 6. '64	Aug. 9, '64	" "
William F. Davis.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 3, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
Gabriel Gray.....	Lawrence	Jan. 20, '65	Feb. 10, '65	" "
Robert Clayburn.....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
John Anderson.	Ft. Leav'n'th,	Oct. 25, '64	Nov. 29. '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 25, '65, Leav.
Wilson Parker	Leavenworth,	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 13, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
CORPORALS.				
James Patton.....	"	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	" "
Harvey Drake.....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
Lewis Wallace.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 13, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
Archibald Johson....	"	Oct. 14, '64	"	" "
Charles Stewart.....	"	Nov. 29, '64	"	" "
Jesse Williams.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	" "
Charles Morton	Wyandotte...	Aug. 9, '64	Aug. 9, '64	" "
Warren Boots.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Jack Bolton.....	Wyandotte...	July 25, '64	July 25, '64	" "
Noah Drake.....	Quindaro ...	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
John Mason.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 1, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
James Munford	Leavenworth,	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Died of disease Leavenworth, July 2, '65.
BUGLERS.				
John Crump.....	"	July 15, '64	July 15, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
William S. Maddeu..	"	Dec. 11, '64	Dec. 12, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Alexander, John.....	"	July 22, '64	July 23, '64	" "
Anderson, John.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 25, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Pro. Sergeant.
Burgess, Frederick...	Leavenworth,	July 12, '64	July 16, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Bates, George.....	"	Jan. 20, '65	Jan. 23, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Burley, Patton.....	"	July 14, '64	July 16, '64	" "
Brooks, Henry.....	"	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
Black, Denis.....	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Banyan, James.....	"	July 20, '64	July 22, '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 21, '65, Leav'th.
Brown, Swaney..... .	"	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Boots, Warren.....	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Pro. Corporal.
Bell, Robert A.....	"	July 23, '64	July 26, '64	Died of disease Leavenworth, Feb. 22, '65.
Butler, James.....	"	July 25, '64	"	Des. Aug. 10, '64.
Brown, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	"	July 28, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Bolton, Jack.....	"	"	"	Pro. Corporal.
Bufford, Lewis.....	"	"	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Britton, George.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 9, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Brown, Alfred.....	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	" "
Bryant, Thomas.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 14, '64	"	Died of disease Oct. 20, '64.
Barber, Frank.....	Leavenworth,	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 8, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Burrell, Felton.....	"	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 13 '64	" "
Buckner, Merritt.....	"	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 17, '64	" "
Bailey, George..	Ft. Leaven'th,	Dec. 4, '64	Dec. 5, '64	" "
Baker, Benjamin.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	" "
Burley, Hiram.....	"	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 5, '64	" "
Belt, William.....	"	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 12, '64	" "
Brown, Matthew.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 27, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Dis. from hospital July 3, '65. Leavenworth.
Crump, James.....	Leavenworth,	July 15, '64	July 16, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Chiverson, Thomas..	"	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 5, '64	" "
Crump, John.....	"	July 15, '64	July 16, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Cranthers, David.....	"	July 20, '64	July 22, '64	Died of disease Leavenworth, Feb. 2, '65.
Crocket, David.....	"	July 23, '64	July 23, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Clayburn, Robert....	Quindaro.....	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Pro. Sergt.
Cleaver, John.....	Wyandotte...	July 25, '64	July 25, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Cooper, Daniel.....	Leavenworth,	July 27, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Copeland, Henry E...	"	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt.

INDEPENDENT COL'D KANSAS BATTERY — LIGHT ARTILLERY — *Cont.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Canada, Felix	Leavenworth,	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 6, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Carter, Merwin	Wyandotte	"	Aug. 9, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Cadwell, Zack	Fort Scott	Oct. 25, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Clay, Henry	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	Died of disease Leavenworth, Apr. 20, '65.
Clark, George M	"	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Colemau, Samuel	Fort Scott	Oct. 27, 64	Nov. 29, 64	" "
Cunningham, John	"	Nov. 9, '64	"	" "
Davis, James	Leavenworth,	July 18, '64	July 20, '64	" "
Daniels, Jerry	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Davis, Tilford	Wyandotte	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	" "
Dennis, Wilson	Fort Scott	Oct. 18, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
Douglas, Harrison	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	" "
Dean, Tippecanoe	"	July 27, '64	July 28, '64	" "
Drake, Noah	Quindaro	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Pro. Corp.
Dale, Anderson	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Drake, Harvey	Quindaro	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Pro. Corp.
Davis, Newton	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 5, '65	Dis. from hospital July 3, '65, Leavenworth.
Davis, William F	Fort Scott	Oct. 3, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Ellis, George	Lawrence	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Erwin, Ephraim	Leavenworth.	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Eddings, Alonzo	"	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	" "
Ely, Dudley	"	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 26, '65	Dis. for disability Apr. 21, '65, Leavenworth.
Edmonson, William	"	Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	" "
Foster, Thomas	"	July 23, '64	July 24, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Le'worth.
Fields, Calvin	Wyandotte	Aug. 14, '64	Aug. 18, '64	" "
Fields, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, 65	" "
Frasier, Andrew	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file,
Fletcher, Frank	"	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Forbes, James W. F.	"	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	" "
Fowler, John	Fort Scott	Oct. 26, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" "
Gray, James	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 9, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Green, George	"	July 19, '64	July 20, '64	" "
Gray, Gabriel	Lawrence	Jan. 20, '65	Feb. 10, '65	Pro. Sergt.
Gordon, Charles	Leavenworth,	July 23, '64	July 26, '64	Des. Sep. 12, '64.
Gibbs, Frank	"	"	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth,
Gatewood, Peter	"	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 18, '64	Des. Sep. 4, '64.
Gibbs, Calvin	"	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 13, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Geager, John	"	Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	" "
Hollinsworth, Marshal	"	Aug. 4, '64	Aug. 6, '64	" "
Harper, Thomas	"	"	"	Des. Dec. 10, '64.
Hamilton, Henry	"	"	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Henderson, Benjamin,	Wyandotte	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 9, '64	" "
Howard, Armstead	Leavenworth,	Aug. 9, '65	Aug. 9, '65	Dis. from hosp'l July 3, '65, Leavenworth.
Higgins, Lloyd W.	Wyandotte	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 27, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Hughes, Jesse	"	"	.....	" "
Hunter, John	Leavenworth.	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "
Hancock, George W.	"	Sep. 29, '64	Oct. 1, '64	" "
Hughes, Abraham	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Hancock, Benjamin F.	"	Sep. 29, '64	Oct. 1, '64	" "
Henry, William	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Hall, Edward	"	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 14, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Hare, David	Fort Scott	Oct. 28, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Hill, John	Leavenworth,	Mar. 3, '65	Mar. 3, '65	" "
Hermit, Preston	"	Oct. 26, '64	Jan. 21, '65	Dis. from hospital July 3, '65, Leavenworth.
Hetterbraut, William,	Fort Scott	Oct. 4, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Hull, Doddridge	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Dis. for disability Apr. 26, '65, Leavenworth.
Haddox, Jackson	"	Oct. 10, '64	Oct. 10, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Hanson, Noah C	"	Sep. 29, '64	Sep. 29, '64	" "
Jackson, Jordan	"	Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 1, '65	" "
Jackson, Albert	"	July 10, '64	July 16, '64	" "
Jackson, Henry	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Jebson, Denis	"	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
Johnson, Bailey	"	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 6, '64	" "
Jefferson, Grayson	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Johnson, Benjamin	Quindaro	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
Johnson, Archy	Fort Scott	Oct. 14, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Pro. Corp.
Jones, Peter	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Johnson, Taylor	"	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Dis. from hospital July 3, '65, Leavenworth.
Jessee, Joseph	Wyandotte	Sep. 4, '64	Sep. 29, '64	Died of disease Fort Leav'th, Jan. 11, '65.

INDEPENDENT COL'D KANSAS BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY *Cont.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Lamar, Anthony	Leavenworth.	Oct. 3, '64	Oct. 5, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Jan. 28, '65.
Lipcomb, William	Quindaro	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Dis. for disability Apr. 25, '65. Leavenworth.
Lincoln, Thomas	Leavenworth,	July 18, '64	July 20, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Lawrence, Bartlett	"	July 23, '64	July 23, '64	" "
Lamar, Samuel	"	Aug. 16, '64	Aug. 16, '64	" "
Montgomery, Seabon,	Wyandotte	July 12, '64	July 16, '64	Dis. for disability Apr. 25, '65. Leavenworth.
Migres, Taylor	Lawrence	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Madison, Clay	Leavenworth,	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Marshall, Isaac	Wyandotte	July 21, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Mitchell, Robert	Lawrence	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Moore, Alexander	Wyandotte	July 26, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Miller, Haydon,	"	"	July 27, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Mordesty, Philip	"	July 27, '64	"	" "
Mumford, James	Leavenworth,	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Pro. Corp.
Morehead, Augustus.	Wyandotte	July 25, '64	July 28, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Morton, Charles	"	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 1, '64	Pro. Corp.
Mitchell, Lewis	Leavenworth,	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	Des. Oct. 17, '64.
Menter, George	"	"	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Mansfield, Henry	"	"	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Mack, Henry	"	Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Dis. for disability Apr. 28, '65, Leavenworth.
Mines, Melford	"	Dec. 5, '64	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Murray, Allen	"	Sep. 29, '64	Sep. 29, '64	" "
Madden, William S.	"	Dec. 11, '64	Dec. 12, '64	Pro. Bugler.
Manning, John	"	Dec. 8, '64	Dec. 8, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Martin, Lewis	"	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 14, '64	" "
Morrison, Dock	Ft. Scott	Sep. 25, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Mason, John	"	Oct. 1, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Milton, Henry	"	Sep. 28, '64	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
McLane, William R.	Leavenworth,	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Pro. Q. M. Sergt.
McGeark, James	"	Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Des. Leavenworth, Mar. 23, '65.
McDaniel, Frank	"	Nov. 11, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Nichols, Edward	"	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	No evi. of mus. out on file.
Nelson, James W.	Wyandotte	Aug. 23, '64	Aug. 27, '64	" "
Pates, Samuel	Leavenworth,	July 11, '64	July 16, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Perry, Thomas	"	July 26, '64	July 27, '64	" "
Perry, Benjamin	Lawrence	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
Payne, George	Wyandotte	July 25, '64	July 28, '64	" "
Perry, Mitchell B.	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 9, '64	" "
Parker, Samuel	"	Nov. 3, '64	Nov. 3, '64	" "
Pennison, Hugh	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	" "
Patton, James	"	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Pro. Corp.
Perkins, Dennis	"	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Parker, Wilson	"	"	Dec. 13, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Richardson, Berry	Wyandotte	July 25, '64	July 28, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, L'worth.
Rice, George	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Rice, Jeremiah	"	Mar. 1, '65	Mar. 1, '65	" "
Ramby, Jack	Ft. Leav'oth,	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 25, '65, Leav'th.
Richardson, Lounden	Leavenworth.	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 28, '65.
Robinson, Geo. W. H.	Wyandotte	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 16, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Smith, George	Leavenworth.	July 19, '64	July 20, '64	" "
Smith, James	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Smith, Nicholas	"	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Scott, Andrew	"	July 21, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Scott, Reynolds	"	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	" "
Sharp, Robert	"	July 25, '64	July 26, '64	" "
Still, Peter	"	July 26, '64	"	" "
Spencer, Franklin	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	" "
Smith, Noah	"	July 27, '64	July 28, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Seals, Levi	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Shanks, Robert	"	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" "
Shields, Isaac	"	Oct. 12, '64	Jan. 21, '65	" "
Stewart, Charles	Ft. Scott	Nov. 9, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Pro. Corporal.
Scott, William	"	Oct. 27, '64	"	Des. Leavenworth, Feb. 14, '65.
Steel, Archy	Leavenworth,	Dec 9, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Smith, Frank	"	Oct. 18, '64	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Shelton, Freeman	"	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	" "
Titler, Hoy	"	July 19, '64	July 20, '64	Died of dis. Leav'th, Feb. 9, '65.
Thomas, Augustus	"	July 22, '64	July 23, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Todd, Lewis	"	July 27, '64	July 27, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Thornton, Jerry	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Toliver, William	Wyandotte	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Dis. for dis. Apr. 25, '65, Leav'th.
Toliver, Edward	Quindaro	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "

INDEPENDENT COL'D KANSAS BATTERY—LIGHT ARTILLERY—*Cont.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Taylor, John, 1st	Leavenworth,	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 9, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Taylor, John, 2d	"	Feb. 26, '65	Feb. 26, '65	" "
Triggs, William	"	Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Dis. for dis. Apr. 25, '65, Leav'th.
Turner, James	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Thatcher, Wilson	Wyandotte	Aug. 14, '64	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Thomas, Isaac	Leavenworth,	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Dis. July 3, '65, Leavenworth.
Thomas, Jacob	"	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	" "
Thomas, George	"	Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Turner, Charles	"	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	" "
Thurman, Robert	Fort Scott	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 21, '64	Dis. for disability Apr. 25, '65, Leavenworth.
Washington, Geo., 1st,	Leavenworth,	Dec. 15, '64	Dec. 16, '64	Died of dis. Leav'th, Apr. 18, '65.
Wallace, George W.	"	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Ward, John	"	July 21, '64	July 22, '64	" "
Wilson, Gabriel	"	July 27, '64	Aug. 28, '64	" "
Williams, Thomas	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" "
Woods, William	"	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 9, '64	Pro. Sergt.
Webster, Daniel	"	Feb. 20, '65	Feb. 20, '65	Dis. for disability Apr. 25, '65, Leavenworth.
Waldo, William	"	Aug. 6, '64	Aug. 9, '64	Died of dis. Leavenworth.
Wilson, David	"	Feb. 20, '65	Feb. 20, '65	" "
Washington, Geo., 2d,	"	Aug. 15, '64	Aug. 18, '64	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Ware, Jackson	"	Aug. 16, '64	"	" "
Wince, George	"	Dec. 5, '64	Dec. 5, '64	Dis. for disability Apr. 25, '65, Leavenworth.
Wilson, Henry	"	"	Dec. 7, '64	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Woodson, Simon	"	Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 6, '64	" "
Williams, James	"	Dec. 6, '64	"	" "
Wallace, Lewis	"	Oct. 13, '64	Nov. 29, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Wallard, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Mus. out July 22, '65, Leav'th.
Wesley, John	"	Oct. 27, '64	"	" "
Walker, Henry, 1st	Leavenworth,	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 16, '64	" "
Walker, Henry, 2d	"	Jan. 16, '65	Jan. 16, '65	" "
Wilson, Dennis	Fort Scott	Oct. 18, '64	Nov. 29, '64	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Williams, Jesse	Leavenworth,	Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Wilson, Benjamin	"	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Pro. Quartermaster Sergt.

FIRST BRIGADE BAND—First Division—Army of the Frontier.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
LEADER.				
Leavitt, Eber J.....	Janesv'le, Wis	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 21, '64	Vet. Vol.; mus. out Sep. 5, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
FIRST CLASS.				
Brown, James C.....	Madison, Wis	Mar. 17, '64	"	" "
Dodge, John.....	"	"	"	" "
Pritchard, Rufus D..	"	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Nichols, John.....	"	Mar. 17, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
SECOND CLASS.				
Gillatt, William.....	"	"	"	" "
Moss, John.....	"	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 31, '64	Mus. out Sep. 5, '65, Ft. Leav.
Pritchard, Hahnamenn	"	"	"	" "
Rice, Theodore F.....	Fitchb'rg Wis	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Vet. Vol.; mus. out Sep. 5, '65, Fort Leavenworth.
THIRD CLASS.				
Deacon, Gustavus...	Leavenworth,	Dec. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Mus. out Sep. 5, '65, Ft. L'v'th.
Daws, James M.....	Madison, Wis	Mar. 20, '64	Mar. 21, '64	" "
Downie, Samuel H...	"	Mar. 29, '64	Mar. 31, '64	" "
Stein, Henry.....	Leavenworth,	Jan. 28, '65	Jan. 30, '65	Mus. out May 19, '65, Ft. L'v'th.

ENLISTMENTS IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.

KANSAS MEN IN SECOND ARKANSAS CAVALRY.

COMPANY K.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
Dickinson, James K..	Clayton Tp...	Sep. 10, '64	Sep. 15, '64	

KANSAS MEN IN SEVENTH IOWA CAVALRY.

COMPANY G.

Dine, William A.....	Salina.....	Apr. 8, '65	July 27, '65	

KANSAS MEN IN SECOND COLORADO CAVALRY.

COMPANY C.

Dixon, James P.....	Marshall Co..	Jan. 3, '65	June 7, '65	

KANSAS MEN IN SECOND INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

COMPANY D.

Marion, Thomas	.....	Nov. 12, '62	Dec. 14, '62	Mus. out Aug. 28, '65, Leavenworth, to date May 30, '65.

KANSAS MEN IN EIGHTEENTH U. S. COLORED INFANTRY.

COMPANY B.

FIRST SERGT.				
Harry Jackson.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 12, '64	.....	Died Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 14, '65.
Robert Fritzland.....	"	Feb. 15, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66.
SERGEANTS.				
Harry Jackson.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	.....	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Robert Fritzland.....	"	Feb. 15, '64	June 4, '64	Pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '65.
Nathan Everts	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Red. to ranks.
William Stephens....	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	Des. from St. Louis, Mo.; supposed to have been killed.
Harry H. Lone.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Horace Fritzland	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
William Dow.....	"	"	"	Red. to ranks.
Horace Fritzgerald ..	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.
Hiram Scott.....	"	Feb. 4, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Jerry Myers	"	Mar. 21, '64	"	Red. to ranks.
Harry H. Lone.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Pro. Sergt.
William Griggs.....	"	Feb. 15, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Elias Conway	"	Jan. 15, '64	"	" "
Andy Tarwater.....	"	Mar. 20, '64	"	" "
William Taylor.....	"	Mar. 8, '64	"	" "
William Clay.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Oct 11, '64.
Samuel Edmonds	.....	.....	.....	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
MUSICIAN.				
William H. Nelson...	Wyandotte...	June 28, '64	June 4, '64	" "
PRIVATES.				
Bonaparte, Napoleon,	"	Feb. 15, '64	"	Dis. from hospital May 23, '65, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Bragg, Adam.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Braxten, Jerry	Leavenworth,	Feb. 1, '64	"	No evi. of muster out on file.
Brown, Clem.....	Wyandotte...	May 9, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Calhoun, Edmond....	"	Jan. 27, '64	"	" "
Clay, William.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Conway, Elias.....	"	Jan. 15, '64	"	"

KANSAS MEN IN EIGHTEENTH U. S. COLORED INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Crockett, Thomas	Wyandotte	Feb. 15, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Crockett, David	"	May 28, '64	"	" "
Dow, William	"	May 12, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Davis, Garrett	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Everts, Nathan	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Edmonds, Samuel	"	May 15, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Erley, Buford	"	Feb. 12, '64	.....	Rejected by examining surg.
Everts, Samuel	"	Feb. 15, '64	June 4, '64	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Oct. 11, '64.
Fritzland, Horace	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Franklin, Stephen	"	Mar. 2, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Fritzland, Robert	"	Feb. 15, '64	"	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Fossett, Richard	"	Apr. 23, '64	.....	Rejected by examining surg.
Gibbs, Lucas	"	Mar. 7, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Griggs, William	"	Feb. 15, '64	"	
Hardshell, George W.	"	Apr. 23, '64	.....	Died New Madrid, Mo., July 3, '64.
Hurlbert, Perry	"	Apr. 25, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Harris, Robert	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	" "
Hawkins, Rolland	"	"	"	Died Bridgeport, Ala., Feb. 16, '65.
Hall, Thomas	"	June 26, '64	.....	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Hooper, Edward	"	Feb. 15, '64	June 4, '64	Accidentally killed Sep. 24, '65, Bridgeport, Ala.
Holms, Frank	"	"	"	Died Bridgeport, Ala., Jan. 23, '65.
Isom, Governor	Leavenworth,	Mar. 2, '64	"	No evidence of mus. out on file.
Jones, Nathan	.....	.....	.....	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Jackson, Harry	Wyandotte	Feb. 12, '64	.....	Pro. Sergt.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Johnson, Mac	"	Feb. 10, '64	June 1, '64	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Lee, Philip	"	Jan. 26, '64	"	Died Chattanooga, Jan. 7, '65.
Lone, Henry H	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Pro. Corp.
Lewis, David	"	"	"	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 14, '64.
Lewis, Samuel	"	Mar. 28, '64	"	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Oct. 22, '64.
Lewis, Charles	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Lilland, George	"	"	.....	Rejected by exam'g surgeon.
Lond, Edmund	"	"	.....	Dis. from hospital May 22, '65, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Myers, Jerry	"	Mar. 21, '64	June 4, '64	Pro. Corp.; dis. from hospital May 29, '65, Chattanooga.
Moore, Bradford	"	"	"	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Oct. 30, '64.
Moore, Edmund	Oskaloosa	Sep. 12, '64	Sep. 13, '64	Died Bridgep't, Ala. Jan 18, '65.
Moore, John	Wyandotte	Mar. 21, '64	June 4, '64	Des. Huntsville, Ala.
Nelson, William H	"	Jan. 28, '64	"	Pro. Musician; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Newton, George	Leavenworth,	Mar. 22, '64	"	Des. from furlough.
Patterson, Christopher	Wyandotte	Feb. 15, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Price, James	"	Apr. 26, '64	"	Dis. from hospital May 29, '66, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rennick, James	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Russell, Moses	"	May 3, '64	"	" "
Rennick, Squire	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	" "
Russell, Franklin	"	May 3, '64	"	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., July 4, '64.
Rickets, James	"	Mar. 17, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Rogers, John	"	Feb. 12, '64	.....	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Oct. 29, '64.

KANSAS MEN IN EIGHTEENTH U. S. COLORED INFANTRY—*Cont.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Romine, Frank.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 12, '64	June 4, '64	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Ross, Mitchell.....	"	May 5, '64	"	Died Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 1, '64.
Stephens, William ...	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	Pro. Sergt.; des. from St. Louis, Mo.; supposed to have been killed.
Scott, Hiram.....	"	Feb. 4, '64	"	Pro. Corp.; mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Smith, Charles.....	"	Feb. 29, '64	"	Drowned St. Louis, Nov. 8, '64.
Smith, George.....	"	Feb. 12, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.; wounded in act'n Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Taylor, William.....	"	Mar. 8, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Tarwater, Andy.....	"	Mar. 20, '64	"	" "
Tarwater, Thomas...	"	Mar, 28, '64	"	Des. Lookout Mountain, Tenn.
Turner, Christopher..	"	Jan. 26, '64	"	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.
Williams, Anderson..	"	May 1, '64	"	Mus. out Feb. 21, '66, Huntsville, Ala.
Wright, George.....	"	Jan. 25, '64	"	" "
Young, Robert.....	"	Jan. 27, '64	"	" "

KANSAS MEN IN FOURTH U. S. V. V.—FIRST ARMY CORPS.

LIEUT. COLONEL.				
James M. Pomeroy...	.....	.....	July 20, '65	No evid'ce of mus. out on file.

KANSAS MEN IN EIGHTH U. S. V. V.—FIRST ARMY CORPS.

COMPANY G.

FIRST SERGT.				
William F. Kenton...	Leavenworth,	Mar. 21, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Mus. out Mar. 20, '66, Washington, D. C.
Benjamin F. Kinter..	"	Oct. 11, '64	Oct. 31, '65	Mus. out Nov. 12, '65, Springfield, Ill.
SERGEANTS.				
Richard Maguire.....	Kickapoo Tp.	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out Mar. 6, '66, Washington, D. C.
Jules Gardin.....	Leavenworth,	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Red. to ranks.
Thomas Kirby.....	"	Mar. 30, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
George Mack.....	"	Mar. 23, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 22, '66, Washington, D. C.
Henry P. Hilderbrant,	"	Mar. 27, '65	"	
CORPORALS.				
George W. Packard..	"	Mar. 16, '65	"	Red. to ranks.
John S. Jones.....	"	Mar. 18, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 17, '66, Washington, D. C.
James A. Hunter.....	"	Mar. 29, '65	"	
Edward S. W. Drought	"	Mar. 24, '65	"	
Claudius P. Winney..	"	Feb. 7, '65	"	Red. to ranks.
Julian Frisbie.....	"	Feb. 24, '65	"	"
Lewis J. Grant.....	"	Mar. 4, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 5, '66, Washington, D. C.
WAGONER.				
Dennis Cunningham,	"	Mar. 7, '65	"	Red. to ranks.
PRIVATES.				
Agen, Michael.....	"	Mar. 18, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 17, '65, Washington, D. C.
Ashbaugh, John M...	Topeka.....	Mar. 11, '65	"	Mus. out St. Louis, Sep. 18, '67, to date Mar. 11, '66, per S. O. 132, Dept. Mo., '67.
Andrews, Charles F..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 20, '65	"	
Barnes, William C...	"	Mar. 16, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 16, '66, Washington, D. C.
Brewer, John S.....	"	"	"	" "
Brittingham, Jackson	"	Feb. 24, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 24, '66, Washington, D. C.
Bryan, Henry.....	"	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Mus. out Mar. 6, '66, Washington, D. C.
Boyles, Wesley	Topeka.....	Feb. 27, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Mus. out Feb. 27, '66, Washington, D. C.
Ball, James.....	Leavenworth,	Mar. 27, '65	"	
Bradbury, Benjamin W.....	"	Mar. 30, '65	"	
Bartlett, Charles N..	"	Mar. 31, '65	"	

KANSAS MEN IN EIGHTH U. S. V. V. — FIRST ARMY CORPS — *Cont.*

COMPANY G — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Bennett, Richard B.	Leavenworth,	Mar. 4, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Mus. out Mar. 5, '66, Washington, D. C.
Brown, Leander	"	Mar. 11, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 12, '66, Washington, D. C.
Badger, John C	"	Feb. 22, '65	"	
Conway, Robert	"	Mar. 21, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 20, '66, Washington, D. C.
Copeland, Thomas J.	"	"	"	Mus. out Mar. 21, '66, Washington, D. C.
Crawford, James W.	"	Feb. 22, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 23, '66, Washington, D. C.
Cailen, William	"	Mar. 23, '65	"	
Cox, William	"	Mar. 24, '65	"	
Cook, John	"	Mar. 27, '65	"	
Coffrin, Homer	"	Mar. 4, '65	Mar. 4, '65	Mus. out Mar. 5, '66, Washington, D. C.
Coryell, Abner B	"	Mar. 7, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Mus. out Mar. 7, '66, Washington, D. C.
Cunningham, Dennis	"	"	"	Pro. Wagoner Apr. 1, '65; mus. out Mar. 7, '66, Wash'tn, D. C.
Carter, Thomas B	"	Mar. 1, '65	"	
Dorley, Alexander	"	Mar. 18, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 17, '66, Washington, D. C.
Dewes, Elisha	"	Feb. 22, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 23, '66, Washington, D. C.
Drought, Edward S. W	"	Mar. 24, '65	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Doane, James G	"	"	"	
Doctor, John	"	Apr. 1, '65	"	
Donaldson, John M	"	Mar. 11, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 12, '66, Washington, D. C.
Eberhard, Herman	"	Mar. 18, '65	"	
Frisbie, Julian	"	Feb. 24, '65	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65; mus. out Feb. 24, '66, Washington, D. C.
Foley, Morris	"	Mar. 11, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 12, '66, Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Michael	"	Mar. 20, '65	"	
Garsting, George	"	Mar. 10, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 10, '66, Washington, D. C.
Gardin, Jules	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65; mus. out Feb. 27, '66, Washington, D. C.
Gluck, Frederick	"	Mar. 20, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
Grice, Henry R	"	Mar. 23, '65	"	
Grant, Lewis J.	"	Mar. 4, '65	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Haynes, Simeon	"	Feb. 25, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 26, '66, Washington, D. C.
Hilderbrandt, Henry P	"	Mar. 27, '65	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Hunter, James A	"	Mar. 29, '65	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Hume, Charles	"	"	"	
Johnson, Nelson M	Topeka	Mar. 16, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 15, '66, Washington, D. C.
Jones, John S	Leavenworth,	Mar. 18, '65	"	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65.
Jerrell, Alfred H	"	Mar. 11, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 12, '66, Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Allen	"	"	"	" "
Kinter, Benjamin F	"	Oct. 11, '64	Oct. 31, '65	Pro. 1st Sergt.
Kenton, William F	"	Mar. 21, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Pro. 1st Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Kirby, Thomas	"	Mar. 30, '65	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Loyd, George A	"	Mar. 10, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 10, '66, Washington, D. C.
Looman, Richard	"	Mar. 22, '65	"	Mus. out Mar. 21, '66, Washington, D. C.
Lee, Nathaniel E	"	Feb. 27, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 27, '66, Washington, D. C.
Lantz, John	"	Mar. 20, '65	"	
Lewis, Charles	"	Mar. 30, '65	"	
Long, Eli	"	Feb. 27, '65	"	" "
Leonard, William L.	"	Feb. 22, '65	"	
Mack, George	"	Mar. 23, '65	"	Pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '65.
Maguire, Richard	Kickapoo Tp.	Mar. 6, '65	Mar. 6, '65	Pro. Sergt.
Miller, Fritz	Leavenworth,	Feb. 22, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
Martin, John N	"	Feb. 27, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 27, '66, Washington, D. C.
McCarty, Joseph	Topeka	Mar. 7, '65	"	
Nolan, Michael	Leavenworth,	Mar. 10, '65	"	
Orcutt, James D	"	"	Mar. 10, '65	Mus. out Mar. 10, '66, Washington, D. C.
O'Neil, John	"	Mar. 29, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
Osenbangh, William	"	Apr. 1, '65	"	

KANSAS MEN IN EIGHTH U. S. V. V.—First Army Corps.—*Cont.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Packard, George W..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 16, '65	Apr. 1, '65	Pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '65; mus. out Mar. 15, '66, Washington, D.C.
Price, George.....	"	Apr. 1, '65	"	
Palmer, Ernest.....	"	Mar. 11, '65	Mar. 11, '65	
Payne, David L.....	"	Mar. 29, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
Quigley, James.....	"	Feb. 27, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 27, '66, Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Solomon.....	"	Mar. 24, '65	"	
Sutter, Ludwig.....	"	Mar. 1, '65	"	Mus, out Mar. 1, '66, Washington, D. C.
Smith, John.....	"	Feb. 25, '65	"	
Smith, Joseph M. W..	"	Feb. 11, '65	"	
Swartwood, Jacob....	"	Feb. 27, '65	"	Mus. out Feb. 27, '66. Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, John.....	"	Mar. 10, '65	Mar. 10, '65	
Sachs, Henry.....	"	Feb. 24, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
Sheley, Louis.....	"	Mar. 5, '65	"	
Scranton, Elnathan..	"	Mar. 27, '65	"	
Vogler, Martin.....	"	Mar. 29, '65	"	
Winney, Claudius P..	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Pro.Corp. Apr. 1, '65; mus. out Feb. 27, '66, Washington. D. C.
Wymore, Martin.....	"	Mar. 3, '65	Apr. 1, '65	
Wilson Jesse L.....	"	"	"	
Williams, Lewis.....	"	Mar. 11, '65	"	

KANSAS MEN IN NINTH U. S. V. V.—First Army Corps.

COMPANY H.

Charles F. Andrews..	Leavenworth,	Mar. 20, '65	Mar. 20, '65	Mus. out Mar. 19, '66, Indianapolis, Ind.

KANSAS MEN IN FIRST ARMY CORPS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANY.

Pipperkorn, Urban...	Leavenworth,	Apr. 10, '65	.....	No evidence of mus. out on file.

KANSAS MEN IN FOURTH INDEPENDENT COMPANY—V. R. C.

MUSICIAN.				
George Hess.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 9, '65	Sep. 9, '65	Mus. out Aug. 26, '66, Fort Mack, Mich.

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
MAJOR.				
Horace L. Moore	Lawrence		July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat'n Nov.15,'67.

COMPANY A.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
Horace L. Moore	Lawrence		July 15, '67	Pro. Maj. July 15, '67.
Henry C. Lindsey	Topeka		"	Mus. out with bat'n Nov.15,'67.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Thomas Hughes	Lawrence		"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
John H. Wellman	Topeka		"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
Daniel W. Lyon	Lawrence	July 4, '67	July 13, '67	" "
SERGEANTS.				
Norman A. Lovejoy	"	"	July 15, '67	" "
Lyon B. Stone	Topeka	"	"	" "
Richard D. Bennett	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "
John C. Norvell	Topeka	July 2, '67	"	" "
James W. Ragland	"	"	"	" "
James A. Willey	Lawrence	July 6, '67	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Henry R. Davis	"	July 2, '67	"	" "
John T. Marshall	Topeka	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	" "
James A. Hadley	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	"	" "
George A. McKinney	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	" "
William F. Davidson	"	July 4, '67	"	" "
Charles D. Carroll	"	"	July 15, '67	" "
George A. Harris	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "
James A. Wilkerson	Topeka	July 2. '67	"	" "
BUGLERS.				
David J. Matheny	Franklin	July 5, '67	"	" "
Frank Thomas	Lawrence	July 7, '67	"	" "
FARRIER.				
John McConnell	"	July 2, '67	"	" "
BLACKSMITH.				
John Miller	"	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Adams, David	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Bailey, John A	Topeka	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Brown, Robert E	"	"	"	" "
Bunce, John J	"	"	July 13, '67	" "
Bowrassa, Theodore S.	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Boyles, Clemens J	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Des. Pawnee Rock, Kan., July 26, '67.
Bennett, Richard D	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Cochrane, Samuel L	"	July 4, '67	"	Killed in action Sep. 14, '67.
Carroll, Charles D	Topeka	"	July 15, '67	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Crabbs, William	Lawrence	"	July 13, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Crabbs, Edward	"	"	July 15, '67	" "
Clark, Frank A	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	"	" "
Dale, George W	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Danforth, Clarence S.	Lawrence	July 3, '67	"	" "
Deacon, Robert	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Duncan, Edward W	Topeka	July 2. '67	July 13, '67	Died of cholera Walnut Creek, Kan., July 25, '67.
Davis, Henry R	Lawrence	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Davidson, William F.	Topeka	July 4, '67	"	" "
Edington, William	Lawrence	Jan. 8, '67	"	Des. Ft. Harker, Ks. July 18, '67.
Everhart, Jacob	Topeka	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Fine, Daniel M	Lawrence	July 3, '67	"	" "
Green, Elmer A	Topeka	July 2, '67	"	" "
Greer, Jasper H	"	"	"	" "
Gosnell, Willis	Lawrence	July 5, '67	"	" "
Gilgis, John	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Died of cholera Walnut Creek, Kan., July 24, '67.
Hadley, James A	Fort Harker.	July 14, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Harris, George A	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Hiel, George	"	July 2. '67	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Harper, Joseph M	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Harrell, John	"	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Holmes, Benjamin F.	"	July 10, '67	"	" "
Jordan, Frank	"	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Kneeland, John	Topeka	July 4, '67	"	" "
Kreiger, Jacob	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Kidder, Byron	"	July 8, '67	July 15, '67	Des. Walnut Creek, Kan., July 25, '67.
Kelly, Samuel M	"	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Lyon, Daniel W.	Lawrence	July 4, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 13, '67.
Lovejoy, Norman A.	"	"	July 15, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Lacy, William	"	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Mus. our with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Mace, Daniel H.	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Mitchell, George	Topeka	"	"	" "
Moore, David	Lawrence	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
McCormick, A.	"	July 8, '67	"	" "
McGinley, Nelson D.	"	July 10, '67	"	" "
Metz, Charles S.	Topeka	July 3, '67	"	Des. Fort Larned, Kan., July 10, '67.
Metz, Finley S.	"	July 2, '67	"	Des. Pawnee Rock, Kan., July 26, '67.
Marshall, John T.	"	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
McKinney, George A.,	"	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Norwell, John C.	"	"	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Nicols, Crosby B.	Lawrence	July 10, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Phagan, James	"	July 2, '67	"	" "
Price, Samuel	"	July 8, '67	"	" "
Parman, Giles G.	"	July 9, '67	"	" "
Powers, George H.	Franklin	July 5, '67	"	Des. Ft. Larned, July 27, '67.
Reynolds, John M.	"	July 6, '67	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Aug. —, '67.
Reynolds, Hiram	Fort Harker,	July 16, '67	.....	Des. Ft. Larned, Aug. 22, '67.
Ragland, James W.	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Rogers, John	Lawrence	"	"	Mus. out with Bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Reynolds, John M	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Rake, George	Topeka	July 9, '67	"	" "
Ralf, Clarence S.	Lawrence	July 10, '67	"	" "
Stroup, James	"	July 2, '67	"	" "
Service, Guy	Topeka	"	"	" "
Smith, Henry	Douglas Co.	July 4, '67	"	" "
Sharrai, Eugene	Topeka	"	July 15, '67	" "
Sherman, William M.	"	"	"	" "
Speer, William	Lawrence	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Seymore, William	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Simmons, James	"	"	"	" "
Saum, Nathan P.	"	"	July 15, '67	" "
Severs, Robert	"	July 9, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Stone, Lyon B.	Topeka	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Tice, William	"	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Woolary, George	"	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Wilson, William	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Williams, Matthew	Lawrence	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Wellman, John H.	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Pro. 2d Lieut. July 15, '67.
Walton, Charles G.	Lawrence	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Died of cholera Comanche Hollow, Kan., July 23, '67.
Wilmoth, Stephen	Topeka	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Des. Fort Larned, July 22, '67.
Willey, James A.	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Wilkerson, James W.,	Topeka	July 2, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Yengling, William	Ellsworth	July 12, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.

COMPANY B.

CAPTAIN.				
Edgar A. Barker	Junction City	.....	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John W. Price	Eugene	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Samuel L. Hybarger,	Junction City	.....	"	Died of cholera Fort Larned, Kan., July 26, '67.
Francis M. Stahl	Auburn	.....	Aug. 8, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
FIRST SERGT.				
Francis M. Stahl	"	July 1, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. 2d Lieut. Aug. 8, '67.
William D. Milne	Eugene	July 2, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
SERGEANTS.				
William D. Milne	"	"	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 8, '67.
Lester F. Buttles	Auburn	July 1, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Henry H. Courtney	Topeka	July 2, '67	"	" "
William Jenner	"	July 3, '67	"	" "
Philip J. Lannigan	Junction City	July 5, '67	"	" "
James R. Gaston	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Robert H. Walker	"	July 3, '67	"	" "
Harrison H. Wright	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	Died of cholera Pawnee Fork, Kan., July 30, '67.
CORPORALS.				
Henry H. Courtney	Topeka	July 2, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 8, '67.
Levi A. Howell	Eugene	July 5, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CORPORALS.				
John G. Herriott	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Philip P. O'Brien	Junct'n City	July 8, '67	"	" "
William H. Kelley	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
George W. Bertram	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	" "
Charles K. Webb	Junct'n City	July 3, '67	"	" "
Alexander Kinkade	"	"	"	" "
Simon P. Miller	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	" "
John A. Witter	Louisville	"	"	Des. Ft. Larned, July 26, '67.
PRIVATES.				
Applebee, William	Junct'n City	July 6, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Anderson, Thomas	"	July 8, '67	"	Killed in action Aug. 22, '67, Beaver Creek, Kan.
Armstrong, Samuel	Eugene	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 26, '67.
Buttles, Lester	Auburn	July 1, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 13, '66.
Bertram, George W.	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 13, '67.
Bradley, William	Junct'n City	July 9, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Bowzer, George	Fort Harker	July 15, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Butler, Benjamin F.	Eugene	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Block, Gustave	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 21, '67.
Benson, John B.	Junct'n City	July 6, '67	"	Deserted Aug. 8, '67.
Brown, William	Fort Harker	July 13, '67	"	Deserted Aug. 13, '67.
Bates, William	Junct'n City	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	Deserted Sep. 2, '67.
Courtney, Henry H.	Topeka	July 2, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 13, '67.
Clark, Winfield	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Carey, Cornelius	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Cooper, Robert A.	Topeka	July 8, '67	"	" "
Cobb, George B.	Junct'n City	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Cook, John W.	Auburn	"	"	" "
Cohee, Jefferson	Indianola	July 2, '67	"	" "
Corman, Henry	Junct'n City	July 5, '67	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker, Kan., July 21, '67.
Cripps, James	Eugene	July 10, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 19, '67.
Crawford, Richard	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	"	Deserted July 21, '67.
Conklin, Luke	Junct'n City	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Deserted Aug. 13, '67.
Davenport, Elijah J.	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Dunnagan, James H.	Louisville	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Durand, George W.	Leavenworth	July 2, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Emmerson, Samuel W.	Auburn	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Eastwood, Joseph R.	Junct'n City	"	July 13, '67	" "
Forrester, Tamerlave	Louisville	"	"	" "
Fox, John	Fort Harker	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Gaston, James R.	Junct'n City	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 13, '67.
Gilman, William H.	"	July 5, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Garrison, Doctor J.	Auburn	"	"	" "
Gordon, Joseph H.	"	"	"	" "
Gruber, Samuel	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Glover, John S.	Junct'n City	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Died Walnut Creek, Kan., July 23, '67.
Griffith, Perry	Eugene	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Des. July 21, '67.
Halleck, James C.	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	"
Howell, Levi A.	Eugene	"	July 13, '67	Pro. Corp. Aug. 8, '67.
Herriott, John G.	"	July 2, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 13, '66.
Higgins, James B.	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Hunter, Charles K.	"	"	July 15, '67	" "
Hilly, William	Junct'n City	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Hays, John W.	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Heintzman, Bartholomew	Auburn	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Jackson, Stephen H.	Junct'n City	July 6, '67	"	" "
Jones, Nicholas B.	"	July 10, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Jenner, William	Topeka	July 3, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 13, '67.
Kelley, William H.	Junct'n City	July 6, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 13, '67.
Kinkade, Alexander	"	July 3, '67	"	" "
Kosmopolite, Frank	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Ketrer, John H.	Junct'n City	July 7, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Kirkpatrick, William	Eugene	July 2, '67	"	" "
Kreiger, Alfred	Fort Harker	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Kennedy, Barton M.	Eugene	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Keene, Selven P.	Fort Harker	July 15, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Lafarmer, Lewis	Eugene	July 3, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Large, James M.	"	"	"	" "
Lannigan, Philip J.	Junct'n City	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 13, '67.
Milne, William D.	Eugene	July 2, '67	"	" "
Miller, Simon P.	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 27, '67.
McCune, Theophilus H.	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Died Walnut Creek, Kan., July 26, '67.
McDole, Milton	Eugene	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
McDonald, John	Junction City	July 9, '67	July 13, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Mills, William	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	" "
Mitchell, George W.	Fort Harker	July 18, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
McGuffin, Charles	Olathe	July 9, '67	"	" "
McGuire, William	Fort Dodge	Aug. 8, '67	"	" "
Moses, James W.	Louisville	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Mills, John W	"	"	July 15, '67	" "
McNown, William	Indianola	"	July 13, '67	" "
Neill, Thomas	Auburn	"	July 15, '67	" "
Norton, Charles	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	" "
O'Rourke, John	Junction City	July 10, '67	"	" "
O'Brien, Philip P.	"	July 8, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 13, '67.
Pelter, Alexander	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	Des. July 26, '67.
Price, George W.	Eugene	July 6, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Rost, Charles	Leavenworth	July 2, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Roberts, William T.	Auburn	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Stewart, William R.	"	"	"	" "
Stewart, Milton	Junction City	July 3, '67	"	" "
Smith, William H.	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	" "
Smith, Edwin	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Stewart, Edward	Fort Hays	Aug. 17, '67	"	" "
Salladay, David C.	Topeka	July 12, '67	July 13, '67	Des. July 26, '67.
Schooler, Nathan N.	Junction City	July 13, '67	July 19, '67	"
Smith, William H. H.	Fort Harker	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	Des. Sep. 2, '67.
Stahl, Francis M.	Auburn	July 1, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 13, '67.
Twittey, James R.	Junction City	July 3, '67	July 15, '67	Des. July 26, '67.
Tasey, Anthony	Louisville	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Umbarger, Martin	Fort Harker	"	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Vasburg, John B.	Junction City	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	" "
Vangundy, Alva C.	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	" "
Warrill, Orrin	Lawrence	July 6, '67	Nov. 12, '67	" "
Walker, Robert H.	Junction City	July 3, '67	July 13, '67	Pro. Sergt. July 30, '67.
Webb, Charles K.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 13, '67.
Witter, John A.	Louisville	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Wright, Harrison H.	"	"	"	Pro Sergt. July 13, '67.

COMPANY C.

CAPTAIN.				
George B. Jenness	Ottawa	.....	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
FIRST LIEUT.				
Peleg Thomas	Wyandotte	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Janius Reynolds	Garnett	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGEANT.				
Alonzo Ballard	Washington	July 6, '67	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
John W. Fellows	Ottawa	"	"	" "
Adrian Reynolds	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
George W. Carpenter	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
George A. Campbell	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Frank A. Peck	Ottawa	July 5, '67	"	" "
George H. T. Springer	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
John W. Ramsey	"	"	"	" "
CORPORALS.				
Jonathan Kring	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
John M. Rockhold	"	"	"	" "
John A. Kirkland	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Jonathan W. McKenney	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Hugh W. Johnson	Ottawa	July 5, '67	"	" "
Andrew J. Stewart	"	July 9, '67	"	" "
David Ruckle	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Levi T. Howell	Washington	July 6, '67	"	" "
WAGONERS.				
Augustus Carman	Fort Harker	July 15, '67	"	" "
William H. North	Ottawa	July 9, '67	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Armstrong, P.	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Allen, Solomon	"	"	"	" "
Babbitt, David	Washington	July 5, '67	"	" "
Booth, John	Ottawa	July 4, '67	"	" "
Brown, John W.	Garnett	"	"	" "
Bringle, John L.	"	"	"	" "
Ballard, Alonzo	Washington	July 6, '67	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 15, '67.
Bulson, Aaron S.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Died of cholera Walnut Creek, Kan., July 25, '67.
Covey, Hezekiah	"	"	"	Des. July 25, '67.

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION *Continued.*

COMPANY C — *Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Carman, Augustus	Fort Harker,	July 15, '67	July 15, '67	Pro. Wagoner.
Carpenter, George W.	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Campbell George A.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Carpenter, Thomas H.	Washington	July 8, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Cook, John S.	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Crafford, John	"	"	"	" "
Davis, Orrin C.	"	"	"	" "
Davis, Nathaniel	"	"	"	" "
Driscoll, Montillon C.	"	"	"	" "
Dugan, Robert G.	Junct'n City,	July 10, '67	"	" "
Fleak, Murphy C.	Ottawa	July 8, '67	"	" "
Fleming, Henry	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Fugate, Wiley	Ottawa	July 8, '67	"	" "
Fellows, John W.	"	July 6, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Graham, Columbus T.	"	July 8, '67	"	Des. July 25, '67.
Gaddus, William E.	"	"	"	"
Gaddus, Zebedee	"	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15. '67.
Goodenstein, Max	Fort Harker,	July 15, '67	"	" "
Haines, David	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Headley, James E. D.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Hamby, William N.	"	"	"	" "
Hendricks, Walter	Washington	July 6, '67	"	" "
Hurdy, Joseph	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Horn, William	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Huddlestun, Alexander	Ottawa	July 8, '67	"	" "
Howell, Levi T.	Washington	July 6, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Holloman, Harvey A.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Des. July 25, '67.
Ivey, Henry C.	Ottawa	"	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker, Kan., July 23, '67.
Jackson, James M.	Lawrence	July 3, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Johnson, Hugh W.	Ottawa	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 25, '67.
Kirkland, John A.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Kring, Jonathan	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Knowlton, Walter A.	Fort Harker,	July 15, '67	"	Deserted.
Kerns, Elmer Y.	Ottawa	July 8, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Kingsbury, Winfield S.	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Lovering, Squire S.	Washington	"	"	" "
Lane, William H.	Ottawa	July 8, '67	"	Des. July 27, '67.
Minor, James H.	"	July 5, '67	"	Des. July 25, '67.
Montgomery, George,	Beer Garden	July 9, '67	"	Deserted.
Masterson, Thomas G.	Garnett	July 15, '67	"	Killed in action by Indians Aug. 22, '67.
McKenney, Howell W.	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker, Kan., July 19, '67.
McKenney, Jonathan W.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
McGue, John J.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Moon, E. W.	Wild Cat Cr.	July 8, '67	"	" "
North, William H.	Ottawa	July 9, '67	"	Pro. Wagoner.
Peck, Frank A.	"	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Pomeroy, John H.	Fort Harker,	July 15, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Paramore, Edward H.	Ottawa	July 5, '67	"	" "
Perkins, William M.	"	July 8, '67	"	" "
Paska, Lyle B.	Washington	July 6, '67	"	" "
Peppard, Oliver C.	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Ruckle, David	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Rockhold, John M.	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Ramsey, John W.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Reynolds, Adrian	"	"	"	" "
Robinson, Charles	Fort Harker,	July 15, '67	"	Des. July 15, '67.
Smith, George	Washington	July 6, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Sperrier, George W.	Junct'n City	July 10, '67	"	" "
Spencer, Moses	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Stewart, Charles C.	"	"	"	" "
Sutherland, William,	Wyandotte	July 6, '67	"	" "
Shultz, Thomas J.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	" "
Stewart, Andrew J.	Ottawa	July 9, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Springer, Geo. H. T.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Sanders, Hiram D.	Ottawa	July 6, '67	"	Died of cholera Fort Harker, Kan., July 19, '67.
Sport, William H.	"	July 5, '67	"	Des. July 25, '67.
Towell, James H.	"	July 6, '67	"	Died Fort Hays, Kan., Aug. 28, '67, from wounds received in action Aug. 21, '67.
Wolf, John	"	July 8, '67	"	Des. July 15, '67.

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Warthen, James H...	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Died of cholera Fort Harker, Kan., July 19, '67.
Ware, Edward.....	Washington..	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Webb, John B	Ottawa.....	"	"	" "
Witson, John S.	Wyandotte...	"	"	" "
Woolery, John D.....	Ottawa.	July 5, '67	"	" "
Worley, Levi J.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	" "

COMPANY D.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
CAPTAIN.				
David L. Payne.....	Troy.....	.....	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
FIRST LIEUT.				
John M. Cain.....	Atchison	.....	"	" "
SECOND LIEUT.				
Henry Hegwer.....	Ellsworth	.....	"	" "
FIRST SERGT.				
John B. Jackson.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	" "
SERGEANTS.				
William P. Maxwell..	"	July 6, '67	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker, Kan., July 18, '67.
Augustus E. Colbrant,	Leavenworth,	July 7, '67	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker. Kan., July 24, '67.
John P. Jones.....	Ft. Harker...	July 5, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Frank Richards.....	"	"	"	" "
Henry H. Campbell..	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	" "
Stephen S. Black.....	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	" "
Joseph A. Boswell....	Ft. Harker...	July 5, '67	"	" "
Martin L. Ellinger...	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	" "
James B. Koons.....	Olathe..	July 5, '67	"	Red. to ranks.
CORPORALS.				
Jerome B. McLanahan.....	Leavenworth,	July 6, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
William J. Motte.....	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	" "
Thomas Calle,..... ..	Leavenworth,	July 9, '67	"	" "
Martin D. Ellinger...	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '67.
Thomas Larrod.....	Ft. Harker....	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
James H. Black.....	Atchison	July 6, '67	"	" "
Cyrus J. Elliott.....	"	July 5, '67	"	" "
James B. Koons.....	Olathe.....	"	"	" "
PRIVATES.				
Black, John P.....	Leavenworth,	July 6, '67	"	" "
Blake, John W.....	Olathe.....	"	"	" "
Burgess, Henderson P. L.....	"	July 8, '67	"	" "
Bundy, Allen N.....	Atchison	"	"	" "
Bly, Albert R	"	July 5, '67	"	" "
Brown, Thomas	Ft. Harker....	July 11, '67	"	" "
Brunner, Leo F.....	"	July 5, '67	"	" "
Black, Stephen S....,	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Boswell, Joseph A....	Ft. Harker....	July 5, '67	"	" "
Black, James H.....	Atchison	July 6, '67	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '67.
Bramer, Robert.....	Ft. Harker....	July 5, '67	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker, Kan., July 18, '67.
Colbrant, Augustus E.	Leavenworth,	July 7, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Calle, Thomas.....	"	July 9, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Cameron, Henry.....	Atchison	July 6, '67	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker. Kan., July 24, '67.
Campbell, Henry H..	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Chambers, George....	"	"	"	Des. Ft. Harker, Sep. 25, '67.
Chilton, Raleigh	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Dickson, William....	Leavenworth,	July 9, '67	"	" "
Dubois, Daran F.....	"	July 8, '67	"	" "
Duffield, David S.....	Olathe.....	July 5, '67	"	" "
Dunn, David H.....	Atchison	"	"	" "
Duffey, Dennis.....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Died of cholera Ft. Harker, Kan., July 24, '67.
Dean, Alfred D.....	Ft. Harker...	July 8, '67	"	Des. Ft. Dodge, Nov. 2, '67.
Ellinger, Martin L...	Atchison	"	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
Elliott, Cyrus J.. ...	"	July 5, '67	"	" "
Eaton, John.....	"	July 6, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Frances, John F.....	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	" "
Fallon, John.....	Ft. Harker...	July 10, '67	"	" "
Gruber, Harrison.....	Leavenworth,	July 8, '67	"	" "
Harvey, James H.....	Atchison	July 7, '67	"	" "
Hartman, Davis R...	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Hawkins, Eugene A..	Olathe.....	July 7, '67	"	" "

EIGHTEENTH KANSAS CAVALRY BATTALION—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Hays, Albert M.	Leavenworth,	July 8, '67	July 15, '67	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Hughes, Charles F.	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Hathaway, Lindon	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	Des. Fort Harker, July 18, '67.
Henderson, John B.	"	"	"	" "
Hedrick, Jesse	Fort Harker	July 11, '67	"	Des. Fort Hays, Sep. 25, '67.
Jones, Harris T	"	July 15, '67	"	" "
Jones, Thomas	"	July 8, '67	"	" "
Jackson, Thomas	Leavenworth,	July 9, '67	"	Des. Fort Hays, Sep. 12, '67.
Jackson, John B	Olathe	July 8, '67	"	Pro. 1st Sergt. July 15, '67.
Jones, John P	Fort Harker	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Jarred, Elias	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, 67.
Kelly, James	"	"	"	" "
King, James L.	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Koons, James B	Olathe	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67; pro. Corp. Sep. 1, '67.
Larrod, Thomas	Fort Harker	July 8, '67	"	Pro. Corp. Aug. 31, '67.
Lewis, John B.	Atchison	"	"	Des. Fort Harker, July 18, '67.
Lewis, Peter	Fort Harker	July 7, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Luckey, James R	Olathe	July 9, '67	"	" "
Lynch, Jasper N	Leavenworth,	July 7, '67	"	" "
Martin, Jacob	"	July 2, '67	"	" "
Martin, Hiram	"	"	"	" "
Marcus, Theodore	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	" "
Morton, Samuel A. H.	"	July 6, '67	"	" "
Moreland, William H.	Olathe	July 8, '67	"	" "
Morris, Jasper	"	"	"	" "
Morris, Francis M.	Atchison	"	"	" "
Morris, Samuel	Leavenworth,	July 9, '67	"	" "
Maxwell, William P.	Olathe	July 6, '67	"	Pro. Sergt. July 15, '67.
Motte, William J	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	Pro. Corp. July 15, '67.
McLanahan, Jerome B.	Leavenworth,	July 6, '67	"	" "
McVeigh, Bailey	Olathe	July 9, '67	"	Died of cholera Fort Harker. Kan., July 15, '67.
McDaniel, William F.	"	July 8, '67	"	Des. Fort Larned, Aug. 5, '67.
Payton, Alfred	Atchison	"	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Parry, Morgan L.	"	"	"	" "
Parmeley, William	Fort Harker	July 5, '67	"	" "
Parker, John	"	July 11, '67	"	" "
Phillips, Irving	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	" "
Ramey, Pleasant	Olathe	July 8, '67	"	" "
Roe, William E	Fort Harker	"	"	" "
Rust, George T.	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	" "
Rhodes, William Z. P.	"	"	"	Died of cholera Fort Larned. Kan., Aug. —, '67.
Rushlow, Joseph	Fort Harker	"	"	Des. Ft. Harker, July 18, '67.
Richardson, Eugene T.	Leavenworth,	July 6, '67	"	Des. Ft. Hays, July 25, '67.
Smith, George D	Fort Harker	July 8, '67	"	Des. Ft. Hays, Aug. 31, '67.
Salmons, John H.	Atchison	"	"	Des. Ft. Larned, Aug. 31, '67.
Sternberg, John F.	Fort Harker	July 11, '67	"	Des. Ft. Harker, July 18, '67.
Sapp, Calvin	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	Mus. out with bat. Nov. 15, '67.
Sidner, Frank	Fort Harker	July 13, '67	"	" "
Smith, John H	"	July 11, '67	"	" "
Thompson, Charles S.	Leavenworth,	July 9, '67	"	" "
Treacey, Edward	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	" "
Winner, Frank	Olathe	July 9, '67	"	"
Wilson, John	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	" "
Wyckoff, Peter P.	Olathe	July 8, '67	"	" "
Wycoff, William M.	"	"	"	" "
Williams, George A.	Fort Harker	July 11, '67	"	Des. Ft. Harker, July 18, '67.
Wilcox, William A.	"	"	"	" "
Weaver, Gilmore M.	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	Des. Ft. Hays, Sep. 12, '67.

ENLISTMENTS IN REGULAR ARMY.

THIRD U. S. CAVALRY.

COMPANY F.

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Grennell, James D...	Leavenworth,	June 20, '64	June 20, '64	
Reilly, James	"	June 16, '64	June 16, '64	

THIRTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

Altah, John	Ft. Leaven'th	.....	Oct. 10, '65	
Hanmer, Charles.....	Leavenworth,	.....	"	
Harrod, John	Fort Riley....	.....	"	

EIGHTEENTH U. S. INFANTRY.

Bowman, Robert.....	Leavenworth,	Sep. 17, '65	.....	
Barr, Ninian.....	"	June 23, '65	.....	
Benton, George,.....	"	Aug. 1, '65	.....	
Baker, Peter	"	Aug. 12, '65	.....	
Brown, James.....	"	Aug. 21, '65	.....	
Bell, John.....	"	Sep. 23, '65	.....	
Bennett, John J.....	"	May 15, '65	.....	
Baker, Henry W.....	"	Oct. 16, '65	.....	
Blake, George W.....	"	Oct. 19, '65	.....	
Birmingham, Michael	"	July 12, '65	.....	
Costello, William....	"	July 11, '65	.....	
Clark, William.....	"	July 12, '65	.....	
Crowley, John.....	"	"	.....	
Collins, James	"	Aug. 4, '65	.....	
Carlton, Simon B	"	Aug. 11, '65	.....	
Curran, Hugh.....	"	Aug. 15, '65	.....	
Cochrane, Charles H.	"	Aug. 26, '65	.....	
Cousland, Joseph....	"	Sep. 19, '65	.....	
Daily, John	"	July 15, '65	.....	
Enright, Morris.....	"	Sep. 9, '65	.....	
Franklin, William....	"	Aug. 3, '65	.....	
Graham, Joseph.....	"	Aug. 23, '65	.....	
Gavin, Stephen.....	"	Sep. 21, '65	.....	
Gordon, Napoleon B..	"	Oct. 21, '65	.....	
Glaason, Martin.....	"	"	.....	
Haggarty, Thomas...	"	July 14, '65	.....	
Hill, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 5, '65	.....	
Hart, Abram D.....	"	Aug. 7, '65	.....	
Herlihy, Michael.....	"	Aug. 14, '65	.....	
Hewitt, George W...	"	Sep. 10, '65	.....	
Holman, August.....	"	Sep. 20, '66	.....	
Koernbeck, Maurice..	"	Aug. 29, '65	.....	
Lanere, John.....	"	June 24, '65	.....	
Lee, Gabriel F.....	"	Sep. 9, '65	.....	
Lambright, John	"	Sep. 24, '65	.....	
Miller, Martin.....	"	Sep. 20, '65	.....	
Moran, Martin	"	Oct. 31, '65	.....	
McLaughlin, Thomas	"	Aug. 15, '65	.....	
McGowan, William..	"	"	.....	
McDonough, Frederick.....	"	Aug. 9, '65	.....	
Murry, John....	"	Aug. 3, '65	.....	
Munth, William.....	"	June 21, '65	.....	
Pelger, Joseph.....	"	Sep. 9, '65	.....	
Riley, James	"	Aug. 5, '65	.....	
Ryan, Matthew.....	"	Aug. 12, '65	.....	
Roland, William F...	"	Aug. 4, '65	.....	
Robinson, Thomas Z.	"	Oct. 22, '65	.....	
Smith, William	"	Aug. 24, '65	.....	
Scully, Edward.....	"	Oct. 18, '65	.....	
Snyder, Benjamin....	"	Oct. 25, '65	.....	
Williams, James G...	"	July 5, '65	.....	
Williams, Charles....	"	Aug. 2, '65	.....	

OFFICIAL.

MILITARY HISTORY

OF

KANSAS REGIMENTS

DURING THE WAR FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF
THE GREAT REBELLION.

MILITARY HISTORY OF KANSAS REGIMENTS.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

The First Regiment Kansas Voluntary Infantry was raised under the call of President Lincoln, May, 1861, for 400,000 volunteers. The men were recruited between the 20th of May and 3d of June, 1861. The greater portion from May 28th to June 3d, making almost an entire regiment recruited within a week. The rapidity with which men enlisted, and the earnestness manifested to proceed at once to the place of conflict, most clearly demonstrates the loyalty and patriotism of the citizens of Kansas. The regiment rendezvoused at Camp Lincoln, near Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, under the following officers, commissioned by His Excellency, Governor Charles Robinson:

FIELD AND STAFF.

G. W. Deitzler, Colonel, Lawrence, Kas.
O. E. Learnard, Lieut. Col., Burlington, Kas.
J. A. Halderman, Major, Leavenworth, Kas.
Ed. S. Nash, Adjutant, Olathe, Kas.
Chas. H. Chapin, Quartermaster, Leavenworth, Kas.
Sam'l D. Smith, Asst. Surgeon, Elwood, Kas.
Ephraim Nute, Chaplain, Lawrence, Kas.

LINE OFFICERS.

Co. A, B. P. Chenowith, Capt.; Peter A. Josephs, 1st Lieut.; Chas. O. Smith, 2d Lieut.

Co. B, Wm. Y. Roberts, Capt.; John P. Addin, 1st Lieut.; John W. Dyer, 2d Lieut.

Co. C, Peter McFarland, Capt.; Wm. Phillips, 1st Lieut.; Matthew Malone, 2d Lieut.

Co. D, Frank B. Swift, Capt.; Newell W. Spicer, 1st. Lieut.; Caleb S. Pratt, 2d Lieut.

Co. E, Powell Clayton, Capt.; Lewis Stafford, 1st Lieut.; Azel W. Spalding, 2d Lieut.

Co. F, Samuel Walker, Capt.; L. L. Jones, 1st Lieut.; Theron Tucker, 2d Lieut.

Co. G, Job B. Stockton, Capt.; James Ketner, 1st Lieut.; Hugh D. McCarty, 2d Lieut.

Co. H, Daniel McCook, Capt.; J. A. McGonigle, 1st Lieut.; Michael Brausfield, 2d Lieut.

Co. I, Gustavus Zesch, Capt.; Henry Sarstedt, 1st Lieut.; Emil Unfried, 2d Lieut.

Co. K, Geo. H. Fairchild, Capt.; Camille Agniel, 1st Lieut.; R. A. Barker, 2d Lieut.

The regiment thus organized adopted a rigid system of discipline and drill preparatory to the great work before it. During the stay of the regiment at

the aforementioned camp, nothing worthy of note transpired, except the capture of a rebel flag that was unfurled in the town of Iatan, Mo., about eight miles above Fort Leavenworth. This enterprise was undertaken and accomplished without orders, by a party of six men whose patriotic hearts could not endure the insult of a rebel flag floating to the breeze. Although in a neighboring State, they felt themselves, to the extent of their ability, the special guardians of the nation's honor.

Three of the six men were wounded in the skirmish, but the rebel flag was torn down, and the brave men, with their wounded, returned to camp on the morning of June 5th, bringing the rebel flag as proof of their success. Sergeant Frank H. Drenning led the party. The regiment was soon ordered to Wyandotte, Kansas, and from there to Kansas City, Missouri. At the latter place the regiment was joined by a battalion of United States Infantry, and two companies of United States Cavalry, commanded by Major Sturgis, U. S. A. The command moved in a southeasterly direction in order to form a junction with the army under command of the lamented General Nathaniel Lyon, then moving from Boonville to Springfield, Missouri, and driving the rebel forces under Generals Price and Jackson before it. The regiment reached Clinton, Henry county, Missouri, on the 3d of July, and halted a few days for the arrival of General Lyon. Here the 4th of July was duly celebrated under circumstances well calculated to give thereto peculiar significance, and to arouse in the heart such patriotic feelings as former civic celebrations had never done. Here, also, in a deserted rebel office, was published by the printers belonging to the regiment, a paper named the "First Kansas," a truly patriotic sheet, in which were expressed sentiments of loyalty such as never before emanated from that office.

On the 7th of July a junction was made with the army of General Lyon at Grand River. The united command, under that immortal hero, marched to Springfield, Missouri, where Major Halderman of the first regiment, was called to his staff, and appointed by him, Provost Marshal General of the army. Nothing of special interest transpired during the march from Leavenworth to Springfield, though it was very fatiguing and severe on a regiment not yet inured to the hardships and privations of war, but the men soon learned to look back upon this experience "as the day of small things." The supply of rations was soon exhausted, and fresh beef, without salt, was the only luxury the commissary could supply. To supply the depleted commissary, Colonel Deitzler, with his regiment and one company of United States Cavalry, took possession of a number of mills about forty miles north of Springfield. The loyal citizens received in return for their wheat "Uncle Sam's" vouchers. Large quantities were procured, made into flour, and forwarded to Springfield, the headquarters of the army. Some supplies were received from St. Louis. No time was lost—every moment improved. The pressing wants having been supplied, the small army was now concentrated to test the strength of the enemy. Col. Deitzler returned and joined the main army, moving on Dug Springs. At this place a skirmish ensued, in which a few of the men were wounded, and several of the enemy killed, wounded or captured. The rebel force fell back and General Lyon, with his command, retired to Springfield, after destroying a depot of forage. This expedition, however, demonstrated the fact that Generals Price and McCulloch had already united their forces and were constantly receiving re-enforcements from Arkansas, Texas and Louisiana, and were establishing depots and making every necessary preparation for an advance on Springfield with such a superior force, both as to num-

bers and discipline, as would, in their opinion, entirely demolish and crush the isolated army under General Lyon. For this they were concentrating their forces on Wilson's Creek, twelve miles southwest of Springfield. General Lyon, aware of the constant arrival of rebel troops, determined to bring on an engagement at as early a day as possible, and to do this moved out on the 7th of August, midway between the two camps, but was unable to draw the enemy from his strongly intrenched position. Having given up all hopes of being re-enforced from St. Louis; and as the term of service of many of his troops was about expiring, so that his strength would be decreasing whilst theirs would be constantly increasing; and realizing the almost utter impossibility of a retrograde movement in the face of such a superior force—familiar with the whole country and all the by-paths, he determined to strike at once—to force a battle, and if possible, inflict such a severe blow as to enable him to make good his retreat before the rebels could recover from its effects. A council of "Field officers" was held at "Headquarters," and it was determined to attack the enemy in his camp on the morning of the 10th, in such a way and manner as to bring on a general engagement. The plan of attack made by General Lyon was both bold and skillful. He divided his small army into two columns, one of about 3,000 men of all arms, under his own immediate command, the other, about 1,500 strong, under General Sigel. The latter was ordered to move by the Fayettville road and strike the enemy at daybreak in front of his encampment, the former simultaneously attacking in the rear, moving by his left flank and came after in the rear, thus giving the enemy no alternative but to fight.

In accordance with this plan, the two divisions moved after dark on the night of the 9th, and by three o'clock on the morning of the 10th, General Lyon's column reached, undiscovered, the immediate vicinity of the enemy's rear. Our scouts had penetrated near enough the enemy's camp, without meeting a picket, to ascertain the desired information. They presuming on their superior numbers and strong position, had neglected a precaution unjustifiable under any circumstances. At about 5 o'clock Colonel Deitzler rode along the line of his regiment, and electrified the spirits and hopes of his men, by uttering a few sharp, emphatic sentences, that did more to arouse their feelings than the most elaborate speech, delivered by the most gifted and eloquent orator, could have done. Rising in his stirrups, he exclaimed, in language more emphatic than reverent, "Boys, we 've got them, d—n them!" The column of General Lyon now formed, and in a few minutes the booming of General Sigel's guns announced that the battle had begun. Captain Steele's regulars deployed as skirmishers, swept rapidly onward, followed closely by the several regiments and batteries, in their order. A rebel battery, posted on a hill on the left bank of the creek, now opened fire, and sent round shot howling high over the tops of the timber under which our command was marching. Captain Dubois brought his guns into battery on the left of the road, and replied with such telling effect as soon to silence theirs, and compel them to change position. The First Iowa, being the leading regiment, took position near Dubois' battery. The First Kansas formed on the right of the First Iowa, and the First and Second Missouri regiments promptly filed into line on the right of the First Kansas, and Captain Totten placed his guns in the rear of the First Missouri. The Second Kansas was held in reserve some distance in the rear of the line of battle. The cavalry, which consisted of Lieutenant Farrand's United States Dragoons, Captain Wood's Company "I," Second Kansas, and the "Missouri Home Guards," were posted on the

high, open ground north of the battle-field, to protect the rear and right flank.

The rebel force, consisting of about 20,000 effective men, and about 5,000 others so poorly armed as to be of but little service, was immediately in front of our lines. Rapidly as these movements had been made, the rebels were not less prompt, and our line scarcely formed ere it was confronted by the enemy, and along the entire front a hot fire of artillery and musketry opened. The battle was now fully begun, and raging with terrible slaughter. Sigel's guns that opened the fight, were now silent, and for two hours their re-opening was anxiously listened for. During the momentary pause in the din of battle, the significant question would pass from officer to officer, "Where is Sigel?" It was not, however, fully answered until after the close of the battle, though it was soon ascertained *where he was not*. Sigel had planted a six gun battery on an eminence in the immediate vicinity of the rebel camp, undiscovered, and at break of day opened with grape and cannister, shell and shrapnell, into the rebel camp. The enemy, surprised and panic stricken by this unexpected and furious assault, rushed out as Sigel's infantry entered their camp, but instead of improving this important advantage, his comparatively undisciplined three month's troops broke ranks at once, thinking the battle ended, and commenced a critical examination of the spoils. This gave the enemy time to rally, and in return they charged this disorganized mass, captured Sigel's guns, about 300 of his men, and dispersed the whole brigade. An important link in General Lyon's plan had now been broken, and the rebels permitted to turn their whole force on the division commanded by him in person, and the conflict became terrible and bloody in the extreme. The hardest fighting fell to the lot of the First Kansas and First Missouri, which fact is abundantly established by the mortality lists of these two regiments. The Second Kansas was now ordered to the front, and as it filed into position a rebel regiment rose and poured into it a close and murderous fire of buckshot and ball. By this fire General Lyon, who was with Colonel Mitchell at the head of the Second Kansas, was killed, and Colonel Mitchell badly wounded. The Second, under Lieutenant Colonel Blair, stood firm, and met the enemy, and handled him so roughly that he soon fell back in confusion. Immediately after this repulse a profound silence reigned over the whole field for twenty or thiryt minutes, which gave the officers a moment's leisure to inspect the condition of their troops. The First Kansas and First Missouri were terribly cut to pieces. But the most discouraging fact of all, General Lyon had fallen. In addition to this, all hopes of assistance, or a diversion, by Sigel, in our favor, had died out, and under these discouraging circumstances, Major Sturgis, now in command, was urged to withdraw his shattered battalion from the field. But before it had been fully decided upon to fall back, a heavy column of infantry were seen advancing from the hills where Sigel's guns had been heard. These troops carried the American flag, and at first were mistaken for Sigel's brigade, and consequently permitted to move down the hill, within easy range of Dubois' battery, to a covered position at the foot of the hill on which our troops were posted, and from which they had been so fiercely assaulted before. A rebel battery now opened from the top of a hill in our front, and heavy lines of infantry advanced from the covered position at the foot of the hill, and at once commenced along the entire line the fiercest and most bloody engagement of the day. At times the combatants fought almost muzzle to muzzle. The enemy advanced battalion after battalion to the top of the bluff, in our front, which were literally mowed down by our close and well directed fire. Though our lines showed no signs of wavering, it was nevertheless ap-

parent to at least all the experienced officers, that our thinned ranks could not long maintain the unequal contest. *At this important crisis, Captain Granger, U. S. A., discovered a commanding position on the enemy's right flank, and at once communicated the fact, and had detached three companies of the First Kansas, some of the shattered remains of the First Iowa, and one section of Totten's battery, and led them through a tornado of balls, and took possession of it. From this position the whole force of the bluff, up which the rebels were charging in great numbers, was exposed to our enfilading fire, and from which we poured in volley after volley of musketry, grape, cannister, shell and shrapnell, killing or wounding almost every enemy within sixty or seventy rods of our front, until their killed and wounded lay literally in piles. Human courage, backed by superior numbers, could not withstand this terrible slaughter, and the enemy fell back, fired a portion of their train, and broke and fled in confusion from the field.

Thus closed, at half past eleven o'clock, an almost uninterrupted conflict of six hours, in which the troops first engaged had at no time been relieved. The bleeding ranks, exhausted by hunger, thirst, and six hours' almost constant fighting, under a burning August sun, were utterly unable to advance, and reap the full reward of the hard fought battle. The command, under Major Sturgis, fell back to Springfield. On the way back it was met by several loads of bread, which the hungry men devoured with a relish which extreme hunger alone can give. But the immortal hero, the beloved General, than whom none could have been more idolized, returned not. He had fought his last battle—offered up his life upon the altar of his country—laid down to his last sleep, no more to gaze upon the field of carnage and blood. There rest, noble patriot—immortal hero—until thy comrades shall all have slept to awake with thee.

The First regiment went in the engagement with 644 men and officers, of whom seventy-seven were killed and 255 wounded; killed and wounded, 332, or fifty-one per cent. of those engaged. At the time of this battle the regiment had been only two months in the service. Yet, its record abundantly proves that green Kansas regiments can fight in a manner of which veterans need not be ashamed. The opinion of an old regular officer on this subject is worthy of note. Major Sturgis, during one of the hardest struggles of the battle, remarked to General Lyon: "These Kansas boys are doing the best fighting that I have ever witnessed." The same officer, after having passed through many of the bloodiest battles of the war, said that, "for downright, hard, persistent fighting, Wilson's Creek beat them all."

In the official report of the battle, great praise is awarded to the First Kansas. Col. Deitzler, Major Halderman and other officers are specially mentioned for gallant and meritorious conduct. In the official regimental report, published herewith, the Major commanding says: "all the officers and men of this command fought with a courage and heroism rarely, if ever equaled."

On the morning of the 11th the army evacuated Springfield, removing all the stores and wounded that were in condition to be moved. After ten days' arduous marching, the command reached Rolla, from which point the wounded were sent immediately by rail to St. Louis, and in a short time the regiment followed.

The most conclusive evidence that the rebels were whipped at Wilson's Creek, is the fact that our command was unmolested during the long ten days' march to Rolla, through a rough and heavily wooded country, offering every

*Governor Crawford, Colonel Blair, and others, give the credit to Captain Chenoweth, of "A" Company, First Kansas.

advantage to a pursuing army, and one so thoroughly acquainted with the country. The large train filled with valuable baggage, and such as the enemy so much needed, also about $250,000 of the funds of the Springfield Bank, was a prize too tempting to be neglected or overlooked by the rebels, had they been victorious, (as their official report claimed) or even in a condition to have made pursuit. All that Gen. Lyon had expected to accomplish as the result of the battle, had now been secured—a safe retreat.

The regiment was ordered from St. Louis to Hannibal, and for some time occupied several posts on the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. In October the regiment was ordered to Tipton, to join the expedition for Springfield, under Major General Fremont. It was deemed necessary, however, to leave the regiment to guard the post at Tipton, and at other points along the line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad, to keep communication open with the army and to forward supplies. On the 1st of January, 1862, the regiment left Tipton for Lexington, which post it occupied until February, when ordered to Fort Leavenworth. Ten days' furlough was there granted, after which the regiment rendezvoused at Lawrence, and marched to Fort Scott, to join the army under General Curtis.

An expedition to Texas by way of New Mexico, being contemplated, the regiment was ordered to Fort Riley. This expedition being abandoned, in May the regiment was ordered to Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, to reinforce General Halleck then pressing Beauregard at Corinth, Mississippi. Before reaching that point, however, Beauregard had retreated from Corinth, and the regiment was re-embarked on steamboats and landed at Columbus, Kentucky, in June. During the summer it was employed in opening and guarding the Mobile & Ohio R. R., with headquarters at Trenton, Tennessee, until the last of September, when removed to Jackson.

On the 3d of October the regiment, forming a part of General McPherson's brigade, was ordered to reinforce General Rosecrans, then fighting the bloody battle of the 3d and 4th of October at Corinth, Mississippi. It arrived just in time to take the advance in the pursuit of the retreating rebel army, which it continued to Ripley, Mississippi, a distance of fifty miles, during which time it had several engagements with the retreating enemy, and captured a large number of prisoners. From Ripley they returned to Corinth, and from there to Grand Junction. The regiment at this time formed a part of General Grant's army then concentrating at the latter point preparatory to a movement down the Mississippi Central R. R., in the direction of Jackson, Mississippi. It was now transferred to Colonel Deitzler's brigade, and was generally in the advance on this expedition—marched through Holly Springs, Abbeyville, Oxford, etc., driving the enemy before it.

Van Dorn having gained the rear of our army and destroyed the depots at Holly Springs, and cut off all communication with Grant's base of supplies at Columbus, Kentucky, which rendered it necessary at once for the regiment to return. It was now beyond Oxford, and the most distant from the point to be reached, and had but arrived in camp, when an order was received to march immediately on Holly Springs, and with the 7th Kansas it was the first to reach the destined point. From Holly Springs it was, with Colonel Deitzler's brigade, dispatched to Salem, Mississippi, to cut off Van Dorn's retreat, which, by rapid marches, he prevented, only losing by capture, a portion of his rear guard and some stragglers. From this point the regiment returned through rain and mud to Holly Springs, and had just got into camp when ordered to Collierville, on the Memphis & Charleston R. R. From this place, in Decem-

ber, it marched with General Grant's army to Memphis, Tennessee. In January, 1863, was transported by steamers to Young's Point, opposite Vicksburg, and from that time until the fall of that city on the 4th of July following, actively participated in all the maneuverings, etc., that finally resulted in the consummation of this, the great object of the campaign.

On the 1st day of February, 1863, the regiment was mounted by order of General Grant, and served as mounted infantry during the ensuing eighteen months. It was now almost constantly employed on outpost and picket duty, advance guards, flankers and scouts, in which service the enemy was frequently encountered. After the fall of Vicksburg it formed a part of the expedition sent to occupy the port of Natches, Mississippi. From this latter place it was ordered to cross the Mississippi river to rout a party of about 2,000 rebels, who had made a dash on a pontoon train on the Louisiana side. After routing and driving them twenty miles into the swamps, it returned and occupied the post of Vandalia, Louisiana.

In October the regiment was again ordered to Vicksburg, and stationed at an outpost at Black River Bridge, twelve miles south of the city. Remained at this post during the winter; kept up a number of picket posts on both sides of the river, and thoroughly scouted the country in the direction of Jackson, Benton, Yazoo City, etc.

The regiment formed a part of General McArthur's forces in an expedition up the Yazoo river, striking the Central Mississippi R. R. at Benton. In this expedition the enemy rendered the satisfaction of showing their faces as well as their backs. The regiment was now commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Spicer, Colonel Roberts being in command of a brigade. During the spring the regiment occupied several outposts in the vicinity of Vicksburg. On the first day of June, 1864, the regiment (except two companies of veterans) embarked on transports for Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to be mustered out, their term of service having expired. On the 2d of June, near Columbia, Arkansas, an eight gun rebel battery opened on the boat (the Arthur) as soon as it came in range, and the fire was continued until beyond the range of the enemy's guns. There were on board at the time about 300 men of the First Kansas, and an equal number of other passengers consisting of men, women and children. Several balls struck the boat, three shells exploded inside of her, and the casualties all told were one man killed and another mortally wounded, of the First Kansas. The boat was considerably shattered in her upper works and one wheel, but the hull and machinery escaped damage.

"This battery was a part of the rebel Magruder's army, and was deliberately posted at this point to make war upon non-combatants—to take the lives of women and children, and this was only one instance of the worst than savage warfare that characterized the rebellion. And yet, we hear those men talking about their Constitutional rights, and about their honor as things of value. How can the human heart become so dead to all the honorable feelings of manhood as to glory in such acts, and if possible, the worst crime, that of murdering prisoners by thousands and tens of thousands, and yet the possessors of that heart have the impudence to claim, at the hands of the Government, other rights than the right to be hung."

The regiment reached Leavenworth and was mustered out June 17th, 1864, its time of service having expired. The veteran companies continued in service in Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas until the end of the war, when they were honorably dischared at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30th, 1865.

During the term of service of the First Kansas, its movements, marches, etc., make an aggregate of over 6,000 miles actually traveled through portions of six rebel States, not including Missouri and Kentucky.

During these long marches and campaigns the regiment was engaged in many battles, a detailed account of which would occupy more space than can be allotted to any one regiment in this report.

The following is a list of the battles and skirmishes in which the First Kansas Volunteer Infantry were in whole or in part engaged:

Dug Springs, Mo., August 3d, 1861.
Wilson's Creek, Mo., August 10th, 1861.
Brownsville, Tenn., September, 1862.
Trenton, Tenn., September 17th, 1862.
Chewalla, Miss., October 5th, 1862.
Tuscumbia Mount, Miss., October 5th, 1862.
Lumpkin's Mills, Miss., December, 1862.
Tallehatche, Miss., December, 1862.
Old River, La., February 10th, 1863.
Hood's Lane, La., February 10th, 1863.
Black Bayou, February 10th, 1863.
Near Lake Providence, La., February 10th, 1863.
Caledonia, La., May 10th, 1863.
Pin Hook, La., May 10th, 1863.
Bayou Tensas, La., May 17th, 1863.
Holly Brook, La., June 9th, 1863.
Lake Providence, La., June 9th, 1863.
Lake Providence, La., June 29th, 1863.
Baxter's Bayou, La., June 9th, 1863.
Cross Bayou, La., Setember 14th, 1863.
Alexandria, La., September 20th, 1863.
Big Black River, Miss., October 8th, 1863.
Tallehatche, Miss., November 30th, 1863.
Columbia, Ark., June 2d, 1864.
Atchafaluya Bayou, Ark., October 4th, 1864.
Salem, Miss.
Richmond, La.
Bayou Macon, La.
Yazoo City, Miss.
Benton, Miss.

The promotions, resignations, etc., of field and staff officers of the regiment were as follows:

PROMOTIONS.

Col. Geo. W. Deitzler, promoted to Brigadier General November 29th, 1862.
Capt. W. Y. Roberts promoted to Major May 12th, 1862.
Major W. Y. Roberts promoted to Lieutenant Colonel May 18th, 1863.
Lieut. Col. W. Y. Roberts promoted to Colonel June 15th, 1863.
Capt. O. M. Tenneson promoted to Lieutenant Colonel August 16th, 1862. (Dismissed the service May 10th, 1863.)
Capt. Newall W. Spiar promoted to Lieutenant Colonel June 15th, 1864.
Capt. James M. Ketner, promoted to Major June 15th, 1863.
Lieut. John A. Henry, promoted to Adjutant November 29th, 1862.
Lieut. Charles F. Garrett, promoted to Quartermaster, October, 1861; Captain and A. Q. M., April 26th, 1862.

Lieut. John H. W. Mills, promoted to Quartermaster, May 12th, 1862; Captain and A. C. S., February 19th, 1863.
Martin H. Dickinson promoted to Quartermaster July 1st, 1863.
Dr. Geo. E. Buddington, appointed Surgeon July 24th, 1861.
Dr. Albert Newman, assigned Surgeon June 1st, 1862.
Asst. Surgeon Mahlon Bailey, promoted to Surgeon June 1st, 1863.
Dr. Mahlon Bailey, appointed Assistant Surgeon May 27th, 1862.
Dr. Charles King, appointed Assistant Surgeon.
Dr. Joseph Speck, appointed Assistant Surgeon June 3d, 1863.
Assigned to veteran battery May 28th, 1864.

RESIGNATIONS.

Lieut. Col. O. E. Learnard, resigned July 25th, 1862.
Maj. John A. Halderman, resigned April 30th, 1862, and on the 12th of September following, was appointed by Governor Robinson, Major General of the Northern Division of the Kansas State Forces.
Lieut. Ed. S. Nash, promoted to Captain Company G, June 1st, 1862.
Charles H. Chapin, resigned October 25th, 1861.
Surgeon Geo. E. Buddington, resigned May 12th, 1863.
Asst. Surgeon Sam D. Smith, resigned April 16th, 1862.
Asst. Surgeon Charles King, resigned December 10th, 1862.

The First Kansas did its whole duty during the war. The officers and men did honor to themselves and the state they represented.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

This regiment was mostly recruited during the month of May. It rendezvoused at Lawrence, Kansas, and was mustered into the United States service at Kansas City, Missouri, on the 20th of June, 1861, by Lieutenant R. H. Offley, United States Mustering Officer. Immediately after being mustered into service, the regiment moved from Kansas City to join the brigade commanded by Major Sturgis at Clinton, Missouri, and the division of Brigadier General Lyon, near the Osage river, in St. Clair county, Missouri. From there it marched through Stockton and Melville to a point near Springfield. Here a camp was established, and the work of brigading and drilling the troops commenced. The First and Second Kansas Volunteers formed one brigade, commanded by Colonel Deitzler, of the First regiment, the ranking Colonel. The first time any portion of the regiment came under fire was in the engagement at Forsythe, Missouri, July 22d, 1861. In the latter part of July, General Lyon moved his command south, on the Cassville road, having heard that the enemy was approaching in three columns, hoping to attack and defeat them in detail. On the 2d of August the command engaged and defeated the enemy at Dug Springs, and followed as far as McCullock's ranche. At this point it became evident that the enemy was falling back, to concentrate their columns in one, and then attack on his own getting further from the base of supplies, a council of officers was called.

For official reports, and other documents relating to the First Kansas, see appendix.

to determine the propriety of a retrograde movement on Springfield, General Lyon stating at the same time that this would probably also involve the necessity of falling back all the way to Rolla. The enemy was known to be about 25,000 strong, and our forces only about 4,000; yet it was determined choice of ground. The command, being nearly out of supplies, and every day to fall back to Springfield. On arriving at the latter place, a large supply train had arrived, which, in itself, was so unwieldy as to preclude any rapid movement, without abandoning it, which latter alternative could not for a moment be contemplated. General Lyon now determined to attack, with the design, no doubt, as related in the history of the First regiment, of so crippling the enemy as to enable him (General Lyon) to accomplish a safe retreat, if nothing more. But finding that his men were too much fatigued by the recent hard marching, under a burning August sun, deferred it until the night of the 9th of August, when the line of march was taken up, without wagons or ambulances. Colonel Siegel, with his own regiment, and Colonel Solomon, with a portion of the regular cavalry and six pieces of artillery, were to attack the enemy on one side, and the main command on the other. At daylight Siegel's artillery opened the engagement. It, however, was soon silenced, and heard no more during the action. During the early part of the battle, the Second regiment supported one section of Totten's battery, on the left of our line, where the battalion of regular infantry, in the long to be remembered corn-field, fought. When the regulars fell back, the Second covered their retreat, and by the aid of the battery, drove the enemy, in turn, to his covert in the timber, beyond the corn-field. In the pause which followed the conflict on the left, Colonel Mitchell directed Lieutenant Colonel Blair to proceed to the right, and ascertain from General Lyon, Colonel Deitler or Major Sturgis, what further disposition to make of the regiment, and whether their services were more needed, or could be used to better advantage elsewhere. While crossing an intervening ravine, and ascending the opposite slope, he met the First Iowa regiment being driven back in confusion, and with terrible loss. He galloped back to within calling distance of Colonel Mitchell, and requested him to move the Second regiment to a point higher up the ravine, to prevent our right from being turned, and also to within supporting distance of the center, which being rapidly done, the enemy fell back, and order was restored on the right. He then sought General Lyon, told him of the position of the regiment, of what had been done, and asked permission to occupy the crest of the hill on the front center, where he thought the main attack would be made. "That is right, sir. Order your regiment to the front," was the reply. The regiment was ordered, and promptly came up, and as it passed Totten's battery, marching by the flank, General Lyon joined Colonel Mitchell, and was riding by his side, and when they approached the crest of the eminence, a heavy ambuscaded fire was opened on the head of the column, which killed the General, and wounded and disabled Colonel Mitchell. The regiment was marching left in front, Company "K," Captain Tholen, was at the head. The fire was so severe, that for a moment the head of the column recoiled under it, but in an instant the men sprang forward again, and as the column swept into line by the left, charged, and drove the enemy clear over the hill, and into the brush beyond. Lieutenant Colonel Blair now brought the regiment back to the brow of the hill, and formed it there, when he received a message from Colonel Mitchell to come to him. On going back about two hundred yards, he found him badly wounded. The Colonel informed him that he

(Lieutenant Colonel Blair) must take command, and fight the regiment to the best of his ability, to which he replied, "I will try not to disgrace you or the state." At this time there were but eight companies present. The cavalry company, under Captain Wood, and Company "B," Captain McClure, had been detached at daylight, under Major Cloud, who had been accompanied by the Adjutant (Lieutenant Lines) and had not returned, leaving neither field nor staff officer with Lieutenant Colonel Blair, and but one mounted orderly, to assist him. Lieutenant Colonel Blair passed along the line, speaking a few words of encouragement to the officers and men, when the main attack was made, and the heavy fighting commenced. The enemy's first charge was gallantly met and repulsed, and it soon became evident that the position could be held, although the men were falling thick and fast along the whole line. They were now ordered back, under cover of the crest of the hill, and ordered to lie down to load, and rise on one knee to fire. In this way many valuable lives were spared. In a short time, Major Cloud and Adjutant Lines rejoined the command, with Company "B," and soon after, Captains Clayton, Walker, Roberts, and Zesch, with their companies of the First Kansas Volunteer Infantry, formed on the right and left of the Second, where they could the soonest get into action. The regiment occupied this position for some time, occasionally charging the enemy, and driving them from the crest of the hill, when they came too inconveniently near, and then retiring again to the first position. Adjutant Lines was repeatedly sent to Major Sturgis for orders, but could receive none. Artillery was then earnestly sought after, and only after repeated efforts did they succeed in getting a section, which came without any officers, under the command of a Sergeant. It came just in time, as a whole rebel brigade was marching up to our right, and by the time the artillery got into position the enemy was within short canister range, but the quick and deadly discharges soon scattered them along our entire front, from which place our Minnie rifles hurled them back into their covert beyond range. About this time the Sergeant limbered up his guns, and left the field, giving as his excuse, that he had no officer with him. Three companies of the First Kansas were also ordered off, to rejoin the balance of the regiment, but Captain Clayton, with his company, remained with the Second. During all this time, the anxious inquiry was, "Where is Sigel?" The belief was, that if Sigel could be joined, the victory would be sure. As yet, there was no knowledge of his defeat. About this time, through the thick underbrush, the stars and stripes were seen on the hill opposite our left front, and being satisfied that it was Sigel, and there being a pause in the firing, which tended to confirm this belief, our men were formed, the line dressed, and three cheers given for the victory deemed already won. Captain Russell rushed from his place in the line to where Lieutenant Colonel Blair was sitting on his horse, to warn him that he believed it to be a ruse. "I tell you, Colonel, it is Manassas again," he exclaimed, with great emphasis. And the words were scarcely uttered, until the fiercest fire of the day opened upon our line from beneath the "dear old flag," and the battle was renewed with greater fury than ever. It was at this juncture, under a furious fire, and totally unsupported, all the other troops moving visibly and rapidly to the rear, with his little regiment, as it were, in the very "jaws of death," that Colonel Blair received the order to retire. "I was humiliated," says Colonel Blair, "beyond expression, for I felt that the battle might have been ours, and the ground we had fairly won. I felt it to be impossible to retire under such a fire as that, and accordingly held

my ground for near an hour and a half, and until the enemy's fire was utterly silenced, and then slowly withdrew from the field, pausing and reforming several times before rejoining the balance of the force on the prairie." The Second regiment was the last one to leave the field, and the only regiment which kept its line and organization unbroken from the first to the last of the fight, which lasted about six hours.

About one-third of the regiment was lost, but Colonel Blair came out of it unscathed, although his horse was killed under him. The command returned to Springfield the same day after the close of the battle, and the next day were en route for Rolla. The Second, after being delayed a short time at Rolla, and also at St. Louis, was ordered to Kansas for muster out and reorganization. Arriving at Hannibal, Missouri, Colonel Williams of the Third Iowa Infantry, requested that the Second accompany him to Paris, Missouri, after a force of the enemy in that neighborhood, and to assist the officers of the bank in removing the money under their charge to where it could be protected by the government. Accordingly, about one-half of the regiment, the other half being left to guard the stores, with three companies of Colonel Williams' regiment, (all he had in the neighborhood) moved up to Shelbina, on the Hannibal & St. Joe R. R., and from there moved south to Paris. After a slight skirmish the enemy was driven out and the town occupied by our troops. We remained here until the next day, our outposts most of the time skirmishing with guerrillas. The next day Major W. F. Cloud put the officer in command under arrest, (he not being in condition to command) and marched the troops back with caution, avoiding ambuscade to Shelbina. The following morning Colonel Green, with 3,500 men and a battery of artillery, summoned us to surrender, and upon our refusal opened on the town. They soon tore up the railroad east, and made several attempts to destroy it on the west, from which the command was barely able to repulse them. Colonel Williams had in all only about 600 men, of which only thirty were cavalry and only one cavalry officer, Lieutenant Pierce, who had been taken prisoner at Paris. Notwithstanding this, our little band marched out several times and offered them battle on the prairie, but they being all mounted kept out of our reach, and continued to play upon our lines with their artillery. It was evident that we were powerless, and must in the end be taken, unless we could escape. In this action Captain McClure, of Company B, had his right foot shot off by a solid shot. If the enemy's guns had been supplied with shell our forces would have suffered severely, but as it was they escaped with little loss. A council of all the officers was called, and it was determined to run the gauntlet of the battery with a locomotive and some freight cars, which was accordingly done. Arriving at Macon City, we found Brigadier General Hurlburt with some three hundred men, who had been loaded on the cars all day, and for whom we had been persistently telegraphing for many hours, but who never came to our relief. General Hurlbut ordered our return to Shelbina, but as he was not in a condition to give orders, I, Colonel Blair, declined to obey them, on the ground that I had General Fremont's orders to proceed to Kansas. General Hurlburt then furnished transportation, and the Second came on to Bloomfield, where it remained a few days to guard some public stores, then without adequate protection. From thence the Second came by rail to St. Joseph, Missouri, by night, and surprised and routed the rebels, and held the post until the arrival of troops to permanently garrison the place. Then, taking boat, the Second started for Leavenworth, and at

Iatan attacked and dispersed a rebel force. Arriving at Leavenworth, the Second, for the first time in three months, laid aside arms and took off accoutrements, feeling that they again rested upon friendly soil and among "loyal people." Price's forces having captured Lexington and threatening Kansas, the Second was sent to Wyandotte for its defense. Price retreated, and the Second returned to Leavenworth, and having finished the term for which they entered the service, were honorably discharged, with instructions to organize. For the accomplishment of this, Colonel R. B. Mitchell, Lieutenant Colonel Blair, (the acceptance of his resignation having been revoked), Major W. F. Cloud and Captain S. J. Crawford were retained in the service.

The Second was reorganized into a cavalry regiment, with the title of Second Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and during the war fully maintained its former standing and good name.

The Second Kansas Volunteer Infantry took part in the following battles and skirmishes:

Forsythe, Mo., July 22d, 1861.

Dug Springs, Mo., August 2d, 1861.

Wilson Creek, Mo., August 10th, 1861.

Paris, Mo., September 2d, 1861.

Shelbina, September 4th, 1861.

Iatan, September 4th, 1861.

Colonel Robert B. Mitchell, Colonel Second Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Blair, Major Second Kansas Cavalry.

Major W. F. Cloud, Major Second Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Adjutant Edward D. Thompson, mustered out with regiment October 31st, 1861.

Quartermaster Shaler W. Eldridge, mustered out with regiment October 31st, 1861.

Surgeon Aquila B. Massey, absent on detached service at date of muster out.

Assistant Surgeon A. L. Pattee, absent on detached service at place of muster out.

Chaplain R. C. Brant, mustered out with regiment October 31st, 1861.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE SECOND KANSAS CAVALRY.

In the month of October, 1861, A. C. Davis, of Wyandotte county, Kansas, obtained authority from Major General Fremont, then commanding the Western Department, to raise a regiment of Cavalry in the State of Kansas, and reported to the Governor for instructions. The regiment thus authorized was designated the Twelfth Kansas Volunteers, and the rendezvous was established at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

The organization was commenced on the 8th day of November by the muster-in of First Lieutenant C. L. Gorton, of Leavenworth county, Adjutant; First Lieutenant Julius G. Fisk, Wyandotte county, Quartermaster, and Dr. J. B. Welborne, of Wyandotte county, Surgeon.

A company was organized on the 22d of November, with Captain Samuel

A. Williams, of Bourbon county; First Lieutenant Robert H. Hunt, of Davis county; Second Lieutenant Harvey A. Smith, of Linn county.

B company was organized on the 9th of December, with Captain Henry Hopkins; First Lieutenant John F. Aduddell, and Second Lieutenant Oscar F. Dunlap, all of Leavenworth county.

C company was organized on the 11th of December, with Captain Daniel S. Whittenhall, of Doniphan county; First Lieutenant Charles Harrison, and Second Lieutenant William M. Hook, both of Leavenworth county.

D company was organized on the 11th of December, with Captain Amaziah Moore and First Lieutenant Robert White, of Atchison county, and Second Lieutenant Horace L. Moore, of Douglas county.

E company was organized on the 15th of December, with Captain John Gardner, of Leavenworth county; First Lieutenant Elias S. Stover, of Davis county, and Second Lieutenant Augustus T. Lovelette, of Leavenworth county.

On the 26th of December, to the five squadrons as above organized, the Governor attached four companies of Nugent's Regiment of Missouri Home Guards, as follows: F company, Capt. A. Thomas; G company, Captain C. Lovejoy; H company, Captain B. F. Simpson, and I company, Captain C. Hill. (These four companies were organized in the fall of 1861, in the counties of Douglas, Johnson, and Miami, under command of Lieutenant Colonel William Mewhinney, of Douglas county, and attached themselves temporarily to Nugent's regiment. They were raised for home service, and were consequently disbanded on the 4th of February, 1862), and the organization, then consisting of nine companies, was designated by order of the Governor the Ninth Kansas Volunteers.

On the 31st of December, Surgeon J. B. Welborne's muster-in was revoked for reason of inability to proceure a certificate of qualification from the State Board of Medical Examiners, and on the same day Dr. Joseph P. Root, of Wyandotte county, was mustered in as Surgeon. The regiment was inspected and mustered for pay by Colonel Graham, Eighth Kansas Volunteers, who was temporarily in command of all the regiments then organizing and in rendezvous at Fort Leavenworth.

On the 4th of January, 1862, the following officers were mustered in: Lieutenant Colonel Owen A. Bassett, of Douglas county; Major Julius G. Fisk and First Lieutenant Luther H. Wood, of Wyandotte county, Quartermaster, vice Fisk.

On the 7th of January, the following officers were mustered in: Major Thomas B. Eldridge and Rev. Charles Reynolds, Chaplain, both of Douglas county.

K company was organized on the 7th of January with Captain Austin W. Mathews, of Leavenworth county; First Lieutenant Pat Cosgrove and Second Lieutenant Gideon M. Waugh, both of Johnson county.

The organization of the Ninth Kansas Volunteers, with ten companies, was completed on the 9th of January by the muster-in of Colonel Alson C. Davis and Dr. George B. Wood, Assistant Surgeon, both of Wyandotte county.

In obedience to orders from Department Head Quarters, the Ninth moved from Fort Leavenworth on the 20th of January to Quindaro, in Wyandotte county, for the purpose of finding quarters suitable for protection from the inclement weather.

On the 4th of February, companies F, G, H and I were, by order of Major General Halleck, commanding Department of Mississippi, mustered out of

the service, for the reason that their organization was irregular; and on the same day, by order of Colonel A. C. Davis, K company was designated F company.

First Lieutenant Charles Harrison, of C company, deserted to the enemy February 8th. (He captured horses out of Missouri, near Quindaro, and took them to Leavenworth, Kansas, and sold them, for which he was arrested and lodged in jail. He broke away, knocking the guard down, and made good his escape. He went to Missouri and joined the bushwhackers.) On the 20th of the same month, First Lieutenant Edward C. D. Lines, of Wabaunsee county, was mustered in vice Harrison.

The regiment was reduced to six companies, the resignation of Colonel Alson C. Davis was accepted and Major Thomas B. Eldridge was mustered out, at his own request, as a supernumerary.

Pursuant to instructions from the Head Quarters of the army, Major General Hunter, commanding Department of Kansas, with consent of His Excellency Charles Robinson, Governor, issued an order on the 28th of February, assigning to the Ninth Kansas Volunteers the following companies, formerly belonging to the Second Kansas Volunteer Infantry:

G company was organized on the 27th of December, 1861, with Captain Hugh Cameron, of Douglas county; First Lieutenant James C. French, of Shawnee county, and Second Lieutenant Albert Schroder, of Leavenworth county.

H company was partly organized with First Lieutenant John Johnson, of Anderson county.

I company was partly organized with First Lieutenant David E. Ballard, of Marshall county.

And the following companies, formerly belonging to the Eighth Kansas Volunteers:

K company, Captain George F. Earl.

L company, Captain Asaph Allen.

And the following company, formerly belonging to the Third Kansas Volunteers:

M company, Captain John E. Stewart.

(The last three squadrons were transferred to another regiment on the 27th of March, and therefore are not more particularly mentioned here.)

The organization was again completed by the assignment of the following officers from the Second Kansas Infantry: Colonel Robert B. Mitchell, of Linn county; Major Charles W. Blair, of Bourbon county, and Major William F. Cloud, of Lyon county. First Lieutenant John Pratt, of Douglas county, was mustered in as Adjutant, vice Gorton. First Lieutenant Cyrus L. Gorton Quartermaster, vice Wood. First Lieutenant Luther H. Wood, First Battalion Quartermaster, and First Lieutenant David C. Coleman, of Miami county, First Battalion Adjutant.

On the 28th of February, the regiment was inspected and mustered for pay by Lieutenant Colonel Bassett.

The organization of I company was completed on the 8th of March by the muster-in of Captain Arthur Gunther and Second Lieutenant John K. Rankin, both of Douglas county.

On the 11th of March the regiment was paid by Major Eaton to include the 28th of February, and on the same day Colonel Mitchell arrived at Quindaro with companies G, H and I with six hundred horses, and assumed command of the regiment.

Pursuant to instructions from Department Head Quarters, the Ninth moved from Quindaro March 12th to Shawneetown.

On the 15th of March the number of the regiment was changed, by order of the Governor, from the Ninth Kansas Volunteers to the Second Kansas Volunteers. This change was made at the instance of Colonel Mitchell, who had commanded a three months' regiment—the "Second Kansas Volunteers" (infantry)—in the campaign in the summer of 1861, in Southwest Missouri, under General Lyon, which regiment had been mustered out and authorized to be re-organized for three years' service. The three squadrons thus organized—G, H and I—were assigned to the Ninth, by order of Major General Hunter, on the 28th of February.

This change in the number of the regiment has led many to believe that it was the same which Colonel Mitchell commanded at the battle of Wilson's Creek, August 10th, 1861, and it often occurred that the celebrated engagement of Wilson's Creek was referred to as a part of its history; but only a portion of the regiment has any claim whatever to a participation in the stirring scenes of July and August, 1861.

On the 16th of March, arms, consisting of Hall's carbines, Austrian carbines and French revolvers, were issued to the men, and company M, Captain John E. Stewart, reported and was assigned its place in the line.

On the 18th of March, Second Lieutenant John A. Lee, of Shawnee county, was mustered into G company, vice Albert Schroder resigned March 7th; and on the 22d of March, Second Lieutenant Charles Dimon, of Bourbon county, was mustered into A company, vice Harvey A. Smith, resigned February 28th.

On the 24th of March, a portion of the regiment, consisting of nine officers and two hundred and forty-one men, went in pursuit of a band of guerrillas in the neighborhood of Little Santa Fe, Missouri, attacked and dispersed them, and returned on the 25th. In this skirmish Major Pomeroy, temporarily on duty with this regiment, was wounded.

On the 25th of March the following officers were mustered in and assigned to duty: Second Lieutenant Joseph Cracklin, of Douglas county, Second Battalion Adjutant; Second Lieutenant John B. Dexter, of Wyandotte county, Second Battalion Quartermaster; Second Lieutenant William B. Parsons from Sergeant C company, Third Battalion Adjutant, and Second Lieutenant Elizur T. Goodrich, of Leavenworth county, Third Battalion Quartermaster.

On the 27th of March the regimental designation was again changed, by order of the Governor, to the "Second Kansas Cavalry;" companies K, L and M were transferred to a new regiment—the Ninth Kansas Cavalry, Colonel Edward Lynde—Major W. F. Cloud was commissioned and entered on duty as Colonel of the Tenth Kansas Volunteers, (an infantry regiment formed by the consolidation of the Third and Fourth regiments Kansas Volunteers), and a squad of men organizing under First Lieutenant Avra P. Russell, of Leavenworth county, for the Second Kansas Volunteers, Infantry, was attached to this regiment and designated K company.

On the 28th of March, Captain Byron P. Ayres, from private of K company, was mustered into A company, vice Williams resigned.

The organization of K company was completed April 5th, by the muster-in of Captain Avra P. Russell, First Lieutenant Barrett B. Mitchell, from private same company, and Second Lieutenant John M. Mentzer, from sergeant same company.

The organization of H company was completed on the 8th of April, by

the assignment to duty of Samuel J. Crawford, of Anderson county, who was retained in the service at the time of the muster-out of the three month's organization, known as the Second Kansas Volunteers, for the purpose of assisting in its re-organization for three years' service.

On the 9th of April, Colonel Robert B. Mitchell received information that he had been appointed Brigadier General of Volunteers.

On the 12th of April Colonel Mitchell changed the letters of the several squadrons as follows:

Captain Crawford's company H will be known as company A.
Captain Hopkins' company B will be known ac company B.
Captain Whittenhall's company C will be known as company C.
Captain Moore's company D will be known as company D.
Captain Gardner's company E will be known as company E.
Captain Cameron's company G will be known as company F.
Captain Matthew's company F will be known as company G.
Captain Gunther's company I will be known as company H.
Captain Ayre's company A will be known as company I.
Captain Russell's company K will be known as company K.

and assigned as his reasons therefor that "Samuel J. Crawford was the ranking Captain, and accordingly his company should be company A, and rank should in like manner determine the letters of the other squadrons." This reasoning of Colonel Mitchell was not correct. The companies were lettered according to the date of their organization or assignment, and once lettered they should not have been changed. Officers took rank in the volunteer service from date of muster-in, and the letters of their respective squadrons had nothing to do with the determination of that question. Of the ten companies mentioned in the order, Captain Ayres' company was the first organized, and should have retained the letter A as its designation. The same rule would apply with equal force to the change of the letter of Captain Matthew's company from K to F, by order of Colonel Davis, in February previous.

Colonel Robert B. Mitchell having been promoted to Brigadier General of Volunteers April 8th, relinquished command of the Second on the 16th, and orders were issued directing the regiment to join the New Mexico expedition, concentrating at Fort Riley, and on the same day, Second Lieutenant Samuel K. Cross from private same company, was mustered into A company.

On the 20th of April the regiment moved from Shawneetown en route for Fort Riley, and reached Lawrence on the 22d, where orders were received from District Headquarters directing a detail of one hundred and fifty non-commissioned officers and privates to report forthwith at Fort Leavenworth for assignment to duty with a battery of six 10 pdr. Parrott guns, (called Hollister's battery) for the New Mexico service. These men having been detached for permanent duty, sent from the regiment, and having a separate military history, will be more particularly mentioned hereafter in a supplement.

On the 26th of April the Second started for and reached Topeka the next day, where it haulted for muster, and on the 30th it was inspected, mustered for pay, and reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Bassett.

On the 1st of May, the following officers were detached and ordered on duty at Brigade Headquarters: First Lieutenant John Pratt, Adjutant, to be A. A. A. G.; First Lieutenant Cyrus L. Gorton, Quartermaster, to be A. C. S.,

and First Lieutenant Edward C. D. Lines to be A. D. C.; and the following officers were ordered on duty in the Regimental Staff: First Lieutenant David C. Coleman, First Battalion Adjutant, to be Acting Adjutant; Second Lieutenant John B. Dexter, Second Battalion Quartermaster, to be Acting Quartermaster; and on the same day the Second started for Fort Riley, and reached there on the 4th, and reported to Brigadier General Mitchell, commanding New Mexico Brigade.

The regiment was inspected May 8th, by Major Walling, Seventh U. S. Infantry, and on the 9th was paid by Major Eaton, to include the 30th of April, 1862.

The men were armed with sabres May 12th, and on the 13th the regiment was reviewed in line with the Brigade by Brigadier General Mitchell.

On the 15th of May, Surgeon Joseph P. Root, claiming to have been regularly commissioned by the Governor as Colonel, and being recognized as such at Brigade Headquarters, assumed command, and on the same day Second Lieutenant Bradford S. Bassett was mustered in and assigned to duty in B company, vice Dunlap, resigned May 14. Second Lieutenant John B. Dexter, Second Battalion Quartermaster, was assigned to D company, vice Moore, and First Lieutenant Horace L. Moore was mustered in vice White, resigned April 30th.

May 16th, the following officers were detached and ordered on duty with the battery heretofore mentioned as Hollister's Battery, but which will hereafter be known as Hopkins' battery, viz.: Captain Henry Hopkins, B company; First Lieutenant Robert H. Hunt, I company; Second Lieutenant John K. Rankin, H company, and Second Lieutenant Joseph Cracklin, Second Battalion Adjutant, and the Battery was ordered with a brigade of troops, under Brigadier General Mitchell, to Tennessee; and Second Lieutenant William B. Parsons, Third Battalion Adjutant, was assigned to a company in the Ninth Kansas Cavalry, by order of the Department commander, with the consent of the Governor.

On the same day, Major Julius G. Fisk was detached with squadrons A and D, and ordered to escort Major Martin, Paymaster, to New Mexico. For an account of that expedition see supplement I.

On the 21st of May, it having been ascertained that Surgeon Joseph P. Root had assumed to act as Colonel of the Second without proper authority, Lieutenant Colonel Bassett resumed command of the regiment, and also of Fort Riley, where headquarters had been established, and Dr. J. P. Root resumed his duties as surgeon of the regiment.

On the 27th of May, the Governor sent Lieutenant Colonel Bassett a commission as Colonel, to date April 9th, 1862, and on the day following he made application to be mustered in, but the muster was refused, for the reason that Brigadier General Blunt, commanding the Department of Kansas, had given instructions to the mustering officer not to muster any officer into the Second Kansas regiment unless the applicant presented written permission from Department Headquarters for such muster. In giving such instructions, Brigadier General Blunt exceeded his authority; for, by the orders of the War Department, the mustering officer was subject only to the orders of the Adjutant General of the Army, and the mustering regulations.

Lieutenant Colonel Bassett applied at once in person at Department Headquarters for authority to be mustered in. He showed by the regimental reports that the regiment was above the minimum required for the muster of a Colonel, and that a vacancy had actually existed since the 8th of April.

Major Charles W. Blair had received a commission as Lieut. Colonel, Captain Avra P. Russell as Major, and First Lieutenant Burnett B. Mitchell as Captain, and the refusal to muster Lieut. Colonel Bassett prevented the muster of these officers.

By section three of an Act of Congress, approved August 6th, '61, it was provided that vacancies thereafter occurring among the commissioned officers of volunteer regiments should be filled by the Governors of the States respectively, in the same manner as original appointments.

By section four of an Act of Congress, approved July 22d, '61, it was provided that the Governors of States furnishing volunteers should commission the field, staff and company officers.

A vacancy existed, however, in the office of Colonel of the Second Kansas Cavalry, and an order was issued by Brigadier General Blunt relieving Colonel William F. Cloud from command of the Tenth Kansas Infantry, and assigning him to the command of the Second Kansas Cavalry, and Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was informed that the vacancy of Colonel in the regiment was filled by that assignment.

On the 1st of June Colonel Cloud, Tenth Kansas Infantry, assumed command of the regiment, and Lieutenant Colonel Bassett remained in command of Fort Riley.

On the 5th of June First Lieutenant Cyrus L. Gorton was relieved from duty as A. C. S. New Mexico Brigade, and assigned to the same duty in the Indian Expedition.

On the 9th of June orders were received from Department Headquarters for the Second to join the Indian Expedition then concentrating at Humboldt, in the south of Kansas, leaving a sufficient force to garrison Fort Riley; and in obedience to the instructions, squadrons B and C were detached for garrison duty under command of Captain Daniel S. Whittenhall, and the regiment moved on the 11th of June to Emporia, reaching the latter place on the 14th, where, by order of Colonel Cloud, it remained until the 23d, when it again moved to Iola, reaching the last named place on the 26th, when, being again joined by Colonel Cloud, it was halted until the 14th of July.

Squadrons B and C were ordered to Fort Larned on the 22d of June. For more particular account of these companies see supplement II.

On the 30th of June the regiment was mustered for pay.

On the 10th of July John Bell, private company I was executed by hanging, by sentence of a drum-head court martial, approved by Colonel Cloud, for having committed a rape on a woman living near Iola, July 4th.

On the 14th of July the Second started for and reached Fort Scott on the 15th, and on the 16th and 17th the men were armed with Whitney rifles.

On the 16th of July Major Blair was detached, and ordered to report at Department Headquarters for special duty.

On the 18th of July the Second moved south, and reached Baxter Springs, on the Quapaw Indian Reservation, on the 20th, when the Indian Expedition was met, moving northward, with the commanding officer under arrest.

On the 26th of July Colonel Cloud was assigned to the command of the First Brigade Indian Expedition. First Lieutenant D. C. Coleman, First Battalion Adjutant, was detached and assigned to duty as A. A. A. G., Brigade headquarters, and Lieutenant Colonel Bassett resumed command of the regiment, and assigned First Lieutenant E. S. Stover, company E, to duty as Acting Adjutant.

On the 1st of August the Second marched in light order south, via Tallequah, capital of the Cherokee Indian Nation, to Park Hill, reaching the latter place on the 3d; where, after securing the archives and treasure of the Cherokeen Indian Nation, and being joined by John Ross, principal chief, and Lewis Ross, treasurer, with their families and friends, returned to the camp on the Quapaw Reserve, reaching the latter place on the 6th. (See Report No. 1.)

On the 7th of August the Second moved north, and on the 11th camped on Moore's Creek, eight miles south of Fort Scott, and on the 12th Captain Ayres was detached with his company I, and ordered to escort Chief John Ross, with the archives and treasure of the Cherokee Indian Nation to Fort Leavenworth, and return without unnecessary delay.

On the 13th of August the regiment marched to Fort Scott, and was reviewed by Brigadier General Blunt, and returned to camp on Moore's Creek, and received an order to march forthwith to join a force in pursuit of a rebel raiding party, under Colonel Coffey, moving northward through the western tier of counties in Missouri. It marched in light order, joined the pursuing column, made forced marches, and reached Dry Fork Creek, near Carthage, Mo., on the 22d.

On the morning of the 24th the Second marched for Fort Scott, and encountered a force of rebels, under command of Colonel Shelby, at Coon Creek, and returned to camp near Fort Scott on the 25th. (See Report No. 3.)

On the 30th of August the regiment was inspected, mustered for pay, and reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Bassett.

On the 1st of September the designation of the brigade was changed to Third Brigade Army of Kansas. First Lieutenant Stover was relieved from duty as Acting Adjutant, and Second Lieutenant Mentzer, of K company, assigned to that duty. Second Lieutenant Dimon, of I company, was detailed as Acting Quartermaster, and Second Lieutenant Waugh, of G company, as Acting Commissary. First Lieutenant Robert H. Hunt, of I company, resigned September 3d, and on the 10th First Lieut. Stover, E company, and twenty-five men, were detailed, and placed on special duty with a section of 12-pdr. mountain howitzers.

Squadrons A, B, C and D, under command of Major Fisk, from the New Mexico Expedition, reported for duty at Regimental Headquarters September 20th, and were in good condition for active service. For a full account of these companies while away from the regiment, see supplements I and II.

On the 26th of September, Second Lieutenant Bassett, B company, was detailed and assigned to duty as Acting Adjutant, vice Second Lieutenant Mentzer, returned to duty with his company, and the resignation of Assistant Surgeon George B. Wood was accepted, on account of disability. In the resignation of Dr. Wood, the regiment lost an able and efficient officer, and the officers a courteous and genial comrade.

On the 27th of September the Second marched in light order on a scout, and returned to Cox's Creek, twelve miles south of Fort Scott, on the 30th. This was one of the hardest, and least productive of good results, of any trip ever made by the regiment, and it remains a mystery to this day why it was required to make it. The scout was made southwest from Fort Scott. Three days and nights were occupied. A brief description of the first night's march will suffice to describe the entire trip. The regiment was in camp six miles southeast of Fort Scott; left camp at sundown; traveled all night

estimated distance thirty-five miles—and in the morning at eight o'clock, it was just seven miles from the place of starting. The same farce was played for the next three days and the two intervening nights, until the Second found itself, on the 30th, as above stated.

September 30th Captain Crawford was assigned Acting Major commanding a battalion, and Lieutenant Johnston to command of company A. Captain Crawford never returned to duty with the company again.

On the morning of the 1st of October orders were received for the regiment to march forthwith to reinforce Brigadier General Solomon, commanding division at Sarcoxie, Mo., who was threatened by a superior force at Newtonia. First Lieutenant Luther H. Wood, First Battalion Quartermaster, was assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, having reported from detached service at Department Headquarters.

The regiment reported to Brigadier General Solomon on the night of the 3d, and at one o'clock a. m., of the 4th, marched on the direct road to Newtonia, and on the morning of the 4th entered that place. (See Report No. 4.)

October 5th the Second marched to Neosho, twelve miles west of Newtonia, and returned to the latter place at noon the next day, thence eight miles southwest to Indian Creek, and on the 10th marched to a point five miles north of Keittsville, where it was paid by Major Eaton, to include August 31st. Captain Hopkins, having been relieved from detached service with Hopkins' Battery, returned to the command of his company at this place. (See Supplement III.) Captain Amaziah Moore was granted leave of absence for thirty days.

On the 16th the Second was ordered to the front to ascertain the position of the enemy, and if possible, to report their strength, preparatory to a forward movement of the army, and reached Elk Horn tavern, on Pea Ridge, the same day, and on the 12th moved forward to Sugar Creek, on the 18th to Cross Hollows, on the 19th to Mud Town, driving the enemy's pickets and outposts twenty miles.

This was an important expedition. The enemy was known to be in considerable force in front of our army, and it became necessary to find out something concerning their position, and ascertain their strength. A cavalry regiment was sent out on the 15th, but returned after an absence of twelve hours. Brigadier General Schofield then directed the detail of a regiment that would go where ordered and stay until recalled. The Second Kansas Cavalry was selected, and performed the duty without faltering, and returned to the line of the army, then advanced to Pea Ridge, on the 20th. (See Report No. 5.)

At dark on the 20th, the Second was again on the march, having the advance of the division moving west, reached Bentonville before daylight, and again resumed the march at sundown of the 21st, holding the same relative position in the column, and reached Maysville at sunrise on the morning of the 22d. The regiment numbered four hundred and ninety-seven, aggregate for duty, and had just been on a very severe march and scout, and in the saddle for five days and seven nights in succession, (having rested one day at Bentonville.) Eight miles east of Maysville a halt was ordered for one hour. The night was very dark, and the timber on each side of the road heavy. The advance guard consisted of company K, of the Second, which was followed by Brigadier General Blunt, division commander, with his staff and escort; Colonel Cloud, brigade commander, with his staff, came

next, and then the Second Kansas Cavalry. Brigadier General Blunt ordered the column forward. Lieutenant Colonel Bassett sent an officer to the rear of the regiment to communicate the order to each squadron commander. When the head of the column had arrived within two miles of Maysville, a halt was ordered, and Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was directed to send two squadrons around the town to surprise and capture the pickets, and prevent any communication with the enemy's main force. It was then first discovered that no troops had moved forward from the place of halting, six miles back, except the Second. Major Fisk was sent back to order the division forward with all possible speed.

The plan was to surprise and attack the enemy early in the morning, but the delay of the attacking force was likely to interfere materially with that plan. The pickets had escaped, and conveyed intelligence to the rebel commander that a force was approaching. Time would be gained by him for preparation, and instead of capture, he might make good his escape.; instead of an easy conquest, a desperate struggle might come; instead of victory, defeat might follow; and all from the carelessness and inattention of some officer, whose rank and authority had been conferred upon him under the belief that he was capable of discharging the duties of his responsible position.

The position was a novel one for officers to be placed in. It was the division commander's duty to know that each brigade was in its proper place, that his column was arranged in order for formation into line of battle. It was the duty of the brigade commanders to see that their respective brigades were ready for instant attack. It would not do to presume that every regiment, detachment and battery, would maintain its proper place, and go into action without any supervision of its movements. True, they might do so, but if they did not, their neglect might be fatal to the army, as well as to its commander. Had the entire division been up in time, the result might have been different. Instead of being driven off the ground, a large portion, if not all of the enemy, might have been captured.

Squadrons B and I were sent around the town, but the pickets made their escape and alarmed the enemy, four miles southwest of Maysville. The regiment moved forward and entered the town of Maysville soon after daylight, where a halt was again ordered for a short time, to hear from the division in the rear.

Soon after sunrise the Second moved on a trot in the direction of the enemy, drove in their line of skirmishers, and although five miles in advance of the rest of the division, attacked the rebel force in position, drove them from their guns, captured a battery of four pieces, (three six pound field pieces and one twelve pound howitzer), and sent it to the rear before reinforcements came up.

The enemy was posted four thousand (4,000) strong with a battery in the edge of a heavy body of timber skirting the prairie on the south. The attacking force—consisting of four hundred and ninety-seven (497) men and officers, and one section of mountain howitzers—advanced at a gallop in column across the open prairie, formed "Left front into line of battle" within three hundred yeards of the enemy, and, under a heavy fire of musketry and artillery, dismounted, charged across an open field and routed the rebel force without a single bayonet. (For a full description of this action see Report No. 6.)

On the 24th Major Fisk, with a detachment of two hundred (200) men was sent down the State Line road to the town of Cincinnati, and returned on the 26th without accident.

On the 27th of October a battery was organized by assigning Captain Hopkins with company B to the command of the four (4) pieces captured on the 22d; and the battery thus organized was designated, by General Order from Regimental Headquarters, as "Hopkins' Battery," but continued with, and reported to the regiment.

On the same day 2d Lieutenant B. S. Bassett was assigned to duty as A. A. A. G. at Brigade Headquarters; 2d Lieutenant Cross was detached and assigned to duty as Acting Adjutant; and 2d Lieutenant David R. Coleman, 1st Battalion Adjutant, was mustered out as a supernumary; 2d Lieutenant William C. Hook, C company, was tried by General Court Martial for "misbehavior before the enemy," in the action of the 22d—charges preferred by Lieutenant Colonel Bassett—found guilty, and subjected to private reprimand by the General Commanding Division.

On the 31st of October the Second marched in rear of the division to Spavina Creek, and was mustered for pay by Colonel Cloud.

Captain Byron P. Ayres was sent on detached service to Fort Scott Fort Leavenworth.

The regiment marched from Spavina Creek on the 6th of November to Prairie Creek, eight miles southwest of Bentonville, and squadrons A, F and K, under command of Major Fisk, were sent to Brown's Mills, eight miles southwest, to hold an advanced post. They remained there until the 15th, and rejoined the regiment, which had moved west on the 14th, and reached Pollard's, on the west line of the State on the 15th, and camped.

While at Prairie Creek two hundred (200) officers and men were sent to scout the country in the direction of Rhea's Mills, Cane Hill and Dick Oliver's; and having proceeded via Cane Hill into Cove Creek returned up that creek via Fayetteville to Regimental Headquarters, having met a rebel force under command of Colonel Emmet McDonald in Cane Hill and pursued them more than ten miles down the road towards Van Buren. A rebel flag was captured and the enemy compelled to flee in haste; and as each mule team gave out the wagon and its contents were fired and abandoned. On the return a number of bushwhackers were captured.

Second Lieutenant Waugh was detached, and assigned to duty at Division Headquarters as Judge Advocate.

On the 17th of November Captain Crawford was sent with one hundred (100) men to Carthage, Missouri, to reinforce the escort to a supply train en-route from Fort Scott, and returned on the 26th.

On the 27th the Second marched in light order in the rear of the division south via Cincinnati to near Rhea's Mills.

On the 28th the march was resumed, with company C, under command of Captain Whittenhall, as advance guard, three companies under command of Major Fisk at the head of the column, followed by the 2d Indian Battery, next by the 11th Kansas Infantry, and then by the remaining five squadrons under command of Lieutenant Colonel Bassett. Having passed Rhea's Mills, and while yet four miles from Cane Hill, the 11th Kansas halted to rest; but the cavalry and artillery in advance pushed on and engaged the enemy one mile north of Boonsboro. At the first report of the artillery the five squadrons in the rear of the 11th Kansas passed that regiment by file at a gallop; and, with the four companies under Major Fisk, supported the 2d Indiana Battery until the infantry came up.

The enemy was reported at six thousand (6,000), but did not, probably, exceed three thousand (3,000), under General Marmaduke, and were known to be well equipped and well officered—by such men as Coffey, Shelby, McDonald, and others. Yet Brigadier General Blunt, Division Commander, and Colonel Cloud, Brigadier Commander, found themselves under the enemy's fire at short range, with a full battery of light artillery, with only four small companies of cavalry to support it, and no reinforcements within four miles. Courage under such circumstances could not save a battery. Ignorance on the part of the enemy of the true position was its only safety—its best support. Had the enemy charged the Federal advance, as they should have done, in the outset, Major Fisk's cavalry might have saved themselves from capture, but the 2d Indiana Battery, the pride of the Hoosiers, would have fired its last shot in defence of liberty.

At Old Fort Wayne five hundred (500) men of this regiment captured a battery of four pieces supported by more than one thousand (1,000) men. How much easier for Marmaduke, with one thousand (1,000) men to have captured six pieces supported by less than two hundred (200). The brilliant opportunity was presented, but the enemy faltered and the battery was saved. So long as an officer is successful it matters but little how his point is gained, or what blunders he may have committed. But if defeated by his own negligence or carelessness he cannot survive it.

The attack commenced at 11 o'clock A. M., and the Second kept the advance in the pursuit of the enemy, which retreated towards Van Buren down the Cove Creek road for seven miles, and until 4 o'clock P. M., skirmishing the greater portion of the time. Major Fisk was wounded severely on the top of his head by a piece of shell, but continued on duty in command of his battalion until he received a peremptory order from his commanding officer to report to the Surgeon to have his wound dressed, who forbade his return to the front. (For full account of this action see Report No. 7.)

The regiment bivouacked for the night on Cove Creek, and the next day returned to Boonsboro, and camped.

Notice was received at Regimental Headquarters that Second Lieutenant Joseph Cracklin, 2d Battalion Adjutant, on duty with battery in Tennessee, had been mustered out of the service as a supernumery; and on the 2d of December, Major Fisk being unfit for actual field duty on account of wounds received in action, was, by order of Brigadier Beneral Blunt, directed to report for duty at Fort Leavenworth.

On the same day a scouting party of seventy-five (75) men was sent out under Captain Cameron, with instructions to proceed to Natural Dam, on Lee's Creek, via Dick Oliver's, and return via Evansville, on the State Line road. Captain Cameron performed the duty assigned him; and, returning on the 3d, brought reliable information that General Hindman was crossing his army at Van Buren for the purpose of marching to attack the Army of the Frontier.

On the 3d scouting parties were sent out on all the roads leading south, but returned without any special intelligence except corroborating the information brought in by Captain Cameron.

On the 4th Captain Russell was sent down the Cove Creek road, and Lieutenant Moore was sent down the Mountain road, with instructions to go until they met the enemy's pickets. Captain Russell moved cautiously down the creek, and about seven miles below the outposts encountered the enemy's pickets, remained near them until daylight and returned.

Lieutenant Moore was particularly directed to discover, if possible, the

enemy's strength, as well as to watch their movements. He met the pickets and drove them in, and during the night from the hills observed their camp fires, passed down on their left flank and drove their pickets in on the south. He returned and reported Lieutenant Colonel Bassett about 3 o'clock A. M. of the 5th, and was sent at once to Division Headquarters to give information to the commanding General. Lieutenant Moore reported the enemy's camp fires as extending for three miles, and very numerous. The next morning the entire effective force of the regiment went to the front, and scouting parties were again sent out. Captain Gardner was sent down Cove Creek; Lieutenant Mitchell was sent across to the Wire road and Lieutenant Moore was again sent down the Mountain road. Captain Gardner and Lieutenant Moore met the pickets. The former returned to the outpost and took command of it, and the latter returned in the night to the camp. Lieutenant Mitchell returned without seeing the enemy.

Assistant Surgeon John W. Robinson, of Douglas county, having been commissioned and mustered in, vice Wood, resigned, reported and was assigned to duty, and Captain Moore returned to duty from absence with leave.

The outpost was stationed on Cove Creek where the roads from Fayetteville and Cane Hill meet. Cove Creek is a deep gulch, very narrow, with steep mountains on either side, and an army once in it must either go through or turn back—there being for twenty miles no place where artillery could be moved up the mountain side without great difficulty. The enemy was moving up that creek. The outpost was the salient point. If it could be held the enemy could not flank the 1st Division and get in its rear, or advance further to the attack. It was a very strong point, and was the key to the position, and could have been, and should have been held at all hazard.

It was evident that the head of the rebel column had not advanced on the 5th, and that an attempt would probably be made to drive in the outposts on the morning of the 6th. To be properly prepared for that attack, General Blunt, on the afternoon of the 5th, directed Colonel Cloud to reinforce the picket, or outpost, with sufficient force to hold it.

Captain Gardner was in command of the outpost, consisting of one hundred (100) men. Colonel Cloud directed Lieutenant Colonel Bassett to detail an additional hundred men and two howitzers to be in readiness to march at 5 o'clock next morning to reinforce Captain Gardner, and also ordered one hundred and fifty men for the same purpose from another regiment in the same brigade. It was suggested that the entire regiment ought to be sent and be on the ground by midnight. The outpost was not less than six miles from Regimental Headquarters; the road was very rough and a mountain had to be crossed, and at least an hour an a half would ordinarily be required to reach it; and reinforcements starting at 5 o'clock could not possibly reach it before daylight.

The suggestions were not heeded, and Captain Cameron was detailed with two Lieutenants and one hundred (100) men, and Lieutenant Stover, with his section of mountain howitzers; and positive instructions were given to be in the saddle and in readiness to march at the hour specified.

Captain Cameron started with his detachment at precisely 5 o'clock A. M. on the 6th, but when four miles out he met a messenger from Captain Gardner, informing him that his outpost had been attacked before daylight by such overwhelming numbers that he was compelled to fall back. Captain Cameron hastened forward, reinforced Captain Gardner on the top of the mountain, where the latter was slowly retiring before the enemy's skirmishers. The

reinforcement checked the enemy's advance, and Captain Gardner then sent a messenger to Lieutenant Colonel Bassett informing him that he had fallen back two miles, to the north brow of the mountain, and that the enemy had followed him closely.

The balance of the regiment then moved out to the support of Captain Gardner without waiting for orders, and reached the foot of the mountain just as Captain Gardner was driven by the enemy off from it into the valley below. Had the outpost been properly reinforced it might still have been driven from its position; but that supposition cannot be received as a sufficient plea in this case. A larger reinforcement should have been sent, and ought to have been sent so as to have arrived on the ground at midnight, as suggested. To have sent them much earlier might have discovered the act to the enemy; to delay it later was fatal.

During the day the Second Cavalry was reinforced by battalion of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, and succeeded in regaining the top of the mountain. The enemy made three charges to dislodge our forces, but failed. The enemy, being strongly reinforced, made the last charge just before dark, to drive our forces back into the valley. The position was now plain. The enemy had already driven our outposts back two miles from the forks of the road, and an attempt would be made either to cross the mountain and make an attack on the Union forces at daylight, or make a flank movement, and get between General Blunt's command and General Herron, who was marching with reinforcements from the northeast via Fayetteville. To the Second Kansas was, therefore, entrusted a very responsible position. Captain S. J. Crawford was in immediate command of the companies of the Second Cavalry in the skirmishing of the 6th. He was supported by company H, of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, under Captain Joel Huntoon, with companies D and I, of the Eleventh, as a reserve.

The morning of the 7th was beautiful—clear and frosty. Every preparation was made to resist an attack from the enemy. Slight skirmishing ensued, when it was discovered that the enemy had withdrawn all but a few who were left for a mere feint. Our skirmishers moved forward with but little opposition. The left flank of the First Division had been passed. Hindman was in its rear. Reports of artillery told too plainly that General Herron was attacked; that the reinforcements, marching to the support of the First Division, were in imminent danger of defeat. (See Report No. 8.)

At eleven o'clock, A. M., on the 7th, the Second received orders to move in the direction of Rhea's Mill, in rear of the division, and came up with the column a mile and a half from that place. The enemy had engaged the Second and Third divisions, under Brigadier General Herron, at the crossing of Illinois Creek, five miles east of Rhea's Mills. The First Division was turned at once in that direction, and this regiment moved by file at a gallop, and arrived on the battlefield in advance of the column, and formed line of battle on the enemy's left flank, dismounted, took position between the Tenth and Thirteenth Regiments of Kansas Infantry, and maintained its position until driven back with the rest of the line, when it immediately re-formed, mounted, and moved to the support of the artillery, which was retiring, with prolonges attached, firing with great rapidity; and soon after dark the Second retired to the rear one mile, and bivouacked. Second Lieutenant B. S. Bassett was taken prisoner, and in the night was sent, with a small party of the enemy to Cane Hill. He had informed General Hindman that he was fighting the three divisions of the Army of the Frontier, while Hindman thought he was fight-

ing but two, and that the First Division, under Brigadier General Blunt, was twelve miles in his rear, at Cane Hill, where he had flanked it. Finding that the lieutenant's statements were true that General Blunt had left Cane Hill in the forenoon of that day, and therefore had had sufficient time to march that distance, preparations were at once made for retreat. Blankets were wrapped around the wheels of the artillery to muffle them, and as soon as it was light a flag of truce was sent, asking an armistice, and Lieutenant Bassett was released on parole.

Captain Avra P. Russell, of company K, was mortally wounded. He was at the head of his command, with it marched into line, dismounted, and fell at the first fire. He was carried to the rear, and everything done that could be to relieve him. He lived to learn that the enemy was vanquished, He was a brave soldier, an accomplished officer, a firm friend, and an implacable enemy. His virtues were cherished by his comrades, and his faults forgotten. He died on the 12th. A General Order was published from Regimental Headquarters, in which his services were extolled, and the several actions in which he had taken part mentioned, and his character eulogized.

On the 8th the Second remained inactive, and on the 9th moved to Rhea's Mill. (See Report No. 9.)

On the 10th, First Lieutenant Gorton, having been relieved from duty as C. S. Indian expedition, was detached, and assigned to duty as A. A. Q. M., First Brigade, Colonel W. R. Judson commanding. On the 12th the regiment moved back to its old camp at Cane Hill, and was engaged on picket duty and scouting until the 26th, without any occurrence of special importance. On the 27th the regiment marched in advance of the division, and bivouacked that night at the mouth of Cove Creek, at Dick Oliver's, and the next morning resumed the same order in column, moved rapidly forward, met the enemy's pickets sixteen miles from Van Buren, drove them back, and met a regiment of Texas cavalry at Dripping Springs. At this place Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was ordered, with six squadrons, by Brigadier General Herron to make a detour to the right, and gain a road two or three miles further west, which caused him to enter Van Buren half an hour behind the advance. Captain Moore, in command of the other three squadrons, maintained the advance into Van Buren, and supported by a regiment of Missouri cavalry, drove the Texas regiment, before referred to, into and through Van Buren, and captured their baggage train, consisting of twenty-five wagons; the entire advance under Colonel Cloud. During the afternoon an attack was made by the enemy from across the river with artillery. The Second was formed in the rear, and to the south of the town, but could not, of course, be rendered available, owing to the interposition of the river as a barrier, and the fight, therefore, became solely an engagement with artillery, in which the Union forces were successful. The same night the regiment bivouacked in the rear of Van Buren, and on the morning of the 29th made a scout down the north side of the Arkansas river twenty-five miles, and returned at twelve o'clock P. M., to find that the army had moved again north in the direction of Fayetteville. Next day the Second marched to Dick Oliver's, on Lee's Creek, and on the 31st to Price's old headquarters on Cove Creek, and was there mustered for pay. On the first day of January, 1863, the regiment reached Rhea's Mill, to which place all the baggage of the army had been sent, and placed under the command of Colonel Judson, who was left with the First Brigade to guard it. (See Report No. 10.)

Captain Ayres returned to duty with his company from detached service, and First Lieutenant E. C. D. Lines rejoined his company from detached ser-

vice as A. D. C. on the staff of Brigadier General Mitchell, and at the same time, a large portion of the men who had been detached in May, 1862, for duty with Hollister's battery, rejoined their companies.

On the second day of January the Second moved to Illinois Creek, and on the 3d to Elm Springs, where it remained until the 11th. Hopkin's battery was detached from the regiment, and assigned to duty with the Indian Brigade, and as it never afterwards rejoined the regiment, but subsequently was permanently detached, by order of the Secretary of War, and designated the Third Kansas Battery, no further mention will be made of it in connection with the history of the Second Kansas Cavalry.

First Lieutenant J. C. French was assigned to duty as A. A. G. at Brigade Headquarters, vice Lieutenant Bassett, returned to duty with his company. Lieutenant Lee was assigned to duty as Acting Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Cross, returned to duty with his company, and First Lieutenant John Johnston was detailed and sent to Kansas in charge of a recruiting party.

On the 11th of January the Second moved to Mud Town, on the Springfield and Fayetteville road. On the 12th Captain Cameron was sent on a scout to Huntsville, and did not rejoin the regiment until the 20th, at Springfield, Missouri. No written account was ever made of that scout, and consequently nothing definite can be stated regarding it.

On the 12th the regiment was ordered back to Elm Springs to escort a supply train to Springfield, Missouri, and the latter place was reached on the 16th. On the 17th the Second was ordered on a scout towards Hartsville, in pursuit of a rebel force which had attacked Springfield on the 8th, but finding the "track cold"—so cold that more than twenty (20) men froze their feet—and so old that the "oldest inhabitants" could scarcely remember it, officers and men returned to Springfield on the 20th, to reflect on the brilliancy of the movement, and admire the genius that planned it.

Captain Cameron was placed in arrest on the 20th, under charges preferred by his First Lieutenant, J. C. French.

During the month of February the regiment was employed on picket duty and escorting forage and supply trains, and on the 10th of that month Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was sent on detached service to St. Louis, and the command of the regiment devolved upon Captain Moore, who mustered it for pay on the 28th.

On the 14th of February Second Lieutenant John B. Dexter was assigned, by order of the Department Commander, as Post Quartermaster at Springfield, Missouri; and by same authority, Second Lieutenant G. M. Waugh was assigned to duty as Judge Advocate of the District of Southwest Missouri. First Sergeant Morris Enright, having been commissioned and mustered First Lieutenant and Adjutant, vice First Lieutenant John Pratt, promoted Assistant Adjutant General of Volunteers, was placed on duty, and Lieutenant Lee was returned to duty with his company. Lieutenant Colonel Bassett returned to duty on the first day of March. On the 8th the regiment was paid by Major Wilson, to include the 31st of October, 1862, and on the 26th Lieutenant B. B. Mitchell was placed in arrest on charges preferred by Colonel Cloud.

On the 27th of March the resignations of Captain Byron P. Ayres and Second Lieutenant William M. Hook were accepted, on account of disability. In the resignation of Captain Ayres the regiment lost an intelligent and brave officer, and his company an excellent commander. But the fatigue and experience incident to the active campaign of the past eight months had been too severe for him, and he was compelled to leave the service, which he had been among the first to enter.

On the 1st of April Major Charles W. Blair was assigned to the command of Fort Scott, Kansas. During the month First Lieutenant Ballard was sent to Fayetteville to bring up some wounded and sick soldiers left there in February. On the 15th the regiment was paid by Major Adams to include the 28th of February, 1863; and on the 30th it was inspected and mustered for pay.

May 1st the regiment was paid by Major Adams to include April 30th, 1863.

On the 4th of May Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was placed in arrest under charges preferred by Captain Samuel J. Crawford.

On the 5th of May First Lieutenant Edward C. D. Lines was promoted Captain of C company, vice Wittenhall, discharged; First Sergeant Edgar A. Baker was promoted to First Lieutenant, vice Lines; Sergeant Henry S. Jenks was promoted to Second Lieutenant, vice Hook, resigned, and Captain A. Moore was granted leave of absence on account of disease contracted in the line of duty.

In the month of May Captain Crawford, who succeeded to the command of the regiment, made a scout, with other troops, in the direction of Carthage via Bentonville, where a number of bushwhackers were captured. A rebel force under Colonel Coffey was encountered near Carthage and dispersed; also Livingston's band was routed near Sherwood.

Second Lieutenant Charles Dimon was promoted to First Lieutenant I company, vice Hunt, resigned, and First Sergeant Edward Ross was promoted Second Lieutenant, vice Dimon. First Lieutenant John M. Mentzer, having received a commission, was mustered Captain of company K, vice Russell, deceased.

On the 10th of June the trial of Lieutenant Colonel Bassett commenced before a General Court Martial, and continued until the 20th, when the Judge Advocate asked a continuance for 30 days.

On the 16th of June Chaplain Charles Reynolds, was, by order of the Department Commander, detached and assigned to duty at Fort Scott, and on the 29th, Major Fisk returned and assumed command of the regiment, and inspected and mustered it for pay on the 30th.

On the 6th of July Brigadier General McNeil assumed command of the District of Southwest Missouri, and company A was detached and entered on duty at District Headquarters as personal escort to the General commanding. First Lieutenant J. C. French was detached and assigned to duty at District Headquarters as A. D. C.; Second Lieutenant H. S. Jenks was detached and assigned to duty at Brigade Headquarters as A. A. A. G., and First Lieutenant and Quartermaster C. L. Gaston, having been relieved from duty with Colonel Judson, and was detached and assigned to duty at Brigade Headquarters as A. A. Q. M.

On the 23d of July the regiment, under command of Captain Gunther, was sent to Cassville, Missouri; Major Fisk was detailed on a General Court Martial; Lieutenant John Johnston returned to duty with his company, and Captain John Gardner was detailed for duty on a Military Commission for the trial of citizen prisoners.

On the 26th of July the General Court Martial resumed the consideration of Lieutenant Colonel Bassett's case; and pending a motion by the prosecution to discontinue it, Brigadier General McNeil directed the Judge Advocate to send all the proceedings to him for examination.

Captain Crawford resumed command of the regiment at Cassville about the 1st of August; First Lieutenant L. H. Wood was detached and assigned to duty at Brigade Headquarters as A. C. S., and Surgeon J. P. Root was assigned to duty as Surgeon in Chief of Troops in the Field.

On the 6th of August Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was released from arrest, the General commanding having decided after examining the testimony for the prosecution that there was no evidence presented that could sustain the charges. The Court Martial was dissolved. Lieutenant Colonel Bassett and Major Fisk were detailed upon a General Court Martial to convene at Springfield, Missouri, August 12th; and the disability of Captain Amziah Moore still continuing, he was honorably discharged from the service.

On the 14th of August the Second moved from Cassville under command of Captain Crawford to Bentonville, Arkansas, on the 16th to Fayetteville, on the 17th to Cane Hill, on the 18th to Rhea's Mill, on the 19th to Cincinnati, and the same day started for Fort Gibson, Cherokee Indian territory, and arrived there on the 21st. On the 23d it crossed the Arkansas river to Honey Springs, in the Creek Indian territory; on the 24th to the Canadian river, Choctaw Indian territory.

At this place, by direction of General Blunt, Captain Crawford, with the 2d Kansas Cavalry and detachments of the 14th Kansas Cavalry, 3d Wisconsin Cavalry and Captain Kauffman's howitzers, 3d Indiana Home Guards, was sent to the West by way of North Fork Town for the purpose of getting to the rear of the enemy and destroying their supplies at Perryville, and capturing the enemy's train. Gen. Cooper at this time was in front and south of General Blunt's command about ten miles. Captain Crawford, on reaching North Fork Town, sent messages back to General Blunt that he had safely reached the latter place and destroyed their warehouses of supplies; had taken all the clothing the men could in any way use; had burned the depot of ordnance supplies, and would, by daylight next morning, reach the junction of the roads and proceed to Perryville to the accomplishment of the designated work. He moved forward from North Fork Town, captured a paymaster's outfit with $40,100, captured a number of horses and mules, destroyed some wagons, and arrived at the junction to find that the rebel army had retreated before General Blunt made any move towards them; and that they had already passed the junction towards Perryville. He here joined the forces of General Blunt and hotly pursued General Cooper's command—overtook it, and drove it beyond Perryville. On the 27th the command, on the return, camped near the junction; the next night—the 28th—at Scullyville. The 29th, 30th and 31st it marched to the Poteau river, about 16 miles south of Fort Smith. From Scullyville Captain Mentzer, with one company, went to, and took possession of Fort Smith, and again raised the stars and stripes to the breeze, never again, it is to be hoped, to be taken down by enemies of the government.

On the 1st of September, the brigade, the Second at the head, moved east from Poteau to the road leading from Fort Smith toward Backbone mountain, where a rebel force under General Cabbell was overtaken. Company C, commanded by Captain E. C. D. Lines, in the advance, was ambushed, the Captain and a number of his men killed and wounded.

On the 2d the command moved north to Fort Smith.

Captain John Gardner having been relieved from duty on Military Commission at Springfield, Missouri, was ordered to rejoin his regiment at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and on the 10th of September, between Elk Horn Tavern and Cross Hollow, was captured by the enemy, held a prisoner for several days, released on parole and returned to Springfield, but afterwards made the trip with better success.

Sometime later in the month of September a detachment of the regiment was sent with other troops to Dardanelle, Arkansas, where a rebel force was encountered and defeated.

On the 1st of October B company was permanently detached by order of the Secretary of War and created into a battery to be thereafter known as Third Kansas Battery, Captain Henry Hopkins, First Lieutenant John F. Aduddell, and Second Lieutenant B. S. Bassett.

On the 13th of October Major Charles W. Blair was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry.

On the 28th of October the Regiment was paid by Major Sullivan to include the 31st of August, and on the 31st of October it was mustered for pay by Captain A. W. Matthews.

On the 2d of November Lieutenant Colonel Bassett and Major Fisk rejoined the regiment, and the former resumed command.

On the 6th Captain Mentzer with one hundred (100) men was sent to Dardanelle where he remained until the 23d of December, and rejoined the regiment at Waldron.

On the 10th Captain Gardner was sent with one hundred (100) men to Charleston, twenty miles east of Fort Smith, where a large amount of cotton was seized and brought into Fort Smith.

On the 15th Captain Gardner was sent with fifty (50) men to Waldron, forty-five miles southeast of Fort Smith, to report to Colonel Johnson, commanding troops at that place, who ordered him to scout in the direction of Boonville; and near that place he met the rebel Colonel Brooks with six hundred (600) men. Discovering the rebel advance and supposing it to be a small band of guerrillas, he gave the order to charge; and such was the impetuosity of the men that some of them passed entirely through the enemy's lines. Some were captured, and a few, discovering the large force in time to do so, wheeled about, and, with the enemy in pursuit, charged the other way with all possible speed.

Captain Hopkins, Third Kansas Battery, having been regularly commissioned and mustered in as Major, vice Blair, promoted, reported and was assigned to duty. First Lieutenant Charles Dimon was promoted to Captain company I, vice Ayers, resigned. First Lieutenant Edgar A. Barker was promoted to Captain company C, vice Lines, killed in action, and Clarence J. Williams was promoted First Lieutenant company I, from private same company.

On the 29th of November an order was issued constituting a new company out of the recruits enlisted by Lieutenant Stover, and assigned that officer to the command as Captain, designating it company B.

The regiment was ordered on the 30th to report to Colonel Johnson, First Arkansas Infantry, at Waldron, and reached that place on the 1st of December, and on the 2d marched on a scout via Mt. Ida to Caddo Gap, where it remained over night.

Lieutenant Stover was sent with a squad of men ten miles directly south; and Lieutenant Cosgrove with another party on the Arkadelphia road. Both encountered the enemy's scouting parties, and returned.

On the 5th the regiment marched west towards Dallas and on the 6th and 7th returned to Waldron, where Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was assigned to the command of the Third Brigade, and the command of the regiment devolved on Major Fisk.

December 6th Captain Crawford was promoted Colonel of the Eighty-third U. S. Colored Troops. He was ordered to the command of the regiment, and on duty with it for two months prior to this time, and mustered to November 1st.

On the 10th of December Assistant Surgeon John W. Robinson died at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

During the month of December the regiment was actively engaged in scouting east, west and south of Waldron, and frequently met scouting parties of the enemy. The weather was rainy and cold, the men were on short rations and suffered more than they had done at any time before. On the 24th snow fell to the depth of ten inches, and the thermometer indicated 18 degrees below zero.

On the 24th Captain Mentzer met a force of the enemy near Dallas and was repulsed.

On the 27th Captain Gardner, who was stationed with his company as an outpost, was attacked in the middle of the night, while the most of his men were asleep, by a superior force; but he drove his assailants off, killing their commander and killing and wounding a number of the men, losing on his own part two (2) killed and several wounded. No written report was made. The attack was a complete surprise, although Captain Gardner had one-third of his men on picket at the time. It is due Captain Gardner to say that he had taken proper precaution for the safety and protection of his position.

On the 31st of December the camp equipage of the regiment arrived, the regiment was inspected and mustered for pay by Major Fisk, and a permanent camp was established.

On the 8th of January, 1864, First Lieutenant John Johnston was promoted to Captain of Company A, vice Crawford; Second Lieutenant Samuel K. Cross, to First Lieutenant, vice Johnston.

On the 11th William P. Phillips, from private company F, was promoted to First Lieutenant company B; Second Lieutenant Henry S. Jenks, to First Lieutenant company C, vice Barker; Sergeant Alfred B. Hopkins, to Second Lieutenant, vice Jenks, and Second Lieutenant Gideon M. Waugh, G company, was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel Second Arkansas Infantry.

During the month of January the regiment was actively engaged in scouting, frequently going as far south as Dallas, and southeast to Caddo Gap; and on the 20th Captain Barker was sent out with sixty (60) men, passed through Caddo Gap, thence west to Barker's Springs, eighty miles from Waldron, where the enemy was strongly posted in log houses; charged them at daylight, beat down the doors of the cabins, captured thirty (30) prisoners, killed and wounded fifteen (15), and nearly as many more escaped. Lieutenant C. J. Williams was shot through the right shoulder; one or more of Captain Barker's men was killed, and several wounded. To make such an attack so far from reinforcements, in the enemy's country, required not merely courage, but rashness; but as was usually the case, the Second Kansas Cavalry came out ahead, and the prisoners were brought to camp.

On the 20th of January one Fred. W. Schwarte, wearing the shoulder straps of a Lieutenant Colonel, hailing from an Indian regiment, who had, by some means, obtained an assignment to duty as Acting Inspector for the district, visited the Third Brigade at Waldron, and inspected the Second Kansas Cavalry. The weather had become sufficiently warm to thaw the snow and take the frost out of the ground, and this Inspector ordered Major Fisk to maneuver his regiment in a plowed field. The horses floundered about—some fell down, and their riders were compelled to dismount and lead them out. Schwarte reported that the regiment was not well drilled; that neither men nor officers knew how to discharge their duties properly; that the men were neither clean nor soldierly in their appearance; and in fact, gave the regiment the most unfavorable report possible. Yet, no regiment west of the Mississippi did more work, performed harder service, or made a better appear-

ance on parade, when so situated that it could put on its holiday attire, than the Second Kansas Cavalry, and to have such a disgraceful record made concerning it, was like gall and wormwood to the brave soldiers who had always been placed at the post of honor, "in the front." Notwithstanding, the Second Kansas Cavalry continued to perform its duty, and in three days after occurred the extraordinary results of Captain Barker's scout, chronicled above. Schwarte afterwards left the service, to save himself a dishonorable dismissal.

On the 8th of February, 1864, Sergeant Charles A. Archer, A company, was promoted to Second Lieutenant, vice Cross, and on the 20th the regiment moved north to Jenny Lind, twelve miles south of Fort Smith. First Lieutenant Horace L. Moore was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel Fourth Arkansas Cavalry, and Captain Hugh Cameron was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel Second Arkansas Cavalry, and on the 25th Major Adams paid the regiment, to include the 31st of December, 1863. The regiment was inspected and mustered for pay on the 28th by Major Fisk.

On the 1st of March Joseph Hutchinson, private of company G, was promoted to First Lieutenant, company L, to fill an original vacancy, and John O. Miller, of Polk county, Arkansas, was mustered Second Lieutenant same company, to fill an original vacancy. The organization of company L was completed on the 2d of March, by the promotion of First Lieutenant Pat Cosgrove to be Captain. This squadron was recruited in Arkansas during the winter of 1863-4, by Cosgrove, Hutchinson and Miller, and on the same day First Lieutenant James C. French was promoted to Captain, company F, vice Cameron, promoted.

The Second was ordered to prepare for a campaign, and was assigned to the cavalry brigade commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Bassett, and the following officers were assigned to duty at Brigade Headquarters: Lieutenant John A. Lee, A. A. A. G.; Captain Charles Dimon, A. A. Q. M.; Lieutenant Alfred B. Hopkins, A. D. C.; and Lieutenant Henry S. Jenks was assigned to duty as A. C. S. at Division Headquarters, Brigadier General Thayer commanding. The regiment marched on the 22d to Boonville, on the 27th to Rock Creek, on the 28th to Springfield, on the 29th to Danville, on the 30th to Fourche Le Fave, and on the 31st to South Fourche. While at Boonville, squadrons E and D, under command of Captain Gardner, were sent to Roseville, Arkansas, and ordered to report from that place to Colonel W. R. Judson, commanding Fort Smith and the District of the Frontier.

On the 2d of April the regiment marched to Middle Fork of Saline, on the 3d to the South Fork of Saline, on the 4th to Magnet Cove, on the 5th to Midway, on the 6th to Arkadelphia, on the 7th to Antoine Creek, on the 8th to Oskalona, on the 9th to Elkin's Ferry, and on the 10th to Sulphur Springs, where the army under General Steele was joined by the Frontier Division, Seventh Army Corps.

The enemy being reported in force six miles south, the army was marched in that direction, this regiment on the 11th being on the right of the brigade which formed a reserve for the left flank of the army. That night the men slept on their arms, and the next day the regiment was formed in echelon on on the left of the brigade, which was on the flank of the left wing of the army. As the Seventh Corps moved across Prairie de Anne it presented one of the grandest sights ever seen in Arkansas. The entire line in the form of a curve, the wings being advanced and on higher ground than the center, with all the reserves, could be seen at the same time; and everything was as regular, orderly and quiet as a holiday parade. The enemy, under command of Gen-

eral Marmaduke, in front, were entrenched, but retired on our approach, evidently trying to draw General Steele after them towards Washington, in a westerly direction. General Steele had been ordered, with the Seventh Corps, from Little Rock to Camden, with a view of joining General Banks, who was moving up Red river, in the general attack upon Shreveport, where it was anticipated the enemy would make a stand behind almost impregnable fortifications. General Price was in the neighborhood of Shreveport with sixteen thousand (16,000) men, ready to march north or south, as occasion should require. Kirby Smith was in front of Banks, contesting the ground, and Marmaduke was sent with eight thousand (8,000) cavalry to delay General Steele's advance as much as possible. Kirby Smith met and defeated Banks, and drove his army back, on the 7th, 8th and 9th of April. Rumors of this rebel success reached General Steele on the 12th. As soon as it became known that Banks was defeated, and that consequently Kirby Smith would not need the assistance of Price's army, the latter moved northeast to attack General Steele. Camden had been strongly fortified by the rebels. Marmaduke, with his cavalry, was not strong enough to hold it. General Steele moved forty miles to the west of it, as though he intended to go to Washington. The rebels were misled. Marmaduke placed himself between Steele's army and Washington, expecting to draw General Steele on until Price could get between the latter and Camden; but General Steele marched direct for Camden, forty miles distant, leaving Marmaduke in the rear. Price was sixty miles from Camden, but had much the best road to march on, and the race for that place was an earnest one. The two roads were nearly parallel, and so near together, that the last night before reaching Camden the headquarters of the two armies were but four miles apart, but General Steele had one special advantage: his division of cavalry was in his front, and he hurried it forward, while Price's cavalry division was in his rear.

When Steele turned the head of his column towards Camden, the cavalry brigade was placed in the rear, and on the afternoon of the 13th, while the Frontier Division was delayed for the trains to pass through a swamp, three miles east of Prairie de Anne, an attack was made by Marmaduke. Brigadier General Thayer, commanding the Frontier Division, formed, and drove the attacking force back. Lieutenant Colonel Bassett placed the Second Kansas Cavalry under command of Major Fisk, on the right of the division, and the Sixth and Fourteenth Regiments of Kansas cavalry, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, on the left. The division advanced into the prairie with four squadrons of the Second thrown out to the front, and for nearly a mile to the right, as skirmishers, and the enemy, supposing the skirmish line to be merely covering the front of the main line, again fell back, and under cover of the night the Frontier Division withdrew, and before morning passed the swamp in safety. Especial credit is due to Major Fisk, for the admirable deception he practiced on the enemy. It had its effect, and gave the rear of General Steele's army an opportunity of getting out of Marmaduke's reach. Had the rebel cavalry division pressed General Thayer, as it should, he must have been defeated, and the entire train of the Seventh Corps captured, or General Steele would have been compelled to send reinforcements to the rear. The column would have been delayed, and General Price would have succeeded in reaching Camden in advance of the Union forces.

An officer of Marmaduke's staff, his Inspector General, who was captured a few days afterwards by Sergeant Albert P. Mason and another soldier of company K, while passing an interval between two brigades in the rebel cav-

alry division, while marching in column, stated that Marmaduke's attack was made on Steele's rear with an intention of capturing the train, under the belief that it was covered only by one brigade as rear guard, and that every preparation was made for a charge, but when they discovered the line of skirmishers extending more than two miles, the order for the charge was recalled, and Marmaduke remarked that "it was the d—dest rear guard that he ever saw," that he did not propose to charge Steele's entire army with his division alone; and when the rebel staff officer was informed of the true state of the affair, he evinced considerable surprise.

The army reached Camden on the 16th, without anything worthy of mention afterwards occurring to the Second, and took possession of the fortifications.

On the next day a forage train of two hundred (200) wagons was sent out under command of Colonel Williams, Seventy-ninth U. S. C. I., and Lieutenant Mitchell was detailed with fifty (50) men as a part of the escort. When the train was returning Colonel Williams was attacked at Poison Springs, his escort completely routed, the train captured, and a large portion of his men killed, wounded, and captured. Among those captured was Henry Selig, a private of company F, who was wounded, and while en route for Tylor, Texas, a rebel prison, was shot down by his guards, and his body left by the roadside unburied, where his bones now lie bleaching as a monument to mark the spot where the tramp of a chivalrous Southern soldiery once was heard.

On the 17th Colonel W. F. Cloud returned to the command of the Second Kansas Savalry, and was, by virtue of his rank, assigned to the command of the cavalry brigade of the Frontier Division, Seventh Army Corps.

On the 20th a detachment of the Second was sent out to reconnoiter the enemy, and being attacked, was compelled to retire. In the skirmish which ensued, Captain J. M. Mentzer was severely wounded in the right leg, and was not able for duty until July following.

General Steele evacuated Camden on the 27th of April, and moved towards Little Rock via Princeton and Jenkins' Ferry, on the Saline river. At the latter place all the cavalry of the army was sent forward under Brigadier General E. A. Carr, with directions to proceed to Little Rock with the least possible delay, and reached that place May 1st, where it was mustered for pay by Major Fisk.

The enemy under command of General Kirby Smith moved into Camden the same night General Steele left that place, and followed him and attacked his rear on the 29th at Jenkins' Ferry, on the Saline river, where, on the 30th, a severe engagement took place, with an estimated Union loss of ——— and rebel loss of ———. The fight occurred in a swamp where it was almost impossible to use artillery. During the afternoon and night of the 29th and until noon of the 30th it rained incessantly. The Saline river was not fordable; a pontoon bridge was thrown across it, but before the trains were over the river rose, and it became a serious question whether the pontoon would be able to stand the increasing force of the current.

The rebel force was superior in numbers, and had the best ground to fight on, yet General Rice, who commanded the rear of the army, succeeded in driving them back, and at night they withdrew six miles. The Seventh Corps then passed the river, destroyed the pontoon, and bivouacked on the first high ground, three miles from the river.

General Steele's army had but two days' rations when he left Camden,

and he was compelled to march to his supplies at Little Rock.

On the 5th of May the Second started for Fort Smith and reached that place on the 14th. While on the way, near Dardanelle, Captain Barker with a scouting party encountered a squad of guerrillas, gave chase, pursuing them several miles, when they, being reinforced, rallied and drove the Captain.

When the Second reached Fort Smith Captain Gardner, with squadrons E and D, rejoined it, having been on duty at Roseville since the 1st of April, where, on the 4th of that month, he was attacked by a very superior force of the enemy, and after a hard contest in which he lost several of his men and a number of horses, he succeeded in driving them off and maintaining his position. Considerable cotton had been collected and baled at Roseville, and the bales aided the Captain materially as a means of defense, under cover of which his sharpshooters were enabled with their long-ranged pieces, to not only hold the enemy in check, but to keep the rebels at such a distance that their fire had comparatively slight effect.

Captain Gardner's men were armed with Sharp's carbines, and well supplied with ammunition. They were therefore strong though few in numbers. No written report of the action can be found amoung the records of the regiment.

On the 1st of May First Lieutenant George W. Stabler was mustered into D company, vice Moore, promoted.

On the 23d Second Lieutenant Philander W. Straw was mustered into G company, vice Waugh, promoted; and on the 30th Captain John A. Lee was mustered into D company, vice Moore, discharged.

The Frontier division returned to Fort Smith on the 16th of May; Brigadier General Thayer resumed command of the District of the Frontier, and Lieutenant Colonel Bassett was detailed and assigned to duty at District Headquarters as Chief of Staff.

About the 1st of June the Second, under command of Colonel Cloud, was sent to Clarksville; Major Fisk was detailed on a General Court Martial; Captain Dimon was placed on duty as Depot Quartermaster in charge of C. C. & G. E.; First Lieutenant C. J. Williams was assigned to the Cavalry Brigade as A. C. S., and First Lieutenant Ballard was detailed for Acting Quartermaster of the regiment.

On the 4th of June Second Lieutenant John B. Dexter, company D, was appointed Assistant Quartermaster of Volunteers; and on the 11th of June First Lieutenant Cyrus L. Gerton, Quartermaster, received a like appointment in the volunteer force; Lieutenant Hopkins was ordered to take charge of a detachment at District Headquarters for scouting purposes; and on the 30th the regiment was mustered for pay by Colonel Cloud.

On the 30th of July the regiment returned to Fort Smith, where it remained several months engaged on escort duty, and was paid by Major Wilson to include the 30th of June.

On the 1st of August First Lieutenant George W. Morgan was mustered in, vice French, promoted; and on the 31st the regiment was again mustered for pay.

During the month Lieutenant B. B. Mitchell was sent with an escort to Fort Scott, and Major Hopkins was sent in command of an escort to a supply train to the same place; Captain Cosgrove with his company was sent to Fort Gibson; and later in the month Captains Matthews and Barker were also sent to the same place.

Eearly in September Captain Barker was ordered with his company and a

detachment of G and L companies to guard a haying party near Fort Gibson, and on the 16th of the same month he was surrounded by a large force of rebel cavalry under command of General Gano, and succeeded in cutting his way out with but twelve (12) men, all the rest being either killed or captured. Lieutenants Straw and Miller were captured. The former was held a prisoner until May 27, 1865. The latter made his escape a few weeks later, and joined his company. This action displayed Barker's characteristic: he would fight any odds, and never give up. No account of it can be found on record. Probably none was ever written.

The same rebel force moved north to Cabin Creek, where, on the 19th of the same month, a supply train, under command of Major Hopkins, was met and captured. The escort was routed after a gallant resistance, and returned to Fort Scott. (For an account of the affair, see Report No. 11.)

In the month of September Colonel Cloud went, by permission to Kansas, and immediately went to the front, and was assigned to duty as Aid to Major General Curtis in the campaign against the rebel General Price, and rendered good service, not only to the Government, but also to the State.

Major Fisk resumed command of the regiment, and on the 27th Assistant Surgeon Valentine V. Adamson, of Jackson county, was mustered in, vice Robinson, deceased. On the 19th of October First Lieutenant Luther H. Wood, Regimental Commissary, resigned, on account of disability, and Lieutenant H. S. Jenks was ordered on duty as Post Commissary, a position held by Lieutenant Wood from the time the army entered Fort Smith, in September, 1863. In the resignation of Lieutenant Wood the regiment lost one of its best administrative officers. In the capacity of Quartermaster and Commissary he had given excellent satisfaction, and displayed evidence of superior ability.

On the 30th the regiment was mustered for pay by Major Fisk. Major Hopkins and Captain Cosgrove returned, and the several squadrons on detached service were ordered to report to the headquarters of the regiment.

On the 7th of November First Lieutenant Morris Enright, Adjutant, was dishonorably discharged for drunkenness.

On the 8th of December First Lieutenant Clarence J. Williams was mustered in as Quartermaster, vice Gorton, promoted, and on the 25th companies C, D, E, F, G and I, were placed en route for Fort Leavenworth to be mustered out, their term of three years' service having expired, or being about to expire; and on the 31st of December Chaplain Charles Reynolds was mustered out at Fort Scott, by reason of expiration of term of service.

On the 27th of December the Second was sent to Clarksville, and squadron H was ordered to Van Buren under command of Captain Gunther, and on the 31st of December the regiment was mustered for pay by Major Fisk. Company C was mustered out January 10th, 1865, with First Lieutenant Henry S. Jenks, and Second Lieutenant Alfred B. Hopkins; Captain Edgar A. Barker, with the recruits and veterans, being retained in the service. Company I was mustered out January 10th, with Captain Charles Dimon; Second Lieutenant Edward Ross, with the recruits and veterans, being retained in the service. Company G was mustered out January 13th, with Captain Austin W. Matthews; Second Lieutenant Philander W. Straw, prisoner of war, and the veterans and recruits, being retained in the service. Major Henry Hopkins was mustered out at Fort Leavenworth January 13th, for the reason that by the reduction of his regiment he had been rendered supernumerary. Company D was mustered out January 14th, Captain John

A. Lee and First Lieutenant George W. Stabler, with the veterans and recruits, being retained in the service. Company F was mustered out January 18th, with Captain James C. French; First Lieutenant George W. Morgan, with the veterans and recruits, being retained in the service. Colonel William F. Cloud was mustered out January 19th at Fort Leavenworth, for the reason that by the reduction of his regiment he had been rendered supernumerary. Company E was mustered out January 26th, with Captain John Gardner and Second Lieutenant Augustus T. Lovelette, the veterans and recruits, being retained in the service.

On the 17th of January, 1865, Lieutenant Colonel Bassett, under instructions of the District Commander, gathered together all the enlisted men who were on detached service in the several staff departments, numbering twenty (20) or more, and being relieved from duty as Chief of Staff, and joined by Captain Gunther with his company H, left Fort Smith on the steamboat Annie Jacobs, and proceeded, with three other boats, down the Arkansas river, under orders to cause the officers and men to report to regimental headquarters at Clarksville, and proceed with the fleet to Little Rock, and report in person at department headquarters.

The fleet proceeded down the river, and a few miles above Roseville the Annie Jacobs stopped to wood; one boat passed on, the other two remained behind. After wooding, the Annie Jacobs again moved down, and as she passed Roseville the advanced boat was seen lying at the shore on the south side, and a few moments afterwards was discovered to be on fire. Whether the boat had landed for wood, or had been caused to round to by guerrillas, was not known; whether the fire was the result of accident, or the work of rebels, could not be determined. Numbers of persons were discovered upon the bank, but as the boat had more than one hundred refugees on board, that circumstance was not in itself sufficient to indicate the facts. The Annie Jacobs' speed was increased, and not until she had arrived within half a mile of the burning boat was a rebel seen, and then a large force, with two pieces of artillery, opened fire. The channel at that point crossed from the north to the south bank of the river, and to follow the channel the boat would have to steer directly towards the rebel battery, which was considerably less than half a mile distant. To attempt to run the gauntlet was almost certain to result in destruction. The rebel artillery was rapidly handled, and served with spherical case, and a single shot might disable the machinery, and should the boat become unmanageable, or take fire, those on board would have had no chance for escape, except to surrender to the enemy; but, by turning the boat around, there was a chance of getting to the north shore, and save the capture of the troops, even though the boat should be desroyed. The engines were therefore at once reversed, but before the Jacobs destroyed. The engines were therefore at once reversed, but before the Jacobs, which was a stern-wheel boat, could be turned, she drifted down to within less than a quarter of a mile of the rebel artillery. Although one shell exploded in the furnace, and two in the engine room, yet the machinery continued to work until the boat had gained sufficient headway to run ashore, and then the explosion of a third shell in the engine room disabled her. As she struck the sand a cable was thrown out and made fast to a tree on the bank, and in a few moments all on board gained the shore. Just at that moment the third boat came around the bend of the river, running under a full head of steam, and the rebels abandoned the attack on the Jacobs, moved up the river, and opened fire on that boat; but one piece

of their artillery became disabled, and she run her prow into a sand bar just above the Jacobs, and escaped with but five shots. The fourth boat had stuck on a sand bar several miles back, and not getting down until next morning, escaped notice.

The four boats had over six hundred (600) refugees on board. The Jacobs had two hundred (200), and also fifty (50) soldiers and officers, and although more than forty shots were fired at her, twenty-three of which passed into and through her, and seven of which exploded on the boat, yet, with but a single exception, no one was hurt, although many were very much terrified. On the third boat were also about two hundred (200) refugee negroes, and about one hundred (100) colored troops, and although but five shots were fired at her, and but one shell exploded on her, yet seven (7) persons were killed and a number wounded.

Vincent Osborne, a private of company A, Second Kansas Cavalry, who had been for a year or more on detached service as Orderly at District Headquarters, and who was returning to duty with his company, deserves special mention. When the Jacobs landed and the cable was thrown out, he, with a few others, seized it and carried it to the bank, for the purpose of making the boat fast, and although the fire of the enemy's musketry was heavy and concentrated on and over the bow of the boat, and every other man sought cover, he alone stood to his post, and as he was giving the cable the last turn it required in securing it, he received a musket ball through his right thigh, breaking the bone and causing amputation. He lost his leg, but the courage he displayed excited the admiration of all, and he has the satisfaction of knowing that he lost it in the performance of his duty.

The boats remained at the place where attacked for two days, and then proceeded to Little Rock. Lieutenant Colonel Bassett reported at Department Headquarters, and on the 26th of January was mustered out of the service, by reason of expiration of term.

About the 15th of January Captain Stover, with his company B, having some time previously been assigned temporarily to a four-gun battery, was sent, with other troops, to Dardanelle, where the rebel Colonel Brooks was encountered with eight hundred (800) men, and defeated. Captain Stover and some of his men received a flattering notice in the report of that action. The same rebel force was afterwards engaged in the attack on the fleet of boats near Roseville, hereinbefore mentioned.

During the month of February the Second remained at Clarksville, and on the 28th of that month was mustered for pay by Major Fisk. First Lieutenant David E. Ballard, H company, resigned February 15th. On the 3d of March the Second left Clarksville and reached Lewisburg on the 7th. Company H was sent to Little Rock, and mustered out March 18th, with Captain Arthur Gunther and Second Lieutenant John K. Rankin, and the veterans and recruits were assigned to L company, Captain Cosgrove commanding.

Company C (new company) was organized on the 18th of March, from veterans and recruits of squadrons C and I, with Captain Edgar A. Barker, First Lieutenant George W. Stabler, and Second Lieutenant Edward Ross. Company D (new company) was organized on the 18th of March, from veterans and recruits of squadrons D, F and G, Captain John A. Lee, First Lieutenant George W. Morgan, and Second Lieutenant Philander W. Straw; and the recruits and veterans of company E were assigned to company L, Captain Cosgrove commanding.

During the months of March and April the Second remained at Lewis-

burg employed in the trenches. The war was considered virtually ended, although some hard fighting was done afterwards; still, it was evident that the "Anaconda" had put his last coil about the rebellion, and but one more effort was required to crush it; yet, for the first time the Second was to be employed in building fortifications, and that, too, at a point which had never been threatenen by more than a hundred men at any time, and probably would not be again by one-half that number.

Company A was sent to Little Rock April 14th, and mustered out with Captain John Johnston, First Lieutenant Samuel K. Cross, and Second Lieutenant Charles A. Archer. The veterans and recruits were assigned to company B, Captain Stover commanding. Company K was sent to Fort Leavenworth, and mustered out April 17th, with Captain John M. Mentzer and First Lieutenant Barnett B. Mitchell. The recruits were not assigned to another company, but remained as a separate detachment under command of ———.

On the 18th of April Major Julius G. Fisk and Surgeon Joseph P. Root were mustered out at Little Rock, by reason of expiration of term and reduction of the regiment so as to render them supernumerary, and the command of the regiment devolved upon Captain Barker, new company C.

On the 21st of April Second Lieutenant Robert D. Watts was mustered into B company. He had received a commission many months before, but had no opportunity of being mustered, having been as a private soldier on duty in another department.

On the 1st of May First Lieutenant George W. Morgan, new company D, resigned, and on the 8th Second Lieutenant Edward Ross, new company C, resigned.

On the 11th of May Major John Johnstone, late Captain of company A, was mustered in, and assumed command of the regiment.

On the 13th of May the Second, having been ordered to proceed to Fort Gibson, Cherokee Indian Nation, officers and men embarked upon a steamboat, and bade good-bye to the city of Lewisburg. The Second proceeded on, and reached Fort Gibson on the 20th of May, and there learned that another "Indian Expedition" was to be undertaken. The contemplated expedition, however, was soon abandoned, and the Second received the gratifying intelligence that their labors were ended.

On the 23d of May Captain Edgar A. Barker resigned, and on the 9th of June Captain George W. Stabler was mustered in to fill the vacancy. On the same day Second Lieutenant Nathan W. Mott was mustered into new company C, vice Ross, and First Lieutenant Henry L. Isbell was mustered into the same company, vice Stabler, and on the 14th Second Lieutenant Philander W. Straw, who, as prisoner of war, had been released on parole, tendered his resignation, which was accepted.

Company B was mustered out on the 22d of June, at Fort Gibson, with Captain Elias S. Stover, First Lieutenant William P. Phillips, and Second Lieutenant Robert D. Watts, their services being no longer required. Company C (new company) was mustered out on the 22d of June at Fort Gibson, with Captain George W. Stabler, First Lieutenant Henry L. Isbell, and Second Lieutenant Nathan W. Mott, their services being no longer required. Company D (new company) was mustered out on the 22d of June, at Fort Gibson, with Captain John A. Lee, their services being no longer required. Company L was mustered out on the 22d of June, at Fort Gibson, with Captain Pat Cosgrove, First Lieutenant Joseph Hutchinson, and Second Lieu-

tenant John Miller, for the reason that their services were no longer required, and the recruits of company K were also discharged at the same time and place, for like reason.

Major John Johnstone, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Clarence J. Williams, and Assistant Surgeon Valentine V. Adamson, having been rendered supernumerary by the muster out of the last squadron of the regiment, were also mustered out, and the men were placed en route for Lawrence, Kansas, where they were to be discharged. They left Fort Gibson on the 2d of July, and reached Lawrence on the 14th, where they remained until the 17th of August, when their discharges were delivered, and final payment made by Major J. Bowen. First Lieutenant Henry L. Isbell was subsequently, by order of the Secretary of War, mustered as Adjutant, to date March 26th, 1865, and mustered out, to date August 11th.

Thus is closed this brief history of the Second Kansas Cavalry—a regiment which did as much hard service and as good fighting as any other cavalry organization west of the Mississippi; a regiment which was noted for being always in the front, and ever ready for action; which furnished a larger clerical force for the staff departments, and more than its proportion of acting staff officers, and whose list of promotions from the ranks is in excess of any other Kansas organization, and the only cavalry regiment in the West that captured a battery. These facts indicate courage and intelligence, both of which are required in a good soldier.

———o———

SUPPLEMENT TO THE HISTORY OF THE SECOND KANSAS CAVALRY.

1. Squadrons A and D, under command of Major Fisk, having been ordered to proceed to Fort Lyon, Colorado, as an escort to Major Martin, Paymaster U. S. A., and other officers, left the headquarters of the regiment, at Fort Riley, May 20th, 1862, and marched west six miles, where a halt was made for two days. On the 22d the detachment marched west eleven miles, on the 23d nineteen miles, on the 24th twelve miles, on the 25th fourteen miles, and crossed the Saline fork, and on the 26th twenty-five miles, and crossed Clear Creek. On the 27th the detachment crossed the Smoky Hill, and marched southwest eleven miles; on the 28th crossed Plum and Cow creeks, twenty miles; on the 29th to Walnut Creek, fourteen miles, and on the 30th by Pawnee Rock, and across Ash creek to Pawnee Fork, twenty-four miles, and halted for three days near Fort Larned, having traveled a total distance of one hundred and fifty-six miles.

On the 2d of June the detachment left Fort Larned, and proceeded, by the new military route, via the "cut off," to the Arkansas river, where Fort Dodge has since been erected, thence up that river, via the "Trading Post" and Bent's Fort, to Fort Lyon.

At this place Major Fisk refused to go further, without written orders. The written instructions under which he started out directed him to report to Colonel Howe, Third United States Cavalry, and escort Major Martin, Paymaster, and other officers, to Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory, and having performed that duty, to return and rejoin his regiment, wherever it might be. The Major was willing to perform any military duty that might be lawfully required of him, but when orders could be given in writing as well as not, he was right in requiring them. Colonel Howe swore that he would not give a written order, and that the detachment should move without them, and accordingly placed Major Fisk under arrest, and directed

Captain Crawford, who was next in rank, to assume command. Colonel Howe then directed the detachment to march at a certain hour, and he, as well as other officers, had their ambulances and carriages in readiness and their horses saddled, but the escort did not move. He then sent a Lieutenant over to Captain Crawford to inquire the cause of delay. The Captain's answer was, "I am waiting for written orders," and the written orders were issued before the command moved. The Colonel was beaten, but his rage was unbounded. He found that not only every officer, but every soldier, in the detachment sustained the Major, and he accordingly yielded.

Major Fisk followed in rear of his command to Fort Union, which place was reached on the 22d, and as soon as a letter could reach the Department Commander, and an answer returned, an order came for the Major's release from arrest and restoration to his command. On the 30th of June the detachment was mustered for pay by Major Walling, Seventh United States Infantry.

On the march from Fort Lyon to Fort Union the detachment passed "The Sinks" and "Hole in the Rock," crossed over the Rattoon Mountains, and passed the Canadian and Red rivers, having marched a distance of five hundred miles from Fort Larned.

On the fifth day of July Major Fisk, with his command, having received orders to rejoin the Second, left Fort Union and returned to Fort Larned by the same route he had passed out, reaching the latter place, after a march of five hundred miles, on the 3d of August, where they were joined by squadrons B and C, under command of Captain Whittenhall, who was in command of the Fort. Major Fisk at once relieved Captain Whittenhall from command of the post, and was in turn relieved on the 15th of August by Colonel Leavenworth, and Lieutenant Bassett being also relieved from duty as Post Adjutant. The four squadrons, A, B, C and D, started for Fort Riley via Council Grove, and reached the former place August 25th, having marched a distance of one hundred and eighty miles. On the 31st of August the detachment was mustered for pay by Major Fisk.

About the 5th of September the detachment marched from Fort Riley down the north side of the Kansas river to Topeka, thence down the south side to Lawrence, and from there as an escort for a battery of siege guns to Fort Scott, reaching the latter place September 20th, having marched two hundred and thirty miles.

The whole distance marched by squadrons A and D, since leaving the regiment, was one thousand five hundred and sixty-six miles, and the distance marched by squadrons B and C five hundred and sixty-six miles. The men were in excellent health and spirits, the horses in good condition, and no time was required to fit them for the field.

II. When the regiment left Fort Riley on the 11th day of June, squadrons B and C, under command of Captain Whittenhall, were detailed to garrison Fort Riley, and the Captain was placed in command of that post, where he remained until the 22d, when, under instructions from Department Headquarters, the detachment went to the relief of Fort Larned, which was threatened by hostile Indians, and reached that place on the 28th, having passed over the same route described in the preceding statement.

Captain Whittenhall assumed command of Fort Larned, and ordered Second Lieutenant Bassett on duty as Post Adjutant, and on the 30th of June the detachment was mustered for pay by Captain Whittenhall. The proper defense of the post being the first object, and the arms in the hands

of the men being entirely worthless, and there being a sufficient number of Springfield rifled muskets in store to equip the two squadrons, Captain Whittenhall ordered them to be issued and used. To this the men objected. They did not enlist for infantry, and did not propose to be equipped for that arm of the service, and mutiny seemed imminent. Captain Whittenhall discovered the ringleaders, had them placed in irons, and the arms were issued.

III. While the Second was at Lawrence, on the 22d of May, 1862, an order was received from District Headquarters directing the detail of one hundred and fifty (150) non-commissioned officers and privates, to man a battery of six 10-pdr. Parrott guns at Fort Leavenworth, designed for service with the New Mexico brigade, then concentrating at Fort Riley. The detail was made, and on the 23d started for Fort Leavenworth, reaching that place on the 24th. The battery left Fort Leavenworth May 5th, and proceeded towards Fort Riley, but on reaching Manhattan orders were received to return to Fort Leavenworth, for the purpose of joining a brigade ordered to Tennessee.

On the 16th of May the following officers were assigned to duty with the battery: Captain Henry Hopkins, B company; First Lieutenant R. H. Hunt, I company; Second Lieutenant John R. Rankin, H company; and Second Lieutenant Joseph Cracklin, Second Battalion Adjutant, and the organization was thereafter known as "Hopkins' Battery."

On the 26th of May the battery reached Fort Leavenworth, and on the 28th embarked upon a steamer and proceeded down the Missouri river, thence down the Mississippi to Columbus, Kentucky, where it debarked about the 6th of June, and remained there for several days. From Columbus the detachment marched in the direction of Corinth, Mississippi, to Trenton, Tennessee, halting several times from two to three days in a place. While at Trenton an order was received for all the troops in that part of the country to join the Army of the Potomac. The detachment marched two days in the direction of Columbus, when the order was countermanded, and it again returned to Trenton, and thence to Humboldt, Tennessee, where it was mustered for pay June 30th.

On the 4th of July, after firing a national salute, a march was made to Jackson. It was at this place where Brigadier General John A. Logan, of Illinois, issued an order directing his guards to be doubled to prevent the Kansas troops from stealing negroes. From Jackson the detachment proceeded to Corinth, where it was assigned to Major General Rosecrans' Corps de'Arme, and there it remained until July 31st.

About the 1st of August, Captain Hopkins, First Lieutenant Hunt, and Second Lieutenant Cracklin, were relieved from duty and ordered to report to General Grant, who ordered them to rejoin their regiment in the Department of Kansas. They proceeded to Fort Leavenworth, where they were temporarily assigned to duty with the Post Battery, where they remained until disposed of as indicated in the history of the Second Kansas Cavalry.

At the same time, the men were relieved from duty with the battery and mounted, and with Lieutenant Rankin, ordered to report to Brigadier General Gordon Granger, commanding cavalry division of Jacinto, Mississippi, and were assigned to Brigadier General Philip Sheridan's brigade, and placed on provost guard duty, where they remained but three days, and were then sent to Brigadier General Mitchell, and joined him at Iuka, Mississippi, on the 17th of August.

On the 18th the detachment marched, with other troops, to reinforce Major General Buel, in northern Alabama, and on the 19th crossed the Tennessee river at Eastport, and on the 21st reached Florence, Alabama, being the first cavalry to enter that place. From Florence the detachment marched northward, and reached Columbia, where it was mustered for pay August 31st. Thence, via Franklin and Triune, to Murfreesboro, where Buel's retreating army was joined, and from the latter place to Nashville, September 6th. On the 8th of September the detachment was sent to Edgefield, and from there was sent up the river on the 10th on a scout, and returned without accident.

Soon afterwards the army marched again north, via Boling Green, and reached Louisville, Kentucky, September 25th, where a halt was made for three days, when the detachment moved out with the advance of the army through Bardstown to Perryville, to attack the army under the rebel General Bragg, and skirmished with the enemy's advance the greater portion of the way, but without loss to the detachment.

On the 8th of October the battle of Perryville took place, in which the detachment bore a part. First Lieutenant Rankin having been called to assist Brigadier General Mitchell as A. D. C., the command devolved upon Sergeant Hugh Quinn, of company A, who performed his duties well, and received the approbation of his commanding officer.

At the battle of Perryville, the enemy, under the rebel General Morgan, retreated toward Lancaster, and was pursued by the Union forces, the detachment of the Second Kansas Cavalry in the advance, and at the latter place the retreating force made a stand. In this action a part of the Federal line gave way, and in falling back two pieces of a Wisconsin battery were not brought off, and seeing that the enemy were about to get possession of them, Sergeant Quinn dismounted a portion of his men, and brought them off by hand.

Next morning the detachment was the first to enter Lancaster, where they captured a rebel flag and twenty-four (24) prisoners, and then proceeded to Crab Orchard, where General Buel's army then was, and there remained two days.

The detachment won the good opinion of the army for their activity and courage; already and never faltering when anything was to be done, their execution was prompt and masterly.

The Secretary of War having issued a general order directing that all men and detachments serving in departments in which their commands were not serving, should be returned to duty with their respective organizations, the detachment was relieved from duty in Tennessee, and ordered to proceed to Fort Leavenworth.

From Crab Orchard it acted as an escort for some prisoners to Bardstown, and while en route for that place passed right through the rebel General Morgan's column, then making a raid in rear of General Buel's army, during which a large portion of General Buel's transportation, baggage, etc., was captured and destroyed. From Bardstown the detachment proceeded to Louisville, and thence by boat and rail to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, reaching the latter place October 26th, and were assigned to duty temporarily with the Post Battery.

Most of the men returned to duty with the regiment by the 1st of January, 1863, but many never returned. The detail of this one hundred and fifty (150) men was a great disaster to the Second. It materially impaired its strength, and created dissatisfaction in the ranks. Those who were not detailed felt that double duty was required of them, and those who were sent away claimed that they had a right to serve with the regiment.

RESOLUTIONS ON THE DEATH OF CAPT. EDWARD C. D. LINES, COMPANY C, SECOND KANSAS CAVALRY.

A meeting of some of the officers of the Second Kansas Cavalry was held at Springfield, Missouri, September 11th, 1863, to pay tribute to the memory of Captain E. D. C. Lines, who was killed at the head of his squadron while leading a charge against the enemy near Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 1st, 1863. There were present Lieutenant Colonel Owen A. Bassett, Major Julius G. Fisk, Captain Hugh Cameron, Lieutenant John Johnston, Lieutenant Elias S. Stover, Lieutenant James C. French, Lieutenant Barnett B. Mitchell, Lieutenant John B. Dexter, and Lieutenant Samuel K. Cross. There were also present, by invitation, the following officers of the Second Indiana Battery: Captain John W. Rabb, Lieutenant Hugh Espey, and Lieutenant James S. Whicher, they having been with that Battery during the last year, serving with the Second Kansas Cavalry.

A committee was selected to report resolutions. The following were adopted:

Whereas, It has pleased Almighty God, in His wisdom, to remove from our midst our much esteemed and beloved brother officer, Captain Edward C. D. Lines, C company, Second Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, who died as he lived, brave, true, kind and generous, an accomplished gentleman and an honorable soldier, whose bearing, during his long service, has secured the love and esteem of all his brother officers; therefore,

Resolved, That while we mourn the loss of our departed friend, we feel conscious that his death was that of a true patriot and a good soldier, falling as he did with "his back to the field and his face to the foe."

That dying as he has lived, faithful in the discharge of his duties, we can proudly point to his example as the pattern of private and official worth and excellence.

That we tender to the afflicted wife and parents of the deceased our heartfelt sympathies in this, their severe affliction, fully realizing that, deeply as we may feel our loss, they mourn a husband and a son.

REPORT NO. 1 OF EXPEDITION TO PARK HILL, C. N.

In obedience to instructions from Brigade Headquarters, six squadrons of the Second Kansas Cavalry (aggregate for duty, 325) marched on the 1st of August, 1862, via Hudson's Crossing, on the Neosho, and bivouacked that night on Rock Creek, forty-four miles from the place of starting. On the 2d to Grand Saline, thirty miles, and on the 3d, via Tallequah, to Park Hill, thirty-six miles.

During the night the battalion rendered every assistance to parties desiring to leave that country, and having secured the archives and treasure of the Cherokee Indian Nation, and having been joined by Chief John Ross, his brother, Lewis Ross, Treasurer of the Nation, their families and friends, the command marched north to Grand River, forty-five miles, and sent a scouting party across the river, with instructions to ascertain whether any force was marching from Fort Gibson to intercept it. On the 5th, crossed Grand river, and marched to Bald Hills, twenty-five miles, and on the 6th reached camp near Baxter Springs, forty miles.

The command, in six days, marched two hundred and ten miles, secured the archives, treasure, Chief, and principal families of the Cherokee Indian Nation, and met with no casualty. At Park Hill our forces were at least ten miles further from the crossing of Grand river than the rebel forces at Fort Gibson, which, in numbers, was much superior to ours.

REPORT NO. 2 OF MARCH MADE IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1862.

In obedience to orders, the Second Regiment Kansas Cavalry, on the 13th of August, 1862, prepared to march in light order, and left camp with the effective force of five companies, with an aggregate number of two hundred (200) men for duty, and moved towards Shanghae, Missouri, and reached that place the next day in the afternoon, and found that no force of the enemy had been heard of in that vicinity for a month previous. On the next day, the 15th, a march was made north to the Osage river, where the enemy's trail was struck, and though then three days old, it was followed on the 16th, and on the 17th reached Kingsville, where another pursuing force, under the immediate command of Brigadier General Blunt, was met, and information was then received that the enemy had fought the Union forces at Lone Jack, routed them, captured their artillery, two pieces of the Third Indiana Battery, and were attempting to move south by almost the exact route which thew had passed north. In compliance with the orders of Colonel Cloud, the regiment remained quiet until the morning, and then learned that the enemy had passed down about three miles east of Kingsville, traveling with all possible speed.

At Kingsville orders were received for the regiment to leave the column, and proceed by the most direct route, and with the least possible delay, to Clinton, in Henry county, and reached that place the next morning. The enemy did not go to Clinton, as was anticipated, and accordingly the regiment left that place and again struck the enemy's trail, ten hours after Colonel Cloud's brigade had passed, and about fifteen hours after the enemy had passed. The regiment reached Taborsville at night on the 20th, and Lamar, on the 21st, where it was ascertained that the chase was abandoned, and the largest portion of the pursuing forces under orders to return to Fort Scott the next morning. On the 22d the regiment marched again on the enemy's trail, intending to follow until it came up with the detachments of the Sixth Kansas Cavalry and Tenth Kansas Infantry regiments, and at Dry Fork Colonel Cloud was met, with a small escort, who directed the command to halt at this place. At Montevallo seventy-five (75) men had been sent to Fort Scott, so that the remaining force of the regiment numbered only 125 men.

REPORT NO. 3, OF ENGAGEMENT AT COON CREEK, MISSOURI.

On the 23d of August, 1862, the 2d Kansas Cavalry received orders to march, and at 3 o'clock a. m. the regiment started from camp on Dry Fork, about 12 miles northeast of Carthage, and marched in the direction of Fort Scott. Just at daylight the command reached Coon Creek, where it halted to feed the horses and prepare breakfast, the command intending to resume its march in one hour, when some men rode hurriedly up from the rear guard and reported that there was a large force upon the north side of the creek, moving toward the west, on a road running parallel with the creek, and about one mile north of it. The command not being advised of any force of Union troops in that vicinity except a detachment of the 6th Kansas Cavalry, under Major Campbell, and a detachment of the 3d Wisconsin Cavalry, under command of Captain Conkey, which had been left behind in camp on Dry Fork, and which were under orders to march for Fort Scott at sunrise the same morning, the conclusion arrived at was, that the force on the other side must be rebels, and consequently a line of battle was formed. The hills on either side of the creek were low and gradually ascending for more

than a mile each way, and any one standing a mile from the creek could look over the timber and readily see one standing the same distance from the timber on the opposite side. As the column approached the creek it was impossible to see far in any direction on account of the early dawn; but in a few moments afterwards it became sufficiently light to discover objects at even a much greater distance. Lieut. Pat. Cosgrove and eight men were sent across the creek to reconnoitre, and he returned bringing with him a citizen who lived on the road heretofore mentioned on the north side of the creek, who, on being interrogated, said that the force seen was a rebel force under command of Col. Jo. Shelby, and that they were intending to move around our camp at Dry Fork and pass to the south, and that they claimed to have two thousand men. The command of the 2d Regiment consisted of one hundred and twenty-eight men and officers, and was eight miles north from Dry Fork, where Major Campbell had been left with two hundred men of the Sixth Kansas, and Captain Conkey with seventy men of the Third Wisconsin, and no other reinforcements nearer than Fort Scott, sixty miles distant. The enemy was evidently trying to pass us unnoticed, having probably over estimated our force in camp at Dry Fork, undoubtedly believing it to be the entire force with which Colonel Coffey had been pursued. Situated as the command was it could easily have passed on, crossing the enemy's track at right angles in their rear, and proceed to Fort Scott or make some attempt to fight them. Determining at once on the latter course, the question then to decide was, how best to do it. If reinforcements were sent back after and hurried up—then eight miles in the rear—the enemy would have at least two hours the start, and the command had just had ten days' experience and more than three hundred miles travel in trying to overtake the enemy, concluded that plan impracticable. Believing that the enemy was trying to gain a road parallel with the one on which the command was, and about eight miles to the west, it was determined then to head them off, and the command moved back to the place from whence it had that morning started. Orders were sent Major Campbell to be in readiness to march immediately, or, if already on the march, to halt until the Second could rejoin him. The Sixth Kansas and Third Wisconsin Cavalry were joined one mile from camp, just where a road turned off leading southwest in the direction of Carthage. To reach Carthage from the point where the enemy had first been discovered, they would have to travel eight miles west and seventeen miles south, and by the route the Second intended to march, it would have to travel eight miles south and about twelve miles southwest, and although the enemy had perhaps four or five miles the start, it was thought that the command could cross their route before they could reach Carthage, or cross Spring River on the north of that place.

As soon as Major Campbell's command was joined, the entire force moved as fast as possible, and reached the Lamar and Carthage road on which the enemy was expected, and then moved cautiously forward on that road, passed over the ground where the rebel General Price fought the Union forces under command of General Sigel, in July, 1861, and reached Dry Fork, a branch of Spring River, running parallel with Coon Creek, and about eight miles south of it. The enemy was expected at least at that creek, if not before; but finding nothing of them, small scouting parties were sent out to the right and left and in advance, and continued moving forward to a point about two and one-half miles south of Coon creek, when information was received from scouts that the enemy had formed in a heavy body of timber

on the right of the road on the north side of the creek. The road on which the command was advancing crossed Coon Creek about three-fourths of a mile from where it empties into the north fork of Spring River, and another road south of and parallel with Coon Creek and crossed North Fork.

Captain Russell, with twenty-five men of the Second Kansas Cavalry, and Lieut. Gordon and twenty-five men of the Sixth Kansas, went forward to reconnoitre and ascertain, if possible, the exact location of the enemy. The command formed in line and moved forward near to the creek, and just as the cross road was reached, a messenger from Captain Russell stated that "the enemy had left their position on the east side of the road and were retreating down the creek," and just at the same moment firing commenced between the advanced parties and the enemy. The column was immediately turned to the left and passed at a gallop down the creek, crossed over North Fork expecting to intercept the enemy; the object was to get in front of them. It was ascertained that the command had passed too far in advance and that the enemy had halted, and by the rapid firing in their rear, were making determined resistance, Captain Gardner, Co. E, and Lieut. French, Co. F, were sent to reconnoitre their position on the west side of the creek. The detachment of the Third Wisconsin followed the Second Kansas, but Major Campbell, with the Sixth Kansas, did not; but states that on arriving at the point where the Second had turned to the left, he directed the Third Wisconsin to follow, but the firing between the enemy and Captain Russell's and Lieut. Gordon's detachments becoming more rapid, he thought best to go to their assistance, and as the action resulted his course was best; but had the enemy been found "retreating down the creek," as the messenger from Capt. Russell stated, the case might have been very different. Major Campbell says in his report: "I arrived to the support of Capt. Russell and Lieut. Gordon and ordered them to charge dismounted. I reinforced them with twenty-five men under Capt. Greene, Sixth Kansas; they charged but were repulsed, losing two officers, Capt. Greene and Lieut. Gordon wounded, and twenty-one men killed and wounded in less than fifteen minutes. I then formed my men in line about six hundred yards from the enemy and awaited further developments, and then heard firing on the opposite side of the creek, about a mile, as I judged, to the west. The enemy was strongly posted in heavy timber with thick underbrush, which entirely concealed their movements, and I made up my mind at once that it was useless to attempt to drive them out with our small force." Captain Gardner was then ordered to fall back and join the regiment on the other side of the creek, for which place the regiment started at once where Major Campbell, with his command was found as he has above stated.

A new line was formed somewhat nearer the enemy's position, the command was given, "Prepare to fight on foot." The command awaited the return of Captain Gardner with companies E and F; but after waiting half an hour, two mesengers were sent to meet and direct him to hurry up, and expecting him every moment, the command still waited. The firing on the west side of the creek ceased soon after the regiment had left, but Capt. Gardner, having received no orders to follow, his delay could not be accounted for. After the command had waited some time longer, Lieutenant Cosgrove and six men were ordered to proceed to the place where Captain Gardner was left, and order him to rejoin the command at once. To enable him to do so, it became necessary for him to pass the enemy's right flank and rear. Lieutenant Cosgrove returned after an absence of more than an

hour, and reported that he had carried out instructions fully, so far as they required him to make diligent search for Captain Gardner's command, but could not find him or any trace of it, and accordingly returned. The only conclusion that could be arrived at was that Captain Gardner's detachment was either captured, or had passed up on the west side of North Fork towards Lamar, and the latter being the most probable, was accepted as true. The force was thus weakened by the withdrawal of more than fifty of its best armed men, which was at that time an irreparable loss. From the experience of the attack made, it was evident that the force was entirely too small to successfully attack the enemy in their own position, and after maneuvering for more than three hours within six hundred yards of them, and had failed to draw them out; the men were wearied with ten days' forced marching, had a train of sixteen wagons to protect, and a number of wounded men and no medical officer; fifty-five miles from reinforcements; in front of a force which outnumbered ours as four to one; defeat would have resulted in capture or death. The principal officers had no hope of success, as they severally stated when consulted; and under all these circumstances, it was concluded to abandon any further attempt to fight them.

The detachment of the Third Wisconsin was ordered to proceed with the train towards Lamar, and in half an hour, Major Campbell, with the Sixth Kansas, was ordered to follow in the same direction, the rear being guarded with sixty men of the Second for more than an hour afterwards. Yet, the enemy made no advance. They either had no desire to fight, or overrated the numbers they had to contend with; but the latter would have been of but little advantage had they come out on the open ground where they could have seen the entire force.

Upon reaching Coon Creek, the first attack was made before eleven o'clock, and it was after five p. m. before the regiment started towards Lamar, which place it reached at eight o'clock in the evening.

Captain Gardner rejoined the command at that place shortly after its arrival, and stated he did not receive any orders after he had been sent forward to reconnoitre the enemy's position, and after having dismounted and skirmished for some time, finding his support withdrawn, he recalled his men, remounted them and withdrew a short distance, where he waited for some time, and hearing no further firing, and believing that he could not, with any degree of certainty, pass around the enemy by the route he had reached his then present position, he determined to make his way, if possible, to Lamar, and accordingly passed up the west side of North Fork.

Had the messenger carried the orders to Captain Gardner, in the first instance, to withdraw and follow, or had the two messengers in the second instance succeeded in finding him, an attack would have been hazarded; but, weakened as the command was, by the loss of seventy-five men, it was not deemed expedient.

Captain Greene and Lieutenant Gordon, of the Sixth Kansas, are deserving of much praise for gallantry displayed in their attack with such odds against them.

---o---

REPORT NO. 4 OF THE PART TAKEN BY THE 2D KANSAS CAVALRY AT NEWTONIA, MISSOURI.

On the 4th of October, 1862, the regiment, in obedience to orders, left Sarcoxie, Missouri, at one o'clock in the morning, and proceeded in the direction of Newtonia. The regiment was directed to move on the most direct route,

and halt within two or three miles of the place until a certain signal should be given; the one on the east of the place, or the enemy's position, to be the firing of artillery, three shots, an interval of one minute between, and an answer by four shots on the west as follows: two shots in rapid succession, then an interval of one minute, and then two more. The signal was to be given at daylight. Brig. Gen. Schofield was approaching from the east with the brigades of Brig. Gen. Totten, Brig. Gen. Brown, and Brigadier General Blunt was approaching from the west with the brigades of Brig. Gen. Solomon, Colonel Weer and Colonel Cloud. The Second Kansas Cavalry was approaching from the north, and having no guide, and having no knowledge of the route, the regiment moved forward until it encountered the enemy's pickets, who fled at the first approach. Here the regiment halted and waited for the signal. Just at daylight it commence draining, and for two hours poured down in torrents. The signal was not given until ten o'clock a. m., when the regiment moved forward at a gallop and entered the town without seeing a rebel.

REPORT NO. 5 OF EXPEDITION TO CROSS HOLLOWS.

Pursuant to instructions received direct from Division Hedquarters, at one o'clock, a. m., on the 16th of October, 1862, the Second Cavalry, with an effective force of 500 strong, marched to Keitsville, where detailed instructions were received from Colonel William Weer. At sunrise, started for Pea Ridge, or Elk Horn Tavern, reaching there at 12 m. At Keetsville, directions were given to detail an officer and twelve men to escort some paroled prisoners into the enemy's lines.

Pursuant to instructions received direct from Division Headquarters, at directed to bear a white flag and proceed in the direction of Bentonville until he met the enemy's pickets, and to deliver the prisoners to whoever he should find there, and return towards Keetsville until he struck the trail, and rejoin the command at Elk Horn Tavern. Having performed the duty assigned him, he reported at Regimental Headquarters before the morning of the following day.

As the command reached Elk Horn Tavern, it encountered the enemy's pickets and drove them back. Strong guards were immediately placed on all the principal roads, the intervals picketed, and the regiment placed in order of battle, and with the exception of picket firing, suffered no interruption.

Early next morning, Lieutenant Cosgrove and twenty men were detailed and ordered to scout down the Fayetteville road. Lieutenant Lee and fifteen men were directed to scout in the direction of Bentonville. Lieutenant Moore and fifteen men were sent southeast in the direction of White river. Each of these parties went as far as they could, and were driven in. In the afternoon the regiment moved forward three miles to Sugar Creek, where the enemy was again encountered, but retired without making any resistance, and the night was again passed with the men lying in line of battle, and in readiness for instant attack. The next morning scouting parties were again sent west and south, and some prisoners were captured, from whom it was ascertained that the main body of the enemy was at Holcomb's Springs, on the Fayetteville road, ten miles south of Cross Hollows, and was preparing for a movement. A deserter from the rebel army gave the information that their force was over 3,000, and consisted of more than one-half infantry. A messenger was immediately sent to Brigadier General Schofield with the above information, and that the second would endeavor to reach Cross Hollows that

night—eleven miles south of Sugar Creek. Six miles south of Sugar Creek a large scouting party was encountered, and an unsuccessful attempt was made to ambuscade the advance under command of Captain Hopkins, but failing in that, they opened a brisk fire on our advance. Major Fisk was ordered to form the first battalion in line and attack them, and Lieutenant Stover was directed to give them some canister from his howitzers. They did not wait for a second round, but fled in great confusion. The Second moved forward cautiously—could not pursue rapidly, for it was necessary to keep out a line of skirmishers well to the front and on each flank for it was expected that an ambush was planned, and that the force which had just been encountered was merely a decoy, although it was afterwards ascertained that it consisted of 400 picked men, sent out especially to attack or lie-in-wait for scouting parties from the Union forces; but they did not expect to find a party scouting with artillery, and consequently fled at the first fire.

The regiment reached Cross Hollows just before sunset, and at dark withdrew and took a position a mile back, leaving Lieut. Johnston in command of a strong picket of seventy-five men. During the night the enemy moved up a force of 1,500 infantry and 500 cavalry to within half a mile of Lieutenant Johnston's pickets, and with a large force attacked them and exchanged several volleys, but as the pickets held their ground, the attacking party withdrew, and just before daylight the enemy fell back again below Mudtown. From two deserters, who reported within our lines before sunrise, information was received as to the force of the enemy, and as the command had already gone further south than instructed to go, and with positive orders not to bring on nor risk an engagement with unequal numbers, and considering our force insufficient to successfully engage such superior force, and not knowing of any reinforcements within twenty-five miles, the regiment did not move forward again until afternoon, but scouting parties were sent out east, west and south, to ascertain if possible whether any attempt was being made to flank us or attack in front. Finding no enemy on either side, the command again moved forward and crossed Cross Hollows, passed through Mudtown—four miles south—and proceeded to within three miles of Holcomb's Springs, drove in the enemy's pickets with the advance guard, captured several of them and a number of stands of arms which were dropped or abandoned by the pickets in their flight. The regiment halted here for an hour or more, and again fell back to the place where it had bivouacked the night before and remained unmolested until morning, when orders were received to return and report to the brigade. It was ascertained that the whole rebel force moved in the direction of Huntsville after their pickets had been driven in south of Mudtown. Although but few men were wounded and none killed, yet the courage of the men was severely tested and not found wanting—they were ready for action or any emergency at every moment for four days and nights, and were almost constantly skirmishing with the enemy. They could have cut off the chances of retreat at almost any time, and hence the test of courage, for every officer and man fully understood the position in which they were placed.

———o———

REPORT NO. 6. BATTLE OF OLD FORT WAYNE.

The Second left camp on the evening of the 20th October, 1862, at Pea Ridge, Benton county, Ark., and made a night march toward Bentonville, and reached there the next morning. On the 21st, at four o'clock p. m., the march was resumed on the road leading to Maysville—the Second in ad-

vance of the column. Captain Russell, with his company, was detailed as an advance guard, and Lieutenants Johnston and Ballard, with their companies, as rear guard for the Third Brigade. At two o'clock on the morning of the 22d, when about eight miles from Maysville, the column was halted for an hour, when General Blunt came up and ordered the column forward. Halt an hour before daylight the advance reached a point two miles east of Maysville—supposed to be in the neighborhood of the enemy's pickets—where General Blunt ordered a halt, and under his instructions, B company and part of I, under command of Captain Hopkins, were sent to take position on the road leading from Maysville to the enemy's camp to cut off the retreat of their pickets. At this time it was ascertained that from some cause no troops had moved forward from the place of halting, six miles back, except the Second and General Blunt's personal escort. A few minutes after daylight the advance proceeded into Maysville, and ascertained that the pickets had been alarmed at our first approach, and fled before Capt. Hopkins could intercept them. Soon after sunrise the advance started on the gallop on the road leading to the rebel camp, and about three miles out on the prairie met the enemy's advanced picket, and formed line of battle to the left front in the following order from right to left: Company I, numbering sixty men, commanded by Captain Ayres; F, forty-two men, by Lieutenant Lee; K, forty-nine men, by Captain Russell; G, forty-eight men, by Lieutenant Cosgrove; B, thirty-nine men, by Captain Gardner; D, forty-seven men, by Lieutenant Moore; C, thirty-eight men, by Lieutenant Hook; and Lieutenant Stover's battery of two mountain howitzers was formed in rear of G company. In this order the regiment marched forward half a mile over a prairie to a heavy body of timber. This prairie is called Bano Prairie, and the timber projects into it in the shape of an equilateral triangle, the side which we approached running north and south. At this point the men were dismounted and sent into the timber as skirmishers, and proceeded about three-fourths of a mile—Captain S. J. Crawford commanded the left wing, and Captain B. P. Ayres the right wing. The prairie on the northwest side of the timber extends southwest about a mile and a half, gradually declining to the south and west. The northern side of the prairie is bounded by fields, and the whole by a heavy body of timber, extending back to the right and rear as far as Maysville. At the lower or south end of the prairie are two uncultivated fields, separated by a fence, the first about two hundred yards wide, the second about one hundred and fifty, each extending across the prairie, which is there about half a mile in width. The fences at the ends of the fields are covered with a thick growth of underbrush. A road runs along the south side of the second field. The north side of the first field is skirted with sassafras bushes from six to ten feet high, like a hedge row, and the field is partially covered with the same, about as high as a man's shoulders. The second, or division line of fence, is skirted in a manner like the first, excepting that the brush is much higher and thicker. The lower, or south line of fence, and the north side of the road, is bounded by a heavy body of timber, extending many miles.

The enemy was discovered moving in a westerly direction on the road south of the fields. At this moment Lieuts. Johnston and Ballard came up from the rear with their companies—A, numbering fifty-three men, and H, numbering forty-seven men—and formed in line on the prairie, a few hundred yards to the right of the line of skirmishers. The men moved out of the woods by the right flank on double quick, mounted and moved off in

column of fours at a fast gallop. (At this time Lieutenant Hook left his company in charge of 1st Sergeant Edgar A. Baker, and was no more seen during the engagement.) Lieut. Stover, with his howitzers, having arrived at the first field, formed left front into line of battle, and a cannonading position was selected for the howitzers inside the first line of fence, where they immediately opened fire with good effect. The enemy had formed their first line at the division fence, their skirmish line in th north field, their battery in the south field, and their reserve in the road next to the timber, and opened fire on the advancing column as soon as it came in range. The order was given, "Prepare to fight on foot," when the men dismounted with celerity, passed over the fence and drove the enemy out of the first field and beyond the second line of fence. The advantage thus gained was followed by moving forward to the division fence. The enemy's line was at least half a mile long, and they appeared to be passing troops from their left to their right in the rear of their line, as there was reason to suppose for the purpose of attempting to turn our left flank. The rebel battery in our front consisted of three six pounder smooth bores and one twelve pounder howitzer, which they fired with rapidity, but too high to inflict any serious damage. Lieutenant Johnston, with A company, was on our extreme right; Lieutenant Stover, with his howitzer, next. Some distance to the left of the howitzers were the following companies: H, under Lieutenant Ballard; B, Captain Hopkins; D, Lieutenant Moore; K, Captain Russell; E, Captain Gardner. And some distance to the left of these five companies, and forming the left wing of our line, was company C, Sergeant E. A. Baker; I, Captain Ayres; F, Lieutenant Lee; G, Lieuteant Cosgrove. Our right and left were being annoyed by the enemy's flanking fire, so that company A, on the right, and G, on the left, were directed to fire obliquely. Companies H, B, D, K and E, dismounted, were ordered by Captain S. J. Crawford to charge the rebel battery, and the men went in with cheers, drove the nemy from the field, and captured their battery. The force engaged in the charge numbered one hundred and thirty-six (136) men and officers. By order of Captain Crawford, B company was ordered to man the captured battery, and turn it upon the enemy, whilst the other companies, now joined by the balance of the regiment, pressed beyond the battery to prevent its recapture. Captain Hopkins reported that the guns could not immediately be used, and part of his company and part of D company, under Lieuteant Moore, took them to the rear. The presence of the Eleventh Infantry at this time, coming down the long slope on double quick, with their bayonets gleaming in the morning sun, tended to increase the confusion into which the enemy had already been thrown by the unexpected and daring charge of the Second cavalry, prevented any attempt on their part to retake their captured battery. Lieutenant Stover and his men deserve great credit for the efficient service rendered with their howitzers. Every officer and man did his whole duty in this bold and seeming reckless charge made by a few resolute men against more than five times their own numbers.

If one company or part of a company did more than another, it was only because the opportunity presented, or the position occupied rendered it possible for the accomplishment of more effective service. General Blunt went with the advance to the vicinity of the rebel camp, and in person directed the movements until the Second got so far into the sassafras bushes as to render it impossible to be seen.

During this time Rabb's Second Indiana battery came into position, and seeing the captured battery being brought out, and supposing it still in rebel hands, prepared to give it other than a friendly reception. Up to this time it was not known, except to those in the immediate front, whether the Second had captured or was captured. A messenger in haste rode up and informed General Blunt of the result of the charge, and that the guns being brought out were the captured battery. Captain Rabb now turned his guns in the direction of the retreating rebels, and increased their speed. Our troops were not repulsed at any time at any point, although contending against vastly superior numbers—against an enemy in a strong and well selected position, and well acquainted with the ground on which they were fighting. Our loss was but four (4) killed and three (3) severely wounded.

———o———

REPORT NO 7, OF PART TAKEN BY THE SECOND KANSAS CAVALRY IN THE ENGAGEMENT AT CANE HILL, ARKANSAS, NOVEMBER 28, 1862.

The Second Kansas Cavalry left camp Babcock and marched in column formed by the Third Brigade in the place assigned, which was in the immediate rear of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry. The second consisted of nine companies of cavalry—A company, commanded by Lieutenant Johnston; C company, Captain Whittenhall; D company, Lieutenant Moore; E company, Captain Gardner; F company, Captain Cameron; G company, Captain Matthews; H company, Captain Gunther; I company, 1st Sergeant Morris Enright, and K company, Captain Russell, numbering three hundred and thirty-seven (337) enlisted men, one battery of light artillery, (4 pieces), the same captured by this regiment on the 22d of October, 1862, under command of Captain Hopkins, known as B company, Second Kansas Cavalry, and one section of mountain howitzers, under command of Lieutenant Stover, Second Kansas Cavalry. On the evening of the twenty-seventh, the regiment went into camp ten miles north of Cane Hill, and was ordered to march next morning at five o'clock. The regiment moved on the morning of the 28th at five o'clock. A portion of the Second was ordered in advance. Accordingly companies I and G were sent to the head of the column, under command of Major Fisk, the balance of the regiment took the same position assigned it on the day previous. Captain Gunther was detailed as field officer of the day, leaving H company in command of Lieutenant Ballard.

About 10 o'clock a. m. Captain Whittenhall, at the head of the column as advance guard, surprised and captured three of the enemy's pickets and killed one. Major Fisk hurried forward, and at the foot of the hill, about one-half mile north of Boonsboro, came upon a party of the enemy's cavalry drawn up in line leading to the village. He formed line, and Lieutenant Stover coming up with his howitzers, opened on them with good effect. The enemy was drawn up in force on a hill to the right front of Major Fisk's line, and with three pieces of artilery opened fire. Lieuteant Stover immediately turned his howitzers on them; Rabb's Second Indiana battery came up, and Major Fisk moved a portion of his force to the rear over the brow of the hill, dismounted it, and ordered the men to lie down and hold themselves as a support to Rabb's battery; the remainder he sent to reconnoitre the enemy's position. Just after making this disposition, the Major received a severe wound on the top of his head by a piece of shell, which tore away the hat crown and knocked him down; he recovered in a few moments and remained in command a full hour afterwards.

When the first shot was fired by the enemy, the regiment was in rear of

the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, (which had halted), at a halt four miles back, but immediately passed that regiment by file on their right and left flanks through timber and underbrush. The regiment arriving at the brow of the hill, Captain Crawford, with A and D companies, was sent to occupy a hill to the right and front of Major Fisk's line, Captain Cameron, with F company, to a hill still further to the right, and Captain Gardner, with E company, to the right of Captain Cameron. Lieutenant Ballard and Captain Russell, with their companies, remained on the hill in support of Rabb's battery.

It was discovered that the enemy was retreating from the timber on the hill where they had made a stand. Companies A, C, D, F, G and I were ordered to move forward to the front and right, and soon afterwards skirmished through the timber the enemy had lately occupied, and passed out on their trail to the top of the hill over which they had been seen retreating. Here the regiment waited for Hopkins' battery to come up, which soon after arrived and opened fire on the enemy's retreating column about three-fourths of a mile distant, and upon a section of their battery on a hill about one mile distant, and with such precision was the round shot thrown from the gun handled by Corporal Sayer, that the enemy immediately withdrew their pieces and retreated. Companies H and K, under command of Major Fisk, left in support of Rabb's battery, having been relieved by the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, came up to the support of Captain Hopkins' battery. Major Fisk was relieved from command and directed to report to the surgeon and have his wound dressed. The other companies moved forward to the right front over the chain of hills northwest of town, where for half an hour they had remained inactive. General Blunt came up and ordered the Second forward to the town of Newburg, one mile south of Boonsboro, and from there pushed down the road across the valley to the heights opposite and pressed the enemy's rear closely to the foot of the mountains, five miles from where the fight first commenced. Companies G, F and I had, by some means, become separated from the regiment in the woods. The enemy had made a stand, placing their artillery upon a high point, at the foot of which their cavalry was situated. Companies A, C and D were ordered through the brush as skirmishers to drive back the cavalry, which, after a few moments they succeeded in doing. The skirmishers were then withdrawn, ordered to mount, and remain under cover. Lieutenant Stover then came up with his howitzers and replied to the enemy's artillery, which was soon afterwards withdrawn. The regiment immediately charged up the hill, and having gained the enemy's last position, the advance companies dimounted and were ordered forward as skirmishers. At this moment Captain Russell came up and took position on the right. Companies A, C, D and K moved forward to the second bench, when C company returned to their horses and mounted. Captain Russell, with K company, pressed forward in advance of everything else, and around the base of the rocky ledge, just below the summit, along which runs the road; and companies A and D passed on up and over the summit, returning into the road about one mile from the foot of the hill, where they halted to let the Eleventh and Thirteenth regiments Kansas Infantry and Sixth Kansas Cavalry pass. The men of the Second regiment were then ordered to mount, and again moved forward about two miles into an open field, and there bivouacked for the night.

REPORT NO. 8, OF SCOUTING AND SKIRMISHING FROM DECEMBER 3D TO DECEMBER 7TH, 1862.

It was ascertained that the enemy was making a movement, the object of which was not known, except through the medium of deserters, and they could only inform us that the enemy was preparing sixty days' cooked rations, and crossing the Arkansas river at Van Buren without transportation, except such as would naturally be required for the sick and wounded, in case of action. As no other body of Federal troops was within a hundred miles, it was natural to suppose that the First Division, Army of the Frontier, was the object of attack. It then became a special duty to ascertain, as far as possible, everything relating to their movements, and the Second regiment being on picket and outpost duty in the front, as it was technically termed, this duty devolved upon it. Accordingly, after Captain Cameron returned, other scouting parties were sent out, which returned during the night of the 3d without bringing any special intelligence, and on the morning of the 4th Captain Russell was sent down the Cove Creek road, and Lieutenant Moore down the Mountain road, which runs nearly parallel to the one first mentioned, and unites with it near Lee's Creek, and directed to go until they met the enemy. There was an outpost on Cove Creek, where the Fayetteville and Cane Hill roads converge, which must be secured to prevent the enemy from getting into the rear of and cutting that outpost off. Accordingly, the pickets were extended on the Mountain road and up the Fayetteville road, which prevented any danger of a surprise by a flank movement, and sent a scout east in the direction of Hogeye, on the Wire road, which runs parallel to the east of the Cove Creek road. Information was received from a deserter that the enemy was advancing on the road from Van Buren to Dick Oliver's, where the two roads last mentioned unite.

A messenger from Captain Russell arrived at midnight, bringing information that he had met the enemy's pickets six miles in advance of the outposts, and at daylight next morning returned.

Lieutenant Moore returned about three o'clock a. m., of the 5th, and reported that he had driven in the pickets on the west and south of the rebel column, and from the hills had been able to discover the extent of their line by the appearance of their camp fires. Lieutenant Moore was sent at once to Division Headquarters, and all the effective force of the regiment moved out to the support of the outpost. In the morning Captain Gardner was sent down Cove Creek, Lieutenant Mitchell across to the Wire road, and Lieutenant Moore again down the mountain road. Lieutenant Moore and Captain Gardner met the enemy and skirmished during the day, and returned during the night. Captain Gardner reported that the enemy had made no advance since the night before.

By direction of Colonel Cloud, the outpost was reinforced with forty men—increasing it to one hundred men—Captain Gardner being placed in command. At seven o'clock in the evening Colonel Cloud ordered a detail of one hundred men and Lieutenant Stover's howitzers to reinforce the outpost, the commanding officer to report at five o'clock the next morning at Brigade Headquarters for instructions. Captain Cameron and one hundred men were detailed and instructed to be mounted and in readiness to march precisely at the hour. The next morning Captain Cameron was ready, his men up and horses saddled a little after four o'clock. He started a few minutes before five, but before he reached the foot of the mountain, four miles distant, he was met by a messenger from Captain Gardner, who stated that the outpost was

attacked just before daylight by an overwhelming force, and that it was with difficulty that he saved his men from capture. Captain Cameron hastened forward and met Captain Gardner's command on the mountain, near the descent on the north, still closely pursued by the enemy's skirmishers.

By aid of the reinforcements, Captain Gardner was enabled to check the enemy's advance. When the loss of position was known, the remaining force of the regiment moved to the front, and reached the foot of the mountain just as Captain Gardner was driven back off from it. One battalion was formed in line of battle about 250 yards below the foot of the mountain, and another battalion 300 yards to the rear of the first, and there awaited the movements of the enemy, as it was expected an attempt would be made to follow up the advantage thus gained. The command remained in nearly the same position until late in the afternoon, when, being reinforced by a battalion of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, (four companies) under command of Major Plumb, the Second regiment advanced to the attack to regain the brow of the mountain, at least. A line of skirmishers was formed under Captain S. J. Crawford, supported by H company of the 11th Kansas Infantry, and the Second Kansas Cavalry was brought to the foot of the mountain as a reserve, also companies D and I of the Eleventh Infantry. After half an hour's sharp skirmishing the command succeeded in regaining the summit, where, after the advancing parties being posted in a strong position, a charge by the enemy was received, but repulsed. Soon afterwards the enemy returned with a second charge, which was likewise repulsed. The advance of the enemy was then reinforced, and just after sunset a third charge was made with great determination, but the men having been cautioned in anticipation of another effort, reserved their fire until the enemy were within twenty yards, and then gave it to them with such effect that they retreated in double quick, and left the command in peaceable possession. Captain Crawford commanded the advance, consisting of two companies of the Second Kansas Cavalry, supported by H company of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, and the rest of the command was held in reserve in the valley, in which situation the night was passed.

The following report from Captain Joel Huntoon, commanding C company, Eleventh Kansas Volunteer Infantry, will more fully explain the extent of the skirmishing at Reed's Mountain the day preceding the battle of Prairie Grove:

"On the morning of the 6th of December, 1862, Company H, of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, marched with a detachment of that regiment from line of battle near Cane Hill, Arkansas, to the foot of the Boston Mountains, at which place company H was ordered to relieve the advance, stationed near the top of the mountain, which was composed of a detachment of the Second Kansas Cavalry. The company remained at this station until about twelve o'clock, when we were ordered to withdraw to the foot of the mountain.

"Soon after the advance of the enemy appeared in sight on the brow of the mountain, and the company was again ordered forward. Having deployed in line of skirmishers, we advanced and drove the enemy beyond the old advance position, where the enemy appearing in force, we retired to the point we had occupied in the morning, and formed, being protected by a ledge of rocks, where we repulsed the advancing enemy, who retreated out of range of our guns, and formed with a larger force.

"Captain Crawford, of the Second Kansas Cavalry, at this time came up with a detachment of his regiment and assumed command. A second charge was now made by the enemy, but was repulsed with loss.

"The enemy being again reinforced, a third charge was made with the determination to carry the position, but they were driven back the third time with heavy loss.

"The superior force of the enemy enabled them to out-flank our small ad-

vance, which they were doing when Captain Crawford ordered the advance to retire to the foot of the mountain. Company H was ordered to guard a road coming down the mountain, where it remained during the night of the 6th. On the morning of the 7th it was ordered to join the regiment en route for the battle field of Prairie Grove.

"This was the first time that company H was under heavy fire, and I feel it my duty, as well as a pleasure, to say that every man stood up to the work faithfully, and did his duty as becomes an American citizen fighting the enemies of his country."

During the night, Captain Moore, Field Officer of the Day, reported that the enemy's artillery was moving, that he distinctly heard some pieces being withdrawn from our immediate front, and was strongly of the opinion that he heard the rumbling of the wheels about a mile to the left, passing up Cove Creek. That intelligence was conveyed to Colonel Cloud, commanding Third Brigade, and as soon as it was light in the morning, an advance was ordered, and the enemy's pickets found strongly posted about half a mile distant. The command waited some time for orders; but receiving none, made another advance with a stronger force, intending to drive the enemy still further back; but on arriving at the place where they were expected to be found, it was discovered they had been withdrawn. A line of skirmishers proceeded a mile further without making any discoveries.

The battalion of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, Lieutenant Stover's howitzers, and a battalion of the Third Indian, which had joined the command early that morning, were ordered to report to their respective commanding officers, and Colonel Cloud was informed of the enemy's movements. Between nine and ten o'clock, artillery firing was heard towards the northeast; the discharge of the pieces could not be distinguished, but the bursting of the shells could be heard much plainer, which showed that the shells were bursting high in the air. Captain Cameron was sent with his company to reconnoitre in a northeast direction, and was instructed to cross over the mountains and observe, if possible, the Cove Creek road, and return via camp at Cane Hill, and if he found that the Division had moved, to report at Rhea's Mills, or such other place as he could find any portion of the Division, as the command did not expect to remain in its then present position, and it was known that Captain Cameron could not carry out his instructions until nearly night.

At eleven o'clock a. m. the command was instructed to follow the Division, which had marched in the direction of Rhea's Mills, and to remain in the rear until the General Hospital could be moved.

Captain Joel Huntoon, Eleventh Kansas Infantry, deserves great credit for the efficient services rendered by him and his command in resisting the charge made by the enemy on the evening of the 6th.

REPORT NO. 9, OF THE BATTLE OF PRAIRIE GROVE, ARKANSAS, DECEMBER 7TH, 1862.

On the morning of the 7th, at 11 o'clock, the Second Regiment left its position five miles south of Newburg, and moved towards Rhea's Mills, in rear of the column formed by the Second and Third Brigades. About one hour previous to the regiment receiving orders to retire, Major Plumb, commanding four companies of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry, that had been sent to the support of the Second, and Lieutenant Stover, commanding section of mountain howitzers, were directed to report to Colonel Cloud, commanding Third Brigade. Captain Hopkins, commanding battery, had already reported to him, and Captain Cameron had been sent to reconnoitre the mountains to the

left, and observe the movements of the enemy. The regiment, therefore, consisted of company A, commanded by Lieutenant Johnston; company C, Captain Whittenhall; company D, Captain Moore; company E, Captain Gardner; company G, Captain Matthews; company H, Captain Gunther; company I, First Sergeant Morris Enright; and company K, Captain Russell, numbering twelve officers and three hundred and thirty-two (332) men. In addition therto, there was Captain Crawford, assisting in the field, three staff officers and two of the non-commissioned staff. Upon the arrival of the regiment at Boonsboro, it was delayed half an hour or more by the removal of the sick and the General Hospital. The regiment came up with the column about one and a half miles from Rhea's Mills, when information was received that a battle was being fought five miles east on the Fayetteville and Cove Creek road, and moved at once, with all possible speed, in that direction; but its progress was much impeded on account of it being in the rear of two brigades. The road lay most of the way through lanes and thick underbrush, and it became necessary for the regiment to pass through the fields, throwing down fences for that purpose, and through the tangled undergrowth, without the benefit of roads or paths. The Second passed the Tenth, Eleventh and Thirteenth regiments Kansas Infantry, one regiment of Indian Home Guards, Captain Rabb's, Captain Hopkins', Lieutenant Tenny's and Lieutenant Stover's batteries, and formed line within range of the enemy's left flank in the woods, at half past two o'clock p. m. A few minutes later the regiment moved to the left and formed a new line in a corn field, where it dismounted and moved forward into the woods opposite the enemy's left flank. Captain Crawford, with companies E and I, was ordered to take position on the left of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry; companies C, A, G, D, K and H, were placed on the right of the Thirteenth Infantry, (the latter being on the right of the Eleventh Kansas Infantry), under a heavy fire of the enemy's musketry at long range. Lieutenant Stover took position with his howitzers in an interval made by him in the Thirteenth Kansas Infantry, where he opened fire upon them with canister at short range with good effect. Captain Hopkins, with his battery, took position on the right of Rabb's battery, where he remained until after the action closed.

The enemy massed his infantry about half an hour before sunset, charged our left flank, drove back an Indian regiment, and compelled Captain Crawford's battalion to give way, although that force did not retire until it was more than decimated, and the left was held by the Eleventh Kansas Infantry; but the enemy, charging obliquely on the line, forced that regiment and the Thirteenth, and then the Second, to retire. Lieutenant Stover was ordered to withdraw before the shock came. The regiment, fell back, remounted, and formed to the support of the artillery in good order, where it remained until dark, when a portion of it was ordered to Rhea's Mills, and the rest retired a mile to the rear and bivouacked.

The officers and men of the command behaved gallantly during the entire action. The conduct of Captains Crawford and Gardner and 1st Sergeant Morris Enright, with the battalion on the left, deserve especial mention, for it required all the nerve and courage that Captain Crawford and the others were able to infuse into their men, by their brilliant example and courageous bearing, to withstand the force of the enemy's fire as long as they did. The commanding officers of the squadrons on the left, already mentioned, encouraged the men by their coolness and bravery. Captain Russell fell severely wounded at the head of his company. Lieutenants Aduddell, Mitchell, Bal-

lard, Moore, Hook and Mentzer, displayed more than ordinary courage. Captain Hopkins deserves great credit for the skillful manner in which he, with his company, handled the captured battery, although having but five weeks' experience with that arm of the service. Their coolness and the well-directed fire of their pieces would have reflected credit on veterans. The staff officers —Lieutenants Cross, Gordon and Wood—rendered valuable services. Sergeants Bailey and Vangeuder—who acted in the capacity of orderlies—conducted themselves in a manner worthy of special notice.

REPORT NO. 10 OF MARCH TO VAN BUREN, ARK.

On the morning of the twenty-seventh of December, 1862, the Second regiment marched with the command on the Cove Creek road towards Van Buren, and bivouacked at about eleven o'clock p. m. about three miles from Lee's Creek. In the meantime, General Herron's Division moved down the Wire road, and halted for the night at the junction of the two roads above mentioned. The next morning at early dawn, the regiment moved forward about two miles to Dick Oliver's, where it halted for a few minutes to feed the horses and cook some breakfast, when it resumed the march, and met the enemy's pickets at ten o'clock a. m. sixteen miles from Van Buren. The pickets fled without any resistance—fired into the air to alarm the outposts, which consisted of a regiment of Texas cavalry stationed at Dripping Springs, twelve miles from Van Buren; and although the regiment pushed forward the most of the way at a gallop, the enemy was in line, posted in a strong position, with their baggage sent to the rear, before the regiment encountered them. Just as the line was formed, and companies D and F preparing to go forward as skirmishers, Col. Cloud assumed direction of the advance. Six companies turned off to the right, E company having been ordered to reinforce D and F. Companies H and I were dismounted, and directed to skirmish over the hill to the right of the road and flank. The rebels, having discovered the movement, fled precipitately down the road, and by the time the skirmishers remounted, Brigadier General Herron came up with two or three regiments of cavalry, and stated that his cavalry would follow the main road, and directed the Second to follow a road leading west from that place until it came to another north and south road, and follow that to Van Buren. Captain Gardner, with the three companies on the left of the road, kept the advance all the way into Van Buren, pressing the enemy's rear closely, and proceeded most of the way at a fast trot or gallop, and charged through the town on a run; and learning that the enemy's baggage train had passed on down the north side of the river, pursued and captured it. The Texas regiment became considerably scattered; some were captured, some succeeded in crossing the river, either by swimming it, or by a horse ferry boat, and some, who had no time to reach the ferry boat, and no inclination to swim the river, made their escape to the woods, or down the north side of the river in advance of the baggage train. Lieut. Stover kept so close to the advance that he was able to shell the ferry boat with his howitzers before it could reach the opposite bank. As ordered by General Herron, six companies of the regiment proceeded west from Dripping Springs until they reached the road indicated, and then hurried forward on that road and reached Van Buren half an hour after Captain Gardner had passed through and joined the brigade.

Near two o'clock in the afternoon, the enemy having moved a battery down to the opposite side of the river, opened fire with solid shot and spherical case. Our force was considerably mixed up—men had left their ranks and were

scattered through the town. The six companies of the Second had just moved into a street running at right angles from the river, and dismounted when the firing commenced. The street upon which it had halted was in range of one piece of the enemy's battery, from which they fired solid shot or case shot that failed to burst. The regiment was ordered to pass up the street to the foot of the hill, where it turned to the right, crossed the main street upon which it had entered the place, halted, and formed with the right resting on the latter street. Soon afterwards, it moved by the left flank a quarter of a mile further down, and remained in that position until sunset. Early the next morning the regiment received orders to proceed down the river on the north side on a scouting expedition, and accordingly went twenty-five miles and returned to Van Buren at 12 o'clock p. m., where it learned that the main Union force had moved back toward Fayetteville, and at 10 o'clock the next morning marched north with the captured train, which, by order of General Blunt, had been loaded with sugar, and reached Rhea's Mills on the 1st of January, 1863.

———o———

REPORT NO. 11, OF ENGAGEMENT AT CABIN CREEK, C. N., SEPTEMBER 20, 1864.

Fort Gibson, C. N., September 22, 1864.

I would respectfully make and forward the following report:

The supply train under my command, having been repaired and loaded at Fort Scott, Kansas, I moved on the 12th of September with as much despatch as the condition of the animals would permit for this place.

On leaving Fort Scott, I sent orders to the commanding officers of stations on the road between that post and this, to thoroughly scout the country in their vicinity, and notify me if the enemy be there and their movements, and also to reinforce me with as many troops as they could spare, being fully convinced that the enemy intended an attack on the train at some point on the route between Scott and Gibson.

The escort under my command numbered two hundred and sixty (260) men, composed of the following troops: Fifty men mounted and thirty dismounted, of the Second Kansas Cavalry; sixty mounted and seventy dismounted men of the Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry, under command of Captain Stevenson, and ten mounted men and forty dismounted, of the Sixth Kansas Cavalry, under command of Captain Ledger. The entire train numbered three hundred wagons—two hundred and five government wagons, four government ambulances, and ninety sutler wagons, etc.

On arriving at Baxter Springs, this force was increased to three hundred and sixty (360) men by the arrival of one hundred (100) Cherokee Indians, under command of one white officer, First Lieutenant Waterhouse, Second Indian Regiment, and one Indian officer—Captain Tahlala, Third Indian Regiment. At this place I received a dispatch from Colonel C. W. Blair, commanding at Fort Scott, to the effect that General Price had crossed the Arkansas river at Dardanelle, and was moving north. I forwarded this to Colonel Wattles, at Fort Gibson, and urgently requested him to forward, without delay, all the troops he could spare to reinforce me, as I anticipated an attack from a heavier force than my present force could contend with successfully.

Arriving at Hudson's crossing of the Neosho river, I ordered Lieutenant Waterhouse with his command to remain at that station, and moved with the rest of my command and train to Horse Creek, fifteen miles south.

On the night of the 18th, at 12 o'clock, while camped at this place—fifteen miles north of Cabin Creek—I received a dispatch from the commanding officer at Gibson, stating that the enemy were in force, numbering twelve hundred or fifteen hundred, with infantry, and moving in the direction of Cabin Creek; and embodied in the dispatch was an order for me to move with all possible despatch to Cabin Creek, and there await further orders to move the train. I immediately moved the train in double column, and arrived at Cabin Creek at 9 o'clock a. m. on the 18th inst.

Lieutenant B. Whitlow, Third Indian, with one hundred and forty Cherokees, reinforced me at this point, together with one hundred and seventy Cherokees stationed at that point, under command of Lieutenant Palmer, Second Indian Regiment. My entire force at this point numbered one hundred and twenty mounted cavalry, (white), one hundred and forty dismounted cavalry, (white), and thirty mounted Cherokees and three hundred and thirty dismounted—the entire force under my command numbering six hundred and ten white men and Indians.

On arriving at Cabin Creek, in the afternoon of the same day I moved out to the south of that point with twenty-five men of the Second Kansas Cavalry, under command of Captain Cosgrove, Second Kansas Cavalry, for the purpose of ascertaining the position and force of the enemy. Moving south from the station at Cabin Creek three miles, I found the enemy strongly posted in a hollow on the prairie. Pickets were reinforced, and the train formed in a quarter circle, preparatory to an attack.

At 12 o'clock on the night of the 19th my pickets were driven in, and the enemy reported advancing in force. My lines were formed, and the train was ordered to be parked in close order in rear of the stockade. At 1 o'clock the enemy opened with artillery and small arms, and moved upon my lines with a yell. At that time information was received that the enemy numbered from six hundred to eight hundred men, and was not informed that they had any artillery until it opened fire upon my lines.

The enemy's lines were formed in a quarter circle, covering my right and left flank, and the nearest estimate I could form of their numbers was between two thousand and twenty-five hundred, and four or six pieces of artillery. [They numbered not less than two thousand at the very lowest estimate, and four to six pieces of artillery, some of them rifled guns.] The enemy formed in two lines, with mounted men in the first line, and dismounted in the rear line, a few paces in the rear of the first. Two pieces of their artillery were posted in our immediate front, and two pieces opposite the right flank, making a cross fire on my line and the train. At the first charge of the enemy, the teamsters and wagon-masters, with but very few exceptions, stampeded, taking with them one or more mules out of each wagon, leaving their trains and going in the direction of Fort Scott. This rendered it impossible to move any portion of the train.

The enemy was held in check from 1 o'clock a. m., by about four hundred of my men, until seven and a half o'clock, when they advanced upon my line, planting their artillery within one hundred yards of our position, and our forces were compelled to fall back in disorder, leaving the train, excepting a few wagons and an ambulance, that immediately moved back on the Fort Scott road across Cabin Creek.

I encouraged the men to hold out until daylight, at which time I was in hopes Major Foreman, Second Indian regiment, with six companies of Indians and two howitzers, would arrive and attack the enemy in the rear.

In order to move the train across the creek to a more remote position, I made every effort to rally the teamsters and wagon-masters; and while attempting to accomplish this, the enemy swung around my right flank and took possession of the road in our rear, rendering all efforts to move the train useless. On seeing this, I collected all the scattered troops possible together, and moved in the direction east of Cabin Creek on Grand River, where I was in hopes of joining Major Foreman, and if possible retake a portion of the train.

At daylight I sent a messenger to the commanding officer at Hudson's crossing of the Neosho River, to immediately join me with his entire force, and in doing so he would protect any parties or part of the train that might have fallen back in that direction.

Finding it impossible to join Major Foreman, I sent a messenger to the commanding officer at Gibson, informing him that the train had been captured, and I immediately marched for that place, and arrived there on the morning of the 21st, at 7 o'clock a. m.

I expected Major Foreman to join me on the morning of the attack, but I find he was not within forty-five miles of my position at the time the enemy moved upon me.

The force sent under Colonel J. M. Williams I knew nothing of until my arrival at Gibson.

I sent four messengers to Gibson, calling for reinforcements, two of whom were cut off and captured, and consequently were not received by the commanding officer at the Post, but every effort was made on his part to hurry up to my assistance all the force he could possibly spare.

I was not apprised that the enemy had more than one thousand two hundred (1,200) to one thousand five hundred (1,500) men, and did not expect they had any artillery, until they opened it upon my lines, at 10 o'clock in the morning.

The night previous to the attack it was my understanding that Major Foreman, with three hundred (300) Indians and two mountain howitzers, would camp within nine or ten miles of the post at Cabin Creek, and move on to reinforce me at daylight next morning.

It is my opinion that the enemy did not get away with more than seventy-five or one hundred wagons, including government wagons, sutler wagons and ambulances. The remainder were destroyed at Cabin Creek.

Great credit is due the commanding officer at Gibson, in forwarding reinforcements, and also to all the officers and men under my command, throughout the entire engagement, for their bravery and gallant conduct. Lieutenant G. W. Smith, Adjutant Thirteenth Kansas Infantry, rendered throughout the entire engagement, very efficient service and prompt action.

It is, at this time, impossible to forward the number of killed, wounded and prisoners, but will forward, as soon as possible, the result.

Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Wheeler, Thirteenth Kansas Infantry, was on the field with me at the opening of the engagement.

Three (3) men of the Second Kansas Cavalry, taken prisoners two days before they attacked me, have just escaped from them, but at different times, and report their force at from four to five thousand, and six pieces of artilary, General Gano commanding. Very respectfully,

HENRY HOPKINS,
Major Second Kansas Cavalry.

HISTORY OF THE FIFTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

The active service of the Fifth Kansas commenced about the 17th of July, 1861, companies A and F leaving Fort Leavenworth for Kansas City, Missouri, about that time. A few days later they formed part of an expedition to Harrisonville, Missouri, under the command of Colonel William Weer, Fourth Kansas Volunteers. After driving out the rebels at that place they returned to Kansas City, company F losing one (1) man, killed. After a few days rest escorted a supply train to Fort Scott, Kansas. At that point companies B, C and E, joined the regiment, and Colonel H. P. Johnson assumed command. Company F was there assigned to the Third Kansas, and two companies of infantry attached to the Fifth. After marching and skirmishing around that post for some time, the regiment was fairly engaged at the battle of Drywood, September 2d, 1861, and had a number of men wounded. The regiment returned to Fort Scott, daily watching the enemy, until he started north, when we followed him; September 17th, 1861, attacked a rebel regiment at Morristown, where, in a gallant charge, the brave Colonel Johnson fell at the head of his men, pierced by nine bullets. Several men were killed and wounded, among them private Copeland, killed, and Sergeant Wade, and Second Lieutenant Randlett, company A, wounded. We captured large numbers of horses and equipments, camp and garrison equipage, &c. On the same day the regiment moved from Morristown to West Point, Missouri, and from that point marched with the Third and Fourth Regiments to Osceola, Missouri, and attacked the rear of Price's army, routing them, and destroying large quantities of stores for the rebel army. From there the regiment returned to West Point.

Near the latter part of September, 1861, marched from West Point to Kansas City, the latter place being threatened by General Price, who was at Lexington, where he had captured Mulligan and his command. After several days spent in refitting, scouting, &c., the regiment marched for Springfield, Missouri, to join the army of General Fremont; arrived there early in October, and remained until the army was dispersed by order of General Hunter. It then marched to Fort Scott, Kansas, and after resting a few days, moved alone, under Colonel Ritchie, upon Carthage, via Lamar. Finding no enemy of importance, the regiment moved back to Fort Scott, halted at that point one day, and then marched to Osawatomie, where it remained a few days; then moved back on the road south to Fort Lincoln, halted a few days, and went into winter quarters at Camp Denver, near Barnesville, Kansas. While at Fort Lincoln Lieutenant Colonel Ritchie left the regiment, and for a time it was commanded by Captain James Hunt, company E. He was relieved by Major Somers.

Lieutenant Colonel Powell Clayton assumed, in February following, command. The regiment immediately began to improve under his able management. The notoriously incompetent field officers who had preceded him (always excepting the gallant Johnson) had well nigh ruined the regiment. New life and energy were infused into every department. The regiment soon broke camp, and started upon its career, regarded by all as second to no regiment Kansas has sent into the field. From the first to the middle of March camped about ten miles south of Fort Scott, and near the old battle ground of Drywood. Here the time was spent in drilling, and perfecting the

organization of the regiment, until March 17th, 1862, when it marched for Carthage, Missouri, where it arrived on March 19th, 1862. By one of those strategic movements, for which he has since become famous, Colonel Clayton made quite important captures at that place. Learning that the people of the surrounding country were to assemble at that point on the 19th, for the purpose of organizing a guerilla company, he dispatched Captain Creitz, early on the evening of the 18th, to Lamar, with orders to move from that place at daylight, upon Carthage, while the remainder of the command moved down through the neutral lands upon the same point. It snowed violently all of the 19th. Captain Creitz reached the outskirts of the town about two hours in advance of the regiment, the latter having been detained by the slow progress of our train. Captain Creitz, seeing the town full of people, promptly ordered the company to charge. The result was the capture of a large portion of the party assembled, among whom was found a Representative in the rebel legislature of Missouri. From this time until about the 10th of April, the regiment was engaged in threshing and grinding the fine crops of wheat found along the valley of Spring river, and forwarding the flour to the post of Fort Scott. It also took a large number of prisoners, stragglers from the battlefield of Pea Ridge. April 10th, orders were received from General Curtis for the regiment to move to Springfield, where it arrived April 12th, 1862.

While at Springfield the time was mostly occupied in perfecting the drill of the regiment, and it made fine progress in tactical evolutions, even exceeding any other cavalry regiment at the post. The severe drilling it here underwent it never forgot, and subsequently was highly complimented for its skillful maneuvering. Moved from Springfield to Houston, Missouri, May 25th, and arrived at the latter place May 27th. After a short stay, during which the regiment drove the guerilla band of Coleman out of that section of the country, it moved to Rolla, Missouri. June 17th, 1862, a part of the regiment marched to join the Army of the Southwest, leaving Company A, Captain W. F. Creitz, behind to escort the regimental train, laden with vauable quartermaster and ordnance stores. Captain Creitz started about June 25th, to join the regiment, then supposed to be at Batesville; was joined at Houston by a portion of company K, Captain S. R. Harrington, (since Major) and a portion of company D, under Lieutenant Moore, (since Captain.) The entire escort at this time numbered one hundred and fifty (150) men. July 6th, met, and in the first charge, overthrew an Arkansas cavalry regiment, at Salem, Arkansas; killed seven (7), and took several prisoners. No loss on our side. July 8th, while crossing Black river, near Jacksonport, Arkansas, were attacked by the Fifteenth Texas Cavalry Rangers, Colonel Smith. The action lasted a little over one hour. For a while the Texans had possession of the train, but out forces succeeded finally in utterly routing them, driving them several miles, killing eighteen, (18) capturing their hospital, many guns, horses, etc. Our loss was one (1) man drowned, two (2) severely wounded, and two (2) prisoners.

This was a gallant fight, and Captain Creitz deserves much credit for its successful issue.

On the day before, the escort captured an entire guerilla company, (a Captain and seventeen men), with several wagon loads of sutler's goods, which they had stolen from the rear of the army in advance. Finding that the Army of the Southwest had moved down White river, its detachment followed, and without further incidents of note, (although pursued by a large body of rebel cavalry) reached the army fifty miles from Helena, and rejoined the regiment July 14th, 1862.

Throughout this long and perilous march, every officer and soldier nobly did his whole duty. Captain Creitz, commanding, deserves great credit for the able manner in which he succeeded in eluding and defeating his numerous pursuers, and bringing his little command and entire train safely to their destination. In his official report, he mentions and acknowledges the valuable assistance rendered him by Adjutant T. W. Scudder, Lieutenants Harrington, Morse, and Barnes. Division Commander, General Osterhaus, congratulated the regiment upon the remarkable bravery and skill with which the march was conducted.

The detachment had been given up as lost, and the rebels themselves have since admitted it to be a marvel of impudence and success.

From the time of arrival at Helena until midwinter, the regiment was engaged weekly, and almost daily, in skirmishing with the rebel cavalry hovering around that post, and with invariable success. Major Walker became a terror to all guerilla bands, capturing from time to time many men and horses.

Some time during the month of December, 1862, a detachment of the regiment under Lieutenant Colonel W. A. Jenkins and Major T. Scudder, formed part of General Washburne's expedition against the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. Shortly after its return to Helena, the regiment moved, with other troops, toward White River, to take part in the expedition against St. Charles and Little Rock, Brigadier Gorman in command. The regiment was ordered to St. Charles, as it was designed to attack that point simultaneously with General McClernand's movement against Arkansas Post. Owing to the high water, it was found impossible to reach the river at that place, and Colonel Clayton turned the head of his column toward Clarendon, a small town twenty-five or thirty miles higher up the river. It being necessary to establish communication with the fleet, with which we were to co-operate, Major T. W. Scudder undertook the job. Accordingly, upon a dark, stormy night, he started with two (2) men from company D, (Sergeant Baird and private Ringer) in a little skiff, and after nine long hours reached the fleet, nearly frozen, the rain having turned into a severe snow storm. In that time he had traveled forty-five miles, passed two rebel picket posts, and a Union gunboat doing guard duty, without discovery. St. Charles had already been evacuated, and the garrison sent to Arkansas Post. In a few days the regiment again returned to Helena.

May 7th, 1863, the regiment formed part of an expedition, under Colonel Clayton, sent out by Major General Prentiss to scour the country west and north of Helena, and destroy forage and other supplies, to prevent the same from falling into the hands of the rebel army, should it move that way. The regiment moved out on the Little Rock road, toward Clarendon; thence north to Bayou de Vieu, where it found an infantry force under Colonel (since General) Rice. From there the cavalry started north. The Fifth Kansas and Fifth Illionis, all under the command of Lieutenant Colonel W. A. Jenkins, of the Fifth Kansas, crossed the La Aquille River. Colonel Clayton halted with the Indiana Cavalry, and took up a position to guard the bridge until our return. Camped on the evening of the 9th at Taylor's Creek, eight miles from the bridge. The following morning moved south between the St. Francis and La Aquille rivers, hoping to overtake the rebel Colonel Dobbins and command. After marching about twenty miles General Marmaduke was discovered in our rear, and between us and Colonel Clayton. Colonel Jenkins turned back, hoping to be able to cut his way through. After four o'clock p. m., the Fifth Kansas engaged a brigade of Texas Rangers, under Colonel Carter. The brigade was composed of four of their best regiments, and numbered about one

thousand six hundred (1,600) men, with two pieces of artillery. At this time the Fifth Illinois was five miles in the rear, feeding, leaving the Fifth Kansas alone to oppose this vastly superior force. Nobly the gallant old regiment, under the intrepid Jenkins, sustained its reputation. With undaunted front it met and overthrew three furious charges of as many regiments, and the fourth, seeing the fate of those preceding, broke before our line was reached. During this furious fight we had driven them about one-half a mile; they then opened with their artillery, and having taken a strong position, Colonel Jenkins deemed it imprudent to assault them. The regiment held its ground until darkness ended the conflict. By this time the Fifth Illinois had come up. Our loss was very light, only one (1) killed, and ten or twelve wounded, among them Captain Moore, company F, severely through the hand. Every officer and man did his whole duty bravely. The rebel loss was much larger than ours; they had one lieutenant killed and six officers wounded. The exact number of their loss we never knew. Under cover of the night the regiment withdrew to La Aquille. Here Major Scudder and Captain Barnes succeeded, with great labor, in constructing a bridge from some neighboring houses, upon which the entire command crossed. At nine a. m. the enemy appeared on the opposite bank. Having the horses safely over, the men moved back on foot to give them battle. After the exchange of a few shots, the enemy fell back, and our troops resumed their march to Helena unmolested, rejoiced there to find the gallant Colonel Clayton, who had had a severe contest with another brigade of the enemy, and escaped from him in much the same manner. The Fifth Kansas, by its stubborn bravery, ably led by Lieutenant Colonel Jenkins, alone saved the entire command from capture. On this raid there were destroyed vast quantities of corn, bacon, &c.

After the return of the regiment, nothing of note occurred until May, when a portion of the regiment, under Major Walker, was attacked about seven miles from Helena, at Polk's plantation, on the Little Rock road, by a largely superior force of rebel cavalry. After a short resistance, the Major was overpowered, and his force driven in confusion toward town. He finally rallied them about two miles back, and the enemy fearing reinforcements from town, moved rapidly away. Our loss was seven or eight killed, and two commissioned officers and twenty men taken prisoners. From this time until July 4th, 1863, the regiment was engaged in the usual routine of camp duty, picketing, scouting, &c.

At the battle of Helena the regiment occupied the extreme right. With it was the First Indiana Light Battery, and four guns of the Dubuque Battery. Here our troops fought from sunrise until two o'clock, resisting with brilliant success the onsets of Marmaduke's cavalry division, several thousand strong, silencing and dismounting their guns, and finally driving them completely from the field with heavy loss. The loss of the Fifth was four (4) killed and six or eight wounded. Captain Creitz and Lieutenant Jennings were slightly wounded while advancing against a battery.

Two days later, the Fifth Kansas and First Indiana, following the rear of Price's army, captured one hundred and thirty (130) prisoners, mostly wounded. August 15th, started from Helena for Little Rock, the regiment forming part of General Steele's Arkansas expedition. Moved from Duvall's Bluff September 2d, and camped that night at Brownsville. September 4th, Clayton's brigade (Fifth Kansas and First Indiana) were ordered on a reconnoisance to Bayou Meteo. Brigadier General Rice, with a brigade of infantry, as support, followed. Arrived there same day, drove in the

enemy's outposts, threw a few shells after and among them, camped for the night, and returned to Brownsville next day. September 7th, moved with the rest of the army toward the Arkansas river, and reached it at Ashley's Mills, twelve miles below Little Rock, September 8th. On the next day was ordered to reconnoitre the enemy's position on the north side of the river. About three miles from camp, fell upon their pickets, and drove them, with light skirmishing, until they took refuge behind their works. The appearance of our troops created a great commotion in Little Rock, (which was in plain view) the long roll was sounded, and infantry and artillery hurriedly moved to their positions. Our forces stayed long enough to enable the engineers to make a sketch of the works, then slowly and quietly withdrew. September 10th, after a heavy cannonading, a portion of the army of General Steele crossed the river, and moved upon Little Rock, while the remainder moved by the north bank in the same direction. By this movement the rebel position was turned, and about 4 o'clock p. m. the old flag was once more floating from the United States arsenal.

September 14th, a portion of the regiment was ordered to Pine Bluff. Lieutenant Colonel Jenkins moved from Little Rock late in the morning, and reached Pine Bluff the same night, having marched fifty miles. A few days after, Colonel Clayton was ordered to assume command of the post, and Major Scudder, with the remainder of the regiment, marched to the same point. A few days later, the other regiment of Clayton's brigade (the First Indiana) joined us. About the 1st of October, 1863, Colonel Clayton moved, with three hundred (300) men and four pieces of light artillery, to attack General Marmaduke's outpost at Tulip, starting at night from Pine Bluff. By continuous marching for ninety miles, he placed his force between the main body of the rebels and Tulip, and at 4 a. m. of the second day fell upon their camp. The Fifth Kansas, led by Lieutenant Colonel W. A. Jenkins, made a furious charge through their lines, while at the same moment the artillery opened upon their camp. The entire rebel force, six hundred (600) strong, fled in dismay, leaving nearly everything behind them; their tents, wagons, quartermaster and commissary stores, besides many stands of arms, sabres, pistols, and one battle-flag, fell into the possession of the regiment, which marched back to Pine Bluff in triumph, without the loss of a man. Colonel Clayton was slightly wounded by a glancing shot.

Everything went on quietly at the post until the morning of October 25th, 1863, when it was attacked by General Marmaduke, with three thousand (3,000) men and twelve pieces of artillery. To oppose him, Colonel Clayton had about six hundred (600) men and nine pieces light artillery. The action lasted from 9 a. m. until 3 p. m., when the rebels, beaten at all points, withdrew, and left Clayton and his "gallant six hundred" masters of the field. The rebel loss was about one hundred and fifty (150) killed and wounded, and thirty (30) prisoners. Our loss was thirty-seven (37), of which twenty-seven (27) belonged to the Fifth Kansas. Major Scudder, commanding the regiment, was slightly wounded in the knee. Colonel Clayton was highly complimented for his brave defense, and well he deserved it. Few officers would have held out as he did. Lieutenant. F. M. Clark, of the Fifth, met the bearer of the flag of truce in the morning, with a summons to Colonel Clayton to surrender, and told him there was no need to go to the Colonel; that any one who knew him could answer for him, that he never surrendered. Accordingly the bearer returned, and the battle began.

January 19th, 1864, was fought the engagement of Branchville, in which portions of the Fifth Kansas, First Indiana and Seventh Missouri Cavalry, defeated Shelby's forces.

January 21st, 1864, we were again in motion, eighteen miles out on the Camden road. Colonel Clayton halted with the Seventh Missouri Cavalry, and Fifth Kansas and First Indiana batteries. Major Scudder, with the Fifth Kansas and First Indiana, was sent to Mount Elba, on the Saline river, where it was rumored an infantry force was crossing. He found and surprised a cavalry picket, killed one (1) Lieutenant, one (1) man, and twenty-five horses, and burned a large quantity of forage. Found no force at Mount Elba except a few cavalry, and from that point returned to Pine Bluff.

March 28th, 1864, Colonel Clayton, with a portion of his troops, moved out to give battle to General Dockery, who had a brigade at Monticello. Our force consisted of about one thousand (1,000) men of all arms. General Steele, at this time, was at or near Camden. Colonel Clayton intended to drive Dockery out of the country lying between Bayou Bartholomew and the Saline river. To deceive the rebel general as to the real movement, he despatched Lieutenant Drover Young, Fifth Kansas, on the direct road to Monticello. Lieutenant Young drove in the rebel pickets, and at night built numerous fires, as if there was a large force with him. During the night he quietly withdrew, and joined the main body under Colonel Clayton, at Mount Elba.

March 29th the cavalry moved out toward Camden, leaving the infantry and a portion of the artillery to guard the crossing. The cavalry halted a few miles further on, and camped, watching all the approaches to the crossing leading north and west. Lieutenant Young, Fifth Kansas, and Greathouse, First Indiana, were sent with one hundred (100) picked men to destroy the enemy's bridge at Long View, about forty miles down the river. General Shelby, who, the evening before, lay with his brigade ten miles above, rapidly fell back toward Princeton. Early on the morning of March 30th, scattering shots were heard toward Mount Elba ford, and finally the firing grew quite brisk. Colonel Jenkins was ordered to take the Fifth and move back, and ascertain who it was, while the entire cavalry prepared to follow. The Colonel arrived just as the infantry pickets were being driven in on all sides, assumed command, and the battle began. The Eighteenth Illinois infantry, with two guns, Fifth Kansas, with one gun of the First Indiana Battery, were on the right. The Fifth Kansas Cavalry dismounted in the centre, Twenty-eighth Wisconsin infantry on the left. The enemy, who proved to be General Dockery's command, largely outnumbered us, and advanced boldly to the attack, with terrific yells. Our troops greeted them with a tremedous fire from all arms at less than seventy-five yards; the howitzers poured canister and sharpnel into their ranks with great rapidity, Sergeants Davis and Wade, Fifth Kansas, working their guns splendidly. The rebel line came bravely on, but the fire of our brave men was steady and terrible. The rebels halted, wavered, broke and fled, leaving the ground strewed with their dead and wounded. The Fifth Kansas instantly folowed, fell upon their disordered lines, and drove them beautifully. About ten miles out the regiment was overtaken by the First Indiana and Seventh Missouri Cavalry, with Colonel Clayton at their head. The Colonel ordered the Fifth Kansas to charge, himself leading, hat in hand. With a wild yell the old regiment dashed at the enemy, and was

met by a heavy volley, but never faltered. The next moment it was upon them, and the rebels fled, scattering in every direction. For five miles the exciting chase continued, and was then abandoned. The whole affair was brilliant in the extreme. Great credit is due Lieutenant Colonel Jenkins for the handsome manner in which he handled his force, and drove the enemy before Colonel Clayton arrived. Colonel Clayton, in his special report, highly compliments Lieutenant Colonel Jenkins, for the able manner in which he repulsed and routed the rebels, and Majors Walker and Scudder for their vigorous pursuit of the flying foe. Just as the engagement closed, Lieutenants Young and Greathouse returned, having succeeded in destroying the bridge, capturing Dockery's wagon train, and two hundred and sixty (260) prisoners, two battle-flags, etc., without the loss of a man. The Federal loss in the action at Mount Elba was two (2) killed, two (2) slightly wounded, and eight (8) taken prisoners. The rebel loss was upwards of one hundred (100) killed, wounded and prisoners. The next day the command returned to Pine Bluff, with three hundred and eighteen (318) prisoners of war, three hundred horses and mules, and one or two hundred wagons.

The balance of Dockery's force fled the country between the Mississippi and Saline rivers, and did not return until after the disastrous campaign of General Banks, when General Steele was forced to retreat, and abandon all south of the Arkansas river.

April 25th, a small portion of the Fifth, with one gun, (howitzer) shared in the disaster at Mark's Mills, when General Steele's train was captured, and many men killed and wounded. But few escaped; the gun was lost, and Lieutenants Jennings and McCarty taken prisoners, with nearly all of their men. Lieutenant McCarty soon escaped. The others were held at Tyler, Texas, until exchanged. September 17th, the Fifth Kansas and First Indiana, with one gun, under Major Scudder, with detachments from the Seventh Missouri and Thirteenth Illinois, the whole (two hundred and fifty) under command of Colonel Erskine, of the Thirteenth Illinois, was fiercely attacked near the Warren cross roads by a brigade of Texas cavalry. The attack was in front and left flank. The Thirteenth Illinois, after a short resistance, broke in confusion, and the whole rebel force was directed against the remainder of the command, (Fifth Kansas, First Indiana and Seventh Missouri) which stubbornly fought them for five miles in retreat. At one time the rebels had nearly captured the artillery, but by the personal exertions of Major Scudder and Liutenant Quinn, Thirteenth Illinois, it was brought safely off. Lieutenant Jenkins, Fifth Kansas, was at one time cut off from the rest, with his company, but by a dashing charge, cut his way through and joined the others. Our loss was Sergeant Major G. W. Denton, killed, four (4) men severely wounded, and one (1) missing. After that time the regiment was engaged in the usual routine, scouting, picketing, etc., unattended by any incident worthy of note.

T. W. SCUDDER,
Lieutenant Colonel Fifth Kansas Cavalry.

MILITARY HISTORY SIXTH REGIMENT VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

This regiment was first organized in the month of July, 1861, by authority given by Brigadier General Lyon, whilst on the march toward Springfield. W. C. Ransom, and others from Fort Scott, visited General Lyon, and represented to him the exposed and unprotected condition of the southeast portion of the state of Kansas, and asked for authority to organize a force for home protection against threatened invasions from Missouri. The authority was at once granted W. C. Ransom to organize three companies of infantry, which were to be stationed at Fort Scott, and known as "Home Guards." The three companies were speedily raised, and officered as follows, viz.: W. R. Judson, Major; Company A, Captain W. C. Ransom; Company B, Captain W. T. Campbell; Company C, Captain ——— Gower.

It was soon ascertained that these three companies were inadequate for the protection of the border, and by authority granted by Major Prince, commander of the post of Fort Leavenworth, August 12th, 1861, five new companies were organized, which were designated and officered as follows, viz.: Company D, Captain L. R. Jewell; Company E, Captain H. S. Greeno; Company F, Captain J. W. Orahood; Company G, Captain H. M. Dobyns; Company H, Captain A. W. J. Brown. Four of these companies, D, E, F and G, were cavalry, and one company, H, was infantry. The entire five companies were mustered into the United States service for three years.

The regiment having eight companies fully organized, measures were taken to form a regimental organization. Accordingly on the 9th day of September, an election for field officers was held, and resulted as follows, viz.: Major William R. Judson, Colonel; Captain Lewis R. Jewell, Lieutenant Colonel; Captain W. T. Campbell, Major; Charles O. Judson, Adjutant; George G. Clarke, Quartermaster; John S. Redfield, Surgeon.

Immediately after this organization was effected, the recruitment of a new company was commenced, which was subsequently completed and mustered into service as company H, Lieutenant David Mefford, Captain.

In the meantime, Charles F. Clarke obtained authority to recruit a company in Riley county, Kansas, which he succeeded in doing in a remarkably short time. In the month of October, 1861, his company was mustered into service and designated company I, Charles F. Clarke, Captain.

The work accomplished by the battalion prior to its organization as a regiment, was no inconsiderable amount. The three infantry companies which were first organized were kept constantly on garrison duty at Fort Scott, until the 1st of September, when, after the battle of Drywood and the evacuation of the town of Fort Scott, they then marched, with other troops, under command of General Lane, to Fort Lincoln, where they remained on duty until General Lane started on the memorable march into Missouri, known as the "Osceola Expedition," when the entire force of the Sixth was sent back, under command of Colonel Judson, to reoccupy and garrison Fort Scott.

The four cavalry companies, D, E, F and G, were constantly employed scouting the country and watching the movements of the enemy.

Company E, under command of Captain Greeno, participated in the battle of Drywood, on the 1st of September, 1861. On account of Captain Greeno's familiarity with the country, he was detailed, with his company, by order of Colonel Johnson, of the Fifth, to take the advance, and was the first to attack the enemy, which brought on a general engagement.

During the winter of 1861 and '62, the regiment was stationed at Fort Scott. The four infantry companies performed garrison duty, and the four cavalry companies performed the scouting and picket duty. The scouting parties were almost daily engaged with the bushwhackers, or small detachments from the rebel army.

In the spring of 1862, in consequence of the inperfect and irregular manner in which the Kansas troops were organized, this regiment was reorganized under the following order, to wit:

"Head Quarters, Kansas Militia, Topeka, March 27, 1862.
General Orders No. 26.

. . . . . .

"VI. The Sixth Regiment (Cavalry) will be organized as follows: Colonel, ———; Lieutenant Colonel—L. R. Jewell; 1st Major—W. T. Campbell; 2d Major—W. C. Ransom; Surgeon—John S. Redfield; Asst. Surgeon—Joseph A. Smith; Adjutant—Isaac Stadden; Quartermaster—Charles H. Haynes. Company A, Captain George W. Veale. Company B, Captain E. E. Harvey. Company C, Captain H. S. Greeno. Company D, Captain John W. Orahood. Company E, Captain H. M. Dobyns. Company F, Captain C. F. Clarke. Company G, Lieut. J. M. Laing. Company H, Lieut. David Mefford. Company I, Captain Van Sickle. Company K, Lieut. John Rodgers.

. . . . . .

"By order of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
(Signed,) "CHARLES CHADWICK,
"Adjutant and Quartermaster General of Kansas."

At the time of the reorganization, companies A, B and C, which were first organized as Home Guard companies, were ordered to be mustered out of service. Immediately after the muster-out of these companies, the following changes were made, to wit:

Company H, Captain Brown, was transferred to the Eighth Kansas Infantry; Captain G. W. Veale's company of the Fourth Regiment was transferred to this regiment, and made company A: Captain Harvey's company of the Fifth Regiment was transferred to the Sixth, as company B; company E, Captain Greeno, was changed to company C; company F, Captain Orahood, was made company D; company G, Captain H. M. Dobyns, was changed to company E; company I, Captain Clarke, was made company F. In the meantime a part of a company was recruited, and designated company G, Lieutenant Laing, subsequently Captain Lucas. Company H retained its original letter, under Lieutenant Mefford. At the date of the consolidation, Captain Van Sickle's "Independent company of Scouts" was assigned to this regiment, and called company I. This company was irregularly mustered into service, and really was not a part of the Sixth Kansas, and was subsequently mustered out as an irregular troop. Lieutenant John Rodger's company was assigned to the Sixth regiment, as company K.

Soon after the consolidation was made, one battalion, (companies C, H and K), under command of Major Campbell, was detached and ordered to report to Colonel Clayton, of the Fifth Kansas, and marched with his com-

mand to Carthage, Mo.; the regiment remained at Fort Scott. In the month of May the battalion rejoined the regiment at Fort Scott, and with companies D, E, F and G, were ordered to Paola to be rearmed and equipped.

The regiment was divided and stationed along the line, Major Ransom, with two companies, at Little Santa Fe, Mo., Captain Orahood, with two companies, at Trading Post, Kas. The balance of the regiment was stationed at different points along the southern line of the state, and changed from place to place as emergencies demanded, with headquarters at Paola.

The regiment was constantly engaged in disbanding small forces which were organizing in Missouri under Si. Gordon, Quantrell and Uphayes. Company A, under Captain Veale, made a very successful raid into the Sni Hills, Mo. On this occasion, Captain Veale and Lieutenant Johnson, with company A divided into two detachments, broke up eight camps of bushwhackers, killed thirty-seven of the enemy, and wounded about the same number. They also captured over fifty stand of small arms, and about sixty head of horses with equipments, and completely broke up the organization of rebel squadrons in that section of country until the return of the rebel General Jackman, and restored peace for a term of three months.

About the 1st of June, 1862, company I, Captain Van Sickle, was mustered out of service, which left the regiment with an organization of but nine companies.

In the month of June, the regiment concentrated at Fort Scott, and companies C, H and K, under command of Captain Greeno, were detached and ordered to report to Col. Doubleday, Second Ohio Cavalry, to accompany his expedition south into the Indian country, and participated in the battle of Cowskin Prairie.

The command went into camp at Baxter Springs, Kas., where the Sixth regiment joined it on the 20th of June, excepting company B, which was left at Westport, Mo., under command of Major Ransom.

On the second day of July accompanied the expedition under command of Colonel Weer into the Cherokee country; and on the 4th of the same month succeeded in overtaking and engaged a rebel force under command of Colonel Clarkson, which resulted in his capture, together with the main portion of his command, and all his camp and garrison equipage. The Sixth was sent in pursuit of those that had escaped capture.

On the same day, a detachment of two companies of this regiment, under command of Captain Greeno, attacked a camp of rebels under command of Colonel Stan Waitie, at Stan Waitie's Mills, and after a spirited engagement, succeeded in routing the enemy, and capturing a large quantity of sugar and other commissary stores, which were destroyed for want of transportation.

On the 5th of July, the entire command went into camp at Wolf Creek, where it remained until the 10th, when it moved south to Grand River, and encamped at Flat Rock Creek, eighteen miles from Fort Gibson.

In the meantime the Sixth regiment was detached, and ordered to proceed west until it struck the hills of the Verdigris, and from thence move south and form a flanking party to the main column. On this march, the regiment, whilst moving through the country, took possession of a large nupmber of beef cattle, which were turned over, by order of the commanding officer at Flat Rock, to A. McDonald, beef contractor.

The regiment encamped with the rest of the forces and was kept constantly engaged in scouting the country south—some small parties went

beyond the Arkansas river. On one occasion, a party of five men charged and drove in the rebel pickets in front of Fort Gibson.

Whilst the command was in camp at Flat Rock, about the middle of July, 1862, Colonel Weer, commanding the division, sent a detachment of sixty men of the Sixth Kansas, and one hundred Indians, under command of Captain Greeno, to Tallequah, the capital of the Cherokee Nation, who succeeded in capturing John Ross, principal chief, Colonel William Ross, Major Pegg, and eight other officers of the rebel army. Two hundred Indians belonging to Colonel Drew's regiment, deserted and joined the Federal command, and returned with it to camp.

About the same time, Major Campbell, with six companies of the Sixth Kansas, made a very successful reconnoisance to the Arkansas River, opposite Fort Gibson, and engaged the enemy across the river, and returned to camp without loss.

Whilst Colonel Weer was actively engaged in preparing to make an attack upon the enemy at Fort Gibson—about 2,000 strong—a misunderstanding arose between him and Colonel Solomon, of the Ninth Wisconsin Infantry, who placed Colonel Weer in arrest, and assumed command of the expedition, and the contemplated attack was abandoned.

On account of the rebel Generals Jackman and Coffey concentrating their forces in Northern Arkansas, it was deemed advisable to leave the Indian country in possession of the loyal Indians, and return for the protection of the border from a threatened raid. Accordingly Colonel Solomon ordered a countermarch in the direction of Fort Scott.

A detachment of twenty-seven men of this regiment, under command of Lieutenant Johnson, with three Indian guides, were ordered to proceed to Northwest Arkansas, for the purpose of ascertaining, if possible, the movements of the enemy that threatened a raid upon the unprotected border of Kansas. The scouting party proceeded north, parallel with the western line of Arkansas, and thence, by a forced march during the night, succeeded in surprising a small party of rebels at Maysville, and captured some prisoners, from whom they ascertained that small squads had begun to move northward on various routes, and that their intention was to surprise Fort Scott if possible, and devastate the country by fire from thence along the border to Kansas City. But, should the eastern border of Kansas be protected, they would leave Fort Scott to their left, and pass on various routes through Missouri, and concentrate in Jackson county in that state, and thence make a raid south and sweep all the weak garrisons in western Missouri.

Upon Lieutenant Johnson receiving this information, he made a forced march, and intercepted the command at Cowskin Prairie, and immediately communicated the same to the commanding officer. The Sixth regiment was then ordered to take position on the extreme right of the column, and scout through western Missouri. The entire command, except the Indian regiment, returned from the expedition south about the first of August, and encamped on Drywood, east of Fort Scott, for the purpose of recuperation and rest. But, as usual, the Sixth was not allowed to remain idle. General Blunt immediately assumed command of all the forces, reorganized the brigades, and prepared for active service.

On the 13th of August orders were received to leave regimental headquarters at Fort Scott, and to leave all sick in post hospital, for the purpose of making a march in pursuit of a rebel force of about five thousand (5,000) under General Cooper, which had passed north about forty miles

east of Fort Scott, towards the Missouri river. Colonel Cloud, with detachments of the Second and Sixth Kansas regiments, struck the enemy's line of march in the rear, and immediately followed up in pursuit.

General Blunt, with the balance of his command, "leaving a small force to garrison Fort Scott," started in pursuit of the enemy, and followed him to Lone Jack, at which place he had been repulsed by Missouri troops, and had commenced to retreat southward. Colonel Cloud, with the Sixth and Second Kansas, took the advance of General Blunt's army, and on the 21st of August engaged the enemy's rear at the crossing of the Osage river, driving him until nightfall. The men and horses being very tired from excessive fatigue, he rested for the night. On the 22d Colonel Cloud renewed the pursuit, but after a hard day's march, found that the enemy had made good his escape.

On the following day, Colonel Cloud returned, with a part of his command, to Fort Scott, leaving about four hundred (400) men, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Bassett, to rest a day, with orders to return to Fort Scott on the 24th. On the morning of the 24th, Lieutenant Colonel Bassett started with the detachment of the Second Kansas, leaving the detachment of the Sixth, under command of Major Campbell, to follow in the rear. The advance had proceeded but a short distance, when a rebel force, of about one thousand two hundred, (1,200) under command of Shelby, was discovered moving south. Colonel Bassett at once united his forces and started in pursuit of the enemy, who, upon observing the movements of the Federal troops, turned aside, and took position on Coon Creek, to the right of the road. The position of the enemy was naturally strong. Adjoining the timber were two cornfields, with a lane running between them and the timber. The advance guard, in attempting to force a passage through the lane, were encountered by a heavy fire from the enemy, which resulted in a loss of three or four men wounded. Colonel Bassett then formed a line on the north side of the field on the prairie, and ordered Captain Greeno, with twenty-six (26) men, to deploy to the right as skirmishers, and pass through the cornfield, dismounted, and at the same time sent Lieutenant Gordon, with a detachment, to the left, for the purpose of ascertaining the strength of the enemy, and bring on a general engagement. As Lieutenant Gordon approached the timber, the enemy poured in a heavy fire upon his men, wounding the Lieutenant in the head, and several of his men, and compelled him to fall back. Captain Greeno, with his detachment, at once crossed the fence and entered the timber, and advanced a few rods, when about three hundred (300) of the enemy suddenly raised from a ravine, and sent a volley into the line of skirmishers and charged them. The men raised from the ground, where they had been lying down to escape the enemy's fire, and repulsed the charge with their revolvers. In the meantime Captain Greeno was wounded in the right hand and left arm. Two (2) of his men were killed, and a number of them severely wounded. The Captain, finding that he could not contend against so large a force of the enemy, ordered his men to fall back.

Colonel Bassett, finding that the enemy outnumbered his force, and posted in a strong natural position, withdrew his troops, and marched in the direction of Fort Scott. The command camped for the night at Lamar, Missouri, and cared for the wounded. The following day, August 25th, 1862, the detachments of the Second and Sixth Kansas rejoined the main command at Fort Scott.

Soon after the return of the regiment to Fort Scott, it was on the move into

Southwest Missouri, as a part of the Second Brigade, First Division, Army of the Frontier.

Upon the concentration of the forces at Coxie's Creek, in front of the enemy, the Second Brigade was ordered to take position on the left of the army. This position caused the cavalry to watch the movements of the enemy, who had communication with Northern Missouri, through the counties of Dade and Lawrence, and keep open communication with General Totten's forces, which were camped between Mount Vernon and Springfield. The Sixth, being the only cavalry regiment in the brigade, and having such an extent of country to guard, it was kept constantly employed.

During the two weeks the Army of the Frontier lay in camp at Coxie's Creek, this regiment performed some very valuable scouting service. On one occasion, a party of men, under command of Sergeant Henderson, of F company, made a scout up Cedar Creek, attacked and scattered a party of rebels, and succeeded in capturing a number of prisoners, from whom valuable information was obtained in regard to the strength and position of the enemy, also the route by which reinforcements passed south from Northern Missouri. The manner in which this scout was conducted reflected great credit upon the Sergeant in command, and showed at once that he merited promotion, which he soon after received.

As soon as the information collected was communicated to Colonel Weer, commanding the brigade, Lieutenant Johnson was ordered to select fifty (50) men from the regiment, and proceed up Cedar Creek, under cover of darkness, and lay in ambush in front of Sarcoxieville, where a rebel brigade was encamped, and to intercept, if possible, a scouting party of the enemy, which was making a reconnaisance in the rear of the Union forces. The Lieutenant, upon reaching the position, distributed his men, and placed them at the three fordings of the creek, in front of the enemy, where they remained within a half mile of the rebel pickets for twenty-four hours. About the dawn of day of the second morning, it was ascertained that the rebel scouting party was returning on the road leading to the center crossing, and being in such close proximity to their camp, were entirely off their guard. Upon crossing the creek, they at once ran into the ambuscade prepared for them, which resulted in a loss to them of five (5) killed, and ten (10) prisoners, besides a number wounded, who escaped on their horses. A detachment of five men were left in charge of the prisoners, with orders to proceed towards camp, whilst the balance of the party proceeded to drive in the enemy's pickets. Lieutenant Johnson returned to camp with his prisoners, without the loss of a single man, either killed or wounded.

On the 24th of September, a detachment of the Sixth, in company with a detachment of the Third Wisconsin Cavalry, was ordered to proceed down Shoal Creek, and disable the water mills, from which the enemy drew his supplies. The object of this party was accomplished, after considerable skirmishing, and with considerable difficulty and hard marching, it returned with a loss of five (5) men.

On the evening of the 29th of September, 1862, a detachment under command of Captain Mefford was ordered to report to Lieutenant Colonel Jacobbi, Ninth Wisconsin Infantry, who was in command of a force composed of detachments of the different regiments, and charged with the duty of attacking the enemy, who occupied Newtonia, and ascertain his strength and position. The balance of the command was to follow the next morning.

Colonel Jacobbi moved to within four miles of the town and encamped for

the night. At daylight the following morning he pushed his forces through a dense wood, and drove in the rebel pickets. But the enemy was prepared, and at once sent out a decoy, and succeeded in drawing the advance into and ambuscade, which would have resulted in a disastrous defeat, had it not been for the daring bravery of the men, and commendable gallantry of the officers. Captain Mefford rallied his men and held the enemy in check until the artillery could fall back. By this time the entire army was advancing to attack the enemy at Newtonia, the Sixth leading the advance. They had not proceeded far, however, when portions of the command sent out the day previous were met in full retreat. Upon ascertaining the perilous condition of Captain Mefford's command, the regiment pressed forward to relieve them. Lieut. Colonel Jewell, with the three companies of the advance and two howitzers, under command of Lieutenant Benedict, moved forward and attacked the enemy on his right flank. The rebels fell back about two miles and formed in a field, with their left flank resting on a ravine, their right being supported by two pieces of artillery and infantry. Colonel Jewell, with three companies and howitzers, attacked the right, and at the same time Captain Veale charged the left flank. The enemy fired one volley with small arms, and fled in great confusion. The regiment pursued the retreating column to within gunshot of the town, when the enemy opened fire with artillery, and after making some demonstrations it was ascertained that his forces were en masse in the town. The howitzers being too light to reply to the enemy's artillery, the regiment was ordered to retire about one mile, which it performed under a heavy fire. Several men in the meantime were wounded. About 2 o'clock Colonel Phillips arrived on the field with an Indian Brigade. The Sixth then took position on the extreme right, where it remained the balance of the day, and about 7 o'clock was ordered to cover the retreat of the army.

The following is the official report:

"On the morning of the 30th, in pursuance of orders, I detailed three hundred men and officers from my regiment, and proceeded in the direction of Newtonia, and after having traveled about ten miles on that road, met a small party of Col. Lynde's and Col. Solomon's regiments, with two pieces of Captain Stockton's battery and two howitzers, in full retreat before the enemy, who informed me that Colonel Lynde with a part of his regiment and Captain Mefford's company of the Sixth, were surrounded by the enemy.

"I soon came to where appeared to have been a slight skirmish, counted some ten killed and wounded, who were completely stripped of their clothing, and left lying in the hot sun—the day was very hot and sultry. Took one prisoner. There we caught the first glimpse of the enemy, and followed him to the prairie, where he formed his line of battle, three miles out from Newtonia on the Sarcoxie road. I at once ordered my men into line and directed Lieutenant Benedict to bring his mountain howitzers into position on the gallop; then threw a few shells, and the enemy fell back. My men followed them with a shout to the town, where the Lieutenant again commenced shelling them, when the enemy opened his battery upon us within short range, with three guns, using shell and round shot pretty freely. Here Lieutenant Phillips had his horse killed under him by a round shot. To get out of range—the howitzers being too light to reply successfully—I ordered my men to retire to a bluff, about one mile to the enemy's front, and immediately sent a courier back to General Solomon, informing him of the enemy's position, and asking for reinforcements. This was about 10 o'clock a. m., and at about 2 o'clock p. m., Colonel Phillips arrived with his Indian regiment, much to our gratifi-

cation, having held the enemy—seven thousand strong—in check four hours, by continually skirmishing with them, notwithstanding the heavy cannonading we received from him. At about half-past three the balance of the command arrived.

"The portion of the enemy that I attacked were Texas regiments, well armed, that had been selected on purpose to follow our retreating force, and if possible capture our artillery, which was then in full retreat, as at that time there was but little support for it.

"My command, officers and men, behaved with great coolness and bravery. The only trouble I had was to keep them at what what I considered a proper distance from the enemy. W. R. JUDSON,

"Col. Com'dg Sixth Kansas Cavalry.."

On the 4th of October the regiment was again engaged at Newtonia, and occupied the right of the line of battle. After the enemy withdrew his forces and started on the retreat, the regiment joined in the pursuit of the flying rebels, and only abandoned the chase when men and horses were completely exhausted. Upon its return, it joined the main command and marched through Pineville, Mo., and encamped at Kent. After resting a few days, it moved to a camp near Keetsville, Mo.

One of the most successful scouts made whilst in this camp was performed by Captain Gordon, company F, with a detachment of forty men. They made a raid on White River, and succeeded in surprising a detachment of the enemy who were guarding a mill. They killed ten men and captured twenty-five prisoners, together with all their horses and camp equipage and about forty stand of small arms, besides destroying a considerable quantity of flour and wheat. The Captain returned to camp with the prisoners without the loss of a single man killed and but three wounded.

On the 20th of October the regiment moved with the command to Bentonville, Ark., and the night following marched to the vicinity of Old Fort Wayne, C. N., preparatory to attacking a rebel force, about 3,000 strong, under General Cooper, at that place. On the morning of the 22d the advance of the command surprised and drove in the rebel pickets. The Sixth was ordered to the front, and companies A and F, under command of Lieut. Col. Jewell, directed to take position on the right of the Second Kansas Cavalry. Colonel Jewell ordered his detachment to dislodge a squadron of rebel cavalry that occupied a point of timber on his right. This they succeeded in doing, and as soon as it was discovered that the enemy was giving back, Colonel Jewell ordered a charge, which completely uncovered his main line. Colonel Jewell, upon seeing this, immediately wheeled his small force to the left and gallantly charged the infantry which supported the enemy's artillery. At the same time the center was charged by the Second Kansas Cavalry, and the entire line driven back in utter confusion. The enemy abandoned his battery and artillery horses. His battle-flag fell into the hands of the Sixth. No doubt this handful of cavalry would have been counter charged and the battery retaken, had it not been for the timely arrival of the Eleventh Infantry and Rabb's Second Indiana Battery, which opened a well-directed fire on the enemy, who was rallying in the edge of the timber, within a few hundred yards of the battle field. The retreating column was followed up by the entire Sixth regiment and a part of the Indian brigade, which succeeded in capturing and destroying the enemy's train. In this engagement the regiment had several men wounded, amongst the number, Private George Armstrong, company A, mortally wounded.

While the army lay in camp at Old Fort Wayne, the regiment was constantly employed in scouting the country, and was engaged almost daily with the foraging parties of the enemy. On one occasion, a rebel force under command of Colonel Emmett McDonald, was attacked and driven across the Boston mountains. The command, after lying in camp at Old Fort Wayne about two weeks, moved to Flint Creek, and established a camp known as Camp Babcock, near the line of Arkansas, where it remained awaiting the arrival of commissary stores from Fort Scott, subsisting in the meantime upon beef and wheat; little flour and corn meal could be had in the surrounding country.

A very successful scout was made from Camp Babcock eastward to the tributaries of White river. A number of small parties of rebels were dispersed, a small train captured, and a considerable quantity of stores destroyed. The party returned to camp with a loss of but two men killed, bringing with it fifty Unionists from the hills of the White river, who had been hid away to avoid the conscription.

Soon after the return of this scouting party, Lieutenant Colonel Jewell was ordered to take command of the entire effective force of the Sixth, including the two howitzers, together with detachments from the Indian brigade, and proceed southward and ascertain the position of the enemy, who was reported to be encamped at Cane Hill. Upon Colonel Jewell's arrival at that place, he ascertained that the rebel forces had retreated across the Boston Mountains, and were stationed along the Cove Creek Valley. Colonel Jewell took a circuitous route and fell in the enemy's rear, and surprised a detachment of his forces at Dripping Springs, and returned through the Evansville Pass just in time to escape being cut off by a large cavalry force, under command of the rebel General Marmaduke.

As Colonel Jewell passed through the mountains, the inhabitants greeted the Stars and Stripes with cheers, which clearly demonstrated the sentiments of the people of Northwestern Arkansas who had been forced to accept secession. The regiment upon its return to camp, rested there a few days with the command. On the night of the 26th of November supplies arrived, and preparations were at once made for a movement south.

On the morning of the 27th, the entire Army of the Frontier marched, without transportation, in the direction of Cane Hill, about forty miles distant, where a large cavalry force, under command of General Marmaduke, had concentrated. On the morning of the 28th, the cavalry and artillery was ordered to the advance at a trot, the infantry following as rapidly as possible, and about 9 o'clock made an attack upon the enemy, and after a very spirited engagement of two hours, succeeded in routing him. He was closely pursued to a spur of the Boston Mountains, where his command rallied and made a desperate effort to repulse the advancing column. The Sixth was ordered forward and took position on the right. The regimental howitzers poured in a heavy fire with canister from one side, whilst the Second Kansas and its howitzers poured in an effective fire on the other side, and Hopkins' battery fired from the main front. He was soon driven from his strong position across the mountain. General Blunt then ordered a charge, which caused the enemy to fall back rapidly for some distance.

The Sixth followed up and charged a force of the enemy that had formed in a strong position, and met the regiment with a dreadful fire. In this charge Lieut. Col. Jewell was mortally wounded; Lieut. Johnson, company A, was severely wounded through the left lung; Lieut. Hains, company K, was

wounded in the neck; seven enlisted men were killed, and about twenty wounded. Lieut. Campbell was taken prisoner by the enemy. General Blunt by this time was pressing forward with a section of artillery and infantry to renew the attack, when a flag of truce was seen approaching from the enemy. "It now being nearly sundown," the flag was met by General Blunt, and an armistice agreed to for one hour. Darkness coming on, the command fell back a few miles and bivouacked for the night.

The following morning, finding no enemy to fight, the command fell back to Cane Hill and encamped. General Solomon's division, of which the Sixth formed a part, was sent to Rhea's Mills, about ten miles north of Cane Hill. Here the regiment remained until the battle of Prairie Grove was brought on.

At midnight General Solomon received orders to send the Sixth to join General Blunt's command at Cane Hill, and at 2 o'clock on the morning of the 7th of December, the regiment broke camp and immediately started towards Cane Hill, where it arrived in sight of the town about daylight. Colonel Judson was met at the outskirts of the town with orders to move east with the Sixth regiment to the Fayetteville and Cove Creek road, and ascertain if the enemy was moving northward on that road. Upon Colonel Judson's reaching the point designated, he at once ascertained that General Hindman had passed up the road during the night with his main army.

Colonel Judson immediately sent messengers to General Blunt, informing him that the enemy had completely flanked him, and was marching towards Rhea's Mills for the purpose of capturing the trains encamped at that place. Colonel Judson followed the enemy until he came up with his rear guard, and opened fire upon him with the two regimental howitzers. General Hindman at once halted his entire command and formed line of battle to the rear. This delayed the enemy several hours, and prevented him from reaching the train at Rhea's Mills until General Herron with his command arrived from Springfield, and attacked the enemy in front, which brought on a general engagement.

General Blunt, upon receiving Colonel Judson's dispatch, moved his troops with all possible haste toward Rhea's Mills, and arrived on the battle field of Prairie Grove just in time to save General Herron from being defeated.

Colonel Judson finding that the main command had passed up the Cane Hill road, withdrew his small force, and rejoined General Blunt on the battle field about 3 o'clock p. m.

The enemy being stationed in the timber, the cavalry could not operate to advantage. The regiment, therefore, was held in reserve, and was not engaged during the evening.

There is no doubt that the valuable information furnished by Colonel Judson, and the detention caused the enemy by the attack made in his rear, saved the train from capture. Had the enemy not been detained, he might have met General Herron's force, defeated it, and then turned upon General Blunt's command, and thus defeated both divisions by detail. Whilst Col. Judson did nothing more than his duty, yet, had he also failed defeat, disaster and destruction must have been the result.

The battle was continued with great fury until nightfall, when the firing ceased, and the army fell back a short distance and bivouacked. During the night extensive preparations were made for renewing the conflict on the morrow. The trains were sent to the rear to Fayetteville, a full supply of

ammunition distributed, and all the available troops at once ordered to the front.

About daylight the next morning, General Hindman sent a message under flag of truce, asking for a personal interview with General Blunt. Shortly after daylight an interview was held, which prevented the attack which was to have been made at dawn of day. It was found that the interview was asked for the sole purpose of gaining time, the rebels having muffled their artillery wheels and evacuated their position during the night. This dishonorable and unwarrantable act the illustrious rebel General Hindman was compelled to resort to in order to save his demoralized hosts from either being captured or annihilated on the retreat.

The day after the battle the regiment returned to its old camp at Rhea's Mills, where it remained until the 27th of December, 1862, when it accompanied General Blunt's expedition south to Van Buren, on the Arkansas river. Seven miles from Van Buren, at Dripping Springs, the regiment, in company with the Second Kansas, attacked and routed a force of Texas troops and succeeded in capturing their camp equipage and train. The Sixth and Second, leading the advance, dashed into the town of Van Buren, and with the assistance of some cavalry of General Herron's command, captured four steamboats loaded with commissary stores and corn, besides taking possession of a vast quantity of stores of all kinds in the town.

At the same time, a detachment of the regiment under command of Captain Mefford, accompanied Colonel Phillip's Indian brigade into the Indian country. On this expedition Colonel Phillips succeeded in capturing Fort Gibson and Fort Davis, destroying the latter place.

The expedition to Van Buren closed the campaign for the winter. General Schofield arrived from St. Louis and assumed command of the Army of the Frontier, and ordered it back into Missouri.

At this time the regiment had but nine companies. In pursuance of General Orders from the War Department, the following order was issued for the purpose of making the organization a complete cavalry regiment, viz.:

"Headquarters Army of the Frontier,
"Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 31, 1862.

[Special Orders, No. 16.]

(Extract.)

"The following named officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the First Division, Army of the Frontier, are hereby detailed on recruiting service, and will report without delay to the commanding officer at Fort Leavenworth, Superintendent of Recruiting for the State: Captain H. S. Greeno, Sixth Kansas Vols.; Sgt. Maj. H. P. Ledger, Sixth Kansas Vols.; Private William Coates, Sixth Kansas Vols.; Private Martin O. Blood, Sixth Kansas Vols.

"By order of Brigadier General Blunt, T. MOONLIGHT,
"Lieut. Col. and Chief of Staff."

In pursuance of the above order, the detachment proceeded to Leavenworth and received the following order, viz.:

"Headquarters Supt's Office Recruiting Service,
"Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 13, 1863.

[Special Orders No. 2.]

"Captain H. S. Greeno, Sixth Kansas Volunteers, with a party consisting of Sergeant Major H. P. Ledger, Private Wm. Coates, and Private M. O.

Blood, Sixth Kansas Volunteers, having reported to these headquarters for the general recruiting service in the State of Kansas, pursuant to Special Orders No. 16, dated Headquarters Army of the Frontier, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 31, 1862, will proceed to the city of Fort Scott, Kan., and there establish a recruiting rendezvous.

. . . . . .

"By order of Lieutenant Colonel Burris. J. M. HADLEY,
"Lieutenant Eighth Kansas Vols., Post Adjutant.

Captain Greeno and his party at once repaired to Fort Scott, and commenced recruiting operations. Soon after his arrival at that place, he received the following communication from the Colonel of his regiment, viz.:

"Camp on Cane Creek, 30 miles south of Springfield, Mo.,
"February 13, 1863.

"Captain Greeno: Dear Sir—I send a communication to the Governor for power to raise three squadrons to fill up my regiment. If it is granted, I authorize you to superintend the recruiting of these squadrons. I send Lieutenant Lane to see Captain Robinson, to prevail on him to raise one squadron. I send Mr. Bisbee, who will go with you to Governor Carney, and if you obtain the order, he will proceed to Kansas City to see Captain Johnson, and get him to assist in raising a squadron in that vicinity. And I further suggest that you put forward the Sergeant Major, now with you, to assist in raising the other squadron.

"Now, Captain, a united effort is necessary to raise these three squadrons, and I expect you to see that it is done. Do not leave a stone unturned to accomplish it at once. Truly your friend, W. R. JUDSON,
"Col. Sixth Kansas Vol. Cav."

In order that there should be no misunderstanding between the military and the executive, Captain Greeno visited the Governor at Topeka, and obtained permission to recruit the three squadrons necessary to fill the regiment to the required standard. The following is a copy of the letter from the Governor of Kansas:

"State of Kansas, Executive Office,
"Topeka, Feb. 23, 1863.

"Col. W. R. Judson, Sixth Regiment Kansas Volunteers:

"Sir—You are hereby authorized to cause the regiment commanded by you to be recruited to the standard required by General Orders of the War Department: Provided, That you use no special efforts to obtain recruits from the agricultural classes of this state. I am aware that the heavy drain upon Kansas has seriously crippled her farming interests, and I fear will be productive of serious consequences. While therefore I must guard this great interest against further oppressions, I will cheerfully officer such companies as can be raised without detriment to the state or any of its vital interetsts. Very respectfully, THOS. CARNEY, Governor."

One company was recruited at Fort Scott in a very short time, and mustered into service as company L, with H. P. Ledger, Captain; J. Denton, First Lieutenant, and L. J. Swingley, Second Lieutenant. Company I was recruited soon after, at Westport, Mo., by Major Ransom and J. T. Blake, and mustered into service with J. T. Blake, Captain; S. D. Harris, First Lieutenant, and Levi Stewart, Second Lientenant. In the meantime, Captain Greeno had succeeded in recruiting the third company at Fort Scott, but

owing to some misunderstaanding arising between the Governor and General Blunt, at that time, the company was mustered into service as company B, Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry. Company M was then recruited, composed principally of half-breed Delaware Indians, and was mustered into service July 30, 1863, with J. W. Duff, Captain; J. Brooks, First Lieutenant, and J. C. Anderson, Second Lieutenant.

The first battalion of the regiment was attached to the brigade commanded by Colonel Judson, and during the months of January, February, and March, 1863, it remained in camp on Crane Creek, near Springfield, Mo., when it marched for Fort Scott, Kansas. Soon after the arrival of the battalion at the latter place, the men received furloughs for a brief period.

On the 7th of May two companies marched from Westport to Salem, Missouri, as escort to the First Kansas Battery, and from thence marched to Rolla, Missouri.

On the 21st of June it was ordered to join General Blunt's command, at Fort Scott, Kansas, where it arrived on the 1st of July. On the 4th of the same month the battalion was ordered, on a forced march, without tents, to proceed to Fort Gibson, C. N. July 17th the enemy was engaged at Honey Springs. The following is the official report of the part taken by the Sixth regiment:

"Headquarters Sixth Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers,
"Camp near Fort Gibson, C. N., July 19, 1863.

"Colonel W. R. Judson, commanding troops in the field, etc.:

"Colonel—I have the honor to report the part taken by my command, consisting of companies A, C, F and H, commanded respectively by First Lieutenant T. J. Darling, Second Lieutenant R. L. Phillips, Captain William Gordon, and Captain David Mefford; also section of mountain howitzers, under command of Lieutenant J. P. Grassberger.

"My command left camp at four o'clock a. m. on the 16th inst., crossing the Verdigris river and Arkansas river in the face of the enemy, our crossing being covered by a section of Smith's Second Kansas Battery. The crossing was effected without loss, the enemy retiring on our approach without firing a shot. After a halt of a short time, I was ordered with my command to the advance, detailing Captain Gordon with his company F, as the extreme advance. About daylight he came up with the enemy in considerable force, posted on a rise of ground near timber. The Captain immediately formed his men and opened a brisk fire on the enemy, but was compelled to fall back. I at once brought the rest of the command up at a gallop to the support of the advance, and after a sharp skirmish drove the enemy from his position, with a loss to him of one (1) killed and three (3) wounded, who were left on the ground. Privates Banks, of company C, and Allingham, of company F, of my command, were wounded; also, had one horse killed, and several wounded. I immediately followed, coming up with him again at Elk Creek. Here I came to a halt, sending a company to reconnoitre; found the enemy strongly posted in the timber, with artillery, their line extending to the right and left of the road. I immediately dismounted a portion of my command, and moved up cautiously, opening fire upon them. They, however, kept under cover. Private White, company A, was at this time severely wounded. On the arrival of the main force, I was transferred from Colonel Judson's command to that of Colonel Phillips' (Colonel Judson retaining the section of howitzers) and ordered to the left

of our line of battle. Shortly after the engagement commenced, I discovered the enemy endeavoring to flank us under cover of timber. I immediately dismounted companies C, F and H, and sent them into the timber. They engaged the enemy immediately, and after sharp work of about an hour and a half succeeded in driving the enemy back, with considerable loss. About this time the First Indiana regiment charged the enemy on the left, relieving my men. I at once recalled my men from the timber, and after obtaining a supply of ammunition, mounted and started in pursuit. After crossing the creek, I charged into a large body of rebels, whom I supposed to be Stanwatie's Indians and a regiment of Texans. They fell back to the woods, and made a stand. My men dismunted, and opened a vigorous fire on them, which, together with the effective fire of the howitzers, soon drove them in confusionn. I followed them until ordered to cease pursuit.

"The conduct of the officers and men under my command was excellent, they being cool and self-possessed during the entire engagement, particularly the detachment on duty with the howitzers; they advanced almost as fast as the cavalry, unlimbering their guns, and delivering their fire with remarkable celerity and correctness.

"My loss was light, considering the heavy fire under which we were, and consists of those whose names appear in the report.

"I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

"WM. T. CAMPBELL,
"Commanding Sixth Kansas Cavalry."

After the engagement above mentioned, the regiment returned to Fort Gibson, C. N., where it was joined by the second battalion of the regiment.

On the 22d day of August it received marching orders, and proceeded, with the troops under command of General Blunt, against the rebel General Cooper. Lieutenant Phillips, commanding company C, had the advance with his company, and was constantly skirmishing with the enemy.

The command was then divided, and the Sixth regiment returned to Fort Gibson, where it went into camp on the west side of the Arkansas river. Whilst the regiment was in camp here, Captain J. T. Blake arrived with a new company. The regiment then moved, with the First Brigade, under command of Colonel Ritchie, to Northfork-Town, but was soon compelled to fall back to the Arkansas river.

On the 13th of November, 1863, the regiment marched for Fort Smith, Arkansas, where it arrived on the 18th of the same month.

During the winter of 1863-4, it was employed in scouting, and escorting supply trains, and moved to Roseville. On the 26th of March the regiment joined the First Division, Army of the Frontier, then en route to join General Steele's command.

The following is the official report of the part taken by the Sixth on the "Camden Expedition":

"Colonel W. F. Cloud, commanding Third Brigade, Frontier Division, Seventh Army Corps:

"Sir—The Sixth Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers, consisting of regimental headquarters, and companies A, C, G, K and M, marched from camp near Roseville, Arkansas, under command of Lieutenant Colonel William T. Campbell, forming a junction on the 28th with the Frontier Division, commanded by Brigadier General J. M. Thayer. The regiment was then attached to the Third, or Cavalry Brigade, and on the 9th of April, on the Little Missouri

river, formed a junction with the Seventh Army Corps, Major General F. Steele, commanding.

"The regiment participated in the skirmish on the 10th, 11th and 12th, at Prairie de Ann; on the 13th, while preparing to march, was again attacked, the Frontier Division being in the rear. The enemy was repulsed, and driven from the field of action. On the 14th, company C lost nine (9) men, killed, wounded, or captured, while foraging. On the 16th the regiment, with the main command, arrived at Camden, Arkansas. On the 17th the train left Camden for the purpose of procuring forage for the command, a portion of the detail for escort being made from the Sixth Kansas Cavalry, consisting of seventy-five (75) cavalry and the section of howitzers attached to the regiment, under command of Lieutenant Robert Henderson, company G. On the 18th the train was attacked and captured by the enemy, at Poison Springs, twelve miles west of Camden. In the engagement Lieutenant Robert Henderson was wounded and captured. Private C. C. Goodman, company D, attached to the howitzers, was killed. Private H. Gable, company K, was captured, and several wounded. The detachments returned to Camden, and remained there until the 26th, when the regiment, with the command, took up its line of march for Little Rock. On the morning of the 29th, about 10 o'clock, while the command was crossing the Ouchita river, the enemy attacked our rear guard, which consisted of companies C and K, Sixth Regiment. A sharp skirmish ensued, in which Private E. Gray, company C, was severely wounded, and two (2) men of company K missing.

"On the morning of the 30th the enemy attacked our army in force, while crossing Saline river. In this engagement the regiment did not participate, two companies being occupied in guarding fordings on the Saline river, the other companies with the Cavalry Division, en route to Little Rock, where they arrived May 1st, 1864. At the crossing of the Saline river the medicine stores, tents and wagons, were burned, by order of Major General Steele, and unfortunately, the regimental records were all destroyed.

"On the 6th of May the regiment left Little Rock, and arrived at Dardanelle on the 9th. Same day had a skirmish with a party of rebels, in which Sergeant G. P. Freeman, company A, was mortally wounded, and Sergeant Joseph Powell, severely wounded. From Dardanelle the regiment marched for Fort Smith, Arkansas, where it arrived on the 16th of May.

"W. T. CAMPBELL,

"Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Sixth Kansas Cavalry."

During the Camden Expedition, Colonel W. R. Judson, of the Sixth Kansas Cavalry, commanded the District of the Frontier, to which he was assigned by order of Brigadier General Thayer. His command consisted in part of the Sixth Regiment, which operated in the vicinity of Fort Smith, and along the line of the Arkansas river, scouting the country from Fort Gibson, C. N., to Dardanelle, Arkansas. The portion of the regiment remaining under command of Colonel Judson during this time, suffered severely in numerous skirmishes with the enemy, Company D, Captain Goss commanding, stationed at Roseville, was attacked by a large rebel force, but after a gallant resistance the enemy was compelled to retire with considerable loss. Captain Goss lost five (5) men killed, and several wounded, including himself in the latter number.

On the 5th of April a scouting party of the regiment, whilst escorting

Assistant Surgeon S. A. Fairchilds to Roseville, was fired upon from an ambush, and thirteen (13) of the party of twenty-one (21) were killed, including Surgeon Fairchilds. The bodies of the victims were stripped of their clothing, and then mutilated in a most horrible and inhuman manner.

After the return of that portion of the regiment which participated in the Camden Expedition, the entire regiment, except company F, which was detached as personal escort to General Thayer, was engaged in scouting the country south and west of Fort Smith. The enemy having followed the retreating column from Camden, was constantly attacking outposts and foraging parties.

On the 26th of June, Sergeant S. McKibben, company L, was killed, while gallantly pursuing bushwhackers south of Fort Smith. At this time a battalion of the regiment was encamped on Muzzard Prairie, about six miles south of Fort Smith, under command of Major Mefford.

On the morning of the 27th of July, about six and a half o'clock, the battalion was surprised and attacked by a rebel force of about two thousand (2,000) men, and after a gallant resistance, Major Mefford, Lieutenant De Friese, and one hundred and fourteen (114) men, were taken prisoners.

The following is a partial report of the engagement at Muzzard Prairie, Arkansas:

"Fort Smith, Ark., July 29, 1864.

"Colonel W. R. Judson, Commanding First Brigade:

"Sir—I have the honor to report to you that I was in command of company B, Sixth Kansas Cavalry, on the morning of the 27th inst., when the enemy made the attack on our camp, on Muzzard Prairie, and as soon as the alarm was given that the enemy was in the prairie, which was about six o'clock, a. m., I sent immediately for the herd which had been out grazing since daylight, and was about three-fourths of a mile southwest of camp. I formed my men on the right of the camp, to protect my herd as it came in, and until it could be secured, but before the horses could be brought up, the enemy charged on us, which stampeded the herd, and left the men on foot to fight as best they could. We drove the enemy back, and as I had received no orders from the commanding officer, I ordered my men to fall back until they could form on the right of the other companies. When I had fallen back to the left of my company's parade ground, I came in speaking distance of Major Mefford, when I received orders to form my company on the right, to protect the camp. I immediately took the position assigned me, with company D on my left. We held our position, repulsing three distinct charges of the enemy. At this time I saw that Major Mefford had, with companies E and H, been driven from their position on the left of the line, and had began to fall back across the prairie. I knew that I could not hold my ground much longer, with what men I had; so, without receiving orders from Major Mefford, commenced falling back toward him. As we fell back I had several men captured by the enemy that was advancing through the timber in the center of our camp. We fought and retreated in good order, until we came within half a mile of the house on the prairie, when the enemy closed in on all sides, taking many more of our men prisoners. Those that were left, continued fighting and falling back to the house. There the men that were left were overpowered and captured. Before we reached the house I received a slight wound in the right thigh. Some of my men who were first captured made their escape by hiding in the thick brush, the enemy not staying to hunt for stragglers, but left immediately after the men at the house were captured, taking with them all the men

that could travel. All did well under the circumstances—it being a surprise after driving in the pickets, the enemy was in our camp. I lost in the engagement three (3) killed, two (2) mortally wounded, five (5) severely wounded, and forty (40) men taken prisoners. JACOB MOREHEAD,

"First Lieut. Sixth Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers,

"Commanding company B."

———o———

REPORT OF KILLED AND WOUNDED ON JULY 27TH, 1864, AT MUZZARD PRAIRIE, ARKANSAS.

Jacob Morehead, First Lieutenant company B, severely wounded.
Thos. McCauley, Corporal, company B, killed.
Antoine Furtmire, private, company B, slightly wounded.
Marion Hinton, private, company B, severely wounded.
Edwin Jackson, private, company B, severely wounded.
David P. McDonald, private, company B, slightly wounded.
John G. Parker, private, company B, killed.
Edwin Parker, private, company B, slightly wounded.
George W. Rinker, private, company B, mortally wounded.
Joshua B. Zents, private, company B, killed.
Chas. S. Atkins, Sergeant, company D, severely wounded.
John Phillips, Sergeant, company D, slightly wounded.
Peter Bartness, private, company D, slightly wounded.
Albert H. Ritchie, private, company D, killed.
Thos. B. Landers, Corporal, company E, killed.
Joel G. Hutchin, private, company E, killed.
David Van Wormer, private, company E, killed.
James Weldon, private, company E, killed.
Thos. R. Griffin, private, company H, mortally wounded.
Daniel Jennings, private, company H, killed.
James S. Mounce, private, company H, slightly wounded.
George L. Harris, private, company I, killed.
Marshall Rice, private, company L, killed.
Lewis Pawnee, private, company L, slightly wounded.
William Patterson, wagon master, slightly wounded.

Captured: David Mefford, Captain company H; J. M. DeFriese, Second Lieutenant company E; forty enlisted men, company B; fifteen enlisted men, company D; thirty-four enlisted men, company E; twenty-one enlisted men, company H; six enlisted men, company L.

In the meantime, a large detachment of the regiment was escorting supply trains between Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Fort Scott, Kansas.

On the 21st of June Captain John Rogers, company K, was killed in a skirmish with bushwhackers, near Fort Scott.

The regiment was engaged in performing picket and scouting duty, and almost daily encountered small parties of the enemy.

September 14th, companies L and M, and detachments from other companies, formed a part of an escort to supply trains from Fort Scott to Fort Smith, which was attacked by General Gano's command.

The following is an extract from Captain Ledger's statement in regard to the Cabin Creek engagement:

"The regiment marched from Fort Scott, Kansas, September 14th, 1864, arriving at Cabin Creek, C. N., September 19th, where it was attacked by the enemy about three thousand strong, with six pieces of artillery, under com-

mand of General Gano, and after a severe struggle, were driven from the field, and were compelled to take to the brush and retreat towards the Osage Mission, where they arrived on the 22d, nearly starved to death, having traveled seventy-five miles. All the effects of company L were lost, including the records that had been obtained since the engagement at Muzzard Prairie. Captain Duff's company (M) also lost its property entire. The detachment of the regiment lost several killed, wounded and prisoners."

On the 5th of October, 1864, all the men of the regiment whose term of service would expire prior to October 31st, 1864, by order of Brigadier General Thayer, were sent, under command of Lieutenant Campbell, to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to be mustered out of service.

On the 23d of October, while the detachments were en route to Leavenworth, they were attacked at Cow Creek, Missouri, and a skirmish ensued, in which Captain Dobyns, company E, privates Lewis A. McGuire, company A, and Maxwell P. Johnson, company C, were killed, and a number of men were captured.

Captain Dobyns was a brave and good officer, of unexceptionable moral character; kind and generous, loved and respected by all his company, and by all who knew him. He had served his country faithfully for over three years, and was returning to Kansas to be mustered out, and to the enjoyment of the blessings of that Government he had fought so faithfully to transmit to future generations.

The following organizations were mustered out of service about the first of December, 1864, at Fort Leavenworth, by Lieutenant J. R. Kemble and Major W. O. Gould, mustering officers, viz.: Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, and K.

A detachment of the regiment at Fort Scott, under command of Lieutenant Clark, rendered signal service during the Price raid.

On the 29th of December, the portion of the regiment that was yet in service marched from Fort Smith for Clarksville, Arkansas, where it remained until the 16th of February, 1865, when it received orders to proceed to Little Rock, Arkansas. The fragments of the regiment were then consolidated, pursuant to the following orders, viz.:

"Headquarters Department of Arkansas, Little Rock, Ark., April 8, 1865. [Special Orders, No. 86.]

(Extract.)

. . . . . .

"V. Paragraph 9, Special Orders No. 70, Current Series, from these Headquarters, is hereby so amended as to read: 'The original service term of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, H and K, Sixth Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers, having expired, the re-enlisted men and recruits of same will, under supervision of the Commissary of Musters, for the Department, be so disposed of, that after assigning detachment company D, thirty-two (32) men, to company I, detachment company K, thirty-eight (38) men, to company L, and detachment company B, forty-eight (48) men, to company M, one new company, having an enlisted total of one hundred and six (106) enlisted men may be formed.

"The new company to be designated A, will be regarded as part of Sixth Kansas Cavalry, with officers as follows, viz.:

"Charles O. Judson, Captain original Company F, to be Captain.

"Thomas G. Howell, First Lieutenant original company A, to be First Lieutenant.

"William H. Shattuck, Second Lieutenant original company D, to be Second Lieutenant.

"Detachment company E, and detachment company H, will be considered as temporarily attached to company G, until that company musters for discharge, when new company B will be organized and officered in orders from these Headquarters.

. . . . . .

"By comand of Major General J. J. Reynolds. JOHN SEVERING,
"Assistant Adjutant General."

The re-enlisted men and recruits of the several companies were disposed of as exhibited by the following letter, viz.:

"Office Commissary of Musters,
"Headquarters Superintendent Vol. Rec't'g Service,
"Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,
"Little Rock, Ark., April 8, 1865.

"To the Officer Commanding Sixth Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers:

"Pursuant to paragraph 5, S. O. 86, Current Series, from Headuarters Department of Arkansas, the re-enlisted men and recruits of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, H and K, Sixth Kansas Cavalry regiment, are hereby disposed of as follows, viz:

"New company A—Charles O. Judson, Captain original company F, Captain.

"Thomas G. Howell, First Lieutenant original company A, First Lieutenant.

"William H. Shattuck, Second Lieutenant original company D, Second Lieutenant.

"Twenty-three (23) veteran volunteers, and nineteen (19) recruits original company A, privates.

"Twenty-four veteran volunteers, and eighteen (18) recruits original company C, privates.

"Twelve (12) veteran volunteers original company F, privates.

"Ten (10) recruits original company F, privates; making one hundred and six (106) enlisted total for new company, with five (5) prisoners of war, now entitled to discharge, not included.

"Seven (7) veteran volunteers, and twenty-five (25) recruits, company D detachment, have been assigned to original company I.

"Three (3) veteran volunteers, and thirty-five (35) recruits, company K detachment, have been assigned to original company L.

"Twenty-three (23) veteran volunteers, and eighteen (18) recruits, company B detachment, have been assigned to original company M.

"Twe (2) veteran volunteers, and eleven (11) recruits, company E detachment together with fourteen (14) other recruits, company H detachment, have been temporarily assigned to original company G, with which they will serve until that company musters for discharge, then be embodied in new company B.

"All non-commissioned officers have been assigned as private soldiers, their offices having ceased to exist same date their original companies mustered for discharge, from which time they should only be allowed pay as private soldiers.

"For the new company A, the proper number of non-commissioned officers will be appointed with rank and pay from April 1st, 1865, when reorganization company dates.

"Prisoners of war 'entitled to discharge,' will be considered as temporarily attached to that company in which their own proper detachments are embodied, and if non-commissioned officers, will retain rank and be entitled to

pay as non-commissioned officers of original companies, until exchanged and returned to place where enrolled, or rejoin command for muster out.

"On muster pay rolls, they will be taken up next after 'discharged,' under heading, 'prisoners of war entitled to discharge,' and be thus accounted for until they can be properly dropped.

"In all cases where men 'absent sick' are entitled to discharge the officer in charge of the hospital to which they were sent should immediately be notified, and request discharge to be granted, as contemplated by Sec. 4, Art. III, War Department Circular 36 of 1864, and until evidence of their discharge shall have been received, they will be carried at foot of muster pay roll, with necessary remarks explaining their status.

"When the command next musters for pay, all men borne on 'Transfer Roll' as 'absent without leave,' will be dropped as 'deserters,' with notes as to when and where they quit camp, and letter of company to which they then belonged.

"Herewith, for your information and guidance, 'Transfer Rolls,' with notes over signature of the undersigned, showing company to which the several detachments have been assigned. Very respectfully,

"Your obedient servant,

"A. O. VINCENT,

"Major and Commissary of Musters,

"Department of Kansas."

In the meantime, company G was mustered out of service, but no new company formed, as contemplated in the foregoing instructions from the Commissary of Musters.

About the 5th of June the battalion was ordered to proceed to Du Vall's Bluff, Arkansas, where it was joined by the prisoners of war on the 14th of the same month, who were, upon their arrival, mustered out of service.

The battalion remained at the cavalry depot until the 18th of July, 1865, when it was mustered out of service by Lieutenant W. F. Morse, Third Minnesota Infantry, and placed en route to state rendezvous.

The battalion left Du Vall's Bluff, Arkansas, July 27th, 1865, and arrived at Leavenworth, Kansas, August 11th, 1865, and remained there until the 21st of the same month, when it received final payment and discharge.

On account of the records of the regiment being destroyed, at two different times during its term of service, it is impossible to ascertain the distance marched, and many other interesting items, which should appear in the history, to make it complete.

Although but few reports of engagements appear in the history, it will be seen by reference to tabular statements, contained in volume one, of Adjutant General's Report, that Kansas lost a greater number of men killed in action and died of wounds, in proportion to the number of troops furnished, than any other loyal State, the per cent. being over sixty-one per thousand, whilst the Sixth lost a greater number than any other cavalry regiment of Kansas troops, its loss being nearly eighty per thousand of the whole number enlisted.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE SEVENTH REGIMENT VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

The Seventh Kansas Cavalry was organized on the 28th day of October, 1861, at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, under command of Colonel Charles R. Jennison, and was immediately ordered into the field.

The regiment served during the fall and winter of 1861 and 1862 in Western Missouri, during which time it participated in many severe actions.

The first engagement in which the regiment was represented was fought the 11th of November, 1861, by companies A, B and H, under command of Lieutenant Colonel D. R. Anthony, with a rebel force outnumbering his, four to one, commanded by the notorious Colonel Up. Hayes. The rebels were driven from their camp, but occupied a strong position just beyond, amongst rocks and trees, on the hills along the Little Blue river. After a desperate fight, and being unable to dislodge the enemy from his naturally strong position, Colonel Anthony caused their camp to be destroyed. Having captured all the horses of the rebel command, Colonel Anthony with his force retired from the field. In this engagement the three companies lost nine men killed, and thirty-two wounded.

On the 31st day of January, 1862, the regiment moved to Humboldt, Kansas, where it remained until March 25, 1862, when it was ordered to Lawrence, Kansas. At the latter place, Colonel C. R. Jennison resigned, and the command devolved upon Lieut. Col. D. R. Anthony.

On the 22d of April the regiment was ordered to Fort Riley, Kansas, to outfit and prepare for a march across the Plains to New Mexico, but upon the eve of starting from Fort Riley, May 18, 1862, the order was countermanded, and the regiment ordered to report immediately at Fort Leavenworth, preparatory to moving south. On the 27th and 28th of May, 1862, the regiment embarked on board transports at Leavenworth, and was ordered to proceed via Pittsburg Landing and report to General Halleck, who was then operating against Corinth, Miss. This order was changed, however, and the regiment disembarked at Columbus, Ky. It moved from this place, the 7th of June, 1862, as escort to working parties who were engaged in repairing the Ohio and Mobile railroad, and finally arrived at Corinth, Miss., July 10, 1862. From thence it moved to Jacinto, Miss., where it arived July 20, 1862; and thence to Rienzi, Miss., where it arrived July 23, 1862. The latter place was the extreme outpost of the army of the Mississippi. Here the regiment was assigned to the First Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Colonel Philip H. Sheridan, Second Michigan Cavalry, and remained at this post until its final evacuation, September 30, 1862. During this time the men were constantly in the saddle, and engaged in many severe cavalry skirmishes.

On the 17th day of July, 1862, Major Albert L. Lee was promoted Colonel, and assumed command of the regiment.

Companies B and E represented the regiment at the battle of Iuka, Miss., September 18, 1862, and received special notice from General Rosecrans for bravery on the field and in the pursuit.

When Van Dorn's advance upon Corinth was expected, the Seventh Kansas, with a portion of the Seventh Illinois Cavalry, were ordered out, under command of Colonel A. L. Lee, on a reconnoisance, and developed the in-

tended movement. Colonel Lee passed to the rear of the advancing rebel column, and continued to harrass him until the night of the 3d of October, when the Third Michigan Cavalry arrived, and the command moved around the flank of the enemy and passed into Corinth in time to take part in the final terrible battle on the 4th. On the entire pursuit from Corinth the Seventh Kansas Cavalry held the advance, and killed and captured a large number of the enemy. The pursuit was continued to Ripley, Miss.

From thence the regiment returned to Corinth, where it remained a few days in camp, when it joined a cavalry expedition, under command of Colonel A. L. Lee, into Alabama.

The Seventh Kansas Cavalry crossed Bear Creek in the advance, drove Roddy's rebel command from Buzzard Roost Station, and killed and captured a number of the rebels. Here the expedition was discontinued, and the command returned to Corinth. From thence it moved immediately to Grand Junction, Tennessee, where it joined General Grant's army, which was concentrating at that place. The rebel army, under command of General Pemberton, was then encamped at Cold Water, twenty miles south toward Holly Springs.

On the 8th of November a reconnoisance was made by the cavalry, under command of Colonel Lee. The Seventh Kansas Cavalry had the advance, and near Lamar met a column of rebel cavalry, about six thousand strong, under command of General Jackson, the rebel Chief of Cavalry. After a spirited skirmish, a portion of the regiment made a flank movement and attacked the rebel flank. Company E, commanded by Captain Charles H. Gregory, made a gallant charge, stampeded the entire rebel command, who fled in the utmost confusion, leaving over twenty of his dead, and three hundred wounded and prisoners. This defeat caused the retreat of the entire rebel command beyond Holly Springs.

A subsequent raid was made by Colonel Lee to Holly Springs on the 28th of November. In this engagement the Seventh Kansas Cavalry had the advance, and charged into town and completely routed the rebel garrison.

On the 27th of November the entire army moved forward, the Seventh regiment occupying the extreme advance of the command a greater portion of the time during the campaign, and skirmished the entire way from Holly Springs, Miss. The regiment performed signal service at the Tallahatchie, and was the first to cross the river after the rebels evacuated their stronghold. The regiment led the advance into Oxford, Miss., which was gained after very severe fighting. It was the first into Water Valley, and also occupied the advance at Coffeyville, and was engaged in the hottest of that battle, where four thousand cavalry, thirty miles in advance of the infantry column, engaged ten thousand rebel infantry, and only fell back form the field when nearly surrounded. The command brought off all the artillery in safety, leaving none but the dead behind it.

The regiment then moved back with the cavalry command to Water Valley, where it remained until December 15, 1862, when it was again ordered out in pursuit of Van Dorn, who was moving with a rebel column upon Holly Springs. The regiment marched day and night, but failed to reach the place in time to participate in the engagement and save the place, the town having been captured and the Government stores destroyed the day before its arrival.

The pursuit was continued into Tennessee, and Van Dorn's forces driven as far as Pontotoc, Miss., with a loss to him of many prisoners. The regi-

ment returned to Holly Springs, where it remained until the 31st of December, when it moved to Moscow, Tenn., and was stationed along the line of the Memphis and Charleston railroad, and remained guarding the road until April 14, 1863, a greater portion of the time at Germantown, Tenn. At this place, Colonel A. L. Lee received notice of his promotion to Brigadier General, and took leave of the regiment, and the command devolved upon Lieut. Col. T. P. Herrick.

From Germantown the regiment returned to Corinth, Miss., where it arrived on the 17th of April. The following morning the regiment was ordered to join a force under command of General G. M. Dodge, who was concentrating his forces at Bear Creek, Ala. On the 23d of April the army moved. On the 24th of April the regiment moved upon Tuscumbia, Ala., charged the rebel brigade under command of General Roddy, and drove him from the town. The charge was immediately followed by the advance of the cavalry, under command of Col. F. M. Cornyn, Tenth Missouri Cavalry. The enemy was overtaken several miles beyond, where the memorable cavalry battle of Leighton was fought.

In the meantime Roddy's command was reinforced by a portion of Forrest's cavalry, from the north side of the river, and outnumbered Cornyn's brigade two to one. Notwithstanding the great odds with which they had to contend, the enemy was driven ten miles and thorougly whipped. In the engagement Captain Utt, of company A, lost a leg whilst gallantly leading his company in a charge upon a rebel battery. On the following day the command moved back to Tuscumbia. On the 27th of April a second advance was made, and a heavy engagement took place at Town Creek. The enemy occupied a strong position on the opposite side of the creek, but was finally driven from the field. From this place the command moved back, and the infantry marched directly to Corinth. The cavalry turned off at Burnsville and moved south, for the purpose of attracting the attention of the rebels from Colonel Grierson, who had just started on his celebrated raid through Mississippi. After severe skirmishing a greater portion of the way, the brigade arrived at Tupelo, Miss., on the 5th of May, succeeded in driving the rebels from the town, and occupied the place. In the afternoon a force of rebel cavalry was reported advancing on the town. A portion of the Seventh Kansas Cavalry was immediately sent out, dismounted, to meet them. As they advanced through the timber, they came suddenly upon the rebel line, just as it was forming, a little beyond the opening, and immediately opened a heavy fire upon the rebel ranks, which sent them flying in great confusion, killing and wounding a large number. The Tenth Missouri Cavalry charged the enemy, mounted, and captured a number of prisoners. In the meantime, the rebel General Gholson, with four thousand militia, charged from the south, intending a surprise, but the charge was gallantly met by three companies of the Seventh Kansas Cavalry, and a battery of light artillery—howitzers—of the Tenth Missouri Cavalry, and after severe fighting, succeeded in repulsing the charge of the enemy, driving him from the field, completely demoralized, with a heavy loss to the rebels in prisoners.

The regiment was stationed at Corinth from the 9th of May, 1863, until the 8th of January, 1864, was almost constantly in the saddle, and participated in many severe actions. On the 11th day of June, 1863, Lieutenant Colonel Herrick was mustered as Colonel.

On the 26th of May Colonel Cornyn moved with a cavalry force, consisting of the Seventh Kansas, Tenth Missouri, one battalion of the Fifteenth

Illinois, and the Ninth Illinois Mounted Infantry. The command crossed the Tennessee river the same night, and moved rapidly towards Florence, Ala., the Seventh Kansas taking the advance. About ten miles from Florence a rebel force was encountered, but was easily driven to the outskirts of the town, where a large rebel force was drawn up in line of battle, and a battery, posted on the hill, immediately opened a heavy fire upon the advance. After a severe engagement, the enemy was routed, driven back through town, and the place captured. A vast quantity of stores and ammunition were captured and destroyed.

The command then moved by a road to the south the same night, the Seventh regiment occupying the advance. A short distance beyond the extreme picket post, a force of rebel cavalry was encountered, and a severe skirmish ensued, which caused the rebels to fall back slowly. Severe fighting was continued until nearly morning, when the rebel force in front having been nearly all captured, the enemy ceased troubling. The command then moved direct to Hamburg, on the Tennessee river. While the command was crossing the river an attack was made on the rear, but was soon repulsed, and no further difficulty was experienced. On the 31st of May the regiment returned to Corinth, having marched night and day for six consecutive days.

During the summer and fall of 1863, the regiment was engaged in many severe skirmishes. On the 9th of July the regiment took part in a cavalry engagement near Iuka, Miss. Cornyn's brigade encountered a rebel force under command of Gen. Roddy, which resulted in the defeat of the enemy with heavy loss.

On the 30th of September companies A and C attacked the rear guard of a rebel force whilst crossing the Tennessee river at Swallow's Bluff, and after a spirited engagement, succeeded in capturing a number of the enemy before they could cross to the east side of the river.

On the 12th of October the regiment was engaged in the battle of Byhalia and Wyatt, Miss., which was fought by the cavalry division under command of Colonel Hatch with a rel force under command of General N. B. Forrest. The latter was defeated with heavy loss, and driven across the Tallahatchie river. In this engagement, Captain Amasa Hodgman, company H, was mortally wounded and captured, while gallantly leading a charge against a very strong position, and died in the hands of the enemy, October 16, 1863.

On the 1st of December the regiment again engaged the rebel force under command of General Forrest at Ripley, Miss., having been sent out to retard the rebel column, then moving towards the Memphis and Charleston railroad. In this engagement, Lieutenant Colonel W. S. Jenkins was severely wounded in the head.

On the 24th of December a battalion of the Seventh Kansas encountered and defeated a detachment of Forrest's command near Jack's Creek, Tenn.

On the 1st of January, 1864, while the regiment was bivouacked near La Grange, Tenn., without any shelter to protect the men from the sleet and cold, and many of them suffering severely from frozen feet, notwithstanding the suffering, over four-fifths of the Seventh Kansas re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteers, the first to re-enlist in the District of West Tennessee.

On the 18th day of January the camp was broken up at Corinth, and the regiment ordered to Memphis, where the veterans were re-mustered, January 21, to date January 1, 1864, from whence it proceeded to Leavenworth, Kan., where it arrived on the 4th of February, and was furloughed for thirty days.

Immediately after the regiment re-assembled at Leavenworth, (March 12,

1864), it was ordered to Memphis, Tenn., but upon its arrival at St. Louis, the order was changed, and it remained there until re-equipped. After having been outfitted anew, it proceeded, June 6, to Memphis, Tenn.

On the 17th of June the regiment left Memphis as escort to working parties who were engaged in repairing the Memphis and Charleston railroad. On the 5th of July it moved south from La Grange in advance of General A. J. Smith's infantry column, which was advancing against the rebel force under command of Forrest. The regiment continued in the advance, (the rest of the cavalry operating on the flanks), until the arrival of the command at Pontotoc, Miss., where the rebel command under Forrest was entrenched on Cherry Creek, six miles below the town. After making some demonstrations, as if to attack, Gen. Smith, on the 12th of July, sent the cavalry in the advance, except the Seventh Kansas, which he retained as rear guard, and moved east with his command towards Tupelo. Forrest immediately followed, and pressed heavily upon the rear. The regiment was constantly engaged on the 13th from 5 o'clock a. m. until 8 o'clock p. m., and at times was compelled to hold in check the entire force of the enemy.

On the 14th and 15th of July the battle of Tupelo was fought. The Seventh regiment occupied a position on the right flank, but was not heavily engaged. Immediately after the battle, Gen. Smith returned with his command to La Grange.

On the 16th of July the regiment, whilst acting as rear guard, had a spirited engagement with the Second Missouri (rebel) Cavalry at Ellistown, in which it lost several men.

On the 1st of August, General Smith again moved against the rebel command under Forrest, in which expedition the regiment took a conspicuous part, and was engaged in all the principal actions during the campaign, including the crossing of the Tallahatchie, on the 8th of August, the capture of Oxford on the 9th, and the severe cavalry battle of Hurricane Creek, on the 16th of the same month.

Soon after the expedition returned to Memphis, the regiment received orders to report to General Rosecrans at St. Louis, where it arrived on the 17th of September, 1864.

The regiment, under command of Lieutenant Colonel F. M. Malone, took an active part in the campaign in Missouri against the rebel General Price, during the fall of 1864, and participated in all the principal engagements. At Independence, Mo., the regiment charged against a superior force of the enemy, and succeeded in completely routing them, and captured two pieces of artillery.

After the campaign against Price, the regiment was stationed by detachments in St. Louis District, where it was employed in fighting guerrillas until the 18th of July, 1865, when it was ordered to report at Omaha City, N. T., where it arrived on the 31st of the same month, and from thence marched to Fort Kearney. The regiment, however, had scarcely reached the latter station, when it received orders to return to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to be mustered out of service, where it arrived on the 14th of September, 1865, and on the 9th of the same month received its final discharge, after having served a term of three years and eleven months from the time of its organization until its final muster out of service.

The aggregate distance marched, as shown by the records of the regiment, exclusive of the distance traveled on transports and by rail, is twelve thousand and fifty miles— a no inconsiderbale journey when it will be remembered how many weary miles were traveled beneath a scorching southern sun, or through the winter's rain and sleet.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE EIGHTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

To give the history of a regiment on active duty during our late civil war as it should be given, is a task to which only the genius of a Bancroft or a Prescott is equal, and the writer of this sketch is aware, even more painfully than will be those who read it, of his inability to convey to the public any adequate idea of the grand, heroic services rendered the country by the Eighth Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry. Even if his pen was competent to do this work, the brief space allottel to the annals of a regiment in this report, precludes any possibility of recording in it the detailed history of a service extending through four years and a half, and crowded so thick with events that its experience is equal to a century of ordinary peaceful life. He had hoped to be able to compress this sketch within yet narrower limits than it occupies, but the important campaigns in which the regiment took part were so numerous, and the incidents attending them so multifarious; the country in which it operated was so vast, and its service so varied, exciting, and oftentimes so terrible, that justice to the heroic and devoted men, who, on so many red fields of battle, shed luster on the State that sent them forth, demand somehing more than a mere skeleton analysis of the number of engagements in which it participated, the miles marched, and the men killed or wounded, or died of wounds or disease; and he finds it impossible to convey a clear understanding of the dangers, privations and toils they braved, suffered and endured, without embracing many circumstances that are of minor importance. As it is, much had to be omitted, that, if narrated, would give a better idea of the sacrifices and services of the soldiers of the Eighth, and of the glorious recklessness, and still more glorious faith, with which they marched, and suffered, and fought, through danger, disease and death, in the fields and camps they made historic and immortal.

The organization of the Eighth Kansas Infantry was commenced in August, 1861, and the first company (A) was mustered into the service on the 28th of that month. The regiment was originally intended, and was recruited, for service in the State and along the border, as, at that period of our great national struggle, with hostile savages on our western and southern frontiers, and Missouri overrun with rebel hordes, an invasion of Kansas was supposed to be inevitable. As was the case with many other Kansas regiments, the Eighth was also a mixed organization, intended to have eight companies of infantry, and two of cavalry, such a disposition, as it was supposed, being better adapted for service against marauding bands, and for the defense of the border.

The order for raising the Eighth was received late in July by Governor Charles Robinson, and recruiting officers were at once appointed. Kansas had already sent six regiments to the field, and another (the Seventh) was recruiting at the same time; but the young State, though sadly taxed to fill these calls, responded with enthusiasm and alacrity to this fresh demand. In September six full companies were mustered in, and in October two others were added.

The Governor had appointed, as Colonel of the regiment, Major Henry W. Wessels, Sixth United States Infantry, an old and experienced officer, a graduate of the West Point Military Academy, and a soldier who had seen service

in the Florida and Mexican wars, and for many years on the Plains.

Early in October he assumed command, and under his personal supervision the organization was completed. To his watchful care and intelligent instruction, during the time he remained with the regiment, much of the high reputation it afterwards won for discipline, drill and efficiency, is due.

In October the headquarters of the regiment were established at Lawrence, but, owing to the exigencies of the service, it was found impossible to secure a general concentration at that point. Companies A, D, H and G, were stationed there; the others were scattered, at different points, over the State.

In November the organization of the regiment was as follows:

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel—Henry W. Wessels, Major Sixth U. S. Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel—John A. Martin, mustered in at Fort Leavenworth, October 27th, 1861.

Major—Ed. F. Schneider, mustered in at Fort Leavenworth, September 5th, 1861.

Surgeon—J. B. Woodward, mustered in October 4th, 1861.

Assistant Surgeon—George W. Hogeboom, mustered in October 23d, 1861.

Adjutant—S. C. Russell, mustered in October 23d, 1861.

Quartermaster—E. P. Bancroft, mustered in October 22d, 1862.

Sergeant-Major—Sol. R. Washer, mustered in November 14th, 1861.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Wm. Rosenthal, mustered in November 14th, 1861.

Commissary-Sergeant—V. S. Fisk, mustered in November 11th, 1861.

Hospital Steward—Jas. J. Phillips, mustered in Septmber 12th, 1861.

COMPANIES.

Company A.—Jas. L. Abernathy, Captain; Samuel Laighton, First Lieutenant; John Conover, Second Lieutenant. Organized August 28th, 1861. Aggregate strength of company, ninety-nine. Stationed at Lawrence.

Company B.—David Block, Captain; Charles Alten, First Lieutenant; Martin Mauerhan, Second Lieutenant. Organized September 3d. Aggregate strength of company, seventy-eight. Stationed at Fort Leavenworth.

Company C.—Jas. M. Graham, Captain; John G. Bechtold, First Lieutenant; Richard R. Bridgeland, Second Lieutenant. Organized September 19th. Aggregate strength of company, ninety. Stationed at Fort Riley.

Company D (Cavalry).—George F. Earle, Captain; A. J. Pike, First Lieutenant; A. D. Searle, Second Lieutenant. Organized September 13th. Aggregate strength of company, eighty-one. Stationed at Lawrence.

Company E.—John Greelish, Captain; Milton Rose, First Lieutenant; Daniel R. Rooks, Second Lieutenant. Organized September 16th. Aggregate strength of company, eighty-three. Stationed at Olathe.

Company F.—A. W. Williams, Captain; S. B. Todd, First Lieutenant; John L. Graham, Second Lieutenant. Organized September 28th. Aggregate strength of company, ninety-one. Stationed at Iowa Point.

Company G.—N. Harrington, Captain; Robert Flickinger, First Lieutenant; J. . Randolph, Second Lieutenant. Organized October 2d. Aggregate strength of company, seventy-one. Stationed at Lawrence.

Company H (Cavalry).—Asaph Allen, Captain; L. T. Heritage, First Lieutenant; Robert Madden, Second Lieutenant. Organized October 12th. Aggregate strength of company, eighty-five. Stationed at Lawrence.

Aggregate strength of the regiment November 30th, 1861, six hundred and seventy-eight.

On the morning of the 16th of December, companies A and G, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Martin, struck tents at Lawrence and marched to West Point, Missouri, where they arrived on the afternoon of the 19th, having traveled seventy miles. Colonel Wessels, with companies D and H, started for the same place on the 22d, and reached there on the 25th.

During this month the different companies of the regiment added a number of recruits to their rolls, and Second Lieutenant John Conover, having received authority, undertook the organization of another company (I). By the 12th he had recruited forty-four men, and was musterd in as First Lieutenant. On the 13th of December the Eighth numbered in the aggregate, seven hundred and forty officers and men. Seven men died during the years, and one was discharged for disability.

Early in January, 1862, a detachment of forty-six men, under Captain A. W. J. Brown, was transferred to the Eighth from the Sixth Kansas, and became company K. Its other officers were, First Lieutenant Wm. S. Newberry, and Second Lieutenant W. J. Larrimer.

On the 7th of February, much to the regret of the officers and men, Colonel Wessels received an order to proceed to Washington, and assume command of his regiment in the Regular Army. He started the next day, turning over the command of the Eighth to Lieutenant Colonel Martin. On the 15th of the same month, companies A, F and G were ordered to Fort Kearney, Nebraska, and started for that post next morning. On the 22d, the headquarters of the regiment, with companies D, H and K were removed to Osawatomie, Kansas.

The winter spent upon the border was a very trying one. The cold was intense, and although the duties were light, the men, unused to the exposure incident to camp life, suffered sverely from the inclement weather. A number of scouts were sent into Missouri, but no engagements occurred, and the monotony of the camp, unbroken by a single incident of exciting interest, became exceeedingly irksome.

On the 28th of February the detachments known as companies I and K were, by order of Major General Hunter, commanding the department, consolidated as company I. Lieutenant Conover was promoted to the Captaincy. Captain Brown and Lieutenant Larrimer were mustered out. First Lieutenant Newberry retained his position, and First Lieutenant J. Milton Hadley was made Second Lieutenant.

On the same day General Hunter issued an order reorganizing a number of the Kansas regiments. Under its terms the Eighth was consolidated with a battalion raised for service in New Mexico, and Colonel R. H. Graham, of the latter, was assigned to the command. This order was received at Osawatomie on the 11th of March, and the next day the companies stationed there, in accordance with instructions, broke camp and started for Fort Leavenworth. Important changes were made in the organization of the regiment by this consolidation. Companies D and H (cavalry) were transferred to the Ninth Kansas. Companies F and I changed their lettering, so that the former became company D and the latter company F; and three companies of Colonel Graham's battalion, afterwards known as companies H, I and K, were added to the Eighth. Surgeon Woodward and Quartermaster Bancroft were transferred to the Ninth; and O. Chamberlain appointed Surgeon, and A. Robinson Quartermaster, in their stead. Quartermaster Sergeant Rosenthal was promoted to a Lieutenancy in the Ninth, and John R Corker took his place. Hospital Steward Phillips was transferred to the

Ninth, and Edwin J. Talcott appointed in his stead. The three companies added to the regiment were as follows:

Company H.—Edgar P. Thrego, Captain; Frank Curtis, First Lieutenant; H. C. Blackman, Second Lieutenant. Aggregate strength of company, ninety-one.

Company I.—Henry C. Austin, Captain; Marion Brooks, First Lieutenant; A. Graham, Second Lieutenant. Aggregate strength of company, seventy-seven.

Company K.—Wm. S. Hurd, Captain; James E. Love, First Lieutenant; Wm. H. Babcock, Second Lieutenant. Aggregate strength of company, seventy-one.

Aggregate strength of the regiment after the consolidation, eight hundred and sixty-two.

The regiment was then distributed as follows: Companies A, D and G were stationed at Fort Kearney, Nebraska; companies B and F at Fort Leavenworth; company C at Fort Riley, (Captain Graham commanding post); companies E and K at Aubrey, Kansas, (Major Schneider commanding); and companies H and I at Leavenworth city, on provost duty. Colonel Graham was detailed as Provost Marshal General of the State, by Major General Hunter, and Lieutenant Colonel Martin as Provost Marshal of Leavenworth city.

No changes were made until the latter part of April, when company B relieved company H in the city, and company H was ordered to Fort Riley to relieve company C, the latter company being ordered to Fort Leavenworth.

Late in May orders were received to send all troops that could be spared to Corinth, Mississippi, against which place the armies under General Halleck were operating. The expedition which had started to New Mexico, under command of General Robert B. Mitchell, was suddenly recalled, and most of the regiments comprising it were ordered to the south. On the 25th of May, at the earnest solicitation of General Mitchell, an order was issued by General Blunt (who had meantime assumed command of the department) directing the Eighth Kansas to go to Corinth, the companies then within reach to go at once; the others to follow as soon as possible. Companies E, H and K were immediately ordered in, and by forced marches, reached Leavenworth on the 27th. After a review of troops on the 28th, five companies of the Eighth, B, E, H, I and K, with a battalion of the Seventh Kansas, were embarked on board the steamer Emma, and at daylight next morning started down the Missouri. The partings had been said; wives, mothers, sweethearts, fathers, and all the dear friends at home, were left behind. Perhaps never more were many of these men to grasp their hands, and look into the eyes that followed them, brimming with tears. They were launching into a future dark with peril and terrible with its weight of suffering, of privations, and of toils; but they rejoiced that at last the languor of restrain was to be lifted from them, and welcomed the call which summoned them to hold, over the green dominion of treason, the flag which symbolized the nation's unity and empire. The glad picture of a country saved was imprinted upon their hearts, and lighted up their future imagination; the old, heroic blood, inherited from a glorious ancestry of soldiers, started from its arterial centre, inspiring them with the fervor of patriotic self-sacrifice; and they gloried in the opportunity to interpose their hearts between the bullet of the traitor and the fair form of the Republic.

On the trip down the river, two men, Private Kech, company B, and

Wrigley, company I, fell overboard and were drowned. With these exceptions, the passage was marked by no incidents, and was a very pleasant one. At daylight on the 31st the boat arrived at St. Louis, where she remained until the evening of the 1st of June. It had been expected that the troops would be sent up the Tennessee river, but at St. Louis news of the evacuation of Corinth was received, and on reaching Cairo they were ordered to proceed to Columbus, Ky., and thence, along the line of the Mobile and Ohio railroad, to Corinth. On the 2d, at about noon Columbus was reached and the troops disembarked, going into camp just outside of the abandoned rebel fortifications, on a high, steep bluff, overlooking the river.

Colonel Graham was taken sick at St. Louis, and left the regiment at that place, turning over the command to Lieutenant Colonel Martin. He never afterwards rejoined it, as he continued sick until his death, which occurred in October of the same year.

The troops comprising General Mitchell's command, consisting of the First, Eighth and Seventh Kansas, and Second Kansas Battery; the Twelfth Thirteenth and Fifteenth Wisconsin, Infantry, and a battalion of the Twenty-second Missouri Infantry were concentrated at Columbus within a few days, and on the 8th moved southward. The Second Kansas Battery was attached to the Eighth Kansas, by order of the General commanding. After a march of three days, passing through Clinton and Moscow, Ky., we reached Union City, Tenn. Here we remained until the morning of the 16th, when we again marched; but on the following day pitched our tents to await the arrival of our commissary train. Late in the night, however, news was received of an anticipated attack by the rebels on Trenton, Tenn., garrisoned by only a small force of cavalry, and Lieutenant Colonel Martin was directed to proceed to that place as rapidly as possible with the battalion of the Eighth and the Second Battery. At daylight the command was off, and at 3 p. m. reached Trenton, having marched twenty-four miles, ferrying across two branches of the Ohio river en route. The rebels did not make the attack, but the troops at Trenton were greatly relieved by the timely arrival of reinforcements.

The Eighth remained at this place until the 26th, when the First Kansas took its place, and it marched to Humboldt, Tenn., arriving there the same day. Here it remained until the afternoon of the 2d of July, when it took the cars for Corinth, reaching that place at noon on the 3d. Reporting to General Halleck, it was assigned to General Jeff. C. Davis' Division, Army of the Mississippi, and directed to report to Major General Rosecrans, on Clear Creek, for further instructions. By that officer it was temporarily attached to Colonel Fuller's brigade to await the arrival of General Mitchell's troops, and on the evening of the 3d, for the first time since its organization, the Eighth Kansas pitched its tents with, and formed part of, one of the Grand Armies of the Nation.

The regiment had to pass through a rigid ordeal at Corinth. The General-in-Chief had not yet learned that the war meant the destruction of slavery, and as the Kansas troops, in passing through Kentucky and Tennessee, had not evinced any respect for the "peculiar institution," but had both stolen and harbored slaves, General Quinby, a pro-slavery officer in command of the district through which we passed, reported the Seventh and Eighth as mutinous, undisciplined and demoralized. At one time he issued an order threatening to muster them out in case they interfered with slave property, and his partial reports preceded us, prejudicing the commanding General

against the two regiments. General Rosecrans, to his honor be it said, refused to believe the reports that we were "mutinous and demoralized," but resolved to investigate and learn the truth for himself. Accordingly the day after our arrival, his Inspector General, Colonel Kenneth, arrived in the camp of the Eighth to inspect it. Entirely unexpected as this was, in ten minutes the command was ready. A very rigid examination, not only of the arms, clothing and accoutrements of the regiment, but of its personnel, was made, and when through, Colonel K., in the most complimentary terms, expressed his satisfaction and pleasure at the result of his observations. The next day General Rosecrans personally complimented Lieutenant Colonel Martin upon the "discipline and drill of the men, and the perfect order in which the arms, accoutrements and clothing were kept." "No volunteer regiment in the army," he said, "had received so favorable a report from his Inspector." The Eighth was never afterwards charged with a lack of discipline or unsoldierly conduct, and in General Rosecrans, from that day forward, it always found an earnest friend.

General Mitchell reached Corinth on the afternoon of the 5th, and the other troops of his brigade arrived a few days later. A beautiful camp ground was selected, and we were soon very comfortably situated. To the Eighth the stay at this place was of great advantage. The regiment was exercised in company movements in the morning and in battalion drill every afternoon; it was associated with older troops, and profited by their experience, acquiring their splendid confidence and self-reliance without losing any of its own splendid discipline; it was familiarized with the duties of outpost-guards and pickets, and thus its morale, as well as its efficiency, was greatly improved.

At 3 o'clock on the morning of the 22d of July the Eighth left Corinth and proceeded to Jacinto, twelve miles south, where it was attached to the First Brigade, Ninth Division, Army of the Mississippi, General Davis commanding the Division and General Mitchell the Brigade. It remained here twelve days, long enough to become acquainted with the troops with which it was thereafter to be associated, and to further perfect the officers and men in the routine of duties incident to a great army.

On the 2d of August orders came from General Rosecrans directing the regiment to proceed to Eastport, a small town then at the head of navigation on the Tennessee river, and a large depot for commissary and quartermaster's supplies. Only one company of cavalry was at that time stationed there, but a superior force of rebel guerrillas had been menacing the place, and a larger garrison was deemed necessary, as the point was important as a base of supplies, and there were probably several million dollars worth of government goods stored in the town.

At three o'clock on the morning of the 3d the regiment marched, and early in the afternoon of the fifth reached Eastport, passing through Iuka en route. On arriving, four companies were camped on the top of a hill overlooking the town and surrounding country, and inside a rough chain of breastworks which had been previously built. Lieutenant Colonel Martin assumed command of the post, and appointed Captain Block as Provost Marshal, that officer with his company (B) being stationed in the town, which was close to the river bank.

The Eighth remained at Eastport fourteen days. During that time its scouts penetrated the country in every direction. A detachment under Captain Austin, company I, made a scout to Chickasaw, about eight miles up the

river, capturing twelve men and a large quantity of salt and flour, smuggled through our lines and intended for the rebel army. On a second visit to the place, Captain A. found a party of guerrillas engaged in rifling a store, but they broke for the woods as soon as discovered. Our men pursued and fired upon them, but were unable to overtake them. Lieutenant Rose, company E, made a scout acroess the river and captured two guerrillas. Lieutenant Blackman, company H, was sent up the river to Florence, Ala., on the small steamer "Cottage," and captured a lot of stores taken from sutlers of our army by the rebels. Captain Hurd, company K, Lieutenant Keifer, company B, and Captain Greelish, company E, also made scouts into different parts of the surrounding country, and captured quantities of materials and munitions of war. The latter, while on a trip to Florence, took prisoners a rebel Colonel and a small detachment of rebel soldiers.

On the 18th we received orders to be in readiness to march next day, and that evening the First Brigade arrived in Eastport. The other two Brigades came in next morning. General Davis being absent on leave, General Mitchell was in command of the Division, and Colonel Coler, Twenty-fifth Illinois, in command of our Brigade. At noon on the 18th the Eighth crossed the Tennessee river, and marched out about a milé, camping near Waterloo, Ala. As the means of crossing were wholly inadequate, the troops of the Division did not all get over until the 22d. On the morning of the 23d, at 4 o'clock, the Division marched, traveling south, and camped at noon, near Gravelly Springs. Next day, after a march of fifteen miles, it reached Florence, Ala.

Here we learned, for the first time, our destination, and the object of this movement. While Buell's army watched the fords of the Tennessee, from near Florence to Bridgeport, Bragg had stealthily crossed it at Harrison, above Chattanooga, and travering the Sequatchie Valley, was pressing hurriedly northward towards Louisville and Cincinnati, while Kirby Smith, with another Division, pressed through Cumberland Gap towards the same objective points. To meet this sudden and threatening move two Divisions of the Army of the Mississippi were ordered to reinforce Buell, and ours was one of those selected for this duty.

At Florence, therefore, the command was stripped for the campaign. Transportation was cut down to three wagons to a regiment, to be used for carrying ammunition and commissary supplies; all tents, except one to each regiment, were sent across the river to Tuscumbia; all unnecessary baggage was abandoned, and for the first time, the Eighth was organized in light marching order.

At two o'clock on the morning of August 26th this terrible campaign commenced. It is impossible, in the space allotted to this report, to give any adequate description of the events that crowded it with interest, or of the hardships, toils and sufferings that attended it. The fiery southern sun beat upon the marching column like the heat of a furnace; the dust was almost insufferable, at times arising in such clouds that it was difficult to see three feet ahead; and water was very scarce, the only reliance, except at long intervals, being ponds digged by the farmers of the country for catching the rain that fell during the wet season. These ponds had become stagnant during the long drouth, and their surface was, in nearly all cases, covered with a foul green scum, which had to be pushed aside to get at the water. We were never supplied with more than half rations; oftentimes less than that. During the latter part of the march the hard bread gave out, and flour was issued in its stead. This the men had neither the time nor the implements to bake prop-

erly; it could only be used by making of it a dough and frying it, or by pasting it upon their ramrods and baking it over the fire. As we abandoned all large cooking utensils at Florence and none others were issued, each man was thrown upon his own resources to provide vessels with which to cook his food. Canteens were made to supply nearly every want. Split in two, one side formed a frying pan, and the other, perforated with small holes, upon which they rasped what corn they could pick for making meal-cake or mush. Tin cups or old fruit cans supplied the place of coffee-pot and boiler, but only once a day was coffee to be had. So the commissary department was conducted on the march.

The first day out from Florence we traveled twenty-four miles, camping late in the afternoon, near the Tennessee line. The next day we camped at Lawrenceburg, Tenn., having marched twenty-one miles; the next, near Mt. Pleasant, marching twenty miles; the next, near Columbia, twenty-one miles; the next, beyond Spring Hill, seventeen miles; the next, passing through Franklin at about 9 o'clock, we turned off southeast, and camped twelve miles beyond, having marched nineteen miles. The next day (September 1st) we reached Murfreesboro, nineteen miles. On the third day out from Florence our rear guard was attacked by guerrillas in pretty strong force, but they were driven off without loss. On the night of the 31st the camp was alarmed, and the men stood to arms for an hour in anticipation of an attack, but none was made.

At four o'clock on the evening of the 3d we started for Nashville. By the direct road the distance is thirty-two miles, but the bridges over several streams were destroyed, and we were forced to travel by circuitous routes, so that the way was lengthened out to thirty-nine miles. The night was very chilly, and the march a rapid one. At 2 o'clock in the morning the column was halted in line, and allowed a rest. The rail fences furnished fuel for the bivouac fires, and in ten minutes two lines of flame blazed along the sides of the road for six miles, irradiating the heavens with an angry glare, and revealing a wild, weird scene of army life, as it flashed from the stacks of burnished arms and shone upon groups of dusty soldiers preparing for a brief and grateful repose upon the bare, chill earth, beneath the quiet stars. In three hours, however, the bugles sounded the advance, the command moved on, and at 11 o'clock, faint with hunger, drowsy from loss of sleep, and enervated with fatigue, the exhausted troops reached Nashville. Hundreds of strong men had fallen by the roadside, powerless to proceed, and the jaded column, usually so compact, was stretched out for miles to the rear. On this terrible night march the Eighth acquired the name of the "grey hounds," from the solidity and rapidity of its marching. On reaching Nashville only about thirty of the regiment were absent from the ranks, while many other regiments did not have fifty with their colors.

We remained in Nashville until 4 o'clock in the afternoon of September 11th, when we again started on, and marched that night, through a fearful storm, to Edgefield Junction, ten miles. Next afternoon, at four o'clock, we moved on, passing over a spur of the Cumberland Mountains at nine, and camping at two o'clock in the morning, near Tybee Springs. At six o'clock the same morning we started again, and had reached a point near Mitchellsville, when we were overtaken by a courier and ordered to return to Nashville. Facing about, we marched two miles and a half, and at 3 p. m. halted. Shortly afterwards the order to return was countermanded, and the troops were directed to move forward as rapidly as possible. At ten o'clock that night we

were en route again; at daylight we passed through Franklin, Tenn., and an hour afterwards halted by the roadside, where a rest of two hours was allowed. We then pushed on again, and at eleven a. m. camped about fourteen miles from Bowling Green, Ky. The march from Murfreesboro to Nashville was exhausting, but this was even worse. It occupied forty-three hours, and during that time the troops were almost wholly deprived of food or rest, and traveled over forty-seven miles.

Next morning (15th) at 2 o'clock, the Division was on the road, and at 1 p. m. went into camp about a mile north of Bowling Green. At 6 a. m. on the 17th we again marched, leaving behind, by order of General Buell, all wagons except one to a regiment, and all clothing except that we had on. Rested and refreshed by the halt of a day and a half, and inspired by the intelligence that Bragg's army was just ahead, the men were in high spirits, enthusiastic and eager for the expected combat. The whole army had been concentrated at Bowling Green, and its serried columns moved out by different roads simultaneously. We forded Big Barren river, and our Division moved along the Louisville pike until 10 o'clock, when it turned in the direction of Glasgow, to cut off a body of four thousand rebels reported at that place. Just after noon a drenching rain fell, and continued during the whole day. After a march of eighteen miles, we learned that the enemy had hastily retreated, and we bivouacked for the night. Our wagon had been left behind, the men were entirely out of provisions, and nearly all their blankets were in the wagon. To add to our discomfort, the rain contiued to pour down during the whole night. A straw stack furnished bedding to keep the troops off the ground, and a convenient rail fence paid its tribute to the cause of the Union by lighting our bivouac fires.

At 4 o'clock reveille sounded, and in half an hour, soaked, dripping, hungry and tired, we were again on our way. No dinner or supper the day before; no prospect of breakfast or dinner that day, we knew, as we could not reach our commissary train until evening. We satisfied the cravings of our stomachs by eating corn plucked in the fields along our route, and after a march of eighteen miles, rejoined our Corps, near Bell's Tavern, at 3 p. m. Here we found our train, and for the first time since the morning of the previous day, got a meal.

At 5 o'clock next morning we moved on, and shortly afterwards met the troops lately composing the garrison at Mumfordsville, captured and paroled by Bragg two days before. We were then within seventeen miles of that town, and half of Bragg's army, with the greater part of his artillery and train, was on the south side of Green river. The passage of that stream was difficult, and had our army pressed directly on, the capture of a large portion of the rebel force was inevitable. But after a march of about four miles, we were halted at Prewett's Knob, and remained there all that day and the next, and until half-past four on the morning of the 21st. We then moved on, but had gone only three miles, reaching Cave City, when we were formed in line of battle, and remained until four in the afternoon. That day Bragg got his whole force across the river, his rear guard having a spirited skirmish with Wood's Division, in which a number of officers and men were killed and wounded. At four that afternoon our Corps moved on, and at 1 o'clock at night camped about a mile from Mumfordsville.

Next day the army was put in motion again. Our Division crossed Green river at 12 m., and camped at 1 o'clock that night thirteen miles north. Next day we marched twenty-three miles, reaching Elizabetntown, (President Lin-

coln's birth place), at dark. Twelve miles south, Bragg's army had turned off to the right, moving towards Bardstown, and we were marching directly towards the Ohio river. We reached it next day at about 9 p. m., after a hot and exhausting march of twenty-five miles, camping near Westpoint, about twenty-five miles from Louisville. Next day we marched to Greenwood, fifteen miles distant. Three times that night the Division was called up and ordered to march immediately to Louisville, but each time the order was countermanded shortly after the wearied troops were formed in line. It was not until 8 o'clock in the morning that we finally started, and after having marched over six miles we reached the city, where we were paraded through all the principal streets in review by column of companies, tired, dusty and sleepy as we were, and it was after dark when we reached our camp in the southwestern portion of the city. The cordial enthusiasm with which we were received partially recompensed us for the fatigue of this useless march. The whole loyal population turned out to welcome us; ladies thronged the streets with baskets of provisions for the troops, men greeted us with hearty cheers, and the enthusiasm with which the coming of the army was hailed was unbounded.

Thus temporarily ended one of the most extraordinary campaigns of the war. Leaving Waterloo, Ala., on the 23d day of August, at noon on the 4th of September we were at Nashville, Tenn., having marched two hundred and six miles in nine marching days, or an average of twenty-two miles a day. On the 11th of September we left the latter place, and reached Louisville, Ky., on the 26th of the same month, having traveled two hundred and eight miles in thirteen marching days, or averaging sixteen miles per day. Thus in twenty-two days we marched four hundred and fourteen miles; once making thirty-nine miles in nineteen hours; on other days as little as four and five miles. There was no regularity in our movements; sometimes we rested by day and marched by night; at others, rested at night and marched by day. We were pushed forward when we should have halted, or halted when we should have advanced; and throughout the conduct of the march exhibited shameful mismanagement, or an utter disregard of either the health or comfort of the troops.

The army remained at Louisville four days. During that time large reinforcements were added to it, but they were mostly new regiments, which had not seen a day's service, and almost as little drill. The increase was therefore simply in numbers; the efficiency of the army was but little enhanced. An entire reorganization was also had. Three corps were formed, commanded respectively by Major Generals McCook, Gilbert and Crittenden, and designated as the Right, Centre and Left Corps, Army of the Ohio. The Brigades and Divisions were numbered consecutively. Our Division was formed into three Brigades, two new regiments being added to each of these. The Eighth Battalion formed part of the Thirty-second Brigade, (Colonel Caldwell, Eighty-first Indiana, in temporary command), Ninth Division, (General Mitchell commanding), Centre Corps, (Major General C. C. Gilbert commanding).

On the 1st of October we moved out of Louisville, Ky., taking the road to Bardstown, where the rebel army was reported to be concentrated. At dark that day, after a very tedious march, full of inexplicable delays, we reached Newburg, nine miles from the city, and went into camp. Next day we marched ten miles and the next six, camping on a branch of Salt river. The rebels had burned or destroyed all the bridges and placed obstructions in the road, so that our progress was very slow. On the 4th we marched

eight miles, passing through Mt. Washington, where our vanguard shelled a force of rebels out of the town. Next day the advance had a series of skirmishes with the retreating rebels, and several were killed and wounded on each side. At dark we entered Bardstown, and passing through it, camped a mile beyond the place, having marched about eleven miles. At 3 o'clock next morning we moved on, and at dusk camped five miles beyond Springfield, having traveled twenty-four miles. Near the latter town the advance Division had a skirmish with the rebels, resulting in the loss of several men on our side, and a larger number to the enemy, who made quite a stubborn resistance before giving way.

At 9 o'clock on the morning of the 7th we pushed on, and shortly after noon the crash of cannon told us there was work ahead. Our Division this day had the advance, our Brigade forming the rear of the Division. Far to the left, where McCook's Corps was, the heavy boom of artillery sounded almost continuous, and in our own immediate front we heard the ominous thunder which presaged the coming storm. Very soon an order came to hurry up, and the troops were moved forward at double quick step.

Bragg's army was deployed to the north and west of Perryville. It had an admirable position, posted on a range of hills that commanded every approach, and protected by heavy timber, which concealed all its movements. It was also well supplied with water, while our troops suffered greatly from its want. Colonel Dan McCook's Brigade having been sent to cover some hollows along Doctor's crek, where a small supply of water was found, was vigorously attacked by the enemy, and our Division was ordered to his assistance. Reaching his vicinity, the Brigades of Colonels Carlin and Post were ordered to file off in line of battle on each side of the road, and the Twenty-fifth Illinois, Eighty-first Indiana and Eighth Wisconsin Battery, of our Brigade, were halted in line with them, while the Eighth Kansas and Thirty-fifth Illinois were hurried forward about a mile in advance to a range of hills on Dan McCook's left, Privey's Fifth Wisconsin Battery being sent out with them. The regiments took position on the left of the battery, which at once opened on the rebel position. The shots told handsomely, and the rebel batteries replying were several times forced to change their location to avoid the destructive effect of our shells. The rebel shots were poorly aimed. Two shells fell close to the right wing of the Eighth and burst, but did no damage; another fell directly in front of the battery, severely wounding one man. All others flew wide of the mark. This artillery duel was kept up until dark, when we were recalled to the main line, and remained during the night sleeping on our arms.

At daylight the next morning the fight was resumed. Four regiments of General Sheridan's Division of our Corps had been ordered to the front as skirmishers, and during the forenoon kept up a brisk fight, but the orders to our Division commanders were positive not to bring on a general engagement. On the left General McCook's Corps was doing heavy fighting, as the constant roar of musketry and thunder of artillery evidenced. It was 1 o'clock in the afternoon, however, before we received any orders to advance, and the Division was then moved into position on the right of the main road, directly in front of Perryville. Colonel Post's Brigade was shortly afterwards ordered to the assistance of McCook, while the two remaining Brigades were formed in line of battle, Colonel Carlin's in front, and ours supporting it.

The Division was then moved steadily forward until it occupied a po-

sition on the edge of a woods near the town. In front were several open fields, and along the fence on the further side the rebel line was posted. The Fifth Minnesota Battery was placed in advance of our lines, and opened fire on the enemy. The rebel regiments shortly afterwards made a charge on it, supposing it to be weakly supported. They were permitted to approach within short range, when our troops poured into them several deadly volleys, and they fled in confusion, leaving their dead and wounded on the field.

A brisk artillery duel followed this advance and repulse, and for a time the shot and shell flew thick and fast, but our forces were moved slowly and steadily forward, the rebels falling back before them. At dark Colonel Carlin entered Perryville, capturing about two hundred prisoners and a large train loaded with ammunition.

This closed the fighting of the second day on our part. We camped on the battle field, sleeping on our arms, and awaiting the events of the morrow. White and cold in their last sleep, the dead lay all around us; the moans and groans of the wounded sounded in our ears; but worn out with fatigue, loss of sleep, and the feverish excitement of the past two days, the exhausted troops spread their blankets upon the bare ground and were soon slumbering as soundly as though reposing in their beds at home. Only the watchful sentinels and the agonized wounded remembered that battle had been there, and that its dreadful carnage was scattered all over the so lately peaceful field.

Early on the morning of the 9th we moved forward again, the Eighth Kansas supporting a battery, which shelled the woods as we advanced. The enemy's guns for a time replied, but feebly, and it soon became evident that they were retreating, with only a small rear guard to resist our advance. As we pressed on evidences of a hasty flight were manifest. Their dead and wounded were left uncared for, and the ground was covered with guns, blankets and knapsacks, indicating the confusion in which they had fled. We moved to the left, crossing the fields still strewn with the debris of battle, where McCook fought so gallantly, and halted at Goodnight Springs, the enemy's position on the day before. Here we bivouacked. And so closed the third day of the memorable battle of Perryville.

The Corps to which we were attached, with the exception of the Brigades of Colonel Post and Dan McCook, did no heavy fighting during this engagement, its commanding General, despite the earnest appeals and advice of his subordinates, refusing to allow it to press forward. Had it been advanced, as it should have been, the destruction of the rebel army was inevitable. It enveloped the enemy's left flank, and could have crushed it like an egg shell. But for several hours the troops were exposed to a heavy artillery fire; and in this, its first experience on the battle field, the Eighth gave evidence of that sterling courage which, on future occasions, was so conspicuous. Never were men more eager to be led where the fight was raging hottest—never did men, in the face of danger, exhibit more firmness and resolve.

On th night of the 10th, at about 10 o'clock, we left Goodnight Springs, marching during a cold, chilling rain to Nevada Station, four miles distant. Our regiment had the advance, and during the march scared out a small force of rebel cavalry, who betook themselves to hasty flight. We bivouacked at 1 o'clock, and remained there until 8 next night, when we again started on, marching in the direction of Harrodsburg until 2 o'clock in the morning. At 10 a. m. we were off again, and camped that afternoon near Harrodsburg. Next morning at 6, owing, as we learned, to the fact that the enemy had

made a rapid march to the southeast, we moved back on the road some three miles, until we struck the Danville pike, and down it to within a few miles of that place. At 6 on the morning of the 14th we started again, and passing through Danville, marched about twelve miles southeast, to a point near Lancaster. Here a force of the enemy was discovered, and our Division, which was in advance, was rapidly formed in line of battle, our Brigade on the left, and the others to the right of the main road. Our batteries soon opened fire on the rebels, and theirs replied briskly. From our position we could see that a large train was passing through the town, and that the enemy (evidently a strong rear guard in charge of the train) were hurrying to and fro, apparently much confused and frightened. Meantime our lines were advancing in full order, our batteries keeping up a constant fire, and we had got within half a mile of the town, when General Mitchell received a peremptory order to withdraw his forces, and "not to bring on a general engagement." So we were moved back half a mile, and went into camp, while the enemy was allowed a good long night in which to escape. Our pickets heard their train rumbling through Lancaster until about an hour before dawn.

Next morning, shortly after daylight, we advanced towards the town, the Eighth having the front of the Brigade, and the Brigade leading the Division. Company B was deployed as skirmishers, and the regiment moved rapidly forward. A portion of the enemy's rear guard had not yet left, but upon our approach, hastily retreated, and being mounted, easily kept ahead. A brisk fire was maintained on both sides. We captured several prisoners, and on entering Lancaster were received with frantic demonstrations of joy by the people. Discovering a force of rebels about a mile east of town, we filed rapidly through, greeted as we advanced by the fire of a battery posted on a hill near by. Companies E and K were then thrown forward as skirmishers to develop the enemy, and moved about a mile out, but the rebels retreated as fast as they advanced, and the recall was sounded. We were then ordered to move down the road to Crab Orchard, and deploying a company on either side as skirmishers, the regiment pushed on, the skirmishers being relieved alternately by other companies as we advanced. We captured on the road about a dozen prisoners, and at 3 o'clock reached Crab Orchard.

In the skirmish at Lancaster some twenty of the enemy were killed and wounded, while our forces were fortunate in not losing a man. Had we been permitted to close in on the town on the evening of our arrival in front of it, there is no doubt we would have captured a large supply train, some of the enemy's batteries, and several hundred prisoners, as we were afterwards informed by the citizens that the main body of the rebels had passed through during the day, and only a force of about a thousand cavalry was with the train.

We remained in camp at Crab Orchard four days. General Mitchell there received a leave of absence, and the command of the Division devolved upon General Woodruff, who had joined and been assigned to the command of our Brigade at Lancaster. On the morning of the 20th the army marched back through Lancaster and Danville towards Lebanon, which place was reached on the evening of the 22d. We remained there until the 27th, when we moved on towards Bowling Green, reaching there at noon on the 1st of November.

At Bowling Green, on the day of our arrival, Lieut. Colonel Martin re-

ceived from the Governor a commission as Colonel of the Eighth vice Graham, deceased. Captain James L. Abernathy, of company A, was at the same time promoted to Lieut. Colonel of the regiment.

On the 3d the whole army was rejoiced to learn that Major General Wm. S. Rosecrans had arrived, and that he had been assigned to the chief command. To the soldiers of our Division, who had served under him in the Army of the Mississippi, his presence was peculiarly gratifying, and the enthusiasm with which they hailed his coming was unbounded. Always a favorite General, the glory of his recent victories at Iuka and Corinth gave a fresher and greater charm to his name, and they felt that with him there would be earnest and telling blows struck—that while he commanded the to-morrow and to-morrows which in the past had lighted so many yesterdays to fatal blunders or disheartening repulses, would no more follow in a listless inefficiency and inglorious emptiness, while anarchy and feud were wasting the substance and loyalty of the land. The Corps, too, had, at Lebanon, been relieved of Gilbert, brave and cheery Alex. McCook succeeding him in command. Thus two Generals, in whom the army had not the least confidence, passed out of sight and out of mind, never more to vex and dishearten the noble soldiers whose misfortune it was, for a brief time, to be subject to their orders.

On the morning of the 4th of November our Corps left Bowling Green, and early in the afternoon of the 7th reached Edgefield, opposite Nashville. No incident of importance marked this march, except a skirmish with rebel cavalry near Tyree Springs, in which five or six of the enemy were killed and wounded, and one man of the 25th Illinois, of our Brigade, wounded.

We remained at Edgefield until the 4th of December, when we crossed the Tennessee river, moved through Nashville, and camped on the Franklin pike, about four miles out. Here we remained until the 20th.

The time spent in these camps was profitably employed in equipping the regiment anew, company, battalion and brigade drills, and in re-establishing the discipline of the troops, always impaired by long marches, and especially marred during the campaigns under Buell and Gilbert. In a few weeks, however, the regiment had fully attained its accustomed excellence, and at a review of the Division by Generals Rosecrans and McCook, on the 23d of November, was highly complimented by those officers for the neatness of its appearance, the perfection of its evolutions, and its fine discipline.

On the 8th of December General Woodruff was assigned to another place, and the command of the Brigade devolved upon Colonel Martin, while Major Schneider assumed charge of the regiment. On the 9th, in obedience to orders from Division Headquarters, the Eighth Kansas, Twenty-fifth Illinois and Eighty-first Indiana, with a section of the Eighth Wisconsin Battery, proceeded, under command of Colonel Martin, on a reconnoisance to the front. After moving out the road to the vicinity of the enemy's lines, four companies of the Eighth and Twenty-fifth were deployed as skirmishers, and advanced with such impetuosity that the rebel pickets broke in confusion, abandoning many of their guns and some of their clothing in their flight. The command moved out about five miles, when, the object of the reconnoisance (to ascertain what force was in our front) having been accomplished, the troops returned.

On the 19th the Eighth was ordered by General Rosecrans to report to General Mitchell, who had some time before been assigned to the command of the post of Nashville, for provost duty in that city. Next day it moved

to Nashville, going into camp back of the state house. . Colonel Martin was appointed Provost Marshal of the city, relieving Colonel Gillem, of the First Middle Tennessee Infantry. The close of the year found the battalion discharging the duties of provost guards in this place.

During the year 1862, while the battalion, with regimental headquarters, wasengaged in the operations thus narrated, the battalion in Kansas (except company G, which remained at Fort Laramie until January, 1863) was drawn together at Fort Leavenworth. Companies A and D left Fort Kearney during the latter part of June, and arrived at Leavenworth early in July. During the summer companies A, C and F were engaged in several expeditions after Quantrel and other guerrilla leaders. On the 18th of August companies A and F formed part of a command which had an engagement with the forces of Colonels Coffey and Cockrill and Quantrel's band, in which the rebels were driven from the field, losing a number killed and wounded. Companies A and D also had a skirmish in Platte county, Missouri, with Cy. Gordon's band of bushwhackers, in which one man of Company C was wounded.

At the close of the year the regiment numbered, in the aggregate, 776 men. Forty-nine deaths occurred during the year; seventy-two were discharged for disability, and fifty-nine deserted. The regiment marched 1,254 miles.

In the commissioned officers of the regiment, the following changes occurred after the consolidation: Martin Mauerhan, Second Lieutenant company B, resigned July 15th; First Sergeant Claudius Keifer appointed in his place, July 28th. Second Lieut. D. D. Rooks, company E, resigned July 16th; Sergeant Major Sol. R. Washer promoted to the vacancy, July 28th. Col. R. H. Graham dropped from the rolls August 14th; Lieut. Col. John A. Martin promoted Colonel November 1st: Captain James L. Abernathy to be Lieutenant Colonel; First Lieut. Samuel Laighton to be Captain company A, and First Sergeant Rowland Risdon to be First Lieutenant company A, at the same time. Second Lieut. A. Graham, company I, dropped from the rolls August 14th; First Sergeant Byron Slemmens promoted to his place, November 1st. Adjutant S. C. Russell resigned November 16th; First Lieutenant James E. Love appointed Adjutant November 17th. Second Lieutenant Wm. H. Babcock promoted to be First Lieutenant company K, and First Sergeant A. J. Quinn to be Second Lieutenant same company, December 1st.

The new duties to which the Eighth was assigned in Nashville were delicate and important, requiring in their performance sound judgment, untiring zeal, unceasing vigilance, and the strictest discipline. The whole army was then encamped around the city, and although the greater portion of it soon moved to the front, a garrison of several brigades remained. But in addition to the troops stationed at the post, there was an army of civilians employed in the quartermaster's, commissary and ordnance departments, Nashville being the main depot of supplies for the army; dozens of hospitals and camps of convalescents were located here; troops were constantly arriving and departing; the city was swarming with rebel spies; fully three-fourths of the whole population sympathized with the rebellion, and thousands of desperate and degraded characters, following in the wake of the army, made this city their temporary home. Rows were an every day occurrence, and hardly a night passed that was not stained by murder or blackened by outrage.

Into this chaos of anarchy and confusion, of lawlessness and crime, of treason and rebellion, the Eighth came like an avenging angel. It had to deal

with vices and abuses deeply rooted, and almost impossible to eradicate or reform. It met the emergency with daring and decision, and combining freedom with order, kept down the turbulent without unnecessarily disturbing the well affected. Subject to temptations calculated to test severely the best organized and most thoroughly trained troops, its splendid discipline was never more conspicuous than during its sojourn in this demoralized city. The martial pride of its name rose superior to the allurements and contaminations that surrounded them; they gloried in maintaining unspotted their reputation as dutiful, trustworthy, orderly soldiers, and proved themselves equal to the highest duties by winning at once the respect of all good citizens and the warm approval of the Generals commanding. The streets, into which, before, it had been dangerous to venture after nightfall, were kept as quiet and peaceful as those of a New England village. The theaters, which had for a long time been closed on account of the disturbances which broke out in them nightly, were permitted to re-open, and the guards of the Eighth maintained in them perfect order and decorum. The humblest of its non-commissioned officers knew no rank when in the discharge of their duty enforcing the provost regulations, its bayonets gleamed in every street and alley and flashed on every corner, and its patrols, constantly on the alert, allowed no disturbance to escape their vigilance.

The city was divided into districts. Provost headquarters were in the State House. A patrol went out every two hours, made its rounds, visiting every portion of the district to which it was assigned, and remaining out until it was relieved by another. It then returned, and had a rest of four hours, there being three reliefs of the guard for every district. The men at the Capitol were considered on duty at all times, and must be ready for any emergency at a moment's warning.

The regiment furnished, in addition to the provost patrols, the stationery guards at the Capitol, military headquarters, the penitentiary, the jail, the market house and the work house. The Provost Marshal had charge of all the military prisons of the city, and the four places last named were all used for the confinement of military offenders and prisoners of war. Some three hundred men from other regiments also reported to Col. Martin daily, for duty as guards at the commissary and quartermaster depots, the ordnance department and the prison hospital, all interior guards being under his control and directions. Captain Henry C. Austin, company I, was appointed Assistant Provost Marshal and Inspector of Military Prisons; Captain John F. Isom, Twenty-fifth Illinois, was detailed as Provost Quartermaster, and sometime later Captain John Conover, Eighth Kansas, as Chief of Police.

The duties of the Eighth in Nashville commenced at a most trying period. Six days after it came into the city, the army advanced on Murfreesboro, and on the 28th the great battle commenced. The rebel cavalry gained the rear of our army, several of our Divisions were driven back in confusion, and hundreds of stragglers sought safety in Nashville. Within three days the patrols of the Eighth arrested over two thousand of these men, and they were at once sent back to the front. Two thousand five hundred rebel prisoners were also received within a few days after the battle, and had to be taken charge of and provided for. Within a week these were all sent to prisons in the North.

During the six months the Eighth remained in the city, rebel prisoners were arriving almost daily, and had to be guarded, provided for, sent North, and reports made of their disposal; a prison hospital was established for the

reception of the sick and wounded among them; stragglers and deserters were arrested and sent to the front in squads, and the rebel sympathizers of the city were closely watched. At one time a number of rebel prisoners, some of them sick or wounded, were quartered in the houses of wealthy secessionists who had been manifesting intense anxiety for their comfort and well-being. This was the last of their solicitude on that score. The theaters were directed to play national airs every evening, and did so. The circulation of rebel newspapers was suppressed.

On the morning of the 22d of February companies A, C, D and F, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Abernathy, arrived in Nashville from Kansas. On the 29th of March company G arrived, and then, for the first time since its organization, a union of all the companies of the Eighth was effected.

On the 13th of April, by order of General Rosecrans, the Provost Marshal arrested and confined in prison about one hundred of the most prominent citizens of Nashville. Some were afterwards sent north of the Ohio, some south into the rebel lines, and others of them were transferred to northern prisons for confinement during the war. This action created great excitement, as the arrests were made at different times during the day, and no one knew whose turn would come next. Consequently all of the rebel sympathizers were alarmed. The arrests were made as quietly as possible, but the order was firmly and faithfully executed.

On the 22d of April General Mitchell issued an order that within ten days every citizen of Nashville over the age of 18, male and female, should take the oath of allegiance or non-combatant's parole, and give bonds for its observance, or go south of the lines. The execution of this order was entrusted to Colonel Martin. The next day a rush to the provost office commenced. Several prominent Union citizens of the city were invited to assist in fixing the amount of bonds, and cheerfully gave their aid and advice. A large force of clerks was detailed to make out the papers, but it was found impossible to get through within the time prescribed, and it was extended ten days. During that period over fifteen thousand persons took the oath or parole, giving bonds in amounts ranging from $500 to $20,000 for its faithful observance. Some two hundred, refusing to do either, reported to go south, and Captain Conover was detailed to escort them outside our military lines. During the twenty days occupied by this work, over fifty clerks were constantly employed, and hundreds of people thronged through the Capitol from morning until night.

On the evening of the 8th of June orders were received directing the Eighth to proceed to Murfreesboro next morning and rejoin the Division. General Robert E. Granger, (who had sometime before relieved General Mitchell), telegraphed General Rosecrans urgently insisting that the regiment could not be spared, and stating that he would rather lose any two other regiments of the post garrison. The Mayor and other citizens of Nashville also telegraphed a protest, but the response was that the regiment was needed at the front, and early next morning its columns filed through the streets of the city, its band playing that splendid refrain it had long ago made familiar to Nashville ears—"John Brown." This march out of town was a triumphal ovation. Streets and side walks were crowded with citizens who had heard with regret that their favorite was ordered away, and had assembled spontaneously to bid it "good bye." Everywhere along the route of march it was greeted with cheers, the waving of handkerchiefs, and every other demonstration of approval. It had won and kept, during its six months stay in the city, the

confidence of the loyal and the respect even of the disloyal, and the commanding General and officers of the post, the Governor, the Mayor and city officials, and all classes of citizens united in testifying to its uniform good conduct, soldierly bearing, and in regretting the necessity which called it to another field of duty.

Colonel Martin, Captain Austin, Captain Conover, and Captain Trego were ordered to remain at Nashville for a few days to instruct their successors in the duties of their positions. On the 17th these officers, with the exception of Captain Austin, rejoined the regiment at Murfreesboro.

The aggregate strength of the regiment at the time it rejoined the Brigade was 700. It had recruited some forty men while in Nashville. On reaching Murfreesboro, the regiment was attached to the same Brigade to which it previously belonged, now numbered the Third, of the First Division, Twentieth Corps. Colonel Hans C. Heg, of the Fifteenth Wisconsin, was in command of the Brigade. The Division and Corps commanders remained unchanged.

The Eighth remained at Murfreesboro, going through with the usual routine of picket, police and camp duties, until daylight on the 24th of June, when the army advanced on Tullahoma and Shelbyville. Both of these places were strongly fortified positions. Bragg's headquarters, with 15,000 men, were at Tullahoma; Polk's Corps, 18,000 strong, were at Shelbyville, and Hardee's Corps, 12,000 strong, at Wartrace, between the two places, to the right of Shelbyville and front of Tullahoma. South of Murfreesboro some ten miles, and covering the objective points at which this movement was made, was a range of high hills, almost deserving the name of mountains. Over this range there were several roads, leading through Hoover's, Liberty and Guy's Gaps, and against all of these demonstrations were made, some real and others feints. The country was admirably adapted for defensive operations, the only assailable point being these narrow gorges, running tortuously through the hills, and covered on both sides with a heavy growth of timber, which served not only to conceal but to protect the enemy. Granger's Corps, with a strong force of cavalry, had started from Triune towards Shelbyville the day previous, it being Rosecrans' intention to deceive Bragg by making a feint on his left, thus leading him to concentrate there, leaving the difficult passes on his right uncovered. Against these our main force was then to be advanced, and once secured, the army was to menace the enemy's communications south of Tullahoma by moving to Manchester, and thus compel Bragg to leave his intrenched positions and give battle on ground that would not afford him the advantage of defensive works, or retreat across the Cumberland Mountains. This plan was, although somewhat delayed by the bad condition of the roads, successfully carried out in every particular, and the result was exactly what the commanding General had hoped.

The Division to which the Eighth was attached moved out about six miles on the Shelbyville pike, and then filed to the left across the country to the Wartrace road, camping that night in the vicinity of two or three dilapidated houses, called Old Millersburg. Our advance was skirmishing with the enemy during the whole day, and an attack made by Johnson's Division of our Corps, on Liberty Gap, resulted in a severe fight, in which some fifty or sixty of our men were killed and wounded. This position was secured, however, and firmly held. Wilder's cavalry brigade surprised the enemy at Hoover's Gap, and held the place until the infantry could come up and secure it. The enemy having thus lost two of the strongest gorges through the hills, slowly fell back towards his entrenched camps.

Shortly after the army commenced its forward movement, a heavy rain set in, continuing almost incessantly during the entire day and night. The roads became nearly impassable. Wagons stuck fast; the artillery could only be moved forward by doubling teams, and then with the greatest difficulty, and even the movements of the infantry were soon materially retarded by the soft, glutinous soil into which they sank almost half-knee deep at every step. The men, soaked and chilled by the rain, suffered terribly, and although we traveled only about twelve miles, the fatigue was greater than during a march of double the distance on a fair day.

We expected to move on early next morning, but after daybreak an order was received detailing the Eighth Kansas and Thirty-fifth Illinois as a guard for the corps train. Rosecrans had suffered severely by cavalry attacks in his rear at Stone river, and was determined on this occasion to guard against such a contingency. The wagons were parked in a ploughed field directly in our rear, and we had the irksome and irritating ill luck of waiting all day and the next night until the whole of them could get on the road, the rain, meantime, continuing to fall without cessation.

On the 26th at 8 a. m., we at last got off, and after a march of four miles, passing the train on the way, joined the Brigade in camp. We remained until 2 o'clock in the afternoon, giving the men an opportunity to cook, when we again started, and after marching three miles went into bivouac on the Manchester road. The rain continued to fall, at intervals, during this day and night. In the afternoon General Carlin's Brigade of our Division had a severe engagement with the enemy, in which he lost many of his men.

At 3 o'clock on the morning of the 27th we were ready to march, but did not move until 3 in the afternoon. The heavy rain still continued, and the men were foot sore with marching through the mud, and sore in body from their cold, constant drenchings, but the sound of artillery ahead and the prospect of a fight kept their spirits up, and without a murmur they kept on. We marched, however, only four miles, going into camp on Garrison's Fork.

Next morning at 8 o'clock, in the midst of the heaviest rain we had yet had, we started again. During the whole of the previous night, the rain had poured down in torrents, and the roads were, if possible, in even a worse condition than before. At noon we had marched eight miles, when, the rain having ceased, we halted to allow the men an opportunity to cook. At 3 p. m. we moved on, and at 2 o'clock that night went into camp near Manchester. In all of our past experience, rough as some of it had been, there was no march so disagreeable and exhausting as this. The route for several miles ran up a narrow, muddy ravine, then into a dense forest, where the road led through holes knee deep, with slushy, dirty water, and crossed, every mile or so, a running stream, which generally had to be forded. The light of the moon was obscured by the clouds and the overhanging trees, and in the dense darkness we blindly grouped our way, stumbling over fallen trees, rocks and stumps, wading through creeks and crossing tumble-down bridges until we reached camp. Regiments and companies were jumbled together in perplexing confusion; officers sought in vain for their men, and at last gathering together what they could find, we were shown a camping place dense with an undergrowth of brush, in the bend of a creek, and tired, hungry, soaked with rain and chilled to the very bones, all sank on the wet ground and slept the sleep that follows perfect exhaustion. The rain continued to fall all night, but there were few who heeded it. The writer of this slept at the foot of a tree, with his saddle for a pillow, as soundly as if

reposing on feathers, and awoke in the morning to find himself in a puddle of water about three inches deep, drenched by the rain from above and steeped in the water that covered the ground thoroughly but evenly.

In the morning we learned that we were to remain here for a day or two, and although the camp was a miserable one, the prospect of a rest was as gratifying as it was unexpected. Our rations had given out at noon the day before, and we had not broken fast since. We got nothing to eat that day until three o'clock, when two of our wagons arrived and rations were issued. There have been meals more delicate and savory, but never one that tasted sweeter or was relished with greater zest than was our dinner of hard bread and salt side meat that afternoon.

The rain continued to pour down at intervals during the day, but ceased just after dark. The next day was the time for regular bi-monthly muster, and fortunately, until nearly night, was clear and warm. The regiment was mustered in the morning, and the day devoted to making out monthly rolls and letter writing. One of the officers of the Eighth, after completing the muster-roll of his company, endorsed the copy for the Adjutant General's office with the following amusing inscription:

"I make this roll lying flat on my belly on the ground, with a rubber blanket for a desk. If I was at Washington in a comfortable room, supplied with a hundred dollar desk, a gold pen, black, blue, red and purple inks, the latest and best patent rulers, and plenty of 'red tape,' I could make a more artistic copy. But I have been constantly soaked with rain for seven days and nights; there is n't a bone in my body that doesn't ache; my fingers are as numb as though they were frozen, and my clothes are as stiff with Tennessee mud as my fingers are with chill. Under the circumstances this is the best I can do. If any first-class clerk in the department thinks he could do better, let him duck himself in the Potomac every five minutes and wade through mud knee deep for six days, and then try it on. If he succeeds, I will change places with him with great pleasure."

His roll was a frightful mass of blots and blotches, but it was never sent back "for correction."

The next day (July 1st) opened beautifully bright and warm, and the forenoon was occupied in washing and drying clothing, cleaning arms, and baking a lot of flour issued instead of hard bread. At 2 o'clock p. m. we marched. The afternoon was excessively hot, and the sudden change made the heat more oppressive. After a rapid march of twelve miles, we entered the rebel stronghold, Tullahoma, at 12 o'clock at night. Two Divisions were in advance of ours, but they had not discharged a gun, the rebels having beat a hasty retreat during the previous night. The carriages of their siege guns, fired before they left, were yet burning when we entered the town. Six of these guns, with several warehouses filled with flour, meal, salt, clothing, etc., and the tents of several Brigades, left standing in their places, were captured.

At 6 o'clock next morning we moved on again, marching to Elk river, nine miles and a half. Sheridan's Division, which was in advance, had a slight skirmish with the enemy at the river, and did not get across until nearly night, so we went into bivouac. Next morning we forded the river, the water being waist deep, and after a march of four miles, fording two or three smaller streams on the way, reached Winchester, where we camped. During these two days we had frequent showers of rain, but the weather was warmer, and the clothing of the men soon dried out.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Brown, John	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., June 17, '64.
Blackwell, James	"	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Farrier Mar. 1, '64.
Blackwell, Ambrose	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Brothers, Terrill	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Brothers, William R.	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Bell, John	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Com. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Brashier, Henry	"	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Brashier, Allen	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
Brumley, Joseph	Dallas, Ark.	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Baker, Ephraim W.	Ft. Smith Ark.	Mar. 1, '64	Mar. 1, '64	Pro. Wagoner Mar. 1, '64.
Brown, William E.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 16, '64.
Blackwell, John H.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Choat, John W.	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Cogburn, Henry P.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Cogburn, John W.	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Carter, Charles	Ft. Smith Ark.	Jan. 7, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Choat, Daniel M.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 28, '65.
Callus, Henry	Lewisb'g, Ark	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Downs, Andrew M.	Shet'ket, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Downs, Francis M.	"	Feb. 15, '64	May 20, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Embry, Abel C.	"	Jan. 21, '61	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Estey, Ivy	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Freeman, Chris. H.	Ft. Smith Ark.	"	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 11, '64.
Foster, John	"	"	"	Des. at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, '64.
Foster, Leander	"	Dec. 15, '63	"	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., June 13, '64.
Frost, John W.	Dallas, Tex.	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. —, '63.
Frost, Joseph W.	"	"	"	" "
Frost, Thomas R.	"	"	"	" "
Gibson, Jeremiah C.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Pro. Q. M. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Gist, Thomas	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Gist, John	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Goodner, Henry S.	Mt. Ida, Ark.	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Pro. 1st Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Glass, Henry C.	Jny Lind, Ark	Mar. 1, '64	.....	Des. at Jenny Lind, Mar. 25, '64.
Gynes, Absalom	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 4, '64	.....	Killed in action near Scullyville, C. N., Feb. 1, '64.
Harrison, Abel C.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Henslee, James B.	"	Dec. 19, '63	"	Pro. Corp. July 1, '64.
Henson, Francis M.	"	"	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Hunt, Robert	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Hughes, Monroe	Waldron, Ark.	"	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Holley, William S.	Twin Sp'gs	"	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Henry, William	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 6, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Hinojos, Jose	Chih'ua, Mex.	Feb. 11, '64	"	" "
Hastings, Janett M.	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Trans. to Co. I, Dec. '63.
Kirkpatrick, Elijah	Ft. Smith Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Trans. to Co. C, Dec. '63.
Keffer, John	"	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., June 13, '64.
Looper, Jeremiah C.	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	" "
Littell, John N.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., Feb. 21, '65.
Moor, John R.	"	Jan. 6, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '62, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Miller, Philip R.	"	Jan. 21, '64	.....	Des. Clk'sv'le, Ark., June 18, '64.
Miller, Levi A.	"	"	.....	" "
Mershon, James H.	Decatur, Tex.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Mitchell, Presley	Waldron, Ark.	Mar. 1, '64	May 20, '64	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

Names and rank.	Residence.	Date of enlistment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
PRIVATES.				
Musgraves, Fran's M.	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 27, '64	.....	Des. at Waldron, Feb. 25, '64.
Newell, Alexander...	Boonevl'e, Ak.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Nail, Fox T	Fay'tev'le, Ak	Dec. 5, '63	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Nichols, Joseph.....	Ozark, Ark...	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Newcomb, John R...	Vanzant, Tex.	Jan. 11, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Neff, Orange M.....	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 3, '64	"	Pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '64.
Nelson, Thomas J....	Ft. Smith, Ak	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Osborn, James B.....	Jenny L'd, Ak	Feb. 27, '64	.....	Des. Cl'ksv'le, Ark., June 18, '64.
Pate, William H.....	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Porter, Allen N.....	"	Feb. 14, '64	"	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 18, '64.
Porter, John E.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	"	"	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 13, '64.
Peden, Andrew Mc...	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Peden, John B	"	Feb. 14, '64	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leaven.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Palmer, Samuel S....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Feb. 25, '64	"	Mus, out June 22, Ft. Fibson; wounded in skirm. near Webber's Falls, Ark., Aug. 11, '64.
Page, Robert C.....	"	Nov. 24, '63	.....	Des. at Ft. Smith, Dec. 30, '63.
Page, William M.....	"	"	.....	" "
Pate, Edward M.....	Centrev'le, Ak	Jan. 21, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Rose, Bazil.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured at Fort Gibson, C.N. Sept. 16, '64.
Rose, John A.....	"	"	Dec. 19, '63	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured at Fort Gibson, C.N. Sept. 16, '64.
Redman, John	"	Dec. 17, '63	"	Des. at Cl'ksv., Ark. June 13, '64.
Rosson, James	"	Dec. 5, '63	"	" "
Redman, John.....	"	Dec. 17, '63	"	" "
Roughton, Thomas R.	Bent'nv'le, Ak	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out Jun. 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Smith, Thomas F	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 25, '63	Pro. Serg. Mar. 1, '64.
Smith, William L....	"	"	"	Mus. out Jun. 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Smith, Henry S	"	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.; prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Smith, Michael	Centerv'le, Ak	Dec. 8, '63	Dec, 19, '63	Mus. out Jun. 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stewart, John W.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	"	"	Mus. out Aug. 11 '65, Leavenworth, Kan.: prisoner of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Stewart, Henry.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, at Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 31, '64.
Sorrels, Andrew J....	"	"	Dec. 26, '64	Des. at Ft. Smith, Oct. 23, '63.
Stacey, James A.....	"	Mar. 1, '64	May 20, '64	Des. Cl'ksv'le, Ark., July 29, '64.
Titsworth, Reubin C.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Terry, James.....	Ft. Smith, Ak.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out Nov. 25, '65, Leavenworth; priso'r of war, captured at Ft. Gibson, Sept. 16, '64.
Voyles, John.....	Mt. Ida, Ark..	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Voyles, Jacob	Hon'y G've, T.	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Williams, Henry A...	Carolton, Ark	Feb. 26, '64	"	Pro. Saddler, Mar. 1, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—Co. L.

Downs, James F.....	Jenny L'd, Ak	Mar. 21, '64	Jun. 28, '64	Pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '64.
Job, William.....	"	"	May 20, '64	Died of disease, at Clarksville, Ark., July 14, '64.
Logan, Darius	Shetucket, Ak	Mar. 14, '64	"	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Stacy, William.....	Jenny L'd, Ak	Mar. 4, '64	"	Pro. Corp. June 1, '64.

RECRUITS OF Co. E, ASSIGNED TO Co. L.

Armstrong, James E.	Junction City	Sep. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mus. out June 22, '65, Ft. Gibson.
Burdlow, Mitchell ...	St. Fran'v'l, Ill	May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Boyd, Marcus	Springf'd, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	" "
Bartlett, Samuel.....	Junction City	Sep. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "

While at Murfreesboro the following circular order, also from Corps headquarters, was issued:

"Inspector General's Office,
Twentieth Army Corps,
Murfreesboro, June 19, 1863.

"Colonel—I take great pleasure in reporting to you the following extract from the daily report of the Inspector of the First Division, especially as the same regiments attracted the notice of their Brigade Inspector:

(Extract.)

"The drill, military appearance and dress of the Eighth Kansas Infantry is the best observed in the Division, and that of the Twenty-fifth Illinois next.

Respectfully submitted, H. W. HALL,
Captain and Inspector First Division.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
HORACE N. FISHER, Lieut. Col. and A. I. General.

"G. P. THURSTON, A. A. G. and Chief of Staff."

"Headqr's Twentieth Army Corps,
June 20, 1863.

"Respectfully referred to Colonel Heg, commanding Third Brigade, First Division, who will have this creditable compliment conveyed to the within mentioned regiments.

"By command of Maj. McCook, A. C. McCLURG,
Captain and A. A. General."

Many other orders, alike complimentary and creditable, could be given, but these are sufficient to show the character and standing of the regiment in the opinion of superior officers.

On the 17th of August the Division broke camp at Winchester and crossing the Cumberland Mountains, reached Stevenson, Ala, on the 20th. The distance marched was but thirty-eight miles, but as the Sequatchie valley cleaves through the heart of the mountains, two ranges instead of one are to cross, and the work of transporting an army over them, with all its wagons, artillery, etc., is toilsome and difficult.

As soon as the army was concentrated on the south side of the mountains, and sufficient supplies accumulated, Gen. Rosecrans prepared to force a passage of the Tennessee river, and at 5 o'clock p. m., on the 28th of August our Brigade moved to Caperton's ferry, reaching there at 10 o'clock that night. We were accompanied by a battalion of pioneers and a pontoon train. The pioneers were at once set to work, behind the brush that fringed the bank of the river, getting the pontoons ready for launching. Our pickets and those of the rebels on the other side held frequent talks during the night, but advanced videttes had been stationed along the river for some time, and the enemy seemed unconscious of the fact that any considerable force had moved down, and was only waiting the first faint glimmer of dawn in the east to swoop across the wide channel upon them.

Before daylight all was in readiness. Our Corps commander, General McCook, and our Division Commander, General Davis, were both present to direct the movement in person. The enterprise was regarded as one of extreme peril, as it was not known what the enemy had on the other side, and if any resistance was made to our passage, the loss of life, with men crowded, as they must be, into frail boats, would be fearful. The Generals commanding were therefore anxious as to the result, and nervously paced the bank of the river, listening and watching intently for any movement on the further side.

The Eighth Kansas and Fifteenth Wisconsin were selected to cross in advance. Two batteries were brought down and placed on the bank, masked by the dense foliage that overhung it, and ready shotted. The other regiments of the Brigade were placed in position, and at last the order to move was given. In a few moments the boats were launched into the stream, twenty-five or thirty men, with their officers, were crowded into each, sharpshooters were in position, oarsmen in place, and they shoved off. Every one knew that the most hazardous undertaking known in warfare—the crossing of a wide, deep river in the face of an enemy—was being attempted, but not a man quailed at the danger. Anxiously they listened for the crack of the guns that would send many a gallant soul to its Maker, but in each boat there was intense excitement and rivalry as to which should first reach the opposite shore. A few moments passed, but no shot broke the peaceful stillness of the morning air. Almost simultaneously the prows of a number of boats touched the bank. The men leaped ashore, climbed the overhanging bluff, and moved rapidly through a cornfield to the edge of a woods, where they were at once formed in line of battle. Skirmishers were thrown forward, and the advance began. The camp fires of the rebels were still burning, and half eaten ears of corn, upon which their horses had been feeding not a quarter of an hour before, strewed the ground. But the enemy had fled in a panic, not even making an attempt to resist the crossing or check the advance of the enthusiastic troops. Our skirmishers caught sight of them several times as we pushed forward, and passed some shots, but this was all. In a short time we reached the foot of Sand Mountain, about two miles from the river, and made a brief halt. The Fifteenth Wisconsin was directed to remain here, and the Eighth moved on, its gallant men toiling laboriously up the steep sides, until at 10 o'clock, almost exhausted, they reached the summit, and the regimental flag was unfurled from the top of a projecting rock. For the first time in long years the glorious Banner of the Stars waved there. The distance up the side of the mountain to the top, by the only practicable road, is a mile and three-quarters.

The Eighth remained where it first halted after reaching the summit until 5 p. m. Generals Rosecrans, Garfield and McCook, with a number of other prominent officers, visited the mountain top, and the former highly complimented the regiments that had formed the advance for their energy and courage, while he congratulated them upon the successful accomplishment of so desperate an enterprise without loss.

The Fifteenth joined the Eighth in the afternoon, and at 5 o'clock the regiments moved out three miles, where they went into camp. The other regiments of the Brigade joined them that evening. They crossed the river as soon as the boats could return for them, and guarded the bank until a pontoon bridge could be laid down, which was done by 2 o'clock.

On the 31st Generals Rosecrans and McCook issued orders complimenting the troops of our Brigade on the promptness, coolness and courage evinced by them in crossing the Tennessee, and thanking them for the success attending this desperate undertaking.

On the 2d of September we marched, and camped that night in Will's valley, sixteen miles south. General Stanley's cavalry Corps passed us here on the evening of the 3d. On the 4th we moved to Muston's Gap, at the foot of the Lookout range of mountains, and some twenty miles south of Chattanooga Here we remained until the 9th, when we moved to the top of the mountain, and marched across it, thirteen miles, to Lafourche Gap, going into the

bivouac at 9 o'clock at night. The rebels had felled trees in the road leading down into the valley, and next morning at daylight two companies of the Eighth were detailed, one (company F) to make a scout, and the other (company I) to clear the road of obstructions. A few hours afterwards, however, the Brigade was ordered to join that of General Carlin, eight miles below; the companies were recalled, and we marched south along the brow of the mountain, descending into the valley through Standifer's Gap, late in the afternoon, and camping a few miles from Alpine, Ga. The remainder of our Corps arrived there on the 11th.

It is proper, at this time, to give a brief statement of our position relative to the other Corps of the army and the enemy. While two Divisions of our Corps crossed at Carpenter's Ferry, others had within a few days effected crossings at Bridgeport, Shell Mound and Battle Creek, and a portion of Crittenden's Corps had moved directly on Chattanooga, arriving on the heights opposite that place on the 31st of August. Thomas' Corps, after crossing, pushed over the Lookout range some fifteen miles north of McCook, descending into McLemore's Cove through Stevens' Gap. These movements so alarmed Bragg, that on the 6th and 8th of September he abandoned his strong position at Chattanooga, retreating southward and concentrating around Lafayette, facing the gaps in the Pigeon range of mountains beyond McLemore's Cove. Crittenden occupied Chattanooga on the 9th, and from thence advanced to Ringgold, Ga.

The different Corps of our army were thus occupying widely detached positions, while Bragg was rapidly gathering strength. Buckner, from East Tennessee, and a strong division of Johnston's Mississippi army had already joined him; Longstreet's Corps of Virginia veterans was hastening, by rail, to reinforce him, and every soldier employed in the rear was rushed to his assistance, Georgia militia taking their places.

It took several days to develop these facts, and rapid movements were then made to concentrate. On the afternoon of the 13th our Corps moved back to the top of the mountain. Next day we moved across it and descended into Will's valley through Muston's Gap, camping about five miles north of that place. It is understood that General McCook received information, which he deemed reliable, that it was impossible to join Thomas by moving directly north on the mountain top. But next morning he learned better, and we moved back that day to Muston's. On the morning of the 16th we again ascended the mountain, and marched across it to Stevens' Gap, a distance of twenty-three miles, reaching camp at 10 o'clock that night. On the 17th we moved down into the Cove. This day was spent in maneuvering about among the hills and valleys, skirmishing, forming line of battle, advancing, countermarching, and going through all manner of evolutions, the exact purpose of which no one seemed to know. But the enemy was in front, in strong force, and the skirmishers of the two armies kept up a running fight all day. It was 12 at night before, worn out with excitement and fatigue, we went into bivouac near Lee's Springs. Old troops, accustomed to danger, become incredulous as to its approach, and never believe that a battle is imminent. Hence that night our weary men grumbled more because, after reaching camp, they were compelled to draw and distribute one hundred rounds of cartridges each, than they had at all the fatigues of the day.

On the 18th we went through with the same maneuvering, changing position every hour or so, and momentarily expecting an attack. At 6 p. m., there started northeast, and after marching about four miles bivouacked in a listening

corn field. There was heavy artillery firing during almost the whole of this day.

At 8 o'clock the next morning we again moved on. Our route lay along a dusty road, where troops had bivouacked in line the night previous and fired the fences for miles. Fragments of rails were yet smouldering amid the ashes, adding to the intolerable dust dense volumes of stifling smoke. A disagreeable tramp of eight miles brought us to the widow Glenn's house, where General Rosecrans' headquarters were established. Several miles to the right of the road ran Chicamauga creek, and on the march we passed a number of Brigades waiting for orders, while in front at the fords of the creek, our artillery was keeping up a constant thunder. As we neared Rosecrans' headquarters a more terrible sound greeted our ears, the dull, heavy crashes of a dense musketry fire, rising and falling in sullen, resounding, deafening roars, like waves beating upon a shore. The enemy had attacked Reynolds' and Van Cleve's Divisions with great fury, driving the latter back in disorder, and our Division came up just in time to check the impetuous advance of the rebels. We were moved rapidly nearly two miles to the left and front of widow Glenn's, about a mile of that distance on the double-quick, and after forming line of battle, advanced through the dense woods, "going in," as General Rosecrans after expressed it, "where the fight was hottest."

Our Brigade was formed in two lines, the Eighth Kansas, Fifteenth Wisconsin and Thirty-fifth Illinois in front; the Twenty-fifth Illinois in rear. The Second Brigade had not yet formed, but was rapidly doing so, three regiments of it to the right and one to the left ours, all some sixty yards in the rear. Colonel Post's Brigade was not with the Division, being detailed as guard to the Corps train, and the two small Brigades of General Carlin and Colonel Heg were all of General Davis' troops that were in action during either day's engagement.

After forming we were rapidly advanced through the rugged forest, but had proceeded only a few hundred yards when a terrific volley saluted us, rapidly succeeded by another and another. The two hostile forces met without skirmishers in front, and in an instant were furiously engaged in desperate combat. Our men promptly replied to the rebel fire, and at once the roar of battle became one steady, deep, jarring thunder. Our line was moved forward firmly, until it rested along the brow of a small rise of ground. The Twenty-fifth Illinois was then ordered to a position in the front line. The crash of musketry grew denser and more terrific, and the artillery added its thunder to the furious raging of the battle storm. The rebels rushed forward line after line of troops, charging with desperate valor and impetuosity, but our men held their position firmly and defiantly, firing with such coolness and precision that at every discharge great gaps were cut in the enemy's lines, and bleeding, broken, staggering, they reeled before the awful hail of leaden death that greeted them. In vain they rallied and advanced again and again---they could not move our firm, unyielding lines. For half an hour this desperate struggle was thus continued. The carnage on both sides was dreadful. In that brief time over a third of our Brigade were killed and wounded, and still the frightful carnival of slaughter raged unabated. Of the Eighth, five captains, three lieutenants and one hundred and fifty men were already struck. Our flanks, too, were exposed, and the lines were being enfiladed by a heavy fire, some of the enemy having already penetrati- on the right and left, far to our rear. The desperate valor of that time

had resisted every effort to break their line or force them back, but at last Colonel Heg, seeing that disaster must follow an attempt to hold this isolated position any longer, gave an order to retire, and loading and firing as they went, our men fell back slowly about fifty yards. Here they were reformed, and after a short halt charged the enemy with impetuous enthusiasm, driving him back until our former position was almost regained. For a quarter of an hour the line was firmly held by the thrice decimated command. Bullets flew like hail stones, grape and canister, shot and shell, whistled and crashed through and over and around the devoted ranks, but the heroism of the men rose with the terrible grandeur and desperation of the awful battle, and they stood like walls of adamant before the fury of this storm.

But no courage, however sublime; no enthusiasm, however magnificent, and no discipline, however perfect, could continue to resist the masses of fresh troops which the enemy was constantly hurling against these two small Brigades, fighting alone in the woods, detached from other portions of the army, and already bereaved of nearly half their numbers. The Division was finally ordered to fall back to a fence some distance in the rear, and facing the woods in which it had been fighting. Behind it was a wide field, and beyond this another strip of timber. On the edge of this several batteries were ranged, and with their aid the Division held the rebels at bay until late in the afternoon, when Colonel Bradley's Brigade, of Sheridan's Division, came up and relieved it. Our exhausted troops then fell back to the opposite woods, where a fresh supply of ammunition was obtained, and the men had an opportunity to rest for a brief time. Bradley's troops, however, soon becoming hotly engaged, our lines were again advanced across the field, forming behind the fence they had previously occupied. Here they continued until dusk, and the firing had almost ceased, when fresh troops arrived to relieve them, and they were withdrawn into bivouac near the battle field. The two Brigades had lost in killed and wounded over forty per cent. of all engaged. Colonel Heg, our Brigade commander, was mortally wounded about the middle of the afternoon, and the command devolved on Colonel Martin, of the Eighth. Two-thirds of the field officers of the Division were either killed or wounded, and over half the line officers. When General Davis reported to the commanding General that night, General Rosecrans thanked him for having saved his centre from being pierced and broken and his train from capture, saying that the Division had done hard and desperate fighting before, but had excelled itself that day.

It was indeed a fearful day's work. The roar of musketry never for an instant ceased, and at times it grew so dense as to drown the crashes of the artillery. The ground was strewn with the dead and wounded, and almost every foot of the shot-torn field was red with the crimson of loyal blood. The two small Brigades of Davis' Division had fought alone, two full Divisions of the rebel army, under the personal command of General J. B. Hood—Hood's own Division, under Law, and the Division of General Bushrod Johnson. This we learned at the time from prisoners captured, and the official reports of the rebel commanders afterwards substantiated the fact. General Hood was severely wounded directly in front of the Eighth Kansas, and his leg amputated on the field.

At 2 o'clock next morning the remnant of the Division, now numbering pe than thirteen hundred men, was moved to a position about a mile and there sta ther north, and across the Chattanooga road. Here it remained listening

until 12 m., when it was again ordered into line, and moved southeast, taking a position to the right of General Wood's Division, with General Sheridan's in rear, but then moving towards the left. Changes in the location of our troops, made during the night, had drifted the lines of the army far to the left, leaving us on the extreme right.

On moving forward, Colonel Buell's Brigade, of General Wood's Division, was found to be directly in front of Colonel Martin's and the latter Brigade was therefore ordered to move by the right flank and form in rear of General Carlin's as a reserve. It had just arrived at the place designated, when General Wood received an order (as he understood it) to support Reynolds, and at once withdrew his troops from the line they occupied, moving on the double-quick, by the left flank, to the rear of Brannon, then in echelon to the right and rear of Reynolds. A fearful gap was made in our lines by the withdrawal of this large Division, and Colonel Martin's small Brigade, numbering little over six hundred men, was ordered to move into it, on Carlin's right. It was promptly moved as directed, and three regiments had already reached their position, but the one on the left (Thirty-fifth Illinois) was yet filing into line, when Longstreet's fresh troops charged over the rising ground in our front, four columns deep. Our men, who knew nothing of the fatal gap on their left, met this impetuous rush with determined courage, firing with such coolness and directness that the enemy's front line was almost annihilated, and broke in impotent disorder to the rear. The second line was also broken, and our troops were beginning to imagine themselves the victors, as they continued to sweep the remaining lines with a dreadful fire. Pollard, the rebel historian, in speaking of this attack of their forces, says that "the shock was terrible;" that "never did Yankees fight better than just here," and that "the Union troops stood as long as human powers of endurance could bear up against such a pressure." But just at this moment the fatal result of the terrible gap on our left and the short line on the right, was felt. The rebel regiments advancing on our left had penetrated through the gap in our lines far to the rear; on the right of Carlin, overlapping him some distance, they had also advanced unopposed, and now dense masses of them were pressing down on our flanks, pouring in a terrific enfilading fire. Capture, annihilation or retreat were the only alternatives left, and the Division was forced to fall back, narrowly escaping as it retreated through a shower of bullets. Sheridan's Division, further to the rear, was also struck on the flank while moving to the left, and carried back with ours.

On the top of a hill just south of the Chattanooga road the command was rallied, and for a time checked the advance of the enemy. But the full consequences of the disaster that had befallen us, resulting from that dreadful gap in our lines, were now clearly seen and comprehended. An overwhelming force of the enemy separated us from the main body of the army. Our Division had lost its commander, he having, in attempting to get a battery off the field, been carried far to the right, and the command of what was present of the Divison devolved on the Brigade commanders. The enemy in our front was wary of approaching, contenting himself with keeping up a heavy fire of artillery. The only thing left to attempt was to get the command safely to a place from which it could reach the rest of the army. The fragments of our Division were therefore formed and marched back towards Mission Ridge, gaining large accessions to their numbers as they went. General Carlin, with a portion of his Brigade, soon joined us, and a short time

after General Sheridan, with a portion of his Division, came up. The latter at once assumed command, and marched the remnants of the two Divisions to a point about three miles from Rossville. To his able management and perfect familiarity with the roads of that region, the troops are probably indebted for their safe extrication.

We found General Davis, who had come in from another direction, at this point, and the command having arrived at a position from which it could reach General Thomas, was allowed a short rest. After a consultation, Generals Sheridan and Davis decided to go to his support. We accordingly moved out a road leading to the southeast some two miles, and had reached the vicinity of General Thomas' right, when an order was received from General Garfield, Chief of Staff, directing us to fall back to Rossville. The dusky shades of evening were just settling in the woods when we started to retrace our steps, and we had proceeded but a short distance when, at a gap in the ridge, we met a confused mass of infantry and artillery pouring out. Our command was halted to allow them to pass, and falling in their rear, moved back to Rossville, where nearly all the army had by this time been concentrated. It was 12 o'clock at night when we reached there and went into bivouac.

Next morning we threw up breastworks, expecting an attack, but none was made, and that night at 12 o'clock we silently withdrew to Chattanooga, reaching the outskirts of the town just at daylight.

So terminated the battle of Chicamauga. This description of it, and of the part the Eighth Kansas took in, is necessarily but an outline sketch. Although in thus writing of it, the terrible scenes of that two days' struggle on the banks of the "Dead Man's River," come up with startling distinctness, and pass in awful panorama before the vision, no pen can portray, no tongue describe, the mad excitements, the desperate struggles, the magnificent courage, the great deeds, that sprang out of the tame level of hitherto common lives, and the dreadful carnage of this red field of battle. Many incidents, indeed, are so vividly impressed on the mind that it can grasp and give them shape on paper. But the brief space allotted to this history will not permit it. Instances of personal and individual heroism, as grand as any that ever adorned the page of chivalry, could be mentioned by hundreds. But no one man could see all that transpired, and it would be invidious to mention any unless all were given that credit which is their due. It is enough to say that the Eighth nobly sustained its own reputation, and reflected immortal honor on the state.

The names of the killed and wounded are given in the accompanying report of the Adjutant General. The Eighth went into the battle with an aggregate of four hundred and six, rank and file; it lost, in killed, wounded and missing, two hundred and forty-three, or over sixty-five per cent. of its total. It left the field at dark on the second day intact so far as stragglers were concerned, but fearfully decimated by shot and shell.

Lieut. Col. Abernathy's brief report of the part taken by the Eighth in this engagement is as follows:

"Headquarters Eighth Kansas Volunteer Infantry,
"Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1863.

"Captain—I have the honor to make the following report of the part taken by the Eighth Kansas in the action of the 19th and 20th instants. I was not in command of the regiment until the evening of the 19th, when

the loss of our brave Brigade commander threw the command of the Brigade upon Colonel Martin.

"On the morning of the 19th, after marching near eight miles, most part of the way on the double quick, we were suddenly turned to the right and marched near two miles into the timber, where we formed into line of battle facing east. Soon after being formed in line we were ordered forward, but had advanced only about fifty yards when the enemy poured a terrible fire upon us from behind a ledge of rocks where they lay concealed. Many of the men fell the first fire, but the others, promptly returning the fire, pressed forward vigorously, and not only maintained their ground, but had nearly penetrated the lines of the enemy, when our Brigade commander, seeing the terrible fire to which the line was exposed, gave the order to fall back.

"Reforming the line, we again advanced under a perfect shower of bullets, sometimes driving the enemy and in turn being driven by them, until we had fought the ground over and over again, and almost half of our number lay dead or wounded upon the field.

"The enemy being largely reinforced, we took a position further to the west, on the edge of the timber, where we resisted every effort of the enemy, and finally drove them entirely from that part of the field. We encamped with the rest of the Brigade that night close to the battle field.

"Before dawn next morning we were moved into position on the road to Chattanooga, where we remained until near 12 m., when we crossed the road and took position behind a low rail fence. Scarcely had we taken our position, however, when the enemy rose up in front of us, where they had been concealed in the tall weeds, and poured upon us a heavy fire. The fire was quickly returned and with effect, whole lines of the enemy falling at every discharge. This continued for a short time, and the enemy was almost effectually checked in our front, when the troops upon our right and left gave way, and before I was aware of the damage, the enemy appeared in heavy force upon both flanks, when, unsupported and almost surrounded, we were compelled to leave the field or fall into the hands of the enemy. We fell back in disorder until we reached the ground occupied by us in the morning, where our lines were reformed. From here we were ordered to the support of the right of General Thomas, but before reaching the field were ordered forward to this point.

"There were many instances of marked personal bravery and valor displayed on the field, but all did their duty well.

"I submit a list of the killed and wounded, which speaks for itself of the severity of the combat, and the heroic bravery with which our men contested the field. The regiment entered the battle with four hundred and six officers and men. Our loss, as you will perceive by the list, is two hundred and forty-three. Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

"JAMES L. ABERNATHY,

"Lieut. Col. Eighth Kansas Vol., Commanding.

"To Captain John Conover, A. A. A. G., 3d Brig., 1st Div., 20th Army Corps."

Colonel Martin's report of the part taken by the Brigade in the battle of Chicamauga was as follows:

"Headquarters 3d Brig., 1st Div., 20th Army Corps,

"Chattanooga, September 28, 1863.

"Captain—I have the honor to report the following account of the actions of this Brigade from the time of crossing the Tennessee river up to the

present date, including its participation in the engagements on the 19th and 20th instants:

"As I did not assume command of the Brigade until the 19th instant, when the brave and gallant Colonel Heg was mortally wounded, and as Capt. Henry Hauff, A. A. A. G. of the Brigade, was killed, and none of the official records of headquarters are in my possession, the report of our movements prior to the 19th may contain inaccuraries of memory, which the General commanding will readily correct.

"On the 28th of August, ultimo, the Brigade was ordered to march from Stevenson, Ala., and at 5 p. m., started, reaching the banks of the Tennessee at 11 p. m. We bionacked for the night, and at daylight next morning were ordered to cross the Tennessee river in pontoon barges and occupy the other side. The crossing was supposed to be a dangerous enterprise, as the enemy had pickets in plain sight on the further shore, and might be in force. The pioneer brigade had during the night unloaded and got the pontoons in order. The regiments of the Brigade were divided into squads of twenty-five men, commanded by a commissioned officer, and as soon as everything was in readiness each squad launched one of the boats down the bank and into the river. They were rapidly filled by the men and started across, occupying but a few moments in the passage. As soon as the opposite bank was reached the regiments were rapidly formed; the Twenty-fifth and Thirty-fifth Illinois left on the bank to protect the shore, while Colonel Heg advanced the Eighth Kansas and Fifteenth Wisconsin across the bottom to the foot of Sand Hill mountain, keeping a strong line of skirmishers in advance. Reaching the mountain, the Fifteenth Wisconsin was left at the foot, and the Eighth Kansas advanced up the mountain road, occupying the summit at 10 a. m. The Fifteenth Wisconsin was ordered up at about 3 p. m., and at dusk the two regiments advanced about three miles across the mountain and camped, remaining in this position until the 2d instant. The Twenty-fifth and Thirty-fifth Illinois came up on the 30th. Frequent scouts were sent out from the Brigade during the time we occupied the mountain, one under Lieutenant Colonel Abernathy, Eighth Kansas, penetrating to within a few miles of Trenton, Ga., discovering a large force of the neemy.

"On the 2d inst, we marched sixteen miles to Will's Valley; on the 4th marched five miles to Winston's; on the 9th ascended the mountain and marched across fourteen miles, bivouacking at the entrance of Lafourche Gap, leading to Broomtown; on the 10th marched south along the mountain, descending into the valley through Standifer's Gap, and bivouacked near Alpine; on the 14th crossed over the mountain back to Lord's farm; on the 15th marched back to Winston's; on the 16th marched over the mountains to Stevens' Gap; on the 17th marched to Lee's Springs; on the 18th marched four miles north on the Chattanooga road.

"On the 19th instant we marched at 8 o'clock, and at half-past 11 reached a point near General Rosecrans' headquarters. The Brigade filed through the woods to the right, and after marching about a mile was rapidly formed in line of battle, the Fifteenth Wisconsin, Eighth Kansas and Thirty-fifth Illinois being in line, and the Twenty-fifth Illinois, a reserve, directly in our rear. We then moved a mile to the right; then, by the left flank, forward in line. We had not advanced more than a hundred yards when the enemy, concealed in the timber and behind fallen logs, opened a destructive fire on us. The men replied with promptness and effect, and pushed forward vigorously. The fire at this time became deafening. The Twenty-fifth

Illinois was ordered into line, and came up gallantly. The stream of wounded to the rear was unusually large. Still the Brigade held its ground, cheered on by the gallant but unfortunate Colonel Heg, who was everywhere present, careless of danger. The enemy was constantly reinforced, and at last flanked us on the left, pouring in a deadly fire down our lines. Colonel Heg gave the order to fall back, and the men slowly retreated, taking shelter behind trees, firing at the advancing enemy, and stubbornly contesting every inch of ground. Fifty yards to the rear they were again formed and again advanced, almost regaining their original ground, but were again compelled to fall back by overpowering numbers. Again and again they formed and advanced, only to be driven back. Almost half the brigade was killed and wounded, but the remainder, falling back to a fence a short distance to the rear, held the enemy in check until reinforcements came up and relieved them, when they fell back across an open field, taking position in the edge of a forest behind a log barricade. What remained of the Brigade I here reformed with the assistance of Captain Morrison, A. A. G. of the Division, and again advanced across the field, taking our old position behind the fence, and remaining there until nearly dusk, when the ammunition of the men being almost exhausted, we withdrew to the barricade in the edge of the woods again. Just at dusk we were withdrawn, by order of General Davis, and went into bivouac.

"During the night of the 19th the Brigade changed its location, crossing the Chattanooga road and occupying a strong position on a ridge in the woods north of the road. Our ammunition was replenished to ninety rounds. At noon we received an order to support General Wood on the right. We advanced across the road again, formed in line of battle, and were then advanced to near a small barricade on the edge of the woods, fronting on an open field. Finding the barricade occupied by our troops, the Brigade moved by the rank flank to the rear of General Carlin's Brigade, and was ordered to lie down in a small ravine. The order had hardly been executed, when I received an order to move back by the left flank and take a position on the left of General Carlin's Brigade, the troops that occupied that position having been moved away to the left. I directed the movement, passing General Carlin's position, and moving by the right flank forward to the breastworks. The three regiments on the right of the Brigade reached the barricade, but the Thirty-fifth Illinois, the regiment on the left of the line, had not reached its position, when the enemy rose up from the tall weeds in front and advanced on us four columns deep, pouring in a destructive fire. The left flank of the Brigade was entirely exposed, as the troops that had occupied that position had moved so far to the left as to be out of sight, and we were soon flanked and exposed to a destructive enfilading fire. The enemy in front was terribly punished as they came up. Our men fired coolly from behind the barricade, and with terrible effect. The Brigade held the position until the enemy had mounted the barricade, when, flanked on the left, and overpowered by overwhelming numbers in the front, they fell back in confusion, partially rallying about two hundred yards in the rear, but finding all supports gone, and the line on the left in disorder, breaking again. On the brow of the hill in the woods they again rallied and formed in line, leaving the field in rear of General Sheridan's Division, which had been partially rallied at the same point.

"I enclose herewith a list of the killed, wounded and missing of the Brigade during the two days' engagement. By far the larger number were

lost the first day, our loss on the 20th being light. On the second day we had hardly six hundred men left in the Brigade when we were thrown into the fight. These were opposed by at least two full Divisions of the enemy's army. The list accompanying shows the loss to have been fully sixty per cent. of those engaged, and amply attests the courage, stubbornness and determination with which the troops fought.

"Where all behaved so gallantly, it would invidious to mention individuals as particularly conspicuous in their actions. The vacant ranks, eloquent with heroic memories of the dead, speak for our absent comrades. The living, who fought by their side during the terrible storm of the two days' conflict, have again established the invincible courage of the defenders of the Union.

"The effective fighting force of the Brigade when it went into the engagement of the 19th instant was as follows, viz.:

Twenty-fifth Ill. Vol. Infantry: Com. officers present, 17; enlisted men present, 320; aggregate, 337.

Fifteenth Wis. Vol. Infantry: Com. officers present, 19; enlisted men present, 157; aggregate, 176.

Eighth Kansas Vol. Infantry: Com. officers present, 24; enlisted men present, 382; aggregate, 406.

Thirty-fifth Ill. Vol. Infantry: Com. officers present, 18; enlisted men present, 281; aggregate, 299.

Total: Com. officers present, 78; enlisted men present, 1,140; aggregate, 1,218.

The loss of the Brigade during the two day's engagement was as follows, viz.:

Twenty-fifth Illinois: Com. officers killed, 0; com. officers wounded, 11; com. officers missing, 1; enlisted men killed, 10; enlisted men wounded, 160; enlisted men missing, 23; aggregate 205.

Fifteenth Wisconsin: Com. officers killed, 2; com. officers wounded, 6; com. officers missing, 4; enlisted men killed, 3; enlisted men wounded, 47; enlisted men missing, 49; aggregate, 111.

Eighth Kansas: Com. officers killed, 3; com. officers wounded, 9; com. officers missing, 0; enlisted men killed, 41; enlisted men wounded, 170; enlisted men missing, 20; aggregate, 243.

Thirty-fifth Illinois: Com. officers killed, 3; com. officers wounded, 5; com. officers missing, 0; enlisted men killed, 14; enlisted men wounded, 125; enlisted men missing, 13; aggregate, 160.

Total: Com. officers killed, 8; com. officers wounded, 31; com. officers missing, 5; enlisted men killed, 68; enlisted men wounded, 502; enlisted men missing, 105; aggregate, 719.

"Since the battles on the 19th and 20th the Brigade has been largely recruited by returned convalescents, and by two full companies of the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteers, which joined us on the 21st from detached service at Island No. 10. Many of the men slightly wounded have bravely returned to duty, considerably augmenting our force. I am, Captain, very respectfully,

"Your most ob'dt serv't,

"JOHN A. MARTIN,

"Col. Comd'g Third Brigade.

"Capt. T. W. Morrison,

"A. A. G. 1st Division, 20th Army Corps."

The army, as before stated, reached Chattanooga at daylight on the morning of the 22d of September. Of the forty-eight thousand men who, on the 19th and 20th, had maintained the unequal combat with ninety-two thousand veterans—the flower of the rebel armies of both the East and the West—eighteen thousand had dyed the field of Chicamauga with their heroic blood, and but thirty thousand men were left to hold the great objective point of our campaign. Bragg had lost in the battle fully twenty-five thousand of his troops, but he still had a largely preponderating force, flushed with what they believed to be victory, and eager to make it complete by our capture or annihilation. With this overpowering army, he at once almost surrounded Chattanooga. His right rested on the Tennessee river, northeast of the town, his lines running from thence up the valley in front of Mission Ridge to the southwest, crossing below Chattanooga creek, on the south, to Lookout mountain, running over its point, and his left resting on the Tennessee in the Wauhatchie valley.

At the time our army entered Chattanooga in the grey of that chill September morning, but little had been done to prepare it for defense. There were only two or three unfinished forts on the east and south of the town. The Army of the Cumberland was therefore at once set to work throwing up fortifications. Our lines formed a half-circle, with the 21st Corps resting its left on the Tennessee, the 14th Corps in the center, and the 20th Corps on the right, its right also resting on the banks of the Tennessee. Gen. Davis' Division, to which the Eighth was attached, was on the extreme left of the 20th Corps, and fronted south towards the Chattanooga valley and Lookout mountain.

Since daylight on the 19th we had hardly known what it was to rest. On arriving at the town we were given two hours to sleep, cook and eat, and our Brigade was then detailed for picket duty, occupying a line running along the irregular banks of Chattanooga creek. During the morning we threw up a light line of rifle pits, half of the men working while the other half watched. At noon we were relieved from this duty by Colonel Post's Brigade, and returned to the main lines. An hour was given the worn and tired men in which to rest, and then they went to work to construct a heavy line of breastworks along their front. Until 12 o'clock that night this labor was continued, the men working with that energy which is stimulated by the presence of terrible danger, and when at last orders were given to cease, and that half of the command might sleep at one time, those whose turn it was to rest sank on the cold, damp ground, and in a moment were adrift in that dull, heavy and dreamless slumber which perfect exhaustion produces.

So the siege of Chattanooga was inaugurated, and so, for a long time it continued. As one line of fortifications was completed another was commenced, and forts, redoubts and curtains were laid off and begun. The work and rest was more regular as the defences advanced to completion; we had the tours of duty divided into so many hours, and details relieved each other in rotation. But the labor never ceased, and to add to the severity of this hardship the weather turned bad; the humid clouds dropped low and flooded the flat, marshy ground where we camped with their contents; the winds came colder and colder with the breath of approaching winter, and the ill-clad men, with clothing almost constantly soaked with the rain, and shivering with cold that chilled almost to the bone, huddled, when relieved from duty, around the smoldering fires, or busied themselves in constructing little huts of the boards they could gather from the debris of the wrecked houses and dismantled fields. Rations, too, grew scarce. The depot was nearly bare, and the sturdy mules

of the army were dying by scores from want of food and the overtasking work of drawing loads of commissary goods from Stevenson—our nearest base of supplies—sixty miles away, and over two ranges of the Cumberland mountains. Gen. Rosecrans issued an order cutting down the rations to one-third the usual amount, and prohibiting the sale to officers, no matter what their rank, of more than was issued to the private soldier. So to the horrors of bitter cold and scanty clothing, of hard work and almost constant showers, of danger and ever anxious watchfulness, was added the startling terror of want and the near approach of grim and gaunt starvation. Cattle, almost dead from lack of food were killed and their flesh doled out in stinted quantities: the hungry and tired men haunted the slaughter houses in crowds, and snatched eagerly for the hoofs, tails, heads and entrails of the animals that were butchered, cooking and eating with avidity garbage they would before have shrunk from with disgust. The writer one day saw a commissary train, which had just arrived from Stevenson, and was unloading at the depot, surrounded by several hundred half famished soldiers, who eagerly snatched at and struggled for the crumbs of crackers that fell into the road from broken boxes as they were being carried into the storehouse. Behind our camp was a park of artillery horses, and over them a guard had to be stationed to keep the half starved men from taking the poor rations of corn doled out to the almost famished animals. The writer has seen soldiers during that siege eagerly picking up the few grains of corn that had been spilled by the horses from their troughs, and trampled in the mud and filth under foot. One of the regiments of our Brigade caught, killed and ate a dog which wandered into the camp.

So the long, cold, cheerless, labor-burdened days dragged slowly on. A week after we reached the town the rebels opened a fierce artillry fire on our camps, commencing at daylight. The heights of Lookout and Mission Ridge and the valley of the Chattanooga thundered with the startling crashes of the great guns. The angry cannonading was kept up until late in the night, and repeated, day by day, for some time. The men, thus accustomed to it, soon grew to regard it with indifference, and worked on the fortifications, built their shanties, cooked their scanty meals, or crowded on top of the breastworks to watch the flash and smoke of the enmy's guns or the effect of our answering shots, with that reckless abandon and cool defiance of danger which only those who have long lookd death in the face can feel. Instead of dispiriting, it kept them in better cheer. A bad shot from the enemy's batteries provoked shouts of derision, and an unlucky duck of the head at the whiz of a far off shell was saluted with running commentaries of that keen ridicule which veteran soldiers use with such saucy and yet good humored severity.

This unfailing good humor in the midst of such gloomy surroundings, was one of the most wonderful of the many strange things connected with that memorable siege. These men had lost all regular sleep for weeks, were living on one-third rations, and were surrounded by dangers of the most disheartening kind, but they never for a moment seemed to lose faith in ultimate success, never doubted the justice of their cause, never lost heart to laugh, or joke or shout or sing. Their rough jokes and odd conceits were irresistible; their pungent criticisms of men and movements were singularly clear and just; and their sparkling retorts, quaint sayings, and grotesque comparisons would have done no discredit to the pages of "Punch."

By the 3d of October the breastworks were so far completed as to justify a partial cessation of the exhausting labor before bestowed on them, and thereafter details were made from regiments alternately to work on the forts in the

town and its suburbs. It was still no lazy and listless inactivity, but it was luxurious ease when compared with the terrible duties of the past. Our picket duty was done by Brigades, two of the Divisions being in the second line of fortifications, the other in the first, and they alternately relieved each other every four days, thus giving to each eight days in the second line, where such ceaseless vigilance had not to be maintained, and four days in the first line, where half of the men and officers must be awake at all hours, day or night, and none of them were allowed at any moment, asleep or awake, to take off their cartridge belt and box. The Brigade on the outer lines had also to furnish two regiments for picket guards, and on this duty no rest was allowed during the twenty-four hours. The two Brigades in the second line of defences furnished the working details, comprising about half their effective force each day.

On the 2d of October the besieged army was rejoiced to learn that the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps of the Potomac army had arrived at Bridgeport, twenty-three miles below. On the 6th of the same month Gens. McCook and Crittenden were relieved of their commands, and an entire re-organization of the army was announced, the three Corps being consolidated into two—the Fourth and Fourteenth—the former being placed under the command of General Gordon Granger, and the latter under General George H. Thomas. Previous to this time, each Brigade had been composed of from four to five regiments; after the consolidation they consisted of from eight to ten. Col. Martin's Brigade was consolidated with Gen. Willich's, of the same Corps, and the new Brigade was afterwards known as the First, of the Third Division, Fourth Army Corps, the Division being commanded by Brig. Gen. Thos. J. Wood. The position of nearly all the troops was changed by this consolidation, but of course slowly, and it was not until the 20th that we were relieved and joined our new Brigade on the extreme left of the line, about a mile and a half or more from our old location. We now fronted Orchard Knob and Mission Ridge, our line resting against Fort Wood, the largest and most important fortification in Chattanooga. On the same day that we changed camp Gen. Rosecrans was superseded in command of the Army of the Cumberland by General Thomas, and on the 23d General Grant arrived in Chattanooga and assumed command of all the froces in the Department.

On the night of the 26th General Hazen's Brigade, of our Division, floated down the Tennessee in pontoon boats and effected a landing at Brown's ferry, just below the spur of Lookout Mountain, holding the point until assistance came to them, and Hooker's forces were established in the Wauhatchie valley. The opening of a new route via Brown's ferry so improved the facilities for supplying the army that on the 12th of November the rations were increased from one-third to two-thirds. This increase was a gratifying one, as the men were gradually but surely failing strength and health for want of adequate food. Thereafter, though supplies were not abundant, they were sufficient.

General Sherman reached Chattanooga on the 15th, and his army arrived on the 21st, going into camp on the north side of the Tennessee. Rumors that an attack would soon be made on the rebel positions at once became prevalent.

On the 23d of November the Eighth Kansas went on picket duty at daylight, relieving the Thirty-fifth Illinois. The picket line of the regiment covered the front of the Brigade, and ran along the embankment of the Atlantic and Western railroad from north to south. The morning passed in dull monotony, only the usual relieving of sentinels every two hours breaking the sluggish duty of waiting and watching. But just at noon a staff officer of

General Willich's came out bringing intelligence that a strong reconnoisance was to be at once made to develop the froces of the enemy in our front; that our Division, with that of General Sheridan, would move out and form line before the breastworks, and that at the sound of the bugle the picket line of the Eighth was to be advanced as rapidly as possible, its right flank directed on Orchard Knob, a small circular mound some three-quarters of a mile distant. The instructions were also to take Orchard Knob and the line of breastworks running over it, which was the first one of the rebel defences, is possible; if this could not be done with our force, to await the arrival of the main line of battle.

While the troops of the two Divisions were forming in front of the breastworks, a fresh supply of ammunition was hastily issued to the Eighth, and the picket reserves were doubled on the advanced skirmish lines. A moment later and the Brigade bugle sounded "Forward!" the regimental bugles answered it, swelling its clear, startling notes into the full volume of war's most stirring music, and the first movement towards raising the seige of Chattanooga was commenced. Over the embankment and across an open field our brave boys poured with irresistible enthusiasm. The rebel rifles rang out clear and sharp, and the "ping" of their leaden messengers greeted the blue-coated column with their defiance and defence. They answered with a cheer and a volley as our men rushed on. The field was crossed, the woods beyond reached, and then for a moment a stubborn struggle ensued, and a deafening crash and roar followed, as the rebels strove to check this impetuous charge. But Kansas led the van that day, and the fighting blood of the old Eighth was at fever heat. The rebel horde could no more stem the torrent that struck them than they could check a bursting billow with a feather. Our men dashed forward right on to their line so fiercely and rapidly that one-half of them were captured, and the rest broke in wild confusion to the rear. A quick race through the woods ensued, and meantime the heavy guns of Fort Wood let loose their thunders; the ugly whiz of their shells as they sped on towards Mission Ridge was answered by the still uglier whiz of those from the enemy, tearing and crashing through the forest overhead and around. But the fleeing rebels never stopped until they reached their reserves behind the line of entrenchments running over Orchard Knob. Here another struggle came; fierce volleys poured out, and a louder and denser crash and roar rose up, but with a ringing cheer our boys rushed on like a furious flood; again the rebel line faltered, broke and fled, and Orchard Knob was ours. Never stopping, our men pushed on until they had driven the enemy fully a hundred yards beyond, and beneath the shelter of their second line of breastworks. Our skirmish line was then established, and the Brigade coming up, formed in position behind the captured works.

The position gained was an important one, and its loss was severely felt by the enemy. Orders were at once issued to hold it at all hazards. It was in fair range of the batteries on Mission Ridge, as well as those in the valley, and the enemy at once opened upon it a most terrible artillery fire. The Eighth was relieved on the skirmish line shortly after the successful termination of its brilliant advance, and returned to the main lines at Orchard Knob. Furious was the fire now poured upon this position. Solid shot and shell thundered on to it and over it, knocking the stones in every direction, and making the boughs of the trees around it fly as before the breath of a hurricane. From the front, and from far up and down the valley, the great guns vomited forth their fury. The men, however, had nothing to do but to keep

under cover as much as possible, and so, lying on the ground behind the works, or hugging closely the trunks of trees, they waited until this iron hail had slacked in its furious peltings. It lasted but an hour or so, and fortunately the loss, terrible as was the fire, was slight, only five or six men in the Brigade being killed or wounded.

That night the command worked until about 1 o'clock completing a formidable line of breastworks, and placing a strong abattis in front of them. A battery was also brought out and placed on the Knob. The picket line was strengthened, and half the men were allowed to sleep. All were aroused half an hour before daybreak and stood to arms, to guard against attack.

The morning dawned cold, dark and cheerless. At intervals during the day a drizzling, chilling rain fell, and the troops huddled around their half smothered fires, shivering with cold. The enemy kept up an irregular cannonading during the day, adding to the dreariness of the surroundings.

It now became evident that Orchard Knob was to become the centre of operations. From its top a full view of the whole length of Mission Ridge and the valley in its front was obtained, and far off to the right and rear was Lookout Mountain, also plainly in sight. Early in the morning the headquarters of Generals Grant and Thomas were established on the Knob. A signal station was also established behind it, from which messages could be exchanged with nearly all parts of our lines. And on that small mound were gathered, at intervals during the day, the men whose directions guided the movements of the great armies of the Union. Howard, Hooker, Sheridan, Wood, Schurz, Willich, Hazen, Harker, Granger, Palmer, Baird, and many other General Officers, whose deeds have made their names immortal, were there during the day. Sherman, Davis and others were off to the right.

At dawn that morning Sherman crossed 8,000 men to the south side of the Tennessee in pontoon boats, and occupied the detached hills on the left of Mission Ridge. In the afternoon Hooker, with the Twelfth Corps, a Division of the Sixteenth, and another of the Fourth Corps, assaulted and carried the enemy's position on Lookout Mountain. The conflict was plainly seen from Orchard Knob, and was watched with the most intense interest until the clouds that enveloped the summit of the mountain swept down and hid the combatants from sight.

Another night came on, and slowly wore away its chilly, dismal hours. Camp fires would have been comfortable, but they would also have afforded the enemy execellent marks, and they were prohibited. So the men shivered with the chill until dawn. The occasional whiz of a shell from Mission Ridge, and the usual rattle of skirmishing alone disturbed the stillness of the quiet night.

At daylight it was discovered that the enemy had removed all his artillery to the summit of the Ridge, leaving only infantry below. They had also materially strengthened their entrenchments on the hill. Early in the morning Sherman's forces assaulted the enemy's right on Mission Ridge, and a fierce battle ensued, lasting until noon; but our troops were repulsed with severe loss, although they gained some important positions and advantages.

In front of our lines the Ridge, running parallel with them, was of nearly equal hight for a long distance. Small promontories, however, jutted out into the valley at irregular intervals. On these points and in their centre the rebel batteries were posted. Between our position and the Ridge was, first, a dense wood covering a broken country; then a wide, open field, and then

came a slight, abrupt rise of ground, on the top of which was a strong line of earthworks. Behind this was a plateau, probably a hundred yards wide, on which, until after our first advance, the rebel camp had been located. Beyond this the Ridge rose, ragged, broken and steep, to the hight of nearly five hundred feet, its summit crowned by a line of entrenchments. From our own works to the top of the hill, every inch of ground could be covered with the converging fires of dozens of batteries, and from the edge of the forest in our front every foot of the way was within fair range of the more destructive muskets.

At about 2 o'clock General Grant ordered General Thomas to advance his lines, and the troops were immediately formed in front of the breastworks. Our Division was directly before Orchard Knob, and our Brigade occupied the centre of the Division, which was formed in two lines.

The definite instructions were that the six pieces of artillery on Pilot Knob would be fired in quick, regular succession, and at the sound of the sixth gun the whole army was to advance. At last the expected signal came. Simultaneous and clear followed the orders of the regimental commanders—"Forward, guide centre, march!" and the lines moved off. A few moments passed in silence. Then, through the branches of the leafless trees, we saw a bright flame leap out and a dull grey smoke curl up all along the summit of the Ridge; a crash like a thousand thunder claps greeted us; solid shot went screaming through the timber, and hurtling shells exploded above and around the lines, sending their scattered fragments shrieking through the air like a legion of demons. Without an order the line broke into a double quick—brave fellows, they knew the work before them was quick success or sure destruction. The rebel pickets, too, opened fire, but the puny crackle of their muskets was drowned in the terrific thunder of the heavier guns. Our men did not even answer their fire by a single shot, but with arms trailing or on the right shoulder pressed onward, leaping over the fallen timber and brooks and crowding through the briars and brush that lined the way, until they burst like a thunderbolt out of the woods and into the open field. Then from the whole line there rose a loud, hearty, ringing cheer, and on they swept. In the field the columns were caught in the fiercer fire and leaden sleet from the rebel line at the foot of the hill, and soon in the still deadlier volume of musketry from its summit. But there was not a waver or a pause in the stern advance nor a straggler from it. In a few moments our men were nearly across the field. There was a break in the grey lines behind the rebel works; a few rushed to the rear, and with frantic eagerness began to climb the slope; but nearly all, throwing down their muskets, and holding up their hands in token of surrender, leaped to our side of the entrenchments and cowered behind them, for the hail of bullets now rained down from the hill was as deadly to them as to us. The first line was won, but behind it there not room for both forces, and seeing this Adjutant Washer, of the Eighth, dragged one of the prisoners from his place and ordered the whole of them to the rear. "You have been trying to get there long enough," he said, "and now charge on Chattanooga!" Off the fellows scampered towards the lines we had left behind.

We had no directions to go beyond this line of works, and a brief halt was ordered; but it was instantly seen by every soldier in the ranks that no line could live there, raked from every direction as it was by both artillery and infantry. Almost simultaneously several regiments moved forward towards the hill, and as if animated by a common impulse, all followed.

Grim and silent, with compressed lips and eyes fixed on the goal before them, they breasted the fiery sleet of battle and commenced the steep ascent. From behind the rifle pits on the summit shot and shell rained down upon them in a ceaseless torrent, and the roar of the contest grew deafening. Owing to the nature of the ground all regular formations of lines were soon lost. Great masses of men, who had crowded together in the places easiest af ascent, were climbing the steep at intervals and vieing in their efforts to be first. Regiments were so intermingled that their organization and unity soon disappeared, though the greater portion of each clustered around their battle flags, and these were in every case ahead. Gradually these groups took the form of a wedge or triangle, the apex being the regimental battle flag. The progress was necessarily slow. Above, the summit of the hill was one sheet of flame and smoke, and the awful explosions of artillery and musketry made the earth fairly tremble. Below, the columns of dark blue, with the old banner of beauty and of glory leading them on, were mounting up with leaning forms, each eager with desperate resolution to be first. Cannon shot tore through their ranks; musket balls were rapidly and fearfully decimating them; behind them, the dead and wounded lay thick as autumn leaves; before them, death was reveling in a whirlwind of carnage; but the lava-flood of battle pouring down upon them no more checked the grand advance than if it had been the softest rain of summer. The writer saw a rebel column charge over a field at Chicamauga with desperate bravery and in the face of a deadly fire, but the men came on with faces averted and arms thrown before their heads, as when men protect themselves from the peltings of a hail storm. But at Mission Ridge our men looked death squarely in the face without a waver. Their eyes were fixed steadily on the blazing heights, and they moved forward with a courage as cool and devoted as it was sublime.

Our Brigade went up in the centre of one of the half-circular bends of the Ridge. On the right of us Hazen's men breasted a point; to the left Beatty also had a headland. Between an Ohio regiment of Hazen's Brigade, and one or two of ours that had their flags well ahead, there sprang up a fierce rivalry as to which should be first planted on the rebel lines. At last but a dozen yards separated the line of grey and the columns of blue, while the flags of the Eighth Kansas, Sixth and Forty-ninth Ohio and several other regiments were but a few yards from the red clay banks that were belching forth streams of fire and sulphurous smoke. With a wild cheer and a madder rush our men dashed forward, and for a few moments a sharp, desperate, almost hand-to-hand fight with bayonet and ball ensued. Before this resistless assault the rebel line was lifted as by a whirlwind, and borne backward, shattered, bleeding and confused. In quick succession half a dozen Union battle flags were planted upon the works, and in a moment more the foemen were hurrying down the hill on the opposite side and off into the woods beyond. Our men were about starting in pursuit, as, in the excitement of the moment, no one had observed how the attack on either side was progressing, but they were quickly reminded of it by the ugly whiz of cannon balls coming from the left and passing directly down our lines. The men were rapidly formed, and we were preparing to move down the breastworks to the left, while Hazen's men did the same on the right, when suddenly the whole rebel line gave way. Then followed a scene of tumult and confusions which baffles description. Grey clad men rushed wildly down the hill and into the woods, tossing away knapsacks, muskets and blankets as they ran. Batteries

galloped back along the narrow winding roads with reckless speed, and officers, frantic with rage, rushed from one panic-stricken group to another, shouting and cursing as they strove to check the headlong flight. But all in vain. Our men pursued the fugitives with an eagerness only equaled by their own to escape; the horses of the artillery were shot as they ran; squads of rebels were headed off and brought back as prisoners, and in ten minutes all that remained of the defiant rebel army that had so long besieged Chattanooga was captured guns, disarmed prisoners, moaning wounded, ghastly dead, and scattered, demoralized fugitives. Mission Ridge was ours, and the victory brought all the results of perfect triumph. Over the hills to far away Knoxville, where Burnside was suffering as we had suffered, the route was clear; and forty pieces of artillery, many thousands of small arms, and large numbers of prisoners were the substantial results of the fight. The Eighth Kansas captured four pieces of artillery, five hundred stand of small arms, and more prisoners than it had men in its ranks. The regiment also claims to have planted upon the rebel breastworks the first Union colors that waved there.

So, running through a period of two months and five days, ended the terrible siege of Chattanooga. The march from our lines at Orchard Knob to the summit of Mission Ridge occupied just one hour and fifteen minutes.

Colonel Martin's official report of the part taken by the Eighth in this engagement was as follows:

"Headquarters Eighth Kansas Volunteer Infantry,
"Chattanooga, Nov. 27, 1863.

"Captain—I have the honor to submit the following report of the part taken by the Eighth Kansas Volunteer Infantry in the late battles:

"On the morning of the 23d instant the regiment was ordered on picket duty, and was on the outer lines when, at noon, orders for the advance were received. The Brigade shortly afterwards marched out and formed in rear of the picket station. I was directed by General Willich to strengthen my outpost picket line by doubling the picket reserves on it, and then to move forward rapidly until I reached the enemy's first line of entrenchments. This was immediately done, and at the signal the line advanced. We at first met with a stubborn resistance, but we pressed forward with such impetuosity that the enemy broke, and we drove them nearly a mile and a quarter, passing their first line of works at Orchard Knob before they could wholly recover form their confusion. Our skirmishers passed on over a hundred yards beyond this line, the Brigade occupying the enemy's works. Our loss in this day's fight was but three men wounded. We captured some forty prisoners and wounded about a dozen of the enemy.

"During the night of the 23d and until noon on the 25th we remained at this line, strengthening it by various additions. Shortly after noon on the 25th we were ordered to advance on the enemy's position at the foot of Mission Ridge, and moved out of our works, forming in the second line of battle. We then advanced steadily in line through the woods and across the open field in front of the enemy's entrenchments at the foot of the hill, subjected during the whole time to a heavy artillery fire from the enemy's batteries, and as soon as we reached the open field, to a destructive musketry fire. Reaching the first line of works, we halted to rest our men for a few moments, and then again advanced through a terrible storm of artillery and musketry to the foot of the hill and up it as rapidly as possible. The crest of the Ridge at the point where we moved up was formed like a horseshoe,

we advancing in the interior, while the enemy's batteries and infantry on the right and left, as well as in the centre, poured upon us a most terrific fire. But the men never faltered or wavered, although from the nature of the ground regiments were mingled one with another, and company organizations could not possibly be preserved. Each man struggled to be first on top, and officers and men of the regiment, without a single exception, exhibited the highest courage and the most devoted gallantry in this fearful charge. The enemy held their ground until we were less than a dozen yards from their breastworks, when they broke in wild confusion and fled in panic down the hill on the opposite side. A portion of our men pursued them for nearly a mile, capturing and hauling back several pieces of artillery and caissons which the enemy were trying to run off.

"We occupied the summit of Mission Ridge until the night of the 26th, when we were ordered to return to camp at this place.

"Our loss was one commissioned officer wounded and three enlisted men killed and thirty-one wounded. The regiment went into the battle with an aggregate effective force of two hundred and seventeen men and officers.

"Where all behaved with such conspicuous courage, it is difficult to make distinctions, but I cannot forbear mentioning my Adjutant, Lieut. Sol. R. Washer. Wounded at Chicamauga, and not yet recovered from the effects of this wound, and suffering from a severe sprain of the ankle, which prevented his walking, he mounted his horse and rode through the whole battle, always foremost in danger. Maj. Ed. F. Schneider also left a sick bed to go to the battlefield. The line officers present, Capt. Jas. M. Graham, company C, Capt. John Conover, company F, Capt. Robert Flickinger, company G, Capt. Samuel Laighton, company A, Lieut. Marion Brooks, commanding company I, Lieut. Wm. S. Babcock, commanding company K, Lieut. William S. Newberry, commanding company H, and Lieut. Rowland Risdon, commanding company E, all behaved with marked gallantry and courage. Sergeant William Melchert, commanding company B, and Sergeant Thomas Adamson, commanding company D, should also be mentioned for conspicuous gallantry and courage.

"I send accompanying a list of killed and wounded.

"I have the honor to be, Captain, very respectfully, your most obedient servant. JNO. A. MARTIN,

"Col. 8th. Kan. Vol. Inf., Commanding.

"Capt. Carl Schmidt, A. A. G., 1st Brig., 3d Div., 4th Corps."

The Eighth was specially complimented by Gens. Willich and Wood for its action in this engagement, as well as by disinterested spectators who witnessed the battle. The correspondent of the Cincinnati Commerial thus speaks of the first day's advance:

"Wood moved with a part of Hazen's Brigade on the right, and Willich's on the left, Gen. Sam. Beatty being in reserve. The Eighth Kansas did the skirmishing for the entire line, and did it in the usual admirable style of that fine regiment. The enemy was of course encountered before the first hundred rods was traversed, and the whole of Wood's front became immediately engaged. He pushed forward rapidly,driving the enemy before him into their rifle pits."

The special correspondent of the New York Tribune, who witnessed the assault on Mission Ridge from the summit of Orchard Knob, in the course of his description says:

"The distance between the rifle pits and our skirmishers was probably not to exceed three hundred yards. In less than ten minuutes the rebels began

to leave and climb the abrupt slope of the hill, in desperate eagerness to gain the main line—Hardee's Corps—on the top. Cheer on cheer now go up from the attacking columns, and a galling fire is poured in on the fleeing rebels. But not all escape, for so sudden was the advance that many prisoners were taken in the pits. Notwithstanding the order was to halt at the rifle pits, in the eagerness of the pursuit it seems to be forgotten, and the chase is kept up with vigor. In the center, where Wood's Division is advancing, some of his men are already half way up the rugged steep. The elevation is almost five hundred feet. Glancing up and down the ridge's slope you see a score of battle flags, some further advanced than others; one or two so far ahead of the supports, save a few impetuous spirits who seem determined to scale the heights first, that the attempt seems mere hardihood. From the crest of the Ridge the rebel artillery now belch forth more furiously than ever, and rain the iron hail on the masses below. And yet there is no wavering or the sign of it. Cheer on cheer roll in waves up and down the advancing line. The right, the center, the left now go forward in order to support those who seem to have pushed too daringly to the assault, in the determination to be first to make the ascent where the foe was in force. The battle flags are now seen everywhere, and those that have been carried with so much daring almost to the crest now receive salvos of cheers. In the center the Sixth Ohio, Hazen's Brigade, Wood's Division, has from the first been ahead, the object of special interest, and those who have watched their progress, while they have admired their bravery, have almost regretted their impetuosity; for it can scarcely be otherwise than they will be hurled back by an overwhelming force the moment they reach the summit. To the left of this regiment is the Eighth Kansas, sharp competitors in the race, whose colors have been carried so defiantly ahead. Volleys of musketry are poured down on the colmun of attack, which makes no reply but right on."

We remained in our camps at Chattanooga until 3 p. m., on Saturday, when our Corps moved out, en route to Knoxville, to relieve Burnside. The line of march lay through Harrisonville, Decatur, Sweet Water, Morgantown and Maysville, to Knoxville, a distance of one hundred and fifty miles. We reached the latter place at noon on the 7th of December. The winter march was a very severe and trying one. The weather was exceedingly cold, and the men were inadequately supplied with clothing or blankets. Their shoes were almost worn out, and the rough, hard-frozen roads bruised and tore their feet as they progressed, leaving many a blood stain in their tracks. The troops lived on the country, as only three days' rations were supplied on leaving Chattanooga. Forage details were sent out every day, scouring the country for miles on each side of the route, and bringing in whatever they could find—flour, meal, live stock, vegetables, &c. Although at times our meals were scant, the fare was a decided improvement on the living at Chattanooga, and all relished the change.

We remained in camp south of Knoxville until the 16th of December, when we crossed the Tennessee river, marched through the city, and to Blain's X Roads, about fourteen miles northeast. While the command lay at Knoxville the regiment was on several scouts and foraging expeditions, once penetrating nearly to the North Carolina line.

On Christmas day we moved four miles to Strawberry Plains, at the junction of the Holston and French Broad Rivers, and here the regiment was at the close of the year 1863. During the year the following changes occurred in the regimental and company organizations:

Lieutenant Colonel James L. Abernathy resigned November 8, 1863. Major Ed. F. Schneider promoted to Lieutenant Col. and Captain James M. Graham to Major, December 22, 1863. Second Lieutenant Sol. R. Washer, company E, promoted to First Lieutenant and Adjutant, July 16. John Paulson appoined Chaplain July 4. Samuel E. Beach appointed Assistant Surgeon May 25; died of disease at Chattanooga, November 4. Geo. W. Hogeboom, Assistant Surgeon, discharged to accept promotion. May 24. Adjutant Washer wounded at Chicamauga, September 20.

Aggregate strength of the regiment, December 31, 1863, five hundred and eighty-three. Present for duty, one-hundred and ninety-nine. Ninety-eight men died of wounds or disease during the year, and sixty-eight were discharged for disability

Company A—No change in officers. Second Lieutenant Seth Foot wounded at Mission Ridge.

Company B—Captain David Block resigned May 13; First Lieutenant Alten resigned May 26. Second Lieut. Claudius Keifer promoted to Captain May 14, and Sergeant Major Z. Burkhart promoted to Second Lieutenant same day. Lieut. Burkhardt promoted to First Lieutenant and First Sergenat Wm. Baker to Second Lieutenant, May 29. Captain Keifer severely wounded at Chicamauga. First Lieutenant Burkhardt mortally wounded and taken prisoner at Chicamauga; died at Atlanta, Ga., October 28. Second Lieutenant William Backer deserted in September.

Company C—Captain Graham promoted Major December 20. First Lieutenant John G. Bechtold resigned June 3. Second Lieutenant R. R. Bridgeland promoted to First Lieutenant and Corporal Wm. Becker to Second Lieutenant, June 26. Lieut. Becker died of disease at Nashville, Nov. 21, 1863.

Company D—Captain A. W. Williams dropped from the rolls in January. First Lieutenant S. B. Todd promoted Captain April 20, and resigned September 15, 1863. Second Lieutenant John L. Graham promoted to First Lieutenant April 30, and to Captain September 15; killed in battle at Chicamauga, September 19. First Sergeant Philip Rockefeller promoted to Second Lieutenant April 20, to First Lieutenant September 15, and to Captain November 4. Commissary Sergeant V. S. Fisk promoted to First Lieutenant November 4.

Company E—Captain John Greelish severely wounded at the battle of Chicamauga. Second Lieutenant Sol. R. Washer promoted First Lieutenant and Adjutant July 16.

Company F—Second Lieutenant J. Milton Hadley discharged to accept promotion in August. First Sergeant A. E. Beardsley promoted Second Lieutenant August 19. Severely wounded at Chicamauga, September 20.

Company G—Captain N. Harrington and Second Lieutenant Joseph Randolph resigned September. First Lieutenant Robert Flickinger promoted Captain, and First Sergeant David Baker promoted First Lieutenant, September 10. Lieut. Baker severely wounded at Chicamauga, September 19.

Company H—Captain Edgar P. Trego killed at Chicamauga, September 19. First Lieutenant Frank Curtis wounded at Chicamauga, September 20.

Company I—Captain Henry C. Austin severely wounded at Chicamauga, September 19. Second Lieutenant Byron Slemmens wounded same day.

Cmpany K—Captain William E. Hurd resigned July 16. First Lieutenant and Adjutant James E. Love promoted Captain July 16. Captain Love severely wounded and taken prisoner at Chicamauga, September 19.

The winter spent in East Tennessee was a very severe one. The cold was intense, and the army was but illy equipped. Long use had almost worn out

the shelter tents of the men, and their clothing was in tatters. Of blankets, there was scarcely one for every two soldiers; their shoes were nearly all soleless, and their heads were covered with the ghosts of what had once been hats, some destitute of tops, some without rims. At an inspection held at Strawberry Plains it was found that only about thirty men of the Eighth had shirts—constant use for months had worn out the others. Yet they were never despondent. They made the best of everything, and joked about their condition when they could not mend it. They constructed "nests" of cedar boughs, weaving the branches so closely and thickly that the wind could hardly penetrate them; they built primitive cabins of logs, thatched with beef hides, and adorned with mud chimneys; they burrowed in the ground like rabbits. Danger could not daunt them nor could hunger—they had faced undinchingly the storms of battle and bore unmurmuringly the privations of siege. now snow and sleet and rain alternated day after day, chilling their bodies to the very bones, but never the generous ardor of their souls. The suffering that was incident to this winter's campaign cannot be described, but the rudest and coarsest soldier in the ranks seemed to feel a solemn pride in the fact that they formed part of the Grand Army which held in its hands the destinies of the great Republic, and they rose to the glory of the epoch in which they lived. In their country's service danger was laughed at, privation was welcomed, and suffering was accepted with cheerful resignation. The more they braved and endured the nearer and dearer the Nation and its flag seemed to be to their hearts.

The duties of this camp were not light. All the mechanics of the regiment were detailed to assist in the construction of a bridge over the Holston, and the services of a large number of laborers were also required. Almost daily, two scouts and foraging parties were sent out, making long, cold and wearying marches through all parts of the country.

About this time the order for the organization of veteran regiments was issued, and the old soldiers were again appealed to to give three years more to their country. There was no hot enthusiasm to impel them to this step, as when they first enlisted, nor did they take it, as then, unconscious of the terrors and vicissitudes inevitable to a soldier's life. They had learned what war was on fields where the heavens were blackened and the earth shook with the mad wrestle of contending armies; they knew that it was no holiday parade, glittering with lace and tinsel and bright with trappings, but a hard, stern, painful struggle, terrible in its grim realities. But with a heroic self-sacrifice that seems more than human, and has no parallel in all the records of the world, these men responded with cheerful alacrity to this fresh appeal to their patriotism, and devoted themselves anew to the deprivations and hardships of camp and march and to the possibility of disaster and death. On the 5th of January, two days after the order was read to them, four-fifths of all the members of the Eighth then present re-enlisted as veteran volunteers. A cause which, in the immediate presence of such adverse circumstances, could command such unfaltering devotion, needed no other prophecy of triumph, and the soldiers who thus grandly dedicated their lives to their country, need no eulogy. Their action surpasses eloquence.

On the 9th, Gen. Wood having received a leave of absence, Gen. Willich assumed command of the Division, and the command of the Brigade devolved upon Col. Martin. Lieut. Col. Schneider being absent on leave, Maj. Graham assumed charge of the regiment.

On the 14th the army moved toward Dandridge, our Brigade having the advance, and reached that place at 12 m. next day. On the 16th our outpost cav-

tary pickets were attacked by Longstreet, and there was heavy skirmishing during the whole day. The Brigade stood to arms in the evening in expectation of battle, but none resulted. At noon next day the fighting was resumed, the enemy slowly but steadily driving back our cavalry, until at evening our lines were not more than a mile and a half from the Infantry Corps. Our troops were several times drawn up in order of battle, in readiness for the contingency of attack, but the enemy seemed to content himself with pushing back the cavalry to within striking distance. Early in the evening Gen. Parke (who was in command of the "Forces in the Field," Gen. Foster being sick at Knoxville) called a Council of War, and to the astonishment of every one, finally ordered a retreat that night. What we had came to Dandridge for was an enigma, but this movement was incredible. Our Division, however, was ordered to cover the retreat, and our Brigade was detailed as rear guard. Long and full of anxiety were the hours that night, as we waited and watched while the other troops got off, and day was breaking in the east before all were fairly on the road and orders came that our Brigade could follow.

The Eighth had gone on outpost picket duty with the Fifteenth Wisconsin at about 12 o'clock at night, relieving some regiments of Gen. Sherman's Division. They were at once ordered in, and on their arrival the Brigade moved on, taking its position in the rear of the army. The night had been clear and cold, but just as we started a drizzling chilling rain commenced falling, continuing during the whole of the day.

The position of rear guard in a retreating army, although the post of honor and of danger, is a most disagreeable one. The anxiety wears worse than the excitement of battle. On this occasion it was peculiarly annoying. The rain soon told on the yielding, sticky soil, rendering the road almost impassable. A large train had been placed in the rear of all the troops except two brigades of our Division, and Gen. Hazen's Brigade had to be detached almost all day to keep the wagons, which stuck fast every few rods, out of the mud. We had not progressed more than three miles when the enemy's cavalry appeared in sight. A small force of cavalry, sent to report to Col. Sherman and act as rear videttes, proved worthless, as it was constantly crowding on to the infantry and reporting the enemy preparing for a charge when he was warily keeping his distance. They were finally sent to the flanks of the column, and two companies of the 15th Illinois took their place.

We moved so slowly that at noon we had not traveled over six miles. By this time a large cavalry force had concentrated in our rear and seemed preparing for an attack. Two regiments were rapidly formed in line, one on each side of the road, but the enemy, seeing these dispositions for battle, contented himself with firing a few volleys at long range, and halted where he was. After waiting a short time the Brigade moved on. The enemy continued to hover in our rear until 4 o'clock, when he disappeared. At night we went into bivouac some six miles from Strawberry Plains, having made one of the most disagreeable of marches. The evening turned clear and cold; our bivouac fires were lighted, the scanty meal eaten, pickets put out, and the exhausted troops were soon asleep. We awoke in the morning to find about four inches of snow on our blankets. The command was so completely worn out with the fatigues of the previous day that few knew of the snow fall until the bugle aroused them at daylight. The snow formed a warm covering, keeping out the wind, and we slept as soundly as though in a comfortable room, wrapped up in quilts and blankets.

We started on early next morning, General Hazen's Brigade relieving us as rear guard. Near camp we found an artillery caisson, abandoned by some-

Divison ahead, and, determined that nothing should fall into the hands of the enemy, the men attached ropes to it and hauled it to Strawberry Plains. This day's march was hardly less disagreeable than the one preceding it. The snow melted early in the morning, and the roads were exceedingly slushy and muddy. We crossed the bridge at the Plains about noon, and marched to Flat Creek, three miles beyond, where we camped for the night. Next day, to the great joy of the command, a lot of new clothing and an abundant supply of shoes, sent forward from Knoxville, were received. They were distributed during the forenoon, and late in the afternoon we marched, but traveled only about four miles that evening. Next day we were en route at 7 a. m. This morning dawned clear and beautiful, the air just cool enough to make marching pleasant, and the men, now well supplied with clothing, were in high spirits. We reached Knoxsville before noon, and passing through the city, crossed the river and went into camp in a fine woods about two miles out on the Savierville road. We remained here during the whole of the next day, receiving another supply of clothing and blankets, so that the troops were abundantly provided for. On the 23d we started, early in the morning, for Maysville, under orders to go into winter quarters at that place. After a march of eleven miles we camped. That evening an order was received directing the Eighth Kansas to proceed to Chattanooga, there to be mustered in as veterans and return home on furlough. It was joyous news, and was received with tumultuous enthusiasm by the men.

Next morning, just after daylight, having bid good-bye to the old and dear companions of many marches and dangers, the Eighth, with banners flying and band playing, moved out of camp, amid the cheers and "God-speeds" of the other regiments, homeward bound. It reached Knoxville at 1 o'clock, and early in the evening went into camp five miles beyond. Next day it traveled twenty-three miles, bivouacking at Wood's Hill; and the next, at 2 o'clock, reached Kingston. As no rations could be supplied to last us while marching to Chattanooga, it was determined to await here the arrival of a boat, and Lieutenant Fisk, Acting Q. M., was sent to Loudon to secure an order for transportation. He returned the next evening, and before daylight on the 28th we were embarked on the "Lookout" and steaming down the Tennessee. We reached Chattanooga on the morning of the 29th at 10 o'clock, and went into camp on the banks of the river south of town. A number of our officers and men wounded at Chicamauga rejoined us here.

The work of making out enlistment papers, muster rolls, etc., was at once commenced, and on the 8th of February Captain Wells, Commissary of Musters, mustered in two hundred and five men of the Eighth as veteran volunteers. The rolls were approved next day, and on the 11th the regiment was paid in full to the date of its reinlistment, including bounties due. On the 13th we received marching orders for home, with transportation on the cars to Nashville, and next morning started, reaching Nashville at ten and a half o'clock that night. The men were comfortably quartered in barracks, and for the first time for nearly two years slept with a roof over their heads.

The following day the regiment was visited by hundreds of its old friends, and the citizens generally took pleasure in welcoming it back. The managers of the theatre extended it a complimentary invitation to attend the performance that evening in a body, and reserved seats for the whole command. We drew new clothing for the men that day, the officers were paid off on the 16th, and next morning the regiment embarked on the steamer "Hawkeye" for St. Louis. On the night of the 18th it reached Cairo, and

finding the river so full of ice that it was impossible for the boat to proceed, the command had to take the cars. At noon on the 19th we got off, and at daylight next morning reached St. Louis.

Here we found our old commander, General Rosecrans, and received an invitation to accompany him to Alton to attend the Sanitary Fair then in progress there, on Washington's birthday. The invitation was accepted, and the regiment embarked on a splendid steamer, acting as the General's special escort. On arriving at Alton it was received and handsomely entertained by the Tenth Kansas, then on duty at that post. Next morning it returned to St. Louis, where the citizens gave it a fine reception and dinner at Turner's Hall. The same evening the regiment took the cars, and on the morning of the 25th reached Atchison, Kansas. A magnificent reception was given it in that city. The streets were adorned with flags, cannon were fired and bells rung, and a large concourse of people assembled to welcome and greet the command. An eloquent reception speech was made by Judge Horton and briefly responded to by Colonel Martin, after which a sumptuous dinner was provided. The regiment was generously entertained until next morning, when it took the cars and proceeded to Fort Leavenworth. On the Monday following the Eighth had another splendid reception at Leavenworth City, the militia of the town, the post garrison at the Fort, and thousands of people taking part in it. Hon. Thos. P. Fenlon delivered a beautiful reception speech, and a bountiful dinner was spread in Turner's Hall.

On the 1st of March the command received a furlough for thirty-five days, and officers and men quickly and quietly dispersed to their respective homes.

On the 5th of April nearly all the men had reassembled, and the commanding officer reported to the Provost Marshal General for orders. On the 12th the regiment was instructed to proceed to Chattanooga, and transportation was at once applied for, but we were delayed until the 20th awaiting the arrival of a boat. That day the command embarked on the "Jennie Dean," and on the evening of the 24th reached St. Louis. Next morning it was transferred to the steamer "Sunshine," and on the evening of the 28th reached Nashville. There it received orders from Major General Sherman to escort a pontoon train to the front, and on the afternoon of the 1st of May left the city, marching out about five miles. Next day it marched sixteen miles; the next passed through Murfreesboro, and camped eight miles beyond, having traveled nineteen miles, and the next it reached Shelbyville, seventeen miles. At 7 a. m. on the 5th it left Shelbyville, and at noon on the 7th reached Tullahoma, where it was compelled to remain during the whole of the next day and repair the wagons of the train. Early on the morning of the 9th the regiment moved on, and on the evening of the 10th reached Cowan at the foot of the Cumberland mountains. The roads were bad and the train a heavy one, so that we were much delayed by its slow movements.

On the 11th we commenced the ascent of the mountain. A heavy rain had fallen during the night, adding greatly to the difficulty of moving the wagons up the precipitous roads. The distance to the summit is only a mile and a half, but the road steep, winding and narrow, was now slippery as glass, and it was impossible for the mules to draw the wagons. Long ropes were consequently attached, and the men slowly and laboriously dragged them up the mountain sides. As there were some fifty wagons in the train, this task was difficult and exhausting, but it was completed just after dark, and the regiment camped directly over the great railroad tunnel.

The descent was even a more difficult undertaking than the ascent. Next morning (12th) at daylight it commenced. The distance to Tantalon, the first station on the east of the mountains, is only about eight miles, but we were until noon on the 14th in reaching that place. The road was the worst that could be imagined, and our men had to repair or corduroy nearly every foot of it. At times it was so precipitous that the wagons had to be let down as they were before dragged up, with long ropes attached, by which the men held back. When we reached Tantalon there was scarcely a wagon that did not need repairs, either the wheels, tongues or reaches being broken. We were consequently compelled to remain at this place repairing damages until the 16th. On the afternoon of that day we started on, and on the 17th reached Stevenson; on the 18th Bridgeport; on the 19th camped five miles beyond Shell Mound; on the 20th beyond Raccoon range, and on the 21st, at 3 p. m., reached Chattanooga. Here we received orders to thoroughly repair the train and bring it through to the front.

We remained at Chattanooga until the 9th of June, awaiting the completion of this work. During that time opportunity was afforded to visit the battle fields of Chicamauga and Mission Ridge. We had watched the hights of the latter so long during the siege, that every outline of it was familiar. It looked as of old, only that hostile bayonets no longer gleamed in the sunshine along its winding roads and foot paths, and hostile guns no more awakened the slumbering echoes of the peaceful valley beneath it.

But of the fields of Chicamauga and their surroundings we knew little. Only amid the wild excitement of battle had we ever seen them, and such opportunities of inspection are not favorable. We now revisited this ground, made truly sacred soil by the loyal blood which crimsoned it on those September days. Where the Eighth fought we found the whitened skeletons of its glorious dead lying on the spots where treason's bullets struck them down, covered with a few loose stones, the only sepulchre that rebel barbarity provided. About twenty-five bodies were identified by peculiarities of form or remnants of clothing, and some by surviving comrades who knew the places where their companions fell. Details were sent out, and the remains of all were carefully collected and brought to Chattanooga, where they were interred in the National Cemetery. The graves of all recognized were marked.

The field of Chicamauga seen at this time was horrible to look upon. Foemen were sleeping their last sleep peacefully side by side, but the rebels were all decently buried, while the Union dead were nearly all unsepulchred. The ground was strewn thick with the mounds of earth covering the forms of the one and the heaps of stones piled above the remains of the other.

Every tree and shrub in that part of the woods where the Eighth fought during the first day was cut by bullets or torn by cannon balls, and it seemed a miracle that any one could have come out of that fearful fire unharmed. In the trunk of one small tree, not as large around as a man's body, the writer counted the marks of thirty musket balls, and there were few that were not as badly perforated. In front of the regiment's first line of battle was a heavy line of breastworks, constructed of the trunks of trees, and concealed by an abattis of branches. When this was built we could not tell, but if before the battle, it was a great advantage; if during the night that succeeded it, it furnished conclusive evidence that the rebels were whipped the first day, and thought only of defence.

On the 9th of June the regiment, in compliance with orders received that day, started to rejoin the Brigade, but had proceeded only about eight miles,

when it was overtaken by a courier and ordered to await the arrival of the pontoon train and escort it safely through to the front. The train overtook it on the evening of the 10th, and next morning at daylight it was again on the way. That evening it camped beyond Ringgold, Ga.; on the 12th reached Dalton; on the 13th Resaca; on the 14th Adairsville; on the 15th Kingston; on the 16th Cartersville, and early on the morning of the 17th Etowah Bridge. Orders received at Cartersville directed us to report at Etowah to Colonel Buell, commanding Pioneer Brigade, and we found him awaiting us. On the afternoon of our arrival we moved on, camping that night on the top of Altoona Mountain, near the station of the same name. Next morning we were en route at daylight. Just after starting a heavy rain set in, continuing during the whole day. The mountain road soon became exceedingly bad, and it was only with the greatest difficulty that any progress was made. The wagons stuck fast, and it was impossible for the mules to pull them. The men were compelled to aid in dragging them along, and even then so slow was the progress that it was nearly dark when we reached a point only two miles beyound Altoona. Here we received an order from General Sherman, forwarded by courier from Etowah, directing us to remain with the train at the bridge until further instructions were sent. It should have reached us the day before, and as we had gone so far, and over the worst part of the road, the quartermaster in charge of the train was sent to Big Shanty, General Sherman's headquarters, to report our situation and ask further orders. He returned next evening at dusk, with instructions directing that the train be turned over to Colonel Buell, and that the regiment return to Etowah without delay. We started back early next morning, and reached our destination before noon. This sudden change was based on information received that a Division of rebel cavalry had been ordered to destroy the important bridge over the Etowah.

The regiment remained at Etowah until the 26th, occupying the time in constructing a strong line of breastworks and making a number of scouts into the surrounding country. On the afternoon of the 26th, we received orders to at once rejoin our Brigade, and within an hour were on our way. That night at 10 o'clock we bivouacked beyond Altoona; next day, marching through Ackworth and Big Shanty, we camped three miles beyond the latter place, and Saturday morning, at 8 o'clock, reached our Brigade in front of Kennesaw Mountain. The regiment was greeted with warm enthusiasm, and most cordially welcomed. General Willich had been wounded at Resaca, and the Brigade was then commanded by Col. Wm. H. Gibson, 49th Ohio.

Next morning, (29th) it went on picket duty, relieving the 32d Indiana. We found the hostile lines very close, and both our own forces and the rebels strongly entrenched behind formidable earthworks. Firing was constant, and hardly a moment passed that a shell did not scream along overhead or a vagrant Minnie whistle by. Every day several men of the Brigade were wounded, and as the enemy had lately taken to night attacks, not one came without bringing an alarm. During the time the army remained in this position the Eighth went on outpost duty every alternate day. It was singularly fortunate in not losing a man, although many had escapes so narrow that they seemed miraculous.

On the 2d of July, General Sherman, deeming the enemy's lines too strong to carry without a great and unnecessary loss of life, determined to flank him out of his position, and the Army of the Tennessee commenced a movement from the extreme left, passing in rear of our army, to the ex-

treme right. Our Corps was directed to extend its lines so as to cover, as far as possible the works left vacant by McPherson's columns, and in this movement the position of our Brigade was changed, after dark that night, to a place about a mile and a half further to the left, near the extreme left flank of our army. Next morning at daylight it was discovered that the enemy, alarmed at the movement threatening his left flank and communications, had hastily abandoned his trong position at Kennesaw, and fled. Our Brigade skirmishers, on moving forward, went unopposed into his works, capturing nearly two hundred stragglers.

The army was at once put in motion southward, and passing through Marietta at about 10 o'clock, moved to a point known as Smyrna Camp-Ground, where it was discovered that Johnson had made a halt behind another strong line of earthworks. Stanley's and Newton's Divisions, of our Corps, did very heavy skirmishing all day, but our Division was not engaged.

We went into bivouac at 5 p. m., and remained stationary until 1 p. m. next day, when, under a brisk skirmish fire, we were put into position on the extreme left of the army, and threw up, in about an hour, a strong line of earthworks, fronting the enemy. The Division lost a number of men that day, but the Eighth, although on the front line, sustained a loss of only one officer (Captain Austin, Co. I,) who had incautiously ventured far to the left and front, alone, and was captured.

During the night of the 4th of July the rebels again fell back, and at daylight in the morning we started in pursuit. General Hazen's Brigade had the advance, and did some sharp skirmishing, losing a number of men, but driving the enemy before them to the banks of the Chattahoochie river, near Vining's Station. The Eighth went on picket duty shortly after striking the river, but did not establish the line until after dark, when, in the face of a furious fire from the opposite bank, our men digged a line of rifle-pits along the Northern shore, and as soon as they were occupied opened a rapid and steady fire. This was kept up constantly until dark next evening, when the regiment was relieved.

We remained in camp at this point until the 10th, when we moved, in the midst of a drenching rain, to a position five miles further up the river. At 10 o'clock on the 12th we marched down the river about two miles, to Power's Ferry, where the Pioneer Brigade was engaged in putting in a pontoon bridge. It was completed in a few hours, and we crossed to the south bank, moving out about a mile and a half. There we threw up a line of breastworks, but next morning left them and marched about two miles to the front and right, where we constructed another strong line of entrenchments. The right of the regiment was here resting on a hill just above the Chattahoochie, and running thence East.

Lieut. Col. Schneider had resigned while the regiment lay at Chattanooga, and at this camp Major Jas. M. Graham received a commission and was mustered in as Lieutenant Colonel.

On the 17th at daylight our Division moved South, along the banks of the river, to cover the crossing of the 14th and 20th Corps at a point opposite our old camp ground near Vining's. Companies F and I were on the skirmish line during the day, and did some brisk skirmishing, capturing several prisoners. On reaching the designated point our lines were established, and in less than an hour we completed a very strong line of entrenchments in an impregnable position. A pontoon bridge was put down about the middle of

the afternoon, and as soon as the 14th Corps crossed we were relieved, and returned to our camp.

Next day the army moved southward, and that night our Division bivouacked at Bulkhead, six miles out. There was considerable skirmishing during the day. At 5 o'clock next morning we again marched, leaving behind our blankets, knapsacks and shelter tents, and soon reached a point near Peach Tree Creek. The enemy had a formidable line of rifle-pits constructed along the south bank of the creek, and was evidently resolved to make an effort to hold them. Our skirmish line was cautiously advanced until it occupied a position close to the creek, when it opened upon the enemy such a brisk fire that they could hardly show a head above their works. Several batteries were also brought down, and opened a vigorous fire.

After a careful reconnoisance General Wood directed the skirmishers to make a crossing, if possible, and our Brigade, with Beatty's, was moved down to their support. The skirmish line was doubled, and at the signal, dashed forward, fording the creek in the face of the enemy's fire, and obtaining a position under the bank, where they were, in a great measure, sheltered, and from whence they opened so hot a fire that in a few moments they abandoned their works and fled to the rear, taking shelter in their main lines. The two Brigades were all at once moved across the creek, and to the brow of the hill just above it, where they built a strong line of breastworks, finishing them so as to afford good protection in about twenty minutes. In this short but spirited engagement, a rebel Lieutenant Colonel, two Captains, two Lieutenants and about forty enlisted men were captured, and a number killed and wounded. Our Brigade lost two men killed and fifteen wounded. the Eighth lost two men wounded. We occupied this position until dark, working on the entrenchments all the time. We were then relieved by Hazen's Brigade, and returned to our camp at Bulkhead.

At 5 on the morning of the 20th we marched southeast about two miles, relieving Stanley's Division with our Brigade, and occupying a line of breastworks built by it. To do this the men were deployed in single file, and our line was consequently very weak. The firing between the pickets was kept up all day, and balls were constantly flying through camp. About noon a furious assault was made by Hood on the 14th and 20th Corps, his main attack being hurled against the position our Brigade had captured on the previous evening. He was repulsed with great slaughter, and that night abandoned his entrenchments south of Peach Tree Creek, falling back to another line about three or four miles from Atlanta. Our pickets discovered at daylight that the enemy had gone, and we at once moved forward, crowding the rebels back until they could go no further without an attack in force. Our lines were then established, and heavy breastworks thrown up. The Eighth had three men wounded during the operations of this day.

At 12 that night Captain Brooks, who had charge of the pickets of the Eighth, reported that he believed the enemy was again falling back, and was instructed to at once advance his lines and ascertain. He moved forward and occupied their works without opposition, remaining there until morning. The Division then started on, and at 9 a. m. struck the enemy's main lines in front of Atlanta. In the midst of a terrible artillery fire of shell, shot, grape and canister, we were advanced to within five hundred yards of the enemy's works, and one hundred yards from their picket pits, where we constructed a strong line of breastworks, completing them so as to afford fair protection from musketry fire within fifteen minutes. Our men had, by

this time, become so skillful in the building of defensive works that the celerity with which they would complete a line was wonderful. The regiment lost, during the day, three men wounded.

For thirty-three days we occupied this position, and during that time there was hardly a moment's cessation to the firing, nor an hour when danger was not hovering, like a sombre cloud, over our lines. Day and night musket balls were flying in every direction through our camp, and artillery was thundering in our ears. The awful crash of bursting shell and the ugly whiz of solid shot, tearing through the dense wood and stripping great boughs from the trees as though they were thistledown, made our waking hours one constant peril, and robbed even the darkness of its solemn silence and sleep of its grateful and refreshing repose. Men were killed and wounded on the picket lines and in camp; while cooking their meals at noonday and when asleep in their shelter tents at midnight. The dark angel of death brooded over this place of slaughter like a terrible fate, his wings never lifting their shadow—his wrath ever eager for blood.

For six days the fire of the enemy was particularly severe. The line of the Eighth ran east and west. Directly on its right flank was on open field, stretching back about two hundred yards to the rear and about fifty to the front. On moving into position the troops on our right found this field so hot that they did not atempt to cross it, but established their skirmish line on the edge of the woods just back of it. Consequently the 89th Illinois and 15th Wisconsin, originally placed in reserve in rear of the Brigade, had to be moved into position forming a right angle with the right flank of the Eighth, running directly back until they connected with the east and west line of Newton's Division. Until the 28th the lines remained thus, and the enemy's pickets, running along the edge of the woods facing the field on our right and not fifty yards distant, enfiladed the camp of the Eighth with a constant fire, at such short range that exposure above the breastworks was exceedingly hazardous. This finally became unendurable, and as the troops of the Division on our right would not relieve us by advancing their lines and driving the nemy from their rifle pits it was resolved to dislodge the rebels by an advance of our own men. On the 28th, therefore, the picket line was strongly reinforced, and several companies of the Eighth and the 89th Illinois moved up a ravine on our right, under cover of the woods, and forcing the enemy from their picket pits at that point, moved to the West, skirmishing their whole line for some distance, driving them back in confusion, and making prisoners of a number. Our men held the line, after taking it, until dark, when the troops on our right were ordered to relieve us. The Eighth lost three men wounded in this advance.

This important change gave us relief from the terrible and close enfilading fire to which we had before been subjected, and although musket balls continued to fly through the camp at all hours they were aimed at random and from a much greater distance, so that our men were far more secure. But the fierce artillery fire continued as annoying as at first.

On the 3d of August our Division was ordered to make a feint, along its whole front, on the enemy's lines, as it was supposed (the Armies of the Tennessee and of the Ohio having moved from the left to the right, leaving our Corps on the extreme left of the army,) that Hood might have greatly weakened his forces here, in order to meet this threatening movement of Howard and Schofield. Our pickets were strongly re-enforced, and at the sound of the bugle moved forward with impetuous enthusiasm, capturing the

enemy's rifle pits; with nearly all their occupants. Captain Kiefer, of the Eighth, mistaking the orders, and supposing an attack on the enemy's main lines was intended, rushed his pickets far in advance, approaching to within eight yards of the strong and almost impregnable fortifications around Atlanta, and only retreating when, after receiving two severe wounds, one in the leg and another in the arm, he found that the troops on the right and left had halted at the enemy's picket line. The regiment had one man killed and five wounded, in addition to Captain Kiefer, during this advance.

From this time until the 25th of August the position remained unchanged. The terrible monotony of artillery and musketry firing continued, on both sides, with unabated severity, but the rebel lines had been driven back so far that their small arms, although sometimes annoying, were much less dangerous. The days were crowded with anxiety, and the nights afforded no relief. During the whole siege one-third of all the officers and men in the main lines were constantly on the alert, with arms in hand and accoutrements slung, ready to meet an attack, and the picket details were very heavy. The weather was intensely hot; the camp, despite all exertions to prevent it, became filthy; and sickness soon began its ravages among the troops, worn out by hard duty and increasing vigilance, debilitated by poor fare, and suffering from the combined effects of the fervid Southern heat and the foul atmosphere in which they lived.

They hailed with delight, therefore, the order for the movement to flank Atlanta, and on the night of the 25th of August, at 10 o'clock, were quietly withdrawn from the works, moving to the rear of the 20th Corps, and about a mile to the right. The pickets were left in their places until about 1 o'clock, when they noiselessly followed, and rejoined their commands. Early next morning the enemy discovered the change, and opened a heavy artillery fire on the works north of town, evidently supposing that our troops had moved that way. Our Corps lay in line of battle, facing east, for two hours, and then moved in a southwestern direction, bivouacking that night about thirteen miles from the old camp. Next day it moved southeast about eight miles, to a place some six miles from Eastpoint, skirmishing with the enemy all day. That evening the command threw up a line of defensive works, but early next morning moved again, marching south three or four miles, when it struck the Montgomery Railroad, at Red Oak Station, and completely destroyed it for ten miles. The 29th was spent in maneuvering about, within a radius of six miles, and on the 30th the Corps moved about nine miles in a southeasterly direction, bivouacking near Shiloh Church. The Eighth went on picket duty in the evening, and during the whole night rebel columns were moving along its front, southward, and about two miles distant.

On the 31st the Regiment moved, in advance of the column, to the Macon Railroad, and the work of destroying this road was commenced. While this was going on a train of cars from Atlanta came down, but discovered our troops soon enough to reverse the engine and get back to the town. Next morning our Corps moved along the railroad towards Jonesboro, near which place Hardee's command was strongly entrenched. The army at once commenced closing around the rebels, and at 4 o'clock the 14th Corps charged their works, capturing a number of guns and prisoners. The Eighth Kansas was, during the afternoon, under a heavy fire of musketry and artillery, without an opportunity of returning it, as the Regiment was in the second line of the Brigade, in an open field, where the men were compelled to lie flat on the ground, for several hours, as the only protection from the fire that swept over them.

During the succeeding night, at about 12 o'clock, the sound of heavy and ominous explosions far to the north, aroused the whole army, and lighted up the heavens with great brilliancy. It afterwards proved that Hood, outgeneraled by this flank attack, was blowing up his magazines, burning his stores, mills, machine shops, and cars, and escaping southeast with the troops that had remained at Atlanta.

On the morning of the 2d, our command entered Jonesboro and pushed southward seven miles, to a point near Lovejoy's Station. There it again struck the enemy, strongly entrenched on the ridge of a pine forest, his flanks well protected by Flint river and Walnut creek. Our lines closed in on him, and were formed in readiness to charge the works, when, owing to the failure of other portions of the line to get into position, the attack was deferred. That night our forces threw up a strong line of breastworks, which they occupied until the 5th, under a heavy fire both night and day, and constantly on guard to repel attack or ready for an advance. Seven men of the Eighth were killed and wounded during the 3d and 4th.

On the morning of the 5th the whole army started back to Atlanta, entering the place on the 8th, with bands playing and colors flying, and amid the cheers and rejoicings of the soldiers who had at last won the right to rest, after so long and arduous a compaign, by the capture of the point they had set out for months before.

Thus terminated the operations against Atlanta. The Eighth Kansas was, from the 28th of June until the 5th of September, a period of sixty-nine days, under fire for sixty-three days and forty-four nights. It built, during that time, two thousand six hundred and eighty yards of breastworks, and rifle pits without number. During the thirty-three days it lay in front of Atlanta, its men fired away one hundred and twenty thousand rounds of cartridges. Its loss, out of a total effective force of about two hundred and twenty-five men, was one officer wounded and one captured, and eight enlisted men killed and thirty wounded. Aggregate loss during the campaign, 2 commissioned officers and 38 enlisted men.

The army, after reaching Atlanta, was camped in line from Decatur to East-point. Our Brigade had a very pleasant and beautiful location at a point about four miles east of the city, near McPherson's battle ground of the 22d of July. Hood was near Rough and Ready, some twenty-five miles south. The duties in this camp were light, and the repose and quiet after the fatigues and excitements of the past two months and a half was very grateful to the troops. The army was soon again in excellent condition. New clothing was rapidly forwarded, full rations were issued, and opportunity was afforded for drill.

Lieutenant Colonel Graham resigned on the 25th of September, and (Colonel Martin having some two weeks previous assumed command of the Brigade) the command of the Eighth devolved on Major John Conover. Captain Austin, who had been captured at Smyrna Camp Ground, was exchanged and rejoined the regiment at Atlanta.

The quiet of our camp was rudely broken on the night of the 2d of October by an order to march at daylight on the following morning. It took us entirely by surprise; as, although vague rumors of intended movements of the enemy to our rear had been floating through the army for several days, we had given them not much credence. But we were off at the appointed hour, and passing through Atlanta, moved north towards the Chattahoochie, leaving us no longer in doubt as to our destination. The whole army, with the exception of the 20th Corps, which was left to garrison Atlanta, was in motion. At noon we

took dinner on the banks of the Chattahoochie, near Vining's, and at 4 p. m., went into camp behind the old rebel works at Smyrna Camp Ground, twenty-one miles from our camp in the morning. At daybreak next day moved on, and at 3 p. m., reached the old rebel line at Kennesaw Mountain, where we camped. We arrived there just in time to see from the summit of the mountain the rebel army engaged in destroying the railroad from Big Shanty, seven miles north, to Ackworth. Gen. Sherman arrived simultaneously with our Corps, which had the advance of the army.

Next morning at about 8 o'clock we moved on, marching in a northwest direction to Pine Top, where, at 2 p. m., we went into camp. During the forenoon the rebels made a furious assault on Alatoona Pass, but were repulsed with great slaughter, and our signal officers reported them in the evening retreating rapidly towards the southwest. During the night it rained in torrents, and continued with few intervals during the two succeeding days, rendering any movement of our trains and artillery almost impossible. We therefore remained at Pine Top until 2 p. m., of the 8th, when we marched to Ackworth, about nine miles. We remained there until the 10th, at 2 p. m., when we again moved on, passing over the Alatoona range, crossing the Etowah at our old camp ground, and bivouacking near Cartersville, sixteen miles distant, at about 10 o'clock at night. Next day we marched to a point three miles beyond Kingston, and on the next to Rome, twenty-three miles southwest, reaching camp at 12 o'clock at night. This march was a very hard one. The day was cold and disagreeable, a drizzling rain falling during several hours, and the delays were exceedingly annoying, the trains and artillery sticking fast in sloughs every few moments. The men were utterly exhausted when we reached camp.

We remained at Rome until 2 p. m., next day, when reports were received that the enemy had attacked Resaca, and was in strong force north of that place. We marched at once, our Corps in advance, and going thirteen miles north, camped at 10 p. m. Before daylight next morning we were off again, and passing through Resaca, we camped at 3 p. m., four miles north of the place, having marched twenty-four miles. The rebel attack on the town was apparently a feint to cover their movements, and under cover of it they had totally destroyed the railroad to Tunnel Hill, capturing the garrisons at Tilton and Dalton.

At 8 o'clock next morning (15th) we were off, moving northwest. Leaving Dalton to our right, we faced directly towards Rocky Face Ridge, a precipitous range of hills running south from near Ringgold, and only passable through gaps at wide intervalts. These the enemy held in strong force. The Army of the Tennessee moved into position opposite Snake Creek Gap, the 14th Corps opposite Dug Gap, and our Corps feinted the heights between the two. At 12 m., Gen. Sherman directed a movement to force a passage over the hills. The 14th Corps was suddenly withdrawn and joined ours, and the two, without a single piece of artillery, moved directly up the precipitous hill side, taking the enemy by surprise and forcing him to hastily evacuate the Gaps he held and fall back, to prevent our troops from closing in on his rear. The movement was executed without the loss of a single man, as the enemy, never dreaming of such an attack, had no troops on the hill.

When this advance was commenced, Col. Martin was detailed by Maj. Gen. Stanley to take charge of all the artillery and wagons of the Corps, and escort them back to Resaca, covering the movement with his Brigade. Accordingly the trains were moved out, the artillery following, and the infantry bringing

up the rear. At 9 o'clock that night we reached and took position behind the old rebel line of fortifications. A large force of rebel cavalry was several miles, on the same side of the Ridge, but they gave us no trouble, as was apprehended. Next morning we moved through Snake Creek Gap, and at 9 o'clock that night joined our Corps near Villanow, having marched twenty miles.

We remained at Villanow until the morning of the 18th, when we marched through Frick's Gap and thence southward, traveling twenty-three miles that day, and going into camp at 7 p. m. On starting, orders were issued that the army must live on the country, and from that time, for several weeks, we foraged for supplies.

On the 11th we marched nine miles to Summerville, and the next day twenty miles to Gaylesville, Ala. Here we remained until the 27th, when our Corps marched to Alpine, Ga., seventeen miles distant. Next day we marched to Lafayette, twenty-one miles, and the next day to Rossville, near Chattanooga, twenty-four miles. At daylight on the 30th we marched into Chattanooga, where our Division took the cars and proceeded to Athens, Ala., which place we reached at 6 a. m., on the 31st. The same afternoon, at 2 o'clock, we started northward and marched thirteen miles. Next morning, at 4 o'clock, we were again on the way, and at 4 p. m., reached Pulaski, Tennessee, having marched twenty-five miles, fording Elk river on the route.

While at Gaylesville Maj. Conover was promoted to be Lieut. Colonel vice Graham, and Captain Henry C. Austin to be Major vice Conover.

On reaching Pulaski the Division was placed in position to the west of the town, and after a rest of two or three days commenced the construction of a formidable line of forts and breastworks, which were completed on the 10th.

On the 17th of November Colonel Martin was mustered out on expiration of term of service, having served three years and twenty-one days. He bid farewell to the Regiment and Brigade next day, and left for the North on the morning of the 18th. Thereafter the Eighth was under the command of Lieut. Col. Conover. He was afterwards commissioned as Colonel by the Governor, but the regiment was below the minimum number required to allow an officer of that rank, and he could not be mustered in.

Nothing of importance occurred during the time the regiment remained at Pulaski. The defensive works were soon completed, and the men made as comfortable as circumstances would permit. The camp was a pleasant one, and the rest grateful and refreshing.

On the 23d of November the army received orders to march. Hood had, some days previously, crossed the Tennessee near Florence, Ala., and was then at Laurenceburg, fifteen miles west of Pulaski, advancing towards Nashville via Columbia. The two armies were about equally distant (twenty-four miles) from the latter place. At 2 p. m. the command got off, and after a march of thirteen miles bivouacked for the night. At daylight next day it was on the road, and at 11 o'clock reached Columbia, just one hour in advance of the enemy, who was traveling on a parallel road. The troops were at once formed in line of battle to repulse attack, but the rebel General, although he took up a position during the afternoon, made no further demonstration. Next morning, however, he drove in the pickets on one portion of the lines, and a lively skirmish fight was kept up for an hour or so, but no general engagement ensued. That night our troops constructed a strong line of works on the south side of Duck river, and these were occupied until the night of the 27th, when the army crossed to the north side of the river, and another line of works was thrown up. These were occupied until the night of the 29th.

During the previous night the enemy threw a pontoon bridge across Duck river, four miles from our left flank, and on the morning of the 29th moved a column towards Spring Hill, seeking to gain the rear of our army and cut it off from Nashville. He still, however, kept a strong force in our front, compelling our lines to hold fast where they were until dark. One Division under command of Gen. Stanley was, however, moved to Spring Hill, accompanied by all the surplus artillery of the Corps. It reached its destination about noon, and moved east two miles where it struck and checked the head of the enemy's column. To this bold movement the forces remaining at Columbia are probably indebted for their safety, and Nashville for an escape from rebel occupation.

At 1 o'clock on the morning of the 30th the troops were put in motion. Wood's Division, to which the Eighth was attached, covered the rear. This march was one of singular delicacy and danger. The enemy had by this time crossed the greater part of his forces to the north side of the river, and were camped within one mile of Spring Hill, and nine miles north of Columbia. At this point our troops moved on the pike for a full mile, within six hundred yards of their camps. Their bivouac fires were burning brightly, and it was evident that they did not suspect that the hated Yankees were even then silently slipping out of the trap so cleverly prepared to catch them. Their astonishment next morning must have been intense.

At about 3 o'clock a. m. the command reached Spring Hill, and halted until daylight to allow the wagon train to get on the road. It then moved on, and at noon arrived at Franklin. As Wood's Division had been covering the retreat on the march to this point, it was ordered to the north side of the town as a reserve. Hardly had it reached this position, when the enemy assaulted the Union lines south of the town with the greatest fury and impetuosity. A desperate and terrible battle ensued, but the rebels were repulsed in every assault, and finally withdrew.

Before daylight next morning (December 1st) the army was en route towards Nashville, Wood's Division again covering the rear. At 3 p. m. it reached that city, having marched eighteen miles. The enemy did not seriously trouble the column during this movement. He had been so severely punished on the previous day that his approaches were wary and hesitating.

On the night of the 1st the troops were quietly formed about Nashville. The Eighth Kansas occupied a position on the grounds known as the Acklin place, and was the second regiment to the left of the Hillsboro pike. Strong defensive works were at once erected, and there seemed to be a chance that the enemy would attack them—a prospect that delighted the men, who had built dozens of lines of breastworks, and charged many built and defended by the enemy, but had never had an opportunity to fight behind their own.

By the 4th Hood had his forces fairly in position, and began to feel the lines for weak places and to gain advantageous ground. Picket firing was kept up constantly, day and night, at a distance of not over two hundred yards, but the enemy did not make any serious assault.

So affairs continued until the 15th. On the previous night orders were received that an advance would be made on the enemy's position next day in force, and at daylight all was in readiness. At about 10 o'clock a. m. the Brigade to which the Eighth was attached charged the enemy's works on Montgomery Hill. This position, about three hundred yards distant from our advanced lines, was considered the strongest on the enemy's front. The space intervening between it and our pickets was covered with a thick under-

growth of honey locusts, which materially impeded the movements of troops, but the men advanced in fine order and with splendid enthusiasm, and although greeted with a terrific fire of musketry and artillery, carried the enemy's works in less than ten minutes. The Brigade commander gave to the Eighth the credit of being the first regiment to enter the rebel works. Its loss, considering the nature of the ground and the sweeping fire of the enemy, was slight, but one man being killed and two wounded. The regiment captured in this charge forty prisoners.

Our forces remained on Montgomery Hill about two hours, and then, as the right of the Division wheeled to the left, conformed to its movement, which brought the Brigade near the enemy's second line of breastworks. The whole army was then eecuting a grand left wheel movement. At this juncture a Brigade to the right which had been lying down, rose and made a feint of advancing, when Lieut. Col. Conover, taking it for a genuine start, and not wishing to be behind, ordered the Eighth to charge. The men greeted the order with a cheer, and moved forward with that splendid courage which always distinguished them. Although the enemy poured into their advancing line a rapid and heavy fire, it reached without serious loss, a piece of ground about two hundred yards to the front of the Brigade. A few moments later the Brigade charged, and the Eighth, having the advantage of its previous start, was again the first regiment in the enemy's works, the rebels breaking in wild confusion before its impetuous and irresistible charge. It pursued the enemy for nearly half a mile, capturing ninety prisoners. Its successful charge also compelled the abandonment of a battery of brass field pieces, which fell into the hands of our forces. The other troops of the Division halted in the captured works, to which the Eighth shortly afterwards returned. The command bivouacked there for the night. The Eighth lost seven men wounded in this charge.

At daylight next morning (December 16th) preparations for another advance were made. Early in the morning a heavy rain commenced, and cold, drenching showers made the operations of the day exceedingly disagreeable. The army was this day making a grand right wheel. At about 11 a. m. brisk skirmishing commenced, and at 12 the Brigade struck the enemy's main works, located on a range of hills four miles south of Nashville. The position of the Eighth Kansas was on the Franklin pike, near the Four Mile House. From noon until 3 o'clock the musketry and artillery fire was very heavy, but the troops were kept under cover as much as possible. At 3 p. m., Colonel Post's Brigade was ordered to charge Overton Hill, and Col. Streight's Brigade was ordered to support it in this movement. Everything being in readiness the column, seven lines deep, two regiments front, charged the enemy's position. The Eighth was on the right of the fourth line. In this formation the troops moved down the left side of the pike on the rebels, who were posted behind high breastworks, crowned with head logs, and protected in front by a dense abattis.

In a few moments the charging column was enveloped in a terrific fire of musketry, grape and canister. The roar of the battle was deafening, and for fifteen minutes the bullets rained upon the devoted men with such fury that it seemed impossible for any one to escape. Col. Post, who commanded the column, was severely wounded early in the fight, and the first line, which he led, was broken. The horses of Col. Conover and Adjutant Washer, of the Eighth, were shot under them. The second, third and fourth lines, advancing to where the first had broken, got into confusion among the fallen timber and

abattis and huddled together. It was now seen that in this situation the enemy's srong, almost impregnable position could not be carried, and Lieut. Col. Conover asked permission of Lieut. Col. Williams, commanding the fourth line, to retire his regiment and reform it. The order was given, when the whole force fell back, moving in comparatively good order to a point a short distance in the rear. The troops were then immeditely reformed and at once ordered to charge the enemy's works again. At this moment, however, the rebel position to the right was carried, and his whole line broke in confusion. The Brigade joined in the pursuit, following the retreating foe to Brentwood, where night overtook it, and the troops went into bivouac in a cotton field ankle deep with rain. The Eighth Kansas lost in the charge on Overton's Hill two commissioned officers wounded and nine enlisted men killed and nineteen wounded. Its total loss in the two days battle was two commissioned officers wounded and ten enlisted men killed and twenty-eight wounded. Its total effective force engaged was only one hundred and forty.

During the desperate charge on Overton's Hill, the colorbearer of the Eighth, Sergenat John Binger, planted his flag on a ledge of rocks far in advance of the lines. The ground all about him was cut with shot and shell, his colors were riddled, and his clothing torn with bullets. Of the five Corporals of the color guard, one, Simeon Shafer, was killed, and two, William Spencer and Lewis V. Bryan, were wounded, the latter in three places; but they kept the flag of the regiment blazing in the fore front of this awful battle storm, defying danger and death, until peremptorily ordered to fall back. First Sergeant Harrison Jones, company F, was slightly wounded and taken prisoner, but when the enemy gave way he escaped, and with Corporal William K. Greenwood, company C, who had remained on the skirmish line, made prisoners twenty-three rebels and brought them in. Corporal Henry D. Ellison, company H, also remained on the skirmish line, and with one man of the 15th Ohio captured and brought in three commissioned officers and eighty-three enlisted men of the rebel army as prisoners. There were many other instances of personal heroism exhibited by officers and men, but it would occupy too much space to detail them all. Let it suffice to say that in this battle the Eighth nobly sustained the reputation it had gloriously won.

The battle of Nashville utterly destroyed Hood's army. All that was left of it was totally demoralized and scattered in almost every direction. Broken in spirit and bankrupt in fortune, its pride humbled, its morale destroyed, nearly all of its artillery captured, one-third of its soldiers taken prisoners, its falling back was not a retreat, it was a panic; not a march, but a rout. The rebel Army of the West was by this one terrible blow ground to atoms, disheartened, crushed. Not alone its haughty and reckless leader, but its equally proud and desperate men went down, never to rise again, before the legions of the Union.

Lieut. Col. Conover's official report of the part taken by the Eighth Kansas in this engagement is as follows:

"Headquarters Eighth Kansas Vet. Vol. Inf.,
Near Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 7th, 1865.

"Sir—I have the honor to report the part my Regiment took in the recent campaign against the enemy under Gen. Hood.

"On the morning of December 15th, 1864, we were under arms in our line of works in front of Nashville, and east of the Hillsboro pike, until 9 a. m., when I moved out and formed the Regiment in line of battle in front of the works, conforming to the movement of the line on my right. Remained in this posi-

tion until 10 o'clock a. m., when, according to orders, I ordered Capt. Balderston, with thirty men, to form skirmish line and cover the front of the Regiment. All being in readiness we advanced with the line to charge the enemy's works on Montgomery Hill, which we took. We re-formed in the captured works; lay in this position until 3 o'clock p. m., when, by conforming to the movements on our right, we gradually approached to within four hundred yards of the rebel second line. We lay in this position, under brisk fire, about thirty minutes, until the forces some distance on our right (beyond the hill on the Hillsboro pike) started the rebels from their works. At this instant the left of the Second Brigade, which was on our right, made a feint to charge. We, taking it as real, charged down the slope, through a heavy fire, to a ravine equi-distant between our position and the enemy's line. Being the only Regiment in the advanced position, we lay down, and took cover about three minutes from the storm of musketry aimed at us. As soon as there was a lull in the enemy's fire, we arose and charged their works, which we carried, capturing about ninety prisoners, who immediately threw down their arms. We pressed on beyond the works of the retreating enemy to a ravine about four hundreds yards distant, from which place we kept up a fire on them as they ascended the opposite slope. Here Major Dawson, of the Corps staff, ordered me to fall back, and take a position in line with the Brigade. No troops either on our right or left were in the works as soon as my regiment, excepting those on the hill far to our right. We lost this day one killed and nine wounded.

"December 16th my Regiment was in the second line of the Brigade. Moved, at about 8 o'clock a. m., into line of battle two miles down the Franklin pike, confronting the enemy on Overton Hill. Lay in this position until 3 o'clock p. m., when the Second Brigade was ordered to charge the Hill, and our Brigade to be the supporting column. The Brigade being formed in three lines, the 89th Illinois and Eighth Kansas composed the second line, with the Eighth Kansas on the right. We charged in this formation, and pressed on until within forty yards of the enemy's works, under a heavy fire of musketry and artillery. Here the troops of both Brigades were mingled together. After remaining in this position about ten minutes, I received orders to withdraw, which I did, and re-formed in front of our works. I lost, in this charge, nine killed and twenty-one wounded.

"After re-forming we again advanced on the enemy, (who were being flanked on the right of us,) when his lines gave way. We pursued until after dark, and bivouacked near Brentwood Hills.

"Since that time the Regiment has been with the Brigade, in the marches and operations of the campaign, but has borne no particular or distinct part.

"I am, Sir, very respectfully, your mo. ob't servant,

"JOHN CONOVER,

"Lt.-Col. Eighth Kansas Infantry, Com'd'g.

To Lieut. W. McGrath. A. A. A. G., 1st Brig., 3d Div., 4th A. C."

Col. Streight, commanding the Brigade, speaks as follows of the operations connected with the engagement:

. . . "The next morning everything was in readiness, in accordance with instructions, but we did not receive orders to move until about 10 o'clock a. m., when the Brigade was moved over the works and formed immediately in front of its old position in the following order: The 8th Kansas Vols. on the right, 51st Indiana Vols. in the center, and the 15th Ohio Vols. on the left; the 49th Ohio Vols. and the 89th Illinois Vols. formed in double column at half distance, composed the second line. We remained in this position about one hour, when

I received orders to move forward on the left and in conjunction with the Second Brigade and charge the enemy's works on Montgomery Hill. Our advance was sharply contested at first, but the impetuosity of the men seemed almost uncontrollable, and soon all firing ceased on our side, and the only unsettled question for the time seemed to be who, among our officers and men, should reach the works first, which I believe was settled in favor of the Eighth Kansas boys, though the boys of the 51st were but a few seconds later, nor was the second line much behind; and I am not certain but that many of those who belonged in the second line had reached and formed a part of the advance by the time the works were carried. The enemy fled in confusion, the 51st Indian Vols. and the Eighth Kansas Vols., and portions of the Regiments, pressing on for about three hundred yards, capturing many prisoners and small arms.

"My position being the extreme left of our attacking column, it was necessary to look well to my left flank; consequently, I ordered the 15th Ohio to take a position to the left and rear of our lines. I was soon ordered into position near the Montgomery House, my left to the rear, where we constructed temporary works to protect the command; and about 3 p. m. I received orders to advance upon the second line of the enemy's works. The Brigade was promptly put in motion, conforming to the movements of troops on my right, and amid a most galling fire from both our left flank and front, carried the works in double quick time, capturing a large number of prisoners and small arms. Here again the Eighth Kansas was successful in reaching the works in advance of any other portion of my Brigade, though all pressed forward as fast as possible, and I can only attribute the advantage gained to the superior fleetness of the men!"

The pursuit of Hood's beaten and demoralized fugitives was continued to the Tennessee river. The weather, during the whole time, was terrible. Rain, snow and hail, thawing and freezing, alternated day after day, and the roads were, at times, almost impassable. The progress of the army, under such circumstances, was necessarily slow. On the 17th it reached Franklin; on the 18th, bivouacked three miles south of Spring Hill; on the 19th, at Rutherford's Creek; and on the 20th reached Duck river, opposite Columbia. Owing to delay in the arrival of the pontoon train, the army was not able to effect a crossing until the evening of the 22d. This halt gave Hood an opportunity to somewhat reorganize his scattered forces, and to gain a long distance on his pursuers. So far as the infantry was concerned it virtually ended the chase, but the army, after crossing, still moved on slowly until the 29th, when it reached a place on the Alabama barrens called Lexington. There orders were received to proceed to Huntsville, Ala., and go into camp. On the 31st the column started, making, that day, a most disagreeable march of sixteen miles, through mud and snow, across creeks, ravines and hills, and camping, late at night, on Sugar creek. January 1st it moved three miles, to Elk river, where a bridge had to be built. This was done next day, and on the morning of the 3d the army crossed the stream, marching to Athens, Ala., a distance of twelve miles. Next day it traveled nineteen miles, and on the 5th went into camp five miles out of Huntsville, on the Whitesburg pike. Here, for the first time since the 15th of December, the troops had an opportunity to rest. This winter campaign, with its attendant hardships, privations, dangers and fatigues, was one of the most severe and trying ones whcih the Regiment ever participated.

During the year 1864 the following changes occurred in the Regimental and Company organizations: Assistant Surgeon, John Butterbaugh, resigned

March 4th; Edwin J. Talcott, Hospital Steward, promoted to be Assistant Surgeon, May 1st; Lt. Col. Ed. F. Schneider, resigned, June 11th; Maj. Jas. M. Graham, promoted to be Lieutenant Colonel, June 26th; Capt. John Conover, Co. F, promoted to be Major, August 23d; Lt. Col. Jas. M. Graham, resigned, September 23d; Surgeon O. Chamberlain, resigned, September 22d; Major John Conover, promoted to be Lieutenant Colonel, October 21st; Capt. Henry C. Austin, Co. E, promoted to be Major, October 21st; N. C. Clark, appointed Surgeon, November 14th; Col. John A. Martin, mustered out, November 6th—expiration of service.

Co. A.—Commissary Sergeant Eli Balderston, promoted 1st Lieutenant, July 1st; 2d Lieut. Seth Foot, died of disease, May 14th; 1st Lieut. Rowland Risdon, resigned, April 13th; Capt. Samuel Laighton, resigned, Nov. 27th; 1st Lieut. Eli Balderston, promoted Captain Co. G, Oct. 12th; 1st Sergt. Ferd. A. Berger, promoted 1st Lieut. Co. A, Oct. 21st. Lieut. Berger severely wounded at Nashville

Co. B.—Capt. Claudius Kiefer, severely wounded in arm and thigh in front of Atlanta, Aug. 4th; Sergeant August Schultz, promoted 1st Lieutenant, Feb. 3d.

Co. C.—1st Lieut. Richard R. Bridgeland, promoted Captain, March 8th; 1st Sergt Geo H. Robb, promoted 1st Lieutenant, April 17th; Capt. R. R. Bridgeland, resigned, Oct. 12th.

Co. D.—Capt. Philip Rockefeller, resigned, Aug. 13th.

Co. E.—Capt. John Greelish, resigned, June 6th; Capt. Henry C. Austin, transferred from Co. I, and promoted Major, Oct. 21st; 1st Lieut. Milton Rose, mustered out, Dec. 5th; Quartermaster Sergeant Elisha D. Rose, promoted 1st Lieutenant, Dec. 6th.

Co. F.—Capt. John Conover, promoted Major, Aug. 23d; 1st Lieut. Wm. S. Newberry, resigned, April 29th; 1st Sergeant Jas. A. Neff, promoted 1st Lieutenant, Aug. 23d.

Co. G.—Capt. Robt. Flickinger, resigned, April 4th; 1st Lieut. Eli Balderston, Co. A, promoted Capt. Co. G, Oct. 12th.

Co. H.—1st Lieut. Frank Curtis, discharged for disability, July 6th; 1st Sergt. Samuel R. Stanley, promoted 1st Lieutenant, July 7th; promoted Captain, Sept. 1st; 1st Sergt. Adam Cosner, promoted 1st Lieutenant, Sept. 1st.

Co. I.—Capt. Henry C. Austin, transferred to Co. E, July 4th; 1st Lieut. Marion Brooks, promoted Captain, Sept. 16th; Sergt. Chas. Slawson, promoted 1st Lieutenant, Oct. 21st.

Co. K.—1st Lieut. Wm. H. Babcock, resigned, June 28th; 1st Sergt. Jacob Neuffer, promoted 1st Lieutenant, Aug. 30th; 2d Lieut. A. J. Quinn, discharged for disability, Dec. 28th; Lieut. Neuffer, slightly wounded at Nashville.

The regiment remained in camp near Huntsville during the month of January. Nothing of importance occurred during that time; the duties of the camp were light, the men made themselves as comfortable as was possible, and the health of the command was good. On the 1st of February orders were received, quite unexpectedly, to move into Huntsville. Arriving there, the Division took the cars and proceeded to Nashville, where it arrived at 8 a. m. on the 2d. The Eighth moved out near its old camp on Montgomery Hill, where it remained until the 6th. It was then, with the Division, ordered to return to camp at Huntsville. Proceeding to that place by cars, it remained there until the 15th of March. The command was then sent, by train, to Knoxville, East Tennessee, and thence to Bull's Gap, moving

slowly from one station to another, repairing the railroad and building bridges as it went. Reaching Bull's Gap, it remained ten days, and then moved to Greenville, where it arrived on the 4th of April. While in camp here intelligence of the surrender of Lee and the assassination of President Lincoln was received. The former was celebrated with the wildest demonstrations of enthusiasm. Alas! how soon came the sad news turning this joy into grief and this enthusiastic rejoicing into mourning, as the wires flashed over the land that saddest message they ever conveyed—"Abraham Lincoln is assassinated!" And surely none mourned this great National calamity with more profound sorrow than did the soldiers of the Eighth Kansas.

On the 22d of April the Corps was ordered to return to Nashville, and, marching to Bull's Gap, there took the cars. On the 19th it reached Nashville, and went into camp about five miles from the city. Here it remained until the 13th of June, when it was ordered to Texas. The other Corps of the Army of the Cumberland, the 14th and 20th, were mustered out; the war had ended; and the men of the 4th Corps generally felt that their further detention in the service was a violation of their terms of enlistment. This feeling was so strong that it resulted in open mutiny in many regiments—in wholesale desertions from others. But the sterling discipline and splendid martial pride of the Eighth Kansas rose superior to the feeling of outrage, and the dissatisfaction of its men, although strong and deep, never found expression in an unsoldierly act. They obeyed the orders they received, if not with cheerful alacrity, with promptness and manly resignation. On the morning of the 15th the Corps broke camp at Nashville, going by rail to Johnsonville, on the Tennessee river, where it was embarked on boats, and on the 29th reached New Orleans. The troops were camped at Chalmethe, below the city, until the 6th of July, when they were embarked on gulf steamers and started for Indianola. The Brigade to which the Eighth was attached arrived off Indianola on the 8th, and on the 9th disembarked. Thence it marched to Green Lake, twenty-three miles distant, starting at about 7 o'clock in the evening. This march was a terrible one. The route lay over a marshy ground, into which the men sunk shoe-top deep at every step, but the water was alkali, poisonous and unfit to drink. The heat was intense, inducing thirst which emptied the canteens, filled before starting, before the column had progressed ten miles. They could not be refilled. Water was all around, but, like the Ancient mariner, the men had "not a drop to drink." Parched with almost intolerable thirst; assaulted by legions of mosquitoes, with which the air was dense, and against the smarting bites of which there was no protection; their feet soaked in alkali water at every step—thus this awful night march was made. When the head of the column reached Green Lake, men who had fallen exhausted and fainting on the road were stretched out for ten miles back, and water had to be sent to them in wagons before they could proceed.

The Brigade remained at Green Lake until the 10th of August. The men amused themselves during this stay by hunting alligators, with which the lake is thickly populated. On the 10th the command broke camp and started for San Antonio, a distance of one hundred and fifty miles. On the 21st it arrived on the banks of the Salado, five miles from San Antonio, and on the 23d the Eight Kansas moved into the town, where it was placed on provost duty, Lieut. Col. Conover being detailed as Provost Marshal. It continued in this place, discharging these duties, until the 29th of November, when it was formally mustered out of service and ordered to report to the Chief

Mustering Officer at Fort Leavenworth for final discharge. On the 30th it left San Antonio; on the 17th of December it reached Indianola; on the 18th it embarked on a steamer for New Orleans, where it arrived on the 24th, and on the 26th took a boat for Kansas. On the 5th of January, 1866, the regiment arrived at Atchison, where it received a fine ovation and was most hospitably entertained by the citizens. Arches, elegantly festooned and decorated, and inscribed with the names of the battles in which the regiment had participated, were thrown across the principal streets; houses were decorated with evergreens and mottoes of welcome and compliment, and a formal reception was given at Price's Hall, where Judge Horton made an eloquent welcoming speech, to which Chaplain Paulson, of the Eighth, replied. The men were entertained until next day, when the regiment left for Fort Leavenworth. On the 9th of January the muster-out rolls were handed to the Chief Commissary of Musters, the officers and men were paid off to that time, and the Eighth Regiment Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry was formally discharged from the service of the United States. It had served four years, four months, and eleven days. The records of the State Adjutant General and the roster accompanying the report gives the date of its muster-out as November 28th and 29th, 1865, at San Antonio, Texas. This is incorrect, as it was only provisionally mustered out at that place and ordered to Fort Leavenworth for final discharge. This it received on the 9th of January, 1866. The regiment was the last of the Kansas troops to be discharged, although one of the first in the field. It numbered, when discharged, nineteen commissioned officers and one hundred and seventy-seven enlisted men, or a total of one hundred and ninety-six.

During the year 1865 the following changes occurred in the regimental and company organizations:

Assistant Surgeon Edwin J. Talcot resigned February 15th. First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster Alfred Robinson dropped from rolls April 2d—supposed to have been mustered out while absent from the regiment on expiration of service. First Lieutenant Adam Cosner, company H, appointed R. Q. M. September 15th.

Company C—First Lieutenant George H. Robb promoted to Captain March 1st.

Company D—First Lieutenant V. S. Fisk mustered out January 27th, on expiration of term of service. First Sergeant Thos. Adamson promoted First Lieutenant September 2d.

Company F—Second Lieutenant A. Earl Beardsley promoted Captain January 10th. Captain A. Earl Beardsley dismissed the service July 24th, for absence without leave.

Company H—First Lieutenant Adam Cosner appointed R. Q. M. September 15th.

Company I—Second Lieutenant Byron Slemmens resigned July 17th.

Company K—Captain James E. Love mustered out May 15th, on expiration of term of service. Captain Love was wounded and taken prisoner at Chicamauga and held until the winter of 1864-5, when he escaped from Columbia, S. C., arriving within the Union lines in East Tennessee early in March, 1865.

The following officers were mustered out with the regiment on its final discharge:

Lieutenant Colonel—John Conover.

Major—Henry C. Austin.

Adjutant—Sol. R. Washer.
Regimental Quartermaster—Adam Cosner.
Surgeon—N. C. Clark.
Chaplain—John Paulson.
Sergeant Major—David P. Trimble.
Quartermaster Sergeant—Thomas Lane.
Commissary Sergeant—Henry M. Hurd.
Hospital Steward—George E. Wright.
Principal Musicians—Leo W. Rich and Jacob Keuch.

Company A—First Lieutenant Ferd. A. Berger and eight enlisted men.

Company B—Captain C. Kiefer, First Lieutenant Aug. Schultz, and twenty-two enlisted men.

Company C—Captain George H. Robb and ten enlisted men.

Company D—First Lieutenant Thomas Adamson and nineteen enlisted men.

Company E—First Lieutenant Elisha D. Rose and sixteen enlisted men.

Company F—First Lieutenant James A. Neff and twenty-three enlisted men.

Company G—Captain Eli Balderston, First Lieutenant Baker, and seventeen enlisted men.

Company H—Captain Samuel R. Stanley and eighteen enlisted men.

Company I—Captain Marion Brooks, First Lieutenant Charles Slawson, and twenty-four enlisted men.

Company K—First Lieutenant Jacob Neiffer and fourteen enlisted men.

Nearily, if not all, the First Lieutenants had commissions as Captains, where vacancies existed, but their companies were so reduced that officers of that rank were not allowed. Lieut. Col. Conover had a commission as Colonel, Major Austin as Lieut. Colonel, and Adjutant Washer as Major, but the regiment was so far below the minimum number that they could not be mustered into their places.

Of the officers of the Eighth, Colonel John A. Martin was breveted Brigadier General, Lieutenant Colonel Conover as Colonel, Major Austin as Lieutenant Colonel, and Adjutant Washer as Captain and Major, by the President and confirmed by the United States Senate.

Thus terminated the military history of the Eighth Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry. Its career, commencing at a very early period of our great civil war, and ending long after the last hostile shot had been fired, the last rebel flag lowered, and the last rebel soldier had surrendered, was conspicuous always for the loftiest and most sublime courage, the most unselfish and sublime patriotism, and a martial pride and discipline that no extreme of privation or plenty, of camp monotony or the fatigues of the march, of life in garrison or in the field, could ever destroy. Tried by campaigns crowded thick with hardships and suffering; tried in the demoralizing atmosphere of a large city; tried in battles where the earth was crimsoned with its blood, and half of its heroic men were killed or wounded; tried by siege, and the near presence of grim and gaunt starvation—its steadfast patriotism, its constant order, its unfaltering courage, and its sturdy endurance were equal to every emergency.

During its term of service the Eighth traveled ten thousand seven hundred and fifty miles. It participated in fifteen battles and eighteen skirmishes. It lost in battle, three commissioned officers and sixty-two enlisted men killed; thirteen commissioned officers and two hundred and fifty-nine en-

listed men wounded; and one commissioned officer and twenty enlisted men missing; or a total of sixty-four killed, two hundred and seventy-two wounded and twenty-one missing, and an aggregate of three hundred and fifty-eight killed, wounded and missing. Of the missing nearly all were killed, and of the wounded nearly one-third died of their wounds.

The regiment was at no time much over the minimum standard. Its largest aggregate was in March, 1862, when its rolls exhibited a total strength of eight hundred and seventy-seven officers and men. Its largest aggregate for duty was at about the same time, when there were six hundred and fifty-six present.

The regiment had three regimental flags. Under the first, which it carried until it returned to the state on veteran furlough, it marched three thousand, six hundred and eighty-one miles, and lost three commissioned officers and forty-four enlisted men killed, ten commissioned officers and two hundred and one enlisted men wounded, and twenty enlisted men missing. Under the second flag, carried until after the battle of Nashville, it marched two thousand, six hundred and sixty miles, and lost three commissioned officers wounded and one captured, and eighteen enlisted men killed and fifty-eight wounded. Under its third flag it traveled four thousand, four hundred and nine miles, but sustained no loss.

In the losses here given some five men killed and seventeen wounded in slight skirmishes, or by guerrillas while on scouting or foraging expeditions, are not included. These would swell the aggregate loss of the regiment to three hundred and seventy, or over fifty per cent. of the greatest number it ever had present for duty. The largest loss the Eighth sustained in a single engagement was at Chicamauga, where, out of a total of four hundred and six present, its killed, wounded and missing numbered two hundred and forty-three officers and men, or about sixty-five per cent. of all engaged.

There were in the regiment, from the date of its organization until its muster-out, one thousand and eighty-one officers and men. On the 1st of June, 1865, a report (the latest in possession of the writer) was made out, showing the losses from all causes. It foots up as follows: Aggregate mustered out by expiration of service, 187; officers resigned, 26; aggregate discharged for disability from wounds or disease, 178; discharged by order of the War Department, 20; officers died of disease, 3; enlisted men died of disease, 92; aggregate killed or died of wounds received in battle, 117; transferred to other commands, 68; dropped as missing, 5; discharged by sentence of General Court Martial, 4; deserted and not apprehended, 114. Total loss from all causes, 814. Aggregate strength at that time, 267. The total loss by death up to that time was 212, and the loss by discharge because of disability from wounds or disease, 178, or a total loss by death or disability of 390.

These figures are in themselves a history, eloquent though sad. But suggestive as they are, they can only vaguely typify the great deeds and grand events with which the service of the Eighth Kansas is indissolubly associated. Few regiments in the army embraced in their operations so vast and varied a scope of country; none were actors in a drama more exciting and romantic than that which crowded its whole career with thrilling interest. The gleam of its bayonets was seen from Fort Laramie, Nebraska, to the Rio Grande; its banners fluttered in the sunlight from Kansas to the North Carolina line; the crack of its rifles startled the echoes in the valley of the Platte and along the hillsides of the Tennessee and the Chattahoochie, and the tramp of its soldiers resounded in the dusty highways of twelve different states.

It studied geography as the surveyors do, by personal inspection of country. It learned military engineering by practical experience in bridging rivers, constructing roads over mountain ranges and through impassable swamps, and erecting earthworks under the enemy's fire. It marched barefoot over frozen roads in winter, and bareheaded beneath a burning sun in summer. It shot antelope and buffalo on the Plains, and alligators in the swamps of Texas. It hunted guerrillas in Missouri, combatted Longstreet's Virginia veterans at Chicamauga, stormed the blazing hights of Mission Ridge, fought a continuous battle from Kennesaw Mountain to Atlanta, and broke through Hood's lines at the battle which annihilated the rebel army of the West. At Nashville it did duty in white gloves, and at Knoxville it was shirtless, shoeless, hatless, and in rags. It knew how to garrison a post or charge a line of entrenchments. At Fort Leavenworth it vied with the oldest and best trained soldiers of the regular army in the perfection of its discipline and drill, and in Georgia it "lived on the country" with Sherman's bummers. It convoyed trains over mountains and across rivers through a country swarming with foes; it built railroads and destroyed them; it slept without tents in the snows of winter and the rains of spring time; it bore hunger without murmuring, it faced pestilence without blanching, and it braved bullets without fear.

But if the writer lingers, as he is tempted to do, over this retrospect of recollections that can never be effaced, he will transcend the limit prescribed. He cannot, however, lay down his pen, nor bring this sketch to a close, without recording a tribute to the unflinching patriotism, the patient, calm endurance, and the magnificent courage of the private soldiers who followed the flag of the Eighth through the long years of its arduous service. They represented nearly every branch of mechanical, agricultural and literary pursuits, and were men of many and widely different characters. They grew to be reckless, as do those whose lives are long familiar with danger. In their protracted absence from the purifying influence of society, many of them forgot its most wholesome restraints; they were not free from those petty infirmities of temper and those graver errors of conduct and gross solecisms to which soldiers are prone. But they were inspired by a unity of spirit, a pure devotion to the cause of their country, a persistence against all obstacles, and a patience under all sufferings, that made their hitherto common lives glorious and grand. Their faults and failings were redeemed by noble disinterestedness, high resolve, untiring energy, and the most exalted courage. They might violate the strict letter of religious teachings, but they were never inspired by hypocrisy, nor selfishness, nor cowardice, and the homely truths of patriotism, honor and generosity they had learned by heart and daily exemplified. Their roughness and violence was tempered by discipline and never failing good humor. War was to them no holiday parade, but a hard strengthening of will and nerve against the sterner vicissitudes of fortune, and fearfully earnest men they grew to be. No danger could dampen their ardor, no repulse could shake their confident hope, no toil or suffering could for a moment perplex or obscure their faithful loyalty. Not nobler was the impulse which inspired our forefathers when Washington sent out his calls for men; not grander the spirit which moved the ragged Provincials around the camp fires of Valley Forge, than was that which thrilled their hearts with undying fire and nerved their arms with unconquerable strength. They suffered, but they never knew what it was to whine; they knew how to die, but never to despair or yield. Their spirits seemed to rise to the greatness

of the events surrounding them. They recognized no will but duty; they loved their country with a deep, abiding affection; they dreamed of no delight but her service; they asked no reward but her triumph. In her cause hardships were welcome, for her flag dangers were laughed at; to save her life the humblest and the roughest of them would have cheerfully given his own. They rejected with contempt every idea that dispaired of final victory, and scouted at every suggestion of peace without union or tranquility, without a wholesome punishment for out-breaking treason and a stern vindication of offended law. Their patriotism was passionate veneration of the Republic; they loved its flag, and followed and upheld it with an eagerness and earnestness which had in it no vulgarity or common affection, and could not be simulated. With what exact discipline, with what dauntless courage, with what patient devotion, with what forgetfulness of the dearest home ties, with what confident hope and tenacious persistence the soldiers of this regiment marched and bivouacked, suffered and dared, through summer's heat and winter's cold, on the battle field and in the besieged city, in the face of hunger and pestilence, no one who was not with them can ever know, for the wildest license of language cannot describe it.

Their toils and privations, their trials and dangers, have long since been over. "They need no praise whose deeds are eulogy," and this tribute can add nothing to the splendor of their achievments. But the writer feels that it is due, and he could not close this sketch of the regiment's history without recording an expression of his admiration for the services of the men who served in its ranks. With loving gratitude he writes, remembering with pride every soldier who followed its flag during the events which make its career a cherished glory, never to fade from the recollections of the loyal people or perish from the best and noblest records of the state.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE NINTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

The organization of this regiment was completed by consolidating "independent battalions" and squadrons and detachments originally intended for other organizations. The permanent organization was effected March 27th, 1862, in accordance with the following extract from General Orders from Headquarters State of Kansas.

[General Orders No. 1.]

(Extract.)

I. In accordance with the request of the Major General commanding the Department of the Mississippi, the Kansas volunteer regiments will be consolidated and organized as follows:

. . . . . .

IX. The Ninth Regiment Cavalry will be organized as follows:

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel—Edward Lynde.
Lieutenant Colonel—C. S. Clarke.
1st Major—E. P. Bancroft.
2d Major.—J. M. Pomeroy.

Surgeon—H. C. Bostwick.
Adjutant— - ——— ———.
Quartermaster—A. G. Carpenter.

The organization of D company, Eighth Regiment Kansas Volunteers, which afterward formed a part of the Ninth Cavalry in its permanent organization, was commenced September 13th, 1861. The men were mustered in by detachments, and the organization of the company completed October 24th, 1861. At the final organization of the regiment this company was designated A company, with an aggregate of eighty-one men—Capt., George F. Earl; First Lieut., Joshua A. Pike; Second Lieut., Albert D. Earle.

The organization of H company, Eighth regiment Kansas volunteers, was commenced September 21st, 1861. This company was also mustered into the United States service by detachments, and its organization completed on the 20th of November, 1861. At the completion of the regimental organization this company was designated B company, Ninth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, with an aggregate of ninety men. Asaph Allen, of Lawrence, was mustered in as First Lieutenant of the company on the 12th of October, and on the 20th of November as Captain of said company. Lemuel T. Heritage, of Emporia, First Lieutenant vice Allen, and Robert Madden, of Emporia, Second Lieutenant.

The organization of I company, Third Regiment Kansas Volunteers, was completed July 24th, 1861, and regularly mustered into the United States service. At the time of the organization of the Ninth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, March 27, 1862, this company was designated C company, with an aggregate of ninety-four men. John E. Stewart was mustered in as Captain July 24th, 1861, John Bowles as First Lieutenant, and W. J. Buchanan as Second Lieutenant, all of Lawrence.

The organization of D company, 1st Battalion Kansas Cavalry, was commenced October 19th, 1861, and the company organization completed January 16th, 1862, at which date the company was mustered into the United States service. The muster-out rolls of D company show Charles F. Coleman as having been mustered in as Captain on the 19th of October, 1861; Anderson C. Smith as First Lieutenant, and Avery T. Spencer as Second Lieutenant, all of Geneva, Kansas. This company, when merged into the Ninth Kansas Cavalry, consisted of eighty-three men.

E company was organized at the same date, as part of the same battalion, with Captain Henry Flesher, First Lieutenant Claudius M. Meek, and Second Lieutenant Jesse Parsons, all of Iola, Allen county, Kansas. A majority of the enlisted men, sixty-eight in number, are from the same place.

The organization of F company was commenced Oct. 19th, 1861. This company was recruited for the purpose of protecting the citizens of the south and southwest frontier against the merciless savages and inhuman bushwhackers that were infesting that portion of Kansas. They had already sacked and robbed the town of Humboldt, and killed or carried away many of the best citizens and settlers in that vicinity. Enraged at the outrages already committed, and continually expecting a repetition of these crimes, the people rallied, old and young, for the protection of their homes. The company went into winter quarters at Iola, where it performed all the duties required of regular soldiers—scouting, picketing and patroling the country for many miles around. They performed this duty throughout that long and cold winter, furnishing their own subsistence, munitions and accoutrements. They continued their their outposts and scouting parties when so destitute of everything necessary

for such service that those going on duty borrowed clothing, &c., from those in camp. Notwithstanding the difficulties and embarrassments in their way they continued the organization, and rendered most effective service in the protection of that portion of Kansas. January 16th, 1862, the company, numbering eighty-one men, was regularly mustered into the United States service, with Captain Benjamin F. Goss, First Lieutenant Isaac W. Dow, both of Neosho Falls, and Second Lieutenant Henry H. Opdyke, of Leroy. On the 27th of March, 1862, this company was designated F company, Ninth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

The organization of — company, 1st Battalion Kansas Cavalry, was commenced September 9th, 1861. The organization was completed January 16th, 1862, by the muster into the United States service of eighty-one enlisted men, with Captain Willoughby Doudna, muster to date December 17th, 1861; First Lieutenant Lewis C. Thompson, muster to date October 15th, 1861, and Second Lieutenant John N. Walkup, muster to date same as First Lieutenant Thompson. This company, at the time of consolidation, was designated G company, Ninth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

The organization of — company, 1st Battalion Kansas Cavalry, was commenced October 22d, 1861, and mustered into the United States service January 16th, 1862, with Captain Thomas P. Killen, muster to date January 2d, 1862; First Lieutenant James W. Christian, muster to date January 2d, 1862, and Second Lieutenant H. N. F. Reed same date. At the date of consolidation into the Ninth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, the company numbered seventy-seven men, and was designated H company. It was recruited in the Neosho Valley.

The squadron designated company I in the organization of the Ninth Kansas Cavalry, was recruited in the fall of 1861 and the spring of 1862. First Lieutenant Mathew Cowley and a large portion of the men composing the company were mustered into service March 6th, 1862. Second Lieutenant Albert S. W. Knapper was mustered to date November 6th, 1861. The company numbered fifty-two men at the time of the regimental organization of the Ninth Cavalry. May 28th, 1862, the organization of the company was completed, and Horatio N. F. Reed, of Central City, mustered in as Captain.

K company was organized and mustered into the United States service July 11th, 1862—Thomas M. Bowen Captain; J. D. Wells First Lieutenant, and Francis N. Sales Second Lieut. This company was mostly recruited in Marshall and Washington counties, Kansas.

Recruiting for L company commenced March 2d, 1863. On the 2d of May First Lieut. John I. Delashmutt and fifty-three men were mustered in. Second Lieutenant Charles C. Southard was mustered August 15th, 1863, and the company organization completed September 21st, by the muster-in of First Lieutenant James L. Arnold vice Delashmutt, promoted Captain.

The organization of M company was commenced June 11th, and completed August 21st, 1863—Captain, Wm. W. P. McConnell; First Lieutenant, Stephen L. Kenyon, Second Lieutenant, John L. Price. This company was mostly recruited in the Neosho Valley.

At the time of the consolidation and organization of the detachments of the 1st Battalion Kansas Cavalry, of the Third Kansas Volunteers, and of the Eighth Kansas Volunteers into the companies forming the first nine companies of the Ninth Kansas Cavalry, they were at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Soon after the organization of the regiment, in 1862, companies A, B, C, G and I were detached by Special Orders No. 43 of Brig. Gen. James G. Blunt, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June 10th, 1862, and scattered from the Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains. Company B was stationed in the mountains, fifty miles north of Denver City, Colorado, and directed to build what was afterwards known as Fort Halleck. Company A was sent on escort duty to Fort Union, New Mexico. Company G was sent to Fort Lyon, Colorado. Company I was sent to Fort Laramie, and company C to Fort Riley, Kansas.

Four companies of the regiment—D, E, F and H—under the command of Major Bancroft, of the Ninth, participated in the fight known as the "Locust Grove Affair," in the Cherokee Nation. This was among the first engagements in which any of the regiment participated. The result, though not of very great significance, reflected credit on the troops engaged—marching all night, surprising the enemy at break of day, capturing over forty prisoners, together with all their camp and garrison equipage—thus giving an earnest of what might be expected of them. The same portion of the regiment, under Colonel Lynde, in the month of August, 1862, were engaged in the running fight and skirmish with the rebel General Coffey, which continued for eight consecutive days and nights, during which time the troops were kept in their saddles, dismounting only long enough to feed themselves and horses. In this affair their endurance was more fully tested than their courage.

In the fall of '62 the regiment (except those companies out on the Plains) under General Solomon, marched to Sarcoxie, Mo., thus confronting the rebel command under Generals Cooper and Rains. In this position, it was a foregone conclusion that an engagement of some kind must ensue, and the Ninth was destined to be the chief actors in bringing it on. About the last of September Colonel Lynde was ordered to make a reconnoisance of the enemy's position and force at or near Newtonia. This was done, and the following day an engagement took place, in which the Ninth played an honorable and conspicuous part, although its conduct was by a few aspersed, prompted to it by malice or jealousy.

Early in the morning Lieut. Colonel Jacobbi, of the 9th Wisconsin, with a part of that regiment and two guns of the 2d Ohio Battery, began the attack. At 9 o'clock Colonel Lynde appeared on the field and took command, bringing with him four squadrons of his own regiment, together with a section of mountain howitzers attached to the regiment. Disposing of this limited force to the best advantage, the attack was pressed with all of the energy and courage possible. The enemy fought obstinately, fortified behind stone walls, in a large stone barn, and in several brick houses, till, despite this advantage in position, and their large superiority in numbers, they were gradually being dislodged and driven, when a vidette came in announcing a heavy rebel column rapidly approaching from the direction of Granby. This being a dangerous flank movement, and the rebels already greatly outnumbering our force, a hasty retreat was the only course left. To do this and save the infantry and artillery, was the no light task demanded of the cavalry, especially as the retreat had to be conducted over a mile and a half of prairie. By repeated charges and the most stubborn resistance on either flank, the rebels were so far checked as to enable all of the artillery and a portion of the infantry to escape. All that cavalry could do was done, and that their valor was felt by the enemy the number of their slain will attest. Added to the discouraging features of this fight should be the fact, that these companies of the Ninth Kansas were without carbines and but poorly armed with revolvers. Their ranks were decimated; they fought until they were literally crowded from the field, finally gathering all that could be saved from a defeat.

Four days after this the rebels were driven from Newtonia southward, the Union troops pressing them gradually toward the Arkansas river. During the time intervening between the Newtonia affair and the fights of Cane Hill and Prairie Grove, the regiment was actively engaged in escorting paymasters to Fort Scott and supply trains back to the army, together with the responsible duties of scouting and feeling of the enemy in the immediate front. The accuracy of its reports and the fidelity with which it accomplished its scouting missions, frequently elicited the public and private approval of the General commanding. In the Cane Hill fight but two companies of the Ninth took any part.

During the night preceding the battle of Prairie Grove the Ninth, along with the balance of the cavalry, were put in position near Cane Hill, and were awaiting the approach of the enemy, when it was discovered that they were maneuvering for a more advantageous battle field, and were pressing our left flank. A countermarch was immediately ordered, and the cavalry fell back to Rhea's Mills where the supply and ammunition train was corralled.

General Herron with his command having come up, encountered the enemy on the Fayetteville road, and opened the engagement at once. General Blunt, hearing the cannonading, moved to the scene of action with all of his infantry and artillery, leaving the cavalry in charge of the wagon train and supplies. One company of the Ninth (D) had, during the morning, been engaged with the enemy's advance guard, and during the battle occupied an advanced position and rendered efficient service in hovering and fighting on the enemy's flanks.

During the night succeeding the fight Colonel Lynde was ordered to convey the train of wagons loaded with ammunition and quartermaster stores to Fayetteville.

One day's fight convinced the rebel General Hindman that his most prudent and wise policy was to place as much distance between his army and the Union army as possible, and thus terminated the battle of Prairie Grove.

While the cavalry cannot demand for itself the same meed of glory that justly belongs to the other two arms of the service, it may, without immodesty, claim a share. It did what soldiers are expected to do: it obeyed orders.

In the raid on Van Buren the Ninth took an active part. It was in the rear of General Blunt's command, and was among the first to enter the town, having successfully driven a rebel force which had been resisting its advance. To it was also confided the trust of clearing the town of stragglers and bringing up the rear of the column when the army returned to Rhea's Mills. This raid may be considered as the closing aggressive movement of the Army of the Frontier.

Colonel Lynde, with his regiment, in February, 1863, was ordered to Fort Scott as a convoy to an immense supply train, accompanying which were a great number of refugee wagons. It is no idle responsibility to safely conduct a train several miles in length through a hostile and dangerous country. It requires indefatigable care, energy and watchfulness. Of the many hundred thousand dollars' worth of army stores and provisions which have been entrusted to the protection of this regiment, not one dollar's worth has been captured or wrenched from it by guerrilla band or rebel force.

The frequent and desperate raids made by the bushwhackers of Western Missouri on the border counties of Kansas, rendered it necessary that troops

should be stationed along the borders so as to guard against the recurrence of such depredations. Accordingly the Ninth was assigned to this field of operation in March, 1863. Among the first encounters with the bushwhackers may be mentioned the sanguinary skirmish one mile south of Westport, on the 17th of June, 1863.

General Thos. Ewing had just taken command of the District of the Border, and being informed that the guerrillas under Todd and Parker intended a raid on Kansas City, he ordered to the latter place Major L. K. Thacher, with three companies of the Ninth. This officer was in command at Paola, from which station he marched to Aubrey, taking with him A company of the Ninth. At the latter place he added to his command a part of K company, under Captain Pike, the balance being out on a scout with E company, under Captain Flesher. Sending orders for Captain Flesher to join him at Kansas City, with his own company and all that he had of K company, Major Thacher moved on to Kansas City, where he reported to General Ewing, who ordered his command into camp, which was hardly accomplished when a courier announced that the guerrillas had ambushed and routed the force under Captain Flesher en route for Kansas City. General Ewing immediately ordered Major Thacher with his command back to the assistance of Captain Flesher. Passing through Westport, and southward a half mile, he met wagons brining in the dead, victims of the fight. From citizens along with these wagons, the particulars of the ambuscade and the direction taken by the bushwhackers after the fight was ascertained. The most intense darkness had by this time set in, and it became necessary to advance cautiously. Reaching the scene of the disaster, several of the soldiers who had been dismounted in the fight, and had escaped in the woods, came to the command, from whom it was made certain that a part of the guerrillas, bent on booty, had taken a southward course down the state line; the balance had retreated towards the hills of the Sniabar. Hoping to overtake the band which had gone down the state line, the troops pursued in that direction, striking the guerrilla trail the next morning near Indian Creek, and promptly following it through a devious course into the dense woods and underbrush along ravines, until finally the enemy was discoverd in camp, reposing after their terrible fatigue. A charge was immediately made. A number of the guerrillas were killed, and all their horses, equipments and arms were captured, together with all they had captured in the fight on the previous day, thus inflicting on them a loss, though not equal to ours, still one which they severely felt.

The ambuscade of Captain Flesher's command was of such a nature to wholly exculpate that officer, whose reputation for vigilance, sagacity and courage was beyond question in his own regiment, where he was best known. Marching but a few hours behind Major Thacher, and having approached to within less than a mile of a military station, a concealed enemy was little suspected, still the location and surroundings were of the most favorable character for a surprise—a stone fence on either side of the road, along which was thick underbrush and foliage. Behind these stone walls in the woods lay the bushwhackers awaiting the approach of the Union soldiers, and as soon as they came within range of their guns, like a thunderclap from a cloudless sky, came a volley of bullets form a quarter least looked for. A portion of the guerrillas remaining mounted were so concealed as to be ready to follow up the first volley with a charge, which gave Captain Flesher no time to form his command or rally from the shock. Hedged in on both sides

by stone walls, it was not until he had fallen back a half mile, and had experienced his greatest loss, that he was able to get his men in hand, so as to make a successful resistance. Up to this time it was a hand to hand fight. each soldier being compelled to act on his own responsibility, but having passed beyond the stone walls to the first open space, Captain Flesher rallied his men and in turn repulsed the guerrillas, killing and wounding a number. His command behaved with the utmost coolness, and recovering from their temporary confusion, they disputed the ground as well as the place would admit. One of the guerrillas in this skirmish afterwards remarked that he "never saw better fighting than that which was done by Captain Flesher and some of his men."

This affair gave the Ninth a foretaste of the ferocity of the foe they had to deal with. The appeals of our wounded were only met by an additional bullet. All of our dead were found to have been shot through the head and heart, hus exhibiting the fiendish and atrocious character of these bushwhackers.

During the summer the regiment was stationed at different points along the border. Colonel Lynde, with headquarters, most of the time at Trading Post; Lieut. Colonel Clarke, with E and G companies, at Harrisonville; Capt. Pike, with K company, at Aubrey; Capt. Coleman, with D company, at Pleasant Hill, and Major Thacher, with A and H, at Westport.

From these several stations the detachments operated against the guerrillas; in fact, the whole summer was consumed in almost continual skirmishing. Capt. Coleman, with D company, had repeatd encounters with them, in which he habitually proved himself an overmatch for them, either in sagacity, bravery or daring. Capt. Coleman had no superior in this kind of service, and the service no more efficient officer in finding, routing and killing bushwhackers. He could "beat them at their own game." This company killed at least one bushwhacker for every man in the company.

Company C returned and joined the regiment at Trading Post, Linn county. Kansas, in the month of ———. This company, under command of Lieut. Philbrick, at Cabin Creek, July 2d, 1863, participated in the engagement against General Cooper, who, with 2,200 men, met a government train taking supplies to the destitute command of Colonel Phillips at Fort Gibson, C. N., and made a most formidable resistance to the passage of the Federal troops at Cabin Creek. The 1st Regiment Kansas colored troops waded the stream chin deep, and after gaining a position on the south bank, engaged and routed the enemy, when company C charged into and through the rebel line, inflicting severe loss upon the enemy, and then holding them in check until the infantry again rushed upon them and compelled them to break in confusion and seek safety in flight, when C company continued the work of routing, killing and capturing the enemy until they had inflicted a loss upon him equal to the entire number of the company, with a loss of only two killed and but few wounded.

The Quantrell raid on Lawrence took place in the month of August, and nearly every squadron of the 9th participated in his pursuit. Capt. Coleman, with D company, and Capt. Pike, with K company, were the first on his trail. They struck his rear guard, as he was retreating southward from Lawrence, near Brooklyn, and hung on his rear and flank, fighting him until his band had scattered among the forests and their haunts in Missouri. Lieut. Col. Clarke, with E, G and F companies, encountered them as they passed the state line into Missouri, and did such execution as the nature of

the retreat would admit. Major Thacher, with A and L companies of the 9th, and one squadron of the 11th Kansas, marched from Westport and joined in the pursuit near Grand River. His command killed several of the raiders and recaptured some of the property plundered from Lawrence.

The fiends who perpetrated this atrocious massacre, although seeming to have every accident in their favor, and profiting by an unheard of audacity, still did not escape unpunished. From the time they left Lawrence until they finally found safety in their forest fastnesses, our troops attacked them at every opportunity, so that in the aggregate a large number of them were made to "bite the dust." Never were soldiers summoned to fight a more bloodthirsty or cruel foe. No quarters were expected on either side. "No prisoners!" was the war cry by both parties, a policy inaugurated by the guerrilla leaders, and, as a sequence, no prisoenrs were taken either to Federal or rebel headquarters.

This service, from the spring of 1863 to the close of the war, in this part of Missouri, was of the most inhuman and barbarous character ever known to a civilized people. The soldiers constituting the large armies were indeed fortunate in comparison with the 9th and other troops detailed on this fearful duty of fighting bushwhackers. Were the former killed in battle and left in the hands of the enemy, an honorable burial and unmutilated body was at least awarded them; were they wounded, medical aid and some care was bestowed on them, and if, unhappily, they were captured, the prospect of an exchange of prisoners was ever before them. Contrast this treatment with the unfortunate fate of the Union soldiers on the border. In the hands of the guerrillas, if killed, their poor, inanimate bodies were outraged and disfigured; if wounded, their pain and misery was augmented by such torture as malignant ingenuity could devise; and if, perchance, by some strange freak of generosity, or through mistake, they were made prisoners, it proved only an additional calamity, for after undergoing brutal insults, they were invariably butchered in such manner as the dark and savage caprice of their captors might suggest. One more chapter terminates the record of this regiment on the border, and this was their participation in the expulsion of Shelby and his raiders from Missouri.

Several weeks after the Lawrence massacre, Quantrell collected his bands of bushwhackers and moved out of the state in a southwest course towards Texas. About the same time General Ewing received word that the rebel General Shelby had entered the state from the south and was moving towards his district, committing devastation and threatening to enter Kansas; whereupon he mustered all the available troops under his control and hovered along the eastern line of his district, anticipating the movements of the invaders. Meanwhile General Brown, commanding the district east of General Ewing's, had, with the troops under him, engaged the rebels near Marshall and successfully repulsed them, cutting their force in two, so that in their retreat one portion of the rebels moved off in the direction of Tipton, while the main command, under Shelby and Coffey, retreated toward Warrensburg and the District of the Border. General Ewing, with his troops, struck their trail about four hours after they had passed a point not far southwest of Warrensburg. Pressing his cavalry furiously along, together with two sections of mountain howitzers, the rebel rear guard was encountered just at evening, posted on a hill skirted with timber and dense underbrush. The 9th Kansas, under Lieut. Col. Clarke and Major Thacher, were ordered forward and directed to dislodge them from their position.

Dismounting and advancing on foot, they drove the rebels from their first position and again charged them in their second; but so effectually were they concealed, that our men had advanced to within close range, and had received their first volley, before they were fully aware of their proximity. But without hesitation they rushed forward with an impetuosity that swept the rebels from their stronghold. No more resistance was met until the command reached Carthage. Before arriving there, however, Colonel Lynde, with several companies of the 9th Kansas, joined General Ewing's force. This officer had been ordered to guard the southeastern border of Kansas, so that a sudden incursion could not be made in that direction without some dispute. The invaders having passed the point of danger, Colonel Lynde marched rapidly to Reub's Point, where he awaited the arrival of the Federal troops. General Ewing's command approached Carthage at daybreak, where the rebels had camped and were trying to rally their wasting strength. Captain Earle, with A company of the 9th, led the charge into the town, capturing their outposts and subsequently a large number of prisoners. Sbelby, with his jaded crew, made but a faint resistance, but continued his rapid retreat. The pursuit was not relaxed until near Neosho, when it was deemed imprudent and useless to follow further with the main command. Major Thacher, with Captain Earle and forty men of A company, were, however, ordered to follow and open up communications with General McNeil, who, it was supposed, was pressing down from the Springfield district. This small force of the 9th pursued the retreating rebels out of Missouri into Arkansas, over one hundred and fifty miles south of Neosho, encountering numerous bands of guerrillas, vanquishing all opposition, until they found the rebels had crossed the Boston Mountains, when they returned, overtaking General Ewing's command at Fort Scott.

The 9th Kansas, in this exhausting chase, were severely tried. For twenty-six days, and a large portion of every night, were they in the saddle, ready to march, forage or fight. The men could endure more than their horses. Many of the cavalrymen walked more miles than they rode, so as to husband the strength of the animals on which they so implicitly relied in the hour of need.

The regiment, by detachments, returned to their several stations, where they remained until March, 1864, when, by a Special Order from General Schofield, all Kansas troops in Western Missouri were ordered over the line into Kansas. Previous to this, however, Colonel Lynde, wishing to get his regiment together and to be connected with a larger army, and engaged in a warfare where the foe had at least some honor, instead of the brutal and unnatural service of hunting and fighting bushwhackers, (a feeling to which the entire regiment responded,) had made application to the War Department to have his regiment sent either to the Army of the Cumberland or to General Steele, then preparing to cooperate with General Banks in his Red River Expedition. To the latter Department the regiment was assigned, and accordingly in March they rendezvoused at Lawrence, preparatory to joining that army.

Since the organization of the regiment, at no one time before had it been assembled together, so that for both officers and men there was a reasonable assurance that in the future their efforts would be consolidated, and that they should act as one body with one purpose. The regiment numbered 1,200 men at this time.

On the 3d of April the regiment began its march for Little Rock, Arkansas, via Harrisonville, Clinton and Springfield. From the latter place southward

their route led them through a country scoured by both armies, destitute of meat and of nearly everything which horses or mules could eat. A small supply of corn was taken from Springfield, but utterly insufficient to meet the wants of a command traversing a region of three hundred miles, mountainous and barren, save here and there a small flat made at the confluence of mountain streams. Every day foraging parties were sent out to glean whatever of roughness or grain might have escaped the rapacity of preceding troops. But despite the most untiring industry and sagacity, the horses and mules became nearly famished, daily growing thin and weak, until finally many were unable to go farther, and were left on the road to shift for themselves or to die. During one night the mules ate off seventeen wagon tongues to which they had been tied, so keenly were they pinched with hunger. And to add to the distress of the regiment, it became water bound at a place on King's River, and was detained there two days.

At Springfield Colonel Lynde received orders to report at Fort Smith instead of Little Rock, the original destination. Having crossed the Boston Mountains and the Arkansas river at Ozark, the regiment marched to Fort Smith, on the south side thereof. Arriving there, orders were found directing the regiment to report at once at Little Rock, and without halting long enough to rest or recruit, it recrossed the river at Van Buren, passed down the north side as far as Clarksville, when it was again met with imperative orders from General Steele to return to Fort Smith by forced marches, as that place was in imminent danger. Lieut. Colonel Clarke, picking the most able of men and horses, promptly complied with the order, halting en route only long enough to feed the animals, accomplishing the distance of one hundred and fifty miles in fifty-four hours. At Van Buren nothing but a flat boat was at hand to ferry the command over; and as delay was dangerous, Colonel Clarke ordered the saddles and equipments to be transferred in the boat and the horses to be driven in and forced to swim across, which was successfully accomplished without casualty, and the command enabled to report without much delay to the commanding officer at Fort Smith. The enemy threatening the Fort having declined an attack, the regiment was ordered into camp on Hazzard Prairie, where it remained until July.

F company was stationed at Van Buren May 23d, and did some very efficient and successful service in scouting and patroling the country. On the 25th of June Lieut. I. W. Dow, with but four men, chased and killed the rebel Col. Faith, of an Arkansas regiment, and captured his horse and accoutrements when within rifle range of his command, and escaped without loss. June 30th, Lieut. Opdyke, with a small foraging party, was attacked at midnight by a force double their own number, and despite the confusion of the midnight attack, they successfully repulsed them, with a loss of one sergeant killed and one corporal wounded.

During our stay here Colonel Lynde was in command of the Cavalry Brigade, and the regiment did the most arduous duty, scouting and skirmishing. Major Doudna, with four companies, made a scout and foraging expedition on the north side of the river, gathering a large amount of corn for the Fort, capturing a number of prisoners, and killing eight or ten of the enemy, among whom was a rebel Lieut. Col., bearing dispatches of importance to the guerrillas operating in Northern Arkansas and Missouri.

Lieut. Col. Clarke, with five companies of the 9th and four of the 6th Kansas, was ordered to penetrate southward as far as Dallas, to ascertain the intention and force of the enmy. Near Quito he encountered a rebel com-

mand, which he vigorously charged, putting them to flight, capturing twenty or thirty prisoners, from whom he obtained the desired information, and then returned to camp, having accomplished the object of his scout. Another important raid was made by Major Thacher, with four companies of the 9th, four of the 6th, three of the 14th Kansas, and three of the 4th Arkansas Infantry, to a locality known as Lane's Bottom, down the river about one hundred miles below Fort Smith. The march most of the distance was accomplished during the night time, so as to effect a surprise of a rebel force reported camped at that place. A deserter having carried information ahead, this part of the programme failed. Nevertheless the expedition accomplished all that was expected of it. It had several skirmishes with the rebels, killing twelve, among whom was a Major Pitsworth, a wealthy rebel of this locality, who had been very vindictive and abusive to all the Union men of this region.

July 2d the regiment took up its line of march for Little Rock once again, where it arrived July 14th, and went into camp on the north side of the river. Here the men suffered intensely from impure water and excessive heat, but there was no respite from active duty for them.

The repulse of General Banks, and consequently of Steele, afforded the rebels the opportunity of detaching large bands of cavalry to harrass and destroy the communications to Little Rock. Among the more enterprising of the rebel Generals assigned to this service were Shelby, Marmaduke and Fagan. Against the troops of each of these leaders the 9th was often pitted.

Majors Pomeroy and Doudna made an expedition towards White River, in which expedition they did good service, routing and dispersing the rebels operating in that section, and this gave some security to the small posts acting as defense to the railroad running from Duvall's Bluff to Little Rock.

In August, from information derived from scouts, it was known that rebel conscripting parties were scouring the country between the railroad and the Arkansas river, impressing all who were able to bear arms. General Steele ordered a detachment of soldiers from the 9th Kansas, under Major Thacher, to proceed to the vicinity of Clear Lake, and liberate that region from the presence of the conscriptors. By a rapid movement this command was enabled to completely surprise their chief rendezvous, routing Col. Lightfoot's command, taking some prisoners, destroying a large amount of commissary stores, and effectually defeating the conscripting movement in that section.

In the meantime the rebel General Shelby had succeeded in passing north of the Little Rock railroad, and had for a long time baffled all efforts to dislodge him from his strongholds on White River, from which, with fearful rapidity, he would dart down on the railroad when and where he was least expected, commit immense damage and then retreat as suddenly as he came. An expedition was fitted out, (of which the 9th was a part), under Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, and ordered to pursue him after one of these characteristic raids, in which he had destroyed a large amount of hay and haying implements, had captured nearly a whole regiment of infantry and burned their quarters.

Following swiftly after them, Col. Clarke's command struck Shelby's rear guard north of Brownsville, and immediately began to press them. A running fight was kept up until they reached Bull Bayou, where the rebels made a stand. Availing themselves of the strong position afforded by the stream and surroundings, they made a desperate attempt to effectually resist any further advance of the Federal troops. Two battalions of the 9th were dismounted and ordered to make the charge, Maj. Pomeroy leading one, and Maj. Thacher the

other. The former received the first and most fatal volley, but without faltering, it rushed across the stream and up the bank, pouring a steady fire into the enemy, who soon broke and fled. The other battalion, crossing the bridge, and charging impetuously on the left, were equally triumphant. The Union loss was very heavy, and the rebel loss still larger. The pursuit was kept up for twenty miles, until Shelby's force was so effectually scattered and punished as to insure thereafter safety and security to the communications between Duvall's Bluff and Little Rock.

When Price crossed the Arkansas river en route for his famous raid into Missouri, the 9th was sent to annoy and act as a corps of observation, Price keeping his command so consolidated as to leave no opportunity to attack him in detail.

In September Capt. Coleman made a brilliant scout south of Little Rock, in which he achieved a victory over a rebel command three times his number. Shortly after, Lieut. Dow, of F company, also made a scout south from Little Rock, in which he and his command won distinction. They fought a rebel force largely their superior in numbers, which had ambushed them, and after a short but sharp encounter put them to flight, leaving thirty of their men dead on the field. This may be said to wind up the active and important service of the regiment. There are a vast number of heroic deeds of officers and privates, which must necessarily go down to future generations along with the endless unwritten history of the war.

Owing to the fact that the companies composing the regiment were, soon after the regimental organization, so widely scattered, and on account of the nature and character of the duty they were called upon to perform, it is impossible to give in detail an account of each battle and skirmish in which each part was engaged. It is unquestionably true, however, that the duty they were called on to perform was of the most dangerous and arduous kind, and required the most vigilant care and sound judgment on the part of each officer and man. Had the regiment, been from its organization, kept together and assigned a place where distinction was awarded for valiant and faithful service, it would, undoubtedly have carved out for itself a record which would have added still additional luster to the already enviable fame which justly belongs to it, as well as to the other heroic regiments sent forth by the State of Kansas.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE TENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

By turning to the history of the 3d and 4th regiments, we find that they, with a few men from the Fifth, marched to Paola, Kansas, and, under orders from the War Department, were consolidated, which formed the regiment bearing the number at the head of this history.

This regiment (the 10th) ought, in reality, to have been numbered the 3d; and had the Governor of our State contended with Gen. Hunter, who acted for the General Government in the consolidation of these regiments, no doubt such number would have been given the 10th.

A short time previous to the consolidation of these regiments at Paola, W. F. Cloud, Major 2d Kansas Cavalry, was appointed Colonel of the 10th; H. H. Williams, late Major 3d regiment, Lieut. Colonel; Major O. B. Gunn, late 4th regiment, Major; First Lieut. and Adjutant C. B. Zulaskey, late Adjutant 3d regiment, Adjutant, and John G. Haskell, late Regimental Quartermaster 3d regiment, Regimental Quartermaster. No Surgeon was assigned to the regiment, as Drs. Scott and Newman both claimed the place; and they both being friends of the Governor, he declined to interfere, and Surgeon Bailey, of the 1st, took charge of the regimental sick until his transfer, which took place soon—May 2d, 1862.

About the time of the consolidation, as will be seen by reference to the history of the Fourth, Col. Weer, Lieut. Col. Burris, Adjutant Phillips and Surgeon Scott, all late of the 4th, by contesting their so-called muster out before the War Department, were retained in their respective ranks in the 10th Regiment, this decision being grounded on the fact that they were the oldest officers, and hence should have been transferred with the 4th to the 10th in their several positions, instead of being mustered out, as was claimed by Gen. Hunter, the commander of the Department, and Charles Robinson, the Governor of the State.. So this muster was set aside, and these officers held their positions.

At the time the regiment was consolidated at Paola, April 3d, 1862, the organization stood as follows.

Colonel.—W. F. Cloud.

Lieut. Colonel—H. H. Williams.

Major—O. B. Gunn.

Adjutant—C. B. Zulaskey.

Regimental Q. M.—John G. Haskell.

Surgeon in charge of Regiment—Mahlon Bailey.

Surgeons contesting the position—John W. Scott and Albert Newman.

New Chaplain elected at the time of consolidation—John H. Drummond.

A full non-commissioned staff was appointed. Their names and the names of all the enlisted men will be found in the regimental roster.

Company A—Captain, Josiah E. Hayes; 1st Lieut., Thos. E. Milhoan; 2d Lieut., Fernando H. Burris.

Company B—Captain, Matthew Quigg; 1st Lieut., Seth M. Tucken; 2d Lieut., David Whittaker.

Company C—Captain, John Foreman; 1st Lieut., Joseph K. Hudson; 2d Lieut., Isaac M. Ruth.

Company D—Capt., Eli Snyder; 1st Lieut., Geo. D. Brooke; 2d Lieut., Frederick A. Smalley.

Company E—Capt., John F. Broadhead; 1st Lieut., David Schoen; 2d Lieut., Wm. B. Keith.

Company F—Capt., John J. Boyd; 1st Lieut., Nathan Price; 2d Lieut., Cyrus Leland, Jr.

Company G—Capt., Jas. M. Harvey; 1st Lieut., Jas. H. Harris; 2d Lieut., Josephus D. Warner.

Company H—Napoleon B. Blanton; 1st Lieut., Saml. J. Stewart; 2d Lieut., James H. Signor.

Company I—Capt., Charles P. Twiss; 1st Lieut., William C. Jones; 2d Lieut. J. Finn Hill.

Company K—Capt., Greenville Watson; 1st Lieut., Jerome T. Kelley; 2d Lieut., Horace G. Loring.

The regiment was about eight hundred strong, and from the fact that it was made up of men who had been in the service, and of organizations that had been in the field sufficiently long to have all the men culled out of them that were not able-bodied and sound enough to stand a soldier's hardships, it was, perhaps, composed of the best material, physically, of any regiment that ever went from the State. This will be noticed by referring to the rolls from month to month, on which is shown but very little sickness, and but few deaths from disease for the next year or two.

Here at Paola, Lieut. F. H. Burris resigned April 16th, 1862, and on the 24th of May following, Sergeant William B. Stone was promoted to 2d Lieut. vice Burris, resigned.

Immediately after the organization of the regiment, is was marched to Fort Scott—still under the command of Col. Cloud. Arriving there, they went into camp, awaiting further orders.

Charles S. Hills was mustered as a Captain in this regiment, through some mistake, on the 11th of May, 1862, there being no vacancy. On the 5th of May, Major O. B. Gunn resigned. On the 27th of May, 1862, Captain Eli Snyder resigned, and on the 15th of June following, there being now a vacancy, Capt. Hills was made Captain of company D vice Snyder, resigned.

After remaining at Fort Scott a short time, four companies were ordered to report to Col. Doubleday, 2d Ohio Cavalry, and under Captain Foreman, marched with that officer's command on an expedition into the Indian country, for the purpose of attacking a force under the notorious Col. Watie, of the 1st Cherokee Rebel Regiment. The command was all cavalry and artillery, with the exception of the four companies of the 10th. Colonel Doubleday marched his command thirty miles a day, compelling the infantry to keep pace with the cavalry and artillery. This, too, in a burning sun, tried the metal of the infantry, but they were not the men to be outdone in marching, though they had to contend with cavalry, and arrived before the rebel chieftain's camp, some one hundred and twenty miles below Fort Scott, at the same time with the cavalry, ready and willing to attack the enemy. On the 2d of May, Mahlon Bailey resigned, though he, in fact, never was the Surgeon of the Regiment. Soon after this, P. G. Parker, of the 6th Kansas, was transferred to the 10th, as Assistant Surgeon.

About the 1st of June, 1862, Col. William Weer, Lieut. Col. Burris, Adjutant James A. Phillips, and Surgeon John W. Scott arrived at Fort Scott and assumed their places in the regiment, per order of the War Department, of which mention has been made. Col. Cloud was transferred to the 2d Kansas Cavalry. H. H. Williams resumed his place as Major, now vacated by the resignation of Gunn, and Adjutant Zulaskey gave up his position, the decision of the War Department holding him to have been out of the service from the time of his muster-out in the 3d.

On the 11th of June, 1862, Lieut. John G. Haskell, Regimental Q. M., was promoted to Captain and A. Q. M., United States Army. On the 12th of June, 1862, Capt. Hayes, company A, resigned, and on the 23d of the same month, 1st Lieut. Thomas E. Milhoan was promoted Captain vice Hayes, resigned.

Col. Weer was immediately placed in command of the expedition, then ready to march into the Indian Territory; Lieut. Col. Burris was assigned to the command at Fort Leavenworth; Maj. Williams took command of the regiment, and 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant James A. Phillips was detached on the staff of Col. Weer, as Acting Assistant Adjt. Gen., Lieut. Leland acting as Adjutant of the regiment.

On the 13th of June the regiment, under command of Captain Twigg, Major Williams being absent with leave, marched from Fort Scott to the Osage Mission, for the purpose of forming part of the column of the Indian Expedition; from the Mission to Humboldt, where they remained a few days; then, with four companies of the 9th, the Indian regiments, and 1st Kansas Battery, marched down the Neosho River, and thence across the country to Baxter's Springs, where they joined Solomon's Brigade. Remained at Baxter's Springs about a week, when they marched to Cowskin Prairie, for the purpose of attacking Waitie, who had again assembled his forces in that neighborhood, the advance Brigade of Col. Solomon skirmishing with the enemy, but failing to bring on a general engagement, the rebels being badly frightened, and fleeing south in great confusion. The 10th followed, but being infantry, were unable to come up. Remained at Cowskin Prairie a few days, and then marched south with Weer's Division in the direction of the rebel Clarkson's camp, hoping to be able to surprise that precious cut-throat and his ragamuffins. When within about thirty miles of the enemy's camp, Col. Weer detailed two companies of the 9th Kansas, the 1st Indian and a part of the 2d and 6th, and one hundred men of the 10th, under Capt. Quigg, and marched all night, arriving before the rebel camp about sunrise on the morning of July 3d, 1862.

The enemy's camp was situated on a hill, the ascent being steep and rocky, and the only practicable road being a narrow track leading up on the south side. Weer, however, determined to throw his forces around the hill in order to capture the enemy if possible. The two companies of the 9th were moved to the northeast side, the Indians to the south and southeast, and the infantry of the 10th, supporting a section of the 1st Kansas Battery, was ordered, after the artillery was found not to be of much service, owing to the abrupt rising of the ground, to fix bayonets and charge upon the enemy's camp from the west. These dispositions were hastily made. The attacking column coming from the west, the 9th and Indians being mounted, swept around on each side of the hill, driving the pickets, and then charged up the heights, while the command of the 10th, leaving a few Indians to support the artillery, charged up the western side of the heights, almost completely enveloping the enemy's camp. Had it not been for the extremely rugged condition of the ground, and the density of the woods on two sides of the heights, the whole rebel command, amounting to about seven hundred strong, must have been captured. At the first dash, the enemy fired one round, and then broke in hopeless confusion over the two rough sides of the hill above spoken of. But they did not all make good their retreat. Some sixty or seventy were killed and wounded, mostly killed, the loyal Indians having but little quarter for ther rebel brethren, and one hundred and fifty-five, including Col. Clarkson, their leader, taken prisoners, besides a very large amount of camp and garrison equipage. Our loss in this affair was light, the 10th having but few men wounded. After the engagement the command fell back to Wolf Creek, where the detachments of the 10th rejoined their regiment, going into camp for a few days, then marching with Weer's Division towards Fort Gibson, then held by the rebel Gen. Cooper with 5,000 men. The command marched to Flat Rock Creek, eighteen miles from Gibson, Cooper retreating across the Arkansas River as the Division approached. At this camp, Captain Foreman, of C company, was promoted to Major 3d Indian Regiment, Indian Brigade.

The regiment lay at Flat Rock a short time, all the while expecting to be led across the Arkansas River to attack Cooper, but were disappointed, as the sequel will show.

On the 18th of July, 1862, Captain Charles P. Twiss, Co. I, resigned, and on the 25th of the same month, 1st Lieut Wm. C. Jones was mustered as Captain of Co. I vice Twiss, resigned, and also on the same day, J. Finn Hill promoted from 2d to 1st Lieut. vice Jones, promoted. Lieut. Pope, of this Co., who had been mustered out when the old 3d was re-organized, was assigned as 2d Lieut. Co. I vice Hill. promoted,

On the 1st of August, 2d Lieut. H. G. Loring was promoted to 1st Lieut. vice Fleming, mustered out, and on the same day Sergeant Major Sherrin was promoted to 2d Lieut. of company K vice Loring promoted.

The regiment kept falling back from camp to camp until it reached Fort Scott, on the 15th day of August, where it remained a short time, when Gen. Blunt took command of the Division, and Col. Weer, of the 10th, was assigned to the command of the 2d Brigade, the 10th forming part of that Brigade under the new organization of the Division.

On the 11th day of August, 1862, Capt. John J. Boyd, of Co. F, resigned. On the 26th of the same month, Stephen J. Willis was mustered 1st Lieut. of Co. A vice Milhean, promoted, and on the 13th of the same month, Quartermaster Sergeant A. J. Lloyd was promoted Regimental Quartermaster vice Haskell, promoted.

On the 27th day of August, the 10th, forming part of the 2d Brigade, Frontier Division, marched into Missouri to assist in checking the advance of the rebel force then moving through the western part of that State, under Cols. Coffey and Cockrell. After having traversed a good portion of the western part of the State, marching from two to three hundred miles, part of the time on foot, and part of the time jolted in six mule wagons, the pursuit was abandoned. The rebel chieftains, after marching as far north as Lone Jack, retreated to the hills of Southwestern Missouri and Arkansas, where, being reinforced, the 10th had to wait for the Division to concentrate, before giving battle to these great Missouri horse racers and horse thieves.

Setember 1st, 2d Lieut. Fred. A. Smalley was promoted 1st Lieut. Company D, and Sergeant R. W. Wood promoted to 2d Lieut. vice Smalley, promoted.

September 10th, 1862, Henry H. Tuttle was appointed Assistant Surgeon, and immediately transferred to the Indian Brigade for duty.

On the 15th of September, 1st Lieut. Nathan Price, Co. F, was promoted to Captain vice Boyd, resigned, and 2d Lieut. Cyrus Leland, same company, same date, was promoted to 1st Lieutenant vice Price, promoted.

Soon after this celebrated chase after Col. Coffey, the Division of General Blunt, then under command of General Solomon, met the rebels under Gen. Rains and Cols. Coffey and Cooper, who had come to bay, after receiving heavy reinforcements, at Newtonia, Mo., on the —— day of September. The 10th participated in the fight at this point, receiving, however, very little damage, though they stood under the fire of the enemy's artillery for several hours, but his aim being bad and the distance great, they came off with but few men hurt. This fight was conducted by Solomon, who had been promoted Brigadier General, and with his usual caution, he positively refused to permit the line to advance, and was particularly severe on the 10th, threatening them with dire vengeance if they dared to move forward from the line of battle he had established, a mile and a half away from the enemy. The regiment was compelled to stand idly by and see the enemy hold undisputed possession of the field, when they knew that with the other portions of their Brigade, they could have completely routed his forces. The regiment now fell back to Sarcoxie, eighteen miles north, waiting with the Division for reinforcements, or rather for Gen.

Blunt, who soon arrived and restored confidence among the troops, and especially the 10th, they having great faith in his good sense and sagacity. In the meantime the enemy were rapidly reinforced. However, Gen. Schofield having arrived with two additional Divisions, the army at once moved back to Newtonia, where they quickly routed the enemy, driving him towards the Arkansas line. The 10th was but slightly engaged, as the enemy was routed before they could get up, but followed him for fifteen or twenty miles, unable to overtake him, however, as all his forces were mounted, and, in addition, pretty badly frightened. Soon after this the regiment marched on the road to Pea Ridge, Arkansas, at which point they arrived about the 12th of October, after having made several halts on the way. All this time the enemy were immediately in their front, but were constantly being pressed back by the Army of the Frontier, of which this regiment now formed a part. Arriving at Pea Ridge, they were allowed to rest for a short time, while the cavalry were endeavoring to find out what had become of the enemy. On the return of the cavalry, it was ascertained that the rebels had divided their forces, part going in the direction of Huntsville and Fayetteville, while another portion, about five thousand strong, had moved west, in the direction of the Indian Territory. Those moving to the west Gen. Schofield ordered Gen. Blunt to follow with the 1st Division, which was cut loose from the main Army of the Frontier. The 10th remained with the 1st Division, and marched with it, on the 20th of October, to Bentonville, Arkansas; but the enemy had moved a short time in advance of our arrival, and although we had marched all night, were allowed only sufficient time to cook breakfast, when we were again ordered forward, marching all day the 21st and all night, but to be disappointed the next morning, when, arriving within six or seven miles of the battle ground to hear the roar of the artillery, and we not on hand to take part. Every nerve was strained to the utmost to reach the field in time to take an active part, but we were too late to participate in the fight to any considerable degree.

On the 28th of October, John Bryan, Sergeant Co. F, was promoted to 2d Lieut. same Co. vice Leland, promoted.

After remaining in the vicinity of Old Fort Wayne, C. N., at which point the fight last spoken of took place, we marched to Camp Bowen, on the head waters of White River. During the time of the stay at this camp, companies A and B were detached and ordered to take possession of some flouring mills in the vicinity of Fayetteville, which they did, driving the enemy therefrom, but were compelled to abandon their camp on the approach of a large body of the enemy's cavalry, slipping through his lines in the darkness of the night, and rejoining their regiment at Camp Babcock on the head waters of the Grand Saline, where it had already arrived on the 10th of November. Company F was ordered out from this camp to Hilderbrand's Mills, C. N., but were driven in after having remained a short time by a body of rebel cavalry, showing the enemy to be strong and on the watch. Consequently the regiment remained together after that, while in that country, it being thought too dangerous to risk single companies far away from the division.

On the morning of the 27th of November, the regiment broke camp and marched with the 1st Division on Cane Hill, in Washington county, Arkansas, where fully eight thousand cavalry, with eight pieces of artillery, under the rebel General Marmaduke, were encamped. In fact, this force was the advance of General Hindman's army, thrown out to dispute the advance of our forces. The men all knew full well that though their march had been

but lightly contested through Southwestern Missouri and Arkansas, that from that time forward they would have something else to do besides driving back pickets. So, when they made this march, the chances were that on the morrow their thanksgiving dinner would be composed of lead, with sabres thrown in to help digestion. But these men were only too glad to have a chance at the common foe, alike to good government and humanity. We marched all day and till late in the night of the 27th; slept a few hours and resumed the march at daylight on the morning of the 28th. When within two or three miles of Cane Hill, our ears were greeted with the sound of the guns of the 2d Indiana Battery. Pushing forward at a double quick, we arrived just in time to help drive the enemy from his position around the College, which he had stubbornly maintained against the cavalry and artillery; but when the long line of gleaming bayonets of the 10th, 11th and 15th Kansas, and the 9th Wisconsin flashed upon his sight, and when the musket balls began to whistle about his ears, he quickly gave up the contest at that point and retreated down the road, hotly pursued by the 2d and 3d Brigades, the 10th leading, and being entitled to the road, followed close upon his heels, giving him no time to reform until he had passed through the town, which is a scattering village of two or three miles in extent. On the rising ground at the south end of the village, the enemy again drew in line of battle, but the 2d Brigade moved up the road, the 10th leading the advance, the solid ranks and determined tread of the infantry again frightened this chivalric cavalry, and they scampered off before the men could get even a single shot. Again the enemy retreated to the mountains, four miles south of the village, where he made a strong stand, holding the cavalry and artillery in check, but breaking on the first charge of the infantry. The enemy made two more stands, from which he was quickly driven, and then, being thoroughly discouraged, fell back rapidly down the valley of Cove Creek to join Hindman's army. The last charge completely routed him, hurling him back over the Boston Mountains, and pursuing him until darkness put an end to the battle.

It does not necessarily belong to this history, but it is perhaps well to say here, that no more brilliant engagement was fought in the West, and the 10th had the pride of having another name inscribed on the folds of its banners, especially as it will be remembered that the enemy was full eight thousand strong, while the Union forces numbered only four thousand, and not over two thousand of these were actually engaged. General Blunt's official report will show the number of casualties.

The regiment went into camp at Cane Hill, but was suffered to remain quiet only a short time. It soon became apparent that General Hindman's whole army was advancing. Our cavalry were constantly skirmishing with his advance, which moved up slowly, but with that steadiness and force which showed that there was something besides cavalry pushing the advance. Our cavalry contested every inch of the ground, while the infantry, the 10th included, were ordered out at short notice several times, in anticipation of a general engagement. This, however, was not brought on until the 7th of December, although a part of the 2d and 11th Kansas were hotly pressed on the 6th, but held their ground. On the morning of the 7th the 10th was ordered out on the Van Buren road to assist in checking the rebel advance and to support the 2d and 11th, then pressed by an overwhelming force of the enemy's cavalry. Scarcely had the regiment gone into line of battle at the far end of the village of Cane Hill, and had just began to move to the support of the

forces engaged, when the startling intelligence reached them that General Hind, with his whole force, with the exception of his cavalry at the mountain, by a night march, had passed up on the east, by what is known as the "Wire Road," completely flanking the 1st Division, and sandwiching himself between this Division and the other two Divisions of the Army of the Frontier, rapidly marching to its support. A retrograde movement was immediately made, the 10th, with the 1st Division, marching back by way of Rhea's Mills, taking a circuitous route, to reach General Herron's command, (the 2d and 3d Divisions), he being hotly engaged. Hindman, after having placed his army in the direct road leading from Cane Hill to Herron's command, turned upon the latter for the purpose of crushing him before the 1st Division could come up. To reach Herron's command, the regiment had by the circuitous route indicated to march eighteen miles, which they made the most of the way on the double-quick. Guided by the roar of Herron's artillery, they marched straight from Rhea's Mills to the right of his line of battle, where they immediately became engaged, opening the battle so far as the 1st Division was concerned.

For the part the regiment took in this engagement, the following report of Major Williams, is here inserted and made part of this history:

Headquarters 10th Kansas Volunteer Infantry.
Rhea's Mills, Washington Co., Ark., December 10, 1862.

Lieutenant—I have the honor to submit the following report of the part taken by the 10th Regiment Kansas Volunteers in the battle of Prairie Grove, Sunday the 7th instant:

The regiment entered the Grove on the enemy's left, by order of Col. Wm. Weer, commanding the 2d Brigade, about 3 o'clock p. m. Upon entering the timber, which was very dense, I ordered Co. B, Captain Quigg, to deploy as skirmishers to find the enemy. They had but just formed, and the skirmishers advanced thirty yards, before the enemy opened on us, and the regiment was engaged under a terrific fire, which lasted for half an hour, when, by order of General Blunt, I withdrew the regiment to the open ground adjoining the timber; but after a few moments respite, we moved again to the front, about thirty yards in advance of our former position, obliquing our line of battle to the right, as the rebels had moved a large force to their left, extending far beyond our right. Our line at this time was in a hollow or depression in the ground, and the command by lying down, escaped most of the leaden hail which was hurled at them, by more than three times their number, for one hour and a half, exposed to a deadly fire during that time from the front and both flanks. It seems almost a miracle that the command was not annihilated.

About sunset the rebels charged with two regiments upon and turned our right flank, and I ordered the regiment to retreat which they did in good style, to the open ground in our rear. In the meantime, the 1st Kansas Battery, Lieut. Tenney commanding, which was in our rear, opened upon the rebels obliquely across our right with canister, which checked the force of rebels extending beyond our right and sent them in disorder to the brush. The 10th then formed on the right of the Battery, when the rebels commenced playing upon us with a battery of artillery which they had planted on their extreme right, but it was quickly silenced by a few well directed shots from Tenney's 1st Kansas Battery. By this time, it being quite dark, both parties ceased firing, and the engagement was ended.

Lieut. Phillips, Regimental Adjutant, and all the officers of the line present, behaved with gallantry and attended to their duties with promptness and decision. The non-commissioned officers and privates, also, with a very few exceptions, behaved nobly, and obeyed every command promptly and with a coolness worthy of veterans.

The following is a list of the killed and wounded in the regiment during the action:

Company A—Captain Milhoan commanding—forty-one in action. Wounded: 1st Lieut. Stephen J. Willis, hip, severely; Corporal T. B. Davis, thigh, severely; Corporal Guy R. Butler, knee, slightly; Corporal W. A. Simmons, arm, slightly; Private James W. Talbott, face, slightly; Private David L. Bretsinger, face, slightly; Private E. C. Wager, face, slightly.

Company B—Captain Quigg commanding—thirty-nine men in action. Killed: Private Joshua Taylor. Wounded: Private Andrew Frueling, severely; Private John Pfahl, knee, severely; Private Charles Pringle, shoulder severely; Private John M. Knight, neck, slightly; Private Garrett A. Lenarts, breast, slightly; Private Wm. Walker, head, slightly; Private Geo. W. Childers, ankle, slightly; Private John Cook, leg, severely; Musician Christopher Trew, side, slightly.

Company C—Captain Brooks commanding—thirty-eight men in action. Wounded: Private Christian Barhan, head, severely; Private Samuel Strong, thigh, severely; Private John W. Wilhite, hip, slightly.

Company D—Captain Hills commanding—forty-four men in action. Wounded: Sergeant Elisha L. Main, face, slightly; Private Wm. Butner, lungs, mortally; Private Francis M. Canfield, neck and shoulder, severely; Private John W. Priddy, side, slightly.

Company E—Captain Broadhead commanding—fifty-three men in action. Killed: Private Chas. D. Rice. Wounded: 1st Lieut. David Schoen, arm, mortally; Sergeant John W. Flora, foot, severely; Sergeant E. E. Oakley, shoulder, severely; Corporal C. E. Hearkins, arm, severely; Corporal N. G. Barker, side, slightly; Private James Putnam, foot, slightly; Private W. Baldwin, arm, slightly; Private James Harden, shoulder, severely; Private W. B. McClure, both arms, severely; Private W. P. Ramsey, arm, severely; Private B. Yates, hand, slightly; Private J. Williams, head slightly; Private D. H. Wheeler, wrist, severely.

Company F—1st Lieut. Cyrus Leland, Jr., commanding—forty-seven men in action. Wounded: 1st Lieut. Cyrus Lelend, Jr., shoulder, slightly; 2d Lieut. John Bryan, side, slightly; Sergeant Edward Hoverson, leg, severely; Private E. J. B. Jones, arm, severely; Private Thomas P. Case, arm, slightly; Private Wm. C. Searcy, face, severely; Private John McTonny, arm, severely.

Company G—Captain Harvey commanding—thirty-four men in action. Wounded: Sergeant Gregor Wohlwend, shoulder, slightly; Corporal Solomon Hastings, side, severely; Corporal W. C. Harris, elbow, slightly; Private John W. Burris, breast, slightly; Private R. F. Young, leg, slightly.

Company H—Captain Blanton commanding—twenty-four men in action. Killed: Private John W. Beck. Wounded: Corporal C. G. Tait, arm, slightly; Private Judson Allen, shoulder, slightly; Private Thos. R. Buxton, thigh and leg, severely; Private Wm. M. Brady, leg, severely; Private Alvin Briggs, head, slightly; Private Wm. J. Brooks, knee, slightly; Private Gordon Neeland, hip, slightly; Private Wm. H. Patterson, neck, slightly.

Company K—Lieut. Sherrin commanding—forty-seven men in action. Killed: Private William C. Calvin; Private William C. Wilson. Wounded:

Corporal Austin George, leg, severely; Private A. Hammon, face, slightly; Private John D. McCollough, arm, slightly; Private Elisha Perkins, hip, slightly; Private Stephen Parsons, arm, severely; Ernest Schuman, head, severely.

Company I was on detached service and not in the action.

Total engaged, 387. Killed, 6. Wounded, 67.

I have the honor to be, your most obedient servant,

(Signed) H. H. WILLIAMS,
Major commanding 10th Kansas Volunteers.

Lieut. J. K. Hudson, A. A. A. General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the Frontier.

Considering the numerical strength of the regiment, the loss in killed and wounded shows considerable—about twenty-three per cent.

This was the oldest regiment in the army, and of course was entitled to the post of danger; and it would seem that their selection proved sagacious in this respect, as the number of their casualties attest. The loss in killed on the field is not so great, but quite a number died afterwards of wounds received, among them Lieut. Schoen, who was one of the best officers in the regiment. Lieut. Schoen was a German. When he came to this country, like all intelligent men of his section, he espoused the cause of freedom. He was a good hater of the oligarchy of the South and their principles, and when the war broke out he was one of the first to offer his services to the country of his adoption. He, with the ten or twelve others, whose death can be traced to the bloody day of Prairie Grove, sleeps in his last resting place. The shrill notes of the bugle will no longer call them to duty. Their homes are in the narrow trench on the far-off rocky hills of Prairie Grove, but their memory, while it saddens, is still cherished by the recollection of their prowess on the battle field, and their sterling good qualities of citizenship. Rest in peace.

This battle of Prairie Grove was one of the hardest fought battles of the war, and when we consider the disparity in numbers, the Union army numbering only twelve thousand, while the enemy, according to Gen. Hindman's report, was twenty-eight thousand strong, with thirty pieces of artillery; and considering that the enemy retreated during the night, leaving his dead and wounded on the field, showing his overwhelming defeat, speaks well for the courage and fighting qualities of the army. Conspicuous among these brave men and trained regiments was the 10th Kansas, and they will be pardoned, at least by soldiers, if they do, with a little honest pride, cite prominently to their friends in Kansas the part they performed in the battle of Prairie Grove, and the writer of this narrative will be pardoned if he has traveled out of the direct history of the regiment, for the only possible way to show the deeds of this organization is to explain the surrounding circumstances, which consists mostly in the movements of the Division and Brigade of which it formed an integral part, and its history cannot be intelligently explained without this circumlocution.

After the battle of Prairie Grove, which was fought on the 7th day of December, 1862, the regiment marched back to Cane Hill, where it went into camp and remained until the 27th of December. About this time the General commanding received news that Hindman had left a large portion of his army on the north side of the Arkansas River, at Van Buren, forty miles distant. The order was given to the 10th to march at daylight on the morning of the 27th. This was a very severe march, the infantry traveling twenty-five miles on the first day, wading Cove Creek some twenty or twenty-five times, some

of the time the water striking them to the waist, and this, too, in mid-winter. The other infantry regiments lost quite a number of men from this terrible exposure, whilst the 10th lost none from its effects, proving what was claimed in the early part of this history, that they were men of the very best physical constitutions. On the 28th of December the regiment arrived before Van Buren, and supported the 1st Kansas Battery while it shelled the enemy from his covert on the bank of the river. This dash on Van Buren gave the finishing touch to Hindman's army, he being driven across the river after an obstinate fight, with the loss of several killed and wounded, and three or four hundred prisoners captured.

On the 29th, the 10th fell back with the Army of the Frontier to Fayetteville. After remaining there a short time, they marched to Elm Springs, twelve miles north, and again went into camp, with the prospect of remaining some time. This delusion, however, was quickly dispelled.

After the repulse of the rebels at Van Buren, Marmaduke, with about six thousand cavalry, crossed back over the Arkansas River at Spadra Bluffs, near Clarksville, and marched by way of Yellville, Arkansas, and Forsythe, Mo., to Springfield, Mo., and was well up to that town before Gen. Schofield (now the commander of the Frontier Army, and whose forces lay around Fayetteville and Huntsville) knew anything of the trick that he was playing. There being but a small force at Springfield, General Schofield ordered a Brigade of Cavalry and the 10th Kansas to make a forced march to that point, to relieve the garrison and raise the seige. Amid blinding snow and hail they marched north towards the beleaguered town, making thirty-five miles a day, and actually breaking down the horses of a goodly number of the cavalry. On the approach of this force, Marmaduke raised the siege and struck off in an easterly direction. The Brigade of which the 10th formed a part followed and overtook the enemy at Sand Springs, thirty miles from Springfield, when they easily drove him, he in his hurry running right into the command of Gen. Warren, who hurled him back into Arkansas much more rapidly than he had advanced. Thus the 10th was among the last who assisted in driving this bold raider from the Union lines, and deserves credit for its extraordinary marching, which conduced to the hurling of the enemy against Gen. Warren's command, giving that officer the opportunity to give him the finishing stroke for that campaign. The 10th, after the routing of Marmaduke, marched back to Springfield, where they went into camp, and remained there until the 27th of February, 1863.

During the time of the stay of the regiment at Springfield, Capt. Blanton resigned, February 2d, 1863, and was then mustered into the Veteran Reserve Corps.

On the 15th of February, 1st Lieut. S. J. Stewart was promoted to Captain of Co. H vice Blanton, resigned; and at the same date 2d Lieut. Jas. H. Signor was promoted to 1st Lieut. vice Stewart, promoted.

On the 27th, we marched to a camp eight miles north of Mount Vernon, where we halted for quite a period.

On the 1st of March, 1863, 2d Lieut. William B. Keith was promoted 1st Lieut. Co. E vice Schoen, deceased. On the 4th of the same month, 1st Sergt. Levi Kittenhouse was promoted 2d Lieut. Co. H vice Signor promoted; and on the 10th, 1st Sergt. John E. Thorp was promoted to 2d Lieut. to fill a long standing vacancy.

We remained in camp at the last named place until the 15th of March, when we marched to the White river country to check the advance of the enemy's cavalry, which had rallied under Gen. Shelby, and were advancing on Forsythe,

a village in Taney county. On the approach of our forces, now under Col. Weer, the enemy fell back to his fastness in the White River hills, and the regiment was saved the necessity of following any further in that direction.

March 23d, 1863, Captain Greenville Watson, company K, resigned.

It having been found that the enemy were in check by a portion of the command, the 10th, along with two other Kansas regiments, was ordered to the vicinity of Fort Scott, that they might furlough a part of their men, giving them an opportunity to pay a short visit to their homes, and seek the rest they so much needed. So they marched to within a few miles of the Kansas line, where they went into camp about the 1st of April, and a portion of the men were sent home for twenty days.

On the 3d of April, 1863, 1st Lieut. Horace G. Loring, Co. K, was promoted Captain, and on the same day, 2d Lieut. John Sherrin was promoted to 1st Lieutenant vice Loring promoted. Also on the same day, Thos McGannon was mustered as 2d Lieutenant Co. K vice Sherrin, promoted.

On the 21st of April, 1st Lieut. and Adjutant Jas. A. Phillips was mustered out to accept promotion in the 1st Regiment, Indian Brigade, and was mustered on the 10th of July, 1863, as Major of that regiment.

On the 23d of the same month, Sergeant Gregor Wohlwend was promoted to 2d Lieutenant vice Warner, resigned.

On the 27th of April the regiment marched to Rolla, arriving there in due time, and was for a time incorporated in the army under General Herron, which was made up of the old Army of the Frontier and several regiments from St. Louis.

On the 9th of May, Surgeon John W. Scott resigned. On the 29th of the same month, 1st Sergeant Solomon Smith, Co. E, was promoted to 2d Lieutenant vice Keith, promoted. On the same day, 2d Lieut. Thos. McGannon was promoted to 1st Lieut. and Adjutant of the regiment, and on the day following (the 3d) 1st Sergeant George W. May, same company, was promoted 2d Lieutenant vice McGannon, promoted.

The regiment, from the time of its arrival at Rolla until its departure, was detailed on Provost duty, Capt. Hill, Co. D, Provost Marshal of the town.

On the 4th of June, 1863, the regiment received orders to proceed to St. Louis, where it arrived, by rail, on the 8th of the same month. It was ordered east, to Indiana, to intercept the rebel Gen. Morgan; who was then making his celebrated raid on the north side of the Ohio. By the time of its arrival at Indianapolis, it was found that sufficient troops were in pursuit to deal with Morgan, provided they could come up with him. The regiment returned to St. Louis, where it arrived on the 18th day of July, 1863. During the time it was in Indiana, Co. I was detached, and doing duty as Provost guard at St. Louis. In the month of August, the regiment moved by rail to Kansas City, where Co. I rejoined it.

During the time of the stay of the regiment at Kansas City, Co. K was detached in the month of September and sent to Topeka, Kansas, where it remained until November, when it marched to Fort Scott, Kansas.

On the 18th of September, J. Finn Hill, 1st Lieut. Co. I, was promoted to Major of the 14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

In September, the regiment marched into the Sni Hills in pursuit of the guerrilla Quantrell and his band of cut-throats. The pursuit, however, was unsuccessful, Quantrell and the main part of his command having, soon after his murderous raid on Lawrence, marched south into the Indian Therritory and Texas, eluding the trap that was so well set by the 10th for him. The regiment remained on duty in and around Kansas City until January, 1864.

On the 10th of November, 1863, Wm. B. Stone, 2d Lieut. Co. A, was promoted to 1st Lieut. vice Willis, mustered out.

On the 1st day of January, 1864, the regiment marched for Warrensburg, Mo., from which place they took rail for St. Louis. Arriving at the last named place, they were ordered to Alton, Ill., to take charge of the military prison at that place.

There is not much to record of the regiment while it lay at Alton. One company was detailed to take charge of a number of prisoners and transfer them to Fort Lafayette. It was a regular and monotonous routine of duty, little calculated to satisfy the martial ardor of the men, nor was it conducive to their health, as the rosters at that place show. Here the small-pox, in its most severe form, attacked the regiment, and quite a number of the men died with the disease.

On the 10th of March, 1864, 2d Lieut. Gregor Wohlwend died with consumption.

May 5th, 1864, the regiment was ordered to St. Louis, and arrived the same day, when it was detailed as provost guard of the city.

On the 7th of June, 1864, Assistant Surgeon Henry H. Tuttle was promoted Surgeon vice Scott, resigned.

In the month of July, Col. Wm. Weer was arrested and tried under various charges and specifications, and was finally dishonorably dismissed the service. It is due to the memory of Colonel Weer to say that the sentence of the court was, a year afterwards, set aside.

In the month of August, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Fort Leavenworth for the purpose of being mustered out of service, and after its arrival at that point was mustered out in the following order by 1st Lieut. J. R. Kemble, 3d U. S. Cavalry, mustering officer.

Field and staff, August 20, 1864. Lieut. Col. John T. Burris commanding.

Company A, August 19, 1864. Captain Thomas E. Milhoan commanding regiment.

Company C, August 20, 1864. 1st Lieut. James H. Harris commanding.

Company D, August 19, 1864. 2d Lieut. Levi Rittenhouse commanding.

Company E, August 18, 1864 Captain John F. Broadhead commanding.

Company F, August 19, 1864. Captain Nathan Price commanding.

Company G, August 19, 1864. Captain James M. Harvey commanding.

Company H, August 19, 1864. Captain Samuel J. Stewart commanding.

Company I, August 19, 1864. 1st Lieut. Seth M. Tucker commanding.

Company K, August 19, 1864. Captain Horace G. Loring commanding.

Second Lieut. David Whittaker, at the time of the muster-out of his company was absent on detached service with an Examining Board at St. Louis, which was convened per Special Orders, No. 358, from War Department, series of 1863, and was relieved from duty with the Board August 18, 1864, "his term of service having expired," which is all that is on file in relation to his muster-out of service.

It will be seen that at the time of the muster-out of service at Fort Leavenworth, some of the companies were under the command of Lieutenants, and they from other companies. This is explained by the fact that the proper officers for the command of these companies, and other officers not mustered out at that time, were already incorporated and mustered into the veteran

organization, consistng of four companies made up ou tof the 10th under the following order, to wit:

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, Mo., August 15, 1864.

[Special Orders, No. 225.]

. . . . . .

XIV. The reorganization of the veterans and recruits of the 10th Kansas Infantry, contemplated in Par. 3, Special Orders, No. 220, current series, from these Headquarters, having been perfected, the following is announced as the new organization of the regiment:

The re-enlisted veterans of Cos. C, E, F, A and K, consolidated with the recruits of Co. F, will form Co. A, to be officered as follows:

Captain, Chas. S. Hills, Capt. Co. D.

1st Lieut., Cyrus Leland, Jr., 1st Lieut. Co. F.

2d Lieut., Robt. W. Wood, 2d Lieut. Co. D.

The re-enlisted veterans of Cos. A, B, G and I, consolidated with the recruits of Co. I, will form Co. B, to be officered as follows:

Captain, Wm. C. Jones, Capt. Co. I.

1st Lieut., John E. Thorp, 1st Lieut. Co. I.

2d Lieut., John Bryan, 2d Lieut. Co. F.

The recruits of Cos. A, B, C, D, G and K will form Co. C, to be officered as follows:

Captain, Geo. D. Brook, Capt. Co. C.

1st Lieut., Wm. B. Stone, 1st Lieut. Co. A.

2d Lieut., Geo. W. May, 2d Lieut. Co. K.

The recruits of Companies E and H—forty-six men—will form Co. D, to be commanded by

1st Lieut. F. A. Smalley, 1st Lieut. Co. D.

There being no Assistant Surgeon with the regiment, Surgeon H. D. Tuttle is retained in service and assigned to duty with the veteran regiment.

Major H. H. Williams, 10th Kansas Infantry, is assigned to the command of the regiment.

By command of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.

(Signed) FRANK ENO, Assistant Adjutant General.

The 10th Kansas Veteran Infantry was organized from the veterans and recruits of the 10th Kansas Volunteer Infantry on the 15th day of August, 1864, pursuant to the above order, and composed of four companies, viz.: New Co. A, new Co. B, new Co. C and new Co. D. The regiment was commanded by Major Henry H. Williams from its organization until the last of August, 1864, when he was detached and placed on duty in charge of Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, transferring the command of the regiment to 1st Lieut. F. A. Smalley, Co. D.

October 20th, 1864, the regiment left St. Louis by rail, and arrived at Pilot Knob, Mo. Upon its arrival at the latter place—October 24, 1864—Capt. George D. Brooke, Co. C, relieved Lieut. Smalley in command.

On the 2d day of November the regiment returned, striking the railroad above Franklin, and from there, by rail, to St. Louis, where they were assigned quarters at Benton Barracks, and remained until November 7, 1864, when they embarked on a transport and proceeded down the Mississippi and up the Ohio, to Paducah, Ky., arriving there November 12, 1864. Here Captain Brooke was relieved in command by Captain William C. Jones, Co. B.

The regiment remained in camp until November 23d, when it re-embarked on transport and proceeded up the Cumberland river, arriving at Nashville, Tennessee, Nov. 28th, where it was immediately transferred to the cars and hurried off to Columbia, Tenn., at which place it arrived the next day, and was temporarily assigned to the 4th Army Corps, General Stanley commanding. On the 28th and 29th of the same month, it fell back before the advancing army of General Hood to Spring Hill, a distance of eleven miles.

Hood still kept advancing, steadily pushing back the Union forces, and it was evident that something must be done to check his advance, or he would soon be in possession of Nashville. On the 30th, the regiment fell back to Franklin, Tenn., and engaged in the battle at that point. It is to be regretted that no official report of the part taken by the 10th in this battle is where it can be obtained; enough, however, is known by the writer of this article, who has had frequent conversations with Capt. Jones, the commander of the regiment at the time, to know that it performed an honorable part, losing quite a number of men, which are not and cannot be accounted for in the schedule of the losses of regiments in the Adjutant General's office.

December 1st the regiment fell back towards Nashville. On this retreat of General Schofield, the 10th Kansas was one of the regiments that covered the retreat, and were constantly skirmishing with Hood's advance until we arrived in the vicinity of Nashville, where it commenced throwing up works for the defense of the city. On the 8th of December, the regiment was transferred to the 17th Army Corps, which was afterwards designated "Detachment Army of the Tennessee," changed to 16th Army Corps.

The regiment remained in the main works and rifle pits, engaged in continuous picket firing with the enemy until December 16th, when they were deployed in front of the main line as Brigade skirmishers in the eventful assault of that day, joining the assaulting column in time for the final charge that routed and nearly destroyed Hood's veteran army.

The following is the report of the part taken by the regiment in the battle of Nashville:

Headquarters 10th Kansas Veteran Infantry,
2d Brig., 2d Div., Det. Army of the Tennessee,
December 20, 1864.

Lieutenant—I have the honor to report the part taken by the 10th Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry in the battle of Nashville, December 15th and 16th, 1864:

On the evening of the 24th instant, I received orders from Brigade headquarters to move the following morning, at 6 o'clock, with three days' rations in haversacks and one blanket to the man. The command was immediately put in readiness to move in compliance therewith. At a few minutes after 6 o'clock on the morning of the 15th instant, I received orders from Lieut. W. G. Donnan, A. A. A. G., to move my command to the skirmish line, and relieve the three companies then on that duty. I at once moved to the front and relieved them as directed, placing thirty men on the right under Lieut. Geo. W. May, and fifty more of Co. B on the left, under command of Lieut. J. E. Thorpe, holding in reserve Co. A, numbering seventy-seven men, twenty of Co. B and eight of Co. C, all under the command of Captain Geo. D. Brooke. At 9 a. m. I received orders from Lieut. Eisenhart, A. D. C., to advance my line as soon as the skirmishers of the Brigade on my right came to the line. I ordered my line forward, moving to the front, without opposition, for about one hundred yards, when we came within range of the enemy's skirmishers,

which, for a moment, checked the advance of my line, but soon the men found shelter behind fences and logs and quickly dislodged the enemy's skirmishers from their entrenched position. My line then advanced, driving them back to their reserve, and to within four hundred yards of their main works, where we were again checked. I accordingly ordered the line re-enforced by thirty men, under command of Lieut. John Bryan, which being thus strengthened advanced, driving the rebel skirmishers into their line of entrenchments, which being reached, his main line opened with canister, grape and musketry upon us. I then ordered the line re-enforced by seventy-five men of Co. A, under command of Lieut. R. W. Wood. As soon as the line was strengthened, the men found shelter behind trees and stumps, about two hundred yards from the enemy's line of works, so that they had perfect range upon that portion of his works in my front, completely silencing his battery which had given me so much trouble. I held this position until 4 p. m., when the main line came up. I then drew off my skirmishers and joined my Brigade, which I found about three-fourths of a mile to my left. My loss was nineteen wounded.

Surgeon H. D. Tuttle was ordered by the Brigade Surgeon, in the morning, to go to the front with a train of ambulances.

On the morning of the 16th, I was ordered by Lieut. Wm. G. Donning, A. A. A. G., to form my command fifty paces in rear of the Brigade. When the advance was ordered, I moved the 10th Kansas in obedience to the above instructions, until the Brigade was halted under the shelter of a hill from the enemy's artillery. I then moved my command to within ten yards of the rear of the Brigade, where we lay under fire of the enemy's guns until 4 o'clock, when the charge was ordered, when the men sprang to their feet and advanced on a double-quick, until the enemy's parapets were scaled, following the routed foe to the foot of the mountains, about three-fourths of a mile in rear of his works. My loss was five men wounded.

Lieut. F. A. Smalley deserves great credit for his services and encouragement to the men. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed) W. C. JONES, Captain Comd'g Regt.

Lieut. W. G. Donnon, A. A. A. G., 2d Brig., 2d Div., 16th A. C.

Official: John E. Thorpe, Lieut. and Act'g Adjutant.

It will be seen by this report that the utmost faith was placed in this little handful of veterans, giving them the skirmish line to bring on the battle in front of the 2d Brigade.

On the day following the battle (the 17th) the regiment engaged in the charge that completely scattered the remnant of the enemy, and sent him in the utmost confusion towards the Tennessee River, following his Cavalry and infantry stragglers as fast as the condition of the roads would permit. The regiment reached Rutherford, Tenn., December 21st.

Capt. Chas. S. Hills, Co. D, having been relieved from duty in St. Louis, Mo., reached and assumed command of the regiment on the 21st. On the following day the regiment moved to Columbia, Tenn., thence to Linneville, and thence to Pulaski, same State, reaching the latter place Dec. 27th, 1864.

On the 29th day of December, the resignation of 1st Lieut. Cyrus Leland, Jr., Co. A, was accepted, per Special Orders, No. 360, from Headquarters Department of the Missouri, series of 1864.

At Pulaski the regiment left the main road and marched in a southwesterly direction, passing through Lawrenceburg, Warrensburg and Glendale, the command arriving at Clifton, on the Tennessee River—a distance from Nashville of one hundred and twenty miles—on the 2d of January, 1865.

The march from Nashville to Clifton was one of the most severe of the war. The roads were in the worst possible condition, and not a day passed without heavy drenching rains, sleet or snow. Every tent, blanket, and many of the great coats of the men were left in the ditches at Nashville. One-half of the command had worn out their shoes, and were compelled to march the last sixty miles literally barefooted, two days of the march the snow and sharp sleet being six inches deep. Yet not a man murmured during the entire march, and more strange still, none were sick.

January 3d, the regiment remained in camp. On the next day (the 4th) it embarked on transports and proceeded up the Tennessee River to Eastport, Miss., which place was reached January 7th, where it went into camp. On the 9th of January, the regiment made a reconnoisance to Iuka, Miss., a distance of 10 miles, skirmishing with Forest's cavalry the greater portion of the way, and returned to camp the same day.

January 20th, 1865, 1st Lieut. Fred. A. Smalley, new Co. D, was mustered out of service by reason of having served three years.

On the 22d of January, the regiment crossed the river at Cumberland and marched to Waterloo, Ala., a distance of six miles, where it remained on outpost duty until February 8th.

On the 25th of January, 1865, 2d Lieut. Robert W. Wood, new Co. A, was mustered as 1st Lieut., to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Leland.

On the 8th of February, the regiment embarked on the steamer Tarascon and proceeded with the fleet to Paducah, Ky., thence to Cairo, Ill., where it arrived February 10th, and thence to Vicksburg, Miss., reaching the latter place February 14th. Here it disembarked and went into camp in rear of the city, where it remained until February 19th. It then re-embarked and proceeded down the river, passing Natchez on the 20th and arriving at New Orleans, La., February 21st, going into camp at Chalmette, six miles below the city, where they remained until March 7th, 1865.

In the meantime, Maj. H. H. Williams, on or about the 23d day of February, 1865, was mustered out per Special Orders, No. ——, series of 1865, Headquarters Department of the Missouri, he having been on detached service in that Department from the time he was relieved from duty with the 10th—August 16th, 1864.

On the 1st day of March, 1865, Capt. Chas. S. Hills, new Co. A, was mustered as Lieut. Colonel vice Williams, mustered out.

About the time that Maj. Williams was mustered out, forty-seven drafted men and substitutes were assigned to Co. D, filling it to the dimensions of a company, which entitled the Battalion to a Lieutenant Colonel, and gave Capt. Hills the position.

Soon after Hills' promotion, 1st Lieut. Robert W. Wood was mustered in as Captain of Co. A vice Hills, promoted, and 1st Sergeant Porter M. Phillips was mustered as 1st Lieutenant of Co. A vice Wood, promoted.

On the 7th, the command embarked on the steamer Empire City, passed down the river to the Gulf, and arrived at Fort Gaines, Ala., on the 8th of March. Here the regiment disembarked and went into camp on Dauphine Island, where it remained until March 19th, when it embarked on the gunboat Nianza, No. 42, and remained on board, anchored in Mobile Bay, until the morning of the 20th, when it joined the Corps fleet and proceeded up the Bay to the mouth of Fish River, and up that stream to Donnelly's Mills, a distance of forty-five miles from Fort Morgan. Here the regiment went into camp

and threw up a line of earthworks, where it remained awaiting the arrival of the 13th Army Corps until March 25th, when they struck camp and marched seven miles through the swamps. On the 26th of March, the regiment was deployed as skirmishers in front of the entire army, and drove the enemy's outpost of six hundred cavalry eleven miles into their main works at Spanish Fort, with a loss of only two men wounded. March 27th, the 2d Division, including this regiment, was thrown around in the direction of Fort Blakely, and eight miles from that place, where the Division threw up strong earthworks and remained holding that point.

April 1st, 1865, 2d Lieut. Geo. W. May, Co. C, was transferred to Co. D vice Smalley, mustered out.

On the 2d day of April, 1865, the regiment was again deployed as skirmishers in front of the Division, and skirmished eight miles through swamps to the right of Fort Blakely, and formed a junction with Gen. Steele, then marching in from Pensacola, Fla. On the 3d day of April, we invested Fort Blakely, threw up works, and commenced the siege, which continued with constant firing until April 9th, when the regiment was deployed from the rifle pits as skirmishers in front of the entire Brigade, who charged from the main works, and unaided by the main line, captured the entire line of the enemy's works in front of the Brigade.

The following is the official report of the part taken by the 10th Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry in the action at Fort Blakely, Alabama:

Headq'rs Batt. 10th Kan. Vet. Vol. Infantry,
Fort Blakely, Ala., April 11, 1865.

Adjutant General of the State of Kansas:

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report of the part in which the troops under my command participated in the assault on the enemy's works in rear of Fort Blakely, Ala.:

At 10 o'clock, a. m., on the 9th of April, 1865, I received orders from Brig. Gen. Gilbert, commanding Brigade, to hold my regiment in readiness to move at a moment's notice, which order was at once transmitted to Co. commanders. At 1 o'clock p. m. I received orders to move immediately to the outer line of works and relieve the picket then occupying them. A detail of fifty men under Lieut. Bryan were then already on the reserve skirmish line, and twenty-five men of the command were absent from camp with a working party. At 2 p. m. I occupied the outer picket line, relieving the old picket, and at 3 p. m. Lieut. Bryan reported to me with the picket reserve of fifty men. At 3:30 p. m., I was further strengthened by twenty-eight men, under 2d Lieut. U. S. Sims, Co. B, 27th Iowa, which completed the skirmish line in front of the entire Brigade, consisting of one hundred and forty-eight men, in the following order: Right wing, detachment Co. B, 27th Iowa and Co. B, 10th Kansas, under Capt. W. C. Jones of the latter, with Lieuts. U. S. Sims, 27th Iowa, and John Bryan, 10th Kansas, subordinate. Left wing, Cos. C and D, 10th Kansas, under Capt. Geo. D. Brooke, with Lieut. George W. May, subordinate. Center, Co. D, 10th Kansas, under Capt. R. W. Wood, with Lieut. P. M. Phillips, subordinate.

At 4 p. m., Gen. Gilbert notified me that the advance on the rebel works would be made at 5 o'clock, commencing on the left and continuing through the line, each man following the one on his left, my left immediately following the right of the 3d Brigade skirmishers; that I should advance my line with my right retired and drive the enemy's pickets from their pits, draw the fire of his main line, and ascertain his strength as well as his weak point, and in

the event that he should open on the line with spirit and expose it to too hot a fire, I should take advantage of whatever cover the fallen timber and irregular ground offered, and lie down and await the arrival of the main line.

At 5:30 p. m. the movement commenced as directed. The men leaping over our entrenchments, advanced on a run to the enemy's first line of rifle pits, which were abandoned without much resistance, as also was the second line. While descending the slope to the ravine which lay in my front, the enemy opened with a galling fire of artillery and musketry, using shell, spherical case, canister and grape, which induced me to look for shelter in the ravine, in accordance with previous instructions, but which, on reaching, I found to enfiladed, and affording no shelter whatever. For this reason no halt was ordered, our safety depending on breaking through the main works on my left, if possible; if not, then at any point, take him on the flank and double him up. On gaining the high ground beyond the ravine, the firing became more rapid, and had it been well directed, would have been very destructive. No one in the line returned the fire, but each devoted his whole energy to reach the works as soon as possible. Climbing over fallen trees with scare an effort, they cleared each line of abattis at a single leap, and scarcely noticing the ditch, mounted the parapets or poured through the embrasures at the recoil of the guns, which their last discharge had opened for them, and their line was broken. Turning the left of my line (which, after entering the Fort, had become a column) to the right, and being joined by those who had climbed the parapets, it swept down on their flank with fixed bayonets with scarcely any opposition, the men throwing down their guns and surrendering, and officers waving white handkerchiefs and delivering up their swords. Here, for the first time, I discovered that the left of the skirmishers of the Division of the 13th Corps did not connect with my right, but had made an interval of some eighty yards, and having a greater distance to pass over than my line, had not yet reached the works. Fearing that the enemy's line in their front, with those who had escaped from my column, might discover our weakness and give us trouble if allowed to concentrate, I pushed on down the line so that he might not have time to recover from his panic, when I found that my right had already captured the men and guns at the center fort and the infantry support on the right, most of the left having been down the ravine to the rear, for the time escaped capture. A portion of the 13th Corps having now arrived, and all resistance being at an end and prisoners secure, I halted my command, reformed it, and rested the men until I received orders to join the Brigade. The distance from my right, where it left the picket line, to where it struck the enemy's works, was five hundred and fifty yards, and the length of works captured five hundred and sixty yards. I am unable to give the exact number or rank of the prisoners captured by my command, as the success of the asault depended upon its being rapidly followed up after the line was broken, and leaving the prisoners and other trophies in other hands, which was done. I cannot, however, do justice to my command in fixing the number of prisoners captured by them at less than eight hundred, being one entire Brigade and two batteries, eight hundred stand of small arms and accoutrements, and nine pieces of artillery, as follows: One 30 pdr. Parrott gun, carriage and limber with chest; two 7 inch siege guns with carriages, and 6 field pieces with limbers.

Below I give a list of casualties in the 10th Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry:

Company A. Killed: Sergeant George Dalton; Corporal John Buxton.

private Andrew Wilton; private William Agnew. Wounded: Private B. F. Reed, severely; private W. R. Dykes, slightly; private S. Fraut, slightly.

Company B. Killed: Corporal John W. Thompson; private William Priddy. Wounded. Lieut. John Bryan, thigh, severely; private Simpson B. Plummer, severely; private Moses Manser, shoulder, severely; private John Jellison, left arm, slightly.

Company C. Wounded: Private Louis L. Lyle, thigh, severely; private Henry B. Newsom, hand, severely; private Robert Carter, right side, severely; private Isaac Nimmo, ankle, slightly; total casualties in the regiment, 17.

Twenty-seventh Iowa Infantry. Wounded: Sergeant J. Jackson, face and right shoulder severely.

The conduct of both officers and men during the assault and after the works were carried, was most exceptionable, all seemed to know what was to be done, and vied with each other in doing it first. Not a man faltered or deemed himself incompetent to accomplish the task.

To Lieut. John E. Thorpe, Acting Adjutant 10th Kansas Veteran Volunteers, I am indebted for the general direction of the colors, and his efficient services in conveying orders under the most difficult circumstances. Of each officer whose name appears above I wish to make special mention for the cool and systematic manner with which they executed my orders and handled their men; to them I am greatly indebted. To each soldier I owe much for the success of the assault, and did space permit, would mention each by name. Each officer is specially recommended for promotion.

Respectfully, your most obd't serv't,
CHARLES S. HILLS, Lieut. Col. Comd'g Reg't.

It is due to this regiment that the following extract from the report of General Gilbert, the commander of the Brigade in which it served at the battle of Fort Blakely, be inserted in this history:

". . . The 10th Kansas, a little band of heroes, rushed forward as into the jaws of death, with a determination to conquer or die. . . . Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon them. I am at a loss for words to express my admiration of them and their gallant officers, and when I say that Lieut. Colonel Hills is worthy to command such men, language is exhausted in his praise."

Such are some of the testimonials from brave and gallant officers under whom the 10th served. Its conduct could not but call out the praise of the gallant Gilbert. The fact is, that this regiment actually captured Fort Blakely, taking four times their number prisoners, and capturing nine pieces of artillery. Such heroism, crowned with such results, is of rare occurrence, and it is doubtful whether the annals of the late war will show an act equal to it. Alone in the great army around Mobile, not another regiment from their own home, (Kansas), to assist them in maintaining the fair name of their state, it devolved on the little band of the 10th veterans to see that the name of the Kansas soldiery was not tarnished by their neglect, and to extort their individuality, so to speak, from that strange army. This they did; being, after the battle of Blakely, the favorite regiment of their Corps.

The regiment remained in the captured fort until April 13th, when the Corps, including the 10th, marched to Montgomery, Ala., via Greenville, a distance of one hundred and sixty miles, reaching Montgomery April 25th, where the regiment remained, performing duty as provost guard at Corps Headquarters, and garrison at the post of Greenville, Ala., in the District of Montgomery, with headquarters at the latter place, until August, '65.

In the meantime, 2d Lieut. John Bryan died, May 14th, '65, at New Orleans, La., of wounds received at Fort Blakely, Ala., April 9th, '65, and 1st Sergeant Wm. M. Wicks was mustered as 2d Lieut. shortly afterwards vice Bryan, deceased. June 16th, '65, Capt. Geo. D. Brooke, Co. C, was mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service. July 1st, '65, 1st Sergeant Henry Banblets was mustered as 2d Lieut., to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Wood.

On the 30th of August, '65, all armed resistence to the Government of the United States having ceased, the Corps to which the regiment belonged was discontinued, and many of the troops, including the three years' men, not veterans, were mustered out, while the remainder, including the 10th Kansas Veterans, were distributed through the southern and central portions of Alabama, as garrisons to the cities and towns, and affording protection, in the absence of civil law, to all classes, and also assisting the agents of the Treasury Department in securing to the Government all property which fell into its hands by the surrender of the rebel armies. The regiment was engaged in this duty until August 30th, when the Government having declared by orders from the War Department that their services were no longer required, they were mustered out of the service at Montgomery, Ala., and ordered to proceed to Fort Leavenworth ,and there report to the chief mustering officer of the state for final payment and discharge. In compliance with this order, the regiment started, "homeward bound," September 2d, 1865, and arrived at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, on the 13th of the same month, where it remained nutil September 20th, 1865, when it was discharged and payment received.

From the organization of this veteran regiment to the date of its leaving the service, officers and men throughout performed their various duties well and faithfully, whether in camp, on the long and tiresome march, in the skirmish, or on the battle field. Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon them for the true patriotism, fidelity and gallantry which they displayed on all occasions.

In writing this history, the promotion of enlisted men, except in their own regiment, and their history, has not nor cannot be written without making this narrative too lengthy. Not but what they are entitled to the same consideration as the officers, but for reason of the possibility, as before mentioned, of running this document to too great a length.

A more brave, patriotic and intelligent set of men were never mustered into the United States service—a better record was never made by the men of any regiment. From the time of their first fight at Big Dry Wood until, with gleaming bayonets, they scaled the rough parapets at Fort Blakely, no act of cowardice or lack of patriotism tarnished their fair name.

Their dead sleep on the wooded hills of Prairie Grove, on the plains around Nashville, and in the morasses of Moblie—their maimed and wounded are in all our villages, but the memory of heoric deeds and lofty fidelity to principle still lives in the hearts of a grateful people, and the records of the office of the Adjutant General will hand down to a just and appreciative posterity their history without spot or blemish.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE ELEVENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

The Eleventh Regiment of Kansas Volunteers was raised in response to the call of the President of July —, 1862—following the reverses of McClellan before Richmond—for 300,000 volunteers for "three years or during the war." The quota of Kansas, under this call, was three regiments of infantry. Contrary to usage, Hon. J. H. Lane, one of the Senators from Kansas, was authorized by the War Department to recruit this quota, and, under certain restrictions, to officer the troops when mustered into service. The authority of the Governor of the State was entirely ignored.

On the 6th of August, General Lane authorized Hon. Thomas Ewing, Jr., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State, to recruit one regiment of infantry in the counties of Leavenworth, Jefferson, Jackson, hawnee, Waubaunsee, Pottawatomie, Riley, Davis, Morris, Lyon, Greenwood, Franklin and Anderson—comprising nearly one-third of the State—delegating him full power to organize and officer the regiment when recruited.

Judge Ewing at once established a regimental rendezvous near Fort Leavenworth, christening it Camp Lyon, appointed one or more active and energetic recruiting officers for each county of his district, and aided their efforts by a thorough canvass in person, speaking in nearly every county of the district, and in many at several different places.

It was a time of great gloom and despondency. The State had already furnished ten regiments to the Union army from its sparse population. The footloose men were all gone. There remained only the men of families, farmers and mechanics, all poor and mostly but just fairly getting firm foothold in the state of their adoption. Several of the counties of the district were but recently organized, and all, but one, were thinly populated. The whole state was yet suffering from the effects of the Border War preceding her admission into the Union, and the more recent drouth and famine of 1860, which latter had lost to the state one-third of its total population and a greater proportion of its wealth. Threatened with invasion from their old enemies, the Border Ruffians of Missouri, the disloyal Indians of the Cherokee and Creek nations on the southern border, and by the wild Indians of the Plains from the west, the people of Kansas felt that to defend their own soil would be the full measure of all just claims the Government could have upon them. The quota assigned under the last call for troops was felt to be onerous and unjust, and the opinion was very generally expressed by prominent men of the state that it could not be raised by voluntary enlistments. But the instincts of patriotism prevailed. The crisis was everywhere regarded as the most imminent that had been presented during the war. The Union was especially dear to Kansas, who had just entered it, after a long struggle and through much tribulation. The enemies of the Union were those who had oppressed Kansas and opposed her admission. The full quota was not only raised in an unprecedentedly short space of time, but the stimulus given to recruiting furnished hundreds of recruits to the old regiments.

The first recruit for the 11th was enlisted on the 8th of August on the 29th Co. A was mustered in, one hundred strong, and two days later was followed by Co. B. On the 14th of September the last company was filled and

mustered and the regimental organization completed. Many of the men were enlisted one hundred and fifty miles from the rendezvous, and yet such was the rapidity in recruiting, the promptness in forwarding recruits to the regimental rendezvous, the admirable forethought which pervaded arrangements at headquarters and the superintendence of Judge Ewing, that the entire regiment was recruited, organized, mounted and equipped for active service in less than a month after recruiting began—the quickest work of the kind ever done in Kansas.

The company officers were chosen by the enlisted men of the respective companies, and the field officers by the company officers. Judge Ewing was unanimously chosen Colonel, Captain Thomas Moonlight, Lieutenant Colonel, and P. B. Plumb, Captain Co. C, Major. The regimental staff was appointed by Colonel Ewing, as follows: John Williams, Adjutant; J. R. McClure, Quartermaster; J. W. Hogeboom, Surgeon; R. M. Ainsworth and J. D. Adams, Assistant Surgeons. The first company officers were as follows:

Company A—Capt., Lyman Scott, Jr.; 1st Lieut., Jno. Owens; 2d do., Henry E. Palmer.

Company B—Capt., Martin Anderson; 1st Lieut., ——— Smith; 2d do., Louis F. Green.

Company C—Capt., P. B. Plumb, (succeeded on the 25th of September by Lemuel T. Heritage); 1st Lieut., Henry Pearce; 2d do., Wm. V. Phillips.

Company D—Capt., Jerome Kunkel; 1st Lieut., Elias Gibbs; 2d do., Peleg Thomas.

Company E—Capt., Edmund G. Ross; 1st Lieut., Chas. Drake; 2d do., Nathan P. Gregg.

Company F—Capt., Jacob G. Rees; 1st Lieut., Jno. G. Lindsay; 2d do., Geo. W. Simons.

Company G—Capt., Nathaniel A. Adams; 1st Lieut., Grenville L. Gove; 2d do., Alfred C. Pierce.

Company H—Capt., Joel Huntoon; 1st Lieut., Harrison Hannahs; 2d do., John W. Ridgway.

Company I—Capt., Lewis D. Joy; 1st Lieut., Josiah B. McAfee; 2d do., Wm. Y. Drew.

Company K—Capt., John M. Allen; 1st Lieut., Josiah M. Hubbard; 2d do., Henry C. Haas.

Of the officers of the regiment, a number had previously served in the Union army. Lieut. Colonel Moonlight had served as Captain of artillery and A. A. G.; Quartermaster McClure as Captain in the 2d Kansas; 2d Lieut. H. E. Palmer as Corporal in Moonlight's Battery; 1st Lieut. Smith in the Army of the Potomac; 2d Lieut. L. F. Green as Chaplain of Colonel Nugent's regiment; Capt. Heritage as 1st Lieut. in the 9th Kansas Cavalry; Lieuts. Pearce and Phillips as Corporals in the 2d Kansas; Lieut. Elias Gibbs as private in the 2d Kansas; Lieut. N. P. Gregg as private in the 2d Kansas; Lieut. Lindsay as Lieut. in the 2d Kansas; Lieut. G. L. Gove as Corporal in the 6th Kansas Cavalry; Lieut. J. W. Ridgway as private in the Fifth Kansas Cavalry, and Lieut. Wm. Y. Drew as Corporal in the 2d Kansas.

All the officers of the regiment, save Lieut. Col. Moonlight and Surgeons Hogeboom and Ainsworth, had actively participated in recruiting the regiment. Colonel Moonlight had been a soldier in the regular army, had served with distinction as commander of a battery in 1861, and was now A. A. G. on the staff of General Blunt, commanding Department of Kansas. He was regarded as one of the most accomplished soldiers in the West, and was

chosen to the position of second in command that the regiment might have the advantage of his military experience.

The regiment lay in camp waiting for Enfield rifles and the promised advanced pay and bounty, which ahd been applied for by the proper officers, when an order came from Gen. Blunt, immediately following the second battle of Newtonia, to proceed forthwith by forced marches to join the Army of the Frontier, then pursuing the rebels southward. Neither money or arms had yet arrived. A large majority of the regiment consisted of married men whose families sorely needed the advance pay and bounty. Arrangements were therefore made by Colonel Ewing with bankers in Leavenworth City to furnish the necessary means for the payment of the men. The only infantry arms at Fort Leavenworth were a lot of Fremont's Prussian muskets, manufactured in 1818, of antique pattern, extra large calibre, and one-fourth heavier than either the Enfield or Springfield musket. These were hastily drawn and issued, and on the 4th of October, twenty days after its organization, the Eleventh regiment, with eager steps, started on its first campaign.

The march to Fort Scott, one hundred and twenty-five miles, was made in five days, where the regiment lay until the afternoon of the 15th, waiting for supplies and an ammunition train designed for General Blunt. Leaving Fort Scott, accompanied by a section of Blair's Battery, and having in charge the ammunition train, the regiment proceeded, by way of Dry Wood, Preston, Carthage, Newtonia, Stony Comfort and Keetsville, Mo., to Pea Ridge, Ark., the locality of General Curtis' celebrated battle with the rebels under Price and Van Dorn, where the Army of the Frontier had been consolidated under General Schofield, arriving on the 19th. The regiment was reviewed on its arrival by General Schofield, hospitably dined by the 10th Kansas, assigned to General Blunt's Division—the 1st—and by him assigned to the 3d Brigade, commanded by Colonel Cloud, of the 2d Kansas Cavalry.

The march had been forced, and one that tried the men more than any subsequent one they ever made; but there was no rest in store for them now. General Blunt believed in night marches and surprises. The night of the 20th, the 1st Division marched to Bentonville, and the next night to the vicinity of Old Fort Wayne, C. N., where General Cooper lay with a force of three thousand men, preparing for a raid on Fort Scott. General Blunt attacked at daylight with his cavalry advance, and so complete was the surprise that a handful of cavalry routed the whole force and captured four pieces of artillery. The principal charge was led by Capt. Crawford, of the 2d Kansas, subsequently Governor of the State. The 11th had the infantry advance, and double quicked six miles to be in time. The men, in their eagerness to be on hand, threw away overcoats and everything that impeded their movements, but arrived on the field only in time to see the enemy's rear disappear, pursued by the cavalry.

The month next succeeding was spent in comparative idleness. From Fort Wayne the Division moved to Little Osage, six miles south of Bentonville, where Cos. D and E of the 11th, under the command of Major Plumb, were detailed on a foraging expedition to Brown's Mill, ten miles south, charged with the duty of running the mill and foraging the surrounding country, for the purpose of replenishing the exhausted commissariat of the Division. This duty occupied about two weeks time, was thoroughly performed, and further resulted in the destruction of large stores of rebel leather, intended for Hindman's shoeless army, and in the exodus of a large party of Unionists—black and white—to Kansas, transportation being fur-

nished by their secesh neighbors. On the 14th of November, the Division moved southward to Flint Creek, near the west line of Arkansas, where it lay for a couple of weeks, almost without rations, waiting for the arrival of commissary supplies from Fort Scott. The night of the 27th the supplies were received, three days' bread and meat issued and placed in haversacks, eighty rounds of ammunition put in the boxes and knapsacks, and early next morning the whole disposable force, moved, without transportation, for Cane Hill, forty miles south, where the rebel General Marmaduke lay with a force of six thousand cavalry and a battery of artillery. The march was accomplished and the attack made at 11 o'clock the next day, the 11th leading the infantry advance. After a short resistance, the enemy retreated from the town, but made a desperate stand on the east of the Boston Mountains, four miles to the south, from which he was duly driven after stubborn fighting, which continued for six miles through the forests and ravines of the mountains to the junction of the Fayetteville and Cane Hill roads, where the action was closed at nightfall by a brilliant charge of the 6th Kansas Cavalry, led by Lieut. Col. Jewell, who was mortally wounded, leaving the enemy in full retreat for the Arkansas river. The victory was both bloody and decisive, but only a foretaste of what was in store. The 11th deserved and received the encomiums of the commanding General for its veteran-like behavior in the action. The army returned to Cane Hill next morning and went into camp while the transportation was brought up from Flint Creek.

At Cane Hill a printing office had been found and pitched into the street by the rear guard. When the 11th returned to town, the type was scattered about in the most incomprehensible "pi," and trampled under foot by cavalry, artillery and infantry. The 11th had its share of printers, and under the direction of Major Plumb and Capt. Ross, both old typos, the pi was gathered up, assorted and the first number of a newspaper printed bearing the suggestive title of "Buck & Ball." It was intended to issue on Saturday, the 6th, and in due time the outside, being of that date and mainly filled with a diary of the marches and operations generally of the 11th to that time, was printed. The inside was all up, being largely composed of an account of the battle of Cane Hill, with, of course, the usual digs at the fugacious "rebs," but not worked off, when all operations of that character were summarily suspended by the approach of the enemy, and the preparations for battle. Sunday morning, the 7th, as the rear guard of the 11th passed through town, on its way to meet Hindman at Prairie Grove, the officer in charge put the printed sheets into an ambulance, where they remained until after the great battle and the return of the regiment to Cane Hill, when they were taken out, the office again picked out of "pi," and the inside printed, containing accounts of both battles and bearing date the 15th, eight days later than the date on the outside.

The Division had hardly got comfortably in camp at Cane Hill before word was brought that General Hindman was crossing his infantry to the north side of the Arkansas river to join the cavalry under Marmaduke for an offensive movement. The 2d and 3d Divisions were over one hundred miles to the rear; the 1st Division consisted of barely five thousand men, all told, of which over one thousand were Indians, and only about two thousand were infantry; while the joint forces of Hindman and Marmaduke were over twenty-five thousand, of which all but five thousand were infantry, newly armed with Enfield rifles. General Blunt having despatched for the 2d and 3d Divisions, determined to await their arrival where he then was, though the

enemy had but one-half the distance to march that his reinforcements had. Saturday morning, the 6th of December, at daylight, the picket at the junction of the Cane Hill and Fayetteville roads, six miles from the former place, were driven in, and during the day skirmishing between the cavalry advance of the enemy and our pickets was continued until near night, when, the picket having been reinforced by Co. H of the 11th, a desperate struggle took place for the possession of the summit of the mountain which the rebels had surrendered so unwillingly at the battle of Cane Hill. The overwhelming numbers of the rebels finally prevailed, and darkness put an end to the contest. The conduct of Co. H in this struggle was the theme of encomium throughout the Division. While it lost largely in its brave but vain endeavor to hold ground against greatly superior numbers, the loss of the enemy was afterwards ascertained to have been more than four times greater.

Saturday night the rebels passed a strong column of infantry up the Fayetteville road, and by the time the movement was discovered, Hindman's whole force was practically in General Blunt's rear, and had encountered the 2d and 3d Divisions under General Herron, on their way to reinforce General Blunt, at the crossing of the Little Illinois, twelve miles northeast of Cane Hill.

At 10 o'clock Sunday morning, General Blunt began falling back from Cane Hill to join General Herron, and at half-past 2 the Division arrived on the battle field, where for nearly five hours General Herron, with an available force of scarce five thousand men, had been contending, with varying success, against a force outnumbering his three to one, and constantly increasing. The last five miles of the march of General Blunt's Division was made to the music of the raging battle and at double-quick, the regiments vieing with each other for the honor of being the first to get into the fight. The 11th had the infantry advance and held it through the race, though close crowded by the 10th, which finally came first under fire, owing to its position on the extreme right, being farther advanced when the line of battle was formed.

It was a critical moment for General Herron; he had been fighting against large odds, and the battle, for an hour, had gone sorely against him. The remainder of General Hindman's infantry had just arrived, and these, numbering about ten thousand, with Marmaduke's cavalry, were moving west to throw themselves upon Herron's right flank. It was at this juncture that the 1st Division arrived on the field, and forming on the right of Herron's line, but with an interval between of three or four hundred yards, met the onset of the fresh rebel force. The main portion of General Blunt's line was formed in a thick woods, at the foot of a slight ascent, the left extending into an open field, where were Rabb's and Hopkins' batteries, supported only by the left wing of the 11th and a few dismounted men of the 2d Kansas Cavalry.

The two wings of the 11th were separated by an interval of about two hundred yards, the right being in the woods, under the direct command of Col. Ewing, and the left in the field, under command of Lieut. Col. Moonlight. The enemy's skirmishers were speedily driven back over the rise, and the whole line advanced about half way up the ascent, when they were ordered to fix bayonets for a charge as soon as the crest should be reached. The men had been ordered to lie down, to await further developments of the enemy's position and numbers, and just as the order for a further advance had been given, the rebels, who had been concealed in the thick woods beyond, charged over the brow of the hill, massed four ranks deep. They were received with a volley which checked their advance temporarily. A terrible struggle en-

sued. The weight of numbers was with the rebels, three to one. To counterbalance this, our artillery was superior in weight of metal and in the manner in which it was served.

Our line was gradually forced back, and though sometimes broken was afterwards reformed, to a line of fence skirting the woods, where the last desperate stand was made just before night fall, and the position held by a few resolute men, until the rebels gave up the contest and fell back under cover of the darkness. Several times the rebels essayed the capture of our batteries in the open field, but were as often driven back with terrible slaughter. General Hindman's order for the battle directed that the cavalry be posted in the rear of the infantry to act as file closers, with instructions to shoot all stragglers, and so all day the surging mass of rebel infantry was crowded forward with desperate vehemence and recklessness, with certain death behind if they quailed, and incited by the hope of revenge and plunder in case of victory.

The 11th came off the battle field with ranks thinned but unbroken, having fired the last shot of the contest, under orders from General Blunt to form a new line of battle in the rear of the position where the last victorious stand was made, and where the broken and scattered fragments of the Division had been gathered. The action was not regarded as decisive, and all night preparations were going on for the encounter that was expected on the morrow. The supply and baggage trains were all sent from Rhea's Mills to our rear at Fayetteville, and the guard, consisting of the 9th Wisconsin Infantry, part of the 6th and 9th Cavalry, and 3d Indian, were added to the forces on the field. Provisions and ammunition were brought up and distributed, and every preparation made for a more desperate contest than that which had just closed. About daylight a message came from General Hindman to General Blunt, under cover of flag of truce, asking for a personal interview, and shortly after daylight an interview was had, which, of course, suspended for the time being the operations of our army, which was to have attacked at that hour. The interview was soon discovered to be a mere ruse to gain time, the rebels having evacuated their position seemingly early in the night, and now being miles away. General Hindman stipulated for two hours' truce to get away himself, which General Blunt granted.

The Union loss in killed and wounded was about twelve hundred, of which the 11th had its full share, and from among the best and bravest in its ranks. That of the rebels was about two thousand, five hundred, of which all the dead and two-thirds of the wounded, fell into our hands. By agreement between Generals Blunt and Hindman, the battle was named Prairie Grove. It was one of the bloodiest and by far the most decisive of the battles fought in Arkansas during the war, and was equivalent to a rout in its effect upon Hindman's army, as not less than three thousand of his men deserted after the battle, and found their way within our lines, or escaped beyond them to their homes in Missouri, and never after, during the war, did the rebels have an army of all arms north of the Arkansas river.

The official reports of Cols. Ewing and Moonlight of the part taken in the battle by the 11th, and furnished to General Blunt, were inadvertently omitted from the regimental books. An extract from General Blunt's report of the battle is, however, herewith appended, which shows the estimation of the service of the regiment in the mind of the General commanding.

A couple of days after the battle the regiment, along with a major portion of the Division, returned to its old camping ground at Cane Hill, where

it remained until the 27th, when it went with the army to Van Buren, on the Arkansas river, fifty miles south, in search of the rebels. No transportation was taken, and each man carried six days' cooked rations and his blankets. The first twenty miles of the march was through a gorge of the Boston Mountains, known as the Cove Creek road, crossed and recrossed by a swift mountain stream over forty times, through which the men waded heavily laden, often swept from their feet and losing rations and blankets, until far into the night. Many died from the effects of this exposure, and the remembrance of it is still in the bones of many more.

Hindman had prudently put the Arkansas river between him and danger, leaving only a regiment of cavalry on the north side, which was suprised and annihilated. There was some artillery fighting across the river, four steamboats loaded with stores and rebel sick and wounded were captured and destroyed, the prisoners being paroled, and after unavailing attempts to get Hindman within striking distance, on the 31st the army started on its return, accompanied by about five hundred contrabands and a few Union refugees. The transportation was joined at Rhea's Mills, where General Schofield relieved General Blunt, and the army marched to Elm Springs, twelve miles northwest of Fayetteville, where it lay about two weeks, when another forward movement was inaugurated, this time against Little Rock via Batesville; but the first thirty miles only were marched, when General Curtis ordered a return to the vicinity of Springfield, Mo., to remain until spring. The roads were horrible, snow and rain alternating every day, the streams swollen, and weather bitterly cold. White River, the most considerable stream in northern Arkansas, was to be crossed, and it was very high and the current rapid. There were neither bridges, ferries nor pontoon trains. While the Division commander was exhausting his ingenuity in fruitless expedients, Col. Ewing made a detail of competent men from the 11th, procured lumber and a cable chain from a neighboring mill, and in ten hours time built a first-class ferry boat, that took the army over swiftly and without loss. The first halt was made at Crane Creek, thirty miles south of Springfield. Here the measles broke out in camp with great violence, causing many deaths. Sickness of all kinds was very prevalent. The locality came to be spoken of in the regiment as "the Valley of the Shadow of Death." About the middle of February a move was made to a point fifty miles west of Springfield, in Lawrence county, which is commonly known as Camp Solomon. On the 16th of March a dispatch was received from Washington announcing the appointment of Col. Ewing as Brigadier General, which caused great rejoicing, the Colonel being very popular with the regiment. On the recommendation of General Ewing, the Regimental Adjutant, Lieutenant Williams, was soon after appointed Captain and A. A. G.

On the 17th, the Division started for Forsythe, reported beleagured by the enemy; but on reaching James river, it was ascertained to be a false report, and in pursuance of a previous order of General Schofield, all the Kansas troops of the Division were ordered to march to the vicinity of Fort Scott for the purpose of being furloughed. On the 27th the major portion were sent to the localities where recruited under charge of company officers, with orders to report back at the expiration of thirty days.

At the expiration of this leave, the regiment marched from Fort Scott to Salem, Mo., and joined the remainder of the Army of the Frontier, General Ewing having been assigned to the command of the First Division. This arrangement, however, lasted but a few days. The infantry and ar-

tillery of the 2d and 3d Divisions were sent to reinforce General Grant at Vicksburg, the cavalry mostly went to the vicinity of Cape Girardeau, to look after Marmaduke, and what was left of the 1st Division was marched to Rolla, thence to be scattered widely and known to each other no more. General Ewing was sent to command the District of the Border, headquarters at Kansas City, including Southwestern Missouri and most of Kansas, the location of the principal guerrilla disturbances, and thence, soon after, went the 11th, arriving in Kansas City about the 20th of April. The regiment had now been in service about nine months, and its ranks were sadly thinned, having lost over three hundred men and being reduced below the minimum number.

The authority of appointment in the regiment having been previously relinquished by the War Department, on the promotion of Col. Ewing, Lieut. Col Moonlight had been promoted to be Colonel, Maj. Plumb to be Lieut. Colonel, and Capt. Anderson, of Co. B, to be Major; but owing to the regiment being below the minimum, these officers could not muster.

Soon after its arrival at Kansas City the regiment was mounted by order of General Schofield, and in August, on recommendation of Generals Ewing and Schofield, it was changed from infantry to cavalry, with authority to recruit two new companies. The regiment had by this time been recruited above the minimum strength of infantry, but the change to cavalry prevented the muster of other field officers execept a Major. Capt. Anderson was mustered as Major, and R. J. Harper, of Co. G, as Lieut. and Commissary.

The order mounting the regiment, and the subsequent one changing it to cavalry, were both intended by General Schofield as complimentary, and a reward for service theretofore rendered, the change being earnestly desired by nearly the entire regiment.

Renewed efforts were now made to fill all the old companies to the cavalry maximum and recruit the two new companies, as required by the War Department, which were not, however, wholly successful until the following spring.

Meanwhile the regiment was doing the arduous and dangerous, but thankless duties of the Border service—scattered a company or two in a place, escorting trains, policing the country, hunting bushwhackers, a service more than any other calculated to stimulate individualism among the soldiers and destroy discipline, calling for rare watchfulness, constant exposure, self-reliance, and personal daring, with no reward save the consciousness of duty faithfully done. Until the men became acquainted with the country and the, to them, new mode of warfare, and skilled in the mounted service, the bushwhackers "held their own," but finally the tables were turned. The bushwhackers no longer had a monopoly of way side and creek crossings, ambushes and stealthy night marches and surprises of camps; the country became too hot for them, and in September Quantrell fled with his forces to Texas. The experience necessary for victory was dearly bought, being paid for with the lives of many brave and good men; but once gained, its effect was never lost. Quarter was neither given nor asked on either side, which made all the contests of the most sanguinary character.

Notwithstanding the constant temptation, the men never fell into excess, and in the substantial elements of discipline the character of the regiment was as well maintained during its border service as before.

In the latter part of September the rebel General Shelby made a cavalry raid into Central Missouri, which caused a temporary concentration of the

available troops in the District of the Border for his pursuit and expulsion. Most of the 11th participated in this campaign to its close.

A threatened rebel raid from the Cherokee country by Stand Waitie, in December, caused General Ewing to send a portion of the 11th, under command of Major Plumb, to the southern border of Kansas, which remained, scouting, escorting trains to Fort Gibson, etc., until the following August, when the companies were returned for service to the eastern border of the State.

During the winter and early spring, Sergeants Henry Booth, Jacob Van Antwerp and William Booth, of Co. G, recruited a company of men in the vicinity of Fort Riley, which was mustered as Co. L of the 11th, with these gentlemen as Captain and 1st and 2d Lieutenants, respectively. During the same time, Capt. E. G. Ross, of Co. E, stationed at Lawrence, recruited one full company and fifty additional men for the old companies, which raised them above the cavalry minimum. This company was mustered as Co. M, with 2d Lieut. Nathan P. Gregg, of Co. E, as Captain, and Sergeants Joseph Green and Henry C. Lindsay, of the same company, as 1st and 2d Lieutenants, respectively. The regimental organization was now completed by the commission and muster of Lieut. Col. Moonlight as Colonel, Major Plumb as Lieutenant Colonel, and Capt. E. G. Ross, of Co. E, and N. A. Adams, of Co. G, as Majors.

The regiment, now over twelve hundred strong, was all stationed in Kansas. Co. L was engaged in the Indian service, headquarters at Fort Riley; Co. G was body guard for General Curtis, commanding Department of Kansas, headquarters at Fort Leavenworth. This company was said to be the best drilled and disciplined of any company on duty in the department. Cos. C and F were stationed on the southern border, and the remaining companies were stationed along the eastern border and at Lawrence, under command of Colonel Moonlight, who also commanded a sub-district, headquarters at Paola. The service was so well performed that there were no invasions of Kansas during the entire summer, although the guerrillas were in usual force over the line in Missouri and in the Indian Territory.

The part taken by the 11th in what is popularly known as the "Price Raid," is well set forth in Colonel Moonlight's report as commander of the 2d Brigade, Army of the Border, and only an outline will be here added.

With the remaining available troops of the Department of Kansas, ten companies of the 11th rendezvoused at Hickman's Mills on the 12th of October, 1864. Co. L remained at its station on the frontier, and Co. G, though on duty in the campaign as body guard to General Curtis, as scouts, messengers, and at the battle of Little Blue as support to a howitzer battery, did not report to regimental headquarters. Colonel Moonlight having been assigned to the command of the 2d Brigade, composed in part of the 11th, Lieut. Col. Plumb commanded the regiment. Majors Anderson and Ross each commanded a battalion. Major Adams was on detached service as Inspector of the Northern District of Kansas.

In all the marches and battles of the eventful campaign that followed, the 11th bore prominent and honorable part. It had the advance of General Blunt's forces in the dash on Lexington. Cos. A, B and F occupied advanced positions on the line of rebel approach to the city, and held them until surrounded, and then fought their way out and rejoined the command after they had been given up as entirely lost. The regiment alone covered the perilous retreat of the army from Lexington on the 19th of October, in a series of

desperate contests with overwhelming numbers in a manner to fully accomplish the object aimed at and to win the special commendation of the commander-in-chief. Being left alone to guard the crossings of the Little Blue, while the main force fell back to Independence, two days after the fight at Lexington, it had the honor of opening the battle to which that stream gives its name, and which, though temporarily a victory for Price, was so dearly bought in the losses from his ranks as well as the delay occasioned him, as to be really a bad defeat. The infantry experience of the regiment proved of great service in this battle, as the men were dismounted and fought on foot nearly the entire day. Cos. B and I charged over a stone well, behind which a superior force of the rebels had entrenched themselves, killing and capturing nearly the whole lot. Co. M, now under fire for the second time, bore itself worthy the old-time reputation of the regiment, standing at the head in the number of its killed and wounded, among the latter its Captain. Co. E had in charge a battery of four howitzers, which were served in a gallant manner and with great effect. Co. H held an important ford, singly and alone, until late in the day, saving much to our right flank, which it thus covered. Co. A made a brilliant charge, unmounted, down a narrow lane early in the action, clearing it of rebels, and helping Co. F to obtain an advanced position, which it reached under a galling fire. Cos. C, D and K held the center and were last off the field.

Finally, when the retreat was ordered, the regiment was again assigned the duty of covering the rear, which it did with its usual fidelity and success, enabling the army to place itself in a place of safety behind the line of the Big Blue.

The continual assignment of the regiment to the most difficult and dangerous duty in the advance in offensive movements, and to the rear in retreat, showed the reliance which was placed upon it. The battle of Little Blue, though a loss of ground, was really a victory in the detention of the rebels a whole day, which enabled Pleasanton to strike their rear. The Union forces in this battle did not exceed twenty-five hundred, while the rebels numbered twelve thousand, all of whom came into action before its close.

The next day the regiment participated in the battle of Big Blue, including the cavalry charge which drove the rebels over the Kansas line, one battalion breaking into fragments and putting to rout Jackman's whole brigade of rebels. The next day (Sunday) in the beginning of the battle of Westport, the regiment achieved a brilliant success, which it was prevented from following up by an order from General Curtis to fall back. The day, however, was one of victory, and the rebel retreat southward down the state line began. Colonel Moonlight was then sent to hover on their flank and prevent their entering Kansas. The rebels were encountered at Cold Water Grove, at Mound City, and at Fort Lincoln, and his marauders kept from their work of devastation in the state they so bitterly hated.

In the pursuit which followed from Fort Scott the 11th participated to the last, and after the rebels had been driven across the Arkansas river, instead of remaining with the remainder of the troops to their stations, were sent to Fort Smith, from whence they returned to Kansas, arriving at Paola December 12th, just two months after the beginning of the campaign.

The hardships of the latter part of the campaign were its chief features. The men were thinly clad, and the weather became very cold and stormy. The regiment had no transportation, and so insufficient were the provisions for subsistence, that for two entire days the men had nothing but coffee and

bacon, and the three following nothing but coffee, and that in scant supply. The country furnished no forage, and the horses were constantly giving out, so that by the time the regiment arrived at Paola, the loss was over two-thirds the whole number, and not one was fit to be ridden. For four hundred miles the regiment repeated the experience of its early infantry service.

Soon after the return to Paola, Colonel Moonlight was assigned to duty as commander of the District of Colorado. Lieut. Col. Plumb took his place as commander of the sub-district of Paola; but the change was hardly made, when the regiment was ordered to Fort Riley to outfit and recruit, preparatory to service on the Plains against the Indians.

At Fort Riley Co. D joined the regiment for the first time. The company was composed of excellent material and was finely disciplined and equipped. It had done good service on the Plains, and it was no fault either of commander or men that it had not taken part in the late campaign against the rebels.

Early in February Cos. C and E were ordered to Fort Larned. It was then the intention that the whole regiment should soon follow, to make a campaign against the Indians on the Smoky Hill. But a change of Department commanders brought a change of plan, and on the 20th of February the remaining nine companies started for Fort Kearney, under orders to report to Brig. Gen. Mitchell, commanding the Northern District of the Plains. Nearly one-third of the regiment were still dismounted, and fully one-half not properly clothed, owing to the lack of supplies at Fort Riley.

Fort Kearney is distant two hundred miles from Riley, and the march was accomplished in twelve days, the command arriving on the 4th of March. No previous experience of cold and exposure equalled that of the regiment on this march, which, severe as it was, proved only a slight foretaste of what was still before them. Violent storms of either snow or rain prevailed constantly. Large numbers of the men were on foot, and the greater share were insufficiently clothed. Many were badly frozen, and it sometimes happened that the footmen became lost from the command during the severe snow storms that obscured the heavens and drifted the roads, and were only found and saved from freezing to death by details sent out from camp as soon as their absence was known. The great severity of the weather may be better understood when it is stated that a regiment of cavalry ordered from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Kearney at the same time the 11th was ordered from Fort Riley, found it impossible to march after the first two or three days out, and lay by for over a month in Northern Kansas and Southern Nebraska —in fact, until the 11th had arrived at the foot of the mountains, five hundred miles beyond Fort Kearney—before its commander considered it safe to venture to resume his march.

Recent high waters had swept away the bridges which the Government had, a few years previously, built over most of the intervening streams. As the waters were still high, these bridges were nearly all to be rebuilt, which, however, in the hands of the competent and willing men always to be found in the ranks of the 11th, was comparatively a small job.

At Fort Kearney only a two days' halt was allowed—one for shoeing horses and drawing supplies, and one for inspection. The inspection was made by the District Inspector, in the presence of Gen. R. B. Mitchell, the District commander. Notwithstanding the unfavorable circumstances, the regiment appeared to good advantage, and was highly complimented by both the inspecting officer and Gen. Mitchell.

Fort Laramie, four hundred miles northwest of Fort Kearney, was the objective point from whence an early spring campaign was to be prosecuted against the Sioux Indians on Powder River, two hundred and fifty miles still further to the northwest. The weather continued very severe, and the exposure and hardships of the march were aggravated by the lack of fire wood, there being but two points on the route from Kearney to Laramie where supplies could be had. The main reliance was upon the willows, no larger than a man's thumb, that grew on the islands of the Platte River, and even these could not always be had. At the Sioux Agency, thirty miles below Laramie, the regiment was stopped by an order from Gen. Conner, who had relieved Gen. Mitchell in command of the District, to halt and await further orders.

The men, with that readiness of resource that always distinguishes old campaigners, set about making themselves comfortable. The tough alkali sod of the Platte bottom was formed into houses and stables with marvelous rapidity, and in two days' time a city sprang up which, if without architectural pretensions, was yet laid out with wide streets and commendable regularity, and answered the purpose of comfort. About the time this work was fairly completed, orders were received to proceed to Fort Laramie and report for duty to Col. Baumer, 1st Nebraska, commanding Post.

The regiment arrived at Fort Laramie April 9th, and there received news of the first successes around Petersburg via Overland Telegraph, which caused great rejoicing. No halt was made, orders being to proceed at once to Platte Bridge, one hundred and thirty miles west, and from that point as headquarters, make such disposition of the companies as would best serve to protect the telegraph, obtain information of the Indians, and prevent their crossing the Platte and going south.

Although the spring was now well advanced, there were no tokens of it in air or landscape. The Laramie Mountains to the left were covered with snow, to which more was being added by storms every few days.

At Deer Creek, thirty miles from Platte Bridge, Major Adams was left with companies D and L. Co. I, Capt. Greer, was sent to Sweet Water station, fifty miles west, and shortly after Co. H, Lieut. Bodwell, was added. Regimental headquarters were established about six miles from Platte Bridge, near the mountains, on account of its convenience to wood.

But twenty days' rations of corn could be drawn at Laramie, and this, we soon found, was to be the total supply for the summer. The grass had not yet started—even that of the previous year's growth, scant, and also dried and almost worthless, was often covered with snow. The horses soon became weak and unserviceable, and many of them died. There was shameful lack in every department, not only for the necessaries of a campaign, but for troops in camp or garrison. Neither quartermaster, commissary or Ordnance supplies could be had in anything like needed quantities for even a single regiment, and of ammunition suitable for the carbines carried by the 11th, not a cartridge was to be had short of Fort Leavenworth, one thousand miles distant.

The telegraph route from Laramie to South Pass, nearly three hundred miles, was garrisoned by three companies of the 11th Ohio Cavalry, in detachments of from ten to fifty, according to the exposed condition of the place, and from thirty to fifty miles distant from each other. The men had been almost wholly dismounted, as the effect of the various raids of Indians upon the route.

A few days after the arrival of the regiment at Platte Bridge, a dispatch was received from Capt. Marshall, commanding at La Bouter, half way between Laramie and Platte Bridge, stating that the Indians had just stampeded the

remainder of his horses from under the very eyes of the garrison, and asking that a force might be sent in pursuit. Maj. Adams was accordingly dispatched from Deer Creek with detachments of Cos. D and L, in all about thirty men, to endeavor to intercept the Indians in their northward flight with the stock. Night overtook the Major in a range of barren sand hills, far distant from timber or water. The horses were picketed to sage bushes, or held by their lariats by the men, whom the Major, in what was thought an excess of caution, required to lie down in line upon their arms, and under minute instructions as to their duties in case of a night attack. Pickets were placed on each side of the camping place, about six rods distant. The camp was in a hollow, and so surrounded by ravines that there was but one approach to it over level ground, and that so narrow and winding that one not familiar with the exact lay of the land, could not find it in the night. About nine o'clock, and when all but the sentinels were fast asleep, the sound of approaching horsemen was heard. Soon the pickets saw against the horizon from their lower station a swiftly moving mass coming over the level approach straight for camp. When within a few rods they fired, and the Indians, disconcerted, turned, and instead of dashing through the camp, as was their evident intention, dashed along its front, shooting into it with fire arms, but receiving a hot welcome from the now aroused men. The whole affair did not last over three minutes, from the time when the Indians were first seen to that when they disappeared in the darkness. In the morning eight Indian horses were found, most of them with bloody trappings, but not an Indian, nor did the Major succeed in again getting sight of one on his scout. This affair was worth much to the men, who, mainly ignorant by experience of the Indian character, could hardly be brought to consider the savages as foemen worthy of their steel, or of any consideration whatever. Sentinels, herders and scouting parties were always thereafter on the qui vive, and to the watchfulness thus engendered, may be largely attributed the fact that during over four months operations among the Indians, there were but nine horses taken from the regiment by the favorite Indian method of stampeding, and they by a superior force at a remote stage station.

From this time forward the Indians fairly swarmed along the telegraph line. Scouting and hunting parties encountered them and videttes and herders of the stock were kept constantly on the alert. Skirmishes were frequent, and several most sanguinary encounters took place. Generally the advantage was with "the boys," and never were they driven from the field. The telegraph line was kept up and in working order, notwithstanding the efforts of the Indians to interrupt its operations by cutting the wires, and capture and destroy the stations.

On the 8th of May, Col. Moonlight, now in command of the Fort Laramie sub-District, took the available force of the regiment and made an extended scout to the foot of the Powder River Mountains and the vicinity of Wind River, under the guidance of the famous scout, Bridger.

On the 11th of June, Gen. Conner telegraphed Col. Plumb that the Indians had collected in large numbers on the overland stage line, captured and burned several stage stations and almost wholly interrupted travel on the route, and directing him to take Cos. A, B, F, L and M of the 11th and proceed to Fort Halleck, one hundred and twenty miles distant from Fort Laramie, and re-open and protect the route, and secure the safe and speedy transmission of the mails, and afford all possible protection to emigrant and other travel. These troops arrived at Fort Halleck on the 24th of June, and were

at once disposed along the line from Camp Collins, Colorado. to Green River, a distance of about four hundred miles, relieving the Colorado and Ohio troops theretofore on duty. For a distance of about two hundred miles every hoof of stage stock had been driven off by the Indians and not replaced by the stage company. Cavalry horses were substituted. The dangers of the route were such that most of the drivers deserted it, and men were taken from the ranks to fill their places. The Indians were almost constantly on the road, and oftentimes in very large numbers. Large escorts were impossible, as, owing to the distance to be covered and the small number of the troops, ten men was the maximum number for each stage station. The coaches were therefore often run in the night. Through all these difficulties and hazards the coaches were regularly driven through. Passengers shunned the line, drivers and agents deserted it, and U. S. mails filled the coaches, U. S. soldiers sat on the driver's box, and drove U. S. cavalry horses, and thus the overland communication between the East and the West was kept up. Occasionally the Indians attacked the coaches, but they were as often driven off. This service lasted until the 13th of August, when the 11th was relieved from duty and ordered to Fort Leavenworth for muster out of service.

On the telegraph route matters progressed much as usual until late in July. Col. Moonlight had been mustered out of service and succeeded in command at Fort Laramie by Gen. Henry.

The muster out of the 11th commenced in June, and about twenty men of Co. G, stationed at Fort Leavenworth, were discharged, when the further muster out was stopped by orders from the War Department. Under the operation of the first order, Col. Moonlight and Adjutant Taber were mustered out. When, however, the order was suspended, and it became apparent that the regiment was to remain longer in the service, Gov. Crawford proceeded to fill the vacancies by commissioning Lieut. Col. Plumb as Colonel, Major Anderson as Lieutenant Colonel, Capt. Allen, of Co. K, as Major, and Sergeant Major I. H. Isbell as Adjutant. These officers were not, however, mustered in their new rank, owing to the renewal of the order for muster out, which took effect just as the companies reached Fort Leavenworth, and under the operation of which the last company was mustered out on the 20th of September.

Maj. Anderson commanded the companies of the 11th remaining on the telegraph line, with headquarters at Platte Bridge. Co. I was stationed at the same place, and for several days previous to the 21st of July had been camped in the Platte bottom, near the telegraph station, which was composed of several log buildings, forming three sides of a square, and a stockade, covering stabling for about fifty horses, forming the other. The evening of the 21st, the Indians made their appearance in considerable force near the station and stampeded some cattle. A portion of Co. I under Capt. Greer pursued, and a fight ensued, in which the Indians were whipped, and left their dead on the field. At the same time the telegraph wires were cut both sides of the station. Lieut. G. M. Walker, Acting Adjutant, was sent out with a party to endeavor to repair the line in the direction of Fort Laramie, so that communication could be had with Dear Creek station, thirty miles distant, where Co. K was stationed; but before he arrived at the break, he was attacked by an overwhelming force of Indians and compelled to retreat to the station, with the loss of one man killed and several wounded. Private Baker, Co. K, in this encounter, was thrust nearly through the body with a bayonet used as a lance by an Indian, the bayonet remaining in the wound. A comrade pulled it out with great effort, and Baker lives to tell the tale, and carry his wounded body

behind a plow in the Cottonwood Valley. The garrison at the Bridge consisted of about seventy men of Co. I of the 11th, twenty men of the 11th Ohio, under Lieuts. Bretner and Collins, and the non-commissioned staff and band of the 11th, in all about one hundred and ten men. Of these about eighty were armed with carbines, and of the remainder about one-half had no arms and the others only revolvers. Owing to the criminal negligence either of the Department commander or of the Ordnance Department, ammunition suitable for the carbines had never been within reach since the 11th had left Fort Riley, and so now the little garrison at Platte Bridge was provided with less than twenty rounds of cartridges per man. About midnight, a small party of the 11th Ohio came in from Sweet Water station, fifty miles west, having seen no Indians. They reported having passed a party of the 11th in camp at Willow Springs, half way to Sweet Water. This was a train escort of twenty-four men of Cos. D and H, under command of Sergeant Custard of the latter company, who had been up as far as South Pass with supplies for the various stations and were now returning.

Next morning at daylight the Indians showed themselves on the various hills surrounding the station, but not in considerable numbers, yet sufficient, taken in connection with the possibilities of a larger force concealed, to induce great caution on the part of the commander of the station. Anxious watch was kept westward for a sight of Sergeant Custard's party. About 10 o'clock it came in view, on a high hill about six miles distant, and the howitzer was fired to warn them of danger, of which it seemed apparent that they had as yet no conception. The Indians seemed to discover the party at the same time with the garrison, and immediately turned their attention that way. At this, Maj. Anderson ordered Lieut. Collins, with about thirty of the best mounted and armed men of the 11th, to go to the assistance of the coming detachment. Lieut. Collins crossed the bridge, moved out rapidly through the bottom and to the first range of bluffs on the road, probably half a mile from the station, the Indians giving way before him and making no demonstrations. Suddenly, from the ravines, from the timber of the Platte, and from behind every knoll, there sprang into full view two thousand Indians, who had thus lain in wait for a demonstration from the garrison, and charged as if with one impulse upon Lieut. Collins' party. The Indians, coming from every side, were exposed to their own fire, and so forebore the use of bow or fire arm, and relied mainly upon spears, tomahawks and sabres. After the first discharge of carbines, which was with deadlyeffect, the soldiers relied wholly upon their revolvers, as there was neither time or opportunity for reloading. The party had faced towards the station when the impossibility of proceeding further became apparent. The Indians, anxious for their prey, and confident in overwhelming numbers, rushed towards the common center in such a manner as to partially impede their bloody purposes. So intermingled did the combatants become that it was impossible for the garrison to distinguish friend from foe, and Maj. Anderson dared not open with the howitzer upon the heterogeneous mass that surged towards the station; but he sent all the available force across the bridge, to aid his struggling comrades. This diversion served to enable Lieut. Collins' party to cut their way through and rejoin their comrades. Just as they were emerging from the crowd of their enemies, Lieut. Collins' horse became unmanageable, carried his rider far into the mass of surrounding Indians, and nothing but his body, horribly mutilated, was ever afterwards seen. The loss in Lieut. Collins' party was but five men killed and one severely wounded. The escape of the remainder was miraculous. Not a

man expected to get out alive, and their comrades at the station gave up all hope of saving them.

As soon as this affair was over, the Indians turned their whole attention to Sergeant Custard's party. When the Sergeant first saw the Indians he was near the river, and at first felt confident that he could make the station in spite of them. To this end he put out flankers from his small party, but these were speedily driven in, and when the Indians appeared in such large numbers as to render further progress impossible, the Sergeant directed the coralling of the wagons in a position for defense. At this time the Indians made a rush from all sides upon the party, cutting off four men from the advance, and preventing the Sergeant from getting his wagons into position for defense. The men who were cut off rode into the Platte river with the purpose of crossing, which three of them accomplished, and reached the station in safety during the following night. The other was killed when about half way across the stream. Prevented by the sudden and overwhelming attack of the Indians from getting the wagons into a position for defense, Custard's men sheltered themselves behind their horses, (which were soon shot down), and the irregularities of the ground, which favored them. By their great courage and presence of mind the Indians were prevented from the anticipated effect of their sudden charge, and were held in check and compelled to resort to other means of approach. The men were well armed and supplied with an abundance of cartridges, all in the company to which they belonged having been given to them on starting on their journey, and were veterans who had faced death on too many battle fields to be frightened at it in whatever terrible guise it might come. The fight which commenced at ten o'clock in the morning, ended at four. For six hours twenty men had held at bay one hundred times their number of desperate savages, who paid the penalty of their victory with a heavy loss. The men must have fought with wonderful skill as well as resolution. The Indians carried logs and rocks to the vicinity and rolled them forward, thus making a moveable breastwork, from behind which they plied their deadly weapons. Not a man of Custard's party was left to tell the tale, and not one of their bodies were even recognized, the Indians having knocked them to pieces and carried away many of the fragments. The fighting could be seen from the station, but only its outlines could be determined. Details were gathered from the three men who escaped, from the evidences left on the ground, and from the Indians themselves, who told the squaw of a Frenchman named Redhan, whom they captured a few days after at Rock Creek, twenty miles below Fort Halleck, of their numbers, the time of the fight, of the terrible resistance, and their large excess of losses over that of the whites. The Indians also threw away the scalps taken in the fight, which were afterwards picked up on the ground of the battle. This is said to be evidence that they lost more lives than they had taken.

During the night of the 22d, Maj. Anderon succeeded in hiring two half breed scouts at the station to take a message to Captain Allen at Deer Creek, thirty miles below. They reached Deer Creek in safety next morning, and Capt. Allen at once put his company in motion for Platte Bridge, but on his arrival, about noon, not an Indian was to be seen. The mutilated bodies and fragments of bodies were gathered together and buried with military honors in one grave.

A few days afterwards all the companies of the 11th on the telegraph line were relieved by detachments of the 1st Michigan Cavalry, and proceeded to Fort Leavenworth for muster out.

The 11th was the most truly Kansan in its composition of any of the regiments the Spartan State furnished to the Union Army. In its original organization there was not a single refugee or non-resident in its ranks. Every member of the regiment was a bona fide citizen of Kansas. Neither were they recruited from the rabble of cities or the floating population of towns. The only considerable place in all the District in which the regiment was raised was Leavenworth, which furnished a bare half dozen recruits. The farms and shops furnished the major portion of the men, who thus represented the best portion of Kansas population—what there was of stability, order, virtue, and love of freedom. As the service then rendered was in obedience to the impulses of patriotism and the convictions of duty, so those services were untarnished by acts of lawlessness. A strong esprit du corps pervaded the regiment during the whole of its service, which prevented many of those excesses which at times stained the fair name of our arms. The discipline which was maintained throughout, though strict, was not the result of fear or the exercise of brute force; but came largely from the steady character and sober habits of the men, and their intelligent appreciation of the needs of the service. Degrading punishments were never necessary and never inflicted. No regiment of men yielded more cheerful obedience to all orders, or were more respectful to the authority of its officers. And this was equally true under all circumstances—as well in the scattered and isolated service along the Border and on the Plains among the Indians, as in the Brigade or Division.

The intelligence and capacity of the rank and file of the 11th is largely attested by the fact of the great number of promotions therefrom into other regiments, where, without exception, they rendered acceptable service, and in many cases received additional promotion as reward for gallant, efficient and soldierly conduct.

Although this narrative is written by one who was with the regiment from the commencement to the close of its splendid career, yet the writer is painfully conscious that it lacks much, very much, of conveying a proper and complete idea of the regiment and of the value and character of the services it rendered to the cause of Freedom and Union during its three years service. Written wholly from memory, in the absence of records, there may be errors of dates and also of more important facts stated; and the errors of omission, which have been inevitable from the hasty and fugitive manner in which it has been written, will doubtless exceed all others. Whatever its failures, they should not be attributed to a lack of appreciation of, or indifference towards, the subject. The duty of recording the character and services of his associates in the regiment, though shunned on account of a feeling of inability to properly perform it, has, nevertheless, been gratefully performed.

I love to think of them from the time they were called from their homes, widely scattered from the eastern border of our State to the remotest verge of the settlements, to the time when the regimental organization was dissolved at the close of the war to meet no more, with the great mass of them, in that intimate association produced by dangerous and honorable service in the sacred cause of our country. Of the two thousand regiments in the Union army from the commencement to the close of the war, I venture to say that not one was composed of men more brave, honest or true to the cause of Freedom and the Nation. When they enlisted, their counties had been already stripped of all foot-loose men—of all who could reaonably be called upon to go to the field—and nothing but the imminent peril of the Republic, and the instant necessity for more men in its defense, could have justified them in forsaking their dependent families.

Few men would have made such sacrifices as they did for the country, and few in the populous states east of the Mississippi were called on to make such. The prompt organization of the regiment, its rapid and painful marches, and its successful encounters with the enemy have been feebly set forth in these pages, but no history will record the heroic struggles of the men at the recruiting stations on the prairies, when they resolved to leave their ill-provided families for the hazards of three years of distant service. No exposure on picket, no toil on march, no danger in battle, ever tried their manhood like the first struggle of enlistment. When I compare their service and sacrifice with thousands of others who left well-provided families and received high recompense in pay and honors, I feel how partial is the distribution of human favors, and how the great rewards for patriotic effort must at last be dispensed by Him who alone knows all the sacrifices and motives of men.

———o———

EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF MAJ. GEN. JAMES G. BLUNT OF THE BATTLE OF PRAIRIE GROVE, DECEMBER 7, 1862.

". . . . Observing that the enemy had now thrown a large force upon my center and right, I directed the infantry of the 1st Division to enter the woods and engage them, which order was executed with promptness, Col. Weer leading the 10th and 13th Kansas regiments of his Brigade upon the right; a portion of the Kansas 2d, dismounted, under command of Capt. S. J. Crawford, the right wing of the Kansas 11th, under Colonel Ewing, and the 1st Indian, under Colonel Wattles, upon the left; the 20th Iowa advancing upon the left of the Indians; the left wing of the Kansas 11th, under Colonel Moonlight, supporting Rabb's and Hopkins' batteries.

". . . . While this atempt was being made to charge my artillery on the right, the same demonstration was made upon Rabb's and Hopkins' batteries, the enemy following up my infantry as they retired from the woods, and with a shout rushed out from under cover of the trees, when the two batteries, supported by the infantry of the 11th Regiment, belched forth a perfect storm of canister, producing immense slaughter in their ranks, and compelling them again to retire.

". . . . As the immediate commander of the 1st Division, I deem it but justice to say of Col. Wm. Weer, commanding the 2d Brigade, that he behaved throughout with great gallantry, leading his men into the thickest of the fight. The same is true of Col. Bowen and Maj. H. H. Williams, commanding regiments in the same Brigade. Capt. S. J. Crawford, of the 2d Kansas, who commanded a battalion of that regiment that fought on foot, displayed great gallantry, as did also the lamented Capt. A. P. Russell, who fell mortally wounded. Col. Thos. Ewing, Lieut. Col. Moonlight and Major Plumb, of the 11th Kansas, gave evidence of their high qualities as gallant officers."

———o———

COL. MOONLIGHT'S REPORT OF THE PART TAKEN BY THE 11TH KANSAS CAVALRY IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 AGAINST THE REBEL GENERAL PRICE.

Headquarters 2d Brig., 1st Div., Army of the Border,
Paola, Kas., December 15, 1864.

"Captain—I have the honor to submit the following report of the part taken by my command during the late campaign against the rebel General Price:

"On the 15th of October, 1864, at Hickman's Mills, Mo., the 2d Brigade

was organized, as follows: The 11th Kansas Cavalry, Cos. L and M 5th Kansas Cavalry, and Cos. A and D 16th Kansas Cavalry. Four mountain howitzers were in the 11th, manned by Co. E. On the 16th the Brigade was marched into Missouri, in company with the 1st Brigade, (all under command of Major General Blunt), in search of Price's army. After having gone in a southeasterly direction as far as Holden, Mo., on the Warrensburg road, our course was changed to Lexington, Mo., which was captured by the 2d Brigade on the 18th. Co. B of the 11th Kansas had the advance, and skirmished with some bushwhackers in the streets, killing and wounding several and capturing some prisoners. Our camp was formed near the College, and it fell to the lot of the 2d Brigade to picket the roads leading south, on which Price was advancing. Capt. Green, Co. B, 11th Kansas Cavalry, commanded the picket on the Warrensburg road, composed of his own company and Co. A of the 16th. Capt. Palmer, Co. A, 11th Kansas Cavalry, commanded the picket on the Dover road, composed of his own Co. and Co. F, of the 11th. I am particular in mentioning these facts, because much credit is due these companies for maintaining their positions and holding the rebel advance in check as long as they did.

"When, at the battle of Lexington on the 19th, retreat was ordered, the 2d Brigade was in the advance and a portion of it dismounted, so that it fell to our lot to cover the retreat. To enable the Division to move out, it became necessary to face the enemy with every man and every weapon. The howitzers here did good service, but on leaving the field the tongue of one of the pieces got broken, so that it was necessary to lash the limber and piece to other pieces in order to save them, which was done in the very face of the enemy and under his fire. The enemy persistently followed us for several miles, and long after dark we were compelled to fight him on every piece of ground favorable for making a stand. The enemy outnumbered us more than ten to one, so that they were enabled to flank us as well as press us in the rear, thereby making our position a warm one and giving us lively work. Every officer and soldier did well and nobly under the most trying of all positions. The retreat was continued all night until 2 a. m. next morning. On the same day the Division took up position on the west bank of Little Blue, eight miles from Independence, and in the afternoon the 2d Brigade was left alone to watch the enemy, fight him at the crossings, and burn the bridge. It is proper to state here that the two companies of the 5th Kansas Cavarly were not with the Brigade, as they had been left on the borders of Kansas to watch the guerrillas, and when the balance of the Division was withdrawn from the Little Blue, the two companies of the 16th Kansas also went, leaving me only ten companies of the 11th Kansas Cavalry—Co. G of that regiment being escort for Maj. Gen. Curtis, and Co. L at Fort Riley. My force being reduced, and the stream being fordable at almost any point, it was no easy matter to hold an enemy so numerous and active, all being cavalry. Maj. Anderson, of the 11th, with two companies, had command of the bridge, which he set on fire and held until it was fairly burning, after which he fell back on the hill and joined the command, who then opened on the enemy. Capt. Greer, Co. I, had been stationed at a ford about one mile below the bridge, with instructions to hold the enemy as long as possible. He retired without firing a shot, but claims that it was not possible to do otherwise, as the enemy were crossing at all points. Being thus menaced on all sides, and the object for which I was left accomplished, the command slowly fell back about two miles, fighting. A favorable piece of ground here presenting itself, a new line

of battle was formed on the left of the Independence road, and we slowly began to drive the enemy back over the ground again, dismounting every man for the purpose of shelter behind stone walls, fences and houses, some of which were then held by the enemy, who, after a vigorous assault, were dislodged, thus affording us an advantage which accounts for the few killed and wounded on our side, compared with the enemy, who suffered terribly. The 11th here behaved like old veterans, and gave renewed proof of their fighting qualities, driving an enemy greatly superior in numbers to the very ground occupied in the morning. By this time General Blunt had come up, and other troops were being thrown in on the right to my support. About two hundred of the 16th K. V. C., under Lieut. Col. Walker, of that regiment, reported to me, and did splendid service on the left. Maj. Hunt, 15th Kansas Cavalry, Chief of Artillery for the Department of Kansas, reported about this time with some mountain howitzers, and rendered such services as only a brave and gallant officer can render. We thus held the enemy back for hours, a great portion of the time without ammunition, supplying its place with lusty and defiant cheers. It became necessary to withdraw the command a short distance and take up a new position, as the enemy, ten to one, were flanking us in perfect safety. Shortly after gaining the new position, I received orders to withdraw my men and mount. The first movement had to be accomplished in the very face of the enemy, and giving up to them a line of stone walls, rendered this movement a dangerous one; and had it not been for the command, already referred to, under Lieut. Col. Walker, opening a flank fire by my direction, I question much if the retreat would not have been a fatal one; but yet it had to be done, as the ammunition train by some mistake was away in the rear, when I joined it and supplied my command anew. By this time the entire command had fallen back, and the 2d Brigade, as ordered, had formed a new line of battle on the east side of Independence. About this time, Capt. Huntoon with his company (H) of the 11th, joined the command. The Captain had by my orders, the day previous, been sent up the Little Blue about four miles to guard a ford and check the enemy, which he did in his usual gallant style, never abandoning his position though pressed, in a manner isolated, and knowing we were being driven back on his left. The covering of the retreat from this point was given the 2d Brigade, and to Cos. B and H was the work assigned under my own supervision. The enemy was held for some time at bay; a skirmish was kept up in the streets of Independence and as far as the railroad bridge, where the enemy abandoned the pursuit. It was then dark. We arrived in camp on Big Blue about midnight, where the entire force was concentrated. Throughout the entire engagement on Little Blue, I was ably assisted by the field officers of the 11th, viz.: Lieut. Col. Plumb, Majs. Anderson and Ross (the latter had two horses shot under him), as also my Adjutant, Lieut. Taber, together with those already mentioned of other regiments. The entire command behaved with the utmost coolness and gallantry—commanding officers of companies vieing with each other in the discharge of their duties. I regret to say that in this engagement Capt. N. P. Gregg, Co. M, 11th Kansas Cavalry, received a severe gunshot wound in the right arm, which is likely to disable him for life. The Captain is one of the best officers in the service, and it is to be hoped that he will yet be spared for future fields of operation.

At Big Blue, on the 23d, the 2d Brigade was ordered to hold Simmons ford and report the movements of the enemy. None coming, and the 1st Brigade at Bryan's ford retreating, the 2d Brigade, in double quick, whipped

round by Westport and met the enemy on the State line, checked his advance into Kansas, and by the setting of the sun drove him back over into Missouri. The fight continued until dark, after which the pursuit was abandoned, and my command moved up to Shawnee Mission for the purpose of procuring forage and rations. It is but just to say that the 2d Brigade had been so actively engaged for several days that little or no rations had been procured. Yet all were eager for the fight, and determined that Price could only invade Kansas when the little band no longer existed. The battle of the Line, or the Big Blue, as it is called, was a very pretty one, and satisfied my mind that the enemy's cavalry was no match for ours on the prairie. In this fight Co. G, of the 11th, escort for Maj. Gen. Curtis, joined my command and participated in the fight, as also the howitzers mentioned as commanded by Major Hunt on Little Blue. A militia force—I think of Johnson county—under Lieut. Col. Johnson, was also present. Another militia force camped with the brigade that night, but I have forgotten what regiment. Several prisoners were captured during the engagement, and properly forwarded to the headquarters of Major Gen. Curtis. Early on the morning of the 24th, I received orders to supply my command with ammunition and take the right of the line of battle about to be formed a little south of Westport. This was promptly done, and in front of the 2d Brigade the enemy were driven back for over a mile, after a stubborn resistance. The command on the left had fallen back, so that I was not supported in that direction, allowing the enemy to come up on my flank and deliver a raking fire. To meet this fire and preserve order, it was necessary to wheel two squadrons to the left, which was done in fine style by Cos. A and I of the 11th. (Lieut. Drew commanded Co. I after the battle of Little Blue.) My command fell back in good order, handsomely protected on the right flank by Lieut. Col. Woodworth, 12th Kansas State Militia, who reported to me that morning with a part of the regiment. Col. Woodworth is deserving of much praise for dashing on the enemy's flank of skirmishers in the manner in which he did. After falling back to Westport, I received orders from General Blunt to pass round the right flank of the enemy and keep in between him and Kansas, which order was faithfully carried out, and while our forces from Westport were putting Price to rout, the 2d Brigade whipped in on the right flank in hot pursuit of that portion invading Kansas. At Little Santa Fe my advance—Co. H of the 11th—struck the rear of the enemy and drove him out of Kansas. This was gallantly done, and saved that portion of the state from the flames. The command pushed on that night to Aubrey, where a few hours' rest was obtained and forage procured. Early the next morning we again marched for Coldwater Grove, where we struck the centre of the enemy, skirmished a while, and held him in check as long as possible. Seeing from the route the enemy was taking that he must necessarily camp about the Trading Post, and that Mound City was in danger of being destroyed, I pushed on, marching all night, a distance of sixty-five miles, arriving there at 2 a. m. on the 25th. Early in the morning the enemy made his appearance, and was quickly driven back and the town saved. About this time I received an order from General Blunt to make for Fort Scott and hold it at all hazards, so that no time was lost, after procuring rations for my starving command, in striking for that place. At Fort Lincoln the enemy had possession and disputed our passage. After vainly trying to dislodge him, I moved off by the right flank, leaving a battalion to engage his attention until the command crossed the stream above. Arrived at Fort Scott

about 4 p. m. Found the place in the most intense excitement. The same evening Generals Curtis and Blunt arrived, and the next morning we again started in pursuit. I would here state that near Coldwater Grove, I was joined by the Lyon county Militia, under Col. Mitchell, who accompanied me all the way to Fort Scott, doing excellent service, performing the night march and bearing up under the many trials incident to a camp life with commendable fortitude.

Nothing of importance occurred in the pursuit until the 28th when General Blunt overtook the enemy at Newtonia, Mo., and drove him from his position. The 2d Brigade was deprived of the pleasure of participating in this fight, as instructions had been received to await rations, then forty-eight hours due. At Newtonia, on the 31st, after returning from Neosho, the Brigade was joined by Co. L of the 5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Capt. Young commanding, who was appointed A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. for the Brigade, which position he still retains.

Nothing of importance transpired during the remainder of the pursuit via Cassville, Keatsville, Elkhorn, Bentonville, Elm Springs, Fayetteville, Prairie Grove, Cane Hill, Dutchtown and to the Arkansas River, half way between Forts Gibson and Smith. On November 9th, after the pursuit had been abandoned and the Division broken up, the 2d Brigade marched for Fort Smith with General Blunt. Remained at Fort Smith, awaiting forage and rations, until the 19th, when the march was taken up for this place. Arrived at Fort Gibson on the 23d; remained one day to feed hay; marched for Fort Scott; met on the south bank of the Neosho a large supply train going south; stayed with it one day, as reports had been received that the rebel Generals Cooper and Gano had crossed the Arkansas river for the purpose of capturing it; sent out Major Ross with every horse able to walk to reconnoitre; found no enemy and returned; marched the following day, via Catholic Mission, for Neosho bottoms; arrived at Fort Scott December 7th; remained two days to recruit animals; arrived at Paola December 12th, having been absent exactly two months. During one-half of this time not more than one-fourth forage could be obtained, so that with the continuous and rapid marching a very great many horses have been abandoned, as well as a great many killed in battle.

In conclusion, I desire to call the attention of the Department commander to the uniform gallantry and efficiency of the following named officers, who came prominently under my immediate observation, and who behaved themselves throughout the entire campaign in a manner worthy of special mention, viz.: Lieut. Col. P. B. Plumb and Majs. Anderson and Ross, battalion commanders of the 11th Kansas Cavalry; Surgeon R. M. Ainsworth and Assistant Surgeon J. D. Adams, 11th Kansas Cavalry, in charge of Medical Department, and Capt. Young, 5th Kansas Cavalry, A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. from the time he joined the command.

The campaign was an unusually severe one, marching day and night, with often little or no rations. Yet every officer and soldier bore up under the difficulties and hardships without even murmuring, ever prompt and obedient. To Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant Ira I. Taber, my A. A. A. General, I am specially indebted for his zeal, activity and vigilance, and I earnestly recommend him for promotion in the Adjutant General's Department. I cannot close without mentioning the following named enlisted men, to whom special praise is due for their services on the battle field as aids. I had none other nor could I have had better, viz.: Sergeant Major I. H.

Isbell, Quartermaster Sergeant W. H. Cowen and Chief Bugler N. D. Horton, all of the 11th Kansas Cavalry. These non-commissioned officers well merit promotion. I had forgotten to mention that Lieut. W. F. Goble. 5th Kansas Cavalry, served in the Brigade as Battalion Adjutant from the beginning for Col. Plumb, and is reported by him as being an officer of uniform good conduct and high standing.

The following is a list of the casualties during the campaign:

Company A. Killed—privates, 4; wounded—4; missing—1 sergeant and 2 privates.

Company B. Killed—1 sergeant and 1 private.

Company D. Killed—2 privates; wounded—3 privates.

Company F. Killed—1 private; wounded—1 private.

Company H. Wounded—1 officer and 1 private.

Company I. Killed—1 private; wounded—2 corporals and 6 privates.

Company K. Wounded—2 corporals and 3 privates.

Company M. Killed—1 corporal and 3 privates; wounded—1 officer, 1 corporal and 5 privates.

(Signed) T. MOONLIGHT,
Col. 11th Kan. Cavalry, commanding.

Capt. Geo. S. Hampton, Assistant Adjutant General.

———o———

(BY TELEGRAPH FROM FORT LARAMIE, SEPT. 3, 1865.)

To Lieut. Col. Plumb, Fort Kearney:

You are about to leave this District, and before you do so, these headquarters desire to thank you for the energy and ability you have always manifested in the discharge of your duties. Less than this could not well be said and do justice to you.

By command of Brigadier General Conner. GEO. F. PRICE,
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE TWELFTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

The Twelfth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry was raised in response to a call of the President of the United States, dated July ——, 1862, for 300,000 volunteers for "three years, unless sooner discharged."

The quota of Kansas under this call was three regiments of infantry. Hon. James H. Lane, then U. S. Senator from Kansas, was authorized by the War Department to recruit this quota of troops, and, under certain restrictions, to officer the same when mustered into the United States service, thereby taking from the Governor of the State the right to commission the officers, and ignoring his authority.

In the month of August, 1862, Charles W. Adams, of Lawrence, was authorized to recruit a regiment of cavalry in the counties of Wyandotte, Johnson, Douglas, Miami, Franklin, Coffey, Allen, Linn and Bourbon. Within six weeks after the authority for recruiting was given, the regiment had more than the minimum number of men in readiness to take the field. The regiment rendezvoused and was mustered into service at Paola, Kansas, in the month of September, 1862.

On the 7th day of September, 1862, while Co. H was being recruited in

Johnson county, Quantrell's guerrilla band surprised the town of Olathe, sacked the place, and murdered five unarmed men of that company.

In the month of October, Cos. A and I were ordered to the town of Olathe, Kansas, and Cos. G and K were ordered to Mound City, Kansas.

The regiment was divided and detachments stationed at different points along the line between Kansas and Missouri, as follows: Paola, Olathe, Wyandotte, Shawnee, Mound City, Trading Post, Fort Scott, Leavenworth and Fort Riley, performing various kinds of service, mainly escorting forage trains, and occasionally pursuing guerrilla bands, which so numerously infested the borders. One company—H—was stationed at Fort Larned, Kansas. These posts were guarded by the 12th Regiment alternately, and also occupying Kansas City, Westport and Hickman's Mills, Mo., constantly scouting and marching from place to place, collecting forage and protecting the loyal people on the border of Missouri and the whole State of Kansas from the ravages of merciless bushwhackers and thieves.

On the 8th of October, 1863, a detachment participated in an engagement at Baxter's Springs, in which company B lost one man killed—Private John T. Moore.

The 28th of October, 1863, Cos. B, E and F were ordered to escort a supply train via Fort Gibson to Fort Smith, Ark., where they arrived November 17, 1863.

In the month of November, Cos. A, C, D, G, I and K concentrated at Fort Scott, Kansas, preparatory to starting to Fort Smith, (Co. H still remaining on the Plains at Fort Larned), and on the 13th day of December they started. The march was executed through rain, snow and mud, a distance of two hundred and ten miles, in fifteen days.

In the month of February, 1864, Co. H joined the regiment at Fort Smith, Ark., and remained on duty with it at that place, performing escort duty almost constantly with forage trains.

On the 23d of March the regiment marched with the 2d Brigade, Frontier Division, 7th Army Corps, from Fort Smith on the Camden Expedition, and on the 9th of April, the Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. M. Thayer, joined the portion of the 7th Corps that marched from Little Rock, under command of Maj. Gen. Steele, at Little Missouri River, having been on a forced march from the time it left Fort Smith.

The roads were in an almost impassable condition, on account of the snow and heavy rains which had fallen during the winter and early part of the spring. On the 11th of April the entire army moved forward about five miles to Prairie de Anne. On the 12th, the enemy not giving any evidence of battle, the regiment moved with the main command across the prairie in the direction of Camden, marched into the timber about three miles beyond Moscow, and encamped for the night, where it remained until the next day about noon. The train, in the meantime, had been laboring to cross the Terre Nor Swamp, and had so far succeeded that orders were given to "sling knapsacks," when suddenly rapid firing was heard in the rear. The regiment fell into line with all dispatch, and was ordered to reinforce the troops engaged. The enemy kept falling back gradually for about five miles, and finally ceased firing and withdrew. The regiment then resumed its march, and entered the Terre Nor Swamp, and darkness overtaking it, the night was passed there.

The regiment proceeded with the command to Camden, Ark., without further interruption, where it arrived on the 16th of April, and remained there until the 26th, when, upon learning the enemy had been largely reinforced

by the rebel Gen. Kirby Smith, who had just returned with this command from the campaign against Gen. Banks, and having but two or three days rations, the army could no longer hold its position, and on the 26th the town was evacuated.

In the meantime, on the 18th of April, a detachment of the Frontier Division, under command of Col. J. M. Williams, was attacked at Poison Springs, on a foraging expedition, by an overwhelming rebel force, and after a very severe engagement, and considerable loss in killed an wounded, Col. Williams' command being short of ammunition, the train was abandoned and fell into the hands of the enemy. On the evening of the 29th of April, the army reached Jenkins' ferry or crossing on the Saline River. As the command approached the river, the rear was attacked by the enemy with artillery. At the same time a violent rain commenced falling, which continued until the next day, in a very short time making the roads impassable for trains. On the morning of the 30th, the enemy renewed the attack in force, and the battle continued with great fury until 2 o'clock p. m., when the enemy withdrew his forces from the field. After repelling the enemy, the command succeeded in crossing the Saline River that afternoon, and as it was entirely destitute of rations, it was compelled to march with the greatest haste possible in the direction of Little Rock, and encamped for the night five miles from the battle field.

On the following morning the march was resumed, after burning nearly all the baggage and clothing. The men, worn down by excessive fatigue, were no longer able to carry blankets or knapsacks, and it was with the most vigorous effort, and the hope of meeting supplies, that they were able to drag their weary bodies forward. The cavalry brigade was sent in advance to Little Rock to procure rations for the command. The worn-out infantry was met with supplies at Fourche, twelve miles from Little Rock. The whole command being so nearly exhausted, it immediately camped for the night to rest. On the following morning (May 8th) it reached Little Rock, where it remained until the 7th, when the 12th Regiment moved with the Frontier Division on a forced march to Fort Smith, for the purpose of repelling a threatened attack on that place, where it arrived on the 17th of the same month, having marched a distance of five hundred and fifty miles in about fifty days from the time it left Fort Smith until it returned, through swamps and marshes, over mountains, wading streams, making roadways during the day, performing guard duty nearly every night, and at no time with more than half rations, sometimes with but a small quantity of unground corn, and part of the time entirely destitute of provisions either for men or animals.

The regiment suffered a greater loss of men from the effects of this most arduous campaign than during all previous marches and engagements, many of the men being entirely worn out by excessive fatigue and continuous marching through swamps and in rain, and some were unable to accompany their commands further than Little Rock.

Shortly after the regiment returned to Fort Smith, it was set at work on the fortifications, then in process of construction at that place. A line of earthworks was made about one and a half miles from the garrison, extending from the Poteau River on the west to the Arkansas River on the northeast of the city, a distance of about five miles, and timber felled in front of the line three-fourths of a mile, to prevent the enemy's cavalry or artillery from advancing upon the Fort.

The following winter the regiment was engaged in escorting forage trains into the country, which were employed in gathering forage for the cavalry

and trains at the post, until the 24th day of February, 1865, when it was conveyed on board of a steamer to Little Rock, Ark., where it remained, performing labor on fortifications and doing fatigue and guard duty, until June 3d, 1865, when it was mustered out of service under the provisions of a telegram from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, dated May 29, 1865, signed T. M. Vincent, A. A. G., to J. J. Reynolds, Major General commanding Department of Arkansas, to take effect June 30th, 1865.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE THIRTEENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

The Thirteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry was raised under a call made by the President in the month of July, 1862, for 300,000 volunteers for "Three Years or during the war." Under this call, the quota of Kansas was three regiments of infantry. Hon J. H. Lane, U. S. Senator from Kansas, was authorized to superintend the recruiting of all three regiments, and officer the same when organized and mustered into the United States service.

In the month of August, 1862, Cyrus Leland, Sen., was appointed Recruiting Commissioner for the counties of Atchison, Brown, Doniphan, Marshall and Nemaha, and established the general rendezvous at Camp Stanton, city of Atchison. The men composing the Regiment were the most substantial citizens of the community—mostly men of families and property, principally farmers.

The recruits were organized as a regiment on the 10th of September, 1862, and on the 20th of the same month were mustered into the United States service at Camp Stanton, Kansas, by 2d Lieut. Wm. M. Watts, 3d U. S. Cavalry, Mustering officer, with the following staff officers, viz.:

Colonel—Thomas M. Bowen, from Captain Co. K, 9th Kansas Cavalry.
Lieutenant Colonel—John B. Wheeler.
Major—Caleb A. Woodworth, from Private Co. B, 10th Kansas Infantry.
Adjutant—Wm. P. Badger.
Quartermaster—Cyrus Leland, Sen.
Surgeon—Wm. M. Grimes
Assistant Surgeon—John Becker.
Chaplain—Daniel A. Murdock.

The regiment remained at the rendezvous drilling and receiving instruction preparatory to entering the field for active service. Early in the month of October the regiment received marching orders, and proceeded at once via Leavenworth and Fort Scott, Kansas, to join Gen. Blunt's command, then in the field, which it accomplished by dint of forced marches on the 29th of the same month, at Old Fort Wayne, Cherokee Nation, and henceforth was a part of the Army of the Frontier, and participated in the different engagements in the brilliant campaign against the rebel forces in Arkansas, which resulted in the ultimate defeat of Hindman's entire army.

On the 31st of October, the regiment marched with the command to Camp Ewing, where it was mustered for pay, and from thence marched to Camp Bowen, Ark., on Spavinaw Creek, the camp having been named in honor of the Colonel of this regiment. Nothing of importance occurred at this place except the untimely death of Sergeant Noel, of Co. D, which was caused by

the accidental discharge of a musket. It marched thence, on the 11th of November, to Camp Babcock, on Lindsay's Prairie, Ark., where it remained, subsisting mainly on the country, awaiting the arrival of commissary supplies from Fort Scott, which we received the night of the 26th. Three days' rations of hard bread and meat was issued, and the men ordered to supply themselves with eighty rounds of ammunition, preparatory to making an attack upon a rebel force under command of Marmaduke, who was reported encamped a short distance in front of the Army of the Frontier. On the morning of the 27th of November, the whole command moved very early, without transportation, in the direction of Cane Hill, where the rebel General Marmaduke had taken position with six thousand cavalry, two howitzers and a battery of artillery. The command executed the march of forty miles, and on the following morning made an attack upon the rebel force. After a short but spirited engagement, the enemy retreated from the town of Cane Hill to a bald knob on the crest of the Boston Mountains, where he made a desperate and stubborn resistance, but was finally compelled to retreat into the timber, keeping up a severe fire as he retreated, which was continued for a distance of six miles, through brush and over rocks and ditches, to the junction of the Fayetteville and Cane Hill roads, where, at nightfall, the action was ended, the enemy having been completely routed and in full retreat south, leaving his dead and wounded on the field in the possession of our forces. In this engagement the 13th Regiment took an active part, and received the praise and admiration of the commanding General for the manner in which it maintained the reputation of Kansas soldiery.

The command bivouacked on the battle field for the night, and on the following morning returned to Cane Hill, where it encamped and awaited the arrival of the transportation.

The regiment remained in camp at Cane Hill until December 7th, when the enemy attacked the outposts in force, and gave evidence of a general engagement. In the meantime—Saturday night—a column of rebel infantry passed up the Fayetteville road, and before the movement was discovered, Hindman's main force was in the rear of Gen. Blunt's command, and had engaged the 2d and 3d Divisions, under command of Gen. Herron, on their way to reinforce Gen. Blunt, at the crossing of Illinois Creek, about thirteen miles northeast of Cane Hill.

At 10 o'clock, Sunday morning, Gen. Blunt began to fall back with his command towards Rhea's Mills to join Gen. Herron, and at 3 o'clock reached the battlefield, where, for nearly five hours Gen. Herron, with a force of but five thousand men, had been contending against a rebel force which outnumbered his three to one, and fresh troops constantly arriving, continued to swell the rebel ranks.

The last five miles of the march of Gen. Blunt's Division was made at double quick, being stimulated at hearing the roar of artillery and musketry, the 13th being amongst the first to take position on the battle field. It formed line of battle between the 10th and 11th regiments, on the right of the main command, in a thick wood just under the protection of a slight eminence of the ground in front, and was soon engaged against superior numbers, supporting the 2d Kansas Howitzers and one section of the 1st Kansas Battery. Several desperate attempts were made to capture the batteries, but were as often repulsed with terrible slaughter. After dark the regiment, with the division, retired a few hundred yards from the battle field and bivouacked in the edge of an open space for the night, expecting to renew the attack the

following morning. But under cover of the darkness the rebels muffled the wheels of their artillery, and commenced a hasty retreat in the direction of the Arkansas River. The next morning the rebel General Hindman sent a flag of truce to Gen. Blunt, asking an armistice to enable them to care for the wounded, without reference to his retreating forces, under which he no doubt contemplated a successful retrograde movement, and succeeded in getting two hours, which afforded him an opportunity to join his retreating columns with safety to himself.

The loss in killed and wounded on the part of the Union forces numbered about twelve hundred, of which the 13th lost a large per cent.

The following extract is taken from Col. Wm. Weer's official report:

Head'qrs 2d Brig. 1st Div.,
Army of the Frontier,
Camp at Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 12, 1862.

Colonel— . . . I cannot be too earnest in my commendations of Col. Bowen, commanding 13th Kansas, Maj. Williams, commanding 10th Kansas, and Lieut. Tenney, commanding 1st Kansas Battery, all of my own brigade. Their daring, skill and active endeavors in the rallying and management of their men, amid storms of bullets, deserve not only honorable mention, but a place upon the record of those who merit promotion.

. . . . . .

LIEUT. COL. MOONLIGHT, Chief of Staff.

The following is a list of killed and wounded in the 13th Regiment, as exhibited by the official report, viz:

Company A—Captain Samuel Flickinger commanding. Wounded: Private W. H. Reed, head, slightly; private C. D. Bodkins, leg ,slightly.

Company B—Lieut. Marion Beeler commanding. Wounded: 1st Sergeant J. F. Kotsch, mouth, severely; private W. D. Moore, face and shoulder; private J. Walker, leg, slightly; private E. Alexander, ankle, slightly; private E. S. Butler, knee, severely; private J. N. Welsh, hip, severely; private J. Maquilken, arm, slightly; private R. Arthur, arm, slightly; private Wm. A. Iles, hip, slightly; private T. T. Smith, belly, slightly.

Company C—Captain Captain H. Robertson commanding. Killed: Private Eli T. Vickery. Wounded: Private H. O. Stratton, leg, severely; private W. Higgins, slightly; private W. Cummings, slightly; private W. S. Sproals, slightly. Missing: Privates W. Nesse, J. D. Clift, W. F. Bunce, and B. F. Gilmore.

Company D—Captain H. R. Neal, commanding. Killed: Private John Rhoades, (died the day following). Wounded: Sergeant W. Elliott, arm, severely; Sergeant A. Frahm, arm, severely; private O. J. Norris, arm severely; private John Becht, lungs, mortally, (name omitted on other records).

Company E—Captain P. Hutchinson commanding. Killed: Sergeant Benjamin Hornbeck. Wounded: Private James Harris, arm, slightly; private James Stewart, leg, severely.

Company F—Lieut. Wm. J. May commanding. Wounded: Lieut. Wm. J. May, thigh, severely; corporal H. M. Higley, ankle. This company was commanded by 1st Sergeant Robt. Grimes after Lieut. May was wounded.

Company D—Captain W. S. Blackburn commanding. Killed: Private John H. Clapp. Wounded: Private J. W. Oliver, hip, severely; private J. G. Ratcliff, hip, slightly; private R. Foster, head.

Company H—Captain O. H. Macauley commanding. Killed: Sergeant John Neal. Wounded: Lieut. Jas. C. McElroy, side, slightly; private A. J. Owen, lungs, severely; private G. Welchouse, leg; private W. B. Henderson, foot, slightly; private J. Abshear, head, slightly; private A. Wamsberry, head and hand.

Company I—Captain John Schilling commanding. Killed: Corporal John Jones; private Newton Sevier. Wounded: Lieut. Langdon M. Risley, hip, severely; 1st Sergeant John H. Croft, thigh, severely; corporal Robert Pollock, side, severely; corporal C. Weisenheimer, side and leg, slightly; private Daniel McAuley, side, slightly. Missing: Private Michael Flanigan.

Company K—Captain Patrick McNamara commanding. Killed. Private Lorenzo Richardson. Wounded: Sergeant Martin D. Miller, slightly; private John Burnes, slightly; private Michael Collins, slightly.

The casualties in the Regiment are as follows: Killed, 8; wounded, 43; missing, 5. Total, 56.

After the engagement at Prairie Grove, the Regiment encamped at Rhea's Mills, and afterwards returned to its old camping ground at Cane Hill, where it remained until the 27th of December, when it moved with the army in the direction of Van Buren, on the Arkansas River, where it arrived the following day. This march cost the Regiment more men than all the battles in which it was engaged, having to wade Cove Creek, a rapid mountain stream, some places waist deep, thirty-nine times between Cane Hill and the junction formed with Lee's Creek, it being one of the coldest days of the season. Numerous cases of pneumonia and chronic rheumatism were the result of this exposure.

After the capture of the town of Van Buren, the regiment marched with the army, accompanied by hundreds of contrabands with wagons, carriages and vehicles of various descriptions, together with a few refugees. The transportation was joined at Rhea's Mills, where Gen. Blunt was relieved by Gen. Schofield, and the army ordered to Elm Springs, twelve miles from Fayetteville, where the regiment remained in camp until the 7th of January, 1863, when it was ordered, on a forced march, to Springfield, Mo., for the purpose of repelling an attack upon that place by the rebel Gen. Marmaduke, but arrived too late to participate in the engagement. The regiment was retained at Springfield, performing garrision and escort duty, until spring. In the meantime a portion of it was engaged in a raid on the town of Forsythe, on White River.

On the 19th of May it marched for Fort Scott, Kansas, where it arrived on the 29th of the same month, and from thence moved to Drywood, on outpost duty.

The regiment remained in the vicinity of Fort Scott about two months, during which time most of the men and officers received twenty days' furlough. On the 3d of August the regiment again took the field with Gen. Blunt, participating in his famous campaign against the rebel Generals Cooper, Cabell, Steele and Stand Waitie, which resulted in driving the enemy to the waters of Red river and the capture of Fort Smith.

The regiment marched during the month of August, over four hundred miles, performing a march of two hundred miles in the last ten days of the month. During the campaign it marched thirty-eight miles in one day—the day of the engagement at Perryville, Ark.

The troops being completely worn out, the pursuit was abandoned, and the command moved leisurely in the direction of Fort Gibson, except one Brigade,

of which the 13th regiment formed a part, which was ordered to Webber's Falls, C. N., on the Arkansas river, where it arrived on the last day of August, and remained there until the 15th of the following month, when it marched to Scullyville, C. N., where it performed outpost and scouting duty until the 6th of October, when it marched to Van Buren, Ark., and went into winter quarters, performing post, foraging and escort duty, until the month of March, 1864, when a portion of the regiment—Cos. A, C, D, G, H and I—were ordered to Fort Smith, Ark., where they were placed on garrison duty, Cos. B, E and F remaining at Van Buren. Thus this little regiment garrisoned the two posts last mentioned during the absence of the command on the Camden Expedition, and subsequent to its return, without any assistance except a few companies of the 6th Kansas Cavalry, and four parts of companies of recruits of the U. S. C. T.

After the disastrous campaign of the 7th Corps south, the guerrillas became so numerous and bold in the vicinity of Van Buren and Fort Smith, that small squads dare not venture beyond the line of entrenchments except at the peril of life or captivity. Foraging parties were continually being attacked, some times with slight loss to the 13th. In the month of August, '64, Col. Bowen, of the 13th, was captured and carried off a prisoner while breakfasting within rifle shot of the pickets, but succeeded in making a compromise with the bushwhackers, and was released the same day he was captured. On the 1st of the same month, Captain Marion N. Beeler, Co. B, in command of a scouting party, consisting of Cos. B and F, attacked a band of guerrillas in the night that had taken refuge in a log house, in which the Captain received a mortal wound, and one enlisted man wounded.

The guerrillas were finally routed with the loss of their leader and three men killed, and all their horses, saddles, bridles and camp equipage.

Thus the summer passed, occasionally a man being killed or carried off a prisoner. It appears that no official reports of the various engagements of detachments of the regiment were ever made. Although no severe fighting occurred while the regiment was stationed at those places, it was subjected to many privations, being frequently on half or quarter rations, and not averaging half rations during the whole time, with the exception of meat.

The discipline and drill of the regiment was excellent, and reports of Inspecting Officers show it to have been one of the very best in the Department of Arkansas.

On the 3d of March, 1865, the regiment was ordered to proceed to Little Rock, Ark. Upon its arrival at that place, it was immediately placed on provost guard and garrison duty, and remained there until the 26th of June, when it was mustered out of service. It was then ordered to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where it received final payment, and was discharged from the service of the United States on the 13th day of July, 1865.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE FOURTEENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

"To the very moment that he bade me tell it:
Wherein I spake of most disastrous chances,
Of moving accidents by flood and field;
Of hair-breadth 'scapes i' the imminent deadly breach;
Of being taken by the insolent foe." —Shakespeare.

In the spring of 1863, Maj. Gen. Blunt received authority from the War Department to recruit a battalion of cavalry as his personal escort.

This was intended to be composed of four companies of picked men. They were speedily obtained; so speedily, indeed, that inasmuch as the necessity was at that time urgent for more troops, Gen. Blunt had the order so extended and altered as to authorize the enlistment of a full regiment of cavalry for the currents wants of the service.

Under this authority Gen. Blunt, through his recruiting commissioner, Maj. Anderson, (afterwards Adjutant General of the State), aided by the efforts of Gov. Carney, soon had the requisite number of men recruited, and in November, 1863, the 14th Kansas Cavalry was in effect organized and placed in the field

On the 20th of this month, (November), by order of General Blunt, the regiment moved from Fort Scott (which was its place of rendezvous) en route for Fort Smith, Ark., under command of Lieut. Col. Thomas Moonlight, 11th Kansas Volunteers. It arrived at Fort Smith December 3d, 1863, and was at once placed upon active duty by Gen. John McNeil, who then commanded at that place. The regiment (being well mounted, and cavalry being much needed at the post) at once entered upon an active career of scouting, foraging, picket and other duties. This was kept up during the winter, or until the 23d of February.

Just before this time, Col. Moonlight was relieved from the command of the regiment, Maj. J. G. Brown succeeding him. Under this officer the 14th Kansas marched during the month of February on an expedition into the beautiful but almost deserted Choctaw country. The line of its march was that of Lieutenant Whipple's survey for the Southern Pacific Railway via Sherman, Texas. Many of the iron bridges built by that pioneer of the Pacific Railroad, the Overland Mail Company, yet remained. The expedition was intended to penetrate to Boggy Depot, C. N., and was to co-operate with a force from Fort Gibson, C. N., under command of Col. Wm. A. Phillips. On account of orders received from Headquarters District of the Frontier, the entire regiment did not proceed further than North Fork Town, on the Canadian river, eight companies of the regiment returned to Fort Smith under Maj. Brown, and Cos. B, K, L and M accompanied Col. Phillips. As the only cavalry with the force it acted as the advance of the command while penetrating the enemy's country, and when within twenty miles of Boggy Depot, it was found necessary to retreat to avoid a largely superior force, this battalion of cavalry acted as the rear guard of Col. Phillips' little army, doing signal service throughout.

Upon returning to Fort Smith the regiment, under command of Maj. Brown, was ordered to proceed to and garrison the temporary post of Ozark, Ark. It

arrived at that place, which is situated on the Arkansas river, fifty miles below Fort Smith, on the 28th of February. Here it remained until the 6th of April, '64, constantly scouting the country, and rendering secure the navigation of the Arkansas river within its scouting limits. The 14th Kansas Cavalry afforded the loyal citizens of Franklin county an opportunity of voting at the important State election held during the occupancy of Ozark by the regiment, and were much gratified to witness the loyalty with which the citizens exercised the right of suffrage.

About the 6th of April the regiment marched in obedience to orders on the famous Camden Expedition, in company with the balance of General Thayer's forces, forming the Frontier Division, which it joined at Danville, Ark. A junction was formed with Gen. Steele's main force at the Crossing of the Little Missouri river, on the 11th of April. On the 13th the battle of Prairie de Anne was fought, and the rebels defeated. In this engagement the regiment bore an honorable part. On the next day the 14th Kansas Cavalry was detailed as rear guard of the entire army. Acting in this capacity, it received and repulsed a furious onset made by an overwhelming force of the enemy under the rebel General Dockery. The whole of the 3d Brigade, composed of the 2d, 6th and 14th Kansas Cavalry becoming engaged, the battle of Moscow ensued, and the enemy were driven with considerable loss into their entrenchments beyond the Prairie de Anne.

The brunt of this engagement was borne by the 14th Kansas Cavalry. The two howitzers belonging to the regiment were worked with signal ability by Lieut. Rickabaugh, and the regiment was complimented by General Thayer for its coolness and bravery.

A detachment of the regiment, consisting of some sixty men, was engaged in the sanguinary battle of Poison Springs, on the 17th of April. Some twelve of this number were killed or taken prisoners by the enemy. Some of these died a lingering death in the miserable prison pen of the rebels at Tyler, Texas.

During the march from Camden (after its evacuation) towards Little Rock, two squadrons of the 14th Kansas Cavalry—Cos. F and G, with their officers—participated in the bloody engagement of Jenkins' Ferry, on the 30th of April. They were the only cavalry upon the Federal side engaged; all the balance of the cavalry force of Gen. Steele's army having been pushed forward to repel a threatened attack upon Little Rock. The duties of this little handful of cavalry at the battle of Jenkins' Ferry was therefore arduous and of such a nature as to call forth the greatest display of coolness. They were mostly employed as mounted skirmishers, couriers and orderlies, and behaved themselves with commendable tact and bravery.

About the middle of May the regiment returned to Fort Smith, doing guard, picket, scouting and escort duty. Its losses from these causes were severe during this period.

Company E, with its officers, was engaged in the different battles of the border with the rebel General Price during the fall of '64. This company, with its brave and accomplished commanding officer, Lieut. Wm. B. Clark, acted as the personal escort to Maj. Gen. Blunt.

They had just before this greatly distinguished themselves at Cabin Creek. At Westport they were hotly engaged, and had seven men killed and wounded. At Mine Creek and at Newtonia they were in the front of battle, and added fresh laurels to their already splendid reputation.

It is but just to state that three other officers of the regiment were engaged with Gen. Curtis' force in the memorable Battles of the Border. All

of them were on detached duty at the time. First, and most conspicuous, was Col. Charles W. Blair, who commanded a brigade of militia and volunteer artillery, and whose bravery and self-sacrificing efforts during these troublous times, will never be forgotten by the people of Kansas.

Col. Blair's brigade, under his efficient leadership, won imperishable honor upon the fields of Mine Creek and Westport. At the former engagement, Col. Blair received the formal surrender of Gen. Marmaduke, and conducted him in person into the presence of Gen. Curtis, to whom he delivered him as a prisoner of war.

Surgeon A. W. Chenowith accompanied Col. Blair as his acting Medical Director. He had charge of the rebel wounded at Mine Creek, and rendered arduous and effective service.

Capt. Geo. J. Clark, long the able and efficient Ordnance Officer at Fort Scott, accompanied the army as chief Ordnance Officer on Gen. Curtis' staff. He had charge of the ammunition train, and his duties, which were discharged with great zeal and promptness, necessitated almost constant labor by night as well as by day.

On the 1st day of January, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Clarksville, Ark., whither it went under command of Maj. Chas. Willits, who had succeeded Lieut. Col. Brown.

Its duty, in connection with the balance of the 3d Brigade stationed at Clarksville, was to scout and police the country so as to render the navigation of the Arkansas river as safe as possible. Although stationed north of the river, they scouted both sides of the stream, crossing by the uncertain means of rafts or hastily-constructed boats, to surprise some detachment of a partizan force and annihilate it. The whole country swarmed with guerrillas. Engagements with them were of almost daily occurrence. Our troops fought them in their mountain fastnesses, or in their camps in the midst of the dense and almost impassable thickets of cane bordering the Arkansas river, and always with that general success which attends the patriotic brave who battle in a just cause.

Thus did our soldiers brave disease and death in all its forms, and thus, upon the line of the Arkansas river, did the brave men of Kansas defend their homes "far away."

The people of Kansas were secure just in proportion as this line of defense was maintained. It is hoped that they will remember, with becomingly grateful feelings, the devotion and bravery of those men who gave them immunity from danger amid the troubles and trials of the greatest civil war that history records.

But all the activity and energy of these troops could not prevent the enemy from occasionally interfering with the navigation of the river. The only serious interference, however, was that of the rebel Col. Brooks, who, with fifteen hundred men and two pieces of artillery, intercepted, captured and destroyed the steamer Chippewa, and disabled the steamer Annie Jacobs, fifteen miles above Clarksville, the rebels advancing from the south side of the river. Timely aid was rendered the wounded soldiers, passengers and crew, and they were brought to Clarksville and tenderly cared for. In the relief afforded these unfortunate sufferers, the 14th Kansas Cavalry bore a conspicuous part. A battalion of the regiment, under the brave Capt. Larimer, remained with the disabled steamer until she was repaired and once more afloat.

While the 14th Kansas Cavalry remained at Clarksville, an important

scout was made by a battalion of the regiment led by Maj. Chas. Willits in person. It was into what is known as the Bear Creek country, Searcy county, Arkansas. The Surgeon of the regiment and Adjutant Nieman, together with Capt. Teeple and some other officers, accompanied the party. A region of country was penetrated one hundred and twenty-five miles northeast of Clarksville, which had not before been visited by Union scouts. The narrow, rich valleys were found teeming with provisions and forage. The party was absent some ten days, and enjoyed themselves in leisurely contemplating some ot the finest natural scenery in the world. A small band of guerrillas was surprised, and two of its most notorious members were killed. Their names were ascertained to be Sam Halstead and Abb Cook.

Returning from this scout, orders were found awaiting us transferring the 14th Kansas Cavalry to the 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, and ordering that the regiment report at once to the commanding officer at Pine Bluff, Ark., for duty. The order was complied with, and on the 25th of February, '65, the regiment embarked on board the Government steamer Ad. Hines for destination. Arriving at Pine Bluff on the 27th of February, the regiment found its new arms--the Spencer carbine—awaiting them. These splendid weapons were procured through the energetic efforts of the Lieut. Colonel of the regiment, J. Finn Hill. This officer had lately been commissioned and mustered vice Brown, resigned. His arrival was anxiously looked for by the entire regiment. In the month of March he was heard from at Little Rock, sick in the officer's hospital; later, by advice of his attending surgeon, he was transferred to the officer's hospital at St. Louis, Mo. He did not long survive his arrival at that place. Lieut. Colonel Hill died of consumption, incurred through hard service during four years of duty in every grade. He rose from the ranks, having entered the service as a private, and having secured his promotion through sterling worth and unquestioned ability. His premature death was sincerely mourned by his intimate friends, and his decease was justly regarded as one of the most precious offered upon the altar of a free government and undivided country.

Lieut. J. G. Haskell, who had been commissary of the regiment from its organization, died on board the steamer Linnie Drown, on the 4th of May, 1865, while the boat lay at Little Rock. He died of pneumonia. Lieut. Haskell was an excellent officer, and being a perfect gentleman and highly respected by all, his death was greatly regretted.

At Pine Bluff the 15th Kansas Cavalry did a great deal of duty. The regiment was now almost entirely dismounted and serving on foot, doing the duty of infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Hill was succeeded by Albert J. Briggs, (formely Captain of Company F.) who was elected to the vacancy with great unanimity. He was mustered Lieutenant Colonel of the regiment the latter part of May. The regiment was now at Fort Gibson, C. N., whither it had gone in the early part of the month, in obedience to orders.

It reported to Major General Blunt at this post, and it was expected that the 14th would accompany that gallant officer on an expedition into Texas. The great final scenes of the war were now closing in upon us, and their occurrence rendered the expedition of General Blunt unnecessary, and also made it possible for a portion of the troops intended to accompany it to be mustered out of the United States service. Accordingly, on the 25th day of June, the 14th Kansas Cavalry, having been included in an order to muster out dismounted cavalry in the Department of Arkansas, on that day, by

Lieutenant Fred. W. Schwarte, 2d United States Cavalry, and Assistant Commissary Musters, 4th Division, 7th Army Corps, the regiment was at once placed en route for Lawrence, Kansas, the place designated for final discharge and payment.

It arrived at this point on the 11th day of July; but from some unaccountable delay, the final muster-out and payment of the regiment was not accomplished until the 20th of August following.

A review of the duty performed by the 14th Kansas Cavalry, during the two years of its history, will show that the part it performed in subduing the great rebellion, was of an important and onerous character. For the most part is served in a region of country destitute of supplies, and so far from a base that it was a great portion of the time on diminished rations of subsistence and forage. The men endured many privations in consequence, and the horses were soon lost from the same cause.

While mounted, the men were almost constantly in the saddle, for they entered the service at a time when the power and force of the rebellion seemed to have culminated, and when our troops were kept in ceaseless activity to prevent any advantage from being taken by an unscrupulous foe. The 14th Kansas Cavalry did its part well in defending the line of the Arkansas river, and in all the important campaigns and expeditions undertaken by the troops serving in the Department of Arkansas from December, 1863, to June, 1865.

Many of the boys "sleep the sleep that knows no waking" in that far off region. Nobly did they perform their duties; gallantly did they demean themselves in battle; heroically did they yield up their lives "that the Nation might live."

"They left the plough-share in the mold,
The flocks and herds without a fold;
The sickle in the unshorn grain,
The corn half-garnered on the plain;
And mustered in their simple dress
For wrongs to seek a stern redress:
To right those wrongs, come weal, come woe,
To perish—or, o'ercome the foe." —A. W. C.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE FIFTEENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

This Regiment dates its origin with the Lawrence Massacre. Some time prior to that heartrending atrocity, Gov. Carney had received authority from the War Department to organize a cavalry force, to be devoted to the protection of the then exposed border of Kansas. Town after town had been sacked and burned; hundreds of Kansas men robbed and murdered; whole communities in the border tier of counties had been, day and night, subject to the most fearful and startling seasons of unrest; until, without adequate protection, it became evident that the rich counties of eastern Kansas would be come depopulated. This condition of things culminated, August 21st, 1863, in the Quantrell raid upon the unarmed and unsuspecting people of the city of Lawrence, of whom one hundred and forty-three were murdered in cold blood, and the business portion of the town laid in ashes.

Gov. Carney at once commissioned Col. C. R. Jennison to recruit a regiment of Cavalry. Col. Jennison forthwith opened a general rendezvous at Leavenworth, and enlisting Capt. Geo. H. Hoyt, formerly of Co. K, of the Seventh, and at that time better known as the "chief Kansas Red Leg," made a hasty recruiting tour through the State, speaking with success at Wyandotte, Olathe, Paola, Osawatomie, Mound City, Fort Scott, Garnett, Prairie City, Lawrence, Topeka, Oskaloosa, Atchison, Elwood and Saint Joseph, Mo.

The regiment was filled, and a surplus battalion turned over as the nucleus of the 16th regiment, within one month. Two companies each from Iowa and Illinois were declined, the Executives of those States refusing to allow them to enter organizations outside those raised by them respectively.

Company A.—Mustered into the service early in September, and officered by Captain John A. Wanless; 1st Lieut. James Wilson, of Johnson county; 2d Lieut, D. Wallingford, of Leavenworth county. The men were enlisted in Franklin and Johnson counties, and among them were a number of Shawnees, who proved to be good and brave soldiers.

Company B.—Mustered with the following officers: Capt. Jno. L. Thompson; 1st Lieut., John Murphy; 2d Lieut., R. J. Wood. A large proportion of this company were veterans of the regular army.

Company C.—Recruited in Leavenworth, Jefferson and Miami counties, and entered the service with the following officers: Captain, B. F. Simpson; 1st Lieut., J. H. Phillips: 2d Lieut., Jason Smith. Lieut. Smith subsequently resigned, and Q. M. Sergeant Farnsworth was promoted to the vacancy.

Company D.—Recruited at large through the State, and mustered with the following officers: Captain, T. J. Hurd; 1st Lieut., N. Ellis; 2d Lieut., L. J. Beam.

Company E.—Principally recruited in Wyandotte county, and officered as follows: Captain, Curtis Johnson; 1st Lieut., John T. Smith; 2d Lieut., W. H. Bisbee.

Company F.—Recruited in Shawnee, Jefferson and Leavenworth counties. Its officers were as follows: Captain, O. A. Curtis; 1st Lieut., T. J. Bragg; 2d Lieut., R. F. Bowman.

Company G.—Part of a battalion originally recruited by Major R. H. Hunt for the 2d Kansas. Its officers were: Captain, C. O. Smith; 1st Lieut., F. M. Hall, 2d Lieut., H. L. Barker. Many of these men were enlisted in Buchanan county, Mo.

Company H.—Like Co. G, it was recruited in Northern Kansas and Missouri, and mustered with the following officers: Captain, O. F. Dunlap, 1st Lieut., R. M. Fisk; 2d Lieut., F. E. Smith. This company never served with the balance of the regiment until 1865.

Company I.—Recruited in Leavenworth county. Its officers were: Capt., S. W. Greer; 1st Lieut., S. S. Nichols; 2d Lieutenant, W. H. Morris.

Company K.—Recruited in Leavenworth and Johnson counties. Its officers were as follows: Captain, Joseph B. Swain; 1st Lieut., Geo. W. Roberts; 2d Lieut., John H. Roberts.

Company L.—Recruited at large in the State, and organized with the following officers: Captain, D. D. Rooks; 1st Lieutenant A. Donavan; 2d Lieutenant, Orloff Norton.

Company M.—Recruited in Linn county, Kansas, and Jackson county, Mo. Its officers were: Captain, E. B. Metz; 1st Lieut., Emmett Goss; 2d Lieut., W. A. Johnson.

The organization of the regiment was completed by the muster-in of the following Field and Staff officers:

Colonel—C. R. Jennison.

Lieutenant Colonel—Geo. H. Hoyt.

Majors—R. H. Hunt, John M. Laing, H. C. Haas.

Surgeon—A. E. Deming.

Assistant Surgeon—E. Twiss.

Chaplain—B. L. Reed.

Adjutant—Joseph Mackle.

Quartermaster—Geo. W. Carpeter.

Commissary—John Francis.

The regiment went into camp on the "Blue Grass," below Fort Leavenworth, where it was partially mounted and armed. The first arms received, however, were Hall's carbines and sabres, insufficient in numbers, and the former particularly worthless, and long before condemned by the Army Board. With such as these about one-half of the regiment was armed—that is, for a total of over eleven hundred men we were furnished six hundred and sixty-six rusty breech-loading carbines of the worst pattern extant, with about the same number of heavy cavalry sabres, a weapon almost as useless in a border campaign as a four-inch brass pistol. With these, however, we managed to get along for a time, the squadrons using them alternately for the purposes of drill and guard duty. Having no stables a number of horses died, and all of them suffered very much in appearance during the portion of the winter we remained in camp. In November two of the companies were assigned to duty in the city and laid out a camp in one of the western additions, one or two were sent to Paola and Fort Scott, while in the following month the remainder (with the exception of Co. C, which had been on duty between Kansas City and Independence since its organization) were ordered to Fort Riley for the winter. Camp was accordingly broken up, and a portion of the command started westward. Many were detained for the purpose of having the horses shod, as the state of the weather rendered a march impossible in the condition they were in. But before all arrangements had been concluded the order was countermanded, and such as were already on the march came back. Some of them were quartered at Leavenworth, of which Colonel Jennison had meantime taken command, while others were distributed between the various posts in Southern Kansas as far south as Leroy, during the march to which point, and pending the erection of suitable quarters, some of the men were badly frozen. Co. E was not with the regiment during its first months of service, and Co. H afterwards served its term out in another district. After it had dwindled down to a beggarly total of about six hundred, (the remainder being out of my district or on detailed or garrison service in it), the Fifteenth was, for the first time, brought into the field against its natural enemies—the rebels and bushwhackers under Gen. Price, in Missouri—more than a year after its organization, and after its animals were worn out on escort duty and bootless scouts, and it had comparatively lost the esprit du corps so necessary to a healthy military condition.

Colonel Jennison remained in command at Fort Leavenworth until August, 1864, during which time the various companies of the regiment were stationed along the eastern and southern border of the State, in sub-districts under the command of officers of other regiments, nearly as follows: At Olathe, Paola, Coldwater Grove, Trading Post, Fort Scott, Osage Mission and Humboldt, while one company (H) was at Fort Riley.

In February, 1864, Colonel Jennison received an invoice of new arms for the regiment, and during the same month and the following, one thousand Sharp's improved breech-loading carbines were issued, with plenty of ammunition. As the men were not generally provided with sabres, he made an effort to procure revolvers, but was informed that the Department had decided to arm cavalry regiments with either carbines and sabres or sabres and revolvers.

In May, 1864, Maj. Deming, Surgeon, died at Fort Leavenworth, and was succeeded by Assistant Surgeon Twiss, whose place was filled by Samuel Ashmore, then a private in F company. These are all the changes that occurred up to this time, except in Co. L, Lieut. Norton having been promoted to the captaincy vice Rooks, deceased March 15th, and the dismissals in company K, by virtue of which Turner and Ayres were commissioned as Lieutenants in that company. During the succeeding two months nothing occurred wherewith to write history for the Fifteenth.

There were, indeed, some bushwhacking disturbances by Anderson, Thornton, &c., in North Missouri, and an expedition was sent from Fort Leavenworth to Platte county with comparatively unimportant results. Rebel recruiting in that neighborhood was, however, broken up, and the various detachments of greybacks thereabouts scattered and driven southward.

Colonel Holliday, Adjutant General of the State, in his Report for 1864, refers to the regiment as follows:

"The bloody massacre at Lawrence on the 21st of August, 1863, prompted the patriotic citizens of Kansas to renewed efforts for the suppression of the rebellion, and the unanimity with which they co-operated at that time with his Excellency Gov. Carney in strengthening the power of the Government, resulted in the organization of the Fifteenth regiment of volunteers, cavalry. This regiment was raised in the fall of that year, principally through the agency of the gallant Colonel Jennison, formerly of the 7th, and Lieut. Colonel Hoyt. It was made up of men whose ardent attachment to the cause of freedom and the maintenance of the General Government, peculiarly qualified them as zealous and efficient guardians of the public welfare in the district of country where their duty called them. Always on the alert for bushwhackers and guerrillas, they have frequently administered such good and wholesome admonition to them as to cause the name of the 15th to become a terror to those 'enemies of the human race.' Patient of endurance, and fearless almost to desperation in the face of the enemy, they have added laurels to the memory of their slain, and converted the appellation of 'jayhawkers' into one of honor and fame. The 15th was almost constantly in the presence of the enemy during the late invasion of Missouri, retarding his advance or hastening his retreat by following closely upon and striking terror and dismay into his broken and disorganized hordes. Except the battles included in the invasion above referred to, the 15th has not participated in many of importance, but from the hazardous and arduous duties it has been required to perform, its numbers have been considerably reduced.

"The many outrages from which the sudden and unexpected presence of the 15th has saved the people of Kansas, will ever remind them of the gratitude they owe the soldiers of this gallant regiment."

In August, 1864, Col. Jennison was relieved from duty at Fort Leavenworth and ordered to Mound City, where he was placed in command of the 1st subdistrict of Southern Kansas, under Brig. General McKan, and subsequently Maj. General Sykes.

Under this order of things, Colonel Blair retained command at Fort Scott, Lieut. Colonel Hoyt was given the troops in and west of Neosho Valley, with headquarters at Humboldt, while Major Laing commanded in Linn and Anderson counties, until events caused a concentration of our forces at Fort Scott, in anticipation of advance by the rebels subsequent to the capture of the train at Cabin Creek, when the sub-district was transferred to "the field."

All these precautionary measures, however urgent, were not destined to be tested, as the enemy's force was soon after withdrawn south of the Arkansas, and the necessity for defensive concentration passed away, and about the 1st of October the troops at and in the vicinity of Fort Scott were ordered to return to their previous stations on the border.

The following report of a portion of the operations of the command to which the 15th was attached having been officially made by Colonel Jennison is appended, because it involves the history of the regiment in connection with the memorable campaign of the rebel General Price:

"About the 5th of October orders were received relative to the invasion of Missouri by the trans-Mississippi army under Gen. Price by the eastern border of the State, and of his occupation of Pilot Knob and the retreat of General Ewing. The troops in Kansas were again to be concentrated to meet any possible emergency, and I at once directed the garrisons west and south to march for Mound City, there to await further orders. On the 8th a portion of the regiment arrived from Humboldt and the stations west, but the forces at Fort Scott and Osage Mission remained in camp until the orders came for us to march northward. I reached, in accordance with orders from Gen. Curtis, Hickman's Mills on the 11th of October, and on the 15th the 1st Division of the Army of the Border was organized. My Brigade, the 1st, consisted of the 15th regiment, numbering only six hundred men, a Battalion of the 3d Wisconsin, and a battery of 12 pdwr. mountain howitzers. Colonel Moonlight had command of the 2d Brigade, Colonel Blair of the 3d, and Colonel Ford of the 4th, (afterwards organized). We left Hickman's Mills on the 16th, previous to which the Division was reduced to light marching order, with only such supplies as could be carried by the men on horseback. All extra blankets and clothing was left at the Mills to follow with the train, and as far as I am aware they are following yet, as I do not know that anything has been seen since.

"Our destination was Warrensburg, toward which point it was said the rebels were making a demonstration; but before reaching that place, the Division was abruptly turned to the northward, it being apparent that the enemy was advancing in force on Lexington, and it became a question of speed and endurance as to which would get there first. It was not known precisely what direction would be taken by Gen. Price, the only information being by telegraph from Gen. Rosecrans, as follows:

" 'Headquarters, St. Louis, October 10.

" 'Price's movements are not known, but he has avaowed his intention to go to Leavenworth. If he will try this, it will enable our columns under Mower and Smith and our cavalry to get between them and the Osage, and they will suffer. They spread and stretch out for subsistence; therefore your cavalry can possibly strike the heads of their columns and part and retard their march. The telegraph lines are so interrupted that it will be difficult to communicate with you. W. S. ROSECRANS, Major General.

" 'Maj. General Curtis, Leavenworth.'

"The 1st Brigade reached Lexington on the 18th, going into camp at the Fair Grounds south of the city, while the 2d entered the town, routing a de-

tachment of rebels who held possession and were recruiting under authority of General Sterling Price. The headquarters of the 15th were established in a large brick house on the west side of the road, the property of General Tom Shields, of the rebel army. That evening a requisition for supper was served on the remaining 'chattels' of the gallant rebel, and the feathered effects of the homestead suffered to some extent.

"During the forenoon of the 19th our pickets were driven in, and the information reached headquarters that the enemy were advancing in three columns—by the Dover road, the Sedalia road and the river road. The two Brigades were at once disposed to meet them, while companies E and F were sent to the front as skirmishers on the Sedalia road. Here the rebel army was first met, and a brisk fire was at once commenced from small arms and a section of of the howitzer battery under Lieut. Murphy, Co. B, 15th. The rebel advance guard, four or five hundred strong, were driven back to the main column. Two companies of the 11th were in the meantime engaged on the Dover road, and one company of the same regiment scouted the road south towards Warrensburg. Towards dark the enemy forced a passage to the city, the 2d Brigade having been withdrawn, and the order for the whole Division to retire in the direction of Independence was given. The 17th regiment, with companies E and F of the 15th, formed the rear guard, the latter having been cut off, and only rejoining the command after the retrograde movement had commenced. The sharp, resonant reports of the rifled ordnance in our front were an intimation to 'move on' not to be disregarded. Until long after dark the exultant columns of the enemy pressed on our rear, protected by the 11th and the two companies of the 15th. Many instances of personal gallantry made this movement particularly memorable.

"The action of Captain Curtis in cutting his way through and joining his command should entitle him to something better than a cell in the Missouri penitentiary and zebra pants. Cos. A and D of the 16th were also engaged here, and the conduct of Captain Ames and his Indian troops was especially praiseworthy. Here the enemy's force was first developed since his attack on Pilot Knob, and his column of about thirty thousand men was sucessfully checked, to the great advantage of General Curtis, who was thereby enabled to bring his militia into training for the probable exigencies of the immediate future.

"Among the incidents worthy of notice during this movement was the action of Lieut. Murphy and Sergeant Patterson of the howitzer battery, from my published report of the campaign. It is given as a worthy tribute to the soldierly worth of the officers mentioned:

" 'The retrograde movement was conducted with the utmost good order, notwithstanding the difficulties of the road and the darkness of the night, during which nothing of consequence was abandoned, and officers and men discharged their duties with as much equanimity as though there was not an army of thirty thousand pressing closely upon their rear. Owing to the darkness of the night and the inequalities of the road, an accident occurred by which the limber of one of the howitzers was broken, and before it could be repaired the entire column had passed. Lieutenant Murphy and Sergeant Patterson remained with the piece and succeeded in bringing it away in the face of the fire of the enemy's pressing column.'

"A similar incident is also recorded by Colonel Moonlight.

"About 2 a. m. of the 20th we halted a few miles east of the Little Blue, and the worn Division was soon enjoying itself in overcoats on the ground.

"At sunrise on the 20th we moved towards Independence, leaving a battalion at the bridge, with orders to burn it upon the first appearance of the enemy. I think that by bringing up all of General Curtis' force we might have held the line of the Little Blue until the arrival of General Pleasanton's forces, when Price would have been forced to retreat by way of Pleasant Hill, where he would have been met by General Smith's infantry, and the campaign closed a month sooner.

"As it was, Colonel Moonlight, with a portion of the 2d Brigade and a detachment of the 15th, under Major Laing, at the bridge, was left at the crossing of the Little Blue, while the remainder moved into Independence, which it reached on the evening of the 20th, amid a severe snow storm, worn out, hungry, wet and chilled. The forces were quartered in the court house and the vacant houses throughout the town. That night, it may well be said, was an anxious one. Our reserve force, or rather the main army in point of numbers, was scarcely to be depended on in case of disaster, it being almost wholly composed of militia, a great majority of whom were inexperienced in drill and discipline, and unused to the harsh realities of war, at each moment drawing nearer to the Kansas border, followed by a superior force of the enemy, temporarily checked, it is true, but not successfully resisted.

"The enemy commenced the attack upon the 2d Brigade and the detachment at the bridge early in the morning, of which the forces in Independence were immediately informed, and the 1st Division, to which a fourth Brigade, under Colonel Ford, of the 2d Colorado, was now attached, was at once moved out, reaching the field about 10 a. m. of the 21st. They found that the Blue, being easily fordable, had been forced by the enemy, and Colonel Moonlight driven back some two miles, manfully contesting the ground before an overwhelming force. A new line was formed, of which, dismounted, the 1st Brigade formed the extreme right. This action was fought entirely in the timber, and was of a very irregular character, the nature of the ground forbidding any maneuvers for position, and the sharpshooters kept us from sparring much for wind. The action continued fitfully until after dark, our endeavors looking only to a temporary hindrance of the rebel advance in order to form lines of defence in our rear, as well as to keep the enemy employed, if possible, until Pleasanton's forces could come up. About 7 p. m. the last of our Division passed through Independence, closely followed by the rebels, who occupied the city that night.

"The conduct of the 1st Brigade throughout this trying occasion was all that could have been expected of its numbers. Lieut. Col. Hoyt and Major Laing, of the 15th, are worthy of special mention in this connection, together withs Lieuts. Markle and Bisbee, the latter of whom, though previously injured during the action, remained on the field and in the discharge of his duties throughout. Major J. N. Smith, 2d Colorado, was killed in this engagement, and Lieut. Dickson, 3d Wisconsin, was supposed to have been mortally wounded. A number of officers were wounded, including Capt. Gregg, of the 14th, Lieut. Spencer, 2d Colorado, and Frank J. Evold, volunteer aid to Col. Ford, who afterwards died. On the rebel side, George Todd, a notorious bushwhacker, was killed. Without subsistence or forage, we reached the fortified line of the Big Blue, extending northeast and southwest about six miles.

"On the morning of Saturday, the 22d, the 1st Brigade was ordered to Byron's Ford, about five miles southwest of the crossing of the Blue, on the Independence road. Here it was joined by one or two companies of militia,

which rendered good service in aiding us to obstruct the ford by felling trees, etc. The position seemed a strong one, but the force totally inadequate to hold it, as it must have been evident that from the nature of the crossings northward, a heavy force of the enemy would endeavor to force a passage here as well as further south. About 10 a. m. Captain Swain was sent across the river with instructions to proceed in the direction of Independence, and if prevented from rejoining the command by the ford, to fall back towards Hickman's Mills. Major Laing was also sent out with a battalion to reconnoitre the situation further up the stream, with the same instructions. Neither of these detachments returned until after the battle of Westport.

"About 12 m. our outposts south of the ford gave notice of the approach of the enemy in heavy force, and almost immediately his advance commenced an attack on our lines at the crossing. The howitzer commanded the road and kept up an incessant firing. At this point, with seven companies, we held them in check for about four or five hours, when, about 3 o'clock, they having succeeded in crossing both above and below our position, we found ourselves effectually flanked, right and left, and were compelled to retire in the direction of Westport. Messenger after messenger had been despatched to General Blunt, informing him of the extent of operations against us at the ford, but we failed to receive reinforcements. Driven from this position, we moved out into the open country near the State line, from whence it was plainly apparent that a large force had succeeded in crossing at Russell's ford, and was advancing towards Kansas, with the evident intention of taking Westport by the flank. At the line road the 1st Brigade was joined by the 2d, and together they moved to the open prairie about four miles below Westport. At this time Shelby's Division of the rebel army was all across the Blue, and moving in column, with a strong force of flankers, towards Kansas. Almost upon the line the 1st and 2d Brigades met them, the engagement becoming at once animated and general. The 14th K. S. M., Col. Harvey, being formed on the high ground in our rear, presented to the rebels the appearance of a strong reserve corps, it being evident that their endeavors were mainly directed to holding their advance line west of the Blue until the arrival of further support. This affair was carried through almost entirely by skirmishers, eight companies of the 11th and 15th being deployed to the front, the latter under Captains Johnson and Wanless of that regiment. The line pressed the rebels steadily eastward until they disappeared about dark in the timber along the stream. Our forces then retired to Westport, bivouacking between that place and Kansas City.

"The detachments sent out from Byron's Ford had not been heard from, and it was feared they had been unfortunate enough to fall into the hands of the enemy. It appeared afterwards, however, that Captain Swain had proceeded to the forks of the Independence and Raytown roads, where he remained until the rebels had passed between him and the ford, as well as to the south. Then moving rapidly to the west, they passed the head of the rebel column at a gallop. Heading for Hickman's Mills, they passed round that point into Kansas and rejoined the command on Monday, near Santa Fe.

"Replenishing its ammunition the 1st Brigade, then reduced to six companies, or about four hundred men, marched, about 5 o'clock on the morning of the 23d, from Westport directly south, crossing Brush Creek and deploying soon after daylight, its first skirmish line in a cornfield south of Bent's house, on the right of the road, the howitzers being left with the other batteries in and adjacent to the road. The 2d Brigade was on the extreme

right of the line as then formed. Our skirmish lines soon encountered the enemy swarming through the cornfields and in the timber southwest of Warnell's, and the battle of Westport was speedily opened. Meanwhile the thunders of artillery to the left told that our lines were engaged along the entire front. After a contest of varying fortunes for some minutes on our right, the 1st Brigade was withdrawn to the timber in the rear of Bent's house, perhaps an eighth of a mile from its former position, while the 2d Brigade took the road to the right leading to Shawnee Mission, and passed down through Kansas on the rebel flank. After this, our entire line was pressed back to the north bank of Brush creek, where the entire available force was rallied for a general advance. Pushing forward rapidly through the valley, we soon regained our original position, driving the rebels at all points, until our entire line was fairly out of the timber and occupied the open country, our skirmishers swarming along the fences and stone walls with which the position was so thickly intersected. In spite of the determined resistance of the enemy, our forces moved steadily forward until, about a mile to the east and south, a heavy body of cavalry was visible emerging from the timber, when a general charge was ordered. Swinging into a trot and then a gallop, six companies of the 15th, under Lieut. Colonel Hoyt, took the left of the road, myself the right, with the 3d Wisconsin batalion, two companies of the 2d Colorado and one of the 15th. The 4th Brigade, under Colonel Ford, was also led by 'fighting Jim' in a dashing charge well up to the front. Then, when both armies were in plain sight upon the prairie, the rebels broke, and in thorough disorder began a precipitous retreat, which was hastened by the well-served artillery and dashing onsets of Pleasanton's forces on their right and rear. This, briefly told, is how the battle of Westport was fought and won.

"The 1st Brigade kept the advance until nightfall, and about sundown came upon the rebel rear near Santa Fe, skirmishing with it until dark, when we gave over the pursuit and attended to the pressing physical wants of both men and horses. At sunrise next morning, October 24th, the Army of the Border resumed the pursuit, but as the 1st Brigade did not again encounter the enemy until the afternoon of the 28th, I will omit further details of the pursuit during the interval. We had been in the saddle almost constantly since leaving Lexington.

"From a recent publication—'The Army of the Border'—before proceeding, I copy a paragraph relative to the pursuit from Westport:

'The pursuit of the retreating rebels was maintained by Colonel Jennison with the 1st Brigade and a battalion of the 2d Colorado, Captain Greene, who kept fearlessly on their heels for ten miles, skirmishing to the crossing of the Blue, four miles beyond Little Santa Fe, where, just at sundown, a stand was made by General Fagan, who opened on our daring troops with three rifled guns, and compelled them to desist from further pursuit.'

"On the 24th we reached the Trading Post, Linn county, where the character of the retreating enemy was plainly apparent. They had burned houses and murdered the inhabitants, and in one instance a large spring, the only supply of water in the vicinity, had been choked up and rendered useless by dragging a dead horse into it. The desolation which followed the rebel army in Kansas is first described by an article from the Mound City Sentinel, whose editor was on the spot soon after the army passed. That paper thus describes the condition of the border and some of the brutalities enacted:

'Along the line of the rebel army every house within reach of the main body or flankers was robbed of everything it contained. All kinds of clothing

was taken, and even the flannel in some instances taken from infants. Every morsel of food, cooked and uncooked, was consumed, destroyed or taken along, and all the stock that could be led or driven was taken; in fact everything valuable and not valuable was taken, so that these men and families whose hard fate it was to be in the way, were left stripped of every comfort and necessary of life.

"The retreat of the rebel army is marked not only by robbery and desolation of the wildest kind, but the fiends were not content with that. Six miles north of the Trading Post they murdered Samuel A. Long, aged 56 years. He was previously robbed of his money. Three miles north of the Trading Post John Williams, a preacher, aged sixty years, was indecently mutilated and then hung. Five miles north of the Post Richard B. Vernon was murdered, and in the vicinity of the Post, John Miller, aged sixty-five, was killed. Many other citizens, all unarmed, as these were, were shot at.'

"Another writer thus gives testimony:

'In an extent of six miles wide, through which the rebels passed in Linn county, every house was plundered of all kinds of provisions, blankets, clothing, and all articles, valuable or worthless, that could be carried off. Even the flannel was taken from infants in two cases to our knowledge, and two young ladies were stripped of every article of clothing except one under garment each. A woman who was holding a sick child had the shawl torn rudely from about it.'

"I can honestly assert here that until these outrages were forced upon our notice no rebel was killed by the 1st Brigade except in battle, and no retaliatory measures adopted. An attempt was made, however, to fasten upon 'Jennison's men' the stigma of indiscriminate murders on account of an occurrence which transpired the evening subsequent to the battle of Westport. In Col. Veale's report among the list of killed are placed the names of two men—Robert Rolls and David Fults—as 'killed by Jennison's men,' without a word of explanation as to how, when, or where, or under what circumstances these men, belonging to the Kansas militia, were killed. The case of David Fults excited great indignation, and under the supposition that it was 'some of Jennison's work,' General Curtis ordered an investigation. When it was ascertained that some other than Jennison or 'Jennison's men' killed the man, no further indignation was apparent. I will not encumber these pages with the different statements of the affair, but only remark that, from the testimony, David Fults was shot by order of Colonel Moonlight, the latter believing him to have been a rebel. I would also remark, that if it was deemed right for Col. Moonlight to order an execution almost under the eyes of the commanding General, it could not have been such a henious offence for Col. Jennison to order the killing of known bushwhackers when there was no superior officer present. In the Fults case, however, the investigation absolved Colonel Jennison from all responsibility in the premises. To resume the march.

"On the night of the 25th the 1st Brigade bivouacked a few miles northeast of Fort Scott, to which post it was ordered for supplies early next morning. After halting for this purpose an hour or two, we again took up the route and that night reached Shanghai, twenty-seven miles distant, making Carthage by nightfall of the 27th. A cold, chilly night had closed in as we approached this somewhat famous town, in which were yet visible some monuments of the war in the shape of solitary chimneys and desolated fields. Passing through the town, we halted when about three miles distant from

camp. We were then not more than twelve miles distant from the main rear guard of the rebel army, and not more than five from a small detachment of cavalry that had been detailed to observe our movements. While the regiment was going into camp our scouts caught somewhere in the woods a lanky specimen of a greyback who could give no satisfactory or proper account of himself, but from papers in his possession it was evident that he belonged to the engineer (?) corps of the ragged rebs ahead. I ordered him to be securely guarded during the night, intending to send him to headquarters in the morning; but in some inexplicable manner the fellow managed to hang himself to an apple tree before sunrise, or somebody else hung him there. A rigid examination was made into the affair by General Curtis, but for once the hero of Pea Ridge found himself at fault on the scent, and let the matter drop. I do not propose to attempt a justification of the execution of this man, nor do I condemn, in toto, the retaliatory spirit exhibited therein by the men of the command under the circumstances. That they had good provocation will be seen soon.

"Soon after we made this camp a detail was sent out in the direction of the rebel army, with orders to bring in any skulkers or stragglers, as well as to ascertain the nature of a light some distance ahead. They soon returned, and with them, or in advance, a number of the State militia taken prisoners at or near Hickman's Mills, and who had that day been paroled and sent back by the rebels. The condition of these men was really terrible. They had walked about twelve miles, barefooted, over frozen ground, their feet were frost-bitten and bleeding, they were without coats, hats, or blankets, and almost famished and worn out. They had been driven like cattle at the rate of forty and fifty miles a day, had been starved and stripped of all clothing, except such as would barely suffice to cover their nakedness, and when they could walk no further, were paroled and left on the road without food, or clothing, or shelter, or fire. Such pitiable objects I hope I may never see again. They ate hard tack (of which our commissary alone consisted) with the eagerness of famishing animals, and hugged the fire as closely as if it was their last chance. These men live in our midst now. Ask them if the picture is overdrawn.

"Perhaps the men who caused this misery, who inflicted this wanton cruelty, were entitled to mercy, to forbearance, to kind treatment; but he who imagines that the 15th would behold such an outrage without the application of the principle of the lex talionis in some way, is ignorant of the motives of its enlistment, and must deem its memory poor, indeed. It remembered the martyred dead of Lawrence, and that night it saw again the fierce flames curling around the dwellings of defenceless non-combatants. This is why skulking, whining rebels were shot and hung at Carthage, and 'it wasn't a very good time for hanging, either.' As long as the names of Andersonville and Tyler, Belle Isle and Libby, and other prison pens of patriotism remain, the heart is rotten and the lip is foul that frames one word to condemn the gallant 15th in exterminating the viperish brood.

"Early next morning, the 28th, the pursuit was renewed, the 2d Colorado, with the battery, and the 16th in advance of us. About noon we passed through Granby, the site of the famous lead mines of Missouri, and formerly the home of the guerrilla Livingstone, who had extensive property in the mines. The smelting shops had long ago been destroyed, the shafts were in many cases filled up, and the once flourishing town was desolate. One or two old women remained, and numberless tow-headed urchins, rebels in futuro, should the war last long enough. Here the General received—or somebody

did—a welcome announcement, something in this wise: 'Look hyar, mister, Pap Price said he'd wait for you uns down thar at Newtoniar, and fight yer till yer got enuff of it.' Well, old Pap did wait, or at least some of his army, but I have never heard that the boast was accomplished.

"I was not myself a witness of the hard-fought battle of Newtonia nor a participant. Two evenings previous I had been rather severely kicked by a mule, and not supposing a battle at all imminent, had accepted a seat in an ambulance with Gen. Curtis, neither of us being aware of the fight until it was over. For a report of this contest, then, I shall be obliged to derive my information from verbal accounts communicated next day.

"The 16th Kansas and 2d Colorado were first upon the field and immediately began the attack. These were closely followed by the Colorado Independent Battery of 10-pdwr. Parrots, which took position on a hill about two miles distant and immediately opened a rapid fire with fuse shell, the practice with which was generally exact and did good execution. In a few minutes after the 15th came up, and receiving no orders, took position on the right of our line, where it seemed an attempt would be made by the rebels to flank the two regiments then engaged against the entire force of the enemy, who was endeavoring to get his train into the timber on the Pineville road. This had been to some extent accomplished when the 15th arrived, and their more particular attentions were devoted to the audacious battalions in their rear. The battle of Newtonia was fought for four hours by not more than eight hundred men, against a rebel fighting force of fourteen thousand, in five lines of battle, and in part protected by timber."

The above vivid description by Col. Jennison, takes the reader nearly to the close of the Price campaign. It is, perhaps, proper to add that the 1st Brigade(Jennison's) in the battle of Newtonia, was led by Lieut. Col. Hoyt, of the 15th, who was recommended by Maj. Gen. Blunt for promotion on account of "gallant and meritorious conduct" in that engagement, and who was for that reason brevetted Colonel and Brigadier General.

At this period of the history of the regiment, W. F. Cloud was appointed Colonel, and the author of this brief sketch had no longer any connection with it.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE SIXTEENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

The Sixteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry was organized in the year 1863, with the following Field and Staff officers:

Colonel—Werter R. Davis.

Lieut. Colonel—Samuel Walker.

Majors—Jas. A. Price, Jas. Ketner, Clarkson Reynolds, W. F. Woodworth.

Adjutant—Philip Doppler.

Reg. Quartermaster—W. B. Halyard.

Commissary—Wm. P. Miller.

Surgeon—Jas. P. Erickson.

Chaplain—Thos. J. Ferril.

The 16th did not see the hard service which it was the fortune of the older regiments to perform.

At the battle of the Big Blue, in the vicinity of Westport, Mo., and in the pursuit of the retreating rebel army under Gen. Price, the 16th bore an honorable part, and gave proof of the same soldierly qualities that characterized the Kansas troops under all circumstances of danger and peril.

The regiment contained many veterans, whose discipline did not fail to give it the character of experience, and whose honorable scars infused into its ranks a spirit of praiseworthy and patriotic emulation.

A part of the regiment was sent to the Plains in pursuit of hostile Indians during the summer of the year of its organization, and with this, and the exception before mentioned, the regiment was performing post and escort duty during most of its term of service.

The 16th was made up of men whose ardent attachment to the principles of freedom and the perpetuity of our institutions of justice and liberty peculiarly qualified them for the trust confided to them—guarding the defenceless homes of the citizens of Kansas on and near the border from the incursions of the numerous bands of bloodthirsty and unprincipled bushwhackers which at that time threatened that portion of our State.

This duty, although onerous and fatiguing, and requiring the greatest vigilance, watchfulness and care, they performed well and faithfully, and the self-sacrificing exertions of the 16th, although called into the field at a late day, to protect their homes from the torch and themselves from the knife of brutal assassins, should ever be held in grateful remembrance by the people of Kansas.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE SEVENTEENTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

This was a regiment called into service for one hundred days, and was officered as follows:

Lieut. Colonel—Samuel A. Drake, commanding.

Adjutant—D. C. Strowbridge.

Assistant Surgeon—Geo. E. Budington.

Quartermaster—B. D. Evans.

Authority was transmitted in the early part of July, 1864, from the Secretary of War to Maj. General Curtis, then commanding the Department of the Missouri, to call upon the Governor of Kansas for a regiment of infantry to serve one hundred days.

The call was met with the usual promptitude of the Executive of the State, but for reasons that need not be stated here, only five full companies were raised and mustered into service at Fort Leavenworth, July 28th, 1864. The commissions of the Field and Staff officers are dated July 4th, 1864.

The battalion was organized at Camp Deitzler, within the southern limits of Leavenworth City, but was soon ordered to Fort Leavenworth, where it entered upon the usual routine of garrison duty.

A new camp, named in honor of Gen. Curtis, was selected, and during the term of its enlistment the command was never quartered in barracks.

The call for troops for the western posts, caused the early detachment of Co. A, which was ordered to Fort Riley, and C, ordered to Cottonwood Falls. These were soon followed by D Co., which took post at Lawrence, leaving companies B and E with regimental headquarters.

The early separation of the companies of this command prevented a thorough organization, but it is believed they performed their duties faithfully in the limited field in which they found themselves placed.

The rumors of a new invasion by General Price, caused numerous movements of troops in Kansas, and the 17th was, in September, ordered to Paola, then the headquarters of a sub-district, Col. Moonlight, 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, being in command. Lt. Col. Drake, upon his arrival, took command of the post of Paola, relieving Capt. Huntoon, 11th K. V. C.

A large garrison was now assembled at this point. The rumors of the advance of Price began to be resolved into certainty, and measures were taken to check his advance towards the State of Kansas.

The events of October, 1864, are freshly remembered, since they were participated in by the whole body of the citizens of Kansas, called into the field to defend their State from rebel invasion.

The first force which marched to repel the advance of Gen. Price into Kansas, was organized at Paola by Maj. Gen. Blunt, and left that post with the two companies of the 17th and one of the 16th, to protect that important position, and the public property therein contained.

The vigilance required at this time was such as to tax the resources of the command and the spirit of the men heavily, in addition to which a fort was erected by the labor of the command on the site of its camp, and everything put in a complete condition of defense.

Paola being designated as one of the rendezvous for the State militia the regiments and detachments reporting at this point were supplied and forwarded by Col. Drake to their respective destinations. Col. Mitchell's regiment (mounted) from Lyon county, remained within the limits of the post, however, and performed good service in the coming operations.

The defeat of Price near Independence, and his rapid retrograde march southward, in close proximity to the Kansas line, seriously threatened the posts along that line, and fears were entertained especially for the safety of Paola, Mound City and Fort Scott, it being perceived that Price might attempt to destroy those towns, and with them the large amount of military stores they contained.

During the period of Price's advance from Lexington to Hickman's Mills—which our force proved too weak to prevent—the situation of the posts on the Kansas border was deemed insecure, and orders were transmitted to Col. Drake to hold the post of Paola at all hazards. The post, fortunately, was not attacked; had it been, it would have been defended.

Passing Paola in their flight south, the rebel forces were to be checked from demonstrations against Mound City and Ft. Scott. The advance of their column already menaced Mound City, which contained a single company of the 16th K. V. C., and was commanded by Captain Greer.

Col. Drake now solicited and obtained permission to march to the relief of Mound City with all his available force, and was overtaken on the march by an express from Gen. Curtis ordering this movement. His command made a forced march during the night and arrived before Mound City at daybreak. During the night the prairie fires lighted by the rebel rear guard to impede our pursuit were plainly visible, and in the darkness two privates of the 17th were captured by the enemy's parties, having wandered from their comrades.

Approaching Mound City, which had been occupied during the night by Col. Moonlight, an officer conspicuous during these events, a rebel force was observed near the town, but the troops of Col. Moonlight within and those of Col.

Drake just entering the town deterred them from attacking, and they withdrew.

The men of the 17th, fatigued by their march, and having fasted for seventeen hours, were endeavoring to prepare their coffee, when the guns of the enemy announced the action at Mine Run, which resulted so disastrously for them.

Col. Moonlight had proceeded with all speed towards Fort Scott. The 17th was formed and proceeded in skirmishing order towards the field. The cornfield surrounding the town were filled with the enemy's foragers and stragglers, a number of whom were captured and brought to Mound City. The action at Mine Creek being fought by cavalry, the 17th could not participate further in it, and consequently they returned to camp.

The period of its enlistment now having expired, the command was ordered back to Paola, and thence to Fort Leavenworth, where it was mustered out November 16th, 1864, by Maj. Wm. O. Gould.

There were no casualties from disease or service, and but two or three desertions from the command, and these by professional bounty jumpers at an early period. Many of the enlisted men and a majority of the field and line officers had seen service. The reputation of the command for discipline and soldierly conduct was good, and the material equal to any situation in which the regiment might have found itself.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE FIRST KANSAS (COLORED) VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

On the 4th day of August, 1862, Captain James M. Williams, Co. F, 5th Kansas Cavalry, was appointed by Hon. Jas. H. Lane Recruiting Commissioner for that portion of Kansas lying north of the Kansas River, for the purpose of recruiting and organizing a regiment of infantry for the U. S. service, to be composed of men of African descent. He immediately commenced the work of recruiting by securing the muster-in of recruiting officers with the rank of 2d Lieutenant, and by procuring supplies from the Ordnance, Quartermaster and Commissary departments, and by establishing in the vicinity of Leavenworth a camp of rendezvous and instruction.

Captain H. C. Seaman was about the same time commissioned with like authority for that portion of Kansas lying south of the Kansas River. The work of recruiting went forward with rapidity, the intelligent portion of the colored people entering into the work heartily, and evincing by their actions a willing readiness to link their future and share the perils with their white brethren in the war of the rebellion, which then waged with such violence as to seriously threaten the nationality and life of the Republic.

Within sixty days five hundred men were recruited and placed in camp, and a request made that a battalion be mustered into the U. S. service. This request was not complied with, and the reasons assigned were wholly unsatisfactory, yet accompanied with assurances of such a nature as to warrant the belief that but a short time would elapse ere the request would be complied with.

In the meantime complications with the civil authorities in the Northern District had arisen, which at one time threatened serious results. These

complications originated from the following causes, each affecting different classes:

1st. An active sympathy with the rebellion.

2d. An intolerant prejudice against the colored race, which would deny them the honorable position in society which every soldier is entitled to, even though he gained that position at the risk of his life in the cause of the nation, which could ill afford to refuse genuine sympathy and support from any quarter.

3d. On the part of a few genuine loyalists, who believed that this attempt to enlist colored men would not be approved by the War Department, and that the true interests of the colored man demanded that their time should not be vainly spent in the effort.

4th. A large class who believed that the negro did not possess the necessary qualifications to make efficient soldiers, and that consequently the experiment would result in defeat, disaster and disgrace.

Col. Williams, acting under the orders of his military superiors, felt that it was no part of his duty to take counsel of any or all of these classes. He saw no course for him to pursue but to follow his instructions to the letter. Consequently, when the civil authorities placed themselves in direct opposition to those of the military, by arresting and confining the men of the command on the most frivolous charges and indicting their commanders for crime, such as unlawfully restraining persons of their libery, etc., by enforcing proper military discipline, he ignored the right of the civil authorities to interfere with his military actions in a military capacity and under proper authority.

All the classes above enumerated joined in this opposition, which, if successful, could only have inured to the interests of those persons properly coming under the head of the 1st class enumerated or mentioned. The result has undeceived those persons who acted from honest convictions embraced in the 3d and 4th classes, and to the other two classes no apologies are necessary nor intended.

On the 28th of October, 1862, a command, consisting of detachments from Capt. Seaman's and Capt. Williams' recruits, were moved and camped near Butler. This command—about two hundred and twenty-five men, under Capt. Seaman—was attacked by a rebel force of about five hundred, commanded by Col. Cockrell, but after a severe engagement the enemy was defeated with considerable loss. Our loss was ten killed and twelve wounded, including Capt. A. J. Crew among the first mentioned, a gallant young officer. The next morning the command was reinforced by a few recruits under command of Capt. J. M. Williams, and pursued the enemy a considerable distance, but without further action. This is supposed to have been the first engagement in the war in which colored troops were engaged.

The work of recruiting, drilling and disciplining the regiment was continued under these adverse circumstances until the 13th of January, 1863, when a battalion of six companies, formed by the consolidation of Col. Williams' recruits with those of Capt. Seaman, was mustered into the U. S. service by Lieut. Sabin of the regular army. Between January 13th and May 2d, 1863, the other four companies were organized, when the regimental organization was completed, as will appear by the muster-in rolls of the regiment.

Immediately after its organization the regiment was ordered to Baxter Springs, where it arrived in May, 1863, and the work of drilling the regiment was vigorously prosecuted.

Parts of two companies of the regiment, and a small detachment of cavalry and one piece of artillery, made a diversion on Shawnee, Mo., attacked and dispersed a small rebel force and captured five prisoners.

While encamped here, on the 18th of May, a foraging party, consisting of twenty-five men from this regiment and twenty men of the 2d Kansas Battery, Maj. R. G. Ward commanding, was sent into Jasper county, Missouri. This party was surprised and attacked by a force of three hundred rebels commanded by Major Livingstone, and defeated, with a loss of sixteen killed and five prisoners, three of which belonged to the 2d Kansas Battery and two to this regiment. The men of the 2d Kansas Battery were afterwards exchanged under a flag of truce for a like number of prisoners captured by this regiment. Livingstone refused to exchange the colored prisoners in his possession, and gave as his excuse that he should hold them subject to the orders of the rebel War Department. Shortly after this Colonel Williams received information that one of the prisoners held by Livingstone had been murdered by the enemy. He immediately sent a flag of truce to Livingstone demanding the body of the person who committed the barbarous act. Receiving an envious and unsatisfactory reply, Colonel Williams determined to convince the rebel commander that that was a game at which two could play, and directed that one of the prisoners in his possession be shot, and within thirty minutes the order was executed.

He immediately informed Major Livingston of his action, sending the information by the same party that brought the dispatch to him. Suffice it to say that this ended the barbarous practice of murdering prisoners of war, so far as Livingston's command was concerned.

Colonel Williams says: "I visited the scene of this engagement the morning after its occurrence, and for the first time beheld the horrible evidences of the demoniac spirit of these rebel fiends in their treatment of our dead and wounded. Men were found with their brains beaten out with clubs, and the bloody weapons left by their sides, and their bodies most horribly mutilated."

It was afterwards ascertained that the force who attacked this foraging party consisted partially of citizens of the neighborhood, who, while enjoying the protection of our armies, had collected together to assist the rebel forces in this attack. Colonel Williams directed that the region of country within a radius of five miles from the scene of conflict should be devastated, and is of opinion that this effectually prevented a like occurrence in the same neighborhood.

Subsequently, while on this expedition, the command captured a prisoner in arms who had upon his person the evidence of having been paroled by the commanding officer at Fort Scott, Kansas, who was shot on the spot.

The regiment remained in camp at Baxter Springs until the 27th of June, 1863, when it struck tents and marched for Fort Gibson in connection with a large supply train from Fort Scott en route to the former place.

Colonel Williams had received information that satisfied him that the train would be attacked in the neighborhood of Cabin Creek, Cherokee Nation. He communicated this information to Lieut. Colonel Dodd, of the 2d Colorado Infantry, who was in command of the escort, and volunteered to move his regiment in such manner as would be serviceable in case the expected attack should be made. The escort proper to the train consisted of six companies of the 2d Colorado Infantry, a detachment of three companies of cavalry from the 6th and 9th Kansas, and one section of the 2d Kansas

Battery. This force was joined, on the 28th of June, by three hundred men from the Indian Brigade, commanded by Major Foreman, making altogether a force of about eight hundred effective men.

On arriving at Cabin Creek, July 1st, 1863, the rebels were met in force—about twenty-two hundred strong—under command of Gen. Cooper. Some skirmishing occurred on that day, when it was ascertained that the enemy occupied a strong position on the south bank of the Creek, and upon trial it was found that the stream was not then fordable for infantry, on account of a recent shower; but it was supposed that the swollen current would have sufficiently subsided by the next morning to allow the infantry to cross. The regiment then took a strong position on the north side of the stream and camped for the night. After a consulation of officers, it was agreed that the train should be parked in the open prairie and guarded by three companies of the 2d Colorado and a detachment of one hundred men of the 1st Colored, and that the balance of the troops, Col. Williams commanding, should engage the enemy and drive him from his position.

Accordingly, the next morning, July 2, 1863, the command moved, which consisted of the 1st Kansas Volunteer Colored Infantry, three companies of the 2d Colorado Infantry, commanded by the gallant Major Smith of that regiment, the detachments of cavalry and Indian troops before mentioned and four pieces of artillery, making altogether a force of about twelve hundred men.

With this force, after an engagement of two hours duration, the enemy was dislodged and driven from his position in great disorder, with a loss of one hundred killed and wounded and eight prisoners. The loss on our side was eight killed and twenty-five wounded, including Maj. Foreman, who was shot from his horse while attempting to lead his men across the creek under the fire of the enemy, and Capt. Ethan Earl, of the 1st Colored, who was wounded at the head of his company.

This engagement was the first during the war in which white and colored troops were joined in action, and to the honor and credit of the officers and men of Col. Dodd's command be it said they allowed no prejudice on account of color to interfere in the discharge of their duty in the face of an enemy alike to both races.

This was the first battle in which the whole regiment had been engaged, and here they evinced a coolness and true soldierly spirit which inspired the officers in command with that confidence which subsequent battle scenes satisfactorily proved was not unfounded.

The road being now open, the entire command proceeded to Fort Gibson, where it arrived on the evening of the 5th of July, 1863. On the 16th of July the entire force at Fort Gibson, under command of Gen. Blunt, moved upon the enemy, about six thousand strong, commanded by Gen. Cooper, and encamped at Honey Springs, twenty miles south of Fort Gibson. Our forces came upon the enemy on the morning of the 17th of July, and after a sharp and bloody engagement of two hours' duration, the enemy was totally defeated, with a loss of four hundred killed and wounded and one hundred prisoners.

At the hight of the engagement, Gen. Blunt ordered Colonel Williams to move his regiment against that portion of the enemy's line held by the 29th and 30th Texas regiments and a rebel battery, with directions to charge them if he thought he could carry and hold the position. The regiment was moved at a shoulder arms, pieces loaded and bayonets fixed, under a sharp fire, to within forty paces of the rebel lines, without firing a shot. The regi-

ment then halted and poured into their ranks a well-directed volley of "buck and ball" from the entire line, such as to throw them into perfect confusion, from which they could not immediately recover. Col. Williams' intention was, after the delivery of this volley, to charge their line and capture their battery, which the effect of this volley had doubtless rendered it possible for him to accomplish. But he was at that [illegible] sensible from gunshot wounds, and the next officer in rank, Lieut. Colonel Bowles, not being aware of his intentions, the project was not fully carried out. Had the movement been made as contemplated, the entire rebel line must have been captured. As it was, most of the enemy escaped, receiving a lesson, however, which taught them not to despise on the battle field the race they had long tyrannized over as having "no rights which a white man was bound to respect."

Col. Williams says: "I had long been of the opinion that this race had a right to kill rebels, and this day proved their capacity for the work. Forty prisoners and one battle flag fell into the hands of my regiment on this field."

The loss to the regiment in this engagement was five killed and thirty-two wounded. After this, the regiment returned to Fort Gibson and went into camp, where it remained until the month of September, when it again moved with the Divison against the rebel force under General Cooper, who fled at our approach.

After a pursuit of one hundred miles, and across the Canadian River to Perryville, in the Choctaw Nation, all hopes of bringing them to an engagement was abandoned, and the command returned to camp on the site of the rebel Fort Davis, situated on the south side of the Arkansas River, near its junction with Grand River.

The regiment remained in this camp, doing but little duty, until October, when orders were received to proceed to Fort Smith, where it arrived during the same month. At this point it remained until December 1st, making a march to Waldron and returning via Roseville, Arkansas, and in the same month went into winter quarters at the latter place, situated fifty miles east of Fort Smith on the Arkansas River.

The regiment remained at Roseville until March, 1864, when the command moved to join the forces of General Steele, then about starting on what was known as the Camden Expedition. Joining General Steele's command at the Little Missouri River, distant twenty-two miles northeast of Washington, Arkansas, the entire command moved upon the enemy, posted on the west side of Prairie de Anne, and within fifteen miles of Washington. The enemy fled, and our forces occupied their works without an engagement.

The pursuit of the enemy in this direction was abandoned, and the command marched upon Camden via the Washington and Camden road, which was struck at Moscow, distant five miles from the works abandoned by the enemy. At this point, the Division, commanded by Gen. Thayer, was attacked in the rear by a large force of the enemy, but after a spirited engagement of an hour's duration, they were effectually repulsed, the regiment sustaining no loss in the action.

The command arrived at Camden on the 16th of April, 1864, and occupied the place with its strong fortifications without opposition. On the day following Col. Williams started with five hundred men of the 1st Colored, two hundred Cavalry, detailed from the 2d, 6th and 14th Kansas regiments, and one section of the 2d Indiana Battery, with a train to load forage and provisions at a point twenty miles west of Camden, on the Washington road. On the 17th

he reached the place and succeeded in loading about two-thirds of the train, which consisted of two hundred wagons. At dawn of the 18th the command moved towards Camden, and loaded the balance of the wagons from the plantations by the wayside. At a point fourteen miles west of Camden the advance encountered a small force of the enemy, who, after slight skirmishing, retreated down the road in such a manner as to lead Col. Williams to suspect that this movement was a feint intended to cover other movements or to draw the command into an ambuscade.

Just previous to this he had been reinforced by a detachment of three hundred men of the 18th Iowa Infantry, and one hundred additional cavalry, commanded by Capt. Duncan, of the 18th Iowa.

In order to prevent any surprise, all detached foraging parties were called in, and the original command placed in the advance, leaving the rear in charge of Capt. Duncan's command, with orders to keep flankers well out and to guard cautiously against a surprise. Col. Williams at the front, with skirmishers and flankers well out, advanced cautiously to a point about one and a half miles distant, sometimes called Cross Roads, but more generally known as Poison Springs, where he came upon a skirmish line of the enemy, which tended to confirm his previous suspicion of the character and purpose of the enemy. He therefore closed up the train as well as was possible in this thickly timbered region, and made the necessary preparations for fighting. He directed the cavalry, under Lieut. Henderson, of the 6th, and Mitchell, of the 2d, to charge and penetrate the rebel line of skirmishers in order to develop their strength and intentions. The movement succeeded most admirably in its purposes, and the development was such that convinced Col. Williams that he had before him a struggle of no ordinary magnitude.

The cavalry, after penetrating the skirmish line, came upon a strong force of the enemy, who repulsed and forced them back to their original line, not, however, without hard fighting and severe loss on our part in killed and wounded, including in the latter the gallant Lieut. Henderson, who afterwards fell into the hands of the enemy.

The enemy now opened on our lines with ten pieces of artillery—six in front and four on the right flank. From a prisoner, Col. Williams learned that the force of the enemy was from eight to ten thousand, commanded by Gens. Price and Maxey. These developments and this information convinced him that he could not hope to defeat the enemy; but as there was no way to escape with the train except through their lines, and as the train and its contents were indispensable to the very existence of our forces at Camden, who were then out of provisions, he deemed it to be his duty to defend the train to the last extremity, hoping that our forces at Camden, on learning of the engagement, would attack the enemy in his rear, thus relieving his command and saving the train.

With this determination, he fought the enemy's entire force from 10 a. m until 2 p. m., repulsing three successive assaults, and inflicting upon the enemy severe loss.

Col. Williams says: "The conflict during these four hours was the most terrific and deadly in its character of any that has ever fallen under my observation."

At 2 p. m. nearly one-half of our force engaged had been placed hors de combat, and the remainder were out of ammunition. No supplies arriving, the Col. was reluctantly compelled to abandon the train to the enemy and save as much of the command as possible by taking to the swamps and cane-

brakes and making for Comden by a circuitous route, thereby preventing pursuit by cavalry. In this manner most of the command that was not disabled in the field reached Camden during the night of the 18th. For a more specific and statistical report of this action, in which the loss to the First Colored alone was 187 men and officers, the official report of Colonel J. M. Williams is herewith submitted:

"Camden, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.

"Captain—I have the honor to submit the following report of a foraging expedition under my command.

"In obedience to verbal orders received from Brigadier General Thayer, I left Camden, Arkansas, on the 11th instant with the following forces, viz.:

"Five hundred of the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry, commanded by Major Ward.

"Fifty of the 6th Kansas Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Henderson.

"Seventy-five of the 2d Kansas Cavalry, commanded by Lieut. Mitchell.

"Seventy of the 14th Kansas Cavalry, commanded by Lieutenant Utt.

"One section of the 2d Indiana Battery, under Lieutenant Haynes.

"In all, 695 men and two guns, with a forage train of 198 wagons.

"I proceeded westerly on the Washington road a distance of eighteen miles, where I halted the train and dispatched part of it in different directions to load, one hundred wagons with a large part of the command, under Major Ward, being sent six miles beyond the camp. These wagons returned to camp at midnight, nearly all loaded with corn.

"At sunrise on the 18th, the command started on the return, loading the balance of the train as it proceeded, there being but few wagon loads of corn to be found at any one place. I was obliged to detail portions of the command in different directions to load the wagons, until nearly all of my available force was so employed.

"At a point known as Cross Roads, four miles west of my camping ground, I was met by a reinforcement of three hundred and seventy-five men of the 18th Iowa Infantry, commanded by Capt. Duncan, twenty-five men of the 6th Kansas, Lt. Phillips commanding, forty-five men of the 2d Kansas Cavalry, Lieut. Ross commanding, twenty men of the 14th Kansas Cavalry, Lt. Smith commanding, and two mountain howitzers from the 6th Kansas Cavalry, Lieut. Walker commanding—in all, 465 men and two mountain howitzers. These, added to my former command, made my entire force consist of eight hundred and seventy-five infantry, two hundred and eighty-five cavalry and four guns. But the excessive fatigue of the preceding day, coming as it did at the close of a toilsome march of twenty-four hours without halting, had so affected the infantry that fully one hundred of the 1st Kansas Colored were rendered unfit for duty. Many of the cavalry had, inviolation of orders, straggled from their commands, so that at this time my effective force did not exceed one thousand men.

"At a point one mile east of this, my advance came upon a picket of the enemy, which was driven back one mile, when a line of the enemy's skirmishers presented itself. Here I halted the train, formed a line of the small force I then had in advance, and ordered that portion of the 1st Kansas Colored which had previously been guarding the rear of the train to the front, and gave orders for the train to be parked as closely as the nature of the ground would permit. I also opened a fire upon the enemy's line from the section of the 2d Indiana Battery, for the double purpose of ascertaining if possible if the enemy had artillery in position in front, and also to draw in some foraging

parties which had previously been despatched upon either flank of the train. No response was elicited save a brisk fire from the enemy's skirmishers.

"Meanwhile, the remainder of the 1st Kansas Colored had come to the front, as also three detachments of cavalry, which formed part of the original escort, which I formed in line facing to the front, with a detachment of the 14th Kansas Cavalry on my right, and detachments of the 2d and 6th Kansas Cavalry on the left flank. I also sent orders to Capt. Duncan, commanding the 18th Iowa Infantry, to so dispose of his regiment and the cavalry and howitzers which came out with him as to protect the rear of the train, and to keep a sharp lookout for a movement upon his rear and right flank.

"Meanwhile a movement of the enemy's infantry towards my right flank had been observed through the thick brush which covered the face of the country in that direction. Seeing this, I ordered forward the cavalry on my right, under Lieuts. Mitchell and Henderson, with orders to press the enemy's line, force it if possible, and at all events to ascertain his position and strength, fearing as I did that the silence of the enemy in front was but for the purpose of drawing me on to the open ground which lay in my front. At this juncture, a rebel rode into my lines and inquired for Col. De Morse. From him I learned that General Price was in command of the rebel force, and that Col. De Morse was in command of the force on my right.

"The cavalry had advanced but four hundred yards, when a brisk fire of musketry was opened upon them from the brush, which they returned with true gallantry, but were forced to fall back. In this skirmish many of the cavalry were unhorsed, and Lieut. Henderson, of the 6th Kansas Cavalry, fell, wounded in the abdomen, while bravely and gallantly urging his command forward.

"In the meantime I formed five companies of the 1st Kansas Colored, with one piece of artillery, on my right flank, and ordered up to their assistance four companies of the 18th Iowa Infantry. Soon my orderly returned from the rear with a message from Capt. Duncan, stating that he was so closely pressed in the rear by the enemy's infantry and artillery that the men could not be spared.

"At this moment the enemy opened on me with two batteries—one, of six pieces, in front, and one, of three pieces, on my right flank—pouring in an incessant and well-directed cross fire of shot and shell. At the same time he advanced his infantry both in front and on my right flank.

"From the force of the enemy—now for the first time made visible—I saw that I could not hope to defeat him, but still resolved to defend the train to the last, hoping that reinforcements would come up from Camden.

"I suffered them to approach within one hundred yards of my line, when I opened upon them with musketry charged with buck and ball, and after a contest of fifteen minutes duration, compelled them to fall back. Two fresh regiments coming up, they again rallied and advanced upon my line, this time with colors flying and continuous cheering, so loud as to drown even the roar of the musketry. Again I suffered them to approach even nearer than before, and opened upon them with buck and ball, their artillery still pouring in a cross fire of shot and shell over the heads of their infantry, and mine replying with vigor and effect. And thus, for another quarter of an hour, the battle was waged with desperate fury. The noise and din of this almost hand-to-hand conflict was the loudest and most terrific it has ever been my lot to listen to. Again they were forced to fall back, and twice during this contest were their colors brought to the ground, but as often raised.

"During these engagements fully one-half of my infantry engaged were either killed or wounded. Three companies were left without any officers, and seeing the enemy again reinforced with fresh troops, it became evident that I could hold my line but little longer. I now directed Maj. Ward to hold the line until I could ride back and form the 18th Iowa in proper shape to support the retreat of the advanced line.

"Meanwhile, so many of the gunners having been shot from around their pieces as to leave too few men to serve the guns, I ordered them to retire to the rear of the train and report to the cavalry officer there. Just as I was starting for the line of the 18th Iowa my horse was shot, which delayed me until another could be procured, when I rode to the rear and formed a line of battle facing in the direction the enemy was advancing.

"Again did the enemy hurl his columns against the remnant of men that formed my front and right flank, and again were they met as gallantly as before. But my decimated ranks were unable to resist the overpowering force hurled against them, and after their advance had been checked, seeing that our lines were completely flanked on both sides, Maj Ward gave the order to retire, which was done in good order, forming and charging the enemy twice before reaching the rear of the train.

"With the assistance of Maj. Ward and other officers, I succeeded in forming a portion of the 1st Kansas Colored in rear of the 18th Iowa, and when the enemy approached this line, they gallantly advanced to the line of the 18th and with them poured in their fire. The 18th maintained their line manfully, and stoutly contested the ground until nearly surrounded, when they retired, and forming again, checked the advancing foe, and still held their ground until again nearly surrounded, when they again retired across a ravine which was impassable for artillery, and I gave orders for the piece to be spiked and abandoned.

"After crossing this ravine I succeeded in forming a portion of the cavalry, which I kept in line in order to give the infantry time to cross the swamp which lay in our front, which they succeeded in doing. By this means nearly all, except the badly wounded were enabled to reach camp. Many wounded men belonging to the 1st Kansas Colored fell into the hands of the enemy, and I have the most positive assurances from eye witnesses that they were murdered on the spot. I was forced to abandon everything to the enemy, and they thereby became possessed of the large train.

"With two six pounder guns and two twelve pounder mountain howitzers, together with what force could be collected, I made my way to this post, where I arrived at 11 p. m. of the same day.

"At no time during the engagement, such was the nature of the ground and the size of the train, was I obliged to employ more than five hundred men and two guns to repel the assaults of the enemy, whose force, from the statements of prisoners, I estimate at ten thousand men and twelve guns. The columns of assault which were thrown against my front and right flank consisted of five regiments of infantry and one of cavalry, supported by a strong force which operated against my left flank and rear. My loss, in killed, wounded and missing during this engagement was as follows:

Killed—Ninety-two.

Wounded—Ninety-seven.

Missing—One hundred and six.

"Many of those reported missing are supposed to have been killed; others are supposed to have been wounded and taken prisoners. The loss of the

enemy is not known, but in my opinion it will exceed our own. The conduct of all the troops under my command, officers and men, was characterized by true soldierly bearing, and in no case was a line broken except when assaulted by an overwhelming force, and then falling back only when so ordered. The officers and men all evinced the most heroic spirit, and those that fell died the death of the true soldier. The action commenced at 10 a. m., and terminated at 2 p. m. I have named this engagement the action of "Poison Springs," from a spring of that name in the vicinity.

"Very respectfully, etc., J. M. WILLIAMS,

"Colonel 1st Kansas Colored Vol. Inf., commanding expedition.

"Capt. Wm. S. Whitten, Assistant Adjutant General."

I will simply say that in this action, although defeated and driven from the field with great loss, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry brought no stain of dishonor upon the State it represented, but in my opinion added other laurels to the wreath of glory and honor which her sons have woven from the hard-earned garlands of many well-contested battle fields during the war of the great rebellion.

On the 26th day of April following Gen. Steele's command evacuated Camden and marched for Little Rock. At Saline Crossing, on the 30th of April, the rear of Gen. Steele's command was attacked by the entire force of the enemy, commanded by Gen. Kirby Smith. The engagement which followed resulted in the complete defeat of the enemy, with great loss on his part. In this engagement the 1st Kansas Colored was not an active participant, being at the moment of the attack in the advance, distant five miles from the rear and scene of the engagement. The regiment was ordered back to participate in the battle, but did not arrive on the line until after the repulse of the enemy and his retirement from the field.

On the day following, May 1st, 1864, Colonel Williams was ordered to take command of the 2d Brigade, Frontier Division, 7th Army Corps, and never afterwards resumed direct command of his regiment. It consitituted for most of the time, however, a part of the Brigade which he commanded until he was mustered out of service with the regiment.

The regiment remained with its Division at Little Rock until some time during the month of May, when it marched for Fort Smith—then threatened by the enemy—at which point it arrived during the same month. This campaign was one of great fatigue and privation, and accomplished only with great loss of life and material, with no adequate recompense or advantage gained.

The regiment remained on duty at Fort Smith until January 16th, 1865, doing heavy escort and fatigue duty. On the 16th of September, 1864, a detachment of forty-two men of Co. K, commanded by Lieut. D. M. Sutherland, while guarding a hay-making party near Fort Gibson, were surprised and attacked by a large force of rebels under Gen. Gano and defeated, after a gallant resistance, with a loss of twenty-two killed and ten prisoners—among the latter the Lieutenant commanding.

On the 16th of January, 1865, the regiment moved to Little Rock, where it arrived on the 31st of the same month, where it remained on duty until July, 1865, when it was ordered to Pine Bluffs, Ark. Here it remained, doing garrison and escort duty, until October 1st, 1865, when it was mustered out of service and ordered to Fort Leavenworth for final payment and discharge. The regiment received its final payment and was discharged at Fort Leavenworth on the 30th day of October, 1865.

Upon referring to the reports of the campaigns and battles in which this regiment was engaged, it will be evident to the reader that they neither shrank from any duty nor avoided any peril. On the contrary, it will ever be a source of gratification to the Colonel commanding to have been connected with a regiment that performed its full share of duty, and offered up, in defense of the liberties of the nation, its full share of patriotic lives, laid upon the altar of freedom for the benefit of the present and future generations, again reunited and cemented with the blood of patriots, never to be dismembered by traitors without or foes within.

Citizenship in a free country amply rewards the war-worn soldier, who hails with joy the advent of peace, and turns with alacrity from the "pomp and circumstance of glorious war," once more to engage in those more congenial pursuits incident to a time of tranquillity and peace.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE SECOND KANSAS (COLORED) VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

The authority for organizing this regiment was received in the month of June, 1863. Recruiting officers were appointed in different parts of the State and enlistments carried on with all possible energy and promptness. Gen. Blunt was appointed by the Secretary of War Recruiting Commissioner, but the work devolved, from necessity, almost wholly upon Col. T. J. Anderson, then Major and Assistant Adjutant General, Army of the Frontier. Fort Scott was the designated rendezvous.

A company.—Was mustered into the United States service August 11th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, Samuel Sanders, of Olathe. 1st Lieutenant, Ralph E. Cook, killed in action at Baxter Springs, October 6th, 1863. 2d Lieutenant, Charles Scofield.

B company.—Was mustered into service September 2d, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, Richard J. Hinton. 1st Lieutenant, John M. Cain. 2d Lieutenant, James M. Trant.

C company.—Was mustered into service August 26th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, James A. Soward. 1st Lieutenant, John E. Hayes. 2d Lieutenant, Thomas Adair.

D company.—Was mustered into service August 24th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, Frank Kister. 1st Lieutenant, Reuben F. Playford. 2d Lieutenant, Wm. M. Mercer.

E company.—Was mustered into service September 10th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, George W. Sands. 1st Lieutenant, Henry De Villiers. 2d Lieutenant, Wm. J. Brewer.

F company.—Was mustered into service September 8th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, James Adams. 1st Lieutenant, Samuel Kaiserman. 2d Lieutenant, Isaiah Nichols.

G company.—Was mustered into service October 17th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, Ebenezer H. Curtiss. 1st Lieutenant, David E. Westervelt. 2d Lieutenant, George E. Hutchinson.

H company.—Was mustered into service October 17th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, Alexander Rush. 1st Lieutenant, Orlando S. Bartlett. 2d Lieutenant, Daniel K. Hardin.

I company.—Was mustered into service October 17th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, James L. Rafety. 1st Lieutenant, Marcus F. Gilpatrick. 2d Lieutenant, Harry C. Chase.

K company.—Was mustered into service October 17th, 1863, and officered as follows: Captain, John Branson. 1st Lieutenant, Wm. G. White. 2d Lieutenant, Jesse Buckman.

John R. Montgomery, Adjutant, was mustered into service on the 14th of July, 1863.

Edwin Stokes, Quartermaster, was mustered into service on the 12th of August, 1863.

Francis P. Thomas, Assistant Surgeon, was mustered into service on the 27th of July, 1863.

James H. Gilpatrick, Major, was mustered into service on the 1st of October, 1863.

The regiment left Fort Scott, Kansas, about the 19th of October for Fort Smith, Arkansas, as escort to a large supply train from that place, under command of Maj. J. H. Gilpatrick.

On the 1st of November, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, the organization of the regiment was completed by the muster-in of the following field and staff officers:

Colonel—S. J Crawford, of the 2d Kansas Cavalry.

Lieut. Colonel—Horatio Knowles, of the 4th Indian Home Guards.

Assistant Surgeon—Jesse D. Wood.

Chaplain—J B. McAfee, 11th Kansas Cavalry.

Mustered January 27, 1864: Surgeon—George W. Walgamott.

The regiment went into camp on the Poteau River, about two miles south of Fort Smith. Here the work of drill and discipline was the daily routine of duty until the regiment attained a degree of proficiency second to none in the Army of the Frontier. After this, it was constantly engaged in escort, fatigue and garrison duty.

On the 24th of March, 1864, the regiment left Fort Smith and started on what is known as the Camden Expedition. The 2d Kansas Colored formed a part of Col Williams' Brigade of Gen. Thayer's Division. Maj. Gen. Steele's forces left Little Rock about the same time that Gen. Thayer's Division left Fort Smith, the latter uniting with the former on the Little Missouri River, and all destined for active operations in the direction of Red River.

On the 10th of April, the enemy showed themselves in force on Prairie de Anne, and caused the forming of the whole army in line of battle, making the most imposing military display witnessed west of the Mississippi River during the war. The enemy soon disappeared, with but slight engagement for that day. At about 11 o'clock at night the enemy made a sudden dash upon the skirmish line, but were soon driven back, having done but little damage.

Nothing of importance now transpired until the morning of the 13th, when the entire command moved forward and crossed the prairie, driving the enemy before it. They withdrew in haste from their fortifications at the junction of the Prairie de Anne with the Camden and Washington roads.

On the 15th, our forces skirmished most of the day with the enemy, when they attacked the rear of our army under Brig. Gen. Thayer, and were being repulsed at every point, when orders were received from the commanding General to abandon the engagement and proceed towards Camden, which place was reached on the 16th.

On the 18th of April the 1st Kansas Colored lost nearly one-half its numbers in an engagement at Poison Springs with ten times their own numbers. No prisoners were taken from the colored troops, but all instantly killed, which was remembered by the 2d Colored in the engagement of the 30th at Jenkins' Ferry, Ark.

During the stay at Camden the regiment was constantly engaged on forage or picket duty.

On the 26th of April the regiment, with the whole army, abandoned Camden and its fortifications on account of Gen. Banks' defeat and retreat on Red River.

The presence of Gen. Steele's army at Camden was no doubt the salvation of Banks' Division by withdrawing Gen. Kirby Smith's army from his pursuit, and thereby giving him ample time to dam the falls of Red River and safely get his transports and gunboats back to the place of starting, whilst the whole of the trans-Mississippi rebel army marched against the Federal forces at Camden.

On the 30th of April, when the regiment had just arrived at the pontoon boats at Jenkins, Ferry, on the Saline River, the artillery announced that the rebels had engaged the rear of Gen. Steele's army, commanded by Gen. Rice, a brave, accomplished, and good officer.

Col. S. J. Crawford, of the Second Colored, immediately countermarched his regiment one and one-half miles to the scene of action, and asked Gen. Rice where he should bring his regiment into action. "What regiment do you command?" was the immediate inquiry. To which the prompt reply was, "2d Kansas Colored Infantry." "They won't fight," responded Gen. Rice. To which the Colonel, in language much more emphatic than Christian, replied that they could and would go as far as it was possible for any others to go.

The 2d was then directed to relieve the 15th Indiana. No sooner had the regiment come into line than it engaged the enemy in earnest, deadly conflict, which lasted for about two hours, when it was confronted by a three-gun rebel battery. The Col. at once saw the impossibility of holding the position any length of time unless the rebel battery was silenced or captured. Our command had no artillery at hand with which to silence it, consequently the Colonel determined upon its capture, and sent acting Adjutant Playford to Gen. Rice for permission to charge the battery.

Up to this time in the history of the war no colored troops had been permitted to charge upon a rebel battery, and Gen. Rice evidently was unwilling that the experiment should be tried under such unpromising circumstances; but finally consented that the movement might be attempted when heavy cheering was heard on the left, which would indicate that the rebel right had been turned. Then, and not until then, should such a hazardous experiment be undertaken.

About the time that acting Adjutant Playford communicated to Col. Crawford Gen. Rice's orders, heavy cheering was heard on the left, but indicating the reverse of what Gen. Rice had expected, as the cheering was coming from the other side, the rebels at the same time driving in and turning our left, bringing the extreme left of the rebel army well nigh to the road leading to Jenkins' Ferry, and almost surrounding General Rice's forces at this time.

Colonel Crawford seeing that the only salvation of the command depended upon prompt and successful action, remarked, "I hear cheering now. Fix bayonets. Charge!" And action followed words. The regiment in the face of three times their own numbers, dashed over an open field for about three

hundred yards and upon the rebel battery. The contest was severe—the rebels fighting with undaunted courage—but the aim of the 2d, discharging their pieces as they charged for the battery, was so destructive that but two of the horses were left standing, the others being shot down.

Col. Crawford's horse was shot through the neck and in the hip, and afterwards died. Every other field officer's horse was killed under him. The rebel battery was taken, and about one hundred and fifty of the batterymen and those supporting it were killed or mortally wounded, and a number taken prisoners. The men of the 2d, as they rushed for the battery, nerved each other for the deadly work before them by exclaiming, "Remember Poison Springs!"

Captain Rush, of H company, was shot through the head and killed instantly. Seventy enlisted men of the regiment also fell to rise no more. They fell with their faces to the enemy in the discharge of their duty.

Company H dragged the battery to the rear by hand. By this sudden, unexpected and successful charge upon the enemy, and the capture of their battery, is due the success attending our arms in this engagement.

Owing to the heavy rains of the previous night, the Saline bottoms were almost a mortar-bed, rendering it almost impossible for the men to drag the guns to the place, on the north side of the river, where our army encamped for the night.

Had it not been for this successful charge, and the gallant conduct of Gen. Rice and his troops, it would have been almost impossible for the rear of our army, with such a force pressing them, to have succeeded in crossing the river.

Col. Crawford ordered the prisoners to be taken to the rear without insult or injury, which conduct on his part is in striking contrast to the treatment bestowed upon our colored troops at Poison Springs. He also told a rebel Lieutenant and other prisoners to inform their commanding General that colorder troops had captured them, and that he must from necessity leave some of his wounded men in hospitals by the way, and that he should expect the same kind treatment shown to them that he showed to those falling into his hands; but that just such treatment as his wounded men received at their hands, whether kindness or death, should, from this time forward, be meted out to all rebels falling into our hands. That if they wished to treat as prisoners of war our colored soldiers, to be exchanged for theirs, the decision was their own; but if they could afford to murder our colored prisoners to gratify their fiendish dispositions and passions, the responsibility of commensurate retaliation, to bring them to a sense of justice, was also their own. But, notwithstanding the kindness shown to their prisoners, so soon as our command left, a Texas soldier, in the presence of one of their officers, killed, in the hospital, nine of the wounded men belonging to the 2d Kansas Colored Infantry.

One of the captured guns was left on the north bank of the Saline River—some say thrown into it. The other two were brought to Little Rock.

This campaign resulted only in defeat and disgrace, the loss of hundreds of brave and good men, thousands of horses, mules and wagons, and hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of other Government property.

The 2d returned without any transportation whatever, and consequently without any clothing except that being worn, and with the loss of all company books, records, &c. In this campaign the regiment suffered hunger, hardships and privations almost beyond human endurance, having had but one one-half pounds of hard bread per man for seven days. When an opportunity presented, the ears of corn were taken from the starving mules and eaten with a

relish which only extreme hunger can give. One hard tack or one ear of corn would command a price ranging from one to five dollars.

Horatio Knowles, Lieut. Colonel of the regiment, and a brave and good officer, resigned at Little Rock on account of declining health, and about the 20th of October, 1864, at his home at Marmaton, in Bourbon county, Kansas, was murdered by a band of bushwhackers.

The regiment remained at Little Rock barely long enough to draw rations, when it was ordered on a forced morch to Fort Smith, then threatened by the rebel forces under Gens. Dockery, Fagan, Cooper and others.

The rebels in Fort Smith were anxiously and almost hourly exepecting the arrival of their friends to drive out the handful of troops garrisoning the post during the absence of Gen. Thayer's forces on the expedition to Camden. The rebel sympathizers were daily receiving information of the near approach of their friends, and their joy was so unbounded that they communicated its source to others. But when the time arrived when they expected to realize one of life's happiest hours to them, to their mortification and grief, the loyal army, returning by way of Little Rock arrived; and instead of their "dear southern army" coming in with colors flying and drums beating, the colored brigade, under James M. Williams, marched through the principal streets, to the joy and delight of the loyal citizens, and to the sorrow and mortification of the disloyal, of which there were not a few.

The colored brigade consisted of the 1st Kansas Colored, commanded by Major Ward; the 2d Kansas Colored, commanded by Col. S. J. Crawford; the 11th U. S. Colored, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Jas. M. Steele, formerly of the 12th Kansas Inf., and the 54th U. S. Colored.

After an absence of fifty-four days on a fruitless expedition, the 2d returned to its old camp on the Poteau River. Capt. Rush, of H company, a brave and good officer, returned not. He had fought his last battle, and offered up his life on the altar of his country. He was killed in the charge upon the rebel battery at Saline River, on the 30th day of April 1864—shot through the head.

Captain Rush and about seventy enlisted men of the regiment, who had laid down their lives that others might enjoy the blessings of a free govenment and also transmit it to succeedings generations, sleep in what was then an enemy's land, to awake no more to scenes of carnage and strife.

The capture of this battery was perhaps the first charge made by colored troops during the rebellion. They did it nobly—not a soldier faltered or deserted his colors, and their conduct on this occasion clearly demonstrated the utility and practicability of mustering into our service a large force of them, and that they were as reliable, under trying circumstances, as any other class of troops. The men who are good enough to fight as soldiers for their country to die for their country—to save their country—are also good enough to enjoy all the blessings and privileges which that Government confers on any other class of her citizens.

On the 25th of May, the regiment was ordered to reinforce Col. Cloud, then about starting on an expedition into the Indian Territory.

About the 1st of June, the regiment was ordered, in part, to garrison duty at the post of Fort Smith. At this time, Major J. H. Gilpatrick was in command, Colonel (afterwards Governor) Crawford being detached on special duty as President of a General Court Martial then in session at Fort Smith, and Lieut. Col. Knowles' resignation having been accepted to date May 24th, 1864.

The regiment had by this time become considerably reduced in numbers by losses in action and from disease; still, however, reporting for duty above

the average number of men. During the summer and succeeding fall it performed it due share of escort and fatigue duty, and engaging in whole or by detachments as occasion offered or duty called, in skirmishes with the roving bands of the enemy in the vicinity of Fort Smith.

It at one time formed part of an expedition, under command of Col. S. J. Crawford, which penetrated seventy-five miles into the Indian Territory, south and west as far as the Canadian River. The regiment on this campaign convinced the most skeptical, if such there was, of the bravery, coolness, discipline and powers of endurance of the colored troops.

August 9th, Assistant Surgeon F. P. Thomas was attacked with fever, which resulted in his leaving the regiment. This left the regiment without a medical officer, Assistant Surgeon J. D. Wood being on duty in charge of the colored ward in the General Hospital at Fort Smith, Ark.

The following is copied from the official report of Samuel H. Boone, acting Assistant Surgeon, in charge of the regiment:

"I deem it proper to state that this regiment has had no medical officer on duty with it for three or four months past, and there being no report or register, it is impossible for me to make a report for any of the preceding months, and will necessarily cause many blanks in the present that might otherwise have been filled."

In the month of December the regiment made a forced march to Hudson's Crossing on the Neosho River, by way of Fort Gibson, on quarter rations, a distance of one hundred and fifty miles, returning as escort to a large supply train. The regiment was under the command of Lieut. Col. J. H. Gilpatrick, who had been promoted from Major on the 9th of November, 1864. Except to perform some important duty, when he would return to the regiment for a few days, Colonel Crawford was never in command of the regiment from the time of his detail as President of the General Court Martial, in June.

About the middle of October, Colonel Crawford received information of his nomination for the office of Governor, and came from Fort Smith to Kansas, arriving about the 20th inst., just in time to be an active participant in the expulsion of Gen. Price and his army from our border.

The numerical force of the regiment having been reduced below the minimum, so that he could not be mustered as Colonel, Lieut. Colonel Gilpatrick remained in command until its final muster-out.

Soon after the regiment returned from this expedition it, together with all the other colored troops at the post of Fort Smith, was ordered to Little Rock A large train of refugees was escorted from Smith. The prejudices and hatred of these refugees toward colored troops was at first manifested, but before reaching their destination they respected them as soldiers who knew and performed their duty well. The regiment left Fort Smith on the 15th of January and arrived at Little Rock on the 4th of February.

On the 17th of June Assistant Surgeon S. H. Boone received a gunshot wound in the head, which left the regiment without any medical officer until February 5th.

Of this march Lieut. Col. Gilpatrick says.

"The men suffered severely on the march by exposure to wet and cold and the want of proper and sufficient food, clothing and shelter. Many of them were barefooted, almost naked, and without blankets. Supplies could not be obtained at Fort Smith or on the way."

February 7th, the day after the arrival of the regiment at Little Rock, Assistant Surgeon J. D. Wood, a most faithful and skillful medical officer,

again reported to the regiment for duty. On the resignation of Surgeon Walgamott, Assistant Surgeon Wood was justly entitled to, for faithful service, and should have been promoted Surgeon of the regiment. No more efficient officer served the Government during the war than Dr. Jesse D. Wood.

After arriving at Little Rock, a camp was selected on the north side of the river, and within four weeks quarters were constructed for the regiment by soldiers detached for that purpose, who, with the greatest celerity and a considerable degree of mechanical ingenuity, performed the necessary labor, from the fitting of the boards in the cypress swamps to the fashioning of the chimneys and cooking ranges with bricks taken from the deserted mansions of the surrounding farms.

This work having been performed, a system of drill was inaugurated occupying six hours in each day, including every part of the instruction of a soldier, from the "school of the soldier" to the movements in brigade and division. And here, when brought in contact with, and criticized by, the troops of the 7th Army Corps, of which it formed a part, the 2d Kansas Colored Infantry (afterward designated the 83 United States) was considered second to no regiment in the Corps in point of discipline and general efficiency.

Here the regiment suffered greatly from sickness, on account of the quarters being located among the cypress swamps, two miles north of Little Rock.

In the spring of 1865 the regiment, under Lieutenant Colonel Gilpatrick, formed part of an expedition which proceeded some distance south from Little Rock and operated against a large band of guerrillas on the Saline River, capturing twenty-five, killing and wounding several, routing completely and driving them from their stronghold.

This is believed to have been the last offensive movement on the part of the United States troops in this Department previous to the surrender of the trans-Mississippi army of the so-called Confederacy.

On the 3d day of July, 1865, Surgeon D. A. Morse's resignation was accepted.

On the 25th day of July the regiment was ordered to Camden, Arkansas.

The regiment left Little Rock on the 1st of August and arrived on the 10th of the same month.

At Camden the regiment remained on duty until mustered out of service—October 9th, 1865.

After its muster out, the regiment proceeded by way of Pine Bluffs, Arkansas, Memphis, Tennessee, and St. Louis, Missouri, to Leavenworth, Kansas, where it was finally discharged from the service of the United States on the 27th day of November, 1865, and received final payment.

The discipline of the 2d Kansas Colored Infantry was excellent, and at all times and under all circumstances the men of the regiment performed their duty well and faithfully—shrank from no danger, avoided no peril.

The most perfect harmony and good feeling prevailed at all times among those composing the regiment. None of the rivalries nor jealousies which unfortunately existed in other organizations, and marred their efficiency and peace, found any place in the 2d.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE FIRST KANSAS VOLUNTEER BATTERY.

No written history of this Battery having been furnished to the Adjutant General, and the data in his possession being so incomplete as to preclude the possibility of an extended sketch of the services of this excellent organization, his remarks in relation thereto must necessarilly be brief.

About the 9th of July, 1863, the gallant commander of this battery—Captain Norman Allen—was stricken down with disease and died. The command then devolved upon Lieut. Taylor. Directly succeeding this they were ordered to Indiana, and took an active part in capturing Morgan's guerrilla band then on their celebrated raid through that State. After this they were ordered to St. Louis, and subsequently to Columbus, Ky. They served with distinction in all the principal actions in which the armies of the Tennessee and the Mississippi were engaged, and their numbers were greatly reduced by the casualties of war and by disease.

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE SECOND KANSAS VOLUNTEER BATTERY.

On the 3d of August, 1862, Brig. Gen. J. G. Blunt, commanding the Department of Kansas, issued orders to Maj. C. W. Blair, 2d Kansas Cavalry, empowering him to raise and command a Battery of Light Artillery, the guns for which—two 12 pdwr. field howitzers and four 6 pdwr. guns, all iron, and rebel manufacture—were then at Fort Scott, Kansas.

The work of organization was commenced immediately. On the 15th of August four recruits were enlisted, on the 25th E. A. Smith was mustered in as 1st Lieutenant, and on the 10th of September the entire Battery was mustered in at Fort Scott with an aggregate of one hundred and twenty-three officers and men, and was designated the "2d Kansas Battery." On the 19th of September Lieutenants Knowles and Wilson were mustered in. The officers were then:

C. W. Blair, 2d Kansas Cavalry, commanding.

1st Lieutenant—E. A. Smith, mustered August 25, 1862.

1st Lieutenant—D. C. Knowles, mustered September 19, 1862.

2d Lieutenant—A. C. Clark, mustered September 10, 1862.

2d Lieutenant—A. Wilson, mustered September 19, 1862.

The Battery was immediately assigned to what was afterwards the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the Frontier. On the 13th of September the Brigade started into Missouri, and Lieutenant Clark, with one section of the battery, accompanied it. Passing through Carthage, the command moved east as far as Greenfield, and returned, via Mount Vernon, to Sarcoxie. In the second engagement of Newtonia—October 4th—Lieutenant Clark had an opportunity of throwing a few shells at the retreating enemy. The pursuit, by

way of Keetsville, Mo., arrived at Pea Ridge, Ark., on the 18th of October, making a total march of not less than two hundred and fifty miles.

On the 22d of September, Lieut. Smith, with another section, was ordered to accompanied the 3d Wisconsin Cavalry, under Col. Barstow, on an expedition to Monticello, Mo. The expedition found no enemy of consequence, and returned in a week, having marched about ninety miles.

He remained in camp at Fort Scott until the 12th of October, when he started with another section, in company with the 11th Kansas, commanded by Col. Ewing, to join the Army of the Frontier. The march was rapid and without incident, by way of Preston, Carthage, Newtonia and Keetsville, Mo., arriving at Pea Ridge—where he joined Lieut. Clark—on the 19th of October. His command then consisted of four guns, Lieuts. Clark and Wilson commanding sections.

The battery remained at Pea Ridge until the 29th of October, when the Brigade marched to Bentonville; October 30 marched to Maysville; October 31 returned to Spavinaw, Ark., where the Division encamped until the 3d of November, when it marched southeast about eight miles to Camp Bowen. On the 13th of November the Division moved southwest on the Tahlequah road to Lindsey's Prairie. The camp was known as Camp Babcock. The occupation of Cane Hill by the rebel Gen. Marmaduke with a large force of cavalry about this time, determined Gen. Blunt to give them battle and, if possible, drive them over the Boston Mountains. The movement in that direction commenced on the 27th of November, the 2d Kansas battery being left to guard the immense brigade and supply trains which were parked on Lindsey's Prairie. On the 29th, these trains were ordered forward, and moved as far as Rhea's Mills.

Owing to the fact that the battery had never received advanced pay or bounty, General Blunt ordered it back to Fort Scott to be paid and reorganized, The return march commenced on the 3d of December, and the battery arrived at Fort Scott on the 10th, having marched in all, since leaving Pea Ridge, about two hundred and fifty miles.

The entire battery remained at Fort Scott until about the 1st of May, 1863. Gen. Blunt having ordered the establishment of a post at Baxter Springs, one section, under Lieut. Knowles, was sent to that point, together with the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry. On the 18th of May, a foraging party, consisting of fifty or sixty soldiers, in wagons, and some twenty-five artillerymen, mounted, was started into Missouri. About three miles southeast of Sherwood the party was attacked by a force of three hundred guerrillas, under the notorious Livingston. Many of the colored troops were killed, and the rest scattered into the brush. The artillerymen made the best defense they could; but armed only with revolvers, and overwhelmed by numbers, they were compelled to retreat. They were pursued to Spring River, and Corporal V. R. Hancock and privates Cameron Garrett and Joseph Endecott were killed, and privates Haley Pipkin and D. J. Whetshire were taken prisoners. The prisoners were afterwards exchanged. On the 18th of May, Livingston captured the herd belonging to the battery, which was guarded by Corporal Thomas Larkin and privates James Martin and Arthur W. Gaines. The latter was killed in attempting to escape, and Larkin and Martin were taken prisoners and afterwards murdered.

The section remained at Baxter Springs until the 24th of June, when Lieut. Smith turned over the guns (two 12-pounder iron field howitzers) and horses to Capt. Armstrong, of the 1st Kansas Colored, and brought the men back

to Fort Scott. He had previously replaced the howitzers with two 12-pounder brass field guns. The weight of these guns rendered it necessary to work eight horses on each carriage. About this time the battery was completely refitted with new harness.

On the 19th of June Lieut. Wilson reported with his section of 6 pounders to Lieut. Col. Dodd, commanding 2d Colorado Infantry, to accompany a large supply train to Fort Gibson. On the 1st of July, the train was attacked by a strong force of rebels under Stand Waite at the crossing of Cabin Creek. Lieutenant Wilson's guns participated in the action, and his fire was very effective. The enemy was completely routed and driven from the field, and on the 4th of July the train arrived at Fort Gibson in safety.

Major Blair having been assigned to the command of Fort Scott, resigned the command of the battery on the 3d of April, 1863, and on the 4th of July Lieut. E. A. Smith was mustered as Captain. On the 8th of August following 2d Lieutenant A. G. Clark was mustered as 1st Lieutenant and 1st Sergeant Wm. Requa as 2d Lieutenant.

The situation of affairs in the Indian country during the month of June, 1863, became extremely critical, and Gen. Blunt, now commanding the District of the Frontier, found it necessary to repair to the front and conduct operations in person. Accordingly, on the 5th of July he started from Fort Scott with a detachment of cavalry and the 12-pounder section of the 2d Kansas battery, under Capt. Smith, and proceeded by forced marches to Fort Gibson, where the command arrived on the 12th, after a toilsome march of one hundred and sixty-five miles.

Immediately preparations were made to attack the enemy on his own ground. On the 15th of July marching orders were issued, and at 3 a. m of the 16th, Lieut. Wilson's section was ordered out. Crossing the Verdigris a couple of miles above the Falls, the command—which consisted of the 6th Kansas cavalry and Lieutenant Wilson's section, led by General Blunt in person—arrived at the ford of the Arkansas, opposite the Creek Mission, about daylight. A small picket guard of the enemy was the only force to dispute the passage, and it retreated without firing a shot. After fording the river, Gen. Blunt proceeded down the south bank to a point opposite the mouth of Grand River, where he was met by the balance of his forces. The crossing was effected partly by fording and partly in boats, and owing to the depth and rapidity of the current, was a work of great difficulty, occupying five or six hours.

At 10 p. m., the command moved forward on the North-Fork Town road. The enemy's pickets were driven in about daylight and followed up rapidly a distance of five miles, when their main force was found strongly posted on the line of Elm Creek, in front of Honey Springs.

The battle commenced about 10 a. m. of the 17th, and continued until 2 p. m., ending in a complete rout of the enemy. The 2d Kansas battery took a prominent part in the engagement, and contributed materially to the defeat and demoralization of the rebels. Although exposed to a heavy fire, but one man—private W. C. Caskey—was wounded. Eleven horses were severely wounded and subsequently died.

The evening of the 18th, the command took up the line of march for Fort Gibson, where it arrived on the morning of the 19th, and remained encamped in the vicinity until the 22d of August, when the campaign to Perryville, Choctaw Nation, commenced.

The river was crossed, and the command encamped at night at old Fort

Davis. The following morning the march was resumed by way of Honey Springs, crossing the Canadian below the mouth of North Fork and arriving at Gaines' Creek on the 26th The cavalry advance having pursued the flying foe as far as Perryville, returned to Gaines' Creek on the morning of the 27th. Here the command was divided, the 1st Brigade—to which the battery belonged—returning to Fort Gibson by way of the Grayson plantation, North Fork Town and Honey Springs, and arriving at Fort Davis on the 31st of August, having marched over one hundred and sixty miles.

Capt. Smith left the battery on the 19th of September and went to St. Louis after new guns. He succeeded in obtaining four 10 pounder Parrots, with which he rejoined his command in December following.

In the month of October the 1st Brigade moved to North Fork Town and remained several weeks, during which time Lieut. Wilson, with one gun, accompanied a scouting expedition to Perryville.

In the month of November the battery was ordered to Fort Smith, Ark., where it arrived about the 15th, and here the headquarters remained until the battery was ordered to Leavenworth for muster out.

In the month of June, 1864, Lieut. Clark's section was ordered to Clarksville, Ark., where it remained until near the close of July. While here, the herd was one day attacked by a party of guerrillas. The herders promptly formed and with their revolvers routed the rebels and drove them into the brush.

On the 31st of July, the rebels drove in our pickets at Fort Smith, and Capt. Smith was ordered out with Lieut. Clark's section to reinforce Col. Judson, who, with a small cavalry force, was skirmishing with the enemy's advance. Taking a position about a mile beyond Fort No. 2, on the Texas road, he opened with such effect as to silence the rebel battery at the first shot. The fire was then directed on a heavy rebel cavalry line, and in fifteen minutes they were driven from the field in great confusion. The practice was greatly commended by officers present, including Gen. Thayer.

During the fall of 1864 and the winter of 1864-5 there was much suffering among the troops, owing to the scarcity of commissary supplies, but it was borne with great fortitude and even without complaint.

In the spring of 1865 the old guns were exchanged for three inch Parrots, and the battery was completely refitted and placed in the best possible condition in point of discipline and efficiency, with the expectation of participating in the Texas expedition then organizing.

When Capt. Smith was ordered south in July, 1863, Lieut. Knowles was left at Fort Scott with one section of the battery. Here he remained until the summer of 1865, when he rejoined the battery by way of Kansas City, St. Louis, Memphis, Du Vall's Bluff and Little Rock. He was on several occasions sent out to escort trains, and to points threatened by the enemy. During the celebrated Price raid his section consitituted a part of Col. Blair's Brigade, with which it participated in the march to Kansas City and the battle of Westport, and also in the pursuit of the rebels beyond Fort Scott.

By Special Orders No. 81, from Headquarters Department of Arkansas, dated April 3d, 1865, forty enlisted men and four under cooks, colored, the remnant of the 3d Kansas battery, were transferred to the 2d Kansas battery. These men, however, were kept at Little Rock on detached service with battery K, 1st Missouri Light Artillery, and never joined their proper command until it was ordered home for muster out.

On the 21st of July, the orders for muster out were received from Depart-

ment Headquarters. During the day all government property, including guns, horses, etc., was turned over to proper officers, and by night the battery was on board the boat en route home. The passage was by water, a distance of seventeen hundred miles, and occupied just seventeen days, the battery landing at Leavenworth on the night of the 8th of August. On the 11th it was mustered out by Capt. Kimble, and on the 15th—three years, to a day, from the date of the first enlistment—it was paid off by Maj. D. M. Adams.

In conclusion, I feel warranted in saying that no finer body of men were mustered into the United States service during the war. Prompt in the discharge of every duty; enduring hardship and privation with the philosophy of veterans; cheerfully yielding to the requirements of discipline, they were well worthy of the many encomiums they received from commanding and inspecting officers.

Though not often called upon to pass through the fiery baptism of battle, the 2d Kansas battery ever enjoyed the entire confidence of its Brigade and Division Commanders, for they knew it would not be found wanting in the hour of trial. E. A. SMITH, Late Captain 2d Kansas Battery.

———o———

MEMORANDA FROM THE MUSTER ROLLS.

The 2d Kansas Battery was organized by Major Charles W. Blair, 2d Kansas Cavalry, under orders from Brigadier General Blunt, commanding the Department of Kansas. Two sections (four guns) under the command of Lieutenant Smith, accompanied the Army of the Frontier, in the fall of 1862, as far as Rhea's Mills, Arkansas, after which it returned to Fort Scott, Kansas, having marched a distance of five hundred miles. The sections remained in camp at Fort Scott during the winter of 1862-3.

Lieut. Knowles, with a section, went to Baxter Springs, Kan., May 1, '63—sixty-five miles. June 18, '63, lost three men killed in action at Sherwood, Mo. Returned to Fort Scott, June 24, '63.

Two sections, under Capt. Smith, participated in the campaigns in the Indian country in the summer and fall of 1863, taking part in the battles of Cabin Creek, C. N., July 1 and 2, '63, and of Honey Springs, C. N., July 17, '63

Went to Fort Smith November, '63, where it remained until July, '61.

One section, under Lieut. Clark, went to Clarksville, Ark.—sixty-five miles—in June, '64, and returned in July of the same year.

July 31, '64, was engaged with a rebel battery near Fort Smith, and defeated them handsomely.

Returned to Leavenworth for muster out, leaving Fort Smith July 21, '65, and arriving at the former place August 8, '65

MILITARY HISTORY OF THE THIRD KANSAS VOLUNTEER BATTERY.

Colonel T. J. Anderson, Adjutant General State of Kansas:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith the following history of the military organization known as the 3d Kansas Battery, from the date of original formation to the expiration of its term of service:

The military organization known as the 3d Kansas Battery was originally recruited by Henry Hopkins and John F. Aduddell, of Leavenworth county, Kansas, in the latter part of 1861, ostensibly for the purpose of joining the military forces then being formed for the Indian, or New Mexican Brigade, under the auspices and management of Gen. James H. Lane. At Fort Leavenworth an organization was effected as a cavalry company, with Capt. Henry Hopkins and 1st and 2d Lieuts. John F. Aduddell and Oscar F. Dunlap, all of Leavenworth county.

The 12th Kansas Cavalry being in process of formation, this company was assigned to that organization, which was completed December 28th, 1861, and called the 9th Kansas Cavalry On the 28th of February a new organization was formed by the consolidation of the original 2d Kansas Infantry with the 9th Infantry, forming the 2d Kansas Cavalry, in which this company was known and held position as company B.

This latter organization was perfected at Quindaro, Kansas, and shortly thereafter was ordered to Shawneetown, where it remained until the latter part of April, 1862, when it was ordered to Fort Riley, preparatory to a campaign then intended to be made on the Plains and in New Mexico, under command of Brig. Gen. Mitchell.

May 15th, 1862, the resignation of 2d Lieut. Oscar F. Dunlap was accepted, and on the same day Bradford S. Bassett, of Douglas county, was commissioned and mustered in his stead. The company was ordered into garrison at Fort Riley, Lieut. Bassett in command, Capt. Hopkins having some days previous been ordered to the command of a detachment of men of the 2d Kansas Cavalry, forming a battery of light artillery, and Lieut. Aduddell absent with leave.

On the 20th of June, 1862, the company marched from Fort Riley to Fort Larned, Kansas, under command of Lieut. Aduddell, arriving there June 24th, and remaining at that post until August 20, 1862, when company B, with companies A, C and D of the 2d Kansas Cavalry, under command of Maj. Fisk, marched to rejoin the regiment, stationed at camp on Drywood Creek, 12 miles south of Fort Scott, arriving at that point September 23, 1862. Shortly thereafter, company B, with the regiment, made a scout of five days' duration, under Col. Cloud, into the Osage country, returning and meeting, near Fort Scott, troops marching to reinforce Brig. Gen. Solomon, at Sarcoxie, Mo., which expedition Col. Cloud's command was ordered to join.

In obedience to this order, the command moved southward, passing through Lamar, and arriving at Sarcoxie October 3, '63. Next morning pushed forward rapidly to meet the enemy at Newtonia, nine miles south. Participated in the engagement which followed, resulting in the defeat of the rebels. From thence moved gradually forward, through Neosho, Mo., into camp, five miles north of Keetsville.

On the 13th of October, company B, with the regiment, under command of Lieut. Col. Bassett, marched south on a scout to Cross Hollows, Ark., about sixteen miles in advance of the army, in the immediate presence of a superior force of the enemy, engaging in frequent skirmishes, and maintaining their position in that vicinity until the arrival of the main body of the army at Pea Ridge, Arkansas, October 20, 1862, and on the same day marched to meet the enemy, under Gen. Cooper, strongly posted at and near Maysville, Arkansas.

Company B was then, by order of Lieut. Col. Bassett, detached from the regiment and ordered to man the captured battery, and thencefoward was known as "Hopkins' Kansas Battery."

From camp on battle ground of Old Fort Wayne, the battery marched southward, engaging the enemy for the first time as artillerists at Cane Hill, Ark., November 28, 1862, driving him from that point across the Boston Mountains. For skilful maneuvering and accuracy of range, the officers and men received the compliments of their immediate commander, Lieut. Col. Bassett. (For detailed account, see Capt. Hopkins' official report of this action.)

Remained in camp at Cane Hill until December 3d, when the series of skirmishes commenced which preceded the battle of Prairie Grove, which was fought December 7th, 1862, between the combined forces of Brig. Gens. Blunt and Herron, of the U. S. army, and the so-called confederate force under Gen. Hindman, in which Hopkins' Kansas Battery took an active part. (See Capt. Hopkins' report.)

In this engagement, 2d Lieut. B. S. Bassett, then A. A. A. G., 3d Brigade, was taken prisoner by the enemy, released on parole, and exchanged about two weeks afterwards at Cane Hill (whither the Federal troops had marched after the battle), for a rebel officer of the same rank, by Lieut. Col. Thos. Moonlight, authorized by Gen. Blunt to negotiate the exchange of prisoners of war.

In the expedition to, and battle of, Van Buren, Hopkins' battery took part, returning to Rhea's Mills January 1st, '63. Soon thereafter, the 1st Division, Army of the Frontier, was reformed into Brigades, and Hopkins' battery, which had hitherto served in the 3d Brigade, commanded by Col. Cloud, was assigned to the 3d, or Indian Brigade, consisting of the 1st, 2d and 3d Indian regiments, a battalion of the 6th Kansas Cavalry and Hopkins' battery, commanded by Col. Phillips.

The 3d Brigade remained on the frontier in Northern Arkansas, taking post at Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, about the 1st of March following. On the 27th of April an expedition was ordered by Col. Phillips to make an attack upon a body of the enemy posted at Weber's Falls, twenty-five miles south, on the Arkansas River. Lieut. Bassett, in command of the battery, accompanied the expedition and took an active part in the engagement which followed on the 28th of April, in which the rebels were completely routed.

About the middle of May following, a descent was made upon the herds of stock belonging to the Federal forces at Fort Gibson, while grazing on the prairie adjoining the post, by three thousand rebels under Gen. Cooper. The fight lasted some hours, with varying success, when Lieut. Bassett, with one section of artillery, was ordered to the front, and materially aided in the defeat of the enemy, they being driven from the ground with considerable loss. (See report.)

On the 26th of May, an attack was made by the same rebel force upon a

large supply train en route from Fort Scott to Fort Gibson. The engagement lasted about six hours, in which the artillery, under command of Lieut. Bassett, took a prominent part, resulting in the defeat of the enemy with heavy loss.

Hopkins' Kansas battery then remained at Fort Gibson until July 17th, 1863, when, under command of the Captain, it participated in the battle of Honey Springs, acquitting itself with honor in that engagement.

Soon thereafter it was assigned to another Brigade, commanded by Col. Thos. Bowen, 13th Kansas Infantry, remaining some weeks successively at Weber's Falls, on the Arkansas River, and Scullyville, Choctaw Nation, marching to Van Buren, Ark., September 2, '63, where a permanent camp was established.

October 1st, '63, an order was issued by the War Department detaching company B from the 2d Kansas Cavalry, thereby causing a vacancy in that regiment, to be filled by the Governor of Kansas, and forming Hopkins' battery into a permanent battery of light artillery thereafter to be known as the "3d Kansas Battery."

At the same time, Capt. Henry Hopkins was mustered as Major of the 2d Kansas Cavalry, and on the 26th of January, 1864, 1st and 2d Lieutenants Aduddell and Bassett were promoted respectively to Captain and 1st Lieutenant, and 1st Sergeant Levinus Harris to 2d Lieutenant 3d Kansas battery.

In June following, Lieut. Bassett, with a detachment of sixty men, was sent to Little Rock, Arkansas, to receive a new and complete battery of three-inch rifles, and remained there until September 13th, 1864, when, that officer having been disabled by accident, the detachment was assigned to duty with battery K, 1st Missouri Artillery, until January 1st, '65, when that portion of the enlisted men whose term of service had expired, together with the commissioned officers, were ordered to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for muster out of service. Their muster out was effected January 19th, 1865, leaving forty-five enlisted men and four under cooks still in service, who were assigned to duty with the 2d Kansas battery (Capt. Smith's) and discharged with that organization.

I have, Colonel, the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. S. BASSETT,

Late 1st Lieut. 2d Kan. Battery.

OFFICIAL REPORTS.

Headquarters Hopkins' Battery,
Boonsboro, Ark., Dec. 1, 1862.

Sir—I respectfully submit the following report of the part the battery under my command took in the engagement at Cane Hill., Ark., November 28, 1862:

In compliance with orders received November 28, 1862, the battery marched at 8 o'clock a. m. the following day, forming the rear of the column of the 2d Kansas Cavalry. After a march of twenty miles south in the direction of Cane Hill, Ark., I was ordered to bivouac, and move again at five o'clock the next morning.

Marching at the hour specified in the direction of Cane Hill for ten miles, the report of artillery was heard in the direction of the enemy. Moving as rapidly as the troops in front of me would permit, I was ordered to take position on an eminence one mile northwest of the town. Finding that the

enemy had changed their position further south, I was ordered to occupy a point one-half mile to the front. From this position I proceeded to shell the woods below and in my front, where a body of the enemy's cavalry was moving. Immediately to the left a rebel battery was discoverd posted on a high hill. I directed the fire of my guns upon it, dislodging and forcing it to retire. It appeared shortly afterward in the main road passing through the town. Again changing the direction of fire, shell were thrown with evident effect, the enemy retreating behind the hills to the left of Boonsboro. I was ordered to move in that direction, and obeyed as rapidly as the nature of the ground would permit; but owing to the steepness of the hills, could not take a position that would at all prove effectual in harrassing the enemy in his retreat.

1st Lieut. John F. Aduddell commanded the right, and owing to the absence of Lieut. B. S. Bassett, who was A. A. A. G. 3d Brigade, Sergeant McLane commanded the left section.

Considering the short period of time the battery has been in my possession, the officers and men show a good degree of proficiency as artillerists, and in this engagement their conduct is entitled to much praise.

Respectfully, your obedient servant, H. HOPKINS,
Captain 2d Kansas Cavalry, commanding battery

Lieut. S. K. Cross, Acting Adjutant 2d Kas. Cavalry.

Headquarters Hopkins' Battery,
Rhea's Mills, Ark., Oct. 10, 1862.

Sir—I respectfully submit the following report of the part taken by the battery under my command in the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., December 7, 1862, and the series of skirmishes preceding that action:

Information having been received on the 3d of December that the enemy was advancing in force from the south, the battery was ordered to take position in advance of the main line, where it remained until the morning of the 7th, rendered some assistance in checking the enemy on the Newburg road.

About 10 o'clock a. m., December 7, in obedience to orders, I moved the battery into the position assigned it in column, north to Rhea's Mills, and thence, five miles east, to Prairie Grove, where the 2d and 3d Divisions, Army of the Frontier, under Brig. Gen. Herron, were engaging the enemy under Gen. Hindman, who, during the night of the 6th had flanked the 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Blunt, passing twelve miles to the left and rear.

Having been ordered into position in an open field on the left of the 1st Division, I opened fire with shot and shell on the enemy, occupying a position on a densely wooded rise of ground, and drove him back. At this time, the only support for my battery was a detachment of dismounted cavalry, not exceeding twenty-five, under command of Lieut. Mitchell, 2d Kansas Cavalry. Shortly afterwards the enemy again advanced in greater force, moving obliquely along our front, threatening the left flank. In conjunction with Rabb's battery, which was some distance on my right, I opened a heavy fire again upon the enemy, and was supported by a regiment of Iowa troops which had been driven back by the advancing column. The enemy appeared to be massing his forces for a charge, and just at sunset moved impetuously forward, but by well-directed and rapid discharges of spherical case and canister, their advance was checked, and the battery slowly retired, firing with prolonges attached.

Night coming on firing ceased, and the troops bivouacked on the field. The next morning it was known that the enemy had fallen back. By good fortune, there were no casualties in my command.

Respectfully, your obedient servant, H. HOPKINS,
Captain 2d Kansas Cavalry, commanding battery.

Lieut. S. K. Cross, Acting Adjutant, 2d Kansas Cavalry.

Headquarters Hopkins' Battery,
Fort Gibson, May 18, 1863.

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report of the action of Hopkins' battery in the engagement of May 14, 1863, between Federal forces commanded by Col. Wm. A. Phillips and rebel troops under Gen. Cooper:

About 9 o'clock a. m., May 14th, '63, information was sent me by Colonel Phillips, commanding, that the rebel force under Gen. Cooper, which for some days had been assuming a more than usually hostile attitude, had made an attack in force upon the herders and their guards, with a view to capturing the government herds of animals then grazing on the prairies surrounding the post, and orders to bring in at once my horses from pasture and prepare for action. I assembled my command, placed my guns in position and awaited further orders. Leaving me inside of the fort, Col. Phillips, with the most of his available force, moved forward to meet the enemy, distant about four miles. At eleven o'clock, I received orders to move with all possible haste to the front with one section of artillery. Leaving one section under command of First Sergeant Harris, with the other I proceeded at a gallop to the scene of action. Arriving, I went into position on a commanding eminence about three hundred yards from the enemy's line of battle, and opened fire upon them with canister and spherical case with good effect.

With redoubled efforts the enemy attempted in vain to withstand our combined assault, and retreated, leaving us in possession of the field. The battery was engaged about one hour, and absent from the fort about three hours. The men of my command behaved with coolness and bravery under a heavy fire. Much credit is due them.

Respectfully, your obedient servant, B. S. BASSETT,
Lieutenant, commanding Hopkins' Battery.

Lieut. William Gallaher, A. A. A. G. 3d Brigade, Army of the Frontier.

APPENDIX.

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

OFFICIAL REPORTS, ETC.

MAJOR HALDERMAN'S REPORT OF THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK.

Headquarters First Regiment Kansas Volunteers,
Rolla, Mo., Aug. 19, 1861.

Sir—The regimental commander has the honor to report that, after a fatiguing night march of twelve miles, the First Kansas arrived on the battle field, near Springfield, Mo., on the morning of August 10th, in the rear of the First Missouri and Iowa regiments, the former, with a battalion of Regular Infantry, having been deployed as skirmishers. Very soon the enemy's outposts were driven in, and Totten's Battery took position and opened fire, while the first Missouri was closed up in line on the right and in front, where they engaged the enemy and maintained position for some moments under a heavy discharge of musketry.

At this time, by order of Gen. Lyon, the First Kansas moved to the front in double quick, while the right wing, and one company from the left, under the command respectively of Captains Chenoweth, Walker, Swift, Zesch, McFarland, and Lieutenant McGonigle—all under Col. Deitzler—advanced to a position beyond that occupied by the First Missouri, and here, forming in the very face of the enemy, engaged a rebel force four times their own number, and held their ground steadfastly under an uninterrupted and murderous fire of artillery and infantry.

The four remaining companies of Captains Clayton, Roberts, Stockton, and Lieutenant Agniel—all under command of Major Halderman—having been posted on the right of Totten's Battery as support, where they had suffered severely from a constant fire from the enemy's lines, were here ordered to the front, where they aligned upon the remnant of the six right companies, which had thus far borne the brunt of the battle.

With but slight and immaterial change of position, the First Kansas occupied this ground for over two hours, repulsing or cutting to pieces one regiment after another as it was brought to the front. While thus employed, Captain Chenoweth, Captain Clayton and a portion of Captain McFarland's company, under Lieutenant Malone, were ordered to charge the enemy with their commands, which order they executed with great promptness, driving the enemy inside their encampment lines at the base of the hill, and returning to the main force, when threatened by a flank movement, at their own imminent peril, and with considerable loss of life. While leading this charge, Col. Deitzler had his horse shot under him, and was himself severely wounded.

About this time the Second Kansas was ordered to the front, but at a point in rear of that occupied by the First Kansas, they were fired upon by the enemy from an ambuscade, by which Gen. Lyon was killed and Col. Mitchell severely wounded, both of whom were at the head of the column. Here, too, many officers and men of the Second were killed and wounded. After this, the regiment, under Lieut. Col. Blair, fell back in order to the brow of the hill, where they formed, and at which place the remaining companies of the First Kansas formed upon their left, three companies having been posted on the brow of the hill and on the right of the battery.

After a short cessation of the volley firing, it was re-commenced by the enemy with great fury, and so continued for at least ten minutes, when our whole line opened upon them a most destructive fire, at which they broke and fled down the hill towards their encampment.

At this time, by command of Maj. Sturgis, who throughout the engagement had acted with the utmost courage and self-possession, we retired from the field in good order, preceded by the ambulances containing our wounded.

With scarcely any material change of position, the First Kansas stood under fire and maintained every ground assigned it without once turning its back upon the foe for the six long hours during which the battle raged. With about eight hundred men we marched upon the field; we left with barely five hundred.

The regimental commander deems it hardly necessary to say that all the officers and men of this command fought with a courage and heroism rarely, if ever, equaled. The list of killed, wounded and missing, hereto attached, is the strongest witness for the valor of the living, as well as for the memory of the gallant dead. I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN A. HALDERMAN,
Major First Reg't Kansas Vols., Commanding.

To Captain G. Granger, Acting Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL REPORT OF GEN. S. D. STURGIS.

From the official report of General (then Major) S. D. Sturgis, commanding the Union army at Wilson's Creek after the death of Gen. Lyon, we extract the following:

"The following named officers came under my personal observation during the day, and deserve especial mention for the zeal and courage they displayed, although it would prolong this report to too great a length if I should particularize in each individual case:

. . . . . .

"Col. Deitzler, First Kansas. He led his regiment into a galling fire as coolly and as handsomely as if on drill. He was wounded twice.

"Major Halderman, First Kansas. Early in the action he led four companies of his regiment (which had been held in reserve) gallantly, cheering them on with the cry of 'Forward, men, for Kansas and the old flag.'

"Col. Mitchell, Second Kansas. He fell, severely wounded, in the thickest of the fight; and as he was carried from the field he met a member of my staff and called out, 'For God's sake support my regiment.'

"Lieut. Col. Blair, Second Kansas. This excellent soldier took command of the regiment when Col. Mitchell was wounded, and under a most deadly fire from the enemy, rode along the front of his line encouraging his men, to the great admiration of all who saw him.

"Major Cloud, Second Kansas.

. . . . . .

"I beg to say here, that I am under many obligations to Major Schofield, from whose memoranda of the movements of the troops on the field, &c., I have drawn largely, and in many cases I have copied them literally.

"Our total loss in killed, wounded and missing amounts to 1,235. That of the enemy will probably reach 3,000.

. . . . . .

S. D. STURGIS, Major, Commanding.

To Ass't Adjutant General, Headquarters Western Department."

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ST. LOUIS REPUBLICAN.

A correspondent of the St. Louis Republican writes concerning the battle of Wilson's Creek as follows:

"I only propose to give you an account of how the day went on the right wing, where I was stationed, for the ground was so rough that no one person could see the whole, and the reader will please bear in mind that I relate only what came under my own knowledge.

. . . . . .

"Captains Chenoweth, Clayton and McFarland and Lieutenants Harker, Malone, Tucker, Spicer, Stafford and Spaulding, as well as Col. Deitzler, Major Halderman and Adjutant Nash behave gallantly throughout the battle, and should be honorably mentioned in the official reports.

. . . . . .

"The following is the incident referred to above. When Col. Deitzler led the charge down the hill, after discovering that a large force of the enemy was closing in to the right and left in an effort to surround his little force, he ordered a retreat. Amid the noise and confusion of the constant firing of musketry and roaring of artillery, the order was not heard by Captain Clayton, who continued to advance until he came to the brow of the hill, where he discovered a regiment of men whom, from their uniform, he supposed to Sigel's regiment, advancing towards him at right angles. Their Colonel asked the Captain where the enemy was. He replied by pointing in the direction of the retreating rebel forces, and immediately commenced aligning his company upon the regiment. All at once the Captain mistrusted that he was in a trap, and looking towards the Colonel he recognized in him an old acquaintance, being no less than Colonel Clarkson, of Kansas-Border-Ruffian notoriety, ex-postmaster of Leavenworth. The Captain then gave the command, 'Right oblique, march!' When he had moved his company a distance of about thirty paces from the enemy's line, the Adjutant of the rebel regiment rode rapidly toward him and commanded him to halt. He did so, and immediately brought his company to an 'about face,' fronting the enemy's line. The Adjutant asked, 'What troops are these?' 'I belong to the First Kansas Regiment,' replied the Captain; 'Who are you?' 'I am Adjutant of the Fifth Missouri Volunteers,' was the reply. 'What, Confederate or United States?' 'Confederate.' "Then dismount, G—d d—n you! you 're my prisoner,' said the Captain, presenting his pistol. He obeyed; and upon the demand of the Captain, delivered over his sword. 'Now,' says the Captain, 'order your men not to fire, or you're a dead man,' and commenced moving backward with his company, holding the Adjutant between himself and the rebel forces. The Adjutant ordered his men to open fire, which they did, and the Captain shot him with his pistol. At the same moment, a Sergeant of Clayton's company thrust his bayonet through the body of the Adjutant, pinning him to the ground, and leaving his gun sticking in his body. The Captain then ordered his men to run for their lives, which they did, forming again immediately upon the brow of the hill."

. . . . . .

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

In the New York Tribune of 31st of August, 1861, we find the following reference to the Kansas troops from their St. Louis correspondent, who was an eye-witness of the battle of Springfield:

"Permission has been granted to the Second Kansas to return home for recruiting, and most of the regimental officers have gone. The First Kansas

is still at Rolla, but will probably soon be ordered home. Several of its wounded officers are in the city, rapidly recovering. The fact that this regiment had more men killed than any other, and outnumbered in its aggregate of killed, wounded and missing the loss of every other regiment, except the First Missouri, shows that they bore the burden and heat of the day. The Kansas boys went upon the field at a double quick, singing

"So let the wide world wag as it will,
We 'll be gay and happy still,"

and when the engagement commenced, demonstrated that the leaven of the Old Guard of '56 among them had leavened the whole lump. After Col. Deitzler (who, by the way, is now convalescent) was shot down, Maj. Halderman was at the head of the column, or galloping up and down the lines, waving his hat and calling to his men to remember Kansas and stand by the old flag. They cheered lustily and did stand by it nobly, and gave ample evidence that whenever it is entrusted to them no taint of dishonor will stain its starry folds."

———o———

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LEAVENWORTH CONSERVATIVE.

A well known officer writes to the Leavenworth Conservative as follows:

"Lawrence, April 11, 1862.

"Col. Deitzler deserves great honor for his services to the country, and I am sure he possesses it in the hearts of the people of Kansas. They honor him for his ability, the laurels that he has gained for Kansas, and love him for his private character.

"Maj. John A. Halderman, of the First Kansas, has resigned his commission in the army with the purpose of returning to civil life and his profession, the bar. The Major is a brave and thorough military man, as well as an able lawyer, and the army has lost one of its best officers by his resignation. At the battle of Wilson's Creek he made a reputation that has endeared him to all who knew him. He was always seen where he was needed, and at all times in the front of the battle. And here let me state that while your correspondent was a prisoner, two rebel Captains, with whom I happened to have old acquaintance, told me that they had seven fair shots at Maj. Halderman with a rifle, and could not hit him. There was a mystery about it which they wanted me to explain, but I could not.

"The Major departed for his home at Leavenworth a day or two since, with an affectionate farewell from every officer and soldier in this regiment; and when he was starting the officers presented him with a paper expressive of their high esteem for him as an officer and a gentleman, and their regret at his leaving the Regiment.

"The news by the Conservative of the capture of Island No. 10 was received with great enthusiasm here yesterday."

FROM THE CLINTON (MO.) JOURNAL.

The Clinton (Mo.) Journal, of July 4, 1861, printed by the First and Second Kansas regiments, says:

"Typos in the Kansas Regiments.—The 'craft' is as well represented in the First and Second Kansas Regiments as any other class. We call to mind now the following names, many of whom have assisted in this Journal: F. B. Swift, Captain company C; T. P. Chenoweth, Captain company A; F. M. Tracy, R. A. Tracy, W. H. Smallwood, Jas. Liddle, company A; Messrs. Pickett and Mills,

company B; Geo. C. Smith, C. M. Fisher, A. J. Brown, Wm. H. Bisbee and Ed. S. Johnson, company G; Geo. Newhart, company E, First Kansas. In the Second regiment we only now remember Charles Garrett, J. M. Mentzer and Frank Crane.

The regiments include all trades and professions, but none are more prompt in responding to the call of their country than the 'craft.' We may safely venture the assertion that not a single regiment has yet been organized that does not number within its ranks from five to fifty of the disciples of Faust."

In September, 1862, Governor Robinson appointed John A. Halderman, the former Major of the Kansas First, Major General of the State Militia.

A Kansas paper in commenting thereon, says: His staff is composed of men who have seen service, and who enjoy the confidence of the people. Colonels Eddy and Denman are two of our most reliable citizens. Col. Roy belongs to the regular army, and has no superior as an officer in Kansas. Majors Drenning and Barker were both in the battle of Wilson's Creek, where they behaved with great gallantry, and added lustre to the young State they represented. With such men at the head of a well organized militia force, we need have no fears of rebel raids, or Indian disturbances.

---o---

In addition to the draft already made upon the public press for facts, figures, incidents and materials of our history of the early regiments, we extract from the same source the following proceedings relating to the First and Second Kansas regiments.

Gen. Halderman's speech (himself an honored soldier of the First) is republished, as expressive of the estimation in which these veterans are held by the people of our State:

ANNIVERSARY OF THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK.

The second anniversary of the battle of Wilson's Creek was duly celebrated on the night of the 10th of August, 1863, at Turner Hall in Leavenworth. The hall was festooned with flags and otherwise beautifully decorated. Several hundred members of the First and Second Kansas regiments were present, in addition to a large number of their friends.

General John A. Halderman was called to the chair, and the following named gentlemen elected Vice-Presidents: Dr. Buddington, Capt. McFarland, Lieut. McGonigle, Lieut. McCarty, Lieut. Malone, Lieut. Stone and Capt. Mills, of the 1st Kansas, and Capt. Mitchell, Col. Eldridge, Dr. Massey and Sergeant Schicholy, of the 2d Kansas.

The Secretaries were Messrs. Bisbee, Sarstadt, Beck, Bransfield and Sawyer, of the 1st, and D. S. Gilmore, of the 2d.

Letters were read from Gen. Deitzler and other officers, which elicited great applause.

After proper Committees had been appointed, and the details of present and future business arranged, the Chairman, in response to frequent calls, came forward and addressed the meeting substantially as follows:

Old Comrades: You have assembled to commemorate the second anniversary of the battle of Springfield. In these latter days, when every pulsation of the telegraph bears us intelligence of strife and carnage, it would seem that the memories of that day had been lost and swallowed up in the whirlpool of great events. But not so. That battle field will stand out prominently in the

history of this war, as the first barrier that had successfully resisted the wave of rebel aggression. Sumter was but the feeble resistance of a few half starved men against legions; Bull Run a national disgrace; while Springfield, baptized as it has been, the Thermopylae of the war, proved to the world how impotent were the insolent pretentions of Southern traitors, and demonstrated to the enemy that their foes were not "mud-sills," but brave men and true, who, knowing their rights, "dared maintain them."

You, of all others, have a right to appropriate this day, and to inaugurate, as you are doing, an association of old soldiers, looking to its annual observance; you, who recur to that day with su many mingled feelings of pride and regret, of joy and sorroy; you, who contributed so largely in wrenching victory from a courageous, determined and overwhelming foe; you, who gave character to Kansas, and on that day wrote her down the child of valor; you, who, for your State, and your Nation, on that ensanguined field,

"Won wreathes of fame,
And wrote on memory's scroll a deathless name."

Among the first to quit home and its endearments, upon the firing of the first gun, you rushed to arms, as citizen soldiers, but like veterans sustained the shock of battle. Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, and a handful of Regulars, numbering in the aggregate, less than 5,000 men, fought the battle of Wilson's Creek, and gained a victory over 20,000, and thus saved our own homes and firesides from the destroying tread of the invader. In that contest you occupied no inferior or secondary position.

No soldiers in this war have earned a brighter record than you did on the 10th of August, 1861. No battle has been fought, where more disinterested patriotism, more endurance, more fortitude, or more true Spartan valor was exhibited. No battle has been fought where, considering the disparity of forces, and the numbers engaged, so many were left, killed or wounded, upon the battle-field. Your mortality list speaks of your presence in the heat and front of the fray.

You, gentlemen, most of whom bear honorable scars, and who have been disabled in the service of your country, with your comrades of the gallant First and Second, live in the memories of this people; and dying, will leave to your children a rich legacy of honor. You and they will be known as soldiers of Lyon's army—as the heroes of Wilson's Creek.

But while the few are at home, let us not forget that the remnants of our old battalions are yet in the field; let us send them words of good cheer and comfort; let us endeavor to sustain them in their hardships and trials; let us assure them that Kansas looks with pride upon them, as the first-born of our people, offered as a sacrifice, if need be, upon the altar of liberty, law, and free government. Let us assure them, too that after the battle is fought and won, we will welcome them back with open arms, to home, friends and country.

But, my friends, there are some who will not return; faces once familiar, but now seen no more—your laurels are wreathed with cypress.

'Tis true that Deitzler, and Mitchell, and Blair, and Cloud, and McFarland, and Barker, and Tracy, and Swift, and Clayton, and Zesch, and McCarty, and scores of others, officers and soldiers, equally true, tried and brave, have passed through the fiery ordeal, though not all unscathed, yet we remember the glorious death of our brave comrades, who sealed with their life-blood their devotion to their country. Jones, and Pratt, and Ayniel, and Dwyer, and Newell, and their comrades, went down that day upon a death-bed of fame.

Men who die thus for the cause of Universal Liberty and the brotherhood of man, will not be forgotten—they sleep upon hallowed ground—great memories will cluster about it, and after generations, as they visit it, will exclaim:

"Such graves as these are pilgrim shrines;
Shrines to no creed or code confined;
The Delphian vales, the Palestines,
The Mecca of the mind."

As the General resumed his place cheers were given for him, loud and long continued. Capt. McFarland was called on. He said the First and Second regiments were the first sent by Kansas to the "sacred soil" of Missouri. He referred to the many marches, dark nights in the Ozark Mountains, and of the sufferings from heat by the regiments; how they were received in all the small towns by the inhabitants with closed doors. He said the grand children of those who had participated in the battle will be proud to refer to it; the name of the gallant Lyon would never be forgotten, nor would the Kansas boys forget each other. The Captain was loudly cheered.

Col. Vaughan, editor of the Times, and other speakers, addressed the meeting, when, on motion, it was adjourned to August 10th, 1864.

ADDENDA AND ERRATA.

Changes, additional facts, omissions and clerical and typographical errors are noted below.

FIRST REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

Errata.—Opposite the name of Alfred T. Jackson, read "Reduced to ranks." Opposite the name of Gladden, William R., read "Transferred from Co. 'G.'" Opposite the name of Morse, Jason, read "Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864." Opposite the name of Cain, Peter; Grubber, Martin; Irwin, Benjamin; McKeegan, Thomas, and McFallon, Michael, read "Transferred to Veteran Co. 'D.'" Opposite the names of Love, Lewis, and Robinson, Andrew, read "Mustered out with New Co. D, Aug. 30, 1865." Opposite the name of Wm. H. Turner, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Oct. 8, 1861." Opposite the name of Gruber, Alexander, read "Transferred to New Co. 'B.'" Opposite the name of King, Erastus S., in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Oct. 8, 1861." Thomas McDowell should read Thomas McDonald. Opposite the name of Dean, John M., read "Disc. July 10, 1862." McDonall, Thomas, should read McDonald, Thomas. Opposite the name of 2d Lt. Alonzo J. Brown, read "Pro. 1st Lieut. June 25, '63." Opposite the name of Fisher, Chas. M., read "Transferred to Co. 'H,' Oct. 1, '61; deserted from that company, Oct. 20, 1861." Opposite the name of Huggins, John, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "January 26, 1864." In column "date of muster" read "May 31, 1861." Browning, Elisha B., should read Browning, Elijah B. Omit the name of Curtis, James. Opposite the name of O'Brien, James, read "Transferred to Vet. Co. 'D.'" Opposite the name of John A. Henry, read "Dismissed the service." Opposite the name of Sullivan, Michael, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "May 31, 1861."

SECOND REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

Errata.—Welch, Mason C., should read Welch, Moses C., "mustered out while absent sick, Oct. 31, 1861." William T. Gliher should read William T. Galliher.

SECOND REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

Errata.—Opposite the names of Joseph Cracklin and Wm. B. Parsons, in column "date of muster," read "March 20, 1862." Opposite the name of Valentine V. Adamson read "mustered out June 22, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N." Opposite the name of Ivon D. Heath, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 1, 1863." Thomas J. Atliff, should read Thomas J. Aliff. Opposite the name of Geo. W. Spencer, read "Mustered out April 14, '65," &c. Opposite the name of Hamilton, Alexander, in column "date of enlistment," read "January 28, 1862." Opposite the name of Hicks, Benjamin, read "Deserted Feb. 23, 1862." Opposite the name of Morris, Newton H., read "Mustered out April 14, '65," &c. Opposite the name of Brundage, David S., in column "Residence," read Willow Springs, Kas. Opposite the name of Axton, John, read "Transferred to Co. 'I,' March —, 1862." Opposite the name of Benson, Ezra, read "Assigned to new Co. 'C,' March 19, 1865," &c. Joseph N. Shelton, should read Joseph N. Skelton. Opposite the name of Mitchell Ravilett, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Sept. 30, 1861." Peter Ranlett, should read Peter Ravilett. Baird, John O., should read Baird, John P. Opposite the name of Racine, John R., in column "date of enlistment," read "May 4, 1863." Opposite the name of Joseph H. O'Neill, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 29, 1862." Opposite the name of Squire Dennitt, in column "date of enlistment," read "May 10, 1862." Opposite the name of Preuss, John, read "Assigned to new Co. 'D,' March 18, 1865." Opposite the name of Morton, Jesse L., read "Promoted Corporal," &c. Opposite the name of Jones, Wm. M., read "Assigned to new Co. 'D,' March 18, 1865." Opposite the name of Rodgers, John, read "Assigned to new Co. 'D,' March 18, 1865." Landsdown, Richard E., should be Landsdown, Richmond E. Wm. S. McDonald should read Wm. S. McDowell. Lt. Pamett B. Mitchell should read Barnett B. Mitchell. Bisbey, Charles F., should read Bisbey, Charles E. Opposite the name

of Williams, Thomas S., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 1, 1862." Opposite the name of Long, Daniel, read "Mustered out June 22, 1865," &c. Opposite the name of Charles W. Eckengren, in column "date of enlistment," read "Sep. 9, 1862." Opposite the name of Daniel M. Choat, read "Mustered out June 22, '65," &c. Opposite the name of Foster, Daniel B., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 6, 1862." Opposite the name of Riggs, Joseph S., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 1, 1863."

FIFTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

Errata.—Opposite the name of Alfred Gray, in column "date of muster," read "April 19, 1862." James T. Vaughn should read James F. Vaughn. Daniel T. Martin should read Daniel F. Martin; remarks should read "mustered out Jan. 4, 1865," &c. James D. Wilson should read John Wilson. Opposite the name of Humphrey Smith, read "Died in Hospital, at Little Rock, Ark., July 17, 1864." Alfred T. Loping, should read Alfred T. Lossing. Opposite the name of Huntoon, Andrew J., read "promoted Surgeon." David, Hamilton, should read Dowd, Hamilton. Opposite the name of John Gloshen, read "Died of disease, Aug. 7, 1862." Opposite the name of Barnett, Wm. G.—veteran—in column "date of enlistment," read "Jan. 4, 1864." Brooks, Warrick T., should read Brooks, Warrick F. Hutner, John F., should read Hunter, John F. Ira R. Hough, should read Ira R. Howe. Edward B. Green should read Edmond B. Green. Glower, Frederick, should read Glover, Frederick. Opposite the name of August Schoen, read "Disc. for dis. Aug. 1, '62," &c. Martin, Olonzo B., should read Martin, Alonzo B. Scoggins, John H., 1st, should read Scoggins, Joseph A. Stirus, George, should read Stirns, George. John W. Harden, should read John M. Harden. Alexander S. Neeman should read Alexander S. Neuman. Pasterilder, Christian, should read Pastervilder, Christian. Henry J. Richardson, should read Harvey J. Richardson. Muller, Fritz, should read Miller, Fritz. Lane, Henry F., should read Lamb, Henry F. Opposite the name of Thompson, Samuel C., read "promoted Captain November 16, 1861." Opposite the name of Hayler, Herman, in column "date of enlistment," read "Nov. 26, 1862." Jones, John M., should read Jones, John S. Sims, George, should read Stirns, George. James B. Harvey, should read James B. Hovey. Serg't William J. Hennan, should read William J. Herman.

SIXTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

Errata.—Gilderoy Holdeman should be Gilderoy Holderman. John A. Grassberger should be John P. Grassberger. Heisler, Thomas F. should be Heisler, Emanuel F. Hanison, James, should be Harrison, James. Remer, Valentine, should be Renner, Valentine. Leroy, Jacob I., should be Levy, Jacob I. Teates, Lysander, should be Teater, Lysander. Opposite the name of Estes, Jas. E., read "Promoted Sergeant Oct. 8, 1864." Opposite the name of Elliott, Charles E., read "Promoted saddler; mustered out Dec. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kansas." Lowe, Michael, should be Lower, Michael. Opposite the name of Mendenhall, Jacob D., read "Promoted Bugler." Opposite the name of Holderman, Gilderoy, read "Promoted Corporal August 25, '61; promoted Hospital Steward May 17, '63." Opposite the name of Halderman, Jacob, read "Disc. for disability August 25, 1863, at Ft. Scott, Kansas." Opposite the name of Harbour, James, in column "date of enlistment," read "March 20, 1863." Opposite the name of Patrick Flanery, read "Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Oct. 20, 1861." Hector L. Schaltter should be Hector L. Schlatter. Hawk, Edward, should be Hawk, Edmond. Jones, Wm. T., should be Joins, Wm. T. Opposite the name of John N. German, in column "date of enlistment," read "February 4, 1862." Bancom, Leroy, should be Baucom, Leroy. Alcom, John F., should be Alcorn, John F. Opposite the name of William Weidenman, in column "date of enlistment," read "May 27, 1863." Addison Pendegast, should be Addison Pendergrast. Puck, Sylvester, should be Buck, Sylvester. Opposite the names of Lucas, Greenfield F., in column "date of enlistment," read "March 8, 1863." Heany, Joseph J., should be Heany, Jacob J. Lame, David, should be Larue, David. Opposite the name of Russell, Benj. F., read "Mustered out Aug. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kansas." Shamon, Wm., should be Shannon, William. Leroy Baricom read Leroy Bancom.

Addenda.—Opposite the name of Cone, Albert W., read no further record of him. Opposite the name of Kiser, Adam, read no further record of him. Opposite the name of Watson, Jacob, read no further record of him.

SEVENTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

Errata.—Eli Rabb should be Eli Babb. Opposite the name of John E. Hurst, in column "date of muster," read "Aug. 19, '63." Opposite the name of Fletcher, Robert H., read "Mustered out Aug. 31, 1864." Opposite the name of Stilwell, Stephen,

read "Killed in action, Nov. 11, '61." Opposite the name of Hurst, John E., in column "date of enlistment," read "February 10, '62." Opposite the name of Moore, Wm. W., read "Disc. for dis. January 28, '64." Opposite the name of Eye, Benjamin S., read "Transferred to Co. 'E' April 29, '64." Opposite the name of Capt. Fred. Swoyer, read "Killed in action, January 3, '63." Opposite the name of Babb, John, read "Transferred to Co. 'E' Oct. 19, '61." Bashier, Alfred H., should be Brashier, Alfred H. Opposite the name of Kimball, Fred. E., read "Disc. for dis. Dec. 30, '62." Opposite the name of McCumber, Henry F., read "Disc. for dis. Sept. 27, '64." McCumber, Edward R., should be McCumber, Edwin R. Opposite the name of Copeland, Wm. in column "date of muster," read "April 25, '62." John A. Farmer, should be John A. Tanner. Culbertron, John, should be Culbertson, John. Opposite the name of Christfield Johnson, read "Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, '65." Opposite the name of Burk, Isaac, read "Died of rubeola, St. Louis, Mo., May 22, '64." Bancom, Wm. R., should be Baucom, Wm. R. Hughes, Chas. N., should be Hughes, Chas. F., and opposite the name read "Disc. for dis. June 4, '65." Jno. C. Brickford should be Jno. C. Bickford. Opposite the name of Pomeroy, Fletcher, read "Promoted Reg'l Q. M. Sergt., Aug. 1, '63." Opposite the names of Thomas, John, and Wilson, Wm., in column "date of enlistment," read "Aug. 18, '61." Lingelblack, Wm., should be Linbelbach, Wm. Chas. Stinson should be Chas. Stimson. Barton H. Bristol should be Burton H. Bristol. Gosom, Isaac N., should be Gosorn, Isaac N. Tinney, John, should be Timney, John. Opposite the name of English, Henry H., read "Disc. for dis. June 25, '62." Opposite the name of Cabauski, Michael, read "Dis. for dis. January 26, '63." Sulleyfin, John, should be Sylleyfin, John. Opposite the name Lampman, Wm., read "Disc. for dis. April 13, '63." Opposite the name of Whitney, Lucius, read "Prom. Regt'l Com'y Sergt. Oct. 14, '61." Opposite the name of Hulain, Thomas, read "Died of diease, Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, '62." Vergett, John, should be Vergrett, John. McCune, James P., should be McCrum, James P.

EIGHTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

Errata.—Opposite the name of Henry M. Hurd, read "Mustered out with Regt. November 28, '65." Opposite the name of Schmidt, Domindeus, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "September 4, 1861." Kench, Jacob, should be Kenck, Jacob. Opposite the name of Black, William C., read "Disc. May 8, 1865." Opposite the name of Capt. Philip Rockefeller, in column "date of muster," read "Nov. 4, 1863." Opposite the name of Corpl. Chas. F. Lyman, in column "date of enlistment," read "Nov. 27, '62." Opposite the name of Brown, Jno. T., read "Disc. for dis. January 9, 1863." Opposite the name of Biddler, Jno. B., read "Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps April 10, 1864." Griffith, Richard, should be Griffin, Richard. Wyatt, Waller C., should be Wyatt, Walter C. Opposite the name of Walker, Isaac, read "Disc. for dis. March 20, 1862." Opposite the name of Cagi, Eugene, read "Disc. for dis. June 9, 1863." Opposite the name of Sergt. Jacob Welch, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Oct. 9. '62." Opposite the names of Josiah Weston and Jacob Welch, read "Promoted Sergeant Sept. 1, 1865." Opposite the name of Kennison, Chas. C., read "Disc. for dis. May 28, 1862." Opposite the name of Hall, Geo. C., read "Disc. for dis. July 5, '65." Opposite the name of Miller, Wm., read "Died Dec. 21, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn." Opposite the name of 1st Sergt. Samuel R. Stanley, read "Re-enlisted Veteran." Opposite the name of Adam Cosner, read "Promoted 1st Sergt. July 7, 1864." Opposite the name of Corpl. Thomas Cross, read "Promoted Sergeant Feb. 16, 1862." Corpl. Michael Walters should be Michael Malters.

NINTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

Errata.—John A. Hait should read John A. Hart. August Mouravek should read August Moravek. Opposite the name of 1st Lt. Albert D. Searle, in column "date of muster," read "January 24, 1863." Opposite the name of Packard, Geo. W., read "Mustered out Nov. 19, '64." Cavenes, Wm. C., should read Cavenes, N. C. Hannon, Christian, should read Herman, Christian. Corpl. Aaron B. Walker should read Aaron B. Watson. Opposite the name of Wells, Thomas F., read "Transferred to Co. 'I,' June 1, '62." Finch, Davis M., should read Finch, Daruis M. Opposite the name of McCormick, D. T. C., read "Promoted Corpl. July 24, 1861." Bacon, Lewis L., should read Bacon, Levi L. Much, William P., should read Murch, William P. Opposite the name of McDaniel, Jesse, read "Transferred to Co. 'I,' May 28, 1862." Opposite the name of Spencer, Sam'l J., read "Disc. for dis. May 16, '62." Opposite the name of Tye, George W., read "Died of disease, Iola, Kansas, May 19, '62." Opposite the name of Martin, Miles, in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 19, 1861." Opposite the name of Young, Arthur,

in column "date of muster," read April 30, '62; in remarks read "Died of pneumonia, near Fort Scott, Kansas, Dec. 23, '62." Opposite the name of Sergt. Lyman J. Rhoades, read "Disc. for dis. January 16, '64." Opposite the name of Myers, Lewis, read "Mustered out January 16, '65." Opposite the name of Walters, John H., read "Prom. Corpl." Opposite the name of Brown, Wm. H., read "Re-enlisted Veteran." Opposite the name of Compton, Wilson W., read "Promoted Sergt. Jan. 16, '62." Opposite the name of Miller, Daniel H., read "Promoted Corpl. Jan. 16, '62." Opposite the name of McNew, Eli, read "Disc. for dis. at Fort Scott, Kansas, Oct. 13, '62." Opposite the name of Moore, Milton L., in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Jan. 20, 1862." Tibbetts, Zebediah W., should be Tibbetts, Zedekiah W. Parker, Edmond G., should be Parker, Edwin G. Opposite the name of Smith, Geo. L., read "Supposed to have been killed or taken prisoner Aug., 1863." Opposite the name of Wymer, Benjamin P., in column "date of enlistment," read "Sept. 10, '63." Opposite the name of Milton Short, read "Reduced to ranks." Opposite the name of Spicer, Jonathan H., read "Prom. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. January 16, '62." Opposite the name of Short, Milton, read "Prom. Corpl. Jan. 16, '62; disc. for dis. Aug. 2, '64." Opposite the name of Martin, David S., read "Transferred to New Co. 'C.'" Opposite the name of McCamish, John, read "Prom. Corpl." Pyeatt, Alvin T., should read Pyeatt, Alvin F. Opposite the name of Redington, Patrick B., in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Feb. 24, '62," and "Feb. 28, '62." Opposite name of Trott, Wm., read "Deserted at DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Dec. 28, '64." Opposite the name of Wm. W. Slayton, read "Disc. October 3, '64." Reward, Louis E., should read Revard, Louis E. Opposite the name of Slayton, Wm. W., read "Prom. Sergt." Opposite the name of Van Blaricam, Jas. W., read "Prom. Farrier." Opposite the names of Norton, John, and Norton, Thomas, read "Assigned to new Co. 'D.'" Opposite the name of Ward, Barney B., in column "date of enlistment," read "May 1, 1863." Opposite the name of Warnick, James, in column "date of enlistment," read "May 22, 1863." Opposite the name of Thomas, David E., read "Hung by guerrillas Sept. 30, '65." Opposite the name of Garrison, David S., read "Disc. for dis. May 27, '64." Opposite the name of Williams, Elisha H., read "Died of congestive chill, Brownsville, Ark., Sept. 1, '64." Opposite the name of Little, George, read "Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark." Opposite the name of Little, John, read "Died of pneumonia at Ft. Scott, Kas., Dec. 19, 1863." Opposite the name of Gahoga, Edward, read "Died of measles, Ft. Smith, Ark., May 28, '64." Opposite the name of Morgan, Henry, in column "date of muster," read "Aug. 14, 1863." Green, Charles, should read Gereau, Charles. Opposite the name of Stamps, Robt. G., in column "date of enlistment," read "July 6, 1863." Opposite the name of Stamps, James J., in column "date of enlistment," read "July 1, 1863." Opposite the name of Capt. Amzi J. Steele, in columns "date of muster," read "Feb. 16, 1865." Opposite the name Campbell, Thomas, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 18, 1862." Opposite the name of Dole, Artemus W., in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 22, 1862." Moore, Milton A., should read Moore, Milton R. Nail, Levi R., should read Vail, Levi R. James F. Morse should read James F. Morris. William W. Goodrich should read William W. Goodwill. Opposite the name of Edmison, David A., in colmun "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 25, 1862." Opposite the name of Hunt, Wm. S., in column "date of enlistment and muster," read "April 4, 1862." Zadok C. Elashmutt, should read Zadok C. Delashmutt. Opposite the name of Joshua W. Baker, in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 13, 1862." Opposite the name of Wm. M. Reeves, in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 18, 1863." Opposite the name of Fletcher, James, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Aug. 8, 1862." Opposite the name of Vanoy, Thomas G., read "Promoted Corpl." Opposite the name of Wise, William W., in column "date of enlistment," read "July 1, 1862." Harris, Benjamin, should read Hains, Benjamin.

TENTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

Errata.—Opposite the name of John T. Burris, read "Mustered out with regt. Aug. 20, '64." Hall, Hawes R., should read Hall, Harvey R. Wallace, Wm. W., should read Wallace, Wm. G. Opposite the name of Davis, Alpheus M., in column "date of enlistment," read "Feb. 21, '64." Opposite the name of Joseph Smith, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "July 26, 1861." Opposite the name of Comstock, Cyrus, read "Mustered out Aug. 19, '64." Howke, Herbert, should read Hawk, Robert. Opposite the name of Armour, Chas. E., read "Died of chronic diarrhea, Rolla, Mo., Aug. 12, '63." Opposite the name of Picking, William A., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 1, '61." Opposite the name of Tuttle, Cyrus, read "Prom. Corpl.; disc. for dis. Aug. 7, '62." Opposite the name of Priddy, Jesse

F., in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 27, '61." James McArthur, should read James M. Arthur. Corpl. Chas. E. Hearkins, should read Chas. E. Haskins. Corpl. Nathaniel G. Barker, should read Nathaniel G. Barter. Barker, Nathaniel G., should read Barter, Nathaniel G. Hearkins, Chas E., should read Haskins, Chas. E. Coshon, Jacob, should read Coshow, Jacob. Musgrove, Charles, should read Musgrave, Charles. Opposite the name of Lt. George Wohlwend, in column "date of muster," read "April 23, 1863." Opposite the name of Lt. Samuel J. Stewart, read "Promoted Captain Feb. 15, '63." Harry W. Stubblefield, should read Harvey W. Stubblefield. Opposite the name of Martin, John, in column "date of enlistment," read "Aug. 29, 1862." Opposite the name of Cyrus W. Pope, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 3, 1862." Hannon, Archinedes, should read Hannon, Archimedes. Porter W. Phillips, should read Porter M. Phillips. Opposite the name of Corpl. John L. Buxton, read "Killed in action April 9, 1865." Opposite the name of Hatch, John S., in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 31, 1863." Keumpf, Wm., should read Kumpf, Wm. Opposite the name of Wilhite, John W., in column "date of enlistment," read December 31, 1863." Capt. George Brooke should read George D. Brooke. Corner, John, should read Comer, John. Opposite the name of Birlew, Lafayette, in column "date of enlistment," read "June 21, 1862."

ELEVENTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

Errata.—Opposite the name of Col. Thomas Moonlight, read "Mustered out July 17, 1865," &c. Allen B. Choles, should read Allen B. Scholes. Opposite the name of Logue, Benj. F., read "No evidence of muster out on file." Augustin A. Hickox should read Augustus A. Hickox. Opposite the name of Hart, Orvis Y., read "Pro. 1st Sergeant," &c. Opposite the name of Woods, Woodford P., in column "date of muster," read "Feb. 1, 1864." Wilkiam B. Godfrey, should read William B. Godfrey. Elijah N. Dougherty, should read Elijah N. Doughty. Opposite the name of Barker, Saml. T., read "Mustered out with Co. Sept. 13, 1865." William Marlatt should read William Mulatt. Opposite the name of Eli Mentzer, in column "date of enlistment," read "Sept. 2, 1862." Opposite the name of Crawford, John A., in column "date of enlistment," read "Feb. 22, 1864." Opposite the name of Tilton, Wm. A., in column "date of enlistment," read "May 12, 1864." Wm. R. Jugram, should read Wm. R. Ingram. Opposite the name of Henry Booth, read "Promoted 1st Lt. Co. 'L,' March 23, 1864." Umschield read Umschied. Halse read Holse. Joseph N. Miller read Jasper N. Miller. John D. Wood read John L. Wood. Opposite the name of Higgins, Levi G., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 1, 1864." Opposite the name of Lapham, Wm. H., in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Feb. 27, 1864." Opposite the name of Smith, Walter A., read "Promoted Sergt.," &c.

Addenda.—Opposite the name of G. M. Serg't Thomas Turner read "Assigned to duty as 1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. T., January —, 1864, but not mustered; commissioned 2d Lieut. 83d U. S. C. T.; commission captured; commissioned 1st Lieut. 16th K. V. C. July 1, 1865, but not mustered; mustered out as private Co. 'I,' 11th K. V. C." Opposite the name of Corp'l John Bradshaw read "Assigned to duty as 2d Lieut. 11th U. S. C. T., but not mustered; commission captured; was absent sick, unable to muster, when re-commissioned; commissioned 2d Lieut. 83d U. S. C. T.; mustered out as private Co. 'I,' 11th K. V. C."

INDEX.

Adjutant General's Report 4
Executive Department, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1861 to 1863 .. 5
Governor's Military Staff 5
Executive Department, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1863 to 1865 .. 5
Governor's Military Staff 5
Executive Department, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1865 to 1867 .. 5
Governor's Military Staff 5
Officers from Kansas Commissioned by the President 6
Major Generals 6
Brigadier Generals 6
Brevet Major Generals 6
Brevet Brigadier Generals 6
Additional Aids de Camp 7
Assistant Adjutant Generals 7
Assistant Quartermasters 7
Commissaries of Subsistence 8
Surgeons 8
Additional Paymasters 8
Officers from Kansas Commissioned in Regiments not belonging to the State 9
First Regt. Ind.-Home Guards 9
Second Regt. Ind. Home Guards 9
Third Regt. Ind. Home Guards 9
One Hundred and Thirteenth U. S. Colored Troops 10
Eighteenth Regt. U. S. Col. Troops 10
Fifty-seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops 10
Sixty-fifth Regt. U. S. Colored Troops 10
Seventy-second Regt. U. S. Colored Troops 10
Second Regt. Ark. Infantry 10
Fourth Regt. Ark. Cavalry 11
Fifth Regt. U. S. Volunteers 11
Kansas Volunteer Organizations 11
Statement 11
Chronological Statement 12
Casualties in Kansas Regiments during the war 12
First Regiment Infantry 12
Second Regiment Infantry (three months) 12
Second Regiment Cavalry 13
Fifth Regiment Cavalry 13
Sixth Regiment Cavalry 13
Seventh Regiment Cavalry 13
Eighth Regiment Infantry 14
Ninth Regiment Cavalry 14

Casualties in Kansas Regiments during the war—continued.
Tenth Regiment Infantry..... 14
Eleventh Regiment Cavalry..... 15
Twelfth Regiment Infantry..... 15
Thirteenth Regiment Infantry..... 15
Fourteenth Regiment Cavalry..... 15
Fifteenth Regiment Cavalry..... 16
Sixteenth Regiment Cavalry..... 16
First Colored Regiment Infantry..... 16
Second Colored Regiment Infantry..... 16
First Battery, Light Artillery..... 17
Second Battery, Light Artillery..... 17
Third Battery, Light Artillery..... 17
Independent Colored Battery, Light Artillery..... 17

Deaths in Action and from Wounds..... 20

Casualties in Kansas Regiments (Recapitulation)..... 17

Statement of Casualties..... 18

Roster of Officers and Enlisted Men of Kansas Volunteers..... 21

First Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 22
Company A..... 23
Company B..... 26
Company C..... 29
Company D..... 33
Company E..... 36
Company F..... 41
Company G..... 45
Company H..... 49
Company I..... 53
Company K..... 57
New Company B, Veteran Mounted Infantry..... 60
New Company D, Veteran Mounted Infantry..... 63

Second Regiment Infantry, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 67
Company A..... 67
Company B..... 68
Company C..... 69
Company D..... 70
Company E..... 71
Company F..... 72
Company G..... 74
Company H..... 75
Company I..... 76
Company K..... 77

Second Regiment Cavalry, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 78
Company A..... 79
Company B..... 83
Company C..... 86
Company D..... 91
Company E..... 94
Company F..... 97
Company G..... 101

Second Regiment Cavalry—continued
Company H 105
Company I 108
Company K 113
Company L 117
New Company C 121
New Company D 122
Fifth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 125
Company A 126
Company B 129
Company C 132
Company D 135
Company E 138
Company F 141
Company G 144
Company H 146
Company I 151
Company K 155
Company L 158
Company M 161
Sixth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 164
Company A 165
Company B 168
Company C 172
Company D 176
Company E 179
Company F 183
Company G 186
Company H 191
Company I 194
Company K 198
Company L 202
Company M 207
New Company A 211
Seventh Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 214
Company A 215
Company B 220
Company C 224
Company D 228
Company E 231
Company F 234
Company G 238
Company H 243
Company I 248
Company K 252
Eighth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 257
Company A 258
Company B 262
Company C 266
Company D 269
Company E 273

Eighth Regiment—continued.
Company F 276
Company G 281
Company H 284
Company I 288
Company K 292

Ninth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 296
Company A 297
Company B 300
Company C 304
Company D 307
Company E 310
Company F 314
Company G 317
Company H 321
Company I 324
Company K 328
Company L 331
Company M 334
New Company A 337
New Company B 339
New Company C 341
New Company D 344

Tenth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 347
Company A 348
Company B 350
Company C 352
Company D 355
Company E 357
Company F 360
Company G 363
Company H 365
Company I 368
Company K 370
New Company A 372
New Company B 374
New Company C 376
New Company D 380

Eleventh Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 382
Company A 382
Company B 385
Company C 388
Company D 391
Company E 394
Company F 399
Company G 402
Company H 405
Company I 408
Company K 412
Company L 415
Company M 416

Twelfth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 420
Company A 420
Company B 423
Company C 425
Company D 427
Company E 430
Company F 432
Company G 434
Company H 437
Company I 439
Company K 442

Thirteenth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 445
Company A 445
Company B 448
Company C 451
Company D 453
Company E 456
Company F 458
Company G 461
Company H 463
Company I 465
Company K 467
Recruits unassigned 470

Fourteenth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 471
Company A 471
Company B 474
Company C 476
Company D 479
Company E 481
Company F 484
Company G 486
Company H 488
Company I 490
Company K 492
Company L 495
Company M 497
Unassigned volunteers, not mustered 499

Fifteenth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 500
Company A 501
Company B 503
Company C 505
Company D 507
Company E 510
Company F 513
Company G 516
Company H 518
Company I 520
Company K 523
Company L 526
Company M 528
New Company B 531

Sixteenth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 534
Company A 534
Company B 536
Company C 539
Company D 542
Company E 544
Company F 547
Company G 549
Company H 551
Company I 554
Company K 556
Company L 558
Company M 560
Recruits and substitutes unassigned 563

Seventeenth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of 565
Company A 565
Company B 567
Company C 568
Company D 570
Company E 571

First Regiment Kansas Colored, Field and Staff, Roster of 574
Company A 574
Company B 576
Company C 578
Company D 580
Company E 582
Company F 585
Company G 587
Company H 590
Company I 592
Company K 594
Recruits, drafted men, and subsitutes, unassigned 597

Second Regiment Kansas Colored, Field and Staff, Roster of 600
Company A 600
Company B 602
Company C 605
Company D 607
Company E 609
Company F 611
Company G 613
Company H 615
Company I 617
Company K 619
Drafted men and substitutes, unassigned 622

First Kansas Battery 623

Second Kansas Battery 628

Third Kansas Battery 633

Independent Colored Kansas Battery 637

First Brigade Band, First Division, Army of the Frontier 641

Enlistments in other organizations..... 642

Eighteenth Kansas Cavalry Battalion, Field and Staff..... 647
Company A 647
Company B 648
Company C 650
Company D 652
Enlistments in Regular Army..... 654

INDEX TO HISTORY OF KANSAS REGIMENTS.

First Kansas Infantry.... 3, 273
Second Kansas Infantry.... 11
Second Kansas Cavalry.... 15
Fifth Kansas Cavalry.... 66
Sixth Kansas Cavalry.... 73
Seventh Kansas Cavalry.... 93
Eighth Kansas Infantry.... 98
Ninth Kansas Cavalry.... 166
Tenth Kansas Infantry.... 177
Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.... 198
Twelfth Kansas Infantry.... 220
Thirteenth Kansas Cavalry.... 223
Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry.... 228
Fifteenth Kansas Cavalry.... 232
Sixteenth Kansas Cavalry.... 243
Seventeenth Kansas Infantry.... 244
First Kansas Colored Infantry.... 246
Second Kansas Colored Infantry.... 256
First Kansas Battery.... 263
Second Kansas Battery.... 263
Third Kansas Battery.... 268

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
00027496969